











**BAGSTER'S**  
**ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE**  
**LEXICON.**





# THE ANALYTICAL Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon:

CONSISTING OF

AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF EVERY WORD AND  
INFLECTION CONTAINED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT  
SCRIPTURES, PRECISELY AS THEY OCCUR  
IN THE SACRED TEXT, WITH A

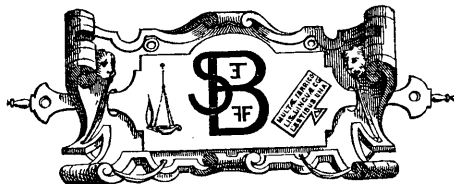
GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF EACH WORD, AND LEXICOGRAPHICAL  
ILLUSTRATION OF THE MEANINGS.

A COMPLETE SERIES OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE PARADIGMS,  
WITH GRAMMATICAL REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS.

SECOND EDITION.

BY B. DAVIDSON,

AUTHOR OF THE SYRIAC AND CHALDEE READING LESSONS, AND JOINT AUTHOR OF THE ELEMENTARY  
ARABIC GRAMMAR AND READING LESSONS, ETC.



ΠΟΛΛΑΙ ΜΕΝ ΘΝΗΤΟΙΣ ΓΛΩΤΤΑΙ, ΜΙΑ Δ' ΑΘΑΝΑΤΟΙΣΙΝ.

LONDON:

SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS,

AT THE WAREHOUSE FOR BIBLES, NEW TESTAMENTS, PRAYER BOOKS, LEXICONS, CONCORDANCES, GRAMMARS,  
AND PSALTERS, IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES.





## PUBLISHERS' PREFACE.

---

THE instruction of a competent living Teacher is doubtless the most efficient means of acquiring any Language. Supplied with such help, the Student requires little more than the subject at heart, attention, and perseverance. And there cannot be said to be any lack of Teachers of the Hebrew Language in England; for, besides the Universities and Colleges with their qualified Tutors, there are numerous private teachers of sufficient ability. Suitable Books too are abundant and accessible.

A practical difficulty, however, remains: Students can rarely secure the advantage of oral instruction long enough to obtain a complete knowledge of Hebrew; and those especially who seek to qualify themselves for the Ministry of the Word of God, too frequently find their College Terms expire without their having attained proficiency: for, unlike the Classics, the Hebrew language is ordinarily taken up during the busiest period of life.

It is for such, and for the numerous class of private persons who are anxious to complete and preserve their acquaintance with the Original of the Sacred Oracles, that this Work has been executed.

The knowledge of Hebrew is a branch of Education of the highest importance, and it is now attracting the attention it deserves. Public, and the more respectable private Schools, are generally acknowledging its theological value, and are introducing its study.

## PUBLISHERS' PREFACE.

Notwithstanding, however, the growing desire for the acquisition of the Hebrew Language, and the increasing number of Students, there are in proportion but very few who derive real benefit from their exertions.

The present Work aims at the removal of the cause of this general failure in the study of Hebrew.

Believing that the real cause of this want of correspondence between effort and result consists in the uncertainty experienced by most of those who pursue the study alone, we have here prepared, in the concisest and most accessible form, a LEXICON of ANALYSED FORMS, which will supply the inquiring Student with information at every step of his progress, and thus, while he is practising the language, save his valuable time, and encourage him to proceed by the certainty it will impart to all his researches.

This important Work occupied upwards of seven years of unremitting labour perseveringly bestowed upon its preparation and execution; and it is incumbent on the Publishers to acknowledge their obligation to the learned Author, for his unwearied and self-denying assiduity in connection with the Work during so protracted a period. It is hardly necessary to state that the materials thus gathered at so much cost have received all the attention and care it was possible to bestow upon the typography.

*London: 15, Paternoster Row.*

# THE CONTENTS.

---

|  |  | PAGE |
|--|--|------|
| OBJECT AND PLAN  |  | vii  |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS  |  | x    |
| GRAMMATICAL OBSERVATIONS, WITH TABLES OF PARADIGMS OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE. |  |      |
| SECTION  |  |      |
| I.   | The Personal Pronoun . . . . . (TABLE A)   | 9    |
|  | The Separate Pronoun . . . . .   | 10   |
| II.  | The Verbal Suffix . . . . .  | 10   |
| III.   | Suffixes to the Noun in the Singular . . . . .   | 12   |
| IV.  | Suffixes to the Noun in the Plural . . . . .   | 12   |
| V.   | Suffixes attached to the Prefix Prepositions לְ and אֶ, the Conjunction וְ, וְ (Sign of the Accusative) and the Prepositions בְּ and עַל . . . . . | 13   |
| VI.  | Unusual Conjugations . . . . .   | 15   |
| VII.   | Quadriliterals . . . . .   | 17   |
| VIII.  | Regular Verb—KAL . . . . . (TABLE B, p. 15)  | 17   |
| IX.  | Niphal . . . . .   | 20   |
| X.   | Piel and Pual . . . . .  | 21   |
| XI.  | Hiphil and Hophal . . . . .  | 22   |
| XII.   | Hithpael . . . . .   | 24   |
| XIII.  | Verb Pe Guttural . . . . . (TABLE C, p. 25)  | 26   |
| XIV.   | Ayin Guttural . . . . . (TABLE D, p. 25)   | 28   |
| XV.  | Lamed Guttural . . . . . (TABLE E, p. 26)  | 29   |
| XVI.   | Regular Verb with Suffixes . . . . . (TABLE F, p. 29)  | 30   |
| XVII.  | Irregular Verbs—Pe Nun . . . . . (TABLE G, p. 32)  | 33   |
| XVIII.   | Ayin doubled . . . . . (TABLE H)   | 34   |
| XIX.   | Pe Aleph . . . . . (TABLE I)   | 39   |
| XX.  | Pe Yod . . . . . (TABLE K)   | 41   |
| XXI.   | Ayin Vav . . . . . (TABLE L, p. 44)  | 45   |
| XXII.  | Ayin Yod . . . . . ( Ditto )   | 47   |
| XXIII.   | Lamed Aleph . . . . . (TABLE M)  | 48   |
| XXIV.  | Lamed He . . . . . (TABLE N, p. 50)  | 51   |
| XXV.   | Verbs doubly Anomalous . . . . .   | 54   |
| XXVI.  | Nouns derived from the Regular Verb . . . . .  | 55   |
| XXVII.   | Irregular Verbs . . . . .  | 56   |
| XXVIII.  | The Vowel-changes of Nouns . . . . .   | 57   |
| XXIX.  | On the Declension of the Masculine Nouns in General (TABLE O, pp. 59, 60)  | 58   |



# THE CONTENTS.

| SECTION  |   | PAGE |
|----------|---|------|
| XXX.     | First Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                    | 61   |
| XXXI.    | Second Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                   | 62   |
| XXXII.   | Third Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                    | 63   |
| XXXIII.  | Fourth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                   | 64   |
| XXXIV.   | Fifth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                    | 64   |
| XXXV.    | Sixth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                    | 65   |
| XXXVI.   | Seventh Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                  | 68   |
| XXXVII.  | Eighth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                   | 69   |
| XXXVIII. | Ninth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .                                    | 70   |
| XXXIX.   | Vowel-changes in the Formation of Feminine Nouns . . . . .                      | 71   |
| XL.      | On the Declension of the Feminine Nouns in General . (TABLE O, p. 60) . . . . . | 73   |
| XLI.     | Tenth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of the Feminines . . . . .                | 73   |
| XLII.    | Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of the Feminines . . . . .            | 73   |
| XLIII.   | Twelfth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of the Feminines . . . . .              | 74   |
| XLIV.    | Thirteenth Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of the Feminines . . . . .          | 75   |
| XLV.     | Irregular Nouns . . . . .   | 76   |

## OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE.

|         |  |                            |    |
|---------|--|----------------------------|----|
|         | The Personal Pronoun . . . . .                                   | (TABLE P) . . . . .        | 78 |
| XLVI.   | On the Suffixes to Nouns Singular and Plural . . . . .           |                            | 78 |
| XLVII.  | On the Regular Verb . . . . .                                    | (TABLE Q, p. 79) . . . . . | 80 |
| XLVIII. | Unfrequent Conjugations . . . . .                                |                            | 80 |
| XLIX.   | Verbs with Gutturals . . . . .                                   |                            | 81 |
| L.      | On the Regular Verb with Suffixes . . . . .                      | (TABLE R, p. 81) . . . . . | 82 |
|         | TABLE T. Verbs Ayin doubled . . . . .                            |                            | 82 |
| LI.     | On Verbs Pe Nun . . . . .  | (TABLE S, p. 82) . . . . . | 83 |
| LII.    | On Verbs Pe Yod (and Pe Vav) . . . . .                           | (TABLE U) . . . . .        | 83 |
| LIII.   | Verbs Pe Aleph . . . . .   |                            | 83 |
| LIV.    | On Verbs Ayin Vav (and Ayin Yod) . . . . .                       | (TABLE V) . . . . .        | 84 |
| LV.     | On Verbs Lamed Aleph (and Lamed He) . . . . .                    | (TABLE W, p. 85) . . . . . | 86 |
| LVI.    | Verbs doubly Anomalous . . . . .                                 |                            | 86 |
|         | TABLE X. Declension of Masculine and Feminine Nouns . . . . .    |                            | 87 |
| LVII.   | First Declension of Masculines . . . . .                         |                            | 88 |
| LVIII.  | Second Declension of Masculines . . . . .                        |                            | 88 |
| LIX.    | Third Declension of Masculines . . . . .                         |                            | 88 |
| LX.     | Fourth Declension of Masculines . . . . .                        |                            | 89 |
| LXI.    | Fifth Declension of Masculines . . . . .                         |                            | 89 |
| LXII.   | Sixth Declension of Masculines . . . . .                         |                            | 89 |
| LXIII.  | Seventh Declension of Masculines . . . . .                       |                            | 89 |
| LXIV.   | Eighth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of Feminines . . . . .    |                            | 89 |
| LXV.    | Ninth Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of Feminines . . . . .    |                            | 89 |
| LXVI.   | Tenth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of Feminines . . . . .     |                            | 89 |
| LXVII.  | Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of Feminines . . . . . |                            | 89 |
| LXVIII. | Irregular Nouns . . . . .  |                            | 90 |

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON, Containing the Alphabetical Arrangement of the Words of the Entire Hebrew Scriptures, with parsing Analysis and Lexicography . . . . . I. to DCCLXXXIV.

# THE OBJECT AND PLAN

OF THE

## ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE

# LEXICON.

---

FROM what has been briefly stated in the Preface, it will sufficiently appear that this Work is intended, not so much to teach the first principles of Hebrew Grammar, as to provide the Student who has already begun to read a little (ever so little) with the means of making *speedy and sure after progress*. Its object is to assist him in his practice of the Sacred Text, by enabling him to apply the Rules he has learned, and may be learning; and, by supplying him with the Analysis of every single word in the entire language, under every form it can assume, it promises him exemption from the tedium and disappointment of uncertainty in his investigations.

Experience has shown that multitudes of Hebrew students, after having overcome the first difficulties under the instruction of a living Teacher, abandon further study for lack of a Guide through the yet untrodden intricacies of the Language. Our aim has been to provide a permanent Instructor, to succeed the living Teacher in his function of solving the difficulties of the inquiring Student; and we have endeavoured neither to mislead by imperfect information, nor to disappoint by suppressing the explanation of apparently trifling matters.

As an ANALYTICAL LEXICON, this work embraces especially the ETYMOLOGY and SIGNIFICATION of WORDS.

The following summary will exhibit the mode of treatment adopted:—

### THE ETYMOLOGY OF WORDS.

- I. The entire body of Words, contained in the Hebrew Scriptures, exactly as they are found in the Text, have been thrown into Alphabetical order; so that each, accompanied by its

## THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

prefixes, suffixes, and under every modification of form, may be immediately found by an alphabetical reference.

- II. Each word thus arranged is concisely and fully *parsed*, its composition is explained, and its simple form and root given.
- III. Whenever the form of the word analysed agrees with the Tables of Paradigms, a plain but full statement of the nature of the word has been considered sufficient; but where any peculiar difficulty or irregularity exists, reference has also been made to the section of the Grammatical Introduction in which the deviation is explained.
- IV. To provide standards of inflexion and comparison, a complete series of PARADIGMS of the Verbs, Pronouns, and Nouns, of both the Hebrew and Chaldee languages, has been prepared.
- V. These Tables are accompanied with Explanations and Remarks, which account for every deviation from the Tables, and comprise a COLLECTION OF EVERY SINGLE EXCEPTIONAL CASE. In the body of the work, these *Explanations* are indicated by reference to their number.
- VI. Every form that happens to occur but once in the Bible has its reference to the passage given at the foot of the page. To this we have attended in the minutest difference of the forms, in order to increase the references, so valuable to the beginner who has no Concordance. When, however, the form is especially peculiar, more than one reference is given.  

\* \* It is an interesting and important fact, that this collection of citations constitutes a Concordance of more than three-fourths of the forms of the Language.
- VII. The place of the Accent is throughout indicated by a perpendicular line (,) under the tone-syllable, except when the form is affected by a pausal accent, where (˘) is used to indicate the tone-syllable; while the absence of pausal accent and influence are marked with (,).
- VIII. Kamets Hhattuph (ֹ) is distinguished from the long Kamets (ā) by this sign (◌). But this is used only in the forms analysed, in the leading forms of the derivatives under their respective roots, and in those forms where its use requires particular notice.

## THE SIGNIFICATION OR LEXICOGRAPHY OF WORDS.

- IX. A full explanation of the various meanings of the words will be found under their respective Roots, in their alphabetical place.



## THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

- X. In preparing the Lexicography, Gesenius has been chiefly relied on for definitions ; but the works of Dr. Lee, Winer, Biesenthal, Fürst, and others, have been compared throughout.
- XI. In addition to the various significations of each root, a Synoptical List of all the words derived from each is given, to aid the student in remembering the connection between the root and its derivatives.

BENJAMIN DAVIDSON.

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

## IN THE WORK.

|                |                           |               |                             |   |   |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| abs. st.       | absolute state            | genit.        | genitive                    | part.   | participle  |
| acc.           | accent, accusative        | gent.         | gentile & gentile           | patronym.   | patronymi   |
| a. & act.      | active                    | gutt.         | guttural                    | perh.   | perhaps   |
| adj.           | adjective                 | Hiph.         | Hiphil                      | pers.   | person  |
| adv.           | adverb                    | Hithpa.       | Hithpaël                    | Pi.   | Piël  |
| anom.          | anomaly & anomalous       | Hithpal.      | Hithpalel                   | Pil.  | Pilel   |
| ap. & apoc.    | apocopated                | Hithpol.      | Hithpolel                   | pl.   | plural  |
| Aph.           | Âphel                     | Hoph.         | Hophal                      | Pol.  | Polal & Polel   |
| aphær.         | aphæresis                 | Hothp.        | Hothpaël                    | Polp  | Polpal  |
| Arab.          | Arabic                    | i. q.         | id quod                     | preced.   | preceding   |
| art.           | article                   | id.           | idem                        | pref.   | prefix  |
| bef.           | before                    | imp.          | imperative                  | prep.   | preposition   |
| c. & com.      | common                    | impl.         | implied                     | pret.   | preterite   |
| causat.        | causative                 | inf. & infin. | infinitive                  | prim.   | primary   |
| Ch. & Chald.   | Chaldee                   | interrog.     | interrogative               | pr. n. m  | proper name, masculine  |
| coll.          | collated                  | intrans.      | intransitive                |   |   |
| collect.       | collectively              | irr. & irreg. | irregular                   | prob.   | probably  |
| comp.          | compare                   | Ithpe.        | Ithpeel                     | pron. demon.  | demonstrative pronoun   |
| compd.         | compounded                | Ishtaph.      | Ishtaphal                   |   |   |
| compos.        | composition               | K.            | Keri                        | pron. relat.  | relative pronoun  |
| concr.         | concrete                  | Kh. & Kheth.  | Khethiv                     | prop.   | properly  |
| conj.          | conjunction & conjunctive | l. c.         | loco citato                 | prosth.   | prosthetic  |
|                |                           | lab.          | labial                      | Pu.   | Pual  |
| const.         | construed                 | lett.         | letter                      | Pul.  | Pulal   |
| constr.        | construct                 | loc.          | local                       | q. v.   | quod vide   |
| contr.         | contracted                | m. & masc.    | masculine                   | R.  | Root  |
| conv.          | conversive                | Mak.          | Makkeph                     | Seg. n.   | Segolate noun   |
| cop.           | copulative                | metaph.       | metaphorically              | Shaph.  | Shaphel   |
| d. & dec.      | declension                | meton.        | metonymy & metonymically    | sc.   | scilicet  |
| Dag.           | Dagesh                    |               |                             | Sept.   | Septuagint  |
| def. & defect. | defective                 | monos.        | monosyllable & monosyllabic | suff.   | suffix  |
| demon.         | demonstrative             | n. f. s.      | noun, feminine, singular    | s. & sing.  | singular  |
| denom.         | denominative              | n. m. s.      | noun, masculine, singular   | Talm.   | Talmud  |
| deriv.         | derivative                | n. m. p.      | noun, masculine, plural     | term.   | termination   |
| dist.          | distinctive               |               |                             | Tiph.   | Tiphal  |
| du.            | dual [tically.]           |               |                             | trop.   | tropically  |
| emph.          | emphatic & emphatic       |               |                             | ult.  | ultimate  |
| Eng. vers.     | English version           | Niph.         | Niphal                      | Vulg.   | Vulgate   |
| epenth.        | epenthetic                | Nith.         | Nithpaël                    | § & rem.  | refers to the Paradigms and remarks at the commencement of the work |
| Ethiop.        | Ethiopic                  | numb. card.   | cardinal number             |   |   |
| euph.          | euphony                   | obsol.        | obsolete                    | 1 p., 2 p., 1 pers. & 2 pers., &c., 1st or 2nd person |   |
| f. & fem.      | feminine                  | p. & pass.    | passive                     | 3 p. s. m.  | 3rd person singular masculine, &c.                                  |
| f.             | for                       | Pa.           | Pael                        |   |   |
| fol.           | following                 | Pal.          | Palel                       |   |   |
| fr.            | from                      | parad.        | paradigm                    |   |   |
| fut.           | future                    | parag.        | paragogic                   |   |   |
| gen.           | gender                    |               |                             |   |   |

°, °, or °, &c. after any word, refers to the passage at the foot of the page.

°, °, °, or °, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs only with this conjunction.

°, °, °, or °, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs with and without this conjunction.

X This sign divides the explanation of the word's prefix from the analysis of the word itself.

[ ] inclose forms which do not actually occur in the Scriptures.

# TABLES OF PARADIGMS

OF

## THE HEBREW LANGUAGE,

WITH

## REMARKS AND OCCASIONAL EXPLANATIONS.

### SECTION I.—THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

TABLE A. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

| SEPARATE PRONOUN.   | VERBAL SUFFIX.   |                          | NOMINAL SUFFIX.  |  |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|
|   | A.<br>SIMPLE FORM.   | B.<br>WITH ־ EPENTHETIC. | A.<br>SUFF. TO NOUNS SINGULAR.                                     | B.<br>TO NOUNS PLURAL<br>AND DUAL.               |
| <i>Singular.</i>  |  |                          |  |  |
| 1. <i>com.</i> אֲנִי, in pause }<br>אֲנִי; אֲנִי, in pause } <i>I.</i><br>אֲנִי                                       | אֲנִי; אֲנִי; אֲנִי <i>me.</i>   | אֲנִי אֲנִי              | אֲנִי <i>my.</i>   | אֲנִי <i>my.</i>                                 |
| 2. { <i>m.</i> אַתָּה (אתָּה), in<br>pause אַתָּה } <i>thou.</i><br>f. אַתָּה (אתָּה), prop.<br>אַתָּה in p. אַתָּה } | אַתָּה, in pause אַתָּה } <i>thee.</i><br>אַתָּה; אַתָּה; אַתָּה }                               | אַתָּה<br>not found.     | אַתָּה, in pause אַתָּה } <i>thy.</i><br>אַתָּה, אַתָּה }          | אַתָּה } <i>thy.</i><br>אַתָּה }                 |
| 3. { <i>m.</i> הוּא <i>he.</i><br>f. הִיא <i>she.</i>   | הוּא; הוּא; הוּא, הוּא, הוּא, הוּא, הוּא } <i>him.</i><br>הוּא, הוּא; הוּא } <i>her.</i>         | הוּא, (הוּא)<br>הוּא     | הוּא, הוּא; הוּא, הוּא <i>his.</i><br>הוּא; הוּא; הוּא <i>her.</i> | הוּא, הוּא, הוּא <i>his.</i><br>הוּא <i>her.</i> |
| <i>Plural.</i>  |  |                          |  |  |
| 1. <i>com.</i> אֲנֵנוּ (נַחֲנוּ), } <i>we.</i><br>(אֲנֵנוּ)   | אֲנֵנוּ; אֲנֵנוּ; אֲנֵנוּ ( <i>nos</i> ) <i>us.</i>  | אֲנֵנוּ                  | אֲנֵנוּ; אֲנֵנוּ <i>our.</i>                                       | אֲנֵנוּ <i>our.</i>                              |
| 2. { <i>m.</i> אַתֶּם }<br>f. אַתֶּם, אַתֶּם } <i>ye.</i>   | אַתֶּם } <i>you.</i><br>אַתֶּם }   | not found.               | אַתֶּם } <i>your.</i><br>אַתֶּם }                                  | אַתֶּם } <i>your.</i><br>אַתֶּם }                |
| 3. { <i>m.</i> הֵם, הֵם }<br>f. הֵם, הֵם } <i>they.</i>   | הֵם, הֵם; הֵם, הֵם, הֵם, הֵם } <i>them.</i><br>( <i>eos</i> )<br>הֵם, הֵם; הֵם, הֵם } <i>eas</i> | not found.               | הֵם, הֵם; הֵם, הֵם } <i>their.</i><br>הֵם, הֵם }                   | הֵם, הֵם, הֵם } <i>their.</i><br>הֵם }           |

## SECTION I.—THE SEPARATE PRONOUN. (TABLE A).

## REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular.*

אֲנִי is the ancient and full form, of which אָנִי is an abbreviation, and from the latter are formed the suffixes attached to nouns, verbs, &c.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Instead of Dagesh forte in אַתָּה, אַתָּ (pl. אַתְּם), the kindred dialects have א before א (Chald. & Arab. أَنتَ), which, however, is not the original form, but א alone is the characteristic consonant.\*

אַתָּ without א occurs only in 1 Sa. 24. 19; Ps. 6. 4; Job 1. 10; Ec. 7. 22; Ne. 9. 6; it is, however, in each place corrected in the Keri. The *feminine* form אַתְּ in Ju. 17. 2; 1 Ki. 14. 2; 2 Ki. 4. 16, 23; 8. 1; Je. 4. 30; Eze. 36. 13, was originally pronounced אַתְּ (with the feminine designation אַ, probably from אַתְּ she, properly thou she, comp. אַתְּךָ) as in the Syriac and the vulgar Arabic. The pointing with Sheva is agreeably to the Keri אַתְּ, because the Jewish critics, as it appears, did not recognise the form אַתְּ. The same final א appears likewise in the unfrequent form of the suffix אַתְּ, אַתְּ.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The masculine אֵינוּ is of common gender in the Pentateuch, and signifies also *she* (which is expressed by אֵינוּ only eleven times, viz., Ge. 14. 2; 20. 5; 38. 25; Le. 2. 15; 11. 39; 13. 10, 21; 16. 31; 21. 9; Nu. 5. 13). The punctuators, however, either from want of appreciating such an idiom, or for the sake of distinction, whenever אֵינוּ stands in the text for אֵינוּ, give it the appropriate pointing of this form, (אֵינוּ), and require it to be read אֵינוּ. It is, however,

to be sounded rather according to the old form אֵינוּ. Besides the Pentateuch, אֵינוּ occurs also in 1 Ki. 17. 15; Job 31. 11; Is. 30. 33.

4. *First Person Plural.*

אֲנֵנוּ is manifestly the plural of אֲנִי, with the exchange of א for א, as אֲנִי is of אֲנִי. The form אֲנֵנוּ, from which the suffixes (אֲנֵנוּ, אֲנֵנוּ, אֲנֵנוּ) are derived, is found only in Je. 42. 6, Khethib. The Masorites, however, did not recognize so unusual a form, and instead of it put אֲנֵנוּ, which, indeed, some MSS. and editions have even as the reading of the text itself. Nevertheless, אֲנֵנוּ appears also in the Rabbinical. The abbreviated form אֲנֵנוּ is found only six times, viz., Ge. 42. 11; Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 32. 32; 2 Sa. 17. 12; La. 3. 42.

5. *Second Person Plural.*

אַתְּם & אַתְּם are blunted forms of אַתְּם (Arab. *antum*, Chald. אַתְּם, a form which lies at the foundation of some verbal inflexions, comp. the preterite with suffix), and אַתְּם, the full final vowel giving place to the obtuse sound of *e*, somewhat in the manner of the third person (אֵינוּ). אַתְּם is found only once, Eze. 34. 31 (where another reading is אַתְּם); and אַתְּם (for which some MSS. have also אַתְּם) occurs only in Ge. 31. 6; Eze. 13. 11, 20; 34. 17.

6. *Third Person Plural.*

אֵינוּ & אֵינוּ are got from אֵינוּ and אֵינוּ in the same manner as אַתְּם from אַתְּם. The אֵינוּ in both forms (אֵינוּ *paragogic*) has a *demonstrative* force.

## SECTION II.—THE VERBAL SUFFIX.† (TABLE A).

## REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular*

Has this peculiarity, that the union vowel of the form אֲנִי is invariably *Pattah*, though in an open syllable we expect *Kamets*, as in אֲנִי, אֲנִי; but this

Kamets is found only in pause, e. g. Ex. 5. 22. For אֲנִי, the full form אֲנִי is found with the *fut.* in 1 Ki. 2. 24, Kheth. For אֲנִי see Ps. 118. 18; Ge. 30. 6; with the *fut.* Job 7. 14; 9. 34; אֲנִי Je. 50. 44.

\* Comp. Sansc. *toa*; Egypt. *entok*, fem. *ento*; ancient and modern Pers. *tu*; Greek *tu* (*ov*); Germ. *tu*, *du* [Engl. *thou*], see Gesenius's Heb. Gram. § 33, note.

† Just as the separate suffixes stand for the nominative, so the inseparable, when appended to verbs, stand for the accusative, and but rarely for the dative, as with intransitive verbs. Particles having the force of a verb, or where the substantive verb must be supplied, take the verbal suffixes. As, אֲנִי *behold me!* but on the contrary אֲנִי *he (is) not*, אֲנִי *he (is) yet*, where the nominative is designated by the same suffix. The suffixes are but seldom employed with prepositions. Comp. § 3, note.

## 2. Second Person Singular.

The pausal form for the masculine,  $\text{ךָ}$ , commonly found with the verbs  $\text{לָלַח}$  &  $\text{לָלַח}$  (Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37; Eze. 28. 15), is seldom attached to other verbs (Is. 55. 5; De. 28. 24, 45), but  $\text{ךָ}$  is the more usual form (Is. 43. 5; 44. 2; Ps. 30. 13); the reverse, however, obtains when appended to the particles.

Unfrequent forms are,  $\text{ךָ}$  1 Ki. 18. 44, and  $\text{ךָ}$  Pr. 2. 11.  $\text{אֲמַאֲכָא}$  Ho. 4. 6 is probably pointed incorrectly for  $\text{אֲמַאֲכָא}$ , a Syriac form of the suffix, which occurs a few times in the Codex Sam. (Ge. 22. 26.)

The form  $\text{ךָ}$  for the feminine is unusual with the verb (Is. 54. 6), as is also  $\text{ךָ}$  when appended to the preterite, and  $\text{ךָ}$ , the tone being thrown back (Is. 47. 10, comp. Is. 60. 7).  $\text{ךָ}$ ,  $\text{ךָ}$  (as in the Syriac) are frequently found in the later Psalms, comp. Ps. 137. 6.

## 3. Third Person Singular.

The forms  $\text{נָה}$ ,  $\text{נָה}$  occur frequently, and are most common in pause, comp. Ps. 65. 10; Job 5. 27; 41. 2. The two forms (viz., with and without epenth.  $\text{נ}$ ) are found in immediate succession in Is. 26. 5,  $\text{עַד אֶרֶץ יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁפֹּלָהּ}$  *he casts her down, casts her down to the earth*. The first word ought, doubtless, to conclude the first hemistich, though the accents decide differently.

$\text{נָה}$  is frequently written without Mappik, comp.  $\text{וַתִּחַמְדָּה}$  Ex. 2. 3;  $\text{וַתִּחַמְדָּה}$  Ex. 9. 18;  $\text{וַתִּחַמְדָּה}$  Amos 1. 11 (the best mode of explaining the latter passage).

$\text{נָה}$  is of common occurrence.

## 4. First Person Plural.

In Is. 85. 7, several MSS. and editions have  $\text{נָה}$  instead of  $\text{נָה}$ .

For this suffix the Chaldee uses the form  $\text{נָה}$ . Some discover such a Chaldaism in  $\text{וַתִּקְרָאנָה}$  Ex. 1. 10, for  $\text{וַתִּקְרָאנָה}$  (*she befalls us*). But  $\text{נָה}$  here may be regarded as the affirmative of the fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. agreeing with  $\text{וַתִּקְרָאנָה}$ , which follows it, in a col-

lective sense (*vars*).<sup>\*</sup> The Samaritan text indeed has such a Chaldaism in De. 32. 3, where  $\text{לֹא־לֵהִינָה}$  stands for  $\text{לֹא־לֵהִינָה}$ , and in Nu. 16. 13.

## 5. Third Person Plural.

That the forms of  $\text{נָה}$  belong exclusively to the poetical style, may be seen from the examples in Noldius, Concordd. Particul. ed. Tympe, pp. 438, 498, 563, 564. But comp. § 5. No. 2, note. In Ex. 15. 5, occurs  $\text{וַיִּבְסְּוּ$  with  $\text{וַיִּבְסְּוּ}$  which is found nowhere else. This is, however, the common form in the Ethiopic.

For the suffix  $\text{נָה}$  (fem.),  $\text{נָה}$  is frequently substituted (prob. to prevent its being mistaken for the paragogic Nun), so that the distinction between masc. and fem. entirely ceases: e. g.  $\text{וַיִּנְרְשׁוּם}$  and *they drove them* (the daughters) away, Ex. 2. 17;  $\text{וַיִּאֶסְרוּם}$  and *they tied them* (the kine), 1 Sa. 6. 10. Comp. Ge. 26. 15; Nu. 17. 3, 4; Jos. 4. 8; Ho. 2. 14; Pr. 6. 21. Just the reverse is found in the word  $\text{וַיִּדְעִינָה}$  Is. 48. 7, where  $\text{נָה}$  stands for  $\text{נָה}$ .

6. The tone invariably rests on the union vowel, or, in the absence of this, on the last syllable of the word.  $\text{נָה}$ ,  $\text{נָה}$  and  $\text{נָה}$  are excepted, and are therefore called *grave*, the others *light* suffixes.

7. The participles and infinitives may take either the verbal, or nominal suffixes. The participle is but slightly affected by their difference, as  $\text{עֹשֵׂנִי}$  *he who created me*, Job 32. 22, and  $\text{עֹשֵׂנִי}$  *my creator*;  $\text{רֹאֲנִי}$  Is. 47. 10, comp. Is. 28. 4. With the infinitive, however, they effect a change in the signification. E. g.  $\text{קָרָאִי}$  *my calling*, Ps. 141. 1,  $\text{פָּקְדִי}$  *my visiting*, Je. 32. 5; but  $\text{לְהַרְגִנִי}$  *to slay me*, Ex. 2. 14,  $\text{לְעֹלְמִי}$  *to help me*, 1 Ch. 12. 17. In the first examples, the suffix denotes the genitive, in the latter the accusative. A single exception is found in Eze. 47. 7,  $\text{בְּשׁוּבִי}$  *in my returning*, for  $\text{בְּשׁוּבִי}$ .

<sup>\*</sup> In the same manner may be explained in Job 17. 16,  $\text{וַתִּקְוָה}$ , as agreeing with  $\text{וַתִּקְוָה}$  (collect. *expectations*) of the preceding verse; in Is. 28. 3,  $\text{וַתִּמְכֹּנָה}$ , instead of agreeing with the subject  $\text{וַתִּמְכֹּנָה}$ , agrees with the instrumental  $\text{וַתִּמְכֹּנָה}$ ; and so in Ju. 5. 26,  $\text{וַתִּשְׁלַחנָה}$ , agrees with the accusative  $\text{וַתִּשְׁלַחנָה}$  (collect. *her hands*), comp. Ge. 27. 39; 31. 8; Is. 18. 5, where the verb, instead of agreeing with the subject, agrees with the predicate. Moreover,  $\text{וַתִּשְׁלַחנָה}$  Ob. 13, may refer to the people addressed there, in the feminine. Hence several grammarians and commentators have been induced to observe, that the plural form of the future,  $\text{וַתִּקְוָה}$ , frequently stands for the singular  $\text{וַתִּקְוָה}$ , which, indeed, suits well the several passages.

## SECTION III.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE SINGULAR.\* (TABLE A).

## REMARKS.

1. When the *First Person* יְ- is to be appended to a noun terminating in יְ-, one Yod is dropped, as יְיָ my people, Zep. 2. 9, for יְיָי.

יְ- has the tone, which it loses when the word following is either monosyllabic, or dissyllabic, having the tone on the first syllable (Milêl); e. g. אָתִי אַתָּה (thou art my sister) Ge. 12. 13; בָּנָי עִמָּךְ Jos. 14. 11, comp. Ge. 20. 2, 5; 26. 7, 9; 49. 3; Je. 2. 27; 31. 9; 2 Sa. 23. 17; Job 19. 25; 20. 2; Ps. 140. 7.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Unfrequent forms: masc. בְּפָךְ (thy hand) Ps. 139. 5, הַלֵּכָה (thy host) Ps. 10. 14, but see the analysis of this form in the alphabetical order. Fem. יְ- Eze. 5. 12; יְ- (like the suffix of the verb) for יְ-, Eze. 23. 28; יְ- Je. 11. 15; Ps. 103. 3.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The form הִ for יִ seems to belong to an older orthography. It is generally corrected in the Keri, as in Ge. 49. 11 (twice); Ex. 22. 26; Le. 23. 13; 2 Ki. 19. 23; 20. 13; but is not corrected in Je. 2. 21; Eze. 20. 40.

יְ- is also found without Mappik, as in Nu. 15. 28 (Job 31. 22): so that even נָ- is substituted for it in Eze. 36. 5, אֲדוֹם בְּלֵא (Edom, the whole of her) for בְּלֵה.

The forms הִי and הִ are usually attached to nouns ending in הִ-, e. g. מִרְאָה (sight)—מִרְאֵהוּ, שָׂדֶה (field)—שָׂדֵהוּ, עֵלֶה (leaf)—עֵלֵהוּ; and so with מֵרֶע, מֵרֶעַ for מֵרֶעַה, מֵרֶעַה (friend). With other words they are seldom used, as לְמִינֵהוּ Ge. 1. 12, comp. Ju. 19. 24; Na. 1. 13; Job 25. 3.

4. *First Person Plural.*

The form נִי (like the suff. of the verb) instead of נִי, must be regarded as an exception, as Job 22. 20; Ru. 3. 2, comp. No. 2.

5. *Second and Third Person Plural.*

Anomalous and unfrequent forms are: 2 pers. בְּנֶה Eze. 23. 48 (comp. Eze. 13. 20); 3 pers. masc. הֵם 2 Sa. 23. 6, for הֵם- (whence contr. הֵם-); fem. הֵנָּה 1 Ki. 7. 37; הֵנָּה e. g. בְּלֵהָ Ge. 42. 36; Pr. 31. 29; בְּאֵנָה Ru. 1. 19; Je. 8. 7; לְהֵנָּה Job 39. 2; לְבֵדָה Ge. 21. 29; הֵנָּה Ge. 41. 21; הֵן and הֵן e. g. מְלֵכָהּ Eze. 13. 17, מְלֵכָהּ Is. 3. 1

## SECTION IV.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE PLURAL. (TABLE A).

## REMARKS.

1. The יְ which distinguishes these suffixes, is occasionally omitted in most of the persons; e. g. דְּרָכָי (similar to the pausal form of the singular) for דְּרָכָי thy ways, Ex. 33. 13; Ps. 119. 37; Jos. 1. 8; רַעֵיָי for רַעֵיָי his friends, Job 42. 10; 1 Sa. 30. 26; אֲשֵׁרֵיָי for אֲשֵׁרֵיָי his felicities, Pr. 29. 18; מְלִכְיָי their fat, Ge. 4. 4; גּוֹיָי their nations, Ge. 10. 5; מִינֵיָי after their kinds, Ge. 1. 21; לְבָבָי their hearts, Na. 2. 8. This is most frequent in suffixes of the 3 pers. sing. masc., יְ-, which is very often, and in all the copies alike, written יְ-, but the Keri almost always substitutes the common form יְ-. The word יַחְדָּי (together, properly his unions) is alone excepted, in which the Keri has made no change, probably because יְ- was not regarded as a suffix. יַחְדָּי occurs only in Je. 46. 12, 21; 49. 3.

2. Although יְ-, or the יְ prefixed to these suffixes, is, doubtless, originally the plural termination of the masculine, they are yet regularly attached to the feminine plural also; as קוֹלֵיָי my voices, קוֹלֵיָי thy voices. It is hence to be regarded as an exception, when these suffixes are occasionally found appended to יְ without this יְ. As, עֲדָי my testimonies, Ps. 132. 12; מַכָּתָי thy strokes, De. 28. 59; אֲחֵיָי thy sisters, Ex. 16. 52; אֲבוֹתָי their fathers, Ex. 4. 5; אֲוֹתָי their signs, Ps. 74. 4; עֲצֵבוֹתָי their pains, Ps. 16. 4; צָרוֹתָי their distresses, Ps. 34. 18.

3. These suffixes with יְ are found, on the other hand, also with forms of the singular; as, תְּהַלְלֵיָי thy praise, Ps. 9. 15; שִׂנְאָתִי thy hatred, Eze. 35. 11; בְּנוֹתֶיךָ thy building, Eze. 16. 31; הַיָּדוֹתֶיךָ your dis-

\* The suffixes appended to the noun properly stand for the genitive, as סוּסֵיָי the horse of me, i. e. my horse. The prepositions, being originally substantives, take likewise these suffixes with a few exceptions (as בְּעֵרְנִי, תְּחִלָּתִי comp. § 2, note.

*person*, Eze. 6. 8. To these may be added חֲמִישִׁי in Le. 5. 24, as it has, at least, the signification of the singular, *his fifth part*.

#### 4. Second Person Singular.

Yod in הָיָה is furtive (like that in הָיָה for הָיָה), and the original form הָיָה is found in the Syriac and Chaldee. The feminine in these dialects is הָיָה, and so it is likewise in the Hebrew, by a Syriacism, as in Ps. 103. 3, 4, 5; 116. 7, and in Kheth. 2 Ki. 4. 3, 7. הָיָה Ec. 10. 17, is formed in imitation of the singular הָיָה. The suffix in מְלָאכִים (her messengers) Nah. 2. 14, can hardly be accounted for; other codices read מְלָאִים and מְלָאִים.

#### 5. Third Person Singular.

The poetic form הָיָה is formed in imitation of the singular הָיָה, e. g. Job 24. 23; Na. 2. 4.—וְהָיָה in תְּנַמְלִיכֵי Ps. 116. 12, is strictly a Chaldee form. For הָיָה is found מְלָאִים in Eze. 41. 15, comp. Chald. מְלָאִים *her*. Here we meet, finally, with an epenthetic ה, viz. in מְלָאִים Is. 23. 11, for מְלָאִים *her fortresses*.

6. For the poetic form מְלָאִים, comp. De. 32. 37; Job 20. 23; 22. 2; 27. 23; Ps. 11. 7. Some of the older grammarians\* observe, that this form stands occasionally also for the singular. Kimchi (incorrectly) assigns as a reason, that this form exhibits both characteristics of the plural and of the singular. But though it cannot be denied that in the passages cited above (De. 32. 37 excepted) this suffix has reference to nouns singular, nevertheless, those nouns being collectives, do not lose their plural signification. Another instance is in Ps. 11. 7, where מְלָאִים as referring to הָיָה may be regarded as a *Pluralis majestatis*. But were this form even to be admitted as strictly a singular, e. g. in Ps. 11. 7, we should then have to suppose it a misuse arising from its frequent occurrence in connection with collective nouns. The passages (Lu. 2. 4; Jo. 19. 27; Ac. 1. 20, from the Ethiopic version) cited by Lud. de Dieu (Crit. Sacra, p. 226, on Is. 53. 6), seem at all events to prove, that the suffix מְלָאִים, answering to the Hebrew מְלָאִים, does in the Ethiopic stand for the singular.†

Other unfrequent forms are, מְלָאִים Eze. 40. 16, מְלָאִים Eze. 1. 11; מְלָאִים Eze. 13. 20.

### SECTION V.

SUFFIXES ATTACHED TO THE PREFIX PREPOSITIONS לְ AND בְּ, THE CONJUNCTION וְ, אֶת (SIGN OF THE ACCUSATIVE) AND THE PREPOSITIONS מִן AND מֵ.‡

(a) לְ to, sign of the dative.

(b) בְּ in.

| Sing.  |                         |            | Plur.              |            |  | Sing.              |            |  | Plur.          |           |  |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|--------------------|------------|--|----------------|-----------|--|
| 1. c.  | לִי                     | to me.     | לָנוּ              | to us.     |  | בִּי               | in me.     |  | בָּנוּ         | in us.    |  |
| 2. {m. | לָךְ, in pause          | } to thee. | לָכֶם              | } to you.  |  | בְּךָ, in p. בְּךָ | } in thee. |  | בָּכֶם         | } in you. |  |
| {f.    | לְךָ                    |            | לָכֶן              |            |  | בְּךָ              |            |  |                |           |  |
| 3. {m. | לָּו, (לָּו comp. r. 2) | to him.    | לָהֶם, poet. לָמוּ | } to them. |  | בּוֹ               | in him.    |  | בָּם           | in        |  |
| {f.    | לָהּ                    | to her.    | לָהֶן              |            |  | בָּהּ              | in her.    |  | בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן | them.     |  |

(c) אֶת as (for which also מִן, מֵ).

(d) אֶת (sign of the accusative).

| Sing.  |           |            | Plur.                |            |  | Sing.                  |         |  | Plur.    |         |  |
|--------|-----------|------------|----------------------|------------|--|------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|--|
| 1. c.  | מִמֶּנִּי | as I.      | מִמֶּנּוּ            | as we.     |  | אֶתִּי, אֶתִּי         | me.     |  | אֶתָּנוּ | us.     |  |
| 2. {m. | מִמֶּךָ   | } as thou. | מִמֶּכֶם             | } as ye.   |  | אֶתְּךָ, in p. אֶתְּךָ | } thee. |  | אֶתְּכֶם | } you.  |  |
| {f.    | מִמֶּךָ   |            | מִמֶּכֶן             |            |  | אֶתְּךָ                |         |  |          |         |  |
| 3. {m. | מִמּוֹהוּ | as he.     | מִמּוֹהֶם, מִמּוֹהֶן | } as they. |  | אֶתּוֹ                 | him.    |  | אֶתָּם   | } them. |  |
| {f.    | מִמּוֹהָ  | as she.    | מִמּוֹהֶן            |            |  | אֶתָּה                 | her.    |  | אֶתָּן   |         |  |

\* Kimchii Michlol, fol. 266, comp. l' Empereur on M. Kimchii, δδοιπορία, p. 243; Noldii Concordd. Partic. pp. 904, 916.

† We have given this remark of Gesenius in full, chiefly on account of his admission with regard to the use of this suffix in the Ethiopic, which is important, and may assist in the explanation of the form מְלָאִים in the following §, rem. 2.

‡ We exhibit these in particular, because of some peculiar forms they take when connected with the suffixes.

| (e) מִן from (for which also מִמֶּנּוּ, properly, a part). |  |   |   | (f) עִמָּ with.                     |           |                    |             |
|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| Sing.  |  | Plur.                                   |   | Sing.                               |           | Plur.              |             |
| 1.   | c. מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִנִּי, מִנֵּי from me.          | מִמֶּנּוּ . . .                         | from us.                                | עִמָּי . . .                        | with me.  | עִמָּנֹו           | with us.    |
| 2.   | { m. מִמֶּנּוּ, in pause מִמֶּנּוּ } from thee.      | מִמֶּנּוּ } . . .                       | from you.                               | עִמָּךְ, in p. עִמָּךְ } with thee. | עִמָּכֶם  | —                  | { with you. |
| 3.   | { m. מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנּוּ from him. | מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ } from them. | מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ } from them. | עִמָּו . . .                        | with him. | עִמָּהֶם, עִמָּהֶם | with them.  |
|  | { f. מִמֶּנּוּ . . . from her.                       | מִמֶּנּוּ . . .                         | from her.                               | עִמָּה . . .                        | with her. | —                  | —           |

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH לָּ.

1. Instead of לִּי the form לִּי is found several times (according to the Masora on Nu. chap. 11, 21 times) in Kheth., e. g. Ex. 21. 8; Le. 11. 21; 1 Sa. 2. 3, &c.

2. As regards the form לָּ, grammarians maintain that it is also a singular, i. q. לִּי, because it often agrees with nouns singular. Those singulars, however, are all collectives, and can therefore not serve as a proof. The examples are, Ge. 9. 26 (where it refers to עַמִּי, i. e. the descendants of Shem); Ps. 28. 8 (where it refers to the people of ver. 9, and hence some copies read עַמִּי); Ps. 73. 10 (also in reference to עַמִּי); Is. 44. 15 (in reference to אֱלֹהִים and אֱלֹהִים, which may likewise be taken in a collective sense); and finally Is. 53. 8.

Though the subject of this last chapter is throughout given in the singular, yet the change to the plural form in ver. 8 is fully accounted for, when the *servant of God* (chap. 51. 13, like 42. 1, and 49. 3, 6) is considered to stand collectively for *the prophets*, which to me seems quite evident. Some copies have in Is. 44. 15 and 53. 8, לִּי, which is an exegetical gloss. (Gesenius).\*

3. Unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. לָּךְ Ge. 27. 37; 2 pers. pl. fem. לָּכֶם Eze. 13. 18 (לָּכֶם does not occur at all). לָּךְ Ru. 1. 13, is different from לָּךְ, and signifies *therefore*, as in the Chaldee.

## II. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH אִתָּ.

4. The forms in the paradigm are the usual ones; unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. אִתָּךְ (in pause) Ex. 29. 35, אִתָּכֶם Jos. 23. 15, אִתָּךְ Ge. 32. 1, אִתָּךְ Eze. 23. 45; fem. אִתָּךְ Eze. 23. 47, אִתָּךְ Ex. 35. 26.

## III. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH מִן.

5. מִנִּי (*from me*) must not be confounded with מִנֵּי where ' is paragogic.

6. מִמֶּנּוּ *from him* (for מִמֶּנּוּ), and מִמֶּנּוּ *from us* (מִמֶּנּוּ) can only be distinguished by the context.

7. The pronouns מִמֶּנּוּ and מִמֶּנּוּ often retain their full form after the prepositions, as, מִמֶּנּוּ Ex. 36. 1; Hab. 1. 16; מִמֶּנּוּ Je. 36. 32; מִמֶּנּוּ Je. 14. 16; מִמֶּנּוּ Ec. 12. 12; Je. 10. 2; fem. מִמֶּנּוּ Le. 5. 22; Nu. 13. 19; מִמֶּנּוּ Ge. 41. 19; מִמֶּנּוּ Eze. 1. 5, 23; 42. 9; מִמֶּנּוּ Le. 4. 2.

\* But if there were even no other passage to establish the use of לָּ in the singular, the passages Is. 53. 8, and 44. 15 alone might have been sufficient for this purpose: the former, where throughout the chapter only the singular appears; and the latter, where the plural does not at all suit the sense, and the writer himself explains it in the same connection by לִּי in ver. 17. Comp. Hengstenberg's "Christology of the Old Testament," p. 523 of Prof. Keith's translation. In confirmation of this we may add the facts, that some copies do really read לִּי instead of לָּ in both passages, and that the form לָּ in the Ethiopic, answering to the Hebrew לָּ, is used in that version for the singular, as Gesenius himself admits (comp. § 5. rem. 6). When we, moreover, consider that this poetic syllable, which never receives the tone as a suffix, almost everywhere occurs in pause, or, which amounts to the same thing, stands with a word preceding the pause (comp. De. 32. 27; Ps. 11. 7; Job 20. 23; and Lehrgeb. § 52, 4 anm. 1 in reference to Jos. 3. 9; De. 32. 37, comp. Is. 21. 14; Ps. 4. 3, comp. also below, § 24. rem. 5), its specific use, in the poetical books, appears to be, that it takes the place of other forms, which must necessarily have the tone upon the ultimate, to suit the pause, the tendency of which is to throw the tone back upon the penultimate. Thus לָּ which occurs 55 times, is everywhere in pause, except three times (Ps. 66. 7; 119. 165; Job 24. 17) before the word in pause, most probably for לָּ or לָּ, which, the former with grave suffix and the latter as a monosyllable, never can change the tone. Nor is it improbable that the מ of לָּ in the singular is merely epenthetic, as in מִמֶּנּוּ, comp. the poetical forms מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנּוּ, as independent words formed from the prefixes מִ, מִ, מִ, and the syllable מִ.



TABLE B. REGULAR VERB.

|                    | KAL.          |                | NIPHAL.          | PIEL.         | PUAL.         | HIPHAL.       | HOPHAL.       | HITHPAEL.        |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>PRET. 3. m.</b> | קָטַל         | כָּבַד         | נִקְטַל          | קָטַל         | קָטַל         | הִקְטִיל      | הִקְטַל       | הִתְקַטַּל       |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | קָטְלָה       | כָּבְדָה       | נִקְטְלָה        | קָטְלָה       | קָטְלָה       | הִקְטִילָה    | הִקְטַלָה     | הִתְקַטַּלָה     |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | קָטַלְתָּ     | כָּבַדְתָּ     | נִקְטַלְתָּ      | קָטַלְתָּ     | קָטַלְתָּ     | הִקְטַלְתָּ   | הִקְטַלְתָּ   | הִתְקַטַּלְתָּ   |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | קָטַלְתְּ     | כָּבַדְתְּ     | נִקְטַלְתְּ      | קָטַלְתְּ     | קָטַלְתְּ     | הִקְטַלְתְּ   | הִקְטַלְתְּ   | הִתְקַטַּלְתְּ   |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | קָטַלְתִּי    | כָּבַדְתִּי    | נִקְטַלְתִּי     | קָטַלְתִּי    | קָטַלְתִּי    | הִקְטַלְתִּי  | הִקְטַלְתִּי  | הִתְקַטַּלְתִּי  |
| <b>Plur. 3. c.</b> | קָטְלוּ       | כָּבְדוּ       | נִקְטְלוּ        | קָטְלוּ       | קָטְלוּ       | הִקְטִילוּ    | הִקְטַלוּ     | הִתְקַטַּלוּ     |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | קָטַלְתֶּם    | כָּבַדְתֶּם    | נִקְטַלְתֶּם     | קָטַלְתֶּם    | קָטַלְתֶּם    | הִקְטַלְתֶּם  | הִקְטַלְתֶּם  | הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּם  |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | קָטַלְתֶּן    | כָּבַדְתֶּן    | נִקְטַלְתֶּן     | קָטַלְתֶּן    | קָטַלְתֶּן    | הִקְטַלְתֶּן  | הִקְטַלְתֶּן  | הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּן  |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | קָטַלְנוּ     | כָּבַדְנוּ     | נִקְטַלְנוּ      | קָטַלְנוּ     | קָטַלְנוּ     | הִקְטַלְנוּ   | הִקְטַלְנוּ   | הִתְקַטַּלְנוּ   |
| <b>INF. absol.</b> | קָטוּל        |                | הִקְטַל, נִקְטַל | קָטַל         | קָטַל         | הִקְטִיל      |               |                  |
| <b>constr.</b>     | קָטַל         |                | הִקְטַל          | קָטַל         | קָטַל         | הִקְטִיל      | הִקְטַל       | הִתְקַטַּל       |
| <b>IMP. m.</b>     | קָטַל         | כָּבַד         | הִקְטַל          | קָטַל         |               | הִקְטַל       |               | הִתְקַטַּל       |
| <b>f.</b>          | קָטְלִי       | כָּבְדִי       | הִקְטְלִי        | קָטְלִי       |               | הִקְטְלִי     |               | הִתְקַטְלִי      |
| <b>Plur. m.</b>    | קָטְלוּ       | כָּבְדוּ       | הִקְטְלוּ        | קָטְלוּ       | wanting       | הִקְטְלוּ     | wanting       | הִתְקַטְלוּ      |
| <b>f.</b>          | קָטְלֶנָה     | כָּבְדֶנָה     | הִקְטְלֶנָה      | קָטְלֶנָה     |               | הִקְטְלֶנָה   |               | הִתְקַטְלֶנָה    |
| <b>FUT. 3. m.</b>  | יִקְטַל       | יִכְבֹּד       | יִקְטַל          | יִקְטַל       | יִקְטַל       | יִקְטִיל      | יִקְטַל       | יִתְקַטַּל       |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | תִּקְטַל      | תִּכְבֹּד      | תִּקְטַל         | תִּקְטַל      | תִּקְטַל      | תִּקְטִיל     | תִּקְטַל      | תִּתְקַטַּל      |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | תִּקְטַלְתָּ  | תִּכְבֹּדְתָּ  | תִּקְטַלְתָּ     | תִּקְטַלְתָּ  | תִּקְטַלְתָּ  | תִּקְטַלְתָּ  | תִּקְטַלְתָּ  | תִּתְקַטַּלְתָּ  |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | תִּקְטַלְתְּ  | תִּכְבֹּדְתְּ  | תִּקְטַלְתְּ     | תִּקְטַלְתְּ  | תִּקְטַלְתְּ  | תִּקְטַלְתְּ  | תִּקְטַלְתְּ  | תִּתְקַטַּלְתְּ  |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | אֶקְטַל       | אֶכְבֹּד       | אֶקְטַל          | אֶקְטַל       | אֶקְטַל       | אֶקְטִיל      | אֶקְטַל       | אֶתְקַטַּל       |
| <b>Plur. 3. m.</b> | יִקְטְלוּ     | יִכְבְּדוּ     | יִקְטְלוּ        | יִקְטְלוּ     | יִקְטְלוּ     | יִקְטִילוּ    | יִקְטְלוּ     | יִתְקַטְלוּ      |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | תִּקְטַלְנָה  | תִּכְבֹּדְנָה  | תִּקְטַלְנָה     | תִּקְטַלְנָה  | תִּקְטַלְנָה  | תִּקְטַלְנָה  | תִּקְטַלְנָה  | תִּתְקַטַּלְנָה  |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | תִּקְטַלְתֶּם | תִּכְבֹּדְתֶּם | תִּקְטַלְתֶּם    | תִּקְטַלְתֶּם | תִּקְטַלְתֶּם | תִּקְטַלְתֶּם | תִּקְטַלְתֶּם | תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּם |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | תִּקְטַלְתֶּן | תִּכְבֹּדְתֶּן | תִּקְטַלְתֶּן    | תִּקְטַלְתֶּן | תִּקְטַלְתֶּן | תִּקְטַלְתֶּן | תִּקְטַלְתֶּן | תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּן |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | נִקְטַל       | נִכְבֹּד       | נִקְטַל          | נִקְטַל       | נִקְטַל       | נִקְטִיל      | נִקְטַל       | נִתְקַטַּל       |
| <b>FUT. apoc.</b>  |               |                |                  |               |               | יִקְטַל       |               |                  |
| <b>PART. act.</b>  | קָטַל         |                | נִקְטַל          | מְקַטַּל      | מְקַטַּל      | מְקַטִּיל     | מְקַטַּל      | מְתַקַּטַּל      |
| <b>pass.</b>       | קָטוּל        |                |                  |               |               |               |               |                  |

## SECTION VI.—UNUSUAL CONJUGATIONS.

Besides the five usual forms of conjugation exhibited in the preceding paradigm (viz. Kal, Niphal, Piel and Pual, Hiphil and Hophal, Hithpael), there are other unusual forms, which, although they occur but seldom in the regular verb, are, nevertheless,

usual in certain classes of the irregular verb. Of the latter conjugations some are connected in form with Piel, and are made by the doubling or repetition of one or more radical letters, or by the insertion of a long vowel, i. e. by changes within the root itself;

others are analogous to Hiphil, and are formed by the addition of prefix letters or syllables. To the former class, besides a Passive distinguished by the more obscure vowels in the final syllable, belongs also a reflective form with the prefix הִתְ after the analogy of Hithpael.

Those which are analogous to Piel, and which follow it in their inflexion are:—

1. *Poel*; as קוּטַל reflexive הִתְקוּטַל, fut. יְקוּטַל, part. מְקוּטַל, fut. pass. יְקוּטַל. In the regular verb it occurs very seldom. Examples are:—מִשְׁפָּטִי *my judge*, Job 9. 15; יוֹרְעָתִי *I have appointed*, 1 Sa. 21. 3; שָׁרַשׁ *to take root*, Is. 40. 24, denom. from שָׁרַשׁ *root*. In verbs ע"ע it is far more frequent; e. g. הוֹלִיל, סוֹבֵב, חוֹנֵן. Its signification is mostly analogous to Piel.
2. *Pilel, Pulal, Hithpalel*; as קָטַל and קָטַל, pass. קָטַל, reflexive הִתְקָטַל (the last radical letter being repeated). In the regular verb, the following are the only examples:—נָפַל Eze. 28. 23, i. q. נָפַל *to fall*; צָמַחְתִּינִי *it has consumed me*, Ps. 119. 139, צָמַחְתִּינִי\* Ps. 88. 17, which probably is to be read צָמַחְתִּינִי\* (from צָמַח) *they consume me* (Dagesh in both instances is euphonic); with guttural נָשָׂאנִי *to be at rest*, רָעַנִי *to be green*; pass. אָמַל *to be withered*. It is more frequent in verbs ע"ע, where it takes the place of Piel and Hithpael.
3. *Pealal*, as קָטַל (the two last letters being repeated) used especially of slight motions repeated in quick succession; e. g. סָחַרְחַר *to go about with quick motion*, hence of the heart, *to beat quick*, *to palpitate*, Ps. 38. 11, from סָחַר *to go about*; pass. (Poalal) הִכְרִימַר *to ferment with violence*, *to make a rumbling sound*, La. 1. 20.
4. *Pilpel*, formed from a *bilateral root* by doubling both radical letters, as סָבַב, סָבַב, בּוּל, כָּלַל. This

also is used of motion rapidly repeated, e. g. צִפְצַף *to chirp*, צִלְצַל *to tinkle*, גָּרְגַר *to gargle*, עָפַעַף *to flutter* (from עָף *to fly*); reflex. הִתְגַּלְגַּל *to roll oneself down*.

With Hiph. are connected:—

5. *Tiphel*, as תִּקַּל, with ת prefixed; e. g. תִּרְגַּל *to teach one to walk*, *to lead*, denom. from רַגַּל *a foot*; תִּתְחַרַּח, fut. יִתְחַרְחַר *to emulate*, Je. 12. 5; 22. 15 (from חָרַח *to be ardent, eager*).
6. *Shaphel*, as שָׁפַל frequent in the Syriac; e. g. שָׁלַח *to burn*, from להב. In the Hebrew it is found only in the noun שְׁלֶהָבָה *flame*.

Forms of which single examples occur:—

7. קָטַל, pass. קָטַל, as מִחְסָפָם *scaled off*, *having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14, from חָשַׁף=חָסַף *to peel, to scale*.
8. קָטַל, as זָרַח Ps. 72. 6, *a violent rain*, from זָרַח.
9. קָטַל (the two first letters repeated) a passive, only יָפַתְּ thou art fair, Ps. 45. 3, from יָפָה.
10. נִתְקַל (frequent in the Rabbinic) a form compounded of Niph. and Hiph., found in the examples נִתְּסְרוּ for נִתְּסְרוּ *they permit themselves to be admonished*, Eze. 23. 48; נִבְּפְרוּ De. 21. 8; נִשְׁתְּנוּ Pr. 27. 15.†
11. קָטַל, in הִצְרִיחַ *to blow the trumpet*, from הִצַּח. The participle מַחְצִירִים occurs 1 Ch. 15. 24; 2 Ch. 5. 13; 7. 6; 13. 14; 29. 28 in Kheth., and is doubtless to be read מַחְצִירִים; but the Keri invariably rejects one צ, pointing it either as Hiph. or Piel, מַחְצִירִים or מַחְצִירִים.

\* The supposition that תָּתִי stands for תָּתִי may be founded upon the principle, that the feeble subordinate sound of vocal *Sheva* often conforms to the following proper vowel of the syllable, e. g. קָדָם, LXX Σοδόμ, Sodom; שָׁלֹמֹן, Solomon (Lehrg. § 14. Gram. § 10. 2).

† The form נִבְּאָלוּ La. 4. 14, is supposed to be likewise a compound, viz. of Niph. and Pual (נִבְּאָלוּ and נִבְּאָלוּ), in which form Gesenius discovers a passive of Niphal. Passives of Hithpael are: הִתְּפַקְרוּ for הִתְּפַקְרוּ, Nu. 1. 47; 2. 33; הִתְּטַמְּאוּ for הִתְּטַמְּאוּ, De. 24. 4; הִתְּכַבְּסוּ Le. 13. 55, 56; הִתְּדַשְּׁנוּ Is. 34. 6. Lehrg. § 71. 4.

## SECTION VII.—QUADRILITERALS.

The few verbs of this kind are formed after the analogy of Piel. The following are all the examples which occur:—

Pret. *פָּרַשׁ* *he spread out*, Job 26. 9 (with Pattahh under

the first syllable, as in the Chaldee).

Fut. *יִחְרַם־מִנָּה* *he will devour it*, Ps. 80. 14.

Pass. *רָטַף־שׁ* *to become green*, Job 33. 25.

Part. *מִכְרַפֵּל* *girded*, 1 Ch. 15. 27.

## SECTION VIII.—REGULAR VERB. (TABLE B.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. The verbs of *middle O* (as *קָטַן*)\* retain this Hholem in the 2nd and 1st persons, as *יָכַלְתִּי* *I am able*, Ge. 30. 8; Ju. 8. 3; Ps. 40. 13; *יָרַחְתָּ*, *thou wast*, *I was*, *afraid*, De. 28. 60; 9. 19; *קָטַנְתִּי* *I am small*, Ge. 32. 11; *יָקַשְׁתִּי* *I lay snares*, Je. 50. 24. This and the usual form (*middle A*) are found together in Ge. 43. 14, *שָׂכַלְתִּי שָׂכַלְתִּי בְּאִשֶּׁר* *as I am bereaved, I am bereaved*. In those cases, however, where (according to rem. 7) the tone is shifted to the ultimate, viz. in the 2nd pers. pl., before suffixes, and Vav conversive of the preterite, Hholem is shortened to Kamets Hhatuph; as *יִכְלַתְּ* *and thou shalt be able*, Ex. 18. 23, *יִכְלַתְּ* Ps. 13. 5.

The verbs *middle E* generally lose the sound (,) in their inflexion, e. g. *הִפְצִיתָ* (like *קָפַלְתָּ*, *קָפַלְתָּ*), and this original vowel appears again only:—

(a) in the 3 pers. sing. and pl. standing in pause, as *זָבְרוּ* *they are strong*, 2 Sa. 1. 23; *דָּבְקָה* *she cleaves*, Job 29. 10; *דָּבְקִי* Job 41. 15. Several verbs, properly *middle E*, have *Pattahh* in the 3 pers. when not in pause, and the E sound appears again only in pause; e. g. *זָבַר*, *comp. שָׁבַר* Ex. 40. 35; Jos. 22. 19, *in pause שָׁבַר* De. 33. 12, 20; Ju. 5. 17 (comp. in Piel *זָבַר*, in pause *זָבַר*).

(b) In forms with the tone on the ultimate, in which case (,) is shortened into (,) or (,) as, *שָׁאַלְתֶּם* *ye have asked*, 1 Sa. 12. 13; 25. 5; *וַיִּרְשָׁתֶם* *and thou shalt succeed them in possession*, De. 19. 1; *וַיִּרְשָׁתָהּ* De. 30. 5; *וַיִּלְדִּיךָ* *I have begotten thee*, Ps. 2. 7;

*שָׁאַלְתִּיהוּ* 1 Sa. 1. 20, *שָׁאַלְתִּיהוּ* Ju. 13. 6, comp. Je. 2. 27; 15. 10; Nu. 11. 12; Jos. 1. 15.†

2. In some instances the 3 pers. has (,) in the second syllable, although not in pause; as, *שָׁפַט* *he judged*, 1 Sa. 7. 17, *נָגַל* *he robbed*, Eze. 18. 12, *שָׁגָה* *he erred*, Le. 5. 18.

3. *Third Person Feminine*. *ת־*, the usual form in the Syriac and Arabic, is some times used also in the Hebrew; as, *אָלַת* De. 32. 36. Another Aramaic termination is *ת־* in Eze. 31. 5.

An example with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, is *נָשְׂתָהּ* (for *נִשְׂתָהּ*) *she dries up*, Is. 41. 17.

4. *Third Person Plural*. The form *יִ* (with parag. *א*), usual in the Arabic, is found in the Hebrew; as *הִלְכוּ* Jos. 10. 24.

It is but seldom that parag. *י* is appended to the preterite; as, *יָדַעַן* De. 8. 3, 16. Examples with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, are:—*הָרָגוּ* Ju. 5. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 5 (where, however, MSS. vary); *נָתַנּוּ* Eze. 27. 19.

5. *Second Person Singular*. Besides the common form *תָּ* for the masculine, the full form *תָּהּ* also occurs; e. g. *קִנְיָתָהּ* Mal. 2. 14, *נִקְנְיָתָהּ* Jos. 13. 1.

2 pers. fem. As was observed above (§ 1. rem. 2), that besides the pronoun *אַתָּה*, there occurs another form *אַתִּי* in Kheth., so it should be remembered in this affirmative derived from it, there occurs, besides *תָּ*, also the form *תִּי* in Kheth., e. g. *הִלְכְתִּי* Je. 31. 21,

\* The common form of the 3 pers. pret. has, in the final syllable of the ground-form, either *A* (*Pattahh*), *E* (*Tseri pure*), or *O* (*Hholem pure*),—as *כָּלַךְ* *to reign*, *חָמַן* *to be sour*, *יָכַל* *to be able*,—which are found likewise in the irregular verb, e. g. *כָּוַת* (for *כָּוַת*) *to die*, *אֹר* (for *אֹר*) *to be light, bright*. For the sake of brevity, these are called, after the example of the Arabic grammarians, verbs *middle A*, *middle E*, and *middle O*. The two latter are usual in *intransitive* verbs, e. g. *קָטַן* *to be old*, *קָטַן* *to be small* (Lehrg. § 66. 3).

† It is better, however, to view these as two different forms of the same verb, comp. the Lexicon.

‡ This shortening, however, into (,) & (,) may properly be from *Pattahh*, occasioned by the removal of the tone to the next following syllable, comp. *יָדַעַן* for *יָדַעַן*, *כָּוַר* for *כָּוַר*, comp. especially § 11. rem. 1; so that there is no need to suppose here a ground-form *middle E*, as *שָׁאַל*, *יָרַח*, *יָלַד*.

§ Nevertheless, *Zakeph-katon* may in this instance have the force of a pausal accent.

comp. Eze. 16. 13, which is to be read *הִלְכֵתִי*. In such instances the Keri has the note *יְחִיר* (abundat'), and in thus rejecting ' the vowel points are suited accordingly.

6. *Second Person Plural Feminine*. Instead of *הִנְּךָ*, the form *הִנְּךָ* is used in Am. 4. 3, corresponding to a similar form of the pronoun, § 1. rem. 5.

7. In combination with the affirmatives *הִי, הִי, הִי*, the tone is on the penultima, and the word is said to be *Milel* (above), but with the other affirmatives the tone is on the ultimate, and the word is said to be *Milra* (below). The tone, however, is shifted, (a) by *conversive Vav* of the preterite from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 18. rem. 1), e. g. *וַיִּפְקְדְּךָ* and *thou shalt visit*, Job 5. 24, *וַיִּפְקְדְּךָ* Ex. 32. 34, except in pause, comp. however, De. 8. 6; (b) by the suffixes, comp. the table of the verb with suffixes; (c) by the *pause* in several of the persons from the ultimate to the penultima, where the original vowel, if it has fallen away, is likewise restored, as *קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ, &c.*; the tone, however, remains fixed with the grave affirmatives, as *קָטַלְתָּ*.

## II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

8. There is but one form for the *inf. abs.* which is *קָטַל* (with Hholem impure). The Hholem is found written either *in full*, or *defectively* (*קָטַל*); the former, however, is the original.

9. For the *inf. constr.* the usual form is *קָטַל* (with Hholem pure), besides which there is also an unusual form *קָטַל*, as *שָׁכַב* to *lie down*, Ge. 34. 7; 2 Ki. 14. 22; *שָׁפַל* to *be humbled*, Pr. 16. 19; Ec. 12. 4. That they are strictly *Segolate* forms is seen from their inflexion (*קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ*), which perfectly agrees with the declension of the *Segolates* (*קָטַל* or *קָטַל*; *קָטַל* or *קָטַל*) comp. § 35. rem. 10.

10. The various infinitive forms, which occur as *verbal nouns*, will be enumerated farther on (§ 26). Here belong only such as are really construed as infinitives. They are:—

- (a) *קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ* and *קָטַלְתָּ*, as feminine forms from *קָטַל*; e. g. *לִנְבֹהָה* to *be lifted up*, Zep. 3. 11; *לְטַמְּאוֹתָהּ* to *become unclean*, Le. 15. 32; *לְהִמָּלֵךְ* to

*have compassion*, Eze. 16. 5; *לְמִשְׁחָהּ* to *anoint*, Ex. 29. 29; *לְרַחֶצֶהּ* to *wash*, Ex. 30. 18; *לְקַרְבָּהּ* to *draw near*, Ex. 36. 2; *לְקַרְאוֹתָהּ*, instead of which by *Syriasm*, *לְקַרְאוֹתָהּ* to *meet* (i. e. *against*). Moreover, *יִרְאַהּ* to *fear*, De. 4. 10, and *שָׂנְאוֹהּ* to *hate*, De. 1. 27, occur construed as infinitives, but are besides, more usually *verbal nouns*. Forms like *הִיָּקָהּ, אֲשַׁמָּהּ*, are produced by the effect of the gutturals.

- (b) With a preformative *ו*, as in the Syriac and Chaldee, as *וּמְנִיֵּשׁ* to *drive*, Eze. 36. 5; *וּמְקַרֵּא* to *convoke*, Nu. 10. 2; so likewise in some verbs of *נ*, as *וּמְנִיֵּשׁ* for *וּמְנִיֵּשׁ* to *carry*, Nu. 4. 24; *וּמְסַעֵ* to *remove*, De. 10. 11.\*  
(c) Other examples are *וּשְׁעָהּ* Hab. 3. 13, *וּשְׁעָהּ* Ex. 28. 8, which may, however, be regarded as *verbal nouns*.\*  
(d) *וּרְיֹשׁ* Ezr. 10. 16, for *וּרְשׁ* is quite anomalous. (Gesenius, in his Thesaurus, is inclined to regard it as an *inf. Piel*, for *וּרְיֹשׁ*, comp. *וּרְיֹשׁ* Pr. 26. 7, for *וּרְיֹשׁ*.)

## III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. The verbs which have *A* in the second syllable of the future retain the same also in the imperative; as *שָׁכַב* *lie down*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; Eze. 4. 4; *פָּתַח* *put on*, 1 Ki. 22. 30; *שָׁלַם* *be peaceable*, Job 22. 20.

With parag. *הִי* the form *קָטַל* becomes *קָטַלְתָּ*, the form *קָטַל* becomes *קָטַלְתָּ*; as, *שָׁמְרָהּ* *watch over* (from *שָׁמַר*) Ps. 25. 20, *זָכְרָהּ* *remember* (from *זָכַר*) 2 Ch. 6. 42; *שָׁכַבָהּ* *lie down*, Ge. 39. 12, *מָכְרָהּ* *sell*, Ge. 25. 31, *נָצְרָהּ* (with euphonic Dagesh) from *נָצַר* for *נָצַר* *keep*, Ps. 141. 3.†

12. The form *קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ* is more directly derived from *קָטַל* than *קָטַל*, and is chiefly found with imperatives of the first form, e. g. *לְבָשִׁי, לְבָשִׁי*, though also with those of the latter form. The form *קָטַלְתָּ*, however, is comparatively unfrequent; as, *מָלְכִי* *reign*, Ju. 9. 10, 12; *שִׂמְחִי* *rejoice*, Zep. 3. 14; *קָרְחִי* *make bald*, Mi. 1. 16; *מִשְׁכִּי* *draw*, Eze. 32. 20 (but also *מִשְׁכִּי* Ex. 12. 21); with composite Sheva, *קָסַמִּי* *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, Keri. Segol is found only with gutturals (§ 13. rem. 3).

In pause the long *O* or *A* returns again; as, *שִׁפְטִי* *judge ye*, Zec. 7. 9. Such forms, however, are found also without pause, as Da. 9. 19, with which the following may be classed: *וְעָרָה וְשִׁטְמָה וְנִגְוָה*—*tremble—strip thyself and make thee bare*, Is. 32. 11, and according to some, also *וְנִגְוָה* (*gird thyself*) which immediately follows in this passage.

\* The infinitives of *b* and *c*, on account of their small number, must, in the Lexicon, be sought for among the nouns.

† The *lengthened imperative* or *imp. parag.* is, as may be seen from a comparison of the references given above, expressive of *wish* and *entreaty*; and is often *emphatic*, as *קִיּוּם קִיּוּם* *stand up*, *קִיּוּם קִיּוּם* *up!* (comp. rem. 13, and § 11. rem. 5).

In some instances Hholem has been retained in the inflexion according to Kheth.; as צרופה *try*, Ps. 26. 2, מלוכה *reign*, Ju. 9. 8, קסומי *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, where the Keri has invariably cancelled ו.

#### IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

13. The Hholem in the second syllable of the future is almost exclusively confined to the *transitive verbs* (middle *A*); while the verbs middle *E* and *O* (קטל, קטל) have regularly Pattahh in the future; e. g. גָּדַל, fut. יִגְדַּל *to be great*, קָבַד, fut. יִקְבֹּד *to be honoured*; קָטַן, fut. יִקְטַן *to be small*, יָשַׁב, fut. יִשְׁבַּל *to be childless*. In several verbs, however, this difference of form exists only in the future, so that the future *O* stands for the transitive, and the future *A* for the intransitive signification; as קָצַר *to cut off, to reap* (Le. 25. 5; De. 24. 19, &c.), future *A*, *to be cut*, i. e. *to be short* (Ju. 10. 16; 16. 16); חָרַשׁ, future *O*, *to cut, to plough*, future *A*, *to be dumb*, (properly, *to be blunted*); חָלַשׁ, future *O*, *to subdue*, Ex. 17. 13, future *A*, *to be subdued*, Job 14. 10; קָרַם *to overlay, cover*, fut. *A* intrans. ver. 8. In a few instances the difference in the signification is of another character; e. g. יָגוּר *he shall cut (eat)*, Is. 9. 19, יִגְוֹר trop. *he shall decide*, Job 22. 28; קָבַשׁ fut. *O*, *to saddle*, fut. *A* and *O*, *to bind up*, Job 5. 18; Eze. 34. 16; עָרַב fut. *O*, *to be surety for*, עָרַב fut. *A*, *to be sweet*.

Very frequently both occur without any difference of signification; as יָשַׁבַת (Le. 26. 35) and יָשַׁבַת (ver. 34) *he shall rest*; טָרַר, future *O* (Ps. 7. 3; Ho. 5. 14), and future *A* (Ge. 49. 27), *to tear*; נָרַר fut. *O* (Nu. 6. 21; Ge. 12. 17, &c.), and fut. *A* (Ge. 28. 20, &c.), *to vow*; נָשַׁךְ fut. *O*, Ec. 10. 11, and fut. *A*, Pr. 23. 22, *to bite*; נָגַד fut. *O*, Mal. 2. 15, fut. *A*, ver. 10, *to be treacherous*.

With parag. ה, the form אֶקְטַל becomes אֶקְטַלָּה. This (so called) *lengthened future* (comp. note to rem. 11) is usually attached to the 1 pers. sing. and pl., and is found in all classes of the regular and irregular verbs, except in the *passives*, and has the tone, wherever it is taken, by the affirmatives ו and ו־, and hence affects in precisely the same manner the final vowel of the ground-form, e. g. Kal אֶשְׁמְרָה, Piel נִמְתְּקָה Ps. 2. 3; but Hiph. אֶזְבִּירָה.\*

It is, however, sometimes found attached to other persons, as the second and third, comp. Is. 5. 19; Eze. 23. 20; Ps. 20. 4. The form הֶהָ is also sometimes found instead of הָהָ, as אֶתְרָאָה 1 Sa. 28. 15, יִדְשֶׁנָּה Ps. 20. 4.

\* The *future parag.* expresses excitement (in the sing., of oneself, in the pl., of one another), determination, wish, entreaty, &c., e. g. אֶשְׂמְחָה וְאֶשְׂמְחָה let me be glad and rejoice! Ps. 31. 8; נִלְכְּדָה let us go! Ge. 22. 5 (comp. § 11. rem. 6).

14. In the forms in which, according to the paradigm, Hholem is dropped, something of the O sound seems to have been expressed in the time when the Hebrew was a living language. Thus the vowel of the last syllable is constantly retained in the Arabic, and is lost only in the vulgar dialect. Traces of this are observable, (a) in the old *matres lectionis*, which the Keri has cancelled:—וַאֲשְׁקוּלָה and *I weighed*, Ezr. 8. 25, אֲשְׁקוּטָה *I will rest*, Is. 18. 4, יִכְשׁוּלִי *they stumble*, Pr. 4. 16; (b) where the vowel remains and is pointed וי, being considered shorter than וי; as יִשְׁפוטוּ *they shall judge*, Ex. 18. 26, תַּעֲבוּרִי *thou shalt pass on*, Ru. 2. 8, תִּשְׁמוּרֶם *thou shalt observe them*, Pr. 14. 3; (c) in (ו־) which the punctuators have occasionally substituted for simple Sheva, e. g. וַאֲשְׁקֻלָּה and אֶשְׁקֻטָּה in the Keri of the passages quoted above, comp. Ezr. 8. 26; Je. 32. 9; אֶשְׁקֶה *I might kiss*, 1 Ki. 19. 20, אֶפְסָרֶם Ho. 10. 10; comp. Is. 27. 3; 62. 2; Eze. 35. 6.

15. The vowel of the last syllable is regularly restored again in *pause*, with which it receives the tone. *Pattahh* is then lengthened into *Kamets*, e. g. תִּקְטַלִּי, תִּלְכְּשִׁי, תִּלְכְּשִׁי.

16. For the 3 pers. pl. fem. תִּקְטַלְנָה, the form יִקְטַלְנָה is substituted, in three instances, to distinguish it from the 2 pers., viz. יַעֲמֹדְנָה *they shall arise*, Da. 8. 22, comp. Ge. 30. 38; 1 Sa. 6. 12. The parag. ה in נָה, both for the masc. and fem. is often dropped, so that only ו remain; e. g. תִּנָּשֵׁן Ge. 33. 6.

A single anomaly is וַתִּגְבְּהִינָה, Eze. 16. 50, for תִּגְבְּהִינָה (comp. Verb *Ain gutt.*) where ו־ is inserted after the manner of verbs עִי and עִי.

17. To the forms ending in וי or ו־ a parag. ו is often appended, most frequently at the end of a period, where the vowel of the second syllable is restored, though this vowel does not (as in No. 15) receive the tone; e. g. יִרְגְּזוּן Ex. 15. 14, תִּשְׁמְעוּן De. 1. 17, comp. Ps. 104. 9, 22, 28, 29; Joel 3. 1; Ex. 9. 29. For instances of this *without pause* comp. Ru. 2. 8, 9; Ps. 4. 3; but the vowel is then more frequently not restored, comp. Hab. 3. 7; Ps. 104. 28, 29; De. 8. 20; Ex. 4. 9.

#### V. ON THE INFINITIVE, IMPERFECT, AND FUTURE OF KAL.

18. Hholem of the *inf. constr.* and *fut.*, being a

pure vowel, is in most instances written without ו. The full form occurs most frequently in pause or in the later books, comp. תְּקַדֵּשׁ Le. 25. 5, לְבָלוֹם Ps. 32. 9, תְּקַדֵּשׁ Is. 48. 8, אֶסְקֹד Is. 44. 19.

Before Makkeph, Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, as:—לְשָׂאֵל-לוֹ 2 Sa. 8. 10; Ps. 78. 18, דִּרְשֵׁנָּה Je. 21. 2, תְּנַבֵּל-בָּהּ Zec. 9. 2. Where ו stands in the text, it is cancelled in the Keri, so that it remains only in the Kheth. ; e. g. לְנִאוּל-לוֹ Ru. 4. 6 Kh. (Keri לְנִאוּל-לוֹ), כְּתוּב לָךְ Eze. 24. 2 Kh. (Keri כְּתוּב לָךְ), אֶכְתְּבֵה-לוֹ Ho. 8. 12 Kh. (Keri אֶכְתְּבֵה-לוֹ).

#### VI. ON THE PARTICIPLE OF KAL.

19. קוֹטֵל is the regular participle of the verbs middle *A*, like קָטַל. The Hholem is *impure*, and ought, therefore, to be written *fully*; it is, however, more frequently written *defectively*, not only before an accession at the end, but even in the ground form, קָטַל.

Like the noun, it often has parag. ו appended to the construct state; as שְׁכֵנִי כִּנְיָהּ *the inhabitant of the*

*thorn-bush*, De. 33. 16, הַכִּי הַצִּיּוֹר *who changes the rock*, Ps. 114. 8, יֹשֵׁב בַּשָּׁמַיִם *who dwells in heaven*, Ps. 123. 1, אֶסְבֵּר לְנֶפֶשׁ *who binds to the vine*, Ge. 49. 11, עֹבֵד עֲנִי הַצִּיּוֹן Zec. 11. 17.

In its inflexion it differs in nothing from the noun (comp. dec. 7), and by the same analogy is formed the feminine; only that it must be noticed, that the feminine form קוֹטֵלֶת (with gutt. שְׁמַעַת) is here more frequent than קוֹטֵלֶת.

When the tone is thrown back on account of a word, with the tone on the *penultima*, following it, Segol is substituted in the final syllable, as in Is. 41. 7, הוֹלֵם פָּעֵם *who smites the anvil*.

An unfrequent form is תוֹמִיךָ *upholding*, Ps. 16. 5, for תוֹמִיךָ; יוֹסֵף הִנְנִי *behold I am adding*, Is. 29. 14; 38. 5\*.

20. The participles of the verbs middle *E* and *O* do not differ in form from the preterite; as מָלָא *he is full*, and *full*; יָשָׁן *he slept*, and *sleeping*; יָנַר *he was afraid*, and *fearing*. Where these forms do not occur as participles, they are at least *verbal adjectives* †

### SECTION IX.—NIPHAL.

#### REMARKS.

1. *Preterite*. There is no positive proof for the existence of preterites like נִקְטַל, נִקְטַל, corresponding to קָטַל of the Kal (comp. § 8. rem. 1, note), in addition to the form נִקְטַל; for נִקְטַל Est. 8. 8, נִקְטַל 1 Ch. 5. 20, נִקְטַל Est. 9. 1, usually regarded as such preterites, are properly *infinitives abs.*

With regard to the tone and its changes, the remarks already made upon Kal (§ 8. rem. 7) are also applicable to Niphal.

2. The first *inf. abs.* (נִקְטַל), connects itself, in form, with the preterite, to which it bears the same relation as קָטַל to קָטַל, and is the only infinitive of this kind. Examples are—נִלָּחֵם *warring*, Ju. 11. 25, נִכְסָה *longing*, Ge. 31. 30, נִשְׁאַל *asking for oneself*, 1 Sa. 20. 6, נִשְׁלַח *sending*, Est. 3. 13. Examples for the second form are—הִנָּחַן Je. 32. 4, הִנָּחַל Le. 7. 18, once אֶדְרֹשׁ *being inquired of*, Eze. 14. 3, which is quite an Arabic form. The construct form is but seldom used instead of the absolute, e. g. הִשְׁמִיד De. 4. 26. In Ps. 68. 3, בָּהִנְדָּף עָשָׁן תִּנְדָּף *as smoke is driven away thou drivest (them) away*, the form

הִנָּדָף, as the construct of הִנָּדָף, is chosen instead of הִנָּדָף, probably for its agreement of sound with the following תִּנְדָּף.

3. The *infinitive, imperative, or future*, in those persons which have no affirmatives, when immediately followed by a word of one syllable, have the tone commonly drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable having lost the tone receives Segol instead of Tseri; as יִלְכֹּד בָּהּ Ec. 7. 26, יִשְׁעַל בָּהּ Eze. 33. 12, תִּפְתָּח בָּהּ Ps. 102. 19, וְיִנְתָּח לוֹ Ge. 25. 21; 2 Ch. 33. 13, וְיִאֲמַר לוֹ 1 Ki. 8. 26, וְיִאֲמַר Is. 4. 3, וְיִתְּלַק אֹזֶן Job 38. 24; so in the *inf.* לְהִפְתָּח שָׁם Job 34. 22; in the *imp.* הִלָּחֵם בּוֹ Ju. 9. 38. In some words, however, this form with the retracted tone has become the usual one; e. g. הִשְׁמִיר Ex. 23. 21, and with *conversive Vav*, וְיִלָּחֵם Nu. 21. 23; Jos. 24. 9; Ju. 9. 39; 1 Sa. 14. 47; וְיִנְנָה 1 Sa. 4. 2, 10; 2 Sa. 2. 17; 2 Ki. 14. 12.

4. In a similar case, Pattahh is sometimes, though but seldom, put for Tseri, as תִּעֲנֵב אֶרֶץ Job 18. 4; it is, however, more frequently found with distinctive

\* This form is, however, not universally acknowledged as a participle. Thus is תוֹמִיךָ regarded as fut. of Hiph. *thou makest wide, glorious*, from תָּמַךְ, Arab. *amplus fuit* (Schult., instit. ad fundam. 1 Hebr. p. 298). יוֹסֵף is likewise taken as Hiph. with אֶשְׁרָ supplied, and rendered, *I am he who shall add*.

† This is indeed true in principle; we find it, however, more convenient to class even the participle cited here, among the adjectives, where they will be found in the Lexicon.

accents, e. g. וַיִּנְמַל *he was weaned*, Ge. 21. 8; וַיִּנְפֶּשֶׁת *he was refreshed*, Ex. 31. 17; וַיֵּאמֶר *it is said*, Ge. 10. 9; Nu. 21. 14; וַיֵּאמֶר Jos. 2. 9, וַיֵּאֱנֶשׁ *he became sick*, 2 Sa. 12. 15. In the 2 and 3 pers. pl. the form with Pattahh is more common than that with Tseri, not only in pause (as תִּשְׁנֹלְנָה Zec. 14. 2, תִּרְמֹסְנָה Is. 28. 3), and with gutturals or ר (as תִּזְכְּרֶנָּה Is. 65. 17, תִּפְתַּחְנָה Is. 35. 5), but even in the absence of either of these, e. g. תִּאָּכְלֶנָּה Je. 24. 2.

5. The fut. 1 pers. sing. has frequently also Hhirek

under the preformative, as אֶשְׁבַּע *I swear*, Ge. 21. 24, אֶדְרֹשׁ Eze. 14. 3, comp. Ge. 19. 20; 1 Sa. 20. 29; 27. 1; Job 1. 15, 16, 17; Is. 1. 24, &c.

6. When the prepositions בּ, ל, are to be prefixed to the infinitive the ה is frequently contracted, but not so frequently as in the Hiphil; e. g. בְּכַשְׁלוֹ for בְּהַכְשִׁילוֹ Pr. 24. 17. This contraction, however, is more usually with verbs of *first guttural*, as בְּעָטָף for בְּהַעֲטֹף La. 2. 11, comp. Eze. 26. 15; Is. 1. 12, &c.

## SECTION X.—PIEL AND PUAL.

### REMARKS.

#### I. ON PIEL.

1. The *pret.* of Piel has frequently (,) in the final syllable instead of (,); e. g. אָבַד 2 Ki. 21. 3; La. 2. 9; especially before a Makkeph and in the *middle of a period*, whereas in the end of a period (,) is preferred, e. g. לְמַרְדֵּעַת *he teaches wisdom*, Ec. 12. 9, וַיִּמְלֹכֶנָּה *he delivered the city*, Ec. 9. 15, comp. Eze. 33. 5, וְהוּא נִזְהָר בְּפִשׁוֹ מוֹלֵט *he who is warned saves his life*. See גָּדַל Is. 49. 21, and גָּדַל Jos. 4. 14; Est. 3. 1.

A few verbs, of which the following are all the examples, have (,) in the final syllable—וָכַסְם *and he shall wash*, Le. 13. 6, 34; 14. 8, 9, &c. (comp. כָּבַס Ge. 49. 11; 2 Sa. 19. 25); וְכַפֵּר *and he shall atone*, Le. 4. 20, 26, 31, &c.; דִּבֶּר *he spoke*, frequently דִּבֵּר at the end of a period.

A single instance of (,) in the first syllable in the manner of Aramaic and Arabic, is found in Ge. 41. 51, וַיִּשְׁכַּח אֱלֹהִים וַיִּשְׁכַּח *God makes me forget*, which is occasioned by a play upon the name מְשַׁכַּח.

2. *Infinitive.* The distinguishing form of the inf. abs. is יָפַר Ps. 118. 18, קָנָא 1 Ki. 19. 10, רָפָא Ex. 21. 19; and in the same relation is נָאץ 2 Sa. 12. 14.

The latter form, which resembles the 3 pers. pret., is found also in Le. 14. 43 as an inf. constr. הֵצִיץ *after drawing out*. Here, it is true, הֵצִיץ or הֵצִי may be supplied, and הֵצִי taken as a conjunctive, *after one has drawn out*; see, however, the remarks on Hiph. § 11. rem. 4.

Somewhat more frequent are here the forms with the feminine termination—וּפָרָה *to sing*, Ps. 147. 1; וּפָרָה *to chasten*, Le. 26. 18; צִדְקָתָהּ *thy justifying* (comp. § 8. rem. 10) Eze. 16. 52.

3. An *imperative* with Pattahh in the final syllable is פָּלַץ Ps. 55. 10.

4. The *inf. imp.* and *fut.*, when followed by a Makkeph, or a word which has the tone on the penultima, take generally (,) in the final syllable, e. g. דִּבֶּר עֵשָׂק Is. 59. 13; Je. 9. 4; קָדַשְׁלִי Ex. 13. 2; יִבְכְּשִׁלּוּ Is. 40. 20; and so, moreover, with *Vav converse*, e. g. וַתִּנְגֹּשׁ Jos. 24. 12.

Instead of תִּמְכַּלְנָה the form also with Pattahh in the second syllable is found, as תִּרְשַׁעְנָה, Is. 13. 18.

The following are examples with parag. י—יִתְלַבֵּן! Ps. 104. 10, יִתְלַבֵּן Is. 51. 5, comp. Kal § 8. rem. 17.

#### II. ON PUAL.

5. The less frequent form of Pual, with Kamets-hhatuph instead of Kibbutz, is found in the following examples—מֵאֲדָם *died red*, Na. 2. 4; יוֹחַדְךָ *he is joined to thee*, Ps. 94. 20 (beside יוֹחֵךְ Ec. 9. 4); כָּרַת *he is cut off*, Eze. 16. 4; and in the regular syllables of some irregular verbs, as שְׁדִדָּה *she is desolate*, Na. 3. 7 (usually שְׁדִדָּה, שְׁדִדָּה); בָּלוּ *they are at an end*, Ps. 72. 20, בָּסוּ *they are covered*, Ps. 80. 11; Pr. 24. 31.

It is merely an orthographical variation when Shurek takes the place of Kibbutz, as יוֹלֵךְ, in pause יוֹלֵךְ Ju. 13. 8; 18. 29; Job 5. 7 (which may also be taken for Hophal, comp. הוֹלִיכָה Eze. 16. 4); זוֹנָה *fornication is committed*, Eze. 16. 34; מְאֻזֵּל *spun*, Eze. 27. 19; הוֹלִלּוּ *they were praised*, Ps. 78. 63, comp. also Ec. 9. 12.

6. The participle of Pual occurs sometimes without the prefix ה; it is then distinguished, like the part. of Niph., by the Kamets only in the last syllable; as מְלָקַח for מְלָקַח *taken away*, 2 Ki. 2. 10; הֵהָלָלָה *the praised*, Eze. 26. 17; לֹא נִחְמָה *not comforted*, Is. 54. 11; יוֹקְשִׁים or יוֹקְשִׁים *not pined*, Ho. 1. 6, 8; יוֹקְשִׁים or יוֹקְשִׁים *enslaved*, Ec. 9. 12; מְכַרְתָּ for מְכַרְתָּ Eze. 21. 15, 16.

\* This and the two next following examples are to be taken rather as preterites, in consequence of their having the tone retracted to the penultima by the pause accent, which is hardly to be met with in participles and adjectives.

## III. IN GENERAL.

7. In those forms of Piel and Pual, which have Sheva under the radical letter, the characteristic Dagesh is often dropped; e. g. שָׁלַחַהּ for שִׁלְחָהּ *she stretched out*, Eze. 17. 7, שָׁלַחַי Ps. 74. 7; תִּבְקָשִׁי *thou shalt be sought*, Eze. 26. 21; though in most instances it is inserted.

The absence of this Dagesh is sometimes intimated (*a*) by the lengthening of the preceding vowel, e. g. יִהְיֶה לָּם for יִהְיֶה לָּם 1 Ch. 23. 6; (*b*) by a Hhatuph under the letter which was to have had the Dagesh, e. g. לִקְחָהּ for לִקְחָהּ Ge. 2. 23, comp. Ju. 16. 16.

## SECTION XI.—HIPHAL AND HOPHAL.

## REMARKS.

## I. ON HIPHAL.

1. The characteristic  $\text{־}$  impure of the final syllable is only retained in the 3 pers. preterite of Hiph. (in the participle also, but with some exceptions) so as not to have another form with Tseri. In the imp. inf. and fut. there exists also a form with Tseri in the final syllable, which however differs from the other in signification, as the following remarks will show.

Forms in the preterite deviating from the paradigm are, (*a*) with  $\text{־}$  under ה, e. g. הִכְלִמְנוּ *we are ashamed*, 1 Sa. 25. 7, which is still more usual in verbs לִיח, e. g. הִלָּחָהּ, הִנָּלָהּ, הִפָּדָהּ; (*b*) with א, as in the Aramaic; אִנְאַלְתִּי *I have polluted*, Is. 63. 3; (*c*) with  $\text{־}$  in the 2 and 3 pers., however only with suffix, as הִשְׁאַלְתִּיהָ 1 Sa. 1. 28.

2. The inf. absol. has generally Tseri with or without Yod; as הִשְׁבֵּם *to rise up early*, Je. 7. 13, and הִשְׁבִּים Je. 44. 4, &c.; הִשְׁמֵד *destroying*, Is. 14. 23, and הִשְׁמִיד Am. 9. 8; הִשְׁלַךְ *casting*, Je. 22. 19; הִקְטִיר *burning incense*, 1 Ki. 9. 25; הִעָּקִיר Ne. 7. 3; הִעָּקִיס De. 15. 14, &c.

A form with א, by Chaldaism, is אִשְׁבִּים Je. 25. 3. As such may be taken אִכְרַךְ Ge. 41. 42, viz. as an inf. abs. for the imperative, *bow the knee*, if regarded according to Hebrew etymology.

When followed by Makkeph the inf. takes Segol, as הִכְרַפְּנִים Pr. 24. 23; 28. 21.

Unfrequent exceptions are, when the form with Tseri occurs for the inf. constr., as הִנָּחַל De. 32. 8, comp. ch. 26. 12; Da. 11. 35, and the form with  $\text{־}$  for the inf. abs. Jos. 7. 7.

3. When the prepositions כִּי, כִּי, לִי are prefixed to the inf. constr. generally no contraction takes place, and the form remains בְּהִקְטִיל, לְהִקְטִיל, &c., differing

in this respect from the future, where יִקְטִיל stands for יִהְיֶה לָּם. There are, however, some few exceptions; e. g. לְשָׂמִיד *to destroy*, Is. 23. 11; לְשָׂבִית *to put an end to*, Am. 8. 4; לְלָבֵן *to make white*, Da. 11. 35; לְנַפֵּל Nu. 5. 22; לְאָדִיב *to cause to languish*, 1 Sa. 2. 33; לְעֵשֶׂר, לְעֵשֶׂר *to pay tithes*, Ne. 10. 39; De. 26. 12, comp. Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 17, and in Kheth., as לְעוֹר 2 Sa. 18. 3, for which the Keri has לְעוֹר; לְדִיר 2 Ki. 9. 15.

4. Infinitives not differing in form from the preterite, are more frequent here than in Piel (§ 10. rem. 2); e. g. עַד הִשְׁאִיר 2 Ki. 3. 25; לְמַעַן הִרְגֵּעַ וְהִרְגִּיז *to put an end to*, Je. 50. 34; יָגֵן יְהוָה—יָגֵן וְהָיִל בְּסוֹחַ וְהָיִל *to cause to languish*, 1 Sa. 2. 33; These examples may yet be doubted, as they can be regarded as real preterites, and the prepositions before them as mere conjunctions (for עַד אֲשֶׁר, לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר); there are, however, others which must be recognised as infinitives, e. g. הִשְׁמִידָהּ De. 7. 24; moreover אַחֲרֵי הִקְצוּת אֶת־הַבַּיִת אַחֲרֵי *after the scraping of the house*, Le. 14. 43 (where the ending וְהָיִל of the verb לִיח decides for the inf.)

5. In the imp. the leading form (הִקְטִיל) does not occur at all;\* instead of it are employed the shortened and lengthened forms, הִקְטִל and הִקְטִילָהּ (§ 8. rem. 13); e. g. הִשְׁמֵן *make fat*, Is. 6. 10; הִקְשֵׁב *attend*, Job 33. 31; הִקְשִׁיבָהּ Ps. 5. 3; 17. 1; הִצְלִחַ *prosper*, 1 Ki. 22. 12, 15, and הִצְלִיחָהּ Ps. 118. 25 (nowhere הִצְלִיחַ); הִבֵּט *look*, Job 35. 5, and הִבִּטָהּ La. 1. 11; הִגֵּד *tell*, 1 Sa. 25. 11; הִבְדִּיל *separate*, Is. 56. 3; הִקְשִׁיבָהּ *hearken*.

Before Makkeph (...) is changed into  $\text{־}$ , as הִסְקִידָהּ Job 22. 21; הִבְטִינָה Ge. 15. 5.

6. In the future, the more usual form is that with Tseri for the shortened future, and has in general the

\* This remains, however, the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִשְׁמִיעֵנִי Ps. 143. 8, and is analogous to the forms with the affirmatives having a union vowel, as הִקְטִילִי, הִקְטִילִי.



signification of the subjunctive, similar to the lengthened future (§ 8. rem. 13), with some modification occasioned by the difference of person. It is found—

(a) In the expression of command and wish; e. g. *יִכְרֹת* *may be cut off*, Ps. 12. 4; 109. 15 (comp. *יִכְרֹת* *he shall cut off*, De. 12. 29; 19. 1; 1 Ki. 14. 14); *יֹסֶף* *may he add, may he increase*, Ge. 30. 24; Le. 5. 16, 24; 27. 31; Nu. 5. 7; 22. 19; De. 1. 11 (comp. *יֹסֶף* Jos. 23. 13; 2 Sa. 14. 10); *הוֹצֵא* *let her bring forth* (comp. *הוֹצֵא* Is. 61. 11; Hag. 1. 11); *יִפְקֹד* *let him appoint*, Ge. 41. 34; Est. 2. 3 (*יִפְקֹד* Is. 10. 28); *יִשָּׁנ* *let him overtake*, Ps. 7. 6; *תִּפְגֵּל* Eze. 3. 3; *תוֹחֵל* 1 Sa. 10. 8, &c.

(b) More usually in the expression of prohibition with *אַל*; e. g. *תִּסְתָּר* *hide not*, Ps. 27. 9; 69. 18; 102. 3; 119. 19 (comp. *תִּסְתָּר* Ps. 13. 2; 44. 25); *אַל תִּשְׁחַח* *destroy not*, De. 9. 26; Ps. 57. 1, &c.; *אַל תִּסָּגֵר* *shut not up*, Ob. 14; *תִּצַּל* *deliver not*, Ps. 119. 43 (comp. 1 Sa. 30. 8); *אַל תִּפְּלֵ* *let not fail*, Est. 6. 10 (comp. Pr. 1. 14); *אַל תִּבְטֹחַ* *look not*, 1 Sa. 16. 7; *אַל יִאֱמִין* *let him not trust*, Job 15. 31; *אַל יִתֵּר* *let him not leave*, Ex. 16. 19; see also Pr. 30. 10; Ob. 12.

(c) Less frequently with a *ל* preceding it, expressive of the conjunction *that, in order that*, as in Ju. 14. 15, *וַיִּגְדֹּל לָנוּ* *that he declare to us*, and so Job 11. 6; 12. 7; Je. 42. 3; *וַיִּצַּל* *that he deliver*, 1 Sa. 7. 3.

(d) With a negation, e. g. *לֹא תִתְקַח* *she shall not continue*, Ge. 4. 12, comp. Job 40. 32 (27); *לֹא אֶחָד* *thou shalt not have the pre-eminence*, Ge. 49. 4; see also Is. 13. 20.

(e) After *conversive Vav*; the first person, however, is excepted, which generally retains the form with *ו*; e. g. *וַאֲשַׁמֵּיר* *and I destroyed*, Am. 2. 9; *וַאֲשַׁלֵּךְ* *and I cast*, Zec. 11. 13; *וַאֲנִיר* *and I told*, Is. 48. 5; *וַאֲמַלִּיךְ* *and I made king*, 1 Sa. 12. 1; *וַאֲסַתִּיר* *and I hid*, Eze. 39. 23, 24. It is likewise so pointed when *ו* is omitted in the text—*וַאֲעִשֵּׂר* *and I enriched*, Zec. 11. 5; *וַאֲחַבֵּא* *and I hid*, 1 Ki. 18. 13; *וַאֲצִל* *and I delivered*, Jos. 24. 10; Ju. 6. 9; 1 Sa. 10. 18.

Exceptions where *יִקְטֹל* is used for the plain future (or present), are only found with the poets, e. g. *יִשְׁלֹךְ* *he casts*, Job 15. 33; 27. 22; *יִמְטֹר* *he causes to rain*, Job 20. 23; Ps. 11. 6; see also Job 18. 9; 34. 29; 37. 4; 40. 9, 19; Ps. 25. 9; 2 Sa. 22. 14; 1 Sa. 2. 10; Mi. 3. 4. Also with somewhat later authors, e. g. *יִדְבֹק* *he shall make to cleave*, De. 28. 21; *יִלְךְ* *he shall lead*, De. 28. 36; *יִקְהַל* *then he assembled*, 1 Ki. 8. 1,

for which 2 Ch. 5. 2 *יִקְהַל* (doubtless to be read *יִקְהַל*); *וַאֲחֹזֶק* *and I shall lay hold*, Is. 42. 6.

7. Before Makkeph this Tseri of the shortened future becomes Segol; e. g. *וַיִּהְיֶיבּוּ* *and he laid hold upon him*, Ju. 19. 4; *וַיִּגְשֵׁלוּ* *and he drew near to him*, Ge. 27. 25; *וַנִּגְדֵּלוּ* *and we told him*, Ge. 43. 7. In pause it occurs with Pattahh—*וַיִּגְשֵׁ* Ju. 6. 19. In the plural Tseri is sometimes entirely dropped, as is the case with the *e* of the final syllable in the Aramaic—*וַיִּדְרְכוּ* for *וַיִּדְרִיכוּ* *and they bent* (the bow), Je. 9. 2; *וַיִּדְרְקוּ* *and they pursued*, 1 Sa. 14. 22; 31. 2.

8. In the participle the form with (*...*) seldom occurs in the singular, see however *מִסְתָּר* for *מִסְתָּרִי* *hiding*, Is. 53. 3, and in the fem. *מִזְכֶּרֶת* Nu. 5. 15, *מִנְדָּת* Est. 2. 20. Hence are the plurals *מִחֲלָמִים* *dreaming*, Je. 29. 8, *מִעֲזָרִים* *helping*, 2 Ch. 28. 23, *מִהֲלָכִים* *leading* (leaders), Zec. 3. 7, comp. the Chaldee *מִהֲלָכִין* Da. 3. 25; 4. 34.

9. The tone in Hiph. differs from that of the rest of the conjugations, inasmuch as it does not rest upon the affirmatives *ו* and *י* in the pret., imp. and fut. In the pret. however, they receive the tone by *conversive Vav*; *וַיִּבְדֵּילָהּ* *and she shall divide*, Ex. 26. 33, but is retained in *וַיִּגְדֵּלָהּ* *and she told*, 2 Sa. 17. 17.

## II. ON HOPHAL.

10. Besides the form with Kamets-Hhatuph given in the paradigm, there is another with Kibbuts equally frequent, and often in one and the same verb, e. g. *הִשְׁלַכְתָּ* *he is cast*, Da. 8. 11, *הִשְׁלַכְתָּ* Is. 14. 19, *הִשְׁלַכְתִּי* Ps. 22. 11, fut. *יִשְׁלַךְ* Is. 34. 3, Eze. 16. 5, part. *מִשְׁלָךְ* 2 Sa. 20. 21; *הִשְׁכַּב* *to be laid*, Eze. 32. 32, imp. *הִשְׁכַּבְהָ* ver. 19; *הִפְקֹד* *to be appointed*, Je. 6. 6, part. *מִפְקָדִים* 2 Ch. 34. 10; *תִּקְטָר* *to be burned*, Le. 6. 15, part. *מִקְטָר* Mal. 1. 11.

11. The *inf. abs.* is distinguished by (*...*) in the final syllable, e. g. *הִחַתֵּל* *to be swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4; *הִגֵּד* Jos. 9. 24. Of the *inf. constr.* as given in the paradigm, there happens to occur no example in the regular verb.

12. Of the *participle* there occurs, in Eze. 46. 22, the uncontracted form *מִהֲקַעְעוּת* for *מִקְעָעוּת*. This form occurs likewise in the fut. of the verbs *פָּו*, as *יִהוּדָה* for *יִוְדָה* (comp. § 20. rem. 10).

## SECTION XII.—HITHPAEL.

## REMARKS.

1. The *preterite*, as in Piel, has frequently also *Pattahh* in the final syllable, e. g. הִתְחַזֵּק *to show oneself courageous*, 2 Ch. 13. 7; 15. 8. This vowel occurs also in the future and imperative, as יִתְחַכֵּם *he thinks himself wise*, Ec. 7. 16; הִתְעַנֵּג *delight thyself*, Ps. 37. 4; הִתְקַדֵּשׁ *sanctify thyself*, Jos. 3. 5, comp. 1 Ki. 20. 22. In pause these forms take Kamets, as pret. הִתְאַזַּר *he girded himself*, Ps. 93. 1; fut. יִתְאַבֵּל *he mourns*, Eze. 7. 12, 27, יִתְאֲדָם *it sparkles*, Pr. 23. 31.

2. The *preterite* with conversive Vav has sometimes *Hhirek* instead of *Pattahh* in the penultima which has lost the tone, as וְהִתְגַּדְּלִיתִי וְהִתְקַדְּשִׁיתִי *I will show myself great and holy*, Eze. 38. 23; וְהִתְקַדְּשִׁיתֶם *and ye shall show yourself holy*, Le. 11. 44; 20. 7, comp. in Kal the form יִלְדְּתִי (§ 8. rem. 1 b).

3. The Syriac form with אָ occurs in 2 Ch. 20. 35, אֶתְחַבֵּר for הִתְחַבֵּר *he joined himself*.

*Note.* The ה of the syllable הִתְ suffers the following

changes:—(a) when the first radical of the verb is a sibilant (ס, צ, ש) it changes place with ת, as הִשְׁתַּמֵּר for הִתְשַׁמֵּר, הִשְׁתַּבֵּל for הִתְשַׁבֵּל; צ causes, moreover, a change of ת into the more nearly related ט, as הִצְטַדַּק for הִצְתַּדַּק; (b) before ר, ז, ט & ת it is assimilated, e. g. הִרְבֵּר from הִרְבֵּר, הִזְבִּי from הִזְבִּי, Is. 1. 16, הִטְהַר, הִתְהַר, sometimes also before נ & כ, as הִנְבִּא, elsewhere הִתְנַבֵּא; הִכְבִּי from הִכְבִּי.

4. Forms followed by Makkeph are:—הִתְהַלֵּךְ-נָח *Noah walked*, Ge. 6. 9; יִתְעַלֵּם-שֶׁלֶג *the snow hides itself*, Job 6. 16; with parag. וְ, הִתְהַלְּכוּ *they walk*, Ps. 12. 9 (comp. Kal fut. § 8. rem. 17); with parag. ה, אֶתְהַלֵּךְ *I will walk*, Ps. 119. 45 (comp. Kal § 8. rem. 13).

5. In forms, in which the middle radical has Sheva, so that Dagesh may be dropped (§ 10. rem. 7), this latter is sometimes compensated by lengthening (־) into (ֿ), as הִתְפַּקְדִּי for הִתְפַּקְדִּי, Ju. 20. 15, and from habit of the punctuator, also in the sing. יִתְפַּקֵּד (for יִתְפַּקֵּד) Ju. 21. 9.\*

\* Some have adopted here another conjugation הִתְקַמֵּל.

## TABLES OF THE VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

| TABLE C. VERB PE GUTTURAL. |               |              |               |               | TABLE D. VERB AYIN GUTTURAL. |               |              |              |                 |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                            | KAL.          | NIPHAL.      | HIPHIL.       | HOPHAL.       |                              | KAL.          | NIPHAL.      | PIEL.        | PUAL.           | HITHPAEL.       |
| PRET. 3. m.                | עָמַד         | נִעְמַד      | הִעְמִיד      | הָעִמְדָה     | שָׁחַט                       | נִשְׁחַט      | בָּרַךְ      | בִּרְכָה     | הִתְבָּרַךְ     | הִתְבָּרַךְ     |
| 3. f.                      | עָמְדָה       | נִעְמְדָה    | הִעְמִידָה    | הָעִמְדָה     | שָׁחַטָה                     | נִשְׁחַטָה    | בָּרַכָה     | בִּרְכָה     | הִתְבָּרַכָה    | הִתְבָּרַכָה    |
| 2. m.                      | עָמַדְתָּ     | נִעְמַדְתָּ  | הִעְמַדְתָּ   | הָעִמַדְתָּ   | שָׁחַטְתָּ                   | נִשְׁחַטְתָּ  | בָּרַכְתָּ   | בִּרְכְתָּ   | הִתְבָּרַכְתָּ  | הִתְבָּרַכְתָּ  |
| 2. f.                      | עָמַדְתְּ     | נִעְמַדְתְּ  | הִעְמַדְתְּ   | הָעִמַדְתְּ   | שָׁחַטְתְּ                   | נִשְׁחַטְתְּ  | בָּרַכְתְּ   | בִּרְכְתְּ   | הִתְבָּרַכְתְּ  | הִתְבָּרַכְתְּ  |
| 1. c.                      | עָמַדְתִּי    | נִעְמַדְתִּי | הִעְמַדְתִּי  | הָעִמַדְתִּי  | שָׁחַטְתִּי                  | נִשְׁחַטְתִּי | בָּרַכְתִּי  | בִּרְכְתִי   | הִתְבָּרַכְתִּי | הִתְבָּרַכְתִּי |
| Plur. 3. c.                | עָמְדוּ       | נִעְמְדוּ    | הִעְמִידוּ    | הָעִמְדוּ     | שָׁחַטוּ                     | נִשְׁחַטוּ    | בָּרְכוּ     | בִּרְכוּ     | הִתְבָּרְכוּ    | הִתְבָּרְכוּ    |
| 2. m.                      | עָמַדְתֶּם    | נִעְמַדְתֶּם | הִעְמַדְתֶּם  | הָעִמַדְתֶּם  | שָׁחַטְתֶּם                  | נִשְׁחַטְתֶּם | בָּרַכְתֶּם  | בִּרְכְתֶם   | הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּם | הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּם |
| 2. f.                      | עָמַדְתֶּן    | נִעְמַדְתֶּן | הִעְמַדְתֶּן  | הָעִמַדְתֶּן  | שָׁחַטְתֶּן                  | נִשְׁחַטְתֶּן | בָּרַכְתֶּן  | בִּרְכְתֶן   | הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּן | הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּן |
| 1. c.                      | עָמַדְנוּ     | נִעְמַדְנוּ  | הִעְמַדְנוּ   | הָעִמַדְנוּ   | שָׁחַטְנוּ                   | נִשְׁחַטְנוּ  | בָּרַכְנוּ   | בִּרְכְנוּ   | הִתְבָּרַכְנוּ  | הִתְבָּרַכְנוּ  |
| INF. absol.                | עֹמֵד         | נִעְמֹד      | הִעְמִיד      |               | שֹׁחֵט                       | נִשְׁחֹט      | בֹּרֵךְ      |              |                 |                 |
| constr.                    | עָמַד         | הָעִמַד      | הִעְמִיד      | הָעִמְדָה     | שָׁחַט                       | הִשְׁחַט      | בָּרַךְ      | בִּרְךָ      | הִתְבָּרַךְ     | הִתְבָּרַךְ     |
| IMP. m.                    | עֹמֵד         | חֹזֵק        | הָעִמַד       | הָעִמְדָה     | שָׁחַט                       | הִשְׁחַט      | בָּרַךְ      |              |                 | הִתְבָּרַךְ     |
| f.                         | עֹמְדִי       | חֹזְקִי      | הָעִמְדִי     | הָעִמְדִי     | שָׁחַטִי                     | הִשְׁחַטִי    | בָּרַכִי     | wanting.     |                 | הִתְבָּרַכִי    |
| Plur. m.                   | עֹמְדֵי       | חֹזְקֵי      | הָעִמְדֵי     | הָעִמְדֵי     | שָׁחַטוּ                     | הִשְׁחַטוּ    | בָּרְכוּ     |              |                 | הִתְבָּרְכוּ    |
| f.                         | עֹמְדָנָה     | חֹזְקָנָה    | הָעִמְדָנָה   | הָעִמְדָנָה   | שָׁחַטְנָה                   | הִשְׁחַטְנָה  | בָּרַכְנָה   |              |                 | הִתְבָּרַכְנָה  |
| FUT. 3. m.                 | יִעְמֹד       | יִחְזַק      | יִעְמִיד      | יִעְמִיד      | יִשְׁחַט                     | יִשְׁחַט      | יְבָרַךְ     | יְבָרַךְ     | יִתְבָּרַךְ     | יִתְבָּרַךְ     |
| 3. f.                      | תִּעְמֹד      | תִּחְזַק     | תִּעְמִיד     | תִּעְמִיד     | תִּשְׁחַט                    | תִּשְׁחַט     | תְּבָרַךְ    | תְּבָרַךְ    | תִּתְבָּרַךְ    | תִּתְבָּרַךְ    |
| 2. m.                      | תִּעְמֹד      | תִּחְזַק     | תִּעְמִיד     | תִּעְמִיד     | תִּשְׁחַט                    | תִּשְׁחַט     | תְּבָרַךְ    | תְּבָרַךְ    | תִּתְבָּרַךְ    | תִּתְבָּרַךְ    |
| 2. f.                      | תִּעְמְדִי    | תִּחְזְקִי   | תִּעְמִידִי   | תִּעְמִידִי   | תִּשְׁחַטִי                  | תִּשְׁחַטִי   | תְּבָרַכִי   | תְּבָרַכִי   | תִּתְבָּרַכִי   | תִּתְבָּרַכִי   |
| 1. c.                      | אֶעְמֹד       | אֶחְזַק      | אֶעְמִיד      | אֶעְמִיד      | אֶשְׁחַט                     | אֶשְׁחַט      | אֶבָּרַךְ    | אֶבָּרַךְ    | אֶתְבָּרַךְ     | אֶתְבָּרַךְ     |
| Plur. 3. m.                | יִעְמְדוּ     | יִחְזְקוּ    | יִעְמִידוּ    | יִעְמִידוּ    | יִשְׁחַטוּ                   | יִשְׁחַטוּ    | יְבָרְכוּ    | יְבָרְכוּ    | יִתְבָּרְכוּ    | יִתְבָּרְכוּ    |
| 3. f.                      | תִּעְמִידְנָה | תִּחְזַקְנָה | תִּעְמִידְנָה | תִּעְמִידְנָה | תִּשְׁחַטְנָה                | תִּשְׁחַטְנָה | תְּבָרַכְנָה | תְּבָרַכְנָה | תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה | תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה |
| 2. m.                      | תִּעְמִידוּ   | תִּחְזְקוּ   | תִּעְמִידוּ   | תִּעְמִידוּ   | תִּשְׁחַטוּ                  | תִּשְׁחַטוּ   | תְּבָרְכוּ   | תְּבָרְכוּ   | תִּתְבָּרְכוּ   | תִּתְבָּרְכוּ   |
| 2. f.                      | תִּעְמִידְנָה | תִּחְזַקְנָה | תִּעְמִידְנָה | תִּעְמִידְנָה | תִּשְׁחַטְנָה                | תִּשְׁחַטְנָה | תְּבָרַכְנָה | תְּבָרַכְנָה | תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה | תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה |
| 1. c.                      | נִעְמֹד       | נִחְזַק      | נִעְמִיד      | נִעְמִיד      | נִשְׁחַט                     | נִשְׁחַט      | נְבָרַךְ     | נְבָרַךְ     | נִתְבָּרַךְ     | נִתְבָּרַךְ     |
| FUT. apoc.                 |               |              | יִעְמִיד      |               |                              |               |              |              |                 |                 |
| PART. act.                 | עֹמֵד         | נִעְמֵד      | מִעְמִיד      | מִעְמִיד      | שֹׁחֵט                       | נִשְׁחַט      | מְבָרַךְ     | מְבָרַךְ     | מִתְבָּרַךְ     | מִתְבָּרַךְ     |
| pass.                      | עֹמֵד         |              |               |               | שֹׁחֵט                       |               |              |              |                 |                 |

TABLE E. VERB LAMEDH GUTTURAL.

|                    | KAL.          | NIPHAL.       | PIEL.         | PUAL.         | HIPHIL.       | HOPHAL.       | HITHPAEL.         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PRET. 3. <i>m.</i> | שָׁלַח        | נִשְׁלַח      | שָׁלַח        | שָׁלַח        | הִשְׁלִיחַ    | הִשְׁלַח      | הִשְׁתַּלַּח      |
| 3. <i>f.</i>       | שָׁלְחָה      | נִשְׁלְחָה    | שָׁלְחָה      | שָׁלְחָה      | הִשְׁלִיחָה   | הִשְׁלַחָה    | הִשְׁתַּלַּחָה    |
| 2. <i>m.</i>       | שָׁלַחְתָּ    | נִשְׁלַחְתָּ  | שָׁלַחְתָּ    | שָׁלַחְתָּ    | הִשְׁלַחְתָּ  | הִשְׁלַחְתָּ  | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ  |
| 2. <i>f.</i>       | שָׁלַחְתְּ    | נִשְׁלַחְתְּ  | שָׁלַחְתְּ    | שָׁלַחְתְּ    | הִשְׁלַחְתְּ  | הִשְׁלַחְתְּ  | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתְּ  |
| 1. <i>c.</i>       | שָׁלַחְתִּי   | נִשְׁלַחְתִּי | שָׁלַחְתִּי   | שָׁלַחְתִּי   | הִשְׁלַחְתִּי | הִשְׁלַחְתִּי | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתִּי |
| Plur. 3. <i>c.</i> | שָׁלְחוּ      | נִשְׁלְחוּ    | שָׁלְחוּ      | שָׁלְחוּ      | הִשְׁלִיחוּ   | הִשְׁלַחוּ    | הִשְׁתַּלַּחוּ    |
| 2. <i>m.</i>       | שָׁלַחְתֶּם   | נִשְׁלַחְתֶּם | שָׁלַחְתֶּם   | שָׁלַחְתֶּם   | הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם | הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּם |
| 2. <i>f.</i>       | שָׁלַחְתֶּן   | נִשְׁלַחְתֶּן | שָׁלַחְתֶּן   | שָׁלַחְתֶּן   | הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן | הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּן |
| 1. <i>c.</i>       | שָׁלַחְנוּ    | נִשְׁלַחְנוּ  | שָׁלַחְנוּ    | שָׁלַחְנוּ    | הִשְׁלַחְנוּ  | הִשְׁלַחְנוּ  | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנוּ  |
| INF. <i>absol.</i> | שִׁלַּח       | נִשְׁלַח      | שִׁלַּח       |               | הִשְׁלַח      |               |                   |
| <i>constr.</i>     | שֹׁלֵחַ       | הַשֹּׁלֵחַ    | שֹׁלֵחַ       | שֹׁלֵחַ       | הַשֹּׁלֵחַ    | הַשֹּׁלֵחַ    | הַשֹּׁתֵלֵחַ      |
| IMP. <i>m.</i>     | שִׁלַּח       | הִשְׁלַח      | שִׁלַּח       |               | הִשְׁלַח      |               | הִשְׁתַּלַּח      |
| <i>f.</i>          | שִׁלְחִי      | הִשְׁלְחִי    | שִׁלְחִי      |               | הִשְׁלְחִי    |               | הִשְׁתַּלְחִי     |
| Plur. <i>m.</i>    | שִׁלְחוּ      | הִשְׁלְחוּ    | שִׁלְחוּ      | wanting       | הִשְׁלְחוּ    | wanting       | הִשְׁתַּלְחוּ     |
| <i>f.</i>          | שִׁלְחֵנָה    | הִשְׁלְחֵנָה  | שִׁלְחֵנָה    |               | הִשְׁלְחֵנָה  |               | הִשְׁתַּלְחֵנָה   |
| FUT. 3. <i>m.</i>  | יִשְׁלַח      | יִשְׁלַח      | יִשְׁלַח      | יִשְׁלַח      | יִשְׁלִיחַ    | יִשְׁלַח      | יִשְׁתַּלַּח      |
| 3. <i>f.</i>       | תִּשְׁלַח     | תִּשְׁלַח     | תִּשְׁלַח     | תִּשְׁלַח     | תִּשְׁלִיחַ   | תִּשְׁלַח     | תִּשְׁתַּלַּח     |
| 2. <i>m.</i>       | תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ | תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ |
| 2. <i>f.</i>       | תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ | תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ | תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְתְּ |
| 1. <i>c.</i>       | אֶשְׁלַח      | אֶשְׁלַח      | אֶשְׁלַח      | אֶשְׁלַח      | אֶשְׁלִיחַ    | אֶשְׁלַח      | אֶשְׁתַּלַּח      |
| Plur. 3. <i>m.</i> | יִשְׁלְחוּ    | יִשְׁלְחוּ    | יִשְׁלְחוּ    | יִשְׁלְחוּ    | יִשְׁלִיחוּ   | יִשְׁלְחוּ    | יִשְׁתַּלְחוּ     |
| 3. <i>f.</i>       | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה |
| 2. <i>m.</i>       | תִּשְׁלַחְוּ  | תִּשְׁלַחְוּ  | תִּשְׁלַחְוּ  | תִּשְׁלַחְוּ  | תִּשְׁלַחְוּ  | תִּשְׁלַחְוּ  | תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְוּ  |
| 2. <i>f.</i>       | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה |
| 1. <i>c.</i>       | נִשְׁלַח      | נִשְׁלַח      | נִשְׁלַח      | נִשְׁלַח      | נִשְׁלִיחַ    | נִשְׁלַח      | נִשְׁתַּלַּח      |
| FUT. <i>apoc.</i>  |               |               |               |               | יִשְׁלַח      |               |                   |
| PART. <i>act.</i>  | שֹׁלֵחַ       | נִשְׁלֵחַ     | מְשַׁלֵּחַ    | מְשַׁלֵּחַ    | מְשַׁלֵּחַ    | מְשַׁלֵּחַ    | מְשַׁתַּלֵּחַ     |
| <i>pass.</i>       | שֹׁלֵיחַ      |               |               |               |               |               |                   |

## SECTION XIII.—VERB PE GUTTURAL. (TABLE C.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON KAL.

1. In the *preterite* no other deviation exists except הָיִיתֶם (with Hhateph-Segol) *ye are*, Job 6. 21, and

the same word with simple Sheva הָיִיתֶם Ge. 3. 5 (comp. rem. 13).

2. In the verbs פ"ה the *inf. constr.* takes (ע) under the first letter, as אָבַל especially with the prefixes, אָחַז *to seize*, אָבַח, אָבַח *to collect*, Is. 17. 5; 2 Ki. 5. 7; אָבַל Ge. 24. 33, and אָבַל \* Nu. 26. 10. With simple Sheva אָבַח (for אָבַח) *to bind*, Ps. 105. 22. With the feminine termination:—אָבַח *to become guilty*, Le. 5. 26, אָבַח *to love*, De. 10. 12; 11. 22; אָבַח, whence אָבַח *when he gained strength*, 2 Ch. 12. 1; 26. 16.

3. *Imperative.* In the verbs פ"ה the first letter takes (ע), as אָבַח *gird on*, Job 38. 3, אָבַח *lay hold*, Ex. 4. 4, אָבַח *collect*, Nu. 21. 16; אָבַח *love*, Ho. 3. 1. The rest of the persons have generally the regular form, only in a few instances Segol is retained, e. g. אָבַח *collect*, Nu. 11. 16, אָבַח *order*, Job 33. 5, אָבַח *make bare*, Is. 47. 2, which more especially happens when the second radical is likewise a guttural, אָבַח Ps. 31. 24, אָבַח Ca. 2. 15, אָבַח Ru. 3. 15.

4. The form of the *future* exhibited in the paradigm is that of the verbs *fut. O*, as אָבַח *to dream*, אָבַח *to serve*, אָבַח *to pass over*, אָבַח *to set in order*. The verbs *fut. A* take Segol under the preformatives, as אָבַח *to mourn*, אָבַח *to be strong*, אָבַח *to tremble*, אָבַח *to be sweet*. Less frequently do verbs *fut. O* occur with Segol, as אָבַח *to collect*, אָבַח *to make bare*, and once in pause אָבַח Job 10. 20 (elsewhere אָבַח). Both futures, like אָבַח & אָבַח, are found in one and the same verb (with or without a difference of signification), as in אָבַח *to bind*, אָבַח *to be weak*, אָבַח *to cut*, אָבַח *to delight in*, אָבַח (§ 8. rem. 18). Moreover, אָבַח *to go*, אָבַח (*grassari*) for אָבַח (comp. rem. 12) Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9.

Examples with affirmatives are:—אָבַח, אָבַח *(to kill)*, אָבַח, אָבַח *(to turn)*; אָבַח, אָבַח; אָבַח, אָבַח *(to tremble)*.

5. Other verbs have very constantly simple Sheva under the guttural; but in the same relation as mentioned above. This is most frequently the case with ה, as אָבַח (for אָבַח) *to gird on*, אָבַח *to pity*, אָבַח *to think*; אָבַח *to cease*, אָבַח *to be wise*. The persons with affirmatives remain quite regular, as אָבַח, אָבַח. Less frequently are both forms found in the same verb, e. g. אָבַח Pr. 3. 12, and אָבַח Pr.

15. 9, 12, and especially when the leading form has composite Sheva; but with the affirmatives and suffixes, simple Sheva is introduced, as אָבַח, but אָבַח 1 Ki. 13. 13, אָבַח Ho. 6. 1; אָבַח De. 24. 6, pl. אָבַח Job 24. 3; אָבַח, pl. אָבַח Jos. 14. 5; so also אָבַח, pl. אָבַח; אָבַח, but אָבַח, אָבַח.

6. Since the punctuation (ע), (ע) is considered shorter than (ע), (ע), the former is sometimes used where the form is augmented by affirmatives, suffixes, &c., while the leading form has the latter punctuation. E. g. אָבַח (*to collect*), but אָבַח, and so with suffix; אָבַח (*to bind*), with suff. אָבַח, &c.; אָבַח (*to want*), pl. אָבַח Ps. 34. 11; Eze. 4. 17. According to the same principle we find אָבַח (*to blush*), Ps. 35. 4, 26, in pause אָבַח Ps. 34. 6; Job 6. 20; אָבַח, in pause אָבַח (comp. rem. on Niph. and Hiph.).

## II. ON NIPHAL.

7. *Preterite.* Besides the form exhibited in the paradigm there is another with simple Sheva, as אָבַח (*to be guilty*), אָבַח (*to be glorified*). The shorter (ע) is introduced only with the augmentation at the end of the participle, as אָבַח *hid*, Ec. 12. 14, but on the contrary, אָבַח Na. 3. 11, and אָבַח Ps. 26. 4; so אָבַח *waste*, Eze. 30. 7; a single exception is אָבַח *terrible*, Ps. 89. 8. A few infinitives absol. formed according to the preterite (§ 9. rem. 1) have likewise this *a*, as אָבַח.†

8. The *future* is once written *fully* אָבַח Ex. 35. 31. In a few instances Segol is found instead of Tseri, e. g. אָבַח (for אָבַח) Eze. 26. 15, and so likewise in a few earlier editions in Eze. 43. 18; Job 19. 7.

## III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

9. The forms with (ע) in the preterite, and (ע) in the infinitive, imperative and future, as exhibited in the paradigm, are as regular here as in the non-guttural verb the forms with (ע) and (ע) to which they correspond; only that here occurs also the form with simple Sheva, as אָבַח, אָבַח *shall cause to want*; אָבַח *causing shame*.

10. In the *preterite*, the punctuation is remarkably

\* Pattahh is found here (as the shorter form, comp. rem. 6) because the tone is forcibly thrown forward, אָבַח. For the same reason they wrote אָבַח not אָבַח.

† There are, however, preterites as well as participles (in the leading form) of verbs ל"ה and ל"א which have this (ע), as אָבַח Ps. 38. 7; Is. 21. 3; אָבַח Nu. 9. 21; 10. 11; אָבַח Is. 53. 7; אָבַח Ps. 119. 107; אָבַח Le. 7. 9; אָבַח Le. 18. 30, but also אָבַח Nu. 15. 24; אָבַח Ge. 31. 27; אָבַח Jos. 2. 16.

affected by the *conversive Vav*, since the tone connected with it changes <sup>(v, w)</sup> into the shorter <sup>(-)</sup>. E. g. **הִתְרַמְּתִי** *I have devoted*, 1 Sa. 15. 20; **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** *and I shall devote*, Nu. 21. 2; Mi. 4. 13; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** 1 Sa. 15. 18, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָם** 1 Sa. 15. 3; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *thou hast appointed*, Ne. 6. 7; Ps. 31. 9; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and thou shalt appoint*, Nu. 3. 6; 8. 13; 27. 19; Eze. 29. 7; **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** *I caused to pass*, Zec. 3. 4; **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** *and I shall cause to pass*, Je. 15. 14; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Ex. 13. 12; Le. 25. 9; Nu. 27. 7; Eze. 5. 1; **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** Ex. 16. 32; **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** Is. 49. 26; **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** & **וְהִתְרַמְּתִי** &c. The like change is effected by the *conversive Vav* even in the 3rd person, comp. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *he hearkened*, De. 1. 45, and **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and he shall hearken*, Ps. 77. 2.\*

11. Of *Hophal* only a few instances occur with simple and composite Sheva under the guttural, as **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, fut. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, part. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**.

12. In the *part. of Hiph.* <sup>(v, w)</sup> is sometimes changed into <sup>(-)</sup>, and in *Hoph.* <sup>(v, w)</sup> into <sup>(-)</sup>, prolonging the short vowel which was sustained by Metheg, e. g. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** (elsewhere **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**) Jos. 7. 7; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Hab. 1. 15 (elsewhere **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**); **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Na. 2. 8, and that often, for

**וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**. Comp. in Kal **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** for **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** (§ 13. rem. 4), Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9; but—Note, on the contrary, <sup>(v, w)</sup> is put for <sup>(-)</sup> in **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** (Piel for **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**) Ju. 5. 28; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Ge. 30. 39; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Ps. 51. 73.

#### IV. IN GENERAL.

13. A few verbs **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** with Pe guttural differ from the above inasmuch as their **ה** & **ח** are not at all treated as gutturals, viz. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to be* (except the pret., see rem. 1), fut. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, with prepositions **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, Niph. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**; so also **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to live*, pret. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Eze. 37. 5, 6, inf. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, imp. with copulative Vav **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, fut. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**. Only in a few examples the guttural character is retained (viz. when the guttural begins the word), as **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Eze. 21. 15. The same analogy is observed in the apocopated future **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** (otherwise **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**) & **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**.

14. The letter **ר** as first radical comes within this anomaly only in the *inf.* and *fut. of Niph.*, e. g. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *he is seen*. The unusual form with Pattahh under the preformative is found only in the apocopated fut. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, and in *Hiph.* **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Na. 3. 5, with *conversive Vav*, otherwise **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** & **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**.

### SECTION XIV.—VERB AYIN GUTTURAL. (TABLE D.)

#### REMARKS IN GENERAL.

1. In *Piel*, *Pual* and *Hithpa.*, Dagesh forte of the middle radical letter is lost, but in the greater number of examples, particularly before **ה**, **ח** & **ע**, the preceding vowel remains short, and the guttural has *Dagesh forte implicitum*, or Dagesh forte implied, e. g. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to lead*, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to comfort*, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to destroy*, inf. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to mock*, fut. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to cleanse*, part. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to be washed*; *Hithpa.* **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**. Before **א** the vowel is commonly prolonged (but comp. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Job 33. 21), and always before **ר**.

2. In *Pi.* and *Hiph.* the tone is sometimes drawn back to the penultima, and Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol, viz.:—

- (a) When a monosyllabic word, or one with the tone on the penultima follows, e. g. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to minister there*, De. 17. 12 (otherwise **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**); **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *to mock me or us*, Ge. 39. 14, 17; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *he*

*denies him, her*, Job 8. 18; Le. 5. 22, comp. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Le. 5. 21, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Ho. 9. 2, but **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Ge. 18. 15; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *shall the adversary reproach*, Ps. 74. 10, but **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** 2 Sa. 21. 21.

- (b) After *conversive Vav*, as **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and he blessed them*, Ge. 1. 22, 28; 2. 3; 5. 2 (without a tone syllable following it); **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and he drove away*, Ex. 10. 11; De. 33. 27, &c.; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and he scared him*, Ge. 39. 4; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and his spirit was troubled*, Da. 2. 1. The <sup>(-)</sup> is, however, retained in both these cases, especially in the latter, e. g. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and he refused*, Ge. 48. 19; Nu. 20. 21, **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *and he made haste*, Ge. 18. 6, 7.

3. In the *Hithpa.*, when the second radical takes Kamets on account of the pause, the preceding syllable takes <sup>(v)</sup> instead of <sup>(-)</sup> or <sup>(-)</sup>. E. g. **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** *cleanse yourselves*, Nu. 8. 7; **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** Eze. 5. 13.

\* As an exception of this rule must be regarded **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה** (for **וְהִתְרַמְּתָה**) Ju. 8. 19.

## REMARKS.

1. In the *inf.* and *fut.* of *Niphal*, and in the *pret.*, *inf.* and *fut.* of *Piel*, the form with (,) is employed at the beginning and in the middle of a period (with conjunctive accent), that with (,) and furtive Pattahh is used at the end of a period (with distinctive accent). E. g. *Niph.* הִפְעֵץ 2 Ch. 33. 23, but on the contrary הִפְעֵץ Eze. 30. 16; *fut.* יִפְעֹץ Nu. 27. 4; 36. 4; *comp.* יִפְעֹץ chap. 36. 3; יִפְעֹץ Na. 1. 14, but יִפְעֹץ Le. 11. 37; De. 21. 4. *Piel pret.* פִּתַּח Job 30. 11, and פִּתַּח chap. 12. 18; יִפְעֹץ 2 Ch. 34. 7, and יִפְעֹץ ver. 4;

inf. **בִּלְעַ** Hab. 1. 13; Nu. 4. 20, comp. **בִּלְעַ** La. 2. 8;  
**שִׁלְחַ** Ex. 5. 2; 7. 14, and **שִׁלְחַ** chap. 7. 27; 9. 2;  
 fut. **יִבְלַעַ** Hab. 3. 9; Ps. 78. 15; Ge. 22. 3, comp.  
**יִבְלַעַ** Eze. 13. 11; 2 Ki. 8. 12; **יִנְלַחַ** and **יִנְלַחַ** Le. 14. 9;  
**אִבְלַעַ** 2 Sa. 20. 20, comp. **אִבְלַעַ** Is. 19. 3.

2. The *participle of Niphal* must be supposed to admit of another form like נִשְׁלַח, which loses (..) before an accession at the end (comp. dec. 7); hence נִשְׁלַח 2 Sa. 14. 13, בְּנִשְׁלַח Ne. 1. 9 (comp. § 23. rem. 6).

### REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

TABLE F. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

[illegible]

## SECTION XVI.—REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES. (TABLE F.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. *Third Person Masculine.* In the verbs *middle E* (§ 8. rem. 1) this characteristic vowel remains also before the suffix, as אָהַבְךָ De. 7. 13; 15. 16; 23. 6, from אָהַב; לָבַשְׁם Le. 16. 4; שָׁנְאָה De. 24. 3.

2. *Third Person Feminine.* The form קָטַלְתְּ designating the *fem.* has a twofold peculiarity—(a) it takes the suffixes which form a syllable by themselves (נִי, הָ, הוּ, הִי, נָ, כָּ, לָ) without a union-vowel, though itself ends with a consonant; (b) with the rest of the suffixes it indeed takes the union-vowel, but the tone is drawn back to the penultima, so that they appear in the shortened form הָ, מָ, לָ. E. g. אָהַבְתְּךָ she loves thee, Ru. 4. 15; שׁוֹכְבְּתְּךָ it has perverted thee, Is. 47. 10; שָׂרַפְתְּם she burns them, Is. 47. 14; אָכַלְתְּם it consumes them, Ho. 2. 14; נָגַבְתְּם she had stolen them, Ge. 31. 32; נִצְרַתְּם it observes them, Ps. 119. 129; מָצְאָתְּם it befell them, Ex. 18. 8; but on the contrary עָנְקָתְמוּ Ps. 73. 6.

3. In the suffix of the third person a kind of contraction takes place, which may be compared with the form מָנִי for מִנִּי, viz. מִנִּי-הוּ contr. מִנִּי-, and מִנִּי-הָ contracted from מִנִּי-הָ. In the masculine both occur, the contracted and uncontracted form, as מִנִּי-הוּ she shows him, Pr. 31. 12; מִנִּי-הָ she weaned him, 1 Sa. 1. 24; מִנִּי-הָ Is. 59. 16, comp. Ge. 37. 20; 1 Sa. 18. 28, and מִנִּי-הָ Job 21. 18, comp. Ru. 4. 15. With the suffix of the feminine only the contracted form exists, אִתְּךָ Je. 49. 24; Is. 34. 17.

For מִנִּי-, מִנִּי-, מִנִּי- the pause exhibits מִנִּי- &c., e. g. אִתְּךָ Ps. 69. 10; מִנִּי- Nu. 20. 14; מִנִּי- Ca. 8. 5 (where מִנִּי- in the first member of the sentence is so pointed for the sake of consonance).

4. The *Second Person Masculine* assumes in all cases the form קָטַלְתָּ, wherefore the suffix has no union-vowel, except with the suffix of the 1 and 2 pers. sing. masc., where sometimes קָטַלְתָּ appears as the ground-form, and so to it is attached the suffix (נִי, וּ) by its union-vowel. Hence מִנִּי-תָּ thou searchest me, Ps. 139. 1; מִנִּי-תָּ thou hast overcome me, Je. 20. 7 (elsewhere, however, מִנִּי-תָּ Ps. 22. 2); מִנִּי-תָּ thou gatherest him, 2 Ki. 5. 6, comp. Nu. 23. 27; Ps. 89. 44; Hab. 1. 12 (elsewhere also מִנִּי-תָּ Eze. 43. 20).

5. *Second Person Feminine.* All the forms exhibited in the paradigm assume the ground-form קָטַלְתְּ, so that the suffix has no union-vowel. מִנִּי- is often written defectively, as מִנִּי-תָּ thou hast borne me, Je. 15. 10; comp. Ca. 4. 9; 1 Sa. 19. 17. The form קָטַלְתְּ, however, occurs also with suffixes which have the union-vowel, as מִנִּי-תָּ thou hast brought us forth, Je. 2. 27; Jos. 2. 17; Ca. 5. 9 (for מִנִּי- in the final syllable comp. § 8. rem. 1 b).

6. All the *persons of the plural* follow one rule, as all the verbal forms end here alike in וּ, and the suffixes have therefore no union-vowel. These are frequently written *defectively*, as מִנִּי-תָּ 1 Ch. 13. 3, which, of course, is immaterial.

## II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

7. The shortened form קָטַל is found most frequently before the suffixes כֶּם & כֶּן, אָכַלְתְּם your eating, Ge. 3. 5, אָמַרְתְּם your saying, Mal. 1. 7; somewhat less frequent are forms like עָבַרְתְּם De. 27. 4; קָצַרְתְּם Le. 23. 22. The same inconstancy is found before the suff. הָ, e. g. עָבַרְתְּ thy passing over, De. 29. 11; שָׁמְעָה thy hearing, 2 Ki. 22. 19; but also עָמַדְתְּ Ob. 11; אָבַדְתְּ Ge. 2. 17. There is also a form קָצַרְתְּ Le. 23. 22, which agrees with קָצַרְתְּ in the same verse.

8. When the middle letter is a guttural it takes מִנִּי- instead of simple Sheva, e. g. מִנִּי-תָּ my choosing, Eze. 20. 5; אָהַבְתְּם their loving, Ho. 9. 10; and in the 2 pers., Kamets-Hhatuph, as מָאֲסָתְּם Is. 30. 12, and so also (with וּ) מָאֲסָתְּ De. 20. 2.

9. An anomalous form, otherwise found with guttural (comp. § 13. rem. 12) is מִנִּי-תָּ Ge. 32. 20. In the same way some explain the form מִנִּי-תָּ for מִנִּי-תָּ Am. 5. 11; this, however, may be regarded as a form of Poel (§ 6. No. 1).

10. The inf. קָטַל assumes with suffix the form קָטַלְתָּ (comp. § 35. rem. 10), also קָטַלְתָּ, with כֶּם only the form קָטַל is used. As מִנִּי-תָּ my opening, Eze. 37. 13; מִנִּי-תָּ their cleaving, Am. 1. 13; מִנִּי-תָּ to hinder him, Zec. 3. 1; מִנִּי-תָּ thy stamping, Eze. 25. 6; מִנִּי-תָּ to be gracious to you, Is. 30. 18. With the middle guttural מִנִּי-תָּ to drive him on, Ju. 13. 25.



## III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. Examples are—*זָכְרֵנִי* *remember me*, Je. 15. 15; *רָדְפֵהוּ* *pursue him*, Ps. 34. 15; *כָּתֹבֵם* *write them*, Pr. 3. 3; *נִצְרֵה* (with euphonic Dagesh) *preserve them*, Pr. 4. 13, or (in the other form of the suffix) like *כָּתֹבָה* Is. 30. 8.

When a guttural happens to be in the final syllable, the vowel of the final syllable is retained and lengthened to Kamets, as *שְׁמַעֲנִי* *hear me*, Ge. 23. 11; *שְׁמַעֲנָה* *hear it*, Job 5. 27; *אַהֲבֵהָ* *love her*, Pr. 4. 6. *Plur.* *שְׁמַעֲנוּ* *hear me*, Ge. 23. 8; *שְׁאַלֵנוּ* *ask me*, Is. 45. 11.

## IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

12. The verbs future A (§ 8. rem. 13), to which belong all those with 2nd and 3rd radical guttural, retain this A-sound in the sing. and pl., and besides, lengthen Pattahh to Kamets; e. g. *יִלְבֹּשֵׁנִי* *he will clothe me*, Job 29. 14; *יִלְבָּשֶׁם* Ex. 29. 30, comp. Ca. 5. 3; *יִשְׁכַּבְנָה* De. 28. 30; *יִשְׁמַעֲנִי* Ex. 6. 12; *יֵאָהֲבֵנִי* Ge. 29. 32, comp. also Job 22. 27; Je. 42. 5. *Plur.* *יִנְאַלְוּהוּ* *they pollute him*, Job 3. 5; *יִבְעֲלוּהָ* Is. 62. 5; *יִכְצַחֲהוּ* Job 20. 8, &c. An example, where this is not the case, is *וְאֵנִיעֲלָהָ* *and I shod thee*, Eze. 16. 10.

A few examples are already given above (§ 8. rem. 14) in which there are some traces left of the O-sound, either by (ר) or י, in the final syllable before suffix.

13. Besides the union-vowel, there is another mode of connecting the suffix with the verbal form, by means of an inserted נ or the syllable נִי, נָה, נָה, commonly called epenthetic Nun. It is found only with the future before the suffix of the singular, and usually in pause. E. g. *יִכְבֹּדֵנִי* *he will honour me*, Ps. 50. 23; *אֶחְטֹבֶנְךָ* *I will pluck thee*, Je. 22. 24; *יַעֲבֹרְנָהוּ*

*he passes over it*, Je. 5. 22; *יְבָרְכֵנָהוּ* *he will bless him*, Ps. 72. 15, comp. De. 32. 10; Ex. 15. 2. This נ is for the most part assimilated to the suffix, and hence the separate form of the suffixes with epenthetic Nun in the paradigm.

14. By a Syriacism, the suffixes are sometimes attached, without a union-vowel, to the form *יִקְטִילִין* with the paragodic Nun. E. g. *יִקְרָאֲנִי* *they shall call me*, Pr. 1. 28; *יִמְצְאוּנִי* *ibid.*; *יִשְׁבַּחוּנִי* *they shall praise thee*, Ps. 63. 4; *יִשְׁרְתוּנִי* *they shall serve thee*, Is. 60. 7, 10; *יַעֲבֹרְנָהוּ* *it shall pass it*, Je. 5. 22; *יִלְכְּדוּנִי* *they shall take him*, Pr. 5. 22; *יִמְצְאוּנִי* *they shall find her*, Je. 2. 24. With a union-vowel occurs *יִרְכְּאוּנִי* *they crush me*, Job 19. 2, for which Athias's bible reads *יִרְכְּאוּנִי* more consistently with analogy.

## V. ON PIEL AND HIPHIL WITH SUFFIX.

15. Examples of Piel are—*Pret.* *קָבַצְךָ* *he gathers thee*, De. 30. 3; *בֵּרַכְךָ* *he blesses thee*, De. 2. 7. *Inf.* *רַחֲמֵם* *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18; *פָּרְשֵׁם* *your spreading out*, Is. 1. 15; *שִׁחַתְכֶם* *your destroying*, Eze. 5. 16. *Fut.* *קָבַצְךָ* *he will gather thee*, De. 30. 4; *אֶחְטֹבֶךָ* *I will pollute thee*, Eze. 28. 16; *אֶסְבֹּרְךָ* *I will gather thee*, 2 Ki. 22. 20; *אֶאֱמָצְכֶם* *I will strengthen you*, Job 16. 5. *Part.* *קִדְּשְׁכֶם* *who sanctifies you*, Ex. 31. 13.

The same is observed in Poel, e. g. *אֶרְוִמְכֶם* *I will extol thee*, Is. 25. 1.

In a few instances Tseri has been retained, even before ה, as *אֶשְׁלַחְךָ* *I will send thee*, Ge. 31. 27; *מִשְׁלַחְךָ* Je. 28. 16; *תִּכְבֹּדְךָ* *she will honour thee*, Pr. 4. 8.

16. The only example, in which the form of Tseri is assumed in Hiph. before suffix (by a Syriacism) is *יַעֲשִׁירֵנִי* *he will enrich him*, 1 Sa. 17. 25.\*

\* Here, however, must be added *וַיִּגְדֵּלְךָ* De. 32. 7; *יִשְׁעֲכֶם* Is. 35. 4.

TABLE G. VERB PE NUN (פִּנָּה).

|             |             | KAL.          | NIPHAL.       | HIPHIL.        | HOPHAL.       |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| PRET.       | 3. m.       | כָּנַשׁ       | כָּנַשׁ       | הִכְנִישׁ      | הִכְנַשׁ      |
|             | 3. f.       |               | כָּנְשָׁה     | הִכְנִישָׁה    | הִכְנַשָּׁה   |
|             | 2. m.       |               | כָּנַשְׁתָּ   | הִכְנִישְׁתָּ  | הִכְנַשְׁתָּ  |
|             | 2. f.       |               | כָּנַשְׁתְּ   | הִכְנִישְׁתְּ  | הִכְנַשְׁתְּ  |
|             | 1. c.       | regular       | כָּנַשְׁתִּי  | הִכְנִישְׁתִּי | הִכְנַשְׁתִּי |
|             | Plur. 3. c. |               | כָּנְשׁוּ     | הִכְנִישׁוּ    | הִכְנַשׁוּ    |
|             | 2. m.       |               | כָּנַשְׁתֶּם  | הִכְנִישְׁתֶּם | הִכְנַשְׁתֶּם |
|             | 2. f.       |               | כָּנַשְׁתֶּן  | הִכְנִישְׁתֶּן | הִכְנַשְׁתֶּן |
|             | 1. c.       |               | כָּנַשְׁנוּ   | הִכְנִישְׁנוּ  | הִכְנַשְׁנוּ  |
| INF. absol. |             | כְּנֹשׁ       | הִכְנִישׁ     | הִכְנִישׁ      | הִכְנַשׁ      |
|             | constr.     | כְּנֹשֶׁת     | הִכְנִישׁ     | הִכְנִישׁ      |               |
| IMP.        | m.          | כֹּשׁ         | הִכְנִישׁ     | הִכְנִישׁ      | wanting       |
|             | f.          | כֹּשִׁי       | הִכְנִישִׁי   | הִכְנִישִׁי    |               |
|             | Plur. m.    | כֹּשׁוּ       | הִכְנִישׁוּ   | הִכְנִישׁוּ    |               |
|             | f.          | כֹּשְׁנָה     | הִכְנִישְׁנָה | הִכְנִישְׁנָה  |               |
| FUT.        | 3. m.       | יִכְנֹשׁ      | יִכְנֹשׁ      | יִכְנִישׁ      | יִכְנֹשׁ      |
|             | 3. f.       | תִּכְנֹשׁ     |               | תִּכְנִישׁ     | תִּכְנֹשׁ     |
|             | 2. m.       | תִּכְנֹשׁ     |               | תִּכְנִישׁ     | תִּכְנֹשׁ     |
|             | 2. f.       | תִּכְנֹשִׁי   |               | תִּכְנִישִׁי   | תִּכְנֹשִׁי   |
|             | 1. c.       | אִכְנֹשׁ      | regular       | אִכְנִישׁ      | אִכְנֹשׁ      |
|             | Plur. 3. m. | יִכְנֹשׁוּ    |               | יִכְנִישׁוּ    | יִכְנֹשׁוּ    |
|             | 3. f.       | תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה |               | תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה  | תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה |
|             | 2. m.       | תִּכְנֹשׁוּ   |               | תִּכְנִישׁוּ   | תִּכְנֹשׁוּ   |
|             | 2. f.       | תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה |               | תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה  | תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה |
|             | 1. c.       | כְּנֹשׁ       |               | כְּנֹשׁ        | כְּנֹשׁ       |
| FUT.        | apoc.       |               |               | יִכְנֹשׁ       |               |
| PART.       | act.        | כָּנַשׁ       | כָּנַשׁ       | כָּנַשׁ        | כָּנַשׁ       |
|             | pass.       | כְּנֹשֶׁת     |               |                |               |

## SECTION XVII.—VERBS פ"נ.

## REMARKS.

## I. ON KAL.

1. *Inf. constr.* In some instances both the full, regular, and the defective forms are found in one and the same verb, in others the irregular only are in use. E. g. *גע* to touch, Ge. 20. 6, with suff. *גע* Le. 15. 23, but also *גע* 2 Sa. 14. 10; *גע* to plant, Is. 51. 16; Je. 1. 10, but also *גע* Ec. 3. 2; *גע* Ge. 38. 9; Nu. 20. 21, along with *גע* for *גע*. Examples without the defective forms are—*גע* to preserve, Pr. 2. 8, *גע* to fade, Is. 34. 4; *גע* to avenge, Eze. 24. 8; 25. 12. An example of the inf. with suff. is *גע* Ge. 33. 3.

2. In the *imp.* the defective form has *Pattahh* as well as *Tseri* and *Hholem*, comp. *גע* 2 Sa. 1. 15; *גע* Ge. 19. 9; *גע* Ru. 2. 14; *גע* Jos. 3. 9; 1 Sa. 14. 38. Other examples are—*גע* put off, Ex. 3. 5; *גע* give, Ge. 14. 21.

These forms frequently take *parag. ה*, and then the vowel is lost; e. g. *גע* give; *גע* draw near, &c. (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

Examples of the full regular form are—*גע* leave, Pr. 17. 14; *גע* vow ye, Ps. 76. 12; *גע* plant ye, 2 Ki. 19. 29.

3. *Future.* Examples of the full regular form occur even in verbs not Ayin-guttural,\* but invariably only when the contracted form is likewise found in use; as *גע* Is. 58. 3, and *גע* De. 15. 2 (to oppress); *גע* Ps. 68. 3, and *גע* Ps. 1. 4 (to drive); *גע* Je. 3. 5, and *גע* Ps. 103. 9 (to preserve); *גע* Ps. 78. 7; 140. 2; 61. 8, and *גע* (to preserve); *גע* Job 40. 24, and *גע* Le. 24. 11 (to bore through).

The vowel *Pattahh* in the final syllable is found only in a few other verbs besides *גע* of the paradigm; e. g. *גע* De. 28. 40, *גע* Ge. 41. 40; the *future O*, however, occurs most frequently. *Future E* occurs only in the verb *גע*.

## II. ON NIPHAL.

4. Since Piel has sometimes also *Pattahh* in the second syllable (§ 10. rem. 1), it follows that the pret. of Niph. and Piel are occasionally similar in form,

and can only be distinguished by the context. E. g. *גע* (to descend), Niph. in Ps. 38. 3, and Piel in Ps. 18. 35; 65. 11; *גע* (to be avenged) Niph. in 1 Sa. 14. 24, and Piel in 2 Ki. 9. 7; Je. 51. 36; and so *גע* (to be borne) comp. Ex. 25. 28, and 1 Ki. 9. 11. With regard to *גע* Is. 3. 5, it is doubtful whether it is Piel or Niph., since the construction admits of either.

5. The only example of an *inf. absol.* is *גע* Ju. 20. 39.

## III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

6. In a very few instances only is *נ* retained in Hiphil, as *גע* to pour out, Eze. 22. 20; *גע* to cause to fall, Nu. 5. 22; with gutturals, as *גע* and they shod them, 2 Ch. 28. 15, *גע* I have given for an inheritance, Je. 3. 18.

7. In Hophal, the form with *Kibbuts* is general, and the only exception is *גע* they were drawn away, Ju. 20. 31.

## IV. IN GENERAL.

8. The anomalies of the verbs פ"נ are also in part exhibited in the verb *גע*, in which *ל* is treated like the *Nun* of these verbs. Hence *imp.* *גע* (seldom *גע*, as Ex. 29. 1), *גע*, *גע* (seldom *גע*, as 1 Ki. 17. 11); *fut.* *גע*; *inf. abs.* *גע*, *constr.* *גע* (once *גע* 2 Ki. 12. 9), with *suff.* *גע*; *Hoph. fut.* *גע*; but *Niph.* always like *גע*.

Some of the old grammarians (as Buxtorf Thes. Gramm. p. 154) derive *גע* they are broken out, (spoken of the teeth), Job 4. 10, from *גע*, and combine it with *גע*. The *Nun*, however, in this word is perfectly certain, so that *גע* is the same as *גע*, and the verb with *Lamed* is to be rejected.

9. The verb *גע* (to give) has this peculiarity, that the final *Nun* is likewise assimilated, at least so in the *pret.* and *inf.* of *Kal*. Hence *גע*, *גע*, *גע*; *inf.* *גע* for *גע*, with *suff.* *גע*, &c. *גע* 2 Sa. 22. 44, is by *aphæresis* for *גע* of the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 44.

\* Most of the verbs Ayin-guttural are perfectly regular, as *גע*; *גע*.

| TABLE H. VERB AYIN DOUBLED (ע"ע). § 66. |              |              |              |                 |                   |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   | KAL.         | NIPHAL.      | HIPHIL.      | HOPHAL.         | POEL.             | POAL.        |
| PRET. 3. m.                             | קָב          | נָקַב        | הִקָּב       | הִקָּב          | סֻקַּב            | סֻקַּב       |
| 3. f.                                   | קָבָה        | נָקְבָה      | הִקָּבָה     | הִקָּבָה        | סֻקְבָה           | סֻקְבָה      |
| 2. m.                                   | קָבוֹת       | נָקְבוֹת     | הִקָּבוֹת    | הִקָּבוֹת       | סֻקְבָתָּה        | סֻקְבָתָּה   |
| 2. f.                                   | קָבוֹת       | נָקְבוֹת     | הִקָּבוֹת    | הִקָּבוֹת       | סֻקְבָתָּה        | סֻקְבָתָּה   |
| 1. c.                                   | קָבוֹתִי     | נָקְבוֹתִי   | הִקָּבוֹתִי  | הִקָּבוֹתִי     | סֻקְבָתִּי        | סֻקְבָתִּי   |
| Plur. 3. c.                             | קָבוּ        | נָקְבוּ      | הִקָּבוּ     | הִקָּבוּ        | סֻקְבוּ           | סֻקְבוּ      |
| 2. m.                                   | קָבוֹתָם     | נָקְבוֹתָם   | הִקָּבוֹתָם  | הִקָּבוֹתָם     | סֻקְבָתָּם        | סֻקְבָתָּם   |
| 2. f.                                   | קָבוֹתָן     | נָקְבוֹתָן   | הִקָּבוֹתָן  | הִקָּבוֹתָן     | סֻקְבָתָּן        | סֻקְבָתָּן   |
| 1. c.                                   | קָבוֹנוּ     | נָקְבוֹנוּ   | הִקָּבוֹנוּ  | הִקָּבוֹנוּ     | סֻקְבוֹנוּ        | סֻקְבוֹנוּ   |
| INF. absol.                             | קָבוֹב       | הִקָּב       | הִקָּב       | הִקָּב          | סֻקָּב            | סֻקָּב       |
| constr.                                 | קָב          | הִקָּב       | הִקָּב       |                 |                   |              |
| IMP. m.                                 | קָב          | הִקָּב       | הִקָּב       |                 | סֻקָּב            |              |
| f.                                      | קָבִי        | הִקָּבִי     | הִקָּבִי     | wanting         | סֻקָּבִי          | wanting      |
| Plur. m.                                | קָבוּ        | הִקָּבוּ     | הִקָּבוּ     |                 | סֻקָּבוּ          |              |
| f.                                      | קָבֵינָה     | הִקָּבֵינָה  | הִקָּבֵינָה  |                 | סֻקָּבֵנָה        |              |
| FUT. 3. m.                              | יִקָּב       | יִקָּב       | יִקָּב       | יִקָּב (יִקָּב) | יִסְקָב (יִסְקָב) | יִסְקָב      |
| 3. f.                                   | תִּקָּב      | תִּקָּב      | תִּקָּב      | תִּקָּב         | תִּסְקָב          | תִּסְקָב     |
| 2. m.                                   | תִּקָּב      | תִּקָּב      | תִּקָּב      | תִּקָּב         | תִּסְקָב          | תִּסְקָב     |
| 2. f.                                   | תִּקָּבִי    | תִּקָּבִי    | תִּקָּבִי    | תִּקָּבִי       | תִּסְקָבִי        | תִּסְקָבִי   |
| 1. c.                                   | אִקָּב       | אִקָּב       | אִקָּב       | אִקָּב          | אִסְקָב           | אִסְקָב      |
| Plur. 3. m.                             | יִקָּבוּ     | יִקָּבוּ     | יִקָּבוּ     | יִקָּבוּ        | יִסְקָבוּ         | יִסְקָבוּ    |
| 3. f.                                   | תִּסְקָבֵנָה | תִּסְקָבֵנָה | תִּסְקָבֵנָה | תִּסְקָבֵנָה    | תִּסְקָבֵנָה      | תִּסְקָבֵנָה |
| 2. m.                                   | תִּסְקָבוּ   | תִּסְקָבוּ   | תִּסְקָבוּ   | תִּסְקָבוּ      | תִּסְקָבוּ        | תִּסְקָבוּ   |
| 2. f.                                   | תִּסְקָבֵנָה | תִּסְקָבֵנָה | תִּסְקָבֵנָה | תִּסְקָבֵנָה    | תִּסְקָבֵנָה      | תִּסְקָבֵנָה |
| 1. c.                                   | נִקָּב       | נִקָּב       | נִקָּב       | נִקָּב          | נִסְקָב           | נִסְקָב      |
| FUT. with Vav conv.                     | וַיִּקָּב    |              | וַיִּקָּב    |                 |                   |              |
| PART. act.                              | סֹקֵב        | נֹקֵב        | מִקָּב       | מוֹסָב          | מִסְקָב           | מִסְקָב      |
| pass.                                   | סָבוּב       |              |              |                 |                   |              |

## SECTION XVIII.—VERBS ע"ע.

## REMARKS.

## I. ON KAL.

1. In the pret. there occur a few examples of *middle O* (according to זָל, § 8. rem. 1), as קָבוֹתִי *they* are lifted up, Job 24. 24 (for קָבוֹתִי); קָבוֹתִי *they shoot arrows*, Ge. 49. 23 (for קָבוֹתִי), by which form it is distinguished from קָבוֹתִי *they are many*.

Examples, in which the geminate letter is a guttural, are—**אָרוּחִי** and *I curse*, Mal. 2. 2; **שָׁחוּתִי** *I was bowed down*, Ps. 35. 14; **צָרוֹי** *they are bright*, La. 4. 7 (the two last with dag. forte implied, comp. § 14. rem. 1).

When conversive Vav is prefixed to the preterite, the tone is shifted from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 8. rem. 7); e. g. **וַיַּחֲדִי** and *they shall be quick*, Hab. 1. 8; **וַיִּרְבָּה** and *she will be great*, Is. 6. 12. The tone is, however, also found upon the ultimate without any apparent cause; as **רָבִי** Ps. 3. 2; **קָלִי** Je. 4. 13; **וְכִי** Job 15. 15; **דָּלִי** Is. 38. 14; **שָׁתִי** Ps. 73. 9; **רָבִי** Ps. 55. 22; **שָׁחִי** Hab. 3. 6, and in the *first person*, **דְּלוּתִי** Ps. 116. 6; **חַמּוּתִי** Is. 44. 16; **שָׁנוּתִי** De. 32. 41.

2. *Hholem* of the *inf.*, *imp.* and *fut.* (**כֹּב**, answering to **קָטַל**, **קָטַלְתִּי** from which they originated), being a pure vowel, is written *defectively*. There are, however, some few exceptions, especially in the later orthography; e. g. *inf.* **לָבוֹז** to *plunder*, Est. 3. 13; 8. 11; *imp.* **נָל** Ps. 37. 5 (comp. **נָל** Ps. 22. 9), **דּוֹם** *be silent, stand still*, Jos. 10. 12; Ps. 37. 7; **דּוֹמִי** Ps. 62. 6; **צוֹר** *bind together*, Is. 8. 16; **קִוְשִׁי** *gather*, Zep. 2. 1; *fut.* **יָעוֹז** *he becomes powerful*, Da. 11. 12; **יִגְדוּ** *they gather themselves together*, Ps. 94. 21; **וַיְבֹל** and *he gave fodder*, Ju. 19. 21 Khethib, (Keri **וַיִּבְל**).

3. The common form of the *inf.*, **כֹּב**, is shortened before Makkeph into **קֹב־**, e. g. **קֹב־** *to shout*, Job 38. 7; with suff. like **בְּקִיָּו** *when he established*, Pr. 8. 27.

Other verbs have the form **קֹב־** (according to **שָׁבֵב**), e. g. **שָׁךְ** to *bow down*, Je. 5. 26; **לָרֹד** to *lay to the ground*, Is. 45. 1; with suff. **בְּשָׁגָם** *because they have erred*, Ge. 6. 3; **לְבָרֵם** to *select them*, Ec. 3. 18; **הִלֹּ** (from **הִלֵּ**) *his shining*, Job 29. 3.

A form with the fem. designation (comp. § 8. rem. 10) is **רָעָה** to *break* (from **רָעַע**) Is. 24. 19, used as an *inf. absol.* Here belong doubtless also the forms **שָׁמוֹת** to *lay waste*, Eze. 36. 3; **הַנּוֹת** to *be gracious*, Ps. 77. 10; **חִלּוּתִי** *my being wounded*, Ps. 77. 11; **יְמוּתִי** *my thinking*, Ps. 17. 3; all of which, according to their occurrence, must be taken as infinitives of the verbs **שָׁמַם**, **הִנּוּ**, **חָלַל**, **זָמַם**, and can only be regarded as original plurals, after the form **שָׁךְ**, fem. **שָׁכָה**.

4. Besides the form **כֹּב** of the *imp.*, there is

another with *Pattahh*, **כָּל** *roll*, Ps. 119. 22; with parag. ה, as **אָרָה** (for **אָרָה**) *curse*, Nu. 22. 6.\*

Before suffixes the tone is shifted to the affirmative, and the vowel before dagesh is shortened from Hholem to Kamets-hhatuph; e. g. **סָלְיָהָ** *cast her up*, Je. 50. 26; but sometimes also without suffix, e. g. **גָּזִי** *shear*, Je. 7. 29; **רָנִי** *shout*, Zec. 2. 14; **רָנִי** Is. 44. 23; Je. 31. 7; **חָנִי** *keep a festival*, Na. 2. 1.

Before parag. ה the tone remains, hence **עָוִיָּה** *be strong*, Ps. 68. 29. **קָנְנוּ** *curse him*, Nu. 23. 13, has epenthetic Nun before the suffixes.

5. When the *future* receives conversive Vav, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, and Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, **וַיִּגְזֵי** and *he shaved*, Job 1. 20, **וַיִּסָּב** and *he compassed*, Ju. 11. 18, **וַיִּתְּרָם** and *he troubled*, Ex. 14. 24; but in pause **וַיִּתְּרָם** 2 Sa. 22. 15 Keri. (The form here is precisely the same as in the verbs **וַיַּעַזְבֵנִי**).

The same change of Hholem takes place, when the tone is shifted to the affirmatives at the addition of suffixes, e. g. **וַיִּהְיֶנִּי** *may he be gracious unto us*, Ps. 67. 2; 123. 2; **וַיִּתְּנֵנִי** *ye shall solemnize it*, Ex. 12. 14; **וַיִּשְׂדֶּם** *he shall destroy them*, Pr. 11. 3 Keri; or Kibbuts is chosen instead, e. g. **וַיִּשְׁנֵנִי** Ge. 27. 12; **וַיִּחַנְנֵנִי** *he will be gracious to thee, him*, Nu. 6. 25; Is. 27. 11.

In **וַיִּהְיֶנִּי** *he will be gracious unto thee*, there is a transposition of the vowels, for **וַיִּהְיֶנִּי**.

6. The *future A* (comp. § 8. rem. 13) of these verbs, which are often mistaken for an anomalous form of Niph., has Tseri under the preformative. The examples which occur of these are—**יָמַר** *it is bitter*, Is. 24. 9 (from **יָמַר**); **וַאֲנִי** and *I am despised*, Ge. 16. 5; **חָם** *it is hot*, De. 19. 6; Eze. 24. 11; **וַחֲמוֹ** Ho. 7. 7 (from **חָמוֹם**), along with **יָחַם** Is. 44. 16; **אֵיחָם** *I am blameless*, Ps. 19. 14 (along with **יָחַם** of a different signification) with Yod as a *mater lectionis*, which, however, is omitted in several MSS.

As a *future A*, with Kamets under the preformative, may be regarded **יָחַר** *it is sharpened*, Pr. 27. 17 (**יָחַר** in the second member is to be taken as a Chaldaizing fut. of Hiph. for **יָחַר** comp. rem. 14).

\* This view is grounded upon the supposition that the Kamets under N of the form **אָרָה** in the last verse is lengthened from Pattahh. The form **קָבָה־לִי**, however, which is found in the same chapter, ver. 17, being an analogous form (from **קָבַח**), proves this vowel to be Kamets-hhatuph, shortened from Hholem on account of the loss of the accent before Makkeph. It is also to be observed that the form **קָבָה** has unnecessarily been derived by some from **קָבַח**, for **קָבָה**=**קָבָה**.

## II. ON NIPHAL.

7. Besides the usual form with Pattahh in the second syllable, as exhibited in the paradigm, there are two others to be met with throughout the whole of this conjugation, with Tseri and Hholem (like קטל, קטל, קטל).

## Examples with Tseri:—

Pret. נקל it is a light thing, 2 Ki. 20. 10; Is. 49. 6

(along with נקל 2 Ki. 3. 18). נמם it faints, Ps. 22. 15;

נבבה she is turned, Eze. 26. 2.

Inf. המם to melt, Ps. 68. 3, ההל to be polluted, Eze. 20. 9, 14; with suff. ההלו Le. 21. 15.

Fut. תהל she is polluted, Le. 21. 9, which, however, may also be taken as a fut. of Hiph., she begins.

Part. נמם dissolved, refuse, 1 Sa. 15. 9.

## Examples with Hholem:—

Pret. ננולו they are rolled together, Is. 34. 4, ננולו they are cut off, Na. 1. 12; נבולו they are spoiled, Am. 3. 11; נרוץ he is broken, Eze. 29. 7; נקטו they loathe themselves, Eze. 6. 9.

Inf. abs. twice in Is. 24. 3, והבו תבון והבו תבון the land shall be emptied and spoiled.

Imp. הרמו rise up, Nu. 17. 10.

Fut. תרוץ thou art broken, Eze. 29. 7; תרמו thou shalt be cut off, Je. 48. 2 (along with ירמו 1 Sa. 2. 9); ירמו they are raised up, Eze. 10. 17.

Note. Since the fut. of Kal may likewise have dag. forte in the first radical (according to the analogy of the Chaldee, see rem. 14), and since the last syllable may in both conjugations have either the vowel A or E, it follows that in some forms it may become doubtful as to whether they are to be taken as Kal or Niphal. Thus, for instance, יתם has been taken as the fut. of Niphal; but this and its plural יתמו differ in signification from יתמו, which latter is undoubtedly Niphal, so that the former must be taken as Kal.

8. In the preterite and participle there occurs, besides the usual form with Kamets under the preformative, another with Hhirek and Tseri, especially when the first radical happens to be a guttural, as נחל he was profaned (from חלל); נחן he is pitied (from חנן). These forms may be explained in a twofold manner; either that the usual form of Niphal, נקטל, is here at the foundation, so that נחל stands for נחלל, like נכב for נכבב, or they are Chal-

daizing forms referred to below (rem. 14). The latter seems the most suitable explanation, (a) because that Chaldaizing formation is found in all the conjugations besides Niphal, and were probably not wanting in this; (b) because the doubling of the last radical before the affirmatives is omitted in these as well as in the Chaldaizing forms referred to below.

9. The future 1 pers. אבא I bow down, Mi. 6. 6, stands for אבא comp. § 9. rem. 5.

## III. HIPHIL.

10. Instead of Tseri, in the final syllable of Hiphil, the vowel Pattahh is frequently found throughout the whole of this conjugation, not only when one radical happens to be a guttural, as in המר he has embittered, Job 27. 2; הרך he has intimidated, Job 23. 16; inf. הר to cleanse, Je. 4. 11, and in pause, as הרת he cuts off, Is. 18. 5,† but even in the absence of these accidents, as pret. הרק he stamped small, 2 Ki. 23. 15; הרל he made light, Is. 8. 23; הרסו they intimidated, De. 1. 28, הרסו 1 Sa. 5. 10; הרשו Je. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 20. 18; inf. הרק to beat in pieces, 2 Ch. 34. 7; part. מרל shading, Eze. 31. 3.

11. In the future the accent is drawn back to the penultima, on account of which Tseri is shortened to Segol, (a) after conversive Vav, as ויגל and he rolled down, Ge. 29. 10; ויסק and he covered, Job 38. 8; (b) before a monosyllabic word, as קר יסק Ps. 91. 4.

With gutturals Pattahh is used instead of Segol, as יצרלו he straitens him, 1 Ki. 8. 37; יצר אל De. 2. 9. An example with suffix is יסבני Eze. 47. 2.

## IV. IN GENERAL.

12. The verbs ע"ע are closely related to the verbs ו"ע, as appears from the similarity in their conjugations, which are parallel throughout. In form the verb ע"ע is generally shorter than the other (comp. וקום and וקב, וקום and וקב). In some cases they have precisely the same form, as in the fut. convers. of Kal and Hiphil, in Hophal, &c. On account of this relation they have sometimes borrowed forms from each other. Thus, for instance,

(a) Kal inf. לבר for לבר to search out, Ec. 9. 1. With suffix בחרקו for בחרקו Pr. 8. 29. Fut. ירון he shouts for ירון Pr. 29. 6; ירון he breaks, for ירון Is. 42. 4.

(b) Hiph. inf. התיק\* for התיק thy ceasing, Is. 33. 1.

† This last only assumes the form as if from תינו, but is to be derived from תין q. v.

\* The forms, however, as התיק, התיק, התיק find their analogy in nouns in which, instead of sharpening the syllable

Fut. **אֶדְרִיִּם\*** for **אֶדְרִיִּם** *I beat them small*, 2 Sa. 22. 43; **יָשִׁים** Je. 49. 20, and **נָשִׁים** Nu. 21. 30, *he, she shall lay waste* (for which comp. rem. 14), from **שָׁמַם**; **וַתִּרְץ\*** and *she broke*, Ju. 9. 53; **יְחִיתֵן** *he terrifies them*, for **יְחִיתֵן\***, Hab. 2. 17. This is frequently the case in the Chald. e.g. **אֶעֱלֵל** Aph. of **עָלַל** Ca. 2. 5. Targ.

13. Besides the contracted defective forms hitherto treated upon, there are also found, especially in certain conjugations and tenses, others which are quite regular, as:—

Kal pret. **דָּלְלוּ** *they languish*, Is. 19. 6, also **דָּלַל** Job 28. 4; **גָּלְלוּ** *they roll*, Ge. 29. 3, 8, but **גָּלוּתִי** Jos. 5. 9; **זָמַמְתִּי** *I devise*, Zec. 8. 14, 15, and **זָמַמְתִּי** Ps. 17. 3. Thus it is with **קָזַז** to plunder, **קָדַר** to measure, **שָׂדַר** to spoil, **שָׁלַל** to rob, &c.

Inf. **כָּכַב** Nu. 21. 4, and **כָּב** De. 2. 3, so **שָׂדַר**, with suff. **הַנִּנְכָּם** *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18.

Imp. **הִנְגֵּנִי** (like **קָמַלְנִי**) *have mercy upon me*, Ps. 9. 14, elsewhere **הִנְנִי** Ps. 4. 2; 6. 3; **שָׂדַרְךָ** *spoil ye*, Je. 49. 28, for **שָׂדַרְךָ**.

Fut. **יִחְנֵן** *he will have mercy*, Am. 5. 15. With suff. **יִשְׁדָּרְם** *he shall spoil them*, Je. 5. 6, but also **יִשְׁדָּרְם** Pr. 11. 3.

Hiph. pret. **הִרְנִין**, fut. **יִרְנִין** (*to shout*) is nowhere found written defectively; **וְהִחַמְתִּי** and *I break*, Je. 49. 37 (but also **הִחַמְתָּ** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3). Inf. **הִשְׁמַם** *laying waste*, Mi. 6. 13. Part. **מִשְׁמָם** *astonished*, Eze. 3. 15.

#### V. CHALDAISMS.

14. In a great number of these verbs the vowel of the preformative in Kal, Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal is a short instead of a long vowel, and Dag. forte is inserted in the next (first radical) letter. This formation is general in the Chaldee, as Peal fut. **יְדִיק** for **יָדַק** (from **דָּקַק**); Aph. pret. **אֶדֶק** for **אָדַק**, Heb. **הִדַּק**, fut. **יִדֶּק** for **יָדַק**. That this Dagesh in the first radical is a compensation for the one omitted in the second radical, is evident from the forms with af-

formatives in which the Dagesh is wanting in the second radical, as **יִדְקִי**, **אֶדְקִי**, **יִדְקִי**.

Examples in the Hebrew are:—

Kal fut. **יָסַב** and **יָסַב** (from **סָבַב**); **יָדַם**, pl. **יִדְמוּ** (from **דָּמַם**); **יָשַׁם** *shall be established*, 1 Ki. 9. 8, but pl. **יִשְׁמוּ** Ps. 40. 16; so **יָקַד**, pl. **יִקְדוּ** (*to bow down*) from **קָדַד**. Examples of fut. *A* are—**יָתְמוּ** Ps. 102. 28; **יָמְלוּ** Job 24. 24; Ps. 37. 2; with Kibbuts in the final syllable, **תָּתַם** Eze. 24. 11 (comp. the forms with **י** in the regular verb, § 8. rem. 14).

Niph. pret. **נָחַל** *he is polluted*, Eze. 25. 3; **נָחַר** *he is burned*, Ps. 69. 4; 102. 4 (but also **נָחַר** Je. 6. 29), pl. **נָחְרוּ** Ca. 1. 6; **נָחַת** *he is broken, terrified*, Mal. 2. 5; **נָחַתָּ** *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23. Part. **נִחְרָם** *cursed*, Mal. 3. 9; **נִחְמָם** *inflamed*, Is. 57. 5 (without Dagesh as in **יָתְמוּ** above).

Hiph. fut. **יִסְבֵּב** Ex. 13. 18; **יִתְּמֵם** Job. 22. 3; **יָחַל** Nu. 30. 3; and **יִחַלֵּם** *shall be profaned* (with Dag. forte impl. in **ח**) to distinguish it from **יָחַל**, **אָחַל** *to begin*; pl. **יִחַלְתֶּם** and *they destroyed*, De. 1. 44, with suff. **יִחַלְתֶּם** Nu. 14. 45; **יִסְבְּבוּ** Ju. 18. 23; 1 Sa. 5. 8. §

Hophal **יִפְתֵּן** Is. 24. 12, with Shurek **יִפְתֵּן** Is. 28. 27; **יִוָּשַׁר** Ho. 10. 14; **יִוָּשַׁר** Is. 33. 1; **יִשְׁשַׁם** Le. 26. 34 (Dagesh is here incorrectly omitted in several copies); pl. **יִוָּשְׁבוּ** Job 4. 20; Je. 46. 5.

15. We have seen from the preceding examples, that in the future of the Chaldee form the Dagesh of the third radical, together with the preceding vowel, is omitted before affirmatives. Of the same omission in the Hebrew form there are unquestionable examples:—

Kal fut. **נִבְלָה** Ge. 11. 7, *let us confound*, for **נִבְלֶה** (from **בָּלַל**, with parag. **ה**); **יִזְמוּ** Ge. 11. 6, *they will devise*, for **יִזְמוּ** (from **זָמַם**).

Niph. pret. **נִסְבָּה** for **נִסְבָּה** *she turned round*, Eze. 41. 7; **נִבְקָה** for **נִבְקָה** and *she shall be made empty*, Is. 19. 3; fut. **נִדְקָה** for **נִדְקָה** (1 pers. pl. with parag. **ה**) Je. 8. 14, *let us perish*. This last, however, is best taken as Kal fut. (see No. 14), and *let us be quiet*. †

by Dagesh forte in the final consonant, the vowel is prolonged by the insertion of a vowel letter, as **מוֹרִינִים** 1 Ch. 21. 23, for **מורנים** 2 Sa. 24. 22, **פִּלְגֵּשׁ** and **פִּלְגֵּשׁ**, **קִמּוּשׁ** and **קִמּוּשׁ**, &c.—**וַתִּרְץ** may be thus pointed only to distinguish it from **וַתִּרְץ** Hiph. of **רָץ**.

† The forms marked with † are the only examples in which the geminates have retained Dagesh in the lengthened form.

§ Here may also be added as examples for pret. and inf. of Hiph. **הִחַלְתָּ** *thou hast begun*, De. 3. 24; 2. 31; **הִחַמְתָּ** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3; inf. **הִחַלְם** *their beginning*, Ge. 11. 6, in which Pattahh under the preformative seems to indicate a Dag. forte implicit.

‡ In the examples given above both the Dagesh and the preceding vowel are omitted. In other examples the vowel is retained, and even prolonged by the pause, as **יִחַקֵּי** for **יִחַקֵּי** Job 19. 23; **יִדְמוּ** 1 Sa. 2. 9, for **יִדְמוּ**; **יִחַה** *she lives*, Ex. 1. 16,

16. In the Chaldee, both the epenthetic *י* and *י־* in those forms in which the Hebrew has them, and the Dagesh in the last radical, are omitted. The like formation is also found in the Hebrew, by way of exception, especially in those forms which have likewise the Chaldaism of No. 14. E. g.

Kal pret. *תִּמְנוּ* *we are consumed*, Ps. 64. 7, for *תִּמְנוּי*;  
fut. *תִּצְלְנוּ* *they tingle*, Je. 19. 3; *תִּפְקְנוּ* *they consume away*, Zec. 14. 12. The two last, however, may be Niphal.

Niph. pret. *נִחַלְתָּ* (Dag. forte impl.) *thou art polluted*,  
Eze. 22. 16; *נִחַנְתָּ* *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23.

Instead of the epenthetic *י* there is *י־* put in *נִשְׁדְּנוּ* Mi. 2. 4, for *נִשְׁדְּנוּי* *we are destroyed*.

17. In the Aramaic, the verbs *ע* and *ע* borrow several forms from the verbs *א* and *ע*. An example of this kind in the Hebrew is *שָׂאֲסִיךְ* (as it ought to be pointed) *those that spoil thee*, Je. 30. 16, in Khethib for *שָׂאֲסִיךְ*.

Note. Other examples referred to in the Lehrgebäude (§ 103, 17) and by other grammarians are—

Niph. fut. *יִמָּאֵס* *it melts*, for *יִמָּאֵס*, Job 7. 5; pl. *יִמָּאֵסוּ*, Ps. 58. 8.

Hiph. fut. *תִּכְאִיבוּ* 2 Ki. 3. 19, *ye shall mar*, for *תִּכְכְּבוּ* from *כבב* Syr. and Arab. *to injure*; part. *מְכַאִיר* for *מְכַאִיר* *causing pain*, Eze. 28. 24, fem. *מְכַאֲרֶת* Le. 13. 51, 52. A similar example is the noun *צִלְלִים* Job 40. 21, for *צִלְלִים* *shades, shady trees*.

But this is unnecessary, since all these forms may be derived immediately from roots *א* and *ע*, as *מָאֵס*, *כָּאֵב*, *מָאֵר*, *צָאֵל*, as kindred roots of *מָאֵס*, *כָּבַב*, &c.

18. In the Piel, Pual, and Hithpael these verbs are without any contraction. There is, however, one form which seems to be inflected like the Chaldee, Ithpeel or Ittaphal, viz. *תִּתְבַּר* 2 Sa. 22. 27, *thou showest thyself pure*, for *תִּתְבַּר* of the parallel passage in Ps. 18. 27. In the Chaldee, the Ithpeel (passive of Kal) would be *אִתְבַּר*, fut. *יִתְבַּר*, Ittaphal (passive of Hiphil) *אִתְבַּר*, precisely like the above form.\* This shorter form seems to be chosen for the sake of harmony with the immediately preceding *תִּתְבַּר* Ps. 18. 26. A more difficult form is *תִּתְבַּל* ver. 27, which, according to the context, must necessarily be derived from *תִּתְבַּל*. This difficulty can only be solved by supposing that *תִּתְבַּל* (contr. *תִּתְבַּל*) is a transposition for *תִּתְבַּל*.

for *תִּתְבַּר*. Some of the like forms, however, occur without being in pause, as *תִּתְבַּר* for *תִּתְבַּר* Pr. 7. 13; *תִּתְבַּר* Is. 57. 5, for *תִּתְבַּר*; comp. also *תִּתְבַּר* Ps. 71. 23, for *תִּתְבַּר* (to avoid the concurrence of four Nuns), and *תִּתְבַּר* Ru. 1. 13, for *תִּתְבַּר*.

\* i. e. only as regards the preformatives *ת* and *ת*; but as regards the second syllable, *תִּתְבַּר* must then be supposed to stand for *תִּתְבַּר*, comp. *תִּתְבַּר* for *תִּתְבַּר* § 12. rem. 5.



| TABLE I. VERB PE ALEPH (פ'א). |             |   |            |          |          |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|----------|----------|
|                               |             | KAL.  | NIPHAL.    | HIPHIL.  | HOPHAL.  |
| PRET.                         | 3. m.       | אָכַל   | נָאָכַל    | הֵאָכִיל | הֵאָכַל  |
|                               | 3. f.       |   |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. m.       |   |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. f.       |   |            |          |          |
|                               | 1. c.       |   |            |          |          |
|                               | Plur. 3. c. | Like the Verb <i>Pe guttural</i> , in Paradigm C. |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. m.       |   |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. f.       |   |            |          |          |
|                               | 1. c.       |   |            |          |          |
| INF.                          | absol.      | אָכַל   | הֵאָכַל    |          |          |
|                               | constr.     | אֹכֵל   | הֹאֵכֵל    | הֵאָכִיל | הֵאָכַל  |
| IMP.                          | m.          | אָכַל   | הֵאָכַל    | הֵאָכַל  |          |
|                               | f.          | אֲכֹלִי   |            |          |          |
|                               | Plur. m.    | אֲכֹלוּ   | ETC.       | ETC.     | wanting. |
|                               | f.          | אֲכַלְנָה   |            |          |          |
| FUT.                          | 3. m.       | יֵאָכַל   | יֵאָכַל    | יֵאָכִיל | יֵאָכַל  |
|                               | 3. f.       | תֵּאָכַל  |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. m.       | תֵּאָכַל  |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. f.       | תֵּאָכְלִי  | ETC.       | ETC.     | ETC.     |
|                               | 1. c.       | אֲכַל   |            |          |          |
|                               | Plur. 3. m. | יֵאָכְלוּ   |            |          |          |
|                               | 3. f.       | תֵּאָכְלֶנָה                                      |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. m.       | תֵּאָכְלוּ  |            |          |          |
|                               | 2. f.       | תֵּאָכְלֶנָה                                      |            |          |          |
|                               | 1. c.       | נֵאָכַל   |            |          |          |
| FUT. with <i>Vav</i> conv.    |             | וַיֵּאָכַל,                                       | וַיֵּאָכֹר |          |          |
| PART.                         | act.        | אֹכֵל   | נֹאֲכֵל    | מֵאָכִיל | מֵאָכַל  |
|                               | pass.       | אֲכֹל   |            |          |          |

## SECTION XIX.—VERBS פ'א. (TABLE I.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON FUT. OF KAL.

1. The relation between *Tseri* and *Pattahh* in the final syllable is the same here as in the Piel pret.

of the regular verb (§ 10. rem. 1), and in several forms of the verb with gutturals (§ 15. rem. 1). That with *Tseri* seems, however, to be the original

and here the peculiar form. Examples are—יֵאָכֵד Job 3. 3, and יֵאָכֵד Job 20. 7; תֹּאכֵד De. 22. 3, comp. תֹּאכֵד Job 8. 13; Ps. 1. 6; תֹּאכֵל Ge. 2. 16, comp. תֹּאכֵל ver. 17, and so constantly יֹאֲמֵר and יֹאֲמֵר. The form with Tseri appears also in the plural, where this vowel is again introduced on account of the *pause*; e. g. יֹאכְלֵי De. 18. 1, 8, comp. יֹאכְלֵי that I may eat, Ge. 27. 4.

2. With *conversive Vav*, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, e. g. וַיֹּאכֵל and he ate, Ge. 25. 34; 31. 15; וַיֹּאמֶר and he spoke (where Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol). But the tone is retained,

- (a) Where the word stands at the end of a period, hence with a distinctive accent; e. g. וַיֹּאכֵל Ge. 27. 25, וַיֹּאמֶר Ge. 14. 19; Ex. 2. 14.  
(b) In the first person; e. g. וָאֲמַר Ge. 20. 13; 24. 39; וָאֲכַל Ge. 27. 33. This is precisely the case with the verbs וָעַל in the first person.

The tone may, moreover, be drawn back on account of a monosyllabic word following it; e. g. וְיֹאכֵד יוֹם Job 3. 3.

3. Examples, in which א becomes quiescent in Tseri, are—תֹּאֲתָה she shall come, Mi. 4. 8; אֲהֵב I will love, Pr. 8. 17 (along with אֲהֵב, Mal. 1. 2); וַיָּחֵא and he came, De. 33. 21 (for וַיָּחֵא from וַיָּחֵא); וַיֵּלֶךְ (from וַיֵּלֶךְ) she goes away.\* In וַיָּחֵא and he came, Is. 41. 25, the א is indeed quiescent after *Pattahh*, but it is only so on account of being apocopated for וַיָּחֵא, and properly stands for וַיָּחֵא, and the vowel already in the syllable is retained.

4. Both forms (viz. the one in which א is quiescent, and the other in which it is moveable) are found also in one and the same verb; as וַיִּתְּחַל and it takes hold, De. 32. 41, also וַיִּתְּחַל Mi. 4. 6; וַיִּסַּף 2 Sa. 6. 1; תִּסַּף Ps. 104. 29, but also וַיִּסַּף; וַיִּהָב and he (comp. rem. 3), also וַיִּהָב. An example with a full Hholem is וַיֹּאכֵל (do I eat?) Ps. 50. 13; several MSS., however, have it without י.

5. א which is regularly omitted in the first pers. fut., is also omitted in the following instances, יִמְרֹךְ for יִמְרֹךְ Ps. 139. 20; תִּמְרֹךְ 2 Sa. 19. 14;

וַיִּתְּחַל and she baked it, 1 Sa. 28. 24; תֹּאֲתָה for תֹּאֲתָה she is willing, Pr. 1. 10.

## II. ON THE INF. AND IMP. OF KAL.

6. In the *inf.* א is quiescent only in the frequent form לֹאֲמֹר for לֹאֲמֹר, but is otherwise moveable, as בִּלְמֹר De. 4. 10; בִּלְמֹר Jos. 6. 8. In the *imp.* the Aramaic punctuation is often introduced, as אֲפִי for אֲפִי Ex. 16. 23; אֲתִי for אֲתִי Is. 21. 12; 56. 9, 13

## III. ON THE PRET. OF NIPHAL.

7. The only example is נִתְּחַל he has taken possession of, Jos. 22. 9, along with the part. נִתְּחַל held, Ge. 22. 13.

## IV. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

8. In the *inf.*, *imp.*, and *fut.* of *Hiphil*, א is sometimes quiescent after *Hholem*, *Tseri*, and *Kamets*, and then it is altogether omitted.

*Inf.* הִכִּיל for הִכִּיל to eat, Eze. 21. 33.

*Imp.* הִתִּי for הִתִּי bring (from הִתִּי), Is. 21. 14; Je. 12. 9.

*Fut.* (a) with *Hholem*, as אוֹכִיל I feed, Ho. 11. 4; אֲכִירָה for אֲכִירָה (comp. § 11. rem. 7) = אֲכִירָה I make treasures, Ne. 13. 13; אֲכִירָה I will destroy, Je. 46. 8; אֲכִירָה 1 Sa. 15. 6; וַיִּכֹּר 2 Sa. 20. 5. In the *Chald.* and *Syr.* this is the usual form, e. g. אוֹכִיל; so in the *Hebrew* י is likewise sometimes substituted for א.

(b) With *Kamets*, as וַיִּנְחֵל he separated, Nu. 11. 25; וַיִּנְחֵל for וַיִּנְחֵל I hearken, Job 32. 11; וַיִּנְחֵל for וַיִּנְחֵל and he set an ambush, 1 Sa. 15. 5.

*Part.* מִנְחֵן for מִנְחֵן hearkening, Pr. 17. 4.

9. In *Hophal* יִכְלֵי Eze. 42. 5, stands for יִכְלֵי they are cut off, i. e. become shorter. In the *Chaldee* of *Daniel*—as the *Targums* have no *Hophal*—there occurs a *Hophal* in the form הִיכֵר Da. 7. 11.

## V. ON PIEL.

10. There are a few anomalous forms in *Piel* in which א is not quiescent, but entirely dropped with its preceding *Sheva*, so that the preformative takes its place in the punctuation: viz. וַיִּתְּחַל and thou girdest me, 2 Sa. 22. 40, for וַיִּתְּחַל in the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 40; וַיִּתְּחַל for וַיִּתְּחַל and I destroy thee, Eze. 28. 16; מִלְּפָנֵינוּ for מִלְּפָנֵינוּ our teacher, Job 35. 11; יִהְיֶה for יִהְיֶה shall pitch his tent, Is. 13. 20.

\* The Tseri, however, in these forms is not the original vowel of the preformative, but is introduced in consequence of a contraction from the form in which א is moveable, so תֹּאֲתָה for תֹּאֲתָה, comp. לֹאֲמֹר for לֹאֲמֹר, לֹאֲלֵהִים for לֹאֲלֵהִים.

| TABLE K. VERB PE YOD פ"י (orig. פ"י). |                  |                   |               |               | Properly PE YOD (פ"י). |              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                                       | KAL.             | NIPHAL.           | HIPHIL.       | HOPHAL.       | KAL.                   | HIPHIL.      |
| PRET. 3. m.                           | יָשַׁב           | נִשְׁבַּע         | הוֹשִׁיב      | הוֹשֵׁב       | יָטַב                  | הִיטִיב      |
| 3. f.                                 |                  | נִשְׁבְּעָה       | הוֹשִׁיבָה    | הוֹשֵׁבָה     |                        | הִיטִיבָה    |
| 2. m.                                 |                  | נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ     | הוֹשִׁיבְתָּ  | הוֹשֵׁבְתָּ   |                        | הִיטִיבְתָּ  |
| 2. f.                                 |                  | נִשְׁבַּעְתְּ     | הוֹשִׁיבְתְּ  | הוֹשֵׁבְתְּ   |                        | הִיטִיבְתְּ  |
| 1. c.                                 | regular          | נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי    | הוֹשִׁיבְתִּי | הוֹשֵׁבְתִּי  | regular                | הִיטִיבְתִּי |
| Plur. 3. c.                           |                  | נִשְׁבְּעוּ       | הוֹשִׁיבוּ    | הוֹשֵׁבוּ     |                        | הִיטִיבוּ    |
| 2. m.                                 |                  | נִשְׁבַּעְתֶּם    | הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּם | הוֹשֵׁבְתֶּם  |                        | הִיטִיבְתֶּם |
| 2. f.                                 |                  | נִשְׁבַּעְתֶּן    | הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּן | הוֹשֵׁבְתֶּן  |                        | הִיטִיבְתֶּן |
| 1. c.                                 |                  | נִשְׁבַּעְנוּ     | הוֹשִׁיבְנוּ  | הוֹשֵׁבְנוּ   |                        | הִיטִיבְנוּ  |
| INF. absol.                           | יָשׁוּב          | הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשִׁיב |               |               | יָטוּב                 | הִיטִב       |
| constr.                               | יָשׁוּבָה, יָסַד | הוֹשֵׁב           | הוֹשִׁיב      | הוֹשֵׁב       | יָטַב                  | הִיטִב       |
| IMP. m.                               | שָׁב             | יָרַשׁ            | הוֹשֵׁב       | הוֹשֵׁב       | יָטַב                  | הִיטִב       |
| f.                                    | שָׁבִי           | יָרַשִׁי          | הוֹשִׁיבִי    | הוֹשִׁיבִי    | יָטַבִּי               | הִיטִיבִי    |
| Plur. m.                              | שָׁבוּ           | יָרַשׁוּ          | הוֹשִׁיבוּ    | הוֹשִׁיבוּ    | יָטַבוּ                | הִיטִיבוּ    |
| f.                                    | שָׁבְנָה         | יָרַשְׁנָה        | הוֹשִׁיבְנָה  | הוֹשִׁיבְנָה  | יָטַבְנָה              | הִיטִיבְנָה  |
| FUT. 3. m.                            | יִשָּׁב          | יִירָשׁ           | יִוֹשֵׁב      | יִוֹשֵׁב      | יִיטַב                 | יִיטִיב      |
| 3. f.                                 | תִּשָּׁב         | תִּירָשׁ          | תִּוֹשֵׁב     | תִּוֹשֵׁב     | תִּיטַב                | תִּיטִיב     |
| 2. m.                                 | תִּשָּׁב         | תִּירָשׁ          | תִּוֹשֵׁב     | תִּוֹשֵׁב     | תִּיטַב                | תִּיטִיב     |
| 2. f.                                 | תִּשָּׁבִי       | תִּירָשִׁי        | תִּוֹשֵׁבִי   | תִּוֹשֵׁבִי   | תִּיטַבִּי             | תִּיטִיבִי   |
| 1. c.                                 | אֲשָׁב           | אִירָשׁ           | אִוֹשֵׁב      | אִוֹשֵׁב      | אִיטַב                 | אִיטִיב      |
| Plur. 3. m.                           | יִשְׁבּוּ        | יִירָשׁוּ         | יִוֹשְׁבוּ    | יִוֹשְׁבוּ    | יִיטְבוּ               | יִיטִיבוּ    |
| 3. f.                                 | תִּשְׁבְּנָה     | תִּירָשְׁנָה      | תִּוֹשְׁבְנָה | תִּוֹשְׁבְנָה | תִּיטְבְּנָה           | תִּיטִיבְנָה |
| 2. m.                                 | תִּשְׁבּוּ       | תִּירָשׁוּ        | תִּוֹשְׁבוּ   | תִּוֹשְׁבוּ   | תִּיטְבוּ              | תִּיטִיבוּ   |
| 2. f.                                 | תִּשְׁבְּנָה     | תִּירָשְׁנָה      | תִּוֹשְׁבְנָה | תִּוֹשְׁבְנָה | תִּיטְבְּנָה           | תִּיטִיבְנָה |
| 1. c.                                 | נִשָּׁב          | נִירָשׁ           | נִוֹשֵׁב      | נִוֹשֵׁב      | נִיטַב                 | נִיטִיב      |
| FUT. apoc.                            |                  |                   | יִוֹשֵׁב      | יִוֹשֵׁב      |                        | יִיטַב       |
| FUT. with Vav conv.                   | וַיִּשָּׁב       |                   | וַיִּוֹשֵׁב   | וַיִּוֹשֵׁב   | וַיִּיטַב, וַיִּימָן   |              |
| PART. act.                            | יֹשֵׁב           | נֹשֵׁב            | מוֹשִׁיב      | מוֹשֵׁב       | יָטַב                  | מִיטִיב      |
| pass.                                 | יֹשׁוּב          |                   |               |               | יָטוּב                 |              |

SECTION XX.—VERBS פ"י. (TABLE K.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. The Hebrew verbs פ"י are divided into three principal classes the distinction of which is not manifest in the ground- form, but in the inflexion and derivation. By far the greater number are :—

(a) Verbs originally פ"י, which in the Arabic are written with ו in the ground-form, e. g. יָלַד, Arab. وَلَد, Arab. וּרַר. In the Hebrew, the radical Vav appears only in the conjugations Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal, but so that in the pret. and part. of Niphal it becomes quiescent in Hholem, and in the Hophal in Shurek, as הוֹשֵׁב נֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב הוֹשֵׁב. In the inf., imp. and future of Niphal, the Vav remains a consonant, and the inflexion is regular, as הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב; and so likewise in the Hithpael of

some verbs, הִתְנוּחָה, הִתְנוּחָה, הִתְנוּחָה, from יָנַח, יָנַח, יָנַח.

(b) Verbs originally פ"י, which are the same in the Arabic. In the Hiphil the original Yod is retained quiescent in Tseri, as הִיטִיב, הִיטִיב, הִיטִיב, and is but seldom moveable, e. g. הִיטִיבִי who use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2; הִיטִיבוּ they are upright, Pr. 4. 25; comp. הִיטִיב Ps. 5. 9, Keri.

(c) A few verbs, the Yod of which is assimilated like נ in verbs פ"י, e. g. הִצִּיעַ Hiph. הִצִּיעַ.

## REMARKS.

On the first class or verbs originally פ"י.

## I. KAL.

1. In the *fut. imp.* and *inf. constr.* of Kal there is a twofold form. About half the number of these verbs have the *fut. E.* Hence *fut.* יֵשֵׁב, contracted יֵשֵׁב, but written, without exception, *defectively* יֵשֵׁב; *imp.* (by *apheresis*) for יֵשֵׁב; *inf.* יֵשֵׁב for יֵשֵׁב; (with the fem. termination ת־, to distinguish it from the *imp.* The other half have *fut. A.* and retain Yod quiescent in Hhirek, as יֵרֵשׁ, *imp.* יֵרֵשׁ, *inf.* יֵרֵשׁ to lay the foundation, Is. 51. 16; יֵבֵשׁ to be dry, Is. 27. 11. To the first mode of inflexion belong, for instance, יֵלֵךְ to bear; יֵלֵךְ to go; יֵצֵא to go out; יֵרֵד to go down; יֵשֵׁב to sit.

Those of the latter class take *Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* in the final syllable when it has guttural or ר; e. g. יֵדַע, *imp.* יֵדַע, *inf.* יֵדַע (from יֵדַע to know); הֵב, pl. הֵבִי give (from הֵב); יֵקֵר Ps. 72. 14 (from יֵקֵר to be precious); יֵקֵר, however, in Is. 10. 16, is an instance with *Pattahh* where the syllable does not contain a guttural.

2. In some verbs the full forms occur along with the defective, as יֵקֵר De. 32. 22, and יֵקֵר Is. 10. 16 (from יֵקֵר to burn); יֵקֵר 1 Sa. 18. 30, and יֵקֵר Ps. 72. 14 (from יֵקֵר to be precious); *imp.* יֵרֵשׁ 1 Ki. 21. 15, יֵרֵשׁ De. 2. 24, 31, but also יֵרֵשׁ, in pause with הֵב parag. יֵרֵשׁ De. 33. 23; יֵצֵא 2 Ki. 4. 41, and יֵצֵא Eze. 24. 3 (from יֵצֵא to pour out); יֵרֵד Ju. 5. 13, and frequently יֵרֵד (from יֵרֵד to go down).

A full form with *Tseri* is exhibited in יֵקֵר Ps. 72. 14, and יֵקֵר I will go, Mi. 1. 8.

The form יֵרֵשׁ is frequently written *defectively*, but this is not an essential difference; e. g. יֵרֵשׁ 1 Sa. 18. 12; יֵרֵשׁ (with *Metheg*) 2 Ki. 17. 28; יֵבֵשׁ Job 8. 12, pl. יֵבֵשׁ Job 12. 15.

3. The *inf.* of Kal, without the radical Yod, has very seldom the masculine form like יֵדַע to know, Job 32. 6, 10, or the feminine termination ת־, like יֵדַע

to bear, 2 Ki. 19. 3; יֵרֵד to go down, Ge. 46. 3. With suffix the form יֵשֵׁב is used, as יֵשֵׁבִי, יֵשֵׁבִי (from יֵשֵׁב). With guttural the latter takes the form יֵשֵׁב instead of יֵשֵׁב; e. g. יֵדַע. Examples for the full form of the infinitive with the feminine termination are, יֵבֵשׁ to become dry, Ge. 8. 7; יֵבֵשׁ to be able, Nu. 14. 16 (comp. § 8. rem. 1). With prepositions are, יֵסֹד to lay the foundation, Is. 51. 16; לֵרֵא to fear, for לֵרֵא 1 Sa. 18. 29.

The defective *imperative* has frequently *parag.* הֵ, as יֵרֵד go down, Ge. 45. 9; יֵבֵשׁ go; instead of which also לֵךְ Nu. 23. 13; Ju. 19. 13; once יֵדַע Pr. 24. 14, for יֵדַע, comp. § 8. rem. 11.

4. The *future* יֵשֵׁב has, in some cases, the accent drawn back to the penultima, when the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*.

(a) Before *monosyllabic words*, or immediately preceding another tone-syllable, e. g. אֶלְכֵּי let me go, Ca. 4. 6; יֵשֵׁבֵהּ he dwells therein, Job 22. 8; יֵרֵדֵהּ fire descends, 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.

(b) After *conversive Vav*, as וַיֵּרֵד, וַיֵּשֵׁב. The tone, however, is in this case retained (1) in the first person, as וַיֵּרֵד, וַיֵּשֵׁב, and (2) in pause, as וַיֵּשֵׁב.

*Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* is found in this defective form, as noticed above (rem. 1), only by concurrence with a guttural, and besides also in pause; e. g. וַיֵּלֵךְ and he disappears, Job 27. 21; וַיֵּלֵךְ and he went, Ge. 24. 61; 25. 34; Nu. 12. 9, &c.

## II. NIPHAL.

5. In the *pret.* and *part.* there are a few examples where ו is quiescent in Shurek, as נִינְיָ Zep. 3. 18, and נִינְדִי mourning, La. 1. 4; נִינְדִי (with euphonic *Dagesh*) they were born, 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

6. In two instances moveable ו occurs instead of moveable ו, and that in verbs which are undoubtedly פ"י, viz. יֵרֵד he shall be shot through, Ex. 19. 13, and וַיֵּחַל and he waited, Ge. 8. 12 (*pret.* נִוַחַל, *Hiph.* הוֹחַל).

7. The fut. 1 pers. takes here invariably *Hhirek* under the preformative, as אֶהְיֶה (not אֶהְיֶה) Job. 3. 3, comp. Pr. 30. 9; Eze. 20. 5; 2 Sa. 22. 4; Ps. 18. 4; 119. 117; Je. 17. 4; 1 Ki. 19. 10.

### III. PIEL.

8. The only deviation to be met with in Piel is, that in a few examples the radical Yod is dropped after the preformative, and the latter adopts its punctuation, as is the case in verbs אָפַּח (§ 19. rem. 10): as וַיִּבְשָׁהוּ for וַיִּבְשָׁהוּ and *he dries it up*, Na. 1. 14; וַיִּדְּרוּ for וַיִּדְּרוּ and *they threw*, La. 3. 5, 3; וַיַּגִּה and *he afflicted*, La. 3. 33; וַיִּשְׁרֹם 2 Ch. 32. 30, Khethib for וַיִּשְׁרֹם.

### IV. HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

9. The apocopated form of the future, וַיִּשָּׁב, has the tone drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable takes Segol (comp. rem. 4)—

(a) *Before another tone-syllable*, as יוֹסֵף יִלְמַד, *he shall add knowledge*, Pr. 1. 5.

(b) *After conversive Vav*, as וַיִּלְכֹּד and *he led*, Ex. 14. 21; וַיִּבְגַּד and *he begat*, Ge. 5. 3; 4. 6; but not in the first person, as וַיִּאֲלָהּ Le. 26. 13. The toneless helping Segol is omitted, and even Sheva put instead, in אֶל־תּוֹסֵף *add not*, Pr. 30. 6, for תּוֹסֵף (comp. the nominal form קִשְׁטָה for קִשְׁטָה).

10. Almost peculiar to these verbs is the uncontracted form of the Hiph. fut. in which ה is retained: as, יהוֹשִׁיעַ *he will save*, 1 Sa. 17. 47; Ps. 116. 6; יהוֹדֶה *he shall praise*, Ne. 11. 17; אֶהְדוֹרֶנִּי *I shall praise him*, Ps. 28. 7 (comp. § 11. rem. 12).

11. Vav may also be omitted, as וַיִּלְכֹּד 2 Ki. 16. 19; 25. 20.

12. In Hophal הוֹדַע appears in Le. 4. 23 for הוֹדַע.

### V. HITHPAEL.

13. The only deviating form in Hithp. is תִּתְנַצֵּב Ex. 2. 4, for תִּתְנַצֵּב and *she placed herself*. The omission of the radical Yod here is analogous to the cases in Piel (rem. 8), and the omission of the first radical א in the Chaldee; e. g. אֶתְמַר *for אֶתְמַר*.

### On the second class or verbs properly פ"י.

14. The number of the verbs really belonging to this class is very limited. They are properly only the verbs יָצַר, יָלַל, יָנַק, יָצַר. Along with these some single forms occur of real פ"י, and *vice versa*; viz. הוֹצֵא *bring forth*, Ge. 8. 17, Keri, for Khethib הוֹצֵא (which is the common form); אֶסְיֶרם *I will chastise them*, Ho. 7. 12 (along with Niph. נִסְרָה and the noun מִנְסָרָה); הוֹלִיךְ *bring*, Ex. 2. 9 (elsewhere always הוֹלִיךְ); הוֹשִׁיעַ Ps. 5. 9 Khethib, but וַיִּשְׁרֹם Pr. 4. 25; and תִּיטֵב Na. 3. 8, for תִּיטֵב.

15. Some forms of the *Hiphil* are sometimes written *defectively*; e. g. הִטִּיב, הִטִּיב, הִטִּיב. There is an uncontracted form also of this class in Is. 52. 5, where הִלְלוּ stands for הִלְלוּ *they howl* (comp. rem. 10).

A few forms of Hiph. fut. have occasioned much difficulty to grammarians, viz. יִיטִיב for יִיטִיב Job 24. 21; יִלְלִי Is. 15. 2; 16. 7; יִלְלִי Ho. 7. 14; יִלְלִי Je. 48. 31, and constantly so in this verb (excepting אֶל־יִלְלִי Mi. 1. 8), to which another example of Kal fut. is added, viz. יִדַּע *he knows*, for יִדַּע Ps. 138. 6. The oldest grammarians regard י as changed from the characteristic ה, so that יִלְלִי stands for הִלְלִי. This seems of all others the best explanation, only that it does not suit יִדַּע, which cannot be Hiphil.

### On the third class, or verbs פ"י, whose Yod is assimilated.

16. Yod in these verbs does not remain quiescent, but is assimilated like נ in the verbs פ"י. Some verbs belong exclusively to this class; e. g. יָצַע, Hiph. הִצִּיעַ, Hoph. fut. יִצַּע, derivative מִצַּע; יָצַת, Hiph. הִצִּיתָ. Others have two forms; one in which Yod is assimilated, and another in which it is quiescent; e. g. יָצַק, fut. יִצַּק *he shall pour*, Le. 14. 26, and יָצַק 1 Ki. 22. 35, Hoph. part. מִצַּק Job 11. 15; יָצַר fut. יִצְרֶה *he fashions it*, Is. 44. 12; יָצַר Je. 1. 5 Keri, but also יִצְרֶה.

The same assimilation takes place in some Chaldee verbs, e. g. יָבַל, fut. יִבְלַע; יָדַע, fut. יִדַּע; but so that Dagesh is again resolved in Nun, as יִנְדַּע for יָדַע.

17. The *future O* of the verbs פ"י is only to be met with in this class, as יָצַר, יָצַר, יָפַר.

| TABLE L. VERB AYIN VAV (ע'ו). |                    |              |                |              |                |                | AYIN YOD (ע'י). |                 |                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                               | KAL.               | NIPHAL.      | HIPHAL.        | HOPHAL.      | PIEL.          | PULAL.         | KAL.            | NIPHAL.         |                |
| PRET. 3. m.                   | קָם                | נָקָם*       | הִקָּם         | הִקָּם       | קִמָּם         | קִמָּם         | קָם             | קִיָּם          | נָבִיָּם       |
| 3. f.                         | קָמָה              | נָקָמָה      | הִקִּמָּה      | הִקִּמָּה    | קִמָּמָה       | קִמָּמָה       | קָמָה           | קִיָּמָה        | נָבִיָּמָה     |
| 2. m.                         | קָמַתְּ            | נָקַמְתָּ    | הִקִּמְתָּ     | הִקִּמְתָּ   | קִמַּמְתָּ     | קִמַּמְתָּ     | קָמַתְּ         | קִיָּמְתָּ      | נָבִיָּמְתָּ   |
| 2. f.                         | קָמַתְּ            | נָקַמְתְּ    | הִקִּמְתְּ     | הִקִּמְתְּ   | קִמַּמְתְּ     | קִמַּמְתְּ     | קָמַתְּ         | קִיָּמְתְּ      | נָבִיָּמְתְּ   |
| 1. c.                         | קָמַתִּי           | נָקַמְתִּי   | הִקִּמְתִּי    | הִקִּמְתִּי  | קִמַּמְתִּי    | קִמַּמְתִּי    | קָמַתִּי        | קִיָּמְתִּי     | נָבִיָּמְתִּי  |
| Plur. 3. c.                   | קָמוּ              | נָקָמוּ      | הִקִּמוּ       | הִקִּמוּ     | קִמָּמוּ       | קִמָּמוּ       | קָמוּ           | קִיָּמוּ        | נָבִיָּמוּ     |
| 2. m.                         | קָמַתְּם           | נָקַמְתְּם   | הִקִּמְתְּם    | הִקִּמְתְּם  | קִמַּמְתְּם    | קִמַּמְתְּם    | קָמַתְּם        | קִיָּמְתְּם     | נָבִיָּמְתְּם  |
| 2. f.                         | קָמַתְּן           | נָקַמְתְּן   | הִקִּמְתְּן    | הִקִּמְתְּן  | קִמַּמְתְּן    | קִמַּמְתְּן    | קָמַתְּן        | קִיָּמְתְּן     | נָבִיָּמְתְּן  |
| 1. c.                         | קָמַנִּי           | נָקַמְנִי    | הִקִּמְנִי     | הִקִּמְנִי   | קִמַּמְנִי     | קִמַּמְנִי     | קָמַנִּי        | קִיָּמְנִי      | נָבִיָּמְנִי   |
| INF. absol.                   | קֹם                | הִקֹּם       | הִקָּם, הִקָּם |              | קִמָּם         | קִמָּם         | קֹם             | קִיָּם          | נָבִיָּם       |
| constr.                       | קֹם                | הִקֹּם       | הִקָּם         | הִקָּם       | קִמָּם         | קִמָּם         | קִיָּם          | קִיָּם          | נָבִיָּם       |
| IMP. m.                       | קֹם                | הִקֹּם       | הִקָּם         |              | קִמָּם         |                | קִיָּם          | הִקֹּם          | נָבִיָּם       |
| f.                            | קִמִּי             | הִקִּמִּי    | הִקִּמִּי      | wanting      | קִמָּמִי       | wanting        | קִיָּמִי        | הִקֹּם          | נָבִיָּם       |
| Plur. m.                      | קִימוּ             | הִקִּימוּ    | הִקִּימוּ      |              | קִמָּמוּ       |                | קִיָּמוּ        |                 |                |
| f.                            | קִמְנָה            | הִקִּמְנָה   | הִקִּמְנָה     |              | קִמָּמְנָה     |                | קִיָּמְנָה      |                 |                |
| FUT. 3. m.                    | יָקֹם              | יִקָּם       | יִקָּם         | יִקָּם       | יִקָּמֶם       | יִקָּמֶם       | יָבִיָּם        | יִבִּיָּם       | יָבִיָּם       |
| 3. f.                         | תָּקֹם             | תִּקָּם      | תִּקָּם        | תִּקָּם      | תִּקָּמֶם      | תִּקָּמֶם      | תָּבִיָּם       | תִּבִּיָּם      | תָּבִיָּם      |
| 2. m.                         | תָּקֹם             | תִּקָּם      | תִּקָּם        | תִּקָּם      | תִּקָּמֶם      | תִּקָּמֶם      | תָּבִיָּם       | תִּבִּיָּם      | תָּבִיָּם      |
| 2. f.                         | תָּקֹמִי           | תִּקָּמִי    | תִּקָּמִי      | תִּקָּמִי    | תִּקָּמֶמִי    | תִּקָּמֶמִי    | תָּבִיָּמִי     | תִּבִּיָּמִי    | תָּבִיָּמִי    |
| 1. c.                         | אָקֹם              | אִיָּקָם     | אִיָּקָם       | אִיָּקָם     | אִיָּקָמֶם     | אִיָּקָמֶם     | אָבִיָּם        | אִיָּבִיָּם     | אָבִיָּם       |
| Plur. 3. m.                   | יָקֹמוּ            | יִקָּמוּ     | יִקָּמוּ       | יִקָּמוּ     | יִקָּמֶמוּ     | יִקָּמֶמוּ     | יָבִיָּמוּ      | יִבִּיָּמוּ     | יָבִיָּמוּ     |
| 3. f.                         | תָּקֹמִינָה        | תִּקָּמִינָה | תִּקָּמִינָה   | תִּקָּמִינָה | תִּקָּמֶמִינָה | תִּקָּמֶמִינָה | תָּבִיָּמִינָה  | תִּבִּיָּמִינָה | תָּבִיָּמִינָה |
| 2. m.                         | תָּקֹמוּ           | תִּקָּמוּ    | תִּקָּמוּ      | תִּקָּמוּ    | תִּקָּמֶמוּ    | תִּקָּמֶמוּ    | תָּבִיָּמוּ     | תִּבִּיָּמוּ    | תָּבִיָּמוּ    |
| 2. f.                         | תָּקֹמִינָה        | תִּקָּמִינָה | תִּקָּמִינָה   | תִּקָּמִינָה | תִּקָּמֶמִינָה | תִּקָּמֶמִינָה | תָּבִיָּמִינָה  | תִּבִּיָּמִינָה | תָּבִיָּמִינָה |
| 1. c.                         | נָקֹם              | נִקָּם       | נִקָּם         | נִקָּם       | נִקָּמֶם       | נִקָּמֶם       | נָבִיָּם        | נִבִּיָּם       | נָבִיָּם       |
| FUT. apoc.                    | יָקֹם              |              | יָקֹם          |              |                |                | יָבִיָּם        |                 |                |
| FUT. with ו conv.             | וַיָּקֹם, וַיָּקָם |              | וַיָּקָם       |              |                |                | וַיָּבִיָּם     |                 |                |
| PART. act.                    | קָם                | נָקָם        | מִקָּם         | מִקָּם       | מִקָּמֶם       | מִקָּמֶם       | קָם             | קִיָּם          | נָבִיָּם       |
| pass.                         | קֹם                |              |                |              |                |                | קֹם             |                 |                |

\* The few instances of *Piel* and *Hithp.* from ע'ו are עָלַר, קָלַם, חָלַב, עָלַר.

## SECTION XXI.—VERBS י"ע. (TABLE L.)

## REMARKS.

## I. PRET. AND PART. OF KAL.

1. We class these two forms together, on account of their similarity in these verbs. The form of the paradigm, in which the pret. is *middle A* (קָם, contr. קָם), is very seldom written in full. Examples, however, are—קָם *he arises*, Ho. 10. 14; part. שְׂאֵמִים *despising*, Eze. 28. 24, 26; fem. שְׂאֵמֹת Eze. 16. 57; and in the adjective, as לָאֵם *secretly*, Ju. 4. 21; רָאֵשׁ *poor*, Pr. 10. 4; 13. 23. Here must be referred the form בָּאֵרִי Ps. 22. 17, which, according to the present punctuation, seems to stand for בָּאֵרִים, or, with a slight change of the vowels, for בָּאֵרִי, in both cases from בָּאֵר. Two codices read בארו, in the preterite, for בָּרִי.\*

2. In the intransitive verbs *middle E* and *O*, which in the regular verb have likewise the pret. and part. alike (§ 8. rem. 20), the latter are formed like מָת (for מֵית from מִית, אֹר, (from אֹר). Examples are:—

Pret. מָתָה *she died*, Ex. 7. 21; מָתָה Ex. 4. 19, 2 pers. מָתָה Eze. 28. 8; פִּנְיָתָם Mal. 3. 20, from פָּנִישׁ 3 pers. pret. פָּנִישׁ; בּוֹשׁ, 2 and 1 pers. בִּנְשָׁתָם *thou art, we are, ashamed*; אֹר, pl. אֹרֵי *they are enlightened*, 1 Sa. 14. 29; טָבִי *they are good*, Nu. 24. 5; זָרִי *they are estranged*, Ps. 58. 4 (also זָרִי), *they are pressed out*, Is. 1. 6. בָּאֵר Je. 27. 18 is the only example in this verb, elsewhere always בָּאֵר.

Part. עָר *waking*, Ca. 5. 2; לָגִים *lodging*, Ne. 13. 21; and written in full גִּירִים *stranger*, 2 Ch. 2. 16. With O, בּוֹשִׁים *arising*, 2 Ki. 16. 7 (also קָמִים); בּוֹשִׁים *being ashamed*, Eze. 32. 30.

The part. fem. קָמָה is distinguished from the pret. 3 pers. fem. קָמָה by the tone.

## II. INF., IMP. AND FUT. OF KAL.

3. In some verbs the י of the *inf.*, *constr.*, *imp.* and *fut.* is always quiescent in Hholem, as אֹר *to be light*, בּוֹא *to come*, בּוֹשׁ *to be ashamed*; in all the rest it is quiescent in Shurek only, like קִים. Both forms are found also in one and the same verb, as דִּישׁ *to thresh*, imp. דִּישִׁי Mi. 4. 13; inf. מוֹט *to totter*, Ps. 46. 3, fut. מוֹטֵם. יָמוּס *to spare*, has a double fut. יָמוּס and יָמוּס; the latter, however, seems everywhere to be the apocopated future (but written in full contrary to

rule). Those, however, with י have regularly י in the inf. abs., and apocopated fut. and imp.

4. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—נֹדֵד *dwelling he shall dwell*, Is. 54. 15; מוֹת *dying ye shall die*, Ge. 3. 4; יָקִימוּ *arising they shall arise*, Je. 44. 29; נֹחַ Est. 9. 16, &c. Here belongs likewise the adv. עוֹד *properly repeating*.

5. There are also some examples of the *imp.* with Kibbuts, as מָת *die*, De. 32. 50; קָם לָךְ *get thee up*, Jos. 7. 10; שָׁב *return*, Ex. 4. 19; רָץ *run*, 2 Ki. 4. 26. This form is certainly to be regarded as an apocopated imperative, and not as accidentally written *defectively*, since Kibbuts is found also in the future besides the form with defective Hholem (comp. rem. 7).

Lengthened imperatives are קוּמָה, קוּמָה (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

6. In one verb alone the preformatives of the future have Tseri, viz. יָבוֹשׁ (for יָבוֹשׁ), strictly after the form יָקָטל.

7. The *apocopated future* is יָקָם, very seldom יָקָם, or in full יָקָם; e. g. מָתָה *may she die*, Nu. 23. 10; Ju. 16. 30; יָשָׁב *let him return*, Ju. 7. 3; יָרָם *let him be exalted*, 2 Sa. 22. 47; אֵל יָשָׁב *let him not return*, Ps. 74. 21; וְיָמָת *that he may die*, 1 Ki. 21. 10. Examples of the full orthography (יָקָם) are very frequent in the verb חוּם, besides which there are also single instances found in other verbs, as וַיָּצוּם *and he fasted*, 1 Ki. 21. 27; וַיִּמָּוֶן *and she melted away*, Am. 9. 5; moreover a few times in Khethib, where, in the Keri, Vav is cancelled, as וַתִּלָּשׁ *and she kneaded*, 2 Sa. 13. 8; וַיָּשׁוּב *and he returned*, Eze. 18. 28. In both these last instances we are doubtless to sound it י and not י.

8. When the tone of the *apocopated future* is drawn back to the penultima, Hholem is shortened to Kamets-hhatuph, יָקָם. This takes place—

(a) *Before monosyllabic words*, as יָקָם לָךְ Job 22. 28; frequently with Makkeph (which otherwise is not usual in the like combination); e. g. יָשָׁבֶנָּה 2 Sa. 19. 38; דָּא. 9. 16; תִּשְׁבְּרֶנָּה 1 Ki. 17. 21.

\* This is likewise the reading of the Masora on Nu. 24. 9; comp. Prof. Lee's Heb. Lex. under בָּרִי.

(b) After *conversive Vav*, as וַיָּקָם, וַיָּנַח. In pause, however, the tone remains on the ultimate, as וַיָּקָם, וַיָּנַח, comp. Ge. 11. 28, 32, with ch. 5. 5, 8. The *first person* of the *future* forms another exception, which generally retains the full form after *conversive Vav* (§ 11. rem. 6); e. g. וְאָקָם 2 Ch. 6. 10; Ne. 2. 12; 4. 8; Da. 8. 27.

9. When the first or last letter of the monosyllabic root is a guttural or ך, the *apocopated future* with *conversive Vav* may take *Pattahh* in the final syllable; e. g. וַיִּסָּר and he turned aside, Ru. 4. 1; וַיִּצָּר and he wringed out, Ju. 6. 38; וַיִּנָּח and he rested, Ex. 10. 14; וַיִּעָּר and he became weary, Ju. 4. 21.

10. For the *fut.* 2 and 3 *pers. pl.*, the form given in the paradigm (תִּקְיִינָה) is the usual one; e. g. תִּשְׁיִינָה Eze. 16. 55, comp. Is. 54. 10; 60. 8; Zec. 1. 17; 13. 7; there occurs, however, also a form like תִּשְׁבֵּן besides תִּשְׁיִינָה in Eze. 16. 55, and תִּבְאָנָה Est. 4. 4; 1 Sa. 10. 17 in Keri.

### III. NIPHAL.

11. In the *preterite* occurs the form נָעוּר for נָעוֹר (according to נָקַטְל) Zec. 2. 17, which corresponds to the Kal *fut.* יָבוֹשׁ (comp. rem. 6). This, however, may be compared with the form נָמַוֵּל and referred to the Chaldee or Rabbinic punctuation of *rem.* 24.

12. The ם is sometimes retained in those forms in which, according to the paradigm, it is to be changed to ם on account of the accession at the end. Thus נִפְצוּתָם (for נִפְצוּתָם) *ye are dispersed*, Eze. 11. 17; 20. 41; נִקְטָתָם Eze. 20. 43. The ם is, on the other hand, inserted contrary to the paradigm in the *inf.* כָּהֲרִישׁ Is. 25. 10, and part. נִבְכִּים Ex. 14. 3 (comp. § 32. rem. 5).

### IV. HIPHIL.

13. *Preterite.* Besides the forms with epenthetic ם, there are others without it, after the form הִקְמַתָּ (הִקְמַתָּ); e. g. הִנְפַּתָּ *thou liftest up*, Ex. 20. 25, besides הִנְיִפּוֹתִי Job 31. 21; הִבְאֵתִי (according to הִבְצֵאתִי) Ge. 27. 12, besides הִבְאֵתִי Eze. 38. 16 (comp. Je. 25. 13); הִטְלַתִּי *I cast*, Je. 16. 13. The ם is especially omitted in verbs ל"ל and ל"ל before the affirmatives with ת and נ, as הִמְתָּה, הִמְתִּי, pl. הִמְתָּם,

with suff. הִמְתִּיָּה Ho. 2. 5; הִכְנֵנוּ *we prepare*, 2 Ch. 29. 19, besides הִכְנִינוּ 1 Ch. 29. 16.

There is, on the other hand, epenthetic ם instead of ם in the *fut.* תִּהְיִינָה for תִּהְיִינָה Mi. 2. 12.\* (The change of תִּהְיִי from תִּהְיִי is occasioned by the shifting of the tone, comp. the *pret.* הִקְמַתָּ, הִקְמַתִּי, but *imp.* תִּקְמַנָּה).

14. Less important deviations from the paradigm are:—

(a) Forms like הִרְמִינָה (for הִרְמִינָה) Nu. 31. 28, especially before suffix הִקְמַתּוּ 2 Ki. 9. 2 (comp. 1 Ki. 8. 34; Ex. 19. 23; Ca. 3. 4 Keri); and written *fully* הִשְׁיִבוּתָם 2 Ch. 6. 25. (b) With *Segol* instead of *Pattahh* under the preformatives, as הִטְיִבוּתָ 1 Ki. 8. 18; הִקְיִצוּתִי Ps. 44. 8; הִקְיִצוּתִי Ps. 139. 18; comp. also rem. 24.

15. Of the *inf.* there once occurs a Chaldee form with the fem. termination, viz. הִנְפָּה (with impure Kamets) for הִנְפִּי Is. 30. 28 (comp. הִנְפָּה Da. 5. 20), from נָפָה.

16. In the *imp.* the shortened and lengthened form הִקָּם, הִקִּימָה have wholly supplanted the regular form הִקִּים ף.

17. The *apocopated future* has the form יָקָם. Examples are, יָקָם that he take up, Nu. 17. 2; יָסַר let him take away, Job 9. 34; יָסַר that he may remove, Ex. 10. 17; Nu. 21. 7. As the poetic future and present, יָשַׁר Da. 11. 25; יָפֵץ Job 38. 24; יָרָם 1 Sa. 2. 10.

18. When the tone is drawn back, the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*, as (after a negation) אַל-תִּשָּׁב turn not away, 1 Ki. 2. 20, or after *conversive Vav*, וַיִּסָּר, וַיִּצָּר &c. The 1 *pers.*, however, forms an exception here as in Kal (rem. 8), as וַאֲשִׁיב Ne. 2. 20; 6. 4; וַאֲעִיד vers. 13, 15, besides וַאֲעִיר Je. 32. 10; וַאֲקִים Am. 2. 11.

19. When one of the letters is a guttural or ך the final syllable takes *Pattahh*, as in Kal (rem. 9), and the context must decide between Kal and Hiphil, as וַיִּסָּר and he removed, Ge. 8. 13; וַיִּנָּח and he gave rest, Jos. 21. 42.

### V. PILEL, PULAL AND HITHPALEL.

20. In the *Hithpal* the final syllable has some-

\* The form תִּהְיִינָה for תִּהְיִינָה is found also in תִּמְוִתֶּנָּה Zec. 13. 19, תִּפְוִצֶּנָּה Zec. 1. 17, but not in all MSS. and editions (comp. § 24. rem. 6).

† This, however, remains the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִקְיִמוּ Je. 23. 20; 30. 24; comp. § 11. rem. 5.



times also *Pattahh*, as in the Hithpa. of the regular verb (§ 12. rem. 1), and hence Kamets in pause, as pret. הִתְבַּוְּנָה Is. 1. 3; מִתְקַמְּמָה Job 20. 27; imp. הִתְרַעְעֵי Ps. 60. 10; fut. תִּתְמוּנְגָה Ps. 107. 26, comp. Ps. 119. 158; 139. 21; 58. 8.

21. The form וַיְכַנְּנֵנִי *he has prepared us*, Job 31. 15, stands for וַיְכַנְּנֵנִי (from וַיְכַנְּנֵנִי) the first Nun being compensated for by Dagesh, and ו having lost the tone is shortened to ו (comp. Niph. נָקַם, 2 pers. נִקְמֹתָ). The omission of Dagesh in the נ of the suffix seems to be designed for avoiding the concurrence of too many Nuns.

#### VI. IN GENERAL.

22. On account of the intimate relation between verbs ע"י and ע"ע (see above § 18. rem. 12), some of the former class borrow forms from the latter, as Kal pret. בִּזְ he *despised* for בִּזְ (from בִּזְ), Zec. 4. 10; טַח *he besmeared*, for טַח, Is. 44. 18.

23. The verbs whose middle radical is a moveable Vav are, in respect to this letter, quite regular. They are, however, comparatively few. E. g. הָוִיר,

fut. יִהְיוּ *to be white*; נָוֵעַ, fut. יִנָּוֶעַ *to die*; רָוַח, fut. יִרְוַח *to be wide*, Pu. מְרִוּחַ; צָוָה, fut. יִצְוָה *to cry*; עָוַל, Pi. עָוַל *to act perversely*; עָוַר, Pi. עָוַר *to blind*; and several others which are also ל"ה, as הָוָה, הָוָה, הָוָה, הָוָה, הָוָה &c.

24. The verbs ע"י have also this in common with the verbs ע"ע (§ 18. rem. 14) that some forms take Dagesh forte in the first radical letter like the verbs פ"י, and the preformative takes a short vowel instead of the long, which is more usual in the Chaldee and Rabbinic; e. g. יִלְיִנוּ, מְלִינִים Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 14. 27 (from לִין *to murmur*); יִלְיוּ *they depart* (from לִיו); יָסִית, מְסִית, along with הָסִית *(to stimulate)*; Niph. נִמְוַל *he was circumcised*, Ge. 17. 26, 27; 34. 22 (from מוּל); with gutt. נָעוּר Zec. 2. 17 (comp. rem. 11). In the same way may be explained הָעִירוּתִי Is. 41. 25; הָעִרְתִּי Je. 11. 7 (with Dagesh forte implicit) for הָעִרְתִּי. Here belong, moreover, some forms of verbs *Pe guttural* with *Dagesh forte implicit*, as Kal fut. וַתְּחַשׁ for וַתְּחַשׁ *and she hastened* (from חָיַשׁ) Job 31. 5; וַתְּעַשׂ, וַתְּעַשׂ 1 Sa. 15. 19, and 14. 32 Keri, from עָיַט or עָיַט *to rush upon*.

## SECTION XXII.—ON THE VERBS ע"י. (TABLE L.)

### REMARKS.

1. In the *preterite* some verbs have both the forms exhibited in the paradigm, as בִּינֹתִי Da. 9. 2; בִּנְתָה Ps. 139. 2; רִיבֹתָ *thou contendedst*, Job 33. 13; רִבְתָּה La. 3. 58; רִינִים *they fish them*, Je. 16. 16. The participle exhibits here also two forms, as מְלִי *middle A*, and מְלִי *middle E*, Ne. 13. 21 (comp. § 21. rem. 2).

2. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—רִב *striving*, Ju. 11. 25; Job 40. 2; שָׁת *putting*, Is. 22. 7; also רִיב Je. 50. 34.

3. Examples of the *apocopated fut.* are—(a) יִרְבַּ *let him plead*, 1 Sa. 24. 16; יִשָּׂם *may he give*, 1 Sa. 2. 20; יִגַּל *may he rejoice*, Ps. 13. 6; אֶל יִרְבַּ Ho. 4. 4. (b) יִלְוֵנוּ *that he may observe*, Je. 9. 11; Ho. 14. 10. (c) As a positive future of poesy, as יִשָּׂם *he shall put*, Job 33. 11; 24. 25; Ps. 107. 33 (comp. § 11. rem. 6). With the retracted tone the final syllable

takes Segol (a) before a *monosyllabic word*, as לִי יִרְבַּ Ju. 6. 31, 32; (b) after אֶל, as אֶל תִּלְוֵנוּ 2 Sa. 17. 16; (c) with *conversive Vav*, as וַיִּשָּׂם.

*Pattahh* occurs instead of *Tseri* (a) on account of a *guttural*, as יִרַח *he may smell*, 1 Sa. 26. 19; (b) in *pause*, as אֶל־תִּלְוֵנוּ Ju. 19. 20; תִּלְוֵנוּ Job 17. 2.

### II. NIPHAL.

4. נָוִיר *pottage* (properly *sodden*), Ge. 25. 29, from נָוִיר, is the only example in which Yod is retained in Niphal. (There is at least no trace of a root נָוִיר=יִנָּוֶעַ).

### III. HIPHIL.

5. The *fut.* of Hiphil. can be distinguished from the *fut.* of Kal by the signification only; e. g. יִבְרִין *he understands*; Hiphil. תִּבְרִינֵם *he gives them understanding*, Job 32. 8.

| TABLE M. VERB LAMED ALEPH (ל"א). |             |              |             |             |                |              |                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                  | KAL.        | NIPHAL.      | PIEL.       | PUAL.       | HIPHIL.        | HOPHAL.      | HITHPAEL.       |
| PRET. 3. m.                      | מָצָא       | נִמְצָא      | מָצָא       | מָצָא       | הִמְצִיא       | הִמְצָא      | הִתְמַצָּא      |
| 3. f.                            | מָצְאָה     | נִמְצְאָה    | מָצְאָה     | מָצְאָה     | הִמְצִיָּא     | הִמְצָאָה    | הִתְמַצְּאָה    |
| 2. m.                            | מָצַאתָ     | נִמְצַאתָ    | מָצַאתָ     | מָצַאתָ     | הִמְצַאתָ      | הִמְצָאתָ    | הִתְמַצַּאתָ    |
| 2. f.                            | מָצַאתְּ    | נִמְצַאתְּ   | מָצַאתְּ    | מָצַאתְּ    | הִמְצַאתְּ     | הִמְצָאתְּ   | הִתְמַצַּאתְּ   |
| 1. c.                            | מָצַאתִי    | נִמְצַאתִי   | מָצַאתִי    | מָצַאתִי    | הִמְצַאתִי     | הִמְצָאתִי   | הִתְמַצַּאתִי   |
| Plur. 3. c.                      | מָצְאוּ     | נִמְצְאוּ    | מָצְאוּ     | מָצְאוּ     | הִמְצִיאוּ     | הִמְצָאוּ    | הִתְמַצְּאוּ    |
| 2. m.                            | מָצַאתֶם    | נִמְצַאתֶם   | מָצַאתֶם    | מָצַאתֶם    | הִמְצַאתֶם     | הִמְצָאתֶם   | הִתְמַצַּאתֶם   |
| 2. f.                            | מָצַאתֶן    | נִמְצַאתֶן   | מָצַאתֶן    | מָצַאתֶן    | הִמְצַאתֶן     | הִמְצָאתֶן   | הִתְמַצַּאתֶן   |
| 1. c.                            | מָצַאתִנוּ  | נִמְצַאתִנוּ | מָצַאתִנוּ  | מָצַאתִנוּ  | הִמְצַאתִנוּ   | הִמְצָאתִנוּ | הִתְמַצַּאתִנוּ |
| INF. absol.                      | מָצֹא       | נִמְצֵא      | מָצֵא       |             | הִמְצֵא        |              |                 |
| constr.                          | מָצָא       | הִמְצָא      | מָצָא       | מָצָא       | הִמְצִיא       | הִמְצָא      | הִתְמַצָּא      |
| IMP. m.                          | מָצֵא       | הִמְצֵא      | מָצֵא       |             | הִמְצֵא        |              | הִתְמַצָּא      |
| f.                               | מָצְאִי     | הִמְצְאִי    | מָצְאִי     |             | הִמְצִיָּא     |              | הִתְמַצְּאִי    |
| Plur. m.                         | מָצְאוּ     | הִמְצְאוּ    | מָצְאוּ     | wanting     | הִמְצִיאוּ     | wanting      | הִתְמַצְּאוּ    |
| f.                               | מָצְאָנָה   | הִמְצְאָנָה  | מָצְאָנָה   |             | הִמְצִיָּאנָה  |              | הִתְמַצְּאָנָה  |
| FUT. 3. m.                       | יִמְצָא     | יִמְצָא      | יִמְצָא     | יִמְצָא     | יִמְצִיא       | יִמְצָא      | יִתְמַצָּא      |
| 3. f.                            | תִּמְצָא    | תִּמְצָא     | תִּמְצָא    | תִּמְצָא    | תִּמְצִיָּא    | תִּמְצָא     | תִּתְמַצְּא     |
| 2. m.                            | תִּמְצָא    | תִּמְצָא     | תִּמְצָא    | תִּמְצָא    | תִּמְצִיא      | תִּמְצָא     | תִּתְמַצָּא     |
| 2. f.                            | תִּמְצְאִי  | תִּמְצְאִי   | תִּמְצְאִי  | תִּמְצְאִי  | תִּמְצִיָּא    | תִּמְצְאִי   | תִּתְמַצְּאִי   |
| 1. c.                            | אֶמְצָא     | אֶמְצָא      | אֶמְצָא     | אֶמְצָא     | אֶמְצִיא       | אֶמְצָא      | אֶתְמַצָּא      |
| Plur. 3. m.                      | יִמְצְאוּ   | יִמְצְאוּ    | יִמְצְאוּ   | יִמְצְאוּ   | יִמְצִיאוּ     | יִמְצְאוּ    | יִתְמַצְּאוּ    |
| 3. f.                            | תִּמְצָאנָה | תִּמְצָאנָה  | תִּמְצָאנָה | תִּמְצָאנָה | תִּמְצִיָּאנָה | תִּמְצָאנָה  | תִּתְמַצְּאָנָה |
| 2. m.                            | תִּמְצְאוּ  | תִּמְצְאוּ   | תִּמְצְאוּ  | תִּמְצְאוּ  | תִּמְצִיאוּ    | תִּמְצְאוּ   | תִּתְמַצְּאוּ   |
| 2. f.                            | תִּמְצָאנָה | תִּמְצָאנָה  | תִּמְצָאנָה | תִּמְצָאנָה | תִּמְצִיָּאנָה | תִּמְצָאנָה  | תִּתְמַצְּאָנָה |
| 1. c.                            | נִמְצָא     | נִמְצָא      | נִמְצָא     | נִמְצָא     | נִמְצִיא       | נִמְצָא      | נִתְמַצָּא      |
| FUT. apoc. (Jussive)             |             |              |             |             | יִמְצָא        |              |                 |
| PART. act.                       | מָצֵא       | נִמְצֵא      | מָצֵא       | מָצֵא       | מִמְצִיא       | מָצֵא        | מִתְמַצָּא      |
| pass.                            | מָצוּא      |              |             |             |                |              |                 |

## SECTION XXIII.—ON THE VERBS ל"א. (TABLE M.)

## REMARKS.

## I. KAL.

1. The verbs *middle E*, like מָצָא, retain *Tseri* throughout the rest of the persons, as מָצַאתָ *thou didst*

*fear*; מָצַאתִי *I have filled*. The 3 pers. fem. assumes sometimes the Aramaic form, as מָצְאָה Is. 7. 14; and so in Niph. מָצְאָתָ Ps. 118. 23; in Hoph. מָצְאָתָ Ge.

33. 11. There are also examples where **ס** is omitted, **מָצַתִּי** Nu. 11. 11; **יָצַתִּי** Job 1. 21; **מָלַתִּי** Job 32. 18.

2. Forms of the *infinitive* deviating from the paradigm are—(a) like **יִרְאֶה**, **הִטָּאָה**, **הִטָּאָה**, also **לְקַרְאָה**\* by Syriacism for **לְקַרְאָה** (constr. of **קָרָאָה**); (b) **מָלַחַת** for **מָלַחַת** (after **יִכְלַת**) Le. 12. 4; **קָרָאָה** to call, Ju. 8. 1; **שָׂנְאָה** to hate, Pr. 8. 13; (c) **מִשְׁאוֹת** to carry, Eze. 17. 9, for **מִשְׁאוֹת**.

**ס** is omitted in **הָטוּ** Ge. 20. 6.

3. In the *imperative* there is an anomalous form, **יִרְאוּ** fear ye, Ps. 34. 10 (comp. **נִרְפְּאוּ** Niph. Eze. 47. 8), where **ס** is passed over in the pronunciation. The punctuators have given to this word the character of **לִ"ה** probably to distinguish it from **יִרְאוּ** they shall see.

A striking anomaly is presented in **וַיִּרְאוּ** go out and see, Ca. 3. 11, where the first word stands for **וַיִּרְאוּ**, comp. the fut. **וַיִּרְאוּ** Eze. 23. 49. The epenthetic **וַיִּ** is as anomalous here as it is in the regular verb § 8. rem. 16, only that here it is chosen for the sake of consonance with **וַיִּרְאוּ**.

4. The *part. fem.* is commonly, by contraction, **מִצָּאָה**, seldom with the Syriac punctuation **מִצָּאָה** for **מִצָּאָה**, Ca. 8. 10; 1 Ki. 10. 22; and defective **יוֹצֵת** De. 28. 57.

In the *masculine* a Syriac punctuation is introduced in **הַטָּאִים** **הַטָּאִים** sinners, 1 Sa. 14. 33; **בָּרָאָם** for **בָּרָאָם** Ne. 6. 8.

## II. NIPHAL.

5. In a few instances **ס** is omitted, as **נִטְמָתָם** ye are polluted, Le. 11. 43; **נִחְבַּתְתֶּם** ye have hid yourself, Jos. 2. 16. In the 3 pers. fem. the same kind of contraction is found as in Kal (rem. 1), as **נִפְלָאָה** Ps. 118. 23; **נִפְלָאָה**† De. 30. 11; **נִטְמָאָה** Nu. 5. 20; Eze. 23. 30.

6. In the *participle* there are traces of a form like **נִטְמָאָה**, viz. in the plurals **נִטְמָאָה** Est. 1. 5; 4. 16; **נִטְמָאָה** Eze. 20. 30; **נִטְמָאָה** Jos. 10. 17 (comp. § 15. rem. 2, and dec. 7).

## III. HIPHIL.

7. Anomalous forms are **הִתְחַטֵּי** 2 Ki. 13. 6; inf. **הִתְחַטֵּי** Je. 32. 35, for **הִתְחַטֵּי**, **הִתְחַטֵּי**.

## IV. IN GENERAL.

8. In addition to the anomalous forms exhibited above there are others, the irregularity of which consists in assuming forms of verbs **לִ"ה**. The **לִ"ה** and **לִ"ה** of the Hebrew form but one class in the Aramaic. The Syriac has **ס** only, and the Chaldee has **ס** and **ה** promiscuously forming but one class. In the Hebrew this is either peculiar to certain verbs, and the two exist as distinct verbs **לִ"ה** and **לִ"ה**, and as such occupy separate places in the Lexicon, e. g. **קָרָא** and **קָרָה** to meet, **פָּלָא** and **פָּלָה** to be distinguished, &c., or in the real **לִ"ה** there occur some isolated forms which borrow either the punctuation only or the inflexion altogether from **לִ"ה**; comp. the following remarks.

9. Examples of such verbs, where **ס** is retained, and only the punctuation of **לִ"ה** is adopted, are—**נִפְלָאָה** I have refrained, Ps. 119. 101; part. **מִצָּאָה** Ec. 7. 26; 8. 12; Piel **מָלַחַת** he accomplished, Je. 51. 34; **רָפָא** Ps. 143. 3; **רָפָאָה** I heal, 2 Ki. 2. 21; fut. **יִנְפֹא** he swallows, Job 39. 24; inf. **מִלְאוּת** 2 Ch. 36. 21; **מִלְאוּת** Ex. 31. 5; Hithp. **מִתְנַפְּאוּת** Eze. 13. 17; Hiph. **הִפְלָאָה** Is. 28. 29; De. 28. 59; **הִתְנַפְּאוּתָהּ** she concealed (with **ה** parag.), Jos. 6. 17.

10. In the following examples there is, on the contrary, the punctuation of **לִ"ה** retained, and **ה** only is adopted. Kal imp. **רָפָא** for **רָפָא** heal, Ps. 60. 4; **נָכָה** for **נָכָה**, **נָשָׂא** Ps. 4. 7. Niph. inf. abs. **נִחְבַּה** Je. 49. 10, constr. **הִתְחַבַּה** to hide oneself, 1 Ki. 22. 25; **הִתְרַפָּה** Je. 19. 11. Piel **יִמְלָה** he shall fill, Job 8. 21.

11. Finally, forms which are entirely inflected after **לִ"ה**—**צָמַתְּ** thou art thirsty, Ru. 2. 9; **מָלִי** for **מָלִי** they are full, Eze. 28. 16; **פָּלִי** for **פָּלִי** 1 Sa. 6. 10; **נָשָׂא** Ps. 139. 20 (with parag. **ס** § 8. rem. 4), for **נָשָׂא**, **נָשָׂא**; fut. **תִּרְפִּינָה** Job 5. 18; part. fem. **יִצָּאָה** for **יִצָּאָה**, **יִצָּאָה** Ec. 10. 5; pass. **נָשָׂא** Ps. 32. 1. Niph. **נִגְבִּיָּה** thou hast prophesied, Je. 26. 9; **נִטְמָיִנוּ** we are polluted, Job 18. 8; **נִרְפָּהָה** Je. 51. 9; fut. (perhaps) **יִפְּצוּ** they are found, Ps. 73. 10; **יִנְשָׂאָה** Je. 10. 5 (with parag. **ס**). Piel **יִרְפִּינָה**, Je. 8. 11. Hithp. **הִתְנַפְּיָה** 1 Sa. 10. 6; **הִתְנַפְּבוּ** 1 Sa. 10. 6. Hiph. **הִמְצִיתָהּ** 2 Sa. 3. 8; part. **מִקְנִיָּה** for **מִקְנִיָּה** Eze. 8. 3.

\* Comp. **הַטָּאִים** for **הַטָּאִים** rem. 4.

† This, however, must be taken as a participle, comp. rem. 4.

| TABLE N. VERB LAMED HE (ל'ה). |             |             |             |             |             |             |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                               | KAL.        | NIPHAL.     | PIEL.       | PUAL.       | HIPHIL.     | HOPHAL.     | HITHPAEL.       |
| PRET. 3. <i>m.</i>            | גָּלָה      | נִגְלָה     | גָּלָה      | גָּלָה      | הִגְלָה     | הִגְלָה     | הִתְגַּלָּה     |
| 3. <i>f.</i>                  | גָּלְתָה    | נִגְלְתָה   | גָּלְתָה    | גָּלְתָה    | הִגְלְתָה   | הִגְלְתָה   | הִתְגַּלְתָּה   |
| 2. <i>m.</i>                  | גָּלִיתָ    | נִגְלִיתָ   | גָּלִיתָ    | גָּלִיתָ    | הִגְלִיתָ   | הִגְלִיתָ   | הִתְגַּלִּיתָ   |
| 2. <i>f.</i>                  | גָּלִיתְּ   | נִגְלִיתְּ  | גָּלִיתְּ   | גָּלִיתְּ   | הִגְלִיתְּ  | הִגְלִיתְּ  | הִתְגַּלִּיתְּ  |
| 1. <i>c.</i>                  | גָּלִיתִי   | נִגְלִיתִי  | גָּלִיתִי   | גָּלִיתִי   | הִגְלִיתִי  | הִגְלִיתִי  | הִתְגַּלִּיתִי  |
| Plur. 3. <i>c.</i>            | גָּלוּ      | נִגְלוּ     | גָּלוּ      | גָּלוּ      | הִגְלוּ     | הִגְלוּ     | הִתְגַּלוּ      |
| 2. <i>m.</i>                  | גָּלִיתֶם   | נִגְלִיתֶם  | גָּלִיתֶם   | גָּלִיתֶם   | הִגְלִיתֶם  | הִגְלִיתֶם  | הִתְגַּלִּיתֶם  |
| 2. <i>f.</i>                  | גָּלִיתֶן   | נִגְלִיתֶן  | גָּלִיתֶן   | גָּלִיתֶן   | הִגְלִיתֶן  | הִגְלִיתֶן  | הִתְגַּלִּיתֶן  |
| 1. <i>c.</i>                  | גָּלִינוּ   | נִגְלִינוּ  | גָּלִינוּ   | גָּלִינוּ   | הִגְלִינוּ  | הִגְלִינוּ  | הִתְגַּלִּינוּ  |
| INF. <i>absol.</i>            | גָּלָה      | נִגְלָה     | גָּלָה      | גָּלָה      | הִגְלָה     | הִגְלָה     | הִתְגַּלָּה     |
| <i>constr.</i>                | גָּלוֹת     | הִגְלוֹת    | גָּלוֹת     | גָּלוֹת     | הִגְלוֹת    | הִגְלוֹת    | הִתְגַּלוֹת     |
| IMP. <i>m.</i>                | גָּלָה      | הִגְלָה     | גָּלָה      |             | הִגְלָה     |             | הִתְגַּלָּה     |
| <i>f.</i>                     | גָּלִי      | הִגְלִי     | גָּלִי      | wanting     | הִגְלִי     | wanting     | הִתְגַּלִּי     |
| Plur. <i>m.</i>               | גָּלוּ      | הִגְלוּ     | גָּלוּ      |             | הִגְלוּ     |             | הִתְגַּלוּ      |
| <i>f.</i>                     | גָּלִינָה   | הִגְלִינָה  | גָּלִינָה   |             | הִגְלִינָה  |             | הִתְגַּלִּינָה  |
| FUT. 3. <i>m.</i>             | יִגְלָה     | יִגְלָה     | יִגְלָה     | יִגְלָה     | יִגְלָה     | יִגְלָה     | יִתְגַּלָּה     |
| 3. <i>f.</i>                  | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּתְגַּלָּה    |
| 2. <i>m.</i>                  | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּגְלָה    | תִּתְגַּלָּה    |
| 2. <i>f.</i>                  | תִּגְלִי    | תִּגְלִי    | תִּגְלִי    | תִּגְלִי    | תִּגְלִי    | תִּגְלִי    | תִּתְגַּלִּי    |
| 1. <i>c.</i>                  | אֶגְלָה     | אֶגְלָה     | אֶגְלָה     | אֶגְלָה     | אֶגְלָה     | אֶגְלָה     | אֶתְגַּלָּה     |
| Plur. 3. <i>m.</i>            | יִגְלוּ     | יִגְלוּ     | יִגְלוּ     | יִגְלוּ     | יִגְלוּ     | יִגְלוּ     | יִתְגַּלוּ      |
| 3. <i>f.</i>                  | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּתְגַּלִּינָה |
| 2. <i>m.</i>                  | תִּגְלוּ    | תִּגְלוּ    | תִּגְלוּ    | תִּגְלוּ    | תִּגְלוּ    | תִּגְלוּ    | תִּתְגַּלוּ     |
| 2. <i>f.</i>                  | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּגְלִינָה | תִּתְגַּלִּינָה |
| 1. <i>c.</i>                  | נִגְלָה     | נִגְלָה     | נִגְלָה     | נִגְלָה     | נִגְלָה     | נִגְלָה     | נִתְגַּלָּה     |
| FUT. <i>apoc.</i>             | יִגַּל      | יִגַּל      | יִגַּל      |             | יִגַּל      |             | יִתְגַּל        |
| PART. <i>act.</i>             | גָּלָה      | נִגְלָה     | מִגְלָה     | מִגְלָה     | מִגְלָה     | מִגְלָה     | מִתְגַּלָּה     |
| <i>pass.</i>                  | גָּלוּי     |             |             |             |             |             |                 |

## SECTION XXIV.—VERBS ה"ל. (TABLE N.)

## REMARKS.

## I. KAL.

1. Instead of the *pret.* 3 fem. הִלְתָּהּ, there occurs an Aramaic form like הִלְתָּ properly for הִלְתָּי\*, after the form הִלְתָּהּ, comp. § 8. rem. 3, and § 23. rem. 1, hence הִלְתָּהּ, הִלְתָּהּ; e. g. עָשָׂה she brings forth, Le. 25. 21. The like inflexion is found in Hiphil and Hophal (see rem. 14).

2. The *inf. abs.* assumes also the form הִלְ, which probably stands for הִלו (galov) with the radical ו (properly from the root הִלו\*), and hence is derived the form הִלוּת for הִלוּת constr. st. E. g. רָאוּ seeing, Ge. 26. 28; כָּבוּ weeping, Is. 30. 19. As the *inf. constr.* occurs also, though seldom, a form like קָנָה to buy, Pr. 16. 16; גָּעַשָׁה Ge. 50. 20; רָאוּ Ge. 48. 11; and, on the other hand, as the *inf. abs.* the form שָׁתוּת Is. 22. 13; רָאוּת Is. 42. 20 Keri. Another *inf. constr.* is רָאוּת to see, Eze. 28. 17 (like אֲהַבָהּ, comp. § 8. rem. 10, and § 13. rem. 2).

3. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions the following changes:—

- (a) The first radical letter most commonly receives the auxiliary vowel *Segol*, or, when the middle radical is a guttural, *Patahh*, e. g. יִלֵּל for יִלֵּל; וַיִּשָּׁע and he looked (from שָׁעָה), וַיִּמָּח and he destroyed (from מָחָה).
- (b) The *Hirek* of the preformative is also sometimes lengthened into *Tseri* (because it is brought into an open syllable); the two forms, however, are commonly found in one and the same verb, as וַיִּפֶּן and he turned himself, Ex. 2. 12; but in the 1 & 2 pers. וַיִּפֶּן De. 9. 15; וַיִּפֶּן De. 2. 1; וַיִּפֶּן De. 9. 27; וַיִּרְבַּ and he was multiplied, but also וַיִּתְרַב; the latter form occurs in וַיִּתְרַב Ge. 21. 14; Pr. 7. 25 (from תִּרְבָּה); וַיִּתְרַב Job 17. 7 (from תִּרְבָּה); וַיִּתְרַב Ge. 47. 13 (from תִּרְבָּה).
- (c) In both these cases *Segol* is sometimes omitted, especially when the middle letter is an aspirate, as וַיִּשָּׁע and he took captive, Nu. 21. 1; וַיִּפֶּן and he persuaded, Job 31. 27; וַיִּבְכֶּה and he, she wept; וַיִּיבֶךְ Nu. 24. 19; וַיִּשָּׁע Pr. 7. 25 (comp. § 11.

r. 6). The verb הִלָּה has the two forms, הִלָּה, הִלָּה, and with conv. Vav also וַיִּלָּה (the latter with *Patahh* on account of ר).

- (d) Examples of verbs which are *Pe guttural* as well as *Lamed He*: וַיִּנָּע, וַיִּנָּע, and in pause אֶנָּה I see (from הִנָּה), Job 23. 9; וַיִּהָל and he was sick, 2 Ki. 1. 2 (from הִלָּה). Sometimes, however, the punctuation of the first syllable is not affected by the guttural, as וַיִּהָר and it was kindled (from הִרָה), וַיִּהָר and he encamped, וַיִּהָר and he rejoiced.
- (e) The verbs הָיָה to be, and הָיָה to live, which would properly have in the fut. apoc. הָיָה, הָיָה, change these forms into הָיָה and הָיָה (like the derivative פָּרָה for פָּרָה § 27. V). Another example is תָּשִׁי De. 32. 18 (in pause for תָּשִׁי, comp. § 35. r. 14), if directly derived from תָּשִׁי. A perfectly Syriac form is הָיָה Ec. 11. 3, for הָיָה, ap. הָיָה (from הָיָה to be).

4. In the *part. act.* the *fem.* frequently assumes the form of הִלָּה, evidently from a masc. הִלָּה for הִלָּה\* (after the form הִלָּה, see § 8. r. 19). E. g. הִלָּה fruitful, Ps. 128. 3; הִלָּה weeping, La. 1. 16; הִלָּה watching, Pr. 31. 27; הִלָּה making a noise, Pr. 7. 11; pl. הִלָּה coming, future things, Is. 41. 23. (This is not to be confounded with the form הִלָּה of rem. 5.)

The *part. pass.* is sometimes without ו, as עָשָׂה for עָשָׂה (properly for עָשָׂה, with moveable Vav\*) made, Job 41. 25; וַיִּפֶּן for וַיִּפֶּן Job 15. 22; hence the pl. fem. הִלָּה Is. 3. 16; הִלָּה 1 Sa. 25. 18, in the *Khethib*; in the *Keri*, however, it is הִלָּה; the form הִלָּה, as it appears, was not recognised by the *Masorites*.

5. The original ו\* is sometimes retained and usually preceded by ו, before the affirmatives beginning with a vowel, especially where, for any reason, emphasis rests upon the word, as in pause, or before pause, and before *Nun parag.* of the future. Pret. הִלָּה they take refuge in him, De. 32. 37; before pause, אֲמַתְבָּעִין Ps. 57. 2; גָּמְיִי Ps. 73. 2; imp. הִלָּה Is. 21. 12; Fut. יִשְׁלִי Job 12. 6; יִרְבֵּן

\* The verbs הִלָּה, like those of הִלָּה, properly embrace two different classes of the irregular verbs, viz. הִלָּה and הִלָּה, which in Arabic are perfectly distinguished from each other, being actually written with ו and ל. But in Hebrew the original ו and ל have passed over into a feeble ה, in all those forms which end with the third radical, and which hence appear as verbs הִלָּה, as הִלָּה for הִלָּה, הִלָּה for הִלָּה (Ges. Gram. § 74).

De. 8. 13; יָרִין Ps. 36. 9; in pause, יִשְׁתָּיִן Ps. 78. 44, יִחַסִּיִן Ps. 36. 8; comp. Is. 26. 11; 41. 5; Job 3. 25, with הַ parag. אֶהְיֶה I mourn, Ps. 77. 4. Part. עֲטִיָּה covered, Ca. 1. 7.

6. A variation from the form הַגְלִיָּה is הַרְאָה Mi. 7. 10, הַשְׁנֶנָּה Ju. 5. 29, the termination of which must not be confounded with the suffix of the same form. Comp. § 21. rem. 13.

7. The ה־, ה־ of the second syllable is but seldom written *defectively*, e. g. הָיִיתָ for הָיִיתָ 2 Sa. 15. 33; בָּנִיתָ 1 Ki. 8. 44; הַשְׁנֶנָּה Job 5. 12.

### II. NIPHAL.

8. In the *pret.* occurs also the form נִגְלִינִי (instead of נִגְלִינִי) 1 Sa. 14. 8; נָקִיתָ Ge. 24. 8. In pause is נָקִיתָ Nu. 24. 6, comp. rem. 5.

9. An anomalous form of the *inf. abs.* is נִגְלֹת 2 Sa. 6. 20; נִגְלֹת אֶחָד הָרָקִים lit. *as uncovering uncovers himself one of the vain fellows*; where the second inf. is to be regarded as pleonastic, and this form is probably chosen to agree in sound with the termination of the preceding הַגְלֹת, comp. also rem. 2.

Another *inf. abs.*, with the termination ה־ (which occurs also in Hiph.), is נִחְבֶּה to *hide oneself*, Je. 49. 10, instead of נִחְבֶּה.

10. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions here no further changes, e. g. וְאָפַת and *I was persuaded*, Je. 20. 7; וַיִּקֶּר and *he met*, Nu. 23. 16. There is, however, וַיִּפַּח Ps. 109. 13; וַיִּפַּח Ge. 7. 23, for וַיִּפַּח (from וַיִּפַּח).

### III. PIEL.

11. In the *pret.* the second syllable has *Hhirek* in the greater number of examples, as קָנִיתִי, קָנִיתִי, which is therefore adopted in the paradigm.

12. The *fut. apoc.* loses the Dagesh forte of the second radical, e. g. וַיִּצֹ and *he commanded*; וַיִּלֵּ and *let him look for*, Job 3. 9. Hithp. וַיִּתְּנֵל and *he uncovered himself*, Ge. 9. 21. In but few instances the vowel is lengthened, as וַיִּתְּנֵל, and *he made marks*, 1 Sa. 21. 14; וַיִּתְּנֵל he desires, Ps. 45. 12.

The *apocope* occurs also in the *imp.* of Piel and Hithp., as הִסָּה for הִסָּה *be silent*, Am. 6. 10; הִתְחַלֵּף *feign thyself sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; with ה־ as the second radical הִתְחַלֵּף (for הִתְחַלֵּף = חֲלָה) De. 2. 24.

13. Examples where the original ה־ has been retained (comp. rem. 5): *imp.* הַדְלִי \*prop. *draw off*, i. e. *take away*, Pr. 26. 7. *Fut.* הַדְלִי Is. 40. 25; הַדְלִי they cover them, Ex. 15. 5; הַדְלִי by transp. for הַדְלִי I will water thee, Is. 16. 9.

### IV. HIPHIL.

14. In the *pret.* the forms הַגְלִיתָ and הַגְלִיתָ are about equally common; before suffixes the latter is used as being somewhat shorter than the other.

For the 3 pers. fem. there occurs also the Aramaic form of ה־ (as in Kal), e. g. הַרְצָתָ, Le. 26. 34; הַרְצָתָ Eze. 24. 12. Hoph. הַגְלִיתָ Je. 13. 19.

15. The Tseri of the *inf. abs.* is the regular vowel (as הַגְלִיתָ), to this corresponds the *inf. abs.* of Hoph., as הַרְצָתָ Le. 19. 20 (comp. rem. 20).

The verb הַרְבָּה *to be much or many*, has three forms of the infinitive, viz. הַרְבָּה *much* (used adverbially), הַרְבָּה used when the inf. is pleonastic, and הַרְבֹּת the *inf. constr.*

16. The *fut. apoc.* either remains a monosyllabic like הַרְבָּה that he may have dominion over, Is. 41. 2; הַרְבָּה may he enlarge, Ge. 9. 27, or it takes the helping vowel as in הַרְבָּה for which, however, is invariably substituted the form הַרְבָּה (comp. § 35. No. 1), as הַרְבָּה 2 Ki. 18. 11; הַרְבָּה he makes fruitful, Ps. 105. 24. Examples with gutturals: הַרְבָּה he made to err, 2 Ch. 33. 9; הַרְבָּה Ne. 13. 14; when the first radical is a guttural, like הַרְבָּה, הַרְבָּה Eze. 14. 7; Nu. 23. 2. The latter forms can be distinguished from the *fut. Kal* only by the context.

17. The *imp. apoc.* has invariably the auxiliary vowel, hence הַרְבָּה increase, for הַרְבָּה; הַרְבָּה let alone, for הַרְבָּה De. 9. 14; הַרְבָּה for הַרְבָּה, Ex. 33. 12.

18. In the Aramaic the *preterite* (as in all conjugations) terminates in ה־, the *fut.* in ה־. The form with ה־ is found also in the Hebrew with the *pret.* and *future*. *Pret.* הַרְבָּה for הַרְבָּה he made sick,

\* This seems the only way of accounting for this form, if derived from הַרְבָּה. Prof. Lee, who takes it as the *pret.* of Kal, does not sufficiently account for the form; for we should then expect הַרְבָּה. Gesenius has finally declared himself in favour of the Rabbinic opinion, that הַרְבָּה stands for הַרְבָּה, comp. his Man. and Thes. under הַרְבָּה.

Is. 53. 10; pl. הִמְסִי *they caused to faint*, Jos. 14. 8 (which is quite Aramaic, comp. רָמִי Da. 3. 21; הִיָּחִי Da. 5. 3). Fut. וְהִמְסִי Je. 3. 6; הִמְסִי Je. 18. 23, for הִמְסִי (masc.).

## V. ARAMAISMS.

19. In the same manner as the verbs אֲל have occasionally some forms inflected after the analogy of אֲל (§ 23. rem. 8—11), so it happens, *vice versâ*, that the latter borrow forms from the former, though not so frequently, according to the following division:—

- (a) The ה is retained and the punctuation alone of אֲל is adopted, e. g. Kal fut. אֲשַׁעַה *I will have respect to*, for אֲשַׁעַה, Ps. 119. 117; תִּבְלָה for תִּבְלָה 1 Ki. 17. 14, comp. Da. 10. 14. Niph. part. נִחְלָה, for נִחְלָה *a grievous day*, Is. 17. 11,\* and defective אֲנִינִי *we come*, Je. 3. 22.
- (b) The א is adopted and the punctuation of אֲל is retained, e. g. Kal pret. רָצַחְתִּי *I delight*, Eze. 43. 27; fut. יִשְׁנָה *it is changed*, La. 4. 1; וַיִּחְלָה *he became sick*, 2 Ch. 16. 12; inf. נִשְׁחָה, *to forget*, Je. 23. 39. Piel אֲשַׁנָּה 2 Ki. 25. 29. Pual אֲשַׁנָּה Ec. 8. 1. Comp. also וַיִּרְאוּ הַפְּרָאִים *and the archers shot*, 2 Sa. 11. 24.
- (c) The consonant and the vowels of אֲל are adopted, as וַתִּלְאוּם *they hanged them*, 2 Sa. 21. 12; וַיִּפְרֵא *he is fruitful*, Ho. 13. 15. (But here we may suppose roots תִּלָּא and פִּרָּא i. q. תִּלָּה and פִּרָּה, comp. Gesenius' Manuale.)

20. In the Aramaic, where the verbs אֲל and אֲל flow into one another, both classes terminate, in the fut. and part. of all the conjugations, in the Syriac in אֲל, in the Chald. in אֲל. As intimations of this mode of formation we are to regard those forms of the inf., imp. and fut. in אֲל, less frequently אֲל and אֲל, which are found in Hebrew also. Inf. הִיָּחִי Eze. 21. 15. Imp. הִיָּחִי *be thou*, Job 37. 6. Fut. תִּהְיֶה Je. 17. 17; תִּבְהֵא for תִּבְהֵא *thou wilt*, Pr. 1. 10; וַיָּחִיָּה *he came*, De. 33. 21. Piel inf. עָנָה Ex.

22. 22; imp. בָּלָה 1 Sa. 3. 12; 2 Ch. 24. 10; חָפִי Ho. 6. 9; fut. תִּבְלָה Le. 18. 7. Hiph. (comp. rem. 15). Hoph. הִפְּרָה Le. 19. 20.

## VI. FORMS WITH SUFFIXES.

21. The annexing of the suffixes to the verbs אֲל occasions various changes, viz.:—

- (a) In all the forms which end in ה, the ה is dropped with the preceding vowel. E. g. עָנְנִי *he answered me*, Ps. 118. 5; צִוָּךְ *he has commanded thee*, De. 6. 17;† בָּנָךְ *he has bought thee*, De. 32. 6; fut. יַעֲנֶךְ Ps. 20. 2. Piel אֲכַלְךָ for אֲכַלְךָ *I consume thee*, Ex. 33. 3 (comp. Chald. מָנִי for מָנִי Ezr. 7. 25). Hiph. הִעֲלֶךְ Ne. 9. 18; seldom fut. like יִחַלְךָ *he shall take thee away*, Ps. 52. 7.
- (b) Very seldom does אֲל take the place of אֲל, אֲל, as הִיָּחִי *revive it*, Hab. 3. 2; יִחַיִּנִי Ho. 6. 2; הִכִּינִי *smite me*, 1 Ki. 20. 35; אֲפַיְיָם (Hiph. fut. from אֲפָה) De. 32. 26, perhaps also נוֹמִיָּה Is. 42. 5, in reference to Jehovah, which may be regarded as a plural.
- (c) The pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. takes invariably the form וָלָה. E. g. עֲשִׂיתִנִּי Job 33. 4; רָאִיתִךְ Job 42. 5; כִּפְּתִנִּי Ps. 44. 16; כִּלְתִּינִי for כִּלְתִּינִי Zec. 5. 4; צִוִּיתִי Ru. 3. 6; הִעֲלִיתִם Jos. 2. 6.

## VII. PILEL (comp. § 6. No. 2).

22. This conjugation with its reflexion occurs in three verbs אֲל, where the third radical, which the conjugation requires to be doubled, appears under the form ה, as

- נִנְאָה (*to be comely*) in Kal not used, Pil. נִנְאָה, contracted נִנְאָה, pl. נִנְאָה Ca. 1. 5; 2. 14. Deriv. adj. נִנְאָה.
- חָהָה, in Kal not used, Pil. part. מִטְחִוִּי *archers*, Ge. 21. 16.
- שָׁחָה *to bow down* (usual in Kal and Hiph.), Pil. שָׁחָה, hence Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִּי (comp. § 9 & 12. rem. 3), fut. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, apoc. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה for יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (analogous with יִהְיֶה for יִהְיֶה). Inf. Chald. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2 Ki. 5. 18.

\* Unless we prefer to take נִחְלָה (with Gesenius, comp. his Manuale) as a substantive, and render *day of possession*, i. e. day of harvest.

† The form חָפִי for the masc. *thy*, which is seldom found with other verbs (§ 2. rem. 2), is here somewhat more usual, e. g. עָנְנִי Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37.

## SECTION XXV.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS.

1. Such is the designation of verbs which have two radical letters affected by the anomalies which are exhibited in the paradigms of irregular verbs. These verbs exhibit no new changes; and even in cases where two anomalies might occur, usage must teach whether the verb is actually subject to both or but one of them, or, as it sometimes happens, to neither.

Thus from *נָדַד* (*to flee*) are formed *יָדַד* Na. 3. 7; *יָדַד* Ge. 31. 40 (after the analogy of verb *פָּ*); Hiph. *יָדַד* (after *ע*); Hoph. *יָדַד*, but fut. *יָדַד* (after *פ*).

Thus the verbs *פָּ* and *ע*, as *נָדַד*, are irregular only in respect to the middle radical letter, not in respect to the Nun.

2. The following are examples of doubly anomalous verbs, and of difficult forms derived from them:—

(a) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

*נָשָׂא* (*to bear, carry*) Kal imp. *נָשֵׂא*; inf. constr. *שָׂאָה* (for *שָׂאָה*), also *שָׂאָה*, with suff. *שָׂאָהִי*; fut. *שָׂאָה*, *תִּשָּׂאָה* (for *תִּשָּׂאָה*) Ru. 1. 14. *נָשָׂא* (*to deceive*) Hiph. fut. *יִשָּׂא* (for *יִשָּׂא*) Ps. 55. 16 Keri.

(b) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*:

*נָטָה* (*to bow, incline*) Kal fut. *יִנָּתֶה*, apoc. *יָנֹתֶה* Zep. 2. 12; fem. *תִּנָּתֶה* Ps. 4. 5, 27; Hiph. imp. *הִנָּתֶה*, apoc. *הִנָּתֶה* Ps. 17. 6; fut. *יִנָּתֶה*, apoc. *יָנֹתֶה* 2 Sa. 19. 15; 1 pers. *אֶנָּתֶה* Job 23. 11; *אֶנָּתֶה* Je. 15. 6; 2 pers. *אֶנָּתֶה* Ps. 27. 9; with suff. *יִנָּתֶהֱ*.

*נָכָה* (*to smite*) Hiph. *הִנָּכָה*; inf. *הִנָּכָה*; imp. *הִנָּכָה*, apoc. *הִנָּכָה* Ex. 8. 12; fut. *יִנָּכָה*, apoc. *יָנֹכָה* Ho. 14. 6; 1 pers. *אֶנָּכָה* Ex. 9. 15, with suff. *יִנָּכָהֱ* 2 Sa. 14. 6; *יִנָּכָהֱ* Ps. 121. 6.

*נָחַה* (*to sprinkle*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָנֹחַה* Is. 63. 3; *יָנֹחַה* 2 Ki. 9. 33. Hiph. fut. apoc. *יָנֹחַה* Le. 8. 11, 30.

(c) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

*אָתָה* (*to come*) Kal pret. *אָתָנִי* Je. 3. 22; imp. *אָתָנִי* (for *אָתָנִי*, *אָתָנִי*, § 19. rem. 6, & § 24. rem. 5) Is. 21. 12; 56. 9; fut. *יָאָתָה* (for *יָאָתָה*, § 19. rem. 3) De. 33. 21; apoc. *יָאָתָה* (for *יָאָתָה*, § 19. rem. 3). Hiph. imp. *הִאָתָנִי* (for *הִאָתָנִי*, § 19. rem. 8) Is. 21. 14.

*אָלָה* (*to swear*) Hiph. fut. ap. *יָאָלָה* (from *יָאָלָה*, § 24. rem. 3) 1 Sa. 14. 24.

*אָפָה* (*to bake*) Kal imp. *אָפֵה* (for *אָפֵה* § 19. rem. 6) Ex. 16. 23; *אָפָהֱ* (for *אָפָהֱ* § 19. r. 5) 1 Sa. 28. 24.

(d) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

*יָצָא* (*to go out*) Kal inf. *יָצֵא* (for *יָצֵא*, comp. § 23. rem. 4); imp. *יָצֵא*, Hiph. *הוֹצֵאִי*.

(e) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*:

*יָדָה* (*to throw*, Hiph. *to confess*) Piel fut. *יִדְּהִי* (for *יִדְּהִי* § 20. rem. 8) La. 3. 53. Hiph. fut. *יִדְּהִי*, with suff. *אֶדְּהִי* Ps. 35. 18; *אֶדְּהִי* Ps. 30. 13, and *ה* retained *יִדְּהִי* (§ 20. rem. 10).

*יָקָה* (*to oppress*) Kal fut. with suff. *יָקִינֶם* Ps. 74. 8. Hiph. *הוֹקָה* fut. with suff. *תִּהְיוּקָה* De. 23. 17; part. *מוֹקֵה* Is. 49. 26.

*יָפָה* (*to be fair*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָפִיָּה* (fr. *יָפָה*) Eze. 31. 7. Unusual conj. Pu. *יָפִיָּהֱ* Ps. 45. 3, see § 6. No. 9.

*יָרָה* (*to throw*, Hiph. *to show, instruct*) Kal imp. *יָרֵה*; inf. *יָרֵה*, *יָרֹת*; fut. with suff. *יָרִים* Nu. 21. 30. Hiph. *הוֹרָה*; inf. *הוֹרֹת*; fut. *יָרֹה*, apoc. *יָרֹה* 2 Ki. 13. 17, with suff. *תִּהְיוּרָה* Ps. 45. 5; Job 12. 7, 8; *יָרֹנֶה* Ps. 25. 12.

(f) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

*בֹּא* (*to come*) Kal pret. *בָּא*, pl. *בָּאנוּ* 1 Sa. 25. 8; inf. *בֹּא*; fut. *יָבֹא*, once *יָבֹא* 1 Ki. 12. 12 Kheth. Hiph. *הִבָּא*, 2 pers. *הִבָּאתָ*; fut. *יָבִיא*, 1 pers. *אֶבִּיא* 1 Ki. 21. 29; Mi. 1. 15; imp. *הִבָּא* once *הִבָּא* Ru. 3. 15.

*נִיא* Hiph. *הִנִּיא* (*to withhold, refuse*) fut. *יָנִי* for *יָנִיא* Ps. 141. 5.

(g) One verb *ע* and *י* is

*חָיָה* (*to live*) only in the pret. *חָי*, in such connection where it cannot be the adj. *חַי* (*living*), e.g. Ge. 5. 5; 11. 12, 14; 25. 7.

REM. A few other anomalies must be mentioned here, which are occasioned by the verbs *לָ* and *תָ*, of which *ל* and *ת* are assimilated with the affirmatives. Such are: *לָנִי* Ju. 19. 13, for *לָנִי* (from *לָנִי*); from *מוֹתָה* (*to die*) *מוֹתָה* thou diest, I die, Eze. 28. 8, for *מוֹתָה* *מוֹתָה* Ge. 19. 19. Pil. *מוֹתָה* I put to death, 2 Sa. 1. 16. Hiph. *הִמָּתָה* thou puttest, he put, to death, with suff. *תִּמָּתִי* 1 Sa. 17. 35, with the *mater lectionis* in Kheth., for *תִּמָּתִי* Keri.

Finally, the anomaly of the verb *לָדַד*, viz. *יָדַד*, inf. *לָדַד*, contracted *לָדַד* 1 Sa. 4. 19.



## SECTION XXVI.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE REGULAR VERB.

We distinguish here—

I. *Forms originally Participles, and Participial Nouns, from Kal.*

1. **קָטַל**, *fem.* **קָטְלָה** the most simple participial form of verbs *middle A* (comp. § 8. r. 1); in use as a participle only in verbs ע"ו (e. g. **קָטַל** for **קָטַל**). It is most frequently employed as an adjective expressing *quality*, as **חָכָם** *wise*, **חָדָשׁ** *new*, **יָקָר** *precious*, **יָשָׁר** *straight*, **זָבָל** *foolish*. It occurs, however, also as an infinitive form (No. 12).

2. **קָטַל**, *fem.* **קָטְלָה**, seldom **קָטְלָת**. Part. of verbs *middle E* (§ 8. r. 1), is likewise the form of adjectives of quality, e. g. **זָקֵן** *old*, **זָקֵן** *old man*, **יָבֵשׁ** *dry*. The Tseri is sometimes *immutable*, and the form is then related to No. 5, e. g. **אָבֵל** *mourning* (in other dialects **אָבֵל**), *fem.* **אָבֵלָה** *that which is plundered*.

3. **קָטַל** and **קָטַל** (with Hholem *immutable*), *fem.* **קָטְלָה**, Part. of verbs *middle O*; e. g. **יָגֵר** *fearing*, **יָקַשׁ** *fowler*; then frequently as an adjective, even when no preterite with Hholem is found, as **גָּדוֹל** *great*, **רָחוֹק** *far*, **עֹשֶׂה** *oppressor* (comp. No. 21).

4. **קָטַל**, *fem.* **קָטְלָה**, **קָטְלָת**, the usual participial form of transitive verbs; e. g. **אֹיֵב** *enemy*, **יֹנֵק** *suckling*, hence of the instrument by which the action is performed, as **חֶרֶשׁ** *a cutting instrument, a tool*. A feminine with collective signification is **אֶרְבָּה** *caravan*.

5. **קָטַל** and **קָטַל** passive participles of Kal, the latter (Chaldaizing) form employed rather as a substantive, like the Greek verbals in *ros*, e. g. **אֶסֹּר** *imprisoned*, **מְשֻׁמָּה** *anointed*, **אֶסִּיר** *prisoner*, **מְשֻׁחָה** *one anointed*.

In intransitive verbs, also with an active signification, as **עָצַר** *small*, **עָצַר** *strong*. Some words of this form indicate the *time* of the action, as **קָצִיר** *time of harvest*, **חֶרֶשׁ** *time of ploughing*. The feminines and the plurals are apt to take the abstract signification, as **יְשֻׁעָה** *deliverance (the being delivered)*, **הַנְּחִימִים** *the act of embalming*.

6. **קָטַל** (Arab. **كَطَلَ**) with Kamets *immutable* in the Arabic, the usual intensive form of the participle, hence in the Hebrew expresses what is habitual,

e. g. **נָחַח** *apt to butt*, **חַטָּא** *sinner* (different from **חָטָא** *sinning*), **זָנֵב** *thief*; so of occupation, trades, e. g. **בֹּכֵחַ** *cook*, **חֶרֶשׁ** (for **חֶרֶשׁ**) *smith*. Here, again, the feminine often takes the abstract signification, as **חַטָּאת** (for **חַטָּאת**) *sinfulness, sin*. Such intensive forms are also the three following.

7. **קָטַל** and **קָטַל**, of which forms are most adjectives in the Chaldee, **צַדִּיק** *righteous*, **אֲבִיר** *strong*, **חַנּוּן** *compassionate*. In Hebrew from intransitive verbs alone.

8. **קָטַל**, as **יֹסֵף** *censurer*, **שֹׁכֵר** *one drunken*, **גִּבּוֹר** *strong one, hero*; rarely in a passive sense, **יָלוּד** *born*, **אֵינוֹב** *proper name (persecuted)*.

9. **קָטַל** indicates very great intensity, often excessive, so as to become a fault and a defect; e. g. **בָּהֵר** *bald-headed*, **אֵלֶם** *dumb*, **עֵוֶר** *blind*, **פֶּסֶחַ** *lame*, **חֵרֶשׁ** *deaf*. The abstract signification is found in the feminine, as **עֵוֶרָה** *blindness*.

II. *Forms which were originally infinitives of Kal.\**

10. **קָטַל**, **קָטַל**, **קָטַל** (with *mutable* vowels) the simplest forms of the infinitive, of which the first and last are employed in the verb (§ 8. rem. 9). They seldom occur as nominal forms, e. g. **אֶבֶר** *man*, **אֶבֶר** *ornament*, **אֶבֶר** *laughter*. Instead of these, the three following—

11. **קָטַל**, **קָטַל**, **קָטַל**, called Segolate forms, are the more frequent; e. g. **מֶלֶךְ** *king* (for **מֶלֶךְ**, **מֶלֶךְ**) (for **מֶלֶךְ**) *book*, **קֹדֶשׁ** (for **קֹדֶשׁ**) *holiness*. These have the characteristic vowel in the first syllable, and the auxiliary vowel Segol in the second. When the second or third radical letter is a guttural, *Patahh* is used instead of *Segol*, as **זֶרַע** *seed*, **נֶצַח** *eternity*, **פֶּעַל** *work*. Examples of feminines: **מַלְכָּה** *queen*, **יִרְאָה** *fear*, **עֲזָרָה** *help*, **חֲכָמָה** *wisdom*.

In masculines as well as feminines the *abstract* is the prevailing signification, and is the original one even in cases where the *concrete* occurs; e. g. **מַלְכָּה** and **מַלְכָּה** prop. *royalty*; **נַעַר** *a youth* (prop. *the season of youth*, comp. in Eng. *youth* and *a youth*); **בְּעֵר** *brutish* (prop. *brutishness*). For the abstract in such cases another form is employed, as **מַלְכוּת** *royalty*, **נַעַר** *youth*.

\* All these forms are found, *mutatis mutandis*, in the Arabic as infinitives, or the so called *nomina actionis*.

† As there is a tendency to employ abstract terms for names of offices, e. g. **פְּקִידָה** *governor* (prop. *office of governor*, comp. the English *lordship*).

12. קָטַל, like No. 1, and קָטַלָּה, *fem.* קָטַלָּה, often from verbs *middle E.* with the abstract signification, e. g. רָעַב *hunger*, אָשַׁם *guilt*, along with the concretes of the form No. 2 (רָעַב *hungry*, אָשַׁם *guilty*), very frequent in the feminine, as צָדִיקָה *righteousness*.

13. קָטַל (for קָטַלָּה), קָטַל (for קָטַלִּי), קָטַל, קָטַל, with an *immutable* vowel between the second and third radical, as בָּתָּב *book*, בָּאֵב *pain*, שָׁבִיל *way*, חֲלוֹם *dream*, יְבוֹל *habitation*; sometimes also with prosthetic Aleph as אֲבוֹב (prop. *deception*), *deceitful stream*, i. e. whose waters fail in the summer; אֲבוֹרָה *brood*. The corresponding feminines will suggest themselves; but the forms קָטַלָּה, קָטַלָּה coincide with the feminines of No. 5.

14. מִקְטַל, the Chaldee form of the infinitive, e. g. מִשְׁפָּט *judgment*. Related forms are מִמּוֹר *song*, מִחְמֹד *desire*, מִלְּקוֹחַ *booty*, מִמְּלָכָה *kingdom*, מִשְׁכָּרָה *wages*. This form indicates, not only the action itself, but also often the place of the action, as מִזְבֵּחַ *altar*, מִדְרֹךְ *a place of driving*, i. e. to which cattle are driven, whence *a desert*.

15. קָטַלָּו, קָטַלָּו, and other similar forms with the terminations לוֹ & לוֹ, which are generally appended to the Segolates, as חֶשְׁבוֹן *reckoning* (from חָשַׁב), קָרְבָּן *offering* (immediately from קָרַב); but there are also forms like זִכְרוֹן *remembrance*.

16. With the feminine termination ית appended to the Segolate form, e. g. רְפָאוֹת *healing*. In the Syriac this is the usual termination of the infinitive. The ת is properly the sign of the feminine, and the masculine form would be רְפָאִי (like עֲבָרִי).

### III. Participles of the derived conjugations.

17. From Niph. קָטַל, as נִפְלְאוֹת *wonders*.

18. 19. From *Piel* and *Hiph.*; e. g. מְנוּפְּרֵת *snuffers*, מְנוּפְּרֵת *pruning-knife*.

20. From *Poel*, as הוֹתֵם *signet-ring*, prop. *that which seals*.

21. From *Pil.* קָטַל, *fem.* קָטַלָּה; and 22. קָטַלָּל for the most part adjectives of colour, as אָדָם *fem.* אֲדָמָה *red*, רֵעֵן *green*.

23. קָטַלָּט, קָטַלָּט, adjectives with a *diminutive* signification, as אֲדָמָה *reddish*, שְׁחֹרָה *blackish*; hence in a contemptuous sense (like *miser*, *misellus*), as אֲסַפְסָפָה *collected rabble* (with the passive form, for אֲסוּף).

### IV. Infinitives of the derived conjugations.

24. From *Niph.*, as נִפְתָּלוֹם *struggles*.

25. From *Piel*, like נִפֵּץ *dispersion*, more frequently in the *fem.*, as בִּקְשָׁה *request*, with Kamets *immutable*.

26. קָטַל, and 27. תִּקְטִיל, likewise infinitives of *Piel* (the latter very common in the Arabic); e. g. תְּכַבֵּד *folding of the hands*, תִּגְמֹל *benefit*, תִּכְרִי *mantle*.

28. From *Hiph.*, like אֶזְכָּרָה *remembrance-offering*, הַשְׁמָעוֹת *annunciation* (with Kamets *immutable*), an Aramaic infinitive.

29. From *Hithpa.* הִתְחַיֵּשׁ *register*.

30. From *Poel*, like הוֹלֵלָה *folly*, and 31. like קִטּוֹר *smoke*, the latter form common in Arabic.

32. From *Pil.*, אֶפְדָּה *a putting on*, and 33. נִאֲפוֹי *adultery*.

34. פָּתְחָה *opening*, inf. of No. 23.

35. שִׁקְטַל, e. g. שִׁלְהָבָה *flame* (comp. § 7. No. 6).

36. Quadriliterals, like סִלְעָם *locust*.

## SECTION XXVII.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE IRREGULAR VERBS.

The formation of these is perfectly analagous to that of the regular verb, and whatever is differently modified is caused merely by the peculiar structure of these verbs. We shall therefore follow the preceding order, and exhibit such verbs and forms only in which the irregularity has been of some important influence.

### I. FROM VERBS י"ב.

Connected with the *infinitive* of *Kal*, 14. מִתָּן *gift*,

מִנְפָּה *overthrow*; of *Hiph.* 28. הַצֵּלָה *deliverance*. The noun מִדָּע *knowledge* from יָדַע; comp. § 20. 16.

### II. FROM VERBS ע"ע.

From the *part.* of *Kal*—1. תָּם *upright* (like קָטַל) more frequently with *Pattahh* (to indicate the sharpening of the syllable), יָלַי *abject*, רַב *much*, *fem.* רַבָּה. 2. מִן *fat*. From the inf. 10. 11. בָּז *booty*, חֵן *favour*, חָק *law*, *fem.* מִלָּה *word*, חָקָה *law*. 14. מְעֵנִי *fastness*, מִסָּב *that which surrounds anything*, *fem.*

מְנִלָּה *roll*. The form מִסֵּב sometimes, by retraction of the tone, becomes a Segolate form, as מְכַבֵּר *bitterness*, כְּרִיָּה *timidity* (from כָּרַךְ). 22. מְקַלָּל *contemned*, מְהִלָּה *naked* (a collateral form of Pilpel). 27. תְּהִלָּה *praise*, תְּפִלָּה *prayer*, with the Segolate form also מְמַסֵּב *a melting away* (from מָסַב), מִתָּן *mast* (from רָגַן *to shout*). From the unfrequent conjugation Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4), מְגַלָּל *wheel*, from לָלַל *to roll*.

### III. FROM VERBS פ"ו AND פ"ה.

The *participial* forms are regular. Forms originally *infinitives* are—10. דָּעָה, fem. דַּעָה, *knowledge*, עֲצָה *counsel*. 13. סוֹד for יְסוֹד *divan*. 14. מוֹרָא *fear*, מוֹקֵשׁ *snare*, מוֹלְדֶת *birth*, מוֹכֵר *punishment*; and from a verb properly פ"ה, מִיטֵב *the best*. 27. תוֹשָׁב *inhabitant*, תוֹלְדֶת *generation*, תִּימָן *the south*.

### IV. FROM VERBS ע"ו AND ע"ה.

*Participles*: 1. זָר *foreign*. 2. גָּר *stranger*, עֵדָה *a witness, testimony*. 3. טוֹב *good*, טוֹבָה *what is good*. *Infinitives*: 11. the different Segolate forms, as מוֹת *death*, and בֵּית *house*, קוֹל *voice*, רוּחַ *spirit*, and in the fem. עוֹלָה, בִּשְׁת, 14. מוֹנוֹחַ, fem. מוֹנוּחָה *rest*, מקוֹם *place*, also מִשּׁוֹט *oar* (from שוּט). 27. תְּבוּנָה *intelligence*, תְּעוּדָה *testimony*, תְּמִיד *continuance*. 28. מְנוּחָה *rest*.

REM. A ו in one of these nouns is not sufficient warrant to limit its derivation to ע"ו, nor is י sufficient to limit it to ע"ה, since each of these classes sometimes borrow forms from the other, e. g. תְּבוּנָה from בֵּין.

### V. FROM VERBS ל"ה.

*Participles*: 2. יָפָה *fair*, קָשָׁה *hard*, fem. יָפָה, קָשָׁה.

Some lose ה, as תּוֹ sign, for תּוֹה. 4. רָאָה *seer, fem.* עוֹלָה *burnt-offering*. 5. פָּסוּי *covering*, קָטִי *pure*, עָנִי *poor*. Originally *infinitives*: 11. the Segolates in different forms, not often with ה retained, as בָּכָה *a weeping*, רֵעָה *friend*, חוֹה *vision, revelation*, commonly without it, as רָעָה (for רֵעָה), or with the original י or ו, which then becomes quiescent in Hhirek (comp. on יְהִי § 24. rem. 3), e. g. פְּרִי *fruit*, חָלִי *sickness*, בָּהִי *waste*, and in the masc. seldom moveable, as לֵבָי *end*, but always in the fem. עֲנִיָּה *humility*, לְוִיָּה *garland*. 13. שְׁתִּיָּה *a drinking*, fem. שְׁתִּיָּה *winter*. 14. מִנָּח (for מְנַחַת, מְנַחַת) *part*, מִנָּח (for מְנַחַת, מְנַחַת) *captivity*. 14. מִקְנָה *possessions*, מִקְנָה *appearance*; fem. מִצְוָה *command*. Apocopated form מְעַל *wealth*, קִלְיוֹן *destruction*. 27. תְּבִנָּה *structure*, תְּבִנָּה *brood*, also perh. תְּבִנָּה (for תְּבִנָּה) *straw*. 28. אֶשְׁךָ *testicle*, for אֶשְׁכָּה from שָׁכָה.

### VI. FROM DOUBLY ANOMALOUS VERBS.

We exhibit only some cases of special difficulty:—

1. From פ"ן and ל"א, שָׁמַת *sign*, from שָׁמַת.
2. From פ"ה and ל"ה, מוֹפֵת *sign*, perh. from מוֹפֵת; but see the analysis.
3. From ע"א and ל"ה, שָׁמַת *sign*, from שָׁמַת.
4. From ע"ו and ל"ה, אִי *island*, from אִיָּה *to dwell*, for אִיָּה; אִי *sign*, for אִיָּה from אִיָּה; אִי *cord*, from אִיָּה; אִי *chamber*, for אִיָּה from אִיָּה *to dwell*, אִי *people*, from אִיָּה.

The root is also often obscured by contraction of Nun, Daleth, He, e. g. בֵּית *wine-press*, for בֵּית; יָנַת (from יָנַת); אִי *anger*, for אִי; אִי *coulter*, for אִי; אִי *brightness*.

## SECTION XXVIII.—THE VOWEL-CHANGES OF NOUNS.\*

1. The consideration of the *cases* of the noun does not belong to this part of Hebrew Grammar,† but to the syntax, because the cases do not at all affect the inflexion of the noun, as they are merely indicated by prepositions without any change of the *form* of the word itself. On the contrary, the connection of the noun with suffixes—with the feminine, dual and plural terminations—or with a noun following in the

genitive, produces numerous changes in its form, and thus originates another species of declension. The theory of this peculiar, but important, system of inflexion can be displayed conspicuously only by a full exhibition of *paradigms*, inasmuch as the term *declension* is used in Hebrew Grammar, with a meaning differing considerably from that it bears in the Grammar of the Greek and Latin languages.‡

\* The adjective entirely agrees in form with the substantive, so that in treating of the declension of nouns, adjectives are included.

† This work having especially the etymology of words alone for its object.

‡ In these latter, the term *declension* (κλίσις) properly denotes the variation of the ground-form by cases (casus, πτώσεις). We may, however, be permitted to retain the term *declension*, though it does not properly express the mode of inflexion of Hebrew nouns, just as the term *conjugation* is employed, though not in its ordinary sense (Gesen. Gram. 78. 2).



TABLE O. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

|                     | I.         |                  | II.       |                    | III.         |                    | IV.                |            | V.            |             |               |            |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
|                     | a.         | b.               | a.        | b.                 | a.           | b.                 | a.                 | b.         | a.            | b.          | c.            |            |
| <i>Sing. absol.</i> | קוֹס       | גִּבּוֹר         | דָּם      | עוֹלָם             | פְּקוּדִי    | מִלְאִין           | זִכְרוֹן           | לֵבָב      | חָכָם         | שֵׁטֶר      | פִּתּוּחַ     | חֶצֶר      |
|                     | (horse)    | (hero)           | (blood)   | (eternity)         | (overseer)   | (in-<br>terpreter) | (remem-<br>brance) | (heart)    | (wise)        | (hair)      | (old)         | (court)    |
| <i>constr.</i>      | קוֹסִי     | גִּבּוֹרִי       | דָּמִי    | עוֹלָמִי           | פְּקוּדִי    | מִלְאִין           | זִכְרוֹן           | לֵבָב      | חָכָם         | שֵׁטֶר      | פִּתּוּחַ     | חֶצֶר      |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | קוֹסִיכֶם  | גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם    | דָּמֵיכֶם | עוֹלָמֵיכֶם        | פְּקוּדֵיכֶם | מִלְאֵיכֶם         | זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם      | לֵבְבֵיכֶם | חָכְמֵיכֶם    | שֵׁטְרֵיכֶם | פִּתּוּחֵיכֶם | חֶצְרֵיכֶם |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | קוֹסֵיכֶם  | גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם    | דָּמֵיכֶם | עוֹלָמֵיכֶם        | פְּקוּדֵיכֶם | מִלְאֵיכֶם         | זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם      | לֵבְבֵיכֶם | חָכְמֵיכֶם    | שֵׁטְרֵיכֶם | פִּתּוּחֵיכֶם | חֶצְרֵיכֶם |
| <i>Pur. absol.</i>  | קוֹסִים    | גִּבּוֹרִים      | דָּמִים   | עוֹלָמִים          | פְּקוּדִים   | מִלְאִים           | זִכְרוֹנִים        | לֵבָבִים   | חָכְמִים      | שֵׁטְרִים   | פִּתּוּחִים   | חֶצְרִים   |
| <i>constr.</i>      | קוֹסֵי     | גִּבּוֹרֵי       | דָּמֵי    | עוֹלָמֵי           | פְּקוּדֵי    | מִלְאֵי            | זִכְרוֹנֵי         | לֵבְבֵי    | חָכְמֵי       | שֵׁטְרֵי    | פִּתּוּחֵי    | חֶצְרֵי    |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | קוֹסֵיכֶם  | גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם    | דָּמֵיכֶם | עוֹלָמֵיכֶם        | פְּקוּדֵיכֶם | מִלְאֵיכֶם         | זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם      | לֵבְבֵיכֶם | חָכְמֵיכֶם    | שֵׁטְרֵיכֶם | פִּתּוּחֵיכֶם | חֶצְרֵיכֶם |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | קוֹסֵיכֶם  | גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם    | דָּמֵיכֶם | עוֹלָמֵיכֶם        | פְּקוּדֵיכֶם | מִלְאֵיכֶם         | זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם      | לֵבְבֵיכֶם | חָכְמֵיכֶם    | שֵׁטְרֵיכֶם | פִּתּוּחֵיכֶם | חֶצְרֵיכֶם |
| <i>Dual absol.</i>  | יָלוּמִים  | רִבּוּתִים       | יָדַיִם   | מִלְחָמוֹת         | שָׁבָעִים    | מִלְחָמָה          | זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם      | לְבָבֵיכֶם | חִטְמוֹתֵיכֶם | שֵׁטְרֵיכֶם | יָרְכִים      | עֲקֵלָבִים |
|                     | (two days) | (two<br>myriads) | (hands)   | (pair of<br>tongs) | (two weeks)  |                    |                    |            |               |             | (loins)       | (heels)    |
| <i>constr.</i>      | יָלוּמֵי   | רִבּוּתֵי        | יָדָי     | מִלְחָמוֹתֵי       | שָׁבָעֵי     | מִלְחָמָה          | זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם      | לְבָבֵיכֶם | חִטְמוֹתֵיכֶם | שֵׁטְרֵיכֶם | יָרְכֵי       | עֲקֵלָבֵי  |

## VI.

|                     | a.         | b.         | c.          | d.         | e.           | f.          | g.         | h.        | i.        | k.         |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <i>Sing. absol.</i> | קָבֵר      | סֵפֶר      | קִדְשׁ      | נָעַר      | נֶצַח        | פֹּעֵל      | מָוֶת      | זֵית      | פֵּרִי    | חֲלָיָה    |
|                     | (grave)    | (book)     | (sanctuary) | (a youth)  | (perpetuity) | (work)      | (death)    | (olive)   | (fruit)   | (sickness) |
| <i>constr.</i>      | קִבְרֵי    | סִפְרֵי    | קִדְשֵׁי    | נָעָרִי    | נֶצְחִי      | פֹּעֲלִי    | מָוֶתִי    | זֵיתִי    | פֵּרִי    | חֲלָיָה    |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | קִבְרֵי    | סִפְרֵי    | קִדְשֵׁי    | נָעָרִי    | נֶצְחִי      | פֹּעֲלִי    | מָוֶתִי    | זֵיתִי    | פֵּרִי    | חֲלָיָה    |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | קִבְרֵיהֶם | סִפְרֵיהֶם | קִדְשֵׁיהֶם | נָעָרֵיהֶם | נֶצְחֵיהֶם   | פֹּעֲלֵיהֶם | מָוֶתֵיהֶם | זֵיתֵיהֶם | פֵּרֵיהֶם | חֲלָיָהֶם  |
| <i>Plur. absol.</i> | קִבְרִים   | סִפְרִים   | קִדְשִׁים   | נָעָרִים   | נֶצְחִים     | פֹּעֲלִים   | מָוֶתִים   | זֵיתִים   | פֵּרִים   | חֲלָיִים   |
| <i>constr.</i>      | קִבְרֵי    | סִפְרֵי    | קִדְשֵׁי    | נָעָרֵי    | נֶצְחֵי      | פֹּעֲלֵי    | מָוֶתִי    | זֵיתִי    | פֵּרִי    | חֲלָיָה    |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | קִבְרֵי    | סִפְרֵי    | קִדְשֵׁי    | נָעָרֵי    | נֶצְחֵי      | פֹּעֲלֵי    | מָוֶתִי    | זֵיתִי    | פֵּרִי    | חֲלָיָה    |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | קִבְרֵיהֶם | סִפְרֵיהֶם | קִדְשֵׁיהֶם | נָעָרֵיהֶם | נֶצְחֵיהֶם   | פֹּעֲלֵיהֶם | מָוֶתֵיהֶם | זֵיתֵיהֶם | פֵּרֵיהֶם | חֲלָיָהֶם  |
| <i>Dual absol.</i>  | רַגְלַיִם  | קַרְנָיִם  | קַרְשֵׁי    | נְעָלַיִם  | נֶחְיָיִם    | אֶחָדִים    | מָוֶתֵים   | עֵינַיִם  | לְחָיִים  | חֲלָיִים   |
|                     | (feet)     | (hips)     |             | (shoes)    |              | (noon)      |            | (eyes)    | (cheeks)  |            |
| <i>constr.</i>      | רַגְלֵי    | קַרְנֵי    | קַרְשֵׁי    | נְעָלֵי    | נֶחְיָיִ     | אֶחָדִי     | מָוֶתִי    | עֵינַיִ   | לְחָיִים  | חֲלָיָה    |

DECLENSION OF MASOULINE NOUNS—continued.

VIII.

IX.

VII.

|                     | VII.           |                          |                      | VIII.               |                     |                  | IX.           |                    |                   |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                     | a.             | b.                       | c.                   | a.                  | b.                  | c.               | d.            | e.                 | f.                |
| <i>Sing. absol.</i> | שֵׁם<br>(name) | אֵיב<br>(enemy)          | מִזְבֵּחַ<br>(altar) | יָם<br>(sea)        | אִם<br>(mother)     | חָק<br>(statute) | רַב<br>(much) | כָּר<br>(garments) | לֵוִי<br>(Levite) |
| <i>constr.</i>      | שֵׁם           | אֵיב                     | מִזְבֵּחַ            | יָם                 | אִם                 | חָק              | רַב           | כָּר               | לֵוִי             |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | שְׁמִי         | אֵיבִי                   | מִזְבֵּחִי           | יָמִי               | אִמִּי              | חֻקִּי           | רַבִּי        | כְּרִי             | לְוִיִּי          |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | שְׁמִיכֶם      | אֵיבֵיכֶם                | מִזְבֵּחֵיכֶם        | יָמֵיכֶם            | אִמֵּיכֶם           | חֻקֵּיכֶם        | רַבֵּיכֶם     | כְּרֵיכֶם          | לְוִיֵּיכֶם       |
| <i>Plur. absol.</i> | שְׁמוֹת        | אֵיבִים                  | מִזְבְּחוֹת          | יָמִים              | אִמּוֹת             | חֻקִּים          | רַבִּים       | כְּרִים            | לְוִיִּים         |
| <i>constr.</i>      | שְׁמוֹתֵי      | אֵיבֵי                   | מִזְבְּחוֹתֵי        | יָמֵי               | אִמּוֹתֵי           | חֻקֵּי           | רַבִּי        | כְּרִי             | לְוִיִּי          |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | שְׁמוֹתִי      | אֵיבִי                   | מִזְבְּחוֹתִי        | יָמִי               | אִמּוֹתִי           | חֻקֵּי           | רַבִּי        | כְּרִי             | לְוִיִּי          |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | שְׁמוֹתֵיכֶם   | אֵיבֵיכֶם                | מִזְבְּחוֹתֵיכֶם     | יָמֵיכֶם            | אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם        | חֻקֵּיכֶם        | רַבֵּיכֶם     | כְּרֵיכֶם          | לְוִיֵּיכֶם       |
| <i>Dual absol.</i>  |                | כְּאֻנָּים<br>(balances) |                      | כְּפָיִם<br>(hands) | שְׁנָיִם<br>(teeth) | חֻקֵּיכֶם        | רַבֵּיכֶם     | כְּרֵיכֶם          |                   |
| <i>constr.</i>      |                | כְּאֻנָּי                |                      | כְּפָיִי            | שְׁנָיִי            | חֻקֵּיכֶם        | רַבֵּיכֶם     | כְּרֵיכֶם          |                   |

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

(II.) XI.\*

(III.) XII.\*

(IV.) XIII.\*

|                     | (II.) XI.*       |                   |                            | (III.) XII.*        |                        |                       | (IV.) XIII.*       |                   |                           |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | a.               | b.                | c.                         | a.                  | b.                     | c.                    | d.                 | e.                | f.                        |
| <i>Sing. absol.</i> | שָׁנָה<br>(year) | שָׁנָה<br>(sleep) | צְדָקָה<br>(righteousness) | מַלְכָּה<br>(queen) | שְׂמִלָּה<br>(garment) | חֲרָפָה<br>(reproach) | חֲרָפָה<br>(waste) | נַעֲרָה<br>(maid) | מִסְגָּרָה<br>(inclosure) |
| <i>constr.</i>      | שָׁנָה           | שָׁנָה            | צְדָקָה                    | מַלְכָּה            | שְׂמִלָּה              | חֲרָפָה               | חֲרָפָה            | נַעֲרָה           | מִסְגָּרָה                |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | שָׁנָתִי         | שָׁנָתִי          | צְדָקָתִי                  | מַלְכָּתִי          | שְׂמִלָּתִי            | חֲרָפָתִי             | חֲרָפָתִי          | נַעֲרָתִי         | מִסְגָּרָתִי              |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | שָׁנָתֵיכֶם      | שָׁנָתֵיכֶם       | צְדָקָתֵיכֶם               | מַלְכָּתֵיכֶם       | שְׂמִלָּתֵיכֶם         | חֲרָפָתֵיכֶם          | חֲרָפָתֵיכֶם       | נַעֲרָתֵיכֶם      | מִסְגָּרָתֵיכֶם           |
| <i>Plur. absol.</i> | שָׁנוֹת          | שָׁנוֹת           | צְדָקוֹת                   | מַלְכוֹת            | שְׂמִלּוֹת             | חֲרָפוֹת              | חֲרָבוֹת           | נַעֲרוֹת          | מִסְגָּרוֹת               |
| <i>constr.</i>      | שָׁנוֹת          | שָׁנוֹת           | צְדָקוֹת                   | מַלְכוֹת            | שְׂמִלּוֹת             | חֲרָפוֹת              | חֲרָבוֹת           | נַעֲרוֹת          | מִסְגָּרוֹת               |
| <i>light suff.</i>  | שָׁנוֹתִי        | שָׁנוֹתִי         | צְדָקוֹתִי                 | מַלְכוֹתִי          | שְׂמִלּוֹתִי           | חֲרָפוֹתִי            | חֲרָבוֹתִי         | נַעֲרוֹתִי        | מִסְגָּרוֹתִי             |
| <i>grave suff.</i>  | שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם     | שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם      | צְדָקוֹתֵיכֶם              | מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם       | שְׂמִלּוֹתֵיכֶם        | חֲרָפוֹתֵיכֶם         | חֲרָבוֹתֵיכֶם      | נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם     | מִסְגָּרוֹתֵיכֶם          |
| <i>Dual absol.</i>  | שְׁנֵיכֶם        | שְׁנֵיכֶם         | צְדָקוֹתֵיכֶם              | מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם       | שְׂמִלּוֹתֵיכֶם        | חֲרָפוֹתֵיכֶם         | חֲרָבוֹתֵיכֶם      | נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם     | מִסְגָּרוֹתֵיכֶם          |
| <i>constr.</i>      | שְׁנֵיכֶם        | שְׁנֵיכֶם         | צְדָקוֹתֵיכֶם              | מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם       | שְׂמִלּוֹתֵיכֶם        | חֲרָפוֹתֵיכֶם         | חֲרָבוֹתֵיכֶם      | נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם     | מִסְגָּרוֹתֵיכֶם          |

\* See note to the heading of § 41.

## SECTION XXX.—FIRST DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. In this declension the noun itself undergoes no change of vowels before the suffixes, and stands, as an indeclinable, merely for comparison with the others. It is, however, important to know the various forms which are thus indeclinable.

2. To this paradigm belong all nouns whose vowels are immutable,\* e. g. (according to the note given below, No. 1) עיר *city*, קול *voice*, לבוש *garment*, זרוע *arm*; (No. 2) קם, part. of קים, *arising*, גר, part. of גור, *stranger*, גר (for גיר) *lamp*, כתב (כתאב) *book*; (No. 3) גבור *hero*, צדיק *righteous*, מלכות *kingdom*, אביון *poor*, מושחת *destruction*; (No. 4) פָּרֵשׁ *horseman*.

3. The vowels (ָ) and (ֹ) occasion here peculiar difficulty, as it often cannot be determined, at first sight, whether they are *pure* or *impure*, or whether a Dagesh is omitted in the form (comp. note No. 2). There is, however, no difficulty in forms like קם, גר, as soon as we are aware of their derivation from קים, גור, from which it becomes evident that they stand for קָם, גֹּר (§ 21. rem. 1); in קָטַל, קָטַל, the general formation of nouns that (ָ) is *impure*, and therefore

immutable (§ 25. No. 6); but with regard to forms like בָּאֵב *pain*, פָּרֵשׁ *horseman*, it can be known only from the existing inflexions (as, constr. state בָּאֵבִי, פָּרֵשִׁי) that they stand for בָּאֵיב, פָּרֵשִׁי, since there are also words of the like forms in which the vowels are *pure*, and therefore mutable.

4. Hence, of the classes of *verbal nouns* (of § 26), the following belong to this declension:

(a) Of the derivatives from the regular verb, the forms of No. 6. חַטָּא *sinner*, פָּחַר (פָּחַר) *potter*, פָּרֵשׁ (פָּרֵשׁ) *horseman*, חַנּוּן *compassionate*, צַדִּיק *righteous*; 8. גִּבּוֹר *hero*; 13. כֶּתֶב *book*, כָּאֵב *pain* (though the forms קָטַל, occur also with *pure* vowels, and are inflected according to dec. 6. § 35. rem. 10); 14. מִנוּחַ *song*, מְלֻבוּשׁ *garment*; 15. שְׁלֵטוֹן *government*, חֲסֵרוֹן *want*; 16. גְּבֻלָּה *border*, &c.; 19. מִשְׁחָת *destruction*; 26. חֲבוּקָה *a folding*, זְרוּעַ (for זְרוּעַ) *herbs*; 27. תַּלְמִיד, תַּנְמוּל.

(b) Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (of § 27), II. 16. סִבּוּת *tabernacle*; 27. תַּעֲלִיל *action*; IV. 13. סוֹד, בּוֹל; 14. מִישׁוֹר; 28. הִירוּשׁ. V. 1. קָם; 2. גָּר; 3. 5. 8; VIII. 13. שְׁבוּת, שְׁבִית, מְנַת; 15. רָעִיוֹן; 16. נָלוּת (note, with *Kamets impure*).

## REMARKS.

1. That *Kamets* is *impure*, and therefore *immutable*, in the form קָטַל, is sufficiently evident from a comparison with the Arab. كَتَال, and also from many examples where it remains unchanged in the declension, e. g. חֲמֵטָם Am. 9. 10, comp. אֲבִירָם *their husbandmen*, Is. 61. 5. The punctuators, however, have sometimes from neglect shortened this *Kamets*. E. g. אֲלֵמָנוֹת *judge of the widows*, Ps. 68. 6, חֲרֵשׁ *smith*, constr. state חֲרֵשׁ Ex. 28. 11; Is. 44. 12, 13, פָּרֵשׁ, constr. state פָּרֵשׁ Eze. 26. 10. Moreover, צִנְאָר (which even in the Hebrew is written *in full*), pl. constr. צִנְאָרִי. This plural, however, must doubtless be derived from a feminine צִנְאָרַת, with the pl. termination יִם (comp. שְׂבָלִית, pl. שְׂבָלִים), according to the 4th declension of the feminines.

2. Of the form קָטוּל there occurs also an example which changes *Hholem*, viz. צִפּוֹר (*a small bird, sparrow*), pl. צִפּוֹרִים Le. 14. 4, 49; Ec. 9. 12; Is. 31. 5. Here, however, the plural appears to be derived from a sing. fem. צִפּוֹרֶת, *Hholem* of which is *pure*, comp. קָטוֹר, fem. קָטוֹרֶת with suff. קָטוֹרֶתִי (§ 39. No. 4 d), as in צִנְאָר, comp. rem. 1.

3. As regards the forms of No. 15 (of § 26), we might reasonably expect the *Kamets* to be *impure* in שְׁלֵטוֹן, since in the Arabic they assume the form like קָרְבָּאן. The punctuators, however, have seldom attended to it, and have usually shortened that *Kamets*. E. g. אֲבָדוֹן, constr. אֲבָדוֹן *destruction*, Est. 8. 6; שְׁלֵטוֹן Nu. 4. 7; קָרְבָּן

\* *Immutable vowels* are: 1. Those in which their homogeneous vowel is quiescent, as אָ, יָ, וָ, e. g. הִיבֵל, רָאשׁ, וָבֹל, קוֹל, פָּקִיד. These are sometimes written *defectively*, which, however, is not an essential shortening.

2. Those which must originally have been written *in full*, but from which the vowel letter has been omitted; hence called *impure* (*vocalis impura*). E. g. רָאשׁ for מִשְׁהָ, מִשְׁיָה for קָלוֹת, קָלוֹת for וָבֹל. Whether a vowel is thus made *impure*, can be known only from etymology, flexion, and comparison of the kindred dialects. The cases are noticed in the grammars and lexicons.

3. A short vowel in a sharpened syllable followed by *Dagesh forte*, as גִּבּוֹר, גִּבּוֹר; also a short vowel in a compound syllable, when another such syllable immediately follows, e. g. מְלֻבוּשׁ, מְלֻבוּשׁ.

4. Vowels after which a *Dagesh forte* has been omitted on account of a guttural. E. g. חֲרֵשׁ for חֲרֵשׁ, אֲחִים for אֲחִים, חֲרֵשׁ for חֲרֵשׁ.

Le. 2. 1; קָרְבָּנֵיהֶם Le. 7. 38 (but where several MSS. have קָרְבָּנֵיהֶם).

4. Among the indeclinables here, there are yet a few with ו in the final syllable, which they change to י before suffixes and in the plural. E. g. מִחְסוֹר *want*, pl. מִחְסוֹרִים Pr. 24. 34 (according to some

copies); שְׁפוּט, pl. שְׁפוּטִים Eze. 23. 10; מִטְמוֹן, pl. מִטְמוֹנִים, but constr. מִטְמוֹנֵי Is. 45. 3, comp. § 32. rem. 5.

5. Several forms which belong here will be noticed also among the exceptions of the following declension.

## SECTION XXXI.—SECOND DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

### EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong all nouns which have a *pure changeable Kamets* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. E. g. יָד *hand*, הַיָּכָל *palace*, מִיָּכָל *little water*, אוֹצֵר *treasure*, מוֹשָׁר *chastisement*, מִשְׁמָר *custody*, &c., comp. § 26. Nos. 14, 20; § 27. III. 14, 27. Here belong also the plurals, נָשִׁים *women*, יָמִים *days*, the particle עַל *above*, constr. state עַל *upon*, pl. constr. עֲלֵי, with suff. עֲלֵי, עֲלֵי.

2. The vowel-change consists simply in this, that

(a) In the *constr. state* and before the *grave suffixes* of the *singular* (י) is changed into (י);

(b) This (י) is altogether dropped in the *constr. state*, and before the *grave suffixes* in the plural.

3. There are nouns which resemble in form the above examples, but which have an *impure* Kamets in their final syllable, and therefore do not belong to this declension, comp. § 30. No. 4. Other exceptions are contained in the following remarks.

### REMARKS.

1. Certain nouns of the form מִקְטֵל have Kamets *impure* in their final syllable, especially derivatives from the irregular verbs. E. g. מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם *their works*, Job 34. 25; כֶּרֶם *plantings of a vineyard*, Mi. 1. 6; לִבִּי *possessions of my heart*, Job 17. 11, comp. מוֹרְשֵׁיהֶם Ob. 17; מַתָּן *gift of a man*, Pr. 18. 18. This is especially the case in the derivatives from verbs א"ל (where א" seems to have some hold upon the vowel Kamets), as מִקְרָאִי *assemblies*, Le. 23. 2, 4, 37; מוֹצֵאִי *goings out*, Ps. 65. 9; מוֹצֵאֵיהֶם Nu. 33. 2, and so צֹאֲצָאִי *shoots*, Is. 48. 19. Comp. Is. 61. 9; Job 21. 8.

Kamets is, moreover, immutable in תוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant*, whence תוֹשְׁבֵי 1 Ki. 17. 1, to which there is a corresponding form in the Arabic تَهْجَات.

2. In the word יָם Kamets has been retained even before Makkeph, e. g. always יָם־הַמֶּלַח *salt-sea*; יָם־כִּנֶּרֶת *sea Chinnereth*, i. e. Genesareth; except in the combination יָם־סוּף *sea of reeds*. (Notwithstanding the constancy of this punctuation, no ground can be assigned for the difference.) There are, moreover, found in the constr. st. the forms אֵילָם *porch, portico*, Eze. 40. 7; בֵּיתָם *word*, Est. 1. 20, without changing Kamets.

3. With the suffix יָם, יָד becomes יָדָם (for יָדָם) Ge. 9. 2; יָם becomes יָמָם Ge. 9. 5 (because the forms (י) and (י) are shorter than (י), comp. יָדָם for יָדָם, יָמָם for יָמָם). An instance of regular formation before יָם, though terminating with א (comp. rem. 1), is מוֹרְאָם *fear of you*, Is. 8. 13.

The form like נְחֻמָּאִים, נְחֻמָּאִים is doubtless the plural of a Niph. part. with (י) in the final syllable, from נְחֻמָּא, נְחֻמָּא comp. § 23. rem. 6.

4. For מְבַטֵּחַ with suff. מְבַטְחוֹ, pl. מְבַטְחִים see below § 37. rem. 7.

5. The few words with *Patakh* in the ultimate, preceded by an immutable syllable (comp. § 30. No. 2, note), follow the analogy of this declension in their inflexion, as far as regards the suffixes and the plural. They are, אֶצְבַּע *finger*, with suff. אֶצְבָּעוֹ, pl. אֶצְבָּעוֹת; אַרְבַּע *four*, pl. אַרְבָּעִים *forty*; שֵׁשׁ *dual breasts*; כִּבֹּעַ *helmet*, pl. כִּבּוּעִים. The latter noun is written with the tone on the ultimate, כִּבּוּעַ, in Eze. 27. 10; but כִּבּוּעַ in 1 Sa. 17. 5; Is. 59. 17, according to which it is a Segolate form written, by way of exception, with a full Hholem. The first form, however, is favoured by the fact that ו is retained in the plural, which is inconsistent with the Segolate forms.



## SECTION XXXII.—THIRD DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces all nouns which have an *immutable vowel* in the final syllable, and *mutable Kamets* or *Tseri* in the penultima, as **פָּקִיד**, or some other syllables may precede, as **בָּקִיּוֹן**. Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) belong here those of No. 3. **קָדוֹשׁ** *holy*, **גָּדוֹל** *great*; No. 5. **עָצוּם** *mighty*, **פָּקִיד** *officer*; No. 15. **רָעָבוֹן** *famine*, **עָרְבוֹן** (for **עָרְבוֹן**) *pledge*, **זִכְרוֹן** *remembrance*. Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (§ 27), from **פָּא**, as **אָזוֹר** *girdle*, **אֱמוּנָה** *faithfulness*; from **עָו** No. 14. **מָקוֹם** *place*; No. 27. **תְּמִיד** *continuance*; moreover, the participles of Hiphil, as **מְקִיב**, **מְשִׁיב**, **מְלִיץ**. From **לָה** No. 15. **הַמּוֹן** *multitude*, **מְלִיץ** *roll*. The primitives and denominatives follow the same analogy.

2. The vowel-change here consists in this, that Kamets (or Tseri) of the penultima is dropped in all the forms, except the absol. state of the singular. In the forms like **בָּקִיּוֹן**, **זִכְרוֹן**, Dagesh of the middle radical is likewise dropped, and the first two syllables are combined into one, as **בָּקִיּוֹן**. Another combination of the letters is effected in **פָּרְזוֹן**, with suff. **פָּרְזוֹנוֹ**, with guttural **רָעָבוֹן**, constr. **רָעָבוֹן** (for **רָעָבוֹן**).

3. Here also are to be distinguished nouns which resemble the above forms, but which have *impure* Kamets, and as such do not belong here, as **בָּרִיחַ** (for **בָּרִיחַ**) *fugitive*, **עָרִיץ** (for **עָרִיץ**) *tyrant*, **חָרוּץ** (for **חָרוּץ**) *diligent* (according to § 26. No. 7), and the derivatives of **לָה** of the form **נָלִיתָ**, **חָזוּת**, the Kamets of which is likewise *impure*.

## REMARKS.

1. Of the forms **קָטוֹל**, **קָטוֹל**, **קָטִיל** (§ 26. Nos. 3 & 4) there are some few words in which Kamets is *impure*. E. g. **שָׁלִישׁ** *charioteer*, pl. **שָׁלִישִׁים** Ex. 14. 7, with suff. **שָׁלִישִׁי**, **שָׁלִישִׁי** 2 Ki. 15. 25; Ex. 15. 4; **שָׁבִיעַ** *week*, pl. **שָׁבָעִים**, **שָׁבָעוֹת** Da. 9. 24, 25, with suff. **שָׁבָעוֹתָם** Nu. 28. 26 (though also **שָׁבָעוֹת** Je. 5. 24; Eze. 45. 21), and in the Gentilic nouns **יְמִינִי** *מְכִירִי, Nu. 26. 12, 29; comp. 2 Sa. 20. 26, instead of which we would expect **יְמִינִי** *מְכִירִי*.*

2. With regard to some words with middle guttural, the punctuators seem to have disagreed among themselves, as to whether they belong to the form **קָטִיל** or **קָטוֹל**, i. e. whether Kamets is to be changed or not. Hence inconsistencies like the following: **בָּרִיחִים** *fugitives*, Is. 43. 14 (from **בָּרִיחַ**); but, on the contrary, **בָּרִיחִי** Is. 15. 5; **כָּרִים** *eunuch*, constr. state **כָּרִים** Ge. 37. 36, pl. **כָּרִים** 2 Ki. 9. 32, constr. state **כָּרִים** Est. 2. 21, and **כָּרִים** Ge. 40. 7, with suff. **כָּרִים** Ge. 40. 2; **כָּרִים** *violent*, constr. state **כָּרִים** Is. 35. 9, but pl. **כָּרִים** Je. 7. 11; **כָּרִים** Da. 11. 14.

3. Some nouns of the form **זִכְרוֹן**, when shortened, take Segol instead of Hhirek. Thus, **חֲזִיוֹן** *vision*, constr. state **חֲזִיוֹן** Job 33. 15, pl. **חֲזִיוֹנוֹת** Job 4. 13; **עֲשָׂרֹן** *tenth deal* (dry measure), pl. **עֲשָׂרֹנִים** Ex. 29. 40; Le. 14. 10. This is doubtless the effect of the first letter which is a guttural (§ 35. rem. 6), though **עֲצָבוֹן** has the constr. state **עֲצָבוֹן**, and **חֲשָׁבוֹת** the pl. **חֲשָׁבוֹת**.

4. In the forms like **אָזוֹר**, **אָבוֹם** where, on account of **א**, Tseri stands, by Syriacism, for **אָ** (comp. § 19. r. 6), it is retained also in the constr. state, because the same cause continues to exist here as in the abs.

state, as **אָבוֹם** **בָּעָלִי** Is. 1. 3; **אָבוֹם** Pr. 7. 16; **אָבוֹר** 1 Sa. 2. 18; but, in the plural, where the shorter **אָ** is to be introduced, the Syriacism is no longer employed; hence **אָבוֹמִים** *cribs*, Job 39. 9; **אָבוֹמִים** *hands*, Ju. 15. 14; also **אָבוֹמִים** *faithful*, Ps. 31. 24\*

5. In several nouns of the form **מָקוֹם**, especially such as are derived from verbs **עָו**, **ו** is changed to **י** in the shortening. E. g. **מָנוּחַ** *rest*, pl. **מָנוּחִים**; **מָנוּחַ** *flight*, with suff. **מָנוּחִי**; **מָנוּחַ** *habitation*, pl. **מָנוּחִים**; **מָנוּחַ** *fear*, pl. **מָנוּחִים**; **מָנוּחַ**, with suff. **מָנוּחִי**, as there exists no ground-form with Kibbutz for any of these forms. This is moreover the case in the adj. **מָחוּץ** of which the pl. is **מָחוּצִים** (comp. § 39. No. 3. r. 1).

6. Among the derivatives from **עָו** there are a few of the form **לָצוֹן** (from **לָצוֹן**) in which Kamets is shortened, contrary to analogy (comp. § 30. Nos. 2 & 3), as **לָצוֹן** *arrogance*, constr. **לָצוֹן** Ob. 3, with suff. **לָצוֹן** 1 Sa. 17. 28; **לָצוֹן** *joy*, constr. **לָצוֹן** Ps. 51. 14, from **לָצוֹן** or **לָצוֹן** and **לָצוֹן**. The vowel-change here gives them the character of derivatives from (as it were) **לָצוֹן**.

7. In some few instances *Hholem* of the form **קָטוֹל** (§ 26. No. 3) is treated as a *pure* vowel, and is shortened to *Kamets-hhatuph*, as **קָטוֹל** *these three*, Ex. 21. 11; **קָטוֹל** Ps. 145. 8; Na. 1. 3 Keri; **קָטוֹל** Job 17. 9; Pr. 22. 11 Keri. Still more striking is the kind of shortening in **הַמְּנַחֵם** Eze. 5. 7, for **הַמְּנַחֵם** *your noise*. Comp. also **קָטוֹל** Ex. 30. 23, from **קָטוֹל** *cinnamon*.

8. **מְרִיבָה** *contention*, (from **מְרִיבָה** or **מְרִיבָה**) has the pl. **מְרִיבָה** with moveable Vav, comp. § 35. rem. 13.

\* Comp. § 13. rem. 2, note; also rem. 7 and 9.

## SECTION XXXIII.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, either with *Kamets pure* in both, or *Tseri pure* in the first and *Kamets* in the second. Here belong only the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26. Nos. 1 & 2), as זָהָב *gold*, זָנָב *tail*, שָׁכָר *strong drink*, and with gutturals, אָשָׁם *guilt*, רָעָב *famine*, שָׂבַע *satiety*, שֵׁשׁ *hair*, עֲנַב *cluster of grapes*.

2. The vowel-change in this declension consists in this, that

(a) *Kamets* or *Tseri* of the first syllable is always dropped, except in the ground-form;

(b) in the constr. st. sing., and before the suffix כֶּם, (ר) of the final syllable is changed to (-);

(c) in the plural, *Kamets* is altogether dropped in the constr. st. and before the *grave* suffixes, and the two *Shevas*, now coming to stand under the first two radicals (דָּבָר), are combined in one syllable by *Hhirek*, with a guttural by *Pattahh*, hence דְּבָרִי, חֲכָמִי, שְׁעָרִי. E. g. עָפָר *dust*, pl. constr. עֲפָרוֹת; עָנִי *afflicted*, pl. constr. עֲנָנִי, &c.

3. For some exceptions like חֲרִישׁ *smith*, פָּרָשׁ *horseman*, see § 30. No. 4, also rem. 1.

## REMARKS.

1. In the pl. constr. there is *Pattahh* found under the first radical, even where there is no guttural, e. g. כְּנָף *wing*, du. constr. כְּנָפִי; זָנָב *tail*, pl. constr. זְנָבוֹת; רִיב *rib*, pl. constr. רִיבֹת. On the contrary, *Hhirek* is found also under guttural instead of *Pattahh*, as עֲמִיקָה *deep*, Is. 33. 19, from עָמַק; עֲנָבִי *grapes*, De. 32. 32 (with euphonic Dagesh for עֲנָבִי); חֲזָקִי *strong*, Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7, from חָזַק.

2. This class of nouns derived from א"ל retain in

the constr. st. the (ר) in which א is quiescent, as צָבָא *host*, constr. צָבָא; מָצָא *thirst*, constr. מָצָא.

3. For a few nouns of this class (קָטָל and קָטָל), the Segolate form is used in the constr. st. and before suffixes (comp. dec. 5). E. g. עָשָׁן *smoke*, constr. עָשָׁן; עֵצָה *branch*, with suff. עֵצָהּ Eze. 36. 8; רִיב *rib*, constr. רִיבֹת and רִיבֹת (Milél), with suff. רִיבֹתִי.

The case is reversed in חֲדָר *chamber*, with suff. חֲדָרִי, but constr. חֲדָרִי (as if from חָדַר).

## SECTION XXXIV.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, which have *Tseri pure* in the final, and *Kamets* in the preceding syllable, hence chiefly derivations of the regular verb only of No. 2 (§ 26). The two forms exhibited in the paradigm differ only with respect to the first radical when a guttural.

2. This declension is very similar to the preceding, as regards the vowel-change, and is properly a mere variation of the same. In this the *Tseri* of the final syllable is treated like final *Kamets* in the foregoing, except that the form קָטָל, which might be

expected in the constr. st., occurs but very seldom (see, however, לָבָן *white*, Ge. 49. 12; אֲבָל *mourning*, Ps. 35. 14), and instead of it the forms like either that of מָנָן or פָּתָה are used. According to the latter form are inflected, מְגִדָּר, constr. מְגִדָּר *wall*; יָרֵךְ, constr. יָרֵךְ *hip*; גָּזָל, constr. גָּזָל *robbery, any thing taken by violence*; אָרָךְ, constr. אָרָךְ *long*; to the first belong יָתֵד, constr. יָתֵד *peg, pin*; קָצֵר, constr. קָצֵר *short*, &c. Both forms appear in כָּבֵד *heavy*, constr. כָּבֵד Ex. 4. 10, and כָּבֵד Is. 1. 4; עָרֵל *uncircumcised*, constr. עָרֵל Ex. 6. 12, 30, and עָרֵל Eze. 44. 9.

## REMARKS.

1. The nouns of this form derived from א"ל retain *Tseri* in the constr. st., e. g. מָלֵא, מָלֵא; מָטֵא, מָטֵא; יָרָא, יָרָא (§ 33. rem. 2); this, however, is not confined to forms with א merely, comp. מִירָא *mire*, constr. מִירָא Ps. 69. 3; עָקֵב *heel*, constr. עָקֵב Ge. 25. 26; יָפֵחַ *puffing out*, constr. יָפֵחַ Ps. 27. 12; finally, חֲמִישׁ *five*, constr. חֲמִישׁ.

2. Some nouns retain *Tseri* in the pl. constr. st., e. g. יָשָׁן *sleeping*, constr. יָשָׁן Da. 12. 2; אֲבָל *mourning*, Is. 61. 3; שְׂמִיחַ *joyful*, Ps. 35. 26 (but also שְׂמִיחַ Is. 24. 7); שָׁכַח *forgetful*, Ps. 9. 18; חָפֵץ

*delighting*, חָפֵץ Ps. 40. 15; 70. 3.

3. אֲבָל (*grassy place*) remains entirely unchanged in the pr. names חֲשָׁמִים אֲבָל Ju. 7. 22, מְחֹלָה אֲבָל Is. 11. 33, &c.; comp. also פְּלִשְׁתִּים Is. 11. 14.

4. *Hhirek* under the first radical when a guttural, like עָקֵב in paradigm c, is a mere exception; it occurs in Ca. 1. 8, and with euphonic Dagesh, עָקֵב Ge. 49. 17; Ju. 5. 22; for the like Dagesh, comp. עֲצָבִים Is. 58. 3, from עָצַב. (This, however, may be derived from עָצַב in the sense of *labour*.)

## SECTION XXXV.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces the large class of nouns denominated *Segolate forms*, i. e. those dissyllabic nouns which have the tone and characteristic vowels in the first, and an auxiliary Segol (with guttural Pattahh) in the second syllable. The characteristic vowel may be either A, E, or O; hence the following forms:—

(a) From the regular verb, like מִלְכָּה for מָלַךְ; (b) with gutturals, like נָעַר, נָצַח, נָפַעַל; (c) from the verb עָוָה, like מוֹתָה, חָיִל, or שוֹר for שָׁנָה (§ 27. IV); (d) from verbs הִלַּח, like אֲרִי, לָחִי, חָלִי (§ 27. V). They are closely related to the forms like שָׁכַב, שָׁבַם, קָטַל (§ 26. No. 10), which in the Aramaean occupy the place of the Hebrew Segolates.

2. The peculiarity in their inflexion is as follows:—

(a) In the constr. st. the form remains unchanged, with

the exception of חָיִל מוֹתָה, in which ו and י become quiescent.

(b) Before the suffixes the original monosyllabic form is introduced, which they have in the Arabic (מִלְכָּה, מִלְכִּי, מִלְכֵּי, &c.), hence מִלְכִּי, מִלְכֵּי, &c. This is likewise the case in the constr. st. of the plural and dual.

(c) The plural is not formed immediately from the Segolate form of the singular, but from the kindred form מִלְכָּה, מִלְכֵּי, מִלְכֵּי, which they have in the Aramaean, hence מִלְכֵּי, מִלְכֵּי, so that Pattahh, which in this case would stand in an open syllable, is changed into Kamets, like מִלְכֵּי dual מִלְכֵּי (§ 31. rem. 5).

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE FORM מִלְכָּה (&amp; נָעַר).

1. In the form of two Segols, like מִלְכָּה, the first *generally* stands for *Pattahh* (מִלְכָּה), and this again for the monosyllabic מִלְכָּה. The latter form is the Arabic, which the Arabian usually pronounces *mēlḳ*, and the vulgar even *mēlḳ*. The Hebrew language exhibits this original form in the word מִלְכָּה *a valley*, and the proper name מִלְכָּה Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. The Greek translators of the Old Testament have also sometimes expressed this form in the same way, e. g. מִלְכָּה Aqu. & Symm. καρυ Job 42. 14; מִלְכָּה *aps* Is. 17. 9.

2. In a few words only the original *a*, as (ַ) & (ֶ), appears already in the ground-form, viz., (a) in the nouns which have a guttural for their second radical, as נָעַר, נָצַח, נָפַעַל; (b) in the derivatives from עָוָה, as מוֹתָה, חָיִל; (c) in the contracted forms like מִלְכָּה from מִלְכָּה *wrath*, מִלְכָּה from מִלְכָּה; (d) in the word מִלְכָּה, but only with the article (for מִלְכָּה); (e) in pause, as מִלְכָּה, מִלְכָּה, and with paragogic ה, מִלְכָּה *to the ground*.

3. There is, however, a considerable number of nouns of this form, in which, seemingly, the first Segol does not stand for *Pattahh* or *Kamets*, but for *Tseri*, as מִלְכָּה for מִלְכָּה, מִלְכָּה for מִלְכָּה. These, though similar to the preceding in the ground-form, are nevertheless inflected like the form מִלְכָּה (to which they originally belong) with *Hhirek*, seldom *Segol*, in the first syllable. An example of this kind is presented in the paradigm מִלְכָּה.

Nouns inflected in this manner with *Hhirek*,

the ground-form being מִלְכָּה not מִלְכָּה, are the following: מִלְכָּה *garment*, מִלְכָּה *belly*, מִלְכָּה *knee*, מִלְכָּה *stem*, מִלְכָּה *rain*, מִלְכָּה *something pounded*, מִלְכָּה *banner*, מִלְכָּה *fat*, מִלְכָּה *sacrifice*, מִלְכָּה *slaughter*, מִלְכָּה *string*, מִלְכָּה *confinement*, מִלְכָּה *doctrine*, מִלְכָּה *bridle*, מִלְכָּה *stroke*, מִלְכָּה *ring*, מִלְכָּה *planting*, מִלְכָּה *eagle*, מִלְכָּה *twilight*, מִלְכָּה *carcase*, מִלְכָּה *district*, מִלְכָּה *image*, מִלְכָּה *righteousness*, מִלְכָּה *sprout*, מִלְכָּה *midst*, מִלְכָּה *conspiracy*, מִלְכָּה *chariot*, מִלְכָּה *bridle*, מִלְכָּה *flame*, מִלְכָּה *falsehood*, מִלְכָּה *sun*. In others this characteristic of the word becomes apparent in its change to the feminine, e. g. מִלְכָּה fem. מִלְכָּה *hill*. With Segol in the first syllable are inflected מִלְכָּה *life-time*, מִלְכָּה (with ה parag. מִלְכָּה) *south*, מִלְכָּה *before*, מִלְכָּה *progeny*.

4. Sometimes both forms (like מִלְכָּה and מִלְכָּה) are found with one ground-form like מִלְכָּה, e. g. מִלְכָּה *child*, hence מִלְכָּה Is. 57. 4, and מִלְכָּה Ho. 1. 2 (fem. מִלְכָּה); מִלְכָּה *chamber*, with suff. מִלְכָּה, but with ה parag. מִלְכָּה, pl. constr. מִלְכָּה *vanity*, with suff. מִלְכָּה, but pl. constr. מִלְכָּה *band*, pl. מִלְכָּה, but with pref. ב always מִלְכָּה Is. 5. 18; Job 36. 8. So likewise in the change to the feminine, as מִלְכָּה *lamb*, fem. מִלְכָּה and מִלְכָּה.

5. When the third radical is a guttural, the pointing is like that of מִלְכָּה *seed*, מִלְכָּה *door*, מִלְכָּה *rock*, מִלְכָּה *passover*, when the second is a guttural, like that of מִלְכָּה (parad. d). The cases, however, are but rare where the punctuation is not affected by the guttural, e. g. מִלְכָּה *bread*, מִלְכָּה (but also מִלְכָּה) *womb*. In the

word *הַמִּנְעִיָּה* *her merchants*, Is. 23. 8, from *מִנְעָן*, the Sheva coming, in the plural, to stand under נ is combined into one syllable with the Sheva under פ (for *מִנְעִיָּה*). *מִנְעָן* stands for *מִנְעִי* *Canaanite*, which latter is used for a *merchant* in general.

Nouns of the form *נֶעַר* are often found with simple Sheva, in those combinations where the latter exhibits a composite Sheva, as *נֶעַר יַעַר* from *נֶעַר* *wood*, *forest* (comp. § 13. rem. 5).

## II. ON THE FORM *כֹּפֶר* (& *נֶצַח*).

6. The nouns of the form *כֹּפֶר* (seldom in the monosyllabic form like *נֶחֱם*, *חֶמֶץ*) are all inflected according to the paradigm, e. g. *כֹּתֵר* *covering*, *שֶׁבֶט* *rod*, *נֶחֱם* *vow*; those, however, with the first radical guttural, take nearly all of them *Segol* instead of *Hhirek* in the first syllable, as *אֶפְרוֹן* *pinion*, with suff. *עֲבֵר* *country on the other side*, *חֶלֶב* *fat*, *חֶלֶק* *part*, *חֶפֶץ* *delight*, *חֶרֶם* *net*, *עֵזֶר* *help*, *עֵד* *valuation*. There are, however, some few with guttural which retain *Hhirek*, as *חֶסֶד* *searching*, *עֵמֶק* *valley*, pl. constr. *חֶמְקֵי*, *חֶמְקֵי*. The noun *יִשְׁע* *salvation* has both forms, *יִשְׁעֵךְ* 2 Sa. 22. 36, and *יִשְׁעֵךְ* Ps. 85. 8.

*חַטָּא* *sin*, has in the pl. constr. *חַטָּאִי* 2 Ki. 10. 29; Am. 9. 10, with suff. *חַטָּאִיכֶם* Is. 1. 18, where (,) is retained on account of נ (comp. § 30. rem. 1).

7. Some few Segolates of the forms *נֶצַח*, *וֶרֶע*, have their constr. state like *וֶרֶע* Nu. 11. 7, as *שֶׁבַע* *seven*, and *תִּשְׁעָה* *nine*, constr. *שֶׁבַע* and *תִּשְׁעָה*, so likewise in the proper name *יִשְׁעֵיָהוּ* (for *יִשְׁעָהוּ*) *salvation of the Lord*. The same analogy follows *חֶמֶר* *chamber*, in the constr. state *חֶמְרֵי*.

## III. ON THE FORM *כֹּרֶשׁ* (& *פָּעַל*).

8. The form *כֹּרֶשׁ* takes sometimes *Kibbutz* in the inflexion before suffix, as *כֹּבֶד* *thicket*, *סִבְכִּי* Is. 4. 7, *גְּדֻלָּה* *greatness*, *גְּדֻלָּה* Ps. 150. 2 (also *גְּדֻלָּה* *handful*, *קֶמֶץ*).

Those with the middle letter guttural like *פָּעַל* take sometimes, though not often, simple Sheva under the guttural, as *בֹּאשׁוּ* *his stink*, Joel ii. 20; *רֵחְבוֹ* *his breadth*, Ex. 25. 10. In some instances the vowels *וֶ* are put instead of *וֶ*, as *פָּעֵלוֹ* *his work*, Is. 1. 31; *חֶזְאוֹ* *his visage*, Is. 52. 14, for *חֶזְאוֹ* 1 Sa. 28. 14.

With the suffix *ךָ* the form becomes *פָּעֵלְךָ* Is. 45. 9; Hab. 3. 2, *אֶתְלֶךָ* (*thy tent*), Ps. 61. 5, and even so

without the influence of a guttural, as *חֶמְדְּךָ* Ho. 13. 14, from *חֶמְדָּה* *destruction*; the usual form, however, is like *חֶמְדְּךָ*. (The same form is found under the infinitive, § 16. rem. 7—9.)

9. The plural with *Hhateph-Kamets* under the first letter is found (besides *חֶרְשִׁים* of the parad.) only in *חֶרְשִׁים* *months*, from *חֶרֶשׁ*, and *אֶרְוֹת* *ways*, from *אֶרֶב*, but everywhere else with simple Sheva (like in the plural of *מֶלֶךְ*, *מֶלֶכֶת*); as *בִּקְרִים* *mornings*; *זֶרֶן* *threshing-floors*; *כֶּבֶד* *thickets*; *קֶמֶץ* *handfuls*; *שָׁעַל* *hollow hands*; *כֶּפֶר* *cyprus flowers*; *רֶמֶס* *spears*; *רֶמֶס* *genista*; *פָּעַל* *actions*; and so probably *בִּקְרִים* *idol-priests*, from an obsolete *בִּקְרִי*.\*

*Kamets-Hhatuph* (instead of *Hhateph-Kamets*) under the first radical occurs in *שֶׁרָשִׁים* (*shōrāshim*) and *חֶרְשִׁים* (so usually with the article, but without it, *חֶרְשִׁים*, according to the paradigm).

The noun *אֶתֶל* (*tent*) has by Syriacism pl. *אֶתֶלִּים* for *אֶתֶלִּים*, whence *אֶתֶלִּי*, *אֶתֶלִּי* for *אֶתֶלִּי*, but again, *אֶתֶלִּי*, *אֶתֶלִּי*, *אֶתֶלִּי* also makes *אֶתֶלִּי*, *אֶתֶלִּי*. *תֵּבֶן* *thumb*, has for its plural *תֵּבִים*, so that, instead of *תֵּבִים*, the parallel form *תֵּבִים* is used.

## IV. ON THE FORMS *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*.

10. The Chaldee has, instead of the forms *מָלַךְ*, *מָלַךְ*, the corresponding forms *מָלַךְ*, *מָלַךְ*, with the vowel between the last two radicals. Examples of this kind are found also in the Hebrew, which agree with the Segolates in the inflexion: they are, however, of too rare occurrence for a paradigm and general rule to be given for them. They are:—*דְּבִישׁ* *honey*, with suff. *דְּבִישִׁי*; *אִנָּר* i. q. *אִנָּר* *man*; *שֶׁכֶם* *shoulder*, in pause *שֶׁכֶם* Ps. 21. 13, with suff. *שֶׁכְּמִי*, with *ה* parag. *שֶׁכְּמִי* (*to Shechem*) Ho. 6. 9; *בְּאֵר* *cistern*, pl. *בְּאֵרוֹת*, constr. *בְּאֵרוֹת*; *פֶּאֶר* *head-dress*, pl. *פֶּאֶרִים*, constr. *פֶּאֶרִי* (also, on the contrary, *פֶּאֶרִים* Eze. 24. 23); *בָּבֶל* *vanity*, Eze. 1. 2; 12. 8; *בָּאֵשׁ* *ill-savour*, with suff. *בָּאֵשׁוֹ* Joel 2. 20.

Here belong also the infinitives of Kal of the form *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*, for the inflexion of which see § 16. rem. 7—10.

For *שָׁלוֹ* *quails*, pl. *שָׁלוֹ*, see below, rem. 16.

## V. ON THE FORMS *מָוֶת*, *מָוֶת*.

11. Of the form *מָוֶת* are the following nouns:—*אָוֶן* *adversity*, with suff. *אָוֶנִי*, pl. *אָוֶנִים*; *מִדְּ* *midst*,

\* Hence it is, that some have in the pl. constr. the form *חֶרְשִׁי* instead of *חֶרְשִׁי*, viz. *כֶּבֶד*, pl. *כֶּבֶדִּים*, *שֶׁכֶת*, *שֶׁכֶתִּים*, so that there is no necessity to suppose other ground-forms, like *כֶּבֶדֶת*, *שֶׁכֶתֶת*.

constr. חֹדֶךְ, with suff. חֹדְכִי; and the monosyllabic שֹׁנָא *nothingness*. The only instance without the contraction is עֹנֶל, constr. עֹנֶל, with suff. עֹלוֹ Eze. 18. 26; 33. 13. The plurals מֹותִים, אֹוִים (not מֹותִים, אֹוִים), which one would naturally expect here; comp. מֹלְכִים, סֹפְרִים (סֹפְרִים) are the only instances which occur of this form, which properly is a contraction of the shortened form מֹותִים, אֹוִים (rem. 16).

12. Of the form זִית are, אֵיל *ram*, לַיִל *night*, צִיד *hunting*. A few others have יֵ- instead of יִ- before suffix, e. g. צִיר *foal*, עִירָה Ge. 49. 11; שִׁית *thorns*, שִׁיתו Is. 10. 17; לַיִל *night*, pl. לַיִלוֹת, but derivative לַיִלִּית.

The plural is generally contracted, as in the paradigm. There are, however, some instances with moveable *Yod* in the plural, as חֲזָלִים *forces*, עֲיִנוֹת *fountains* (from עֵין, but dual עֵינִים *foals*). Here belongs also זֵיִא, pl. זֵיִאוֹת Khethib (see under the irreg. nouns, § 45). Compare the following remark.

13. It has already been noticed, § 27. No. 11, of the verbs עָוָה, that nouns of the form קוֹל, קוֹל, קוֹל may likewise be *originally* Segolate forms, for קוֹל, קוֹל. As such they are inflected, at least in the plural, like the Segolates, so that ו and ם may again become moveable. E. g. שׁוֹר, pl. שׁוֹרִים *oxen*; חוֹת *thorn*, pl. חוֹתִים 2 Ch. 33. 11, and חוֹתִים 1 Sa. 13. 6; דּוֹר, pl. דּוֹרִים *pots*; שׁוֹק, pl. שׁוֹקִים *streets*.

#### VI. ON THE FORMS פָּרִי, הָלִי.

14. For the origin of this form see § 27. No. 11, of the verbs הָלַח. Nouns of this form may also be properly divided into three classes, likewise distinguished by the sounds *A*, *E*, and *O*, e. g. אֲרִי, אֲרִי, אֲרִי, in pause אֲרִי, אֲרִי, אֲרִי, with suff. אֲרִי, אֲרִי, אֲרִי, in the plural and dual אֲרִיִּים, אֲרִיִּים, אֲרִיִּים. Those of the second class have almost always *Hhirek* before suffixes which begin with a vowel, and *Segol* before פִּי; e. g. פָּרִי, פָּרִי, פָּרִי, Le. 19. 23; Ps. 1. 3; פָּרִי, Ho. 14. 9; שִׁבְיָה *captivity*, De. 21. 10; שִׁבְיָה Ju. 5. 12; מִרְיָה *rebellion*, Ne. 9. 17; מִרְיָה De. 31. 27, and so מִרְיָה *thy vessel*, De. 23. 25; מִרְיָה *thy quiver*, Ge. 27. 3. Before the suffixes הָם, הָם, הָם, the ground-form usually remains unchanged, as פָּרִיָּה Am. 9. 14; פָּרִיָּה Je. 29. 28; שִׁבְיָה Nu. 31. 19 (otherwise פָּרִיָּה, פָּרִיָּה, comp. however פָּרִיָּה Eze. 36. 8).

Examples in which the first radical is a guttural: חָלִי *necklace*; עֲרִי *ornament*, with suff. עֲרִי *pes-tle*; with the middle guttural, לָחִי *jaw-bone*, with suff. לָחִי Job 40. 26; לָחִי La. 1. 2.

15. Examples of the plural, according to the paradigm: אֲרִי *lion*, pl. אֲרִיִּים, אֲרִיִּים; אֲרִי *kid*, pl. אֲרִיִּים; אֲרִי *gazelle*, pl. אֲרִיִּים 2 Sa. 2. 18; פָּתִי *simple*, pl. פָּתִיִּים. On account, however, of the preceding characteristic Kamets, the third radical י is often changed into א. Hence חָלִי, pl. חָלִיאִים *necklaces*; לָכִי, pl. לָכִיאִים *lions, lionesses*; and אֲרִי, אֲרִי, take, besides the form *exhibited* in the paradigm, also that of אֲרִיאִים 1 Ch. 12. 8, and אֲרִיאִים Ca. 2. 7, פָּתִיאִים Pr. 1. 4.\*

The dual אֲרִיִּים, as given in the paradigm, corresponds to the form of the plural, though the greater shortening, as אֲרִיִּים, אֲרִיִּים, would have been expected here.

The interchange of י and א is doubtless the reason why Kamets remains immutable in אֲרִי Ge. 27. 9, 16, and אֲרִי Is. 30. 28 (instead of אֲרִי, אֲרִי) they resemble the form אֲרִיאִים (see rem. 6). For the form אֲרִיאִים *your cheeks*, Ho. 11. 4, an abs. אֲרִיאִים must be supposed, like אֲרִיאִים, אֲרִיאִים (see irreg. nouns, § 45).

#### VII. IN GENERAL.

16. Some few plurals of this class deviate from the general formation in this, that in the abs. state and before light suffixes the greater shortening is introduced, which otherwise is used only in the constr. state. Such are, עֲשָׂרִים *twenty* (not עֲשָׂרִים, from עֲשָׂר *ten*); שִׁבְעִים *seventy* (from שִׁבְעָה *seven*); תִּשְׁעִים *ninety* (from תִּשְׁעָה *nine*); בִּטְנִים *pistacia-nuts* (comp. the Arab. بَيْتَن); פְּלִינִים *concubines* (from פְּלִינָה); שְׁלִי *quails* (from שְׁלִי, שְׁלִי); דְּלִי *his buckets*, Nu. 24. 7 (from דְּלִי, for דְּלִי); אֲשִׁירִי *thine, his happiness* (i. e. happiness to thee, him); אֲפִנִי *at a suitable season*, Pr. 25. 11; שִׁקְמִים *sycamore trees*, אֲפִן, אֲפִן are merely supposed forms, and do not really occur.

17. In the pl. constr. a euphonic Dagesh is often inserted in the letter which has Sheva, e. g. (a) of the form מִלְּךָ there is מִלְּךָ for מִלְּךָ; (b) of the form מִלְּךָ there are מִלְּךָ, עֲשִׂבוֹת; (c) of the form מִלְּךָ

\* In a similar manner may be accounted for the plurals מִלְּךָ *mandrakes*, מִלְּךָ *winding stairs*, viz. probably from lost singulars מִלְּךָ, מִלְּךָ, with the Aramaean adjective termination יֵ, hence מִלְּךָ signifies properly *pertaining to love*, from מִלְּךָ = דוֹר *love*. The plural which was to have been מִלְּךִָים is become מִלְּךִָים, similar to the Chaldee מִלְּךִָים, emph. מִלְּךִָים.

† In the Mishna (tract. Kilaim. No. 8, ed. Surenh.) is found the sing. מִלְּךָ.

סָבֵלוּ, also שְׁכָחוֹת in which Dagesh is omitted and compensated by composite Sheva under the following letter, comp. בְּנִירוֹת and בְּנִירוֹת, וְתִאֲלָצְהוּ and וְתִאֲלָצְהוּ, which forms are to be regarded as if they had euphonic Dagesh in *syllaba brevi* (Lehrg. § 15. 4, lit. c).

18. The paragodic ה effects no further change in the form of these words than that the auxiliary Segol becomes Sheva. Hence אֶרֶץ, אֶרֶץ (rem. 2); קָרָם and קָרָם, קָרָם, *towards the east*; אֶהָל, אֶהָל, *into the tent*; לִילָה, לִילָה, *to the threshing-floor*, Mi. 4. 2; מוֹתָה, מוֹתָה, *death*, לִילָה, לִילָה, *night*, from מוֹתָה, לִילָה, שָׁבָם becomes שָׁבָם (rem. 10).

## SECTION XXXVI.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

### EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong nouns which have Tseri *pure* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. It accordingly embraces participles in Kal (§ 26. No. 4); those in Piel and Hithpael, and other words of a similar form, e. g. כֹּהֵן *priest*, עֹרֵב *raven* (also the Chaldee שֹׁהֵר *witness*, Job 16. 19); to which must be added of the verbal nouns from the regular verb (§ 26) No. 9. קָטַל; No. 14. the forms מִכְסֵּף, מִכְסֵּף, *throne*, קָטַל, *staff*, or pluriliterals, as צִפְרָדֵּי *frog*. Nouns derived from verbs פִּי, as מוֹעֵד *time*; and those from verbs הִי, as בֶּן *son*. The verbal nouns, however, of No. 19 do not belong to this declension, e. g. מִקְהָל, pl. מִקְהָלִים.

2. This declension is characterised by the following peculiarities:

(a) Most of the words of this class do not change at all in the constr. state of the singular, e. g. שָׁם, אֵיב, in others Tseri is changed into Pattahh, e. g. מוֹבָה, מוֹבָה.

(b) In all the forms, other than the ground-form of the singular, the vowel of the final syllable is entirely lost, except the monosyllabic words which retain Tseri in the plural abs. e. g. שְׁמוֹת.

(c) In the singular, where two Shevas would occur together before the suffixes הָ, כֶּם, בֶּן, they are combined into one syllable by Hhirek, e. g. אֵיבָה, אֵיבָה.

For the numerous deviations see the remarks.

### REMARKS.

1. The words in which (,) is changed to (,) are, besides the one given in the paradigm, מֵעֵר, *tenth*, מִכְסֵּף, *lamentation*, מִכְסֵּף, *staff* (constr. מִכְסֵּף Ge. 30. 37, and מִכְסֵּף Je. 1. 11), and in participles of Kal and Piel of the verbs with guttural, e. g. נִשְׁפָּע Le. 11. 7, and without guttural אֲבָד עֲצוֹת *of corrupt counsel*, De. 32. 28.

It is, moreover, to be observed, that some nouns of the form מִקְטַל have for their constr. state מִקְטַל; e. g. מִקְטַח *key*, constr. מִקְטַח; מִקְטַח *place of lying down*, constr. מִקְטַח; מִקְטַח *matrix*, constr. מִקְטַח; מִקְטַח *cry*, constr. מִקְטַח; מִקְטַח *destruction*, constr. מִקְטַח; מִקְטַח *stay*, constr. מִקְטַח; this last, however, may be referred to the ground-form מִקְטַח which actually occurs.

2. Some monosyllabic words retain Tseri in the singular before the *light suffixes*, e. g. גֹּי *back*, גֹּי Is. 50. 6; גֹּי Is. 38. 17; עֵץ *wood*, עֵץ, גֵּץ *knowledge*, גֵּץ Job 33. 6, 10; רֵעַ *companion, friend*, also *thought*, רֵעַ Ps. 139. 2; רֵעַ Le. 19. 18. Those monosyllabic words are, of course, excepted which from the nature of their derivation have Tseri *impure*, e. g. the participles of עָוָה, as מֵת *dead*, זָר *stranger*, אֵל *God* (from אֵל).

3. Before the suffixes הָ, כֶּם, בֶּן some of these

nouns take Segol, as מִכְסֵּף *your staff*, Ex. 12. 11; יָשָׁר *thou art* (as a particle belongs also to this declension); אֶשְׁכֶּם *your fire*, Is. 50. 11 (with gutturals they take Pattahh, as אֶהָרָה 2 Ch. 20. 7; שִׁנְיָהּ Ex. 23. 5); on the contrary, however, with Sheva is כִּסְאָךְ 2 Sa. 7. 16; Ps. 45. 7; 89. 5; 93. 2 (for כִּסְאָךְ, comp. § 10. r. 7, not כִּסְאָךְ, from כִּסֵּא); others have immutable Tseri, as אֶבְנֶיךָ *thy girdle*, Is. 22. 21.

Changes of (,) into (,) occur only in the words בֶּן constr. בֶּן *son*, six times, the form שָׁם from שָׁם, עַתָּה *time*, constr. עַתָּה, but also עַתָּה Le. 15. 25; Hag. 1. 2.

4. In the *plural abs.* all the monosyllabic words retain Tseri, e. g. עֵץ *wood*, pl. abs. עֵצִים, constr. עֵצִי; דָּעַ *knowledge*, pl. דָּעִים; du. יָדָיִם *hand-mill*. There are, however, several plurisyllabic nouns which follow the same analogy, e. g. שְׁלֵשִׁים, רִבְעִים *descendants of the third, fourth generation*; שוֹמְמוֹת *desolations*, Da. 9. 26; and quadriliterals, עֲטַלְפִּים *bats*, בְּלִינִים *blindness*, אֲבָנִיּוֹת *girdles*, רֵעַ *friend*, רֵעַ *intestines*, retain Tseri even before the *grave suffixes*; רֵעַ Ps. 28. 3; מַעֲיָהּ Eze. 7. 19 (but also מַעֲיָהּ). These examples are better regarded as so many irregularities than *forma dagessanda*, according to which רֵעַ is to be supposed to stand for רֵעָה, רֵעָה; מַעֲיָהּ for מַעֲיָהּ.

5. The analogy of these nouns is followed also in several nouns which have *Pattahh* in the final syllable, and are derived from verbs לָיָה, or, at least, they assume a similar form, and are consequently of the same origin as the form מָן, שָׂם. They are בֶּרֶךְ son, with suff. בְּרִי Pr. 31. 2 (from בָּרַךְ=בָּרָךְ); לוֹ, pl. מִן kind; מְהִים men, from a lost singular מַת, Ethiopic מַת (with the sixth vowel) man, husband.

Here is to be noticed also other nouns with *Pattahh*, in which this vowel is substituted for *Tseri* on account of a guttural, e. g. הִפְנֵעַ (for הִפְנֵעַ Niph. inf.), with suff. הִפְנֵעַ 2 Ch. 12. 12.

6. There are a few nouns ending with *Hholem pure*, in which this vowel is dropped like *Tseri* in this declension, as קִרְקֹר crown of the head, with suff. קִרְקֹר; אֶשְׁכָּל cluster, pl. אֶשְׁכָּלוֹת; צֶפֶר bird, pl. constr. צֶפֶרִי, though the two last may be derived from a fem. צֶפֶרֶת, אֶשְׁכָּלֶת (according to § 30. rem. 2). In the same manner the punctuators have inflected the original plural בָּמוֹת heights, viz. בָּמֹתִים, בָּמֹתַי (bamōthim, bamōthai).

7. תִּבְלֵל is without vowel-change, prob. for תִּבְלֵל from יָבֵל.

## SECTION XXXVII.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

### EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns which double the final consonant whenever a sufformative is added at the end, e. g. יָם sea, pl. יָמִים; אִם mother, pl. אִמּוֹת. This reduplication lies doubtless already in the character of the ground-form יָם itself, only that, according to a rule of Hebrew orthography, no such reduplication is to be expressed at the end of the word.\*

2. According to the original form with Dagesh, the forms mentioned above would have had short vowels (יָם, אִם, יָם), but having lost the sharpening, they are changed into long vowels, יָם, אִם, יָם.† When the sharpening is now again introduced, by an accession at the end, the long vowel is again shortened, viz., *Kamets* into *Pattahh*, *Tseri* into *Hirek*, *Hholem* (and *Shurek*) into *Kibbutz*. *Pattahh* is either retained or attenuated to *Hirek*.

In the constr. st. of the singular, the vowel-change depends upon the general character of the form, e. g. עָם, constr. עַם (according to the second declension), but on the contrary אִם, constr. אִם (according to the seventh declension).

If the word is of more than one syllable, the penultimate vowel conforms to the principles which regulate the vowel-changes, as אֹפֶן pl. אֹפְנִים, אֹפְנִים pl. אֹפְנִים, where the first syllable is immutable (according to the second declension), but on the other hand אֹפֶן pl. אֹפְנִים, constr. אֹפְנִי (according to the fourth declension).

3. This reduplication of the final radical is found, however, in nouns of the most heterogeneous forms; and whether or not a noun is to be inflected according to the scheme mentioned above, can seldom be known from the ground-form, though its etymology will generally decide. Etymology refers to this declension the following classes of nouns:—

(a) All the derivatives of the verbs עָעַ (§ 27. II), in

which the geminate terminates the word,‡ e. g. יָם, רֶב, No. 10. יָן, חֶן, No. 14. מֶסֶב, מֶזֶן, מֶזֶן, and the primitives which follow the same analogy, יָם sea, מֶזֶן fare, יָן roof.

(b) Many contracted forms in which נ is assimilated in the final letter. E. g. אָף (for אָנָף, אָנָף) wrath, with suff. אָפִי; בָּת (for בָּתָּה) daughter, with suff. בָּתִּי; תָּת (for תָּתָה) to give, with suff. תָּתִי; אֱמֶת (for אֱמֶתָה) truth, with suff. אֱמֶתִי; חָךְ (Arab. חֶכֶךְ) palate, with suff. חָכִי; עֹז (Arab. عَوْز) goat, pl. עֹזִים.

(c) Derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) of the following forms: No. 1. עָצַב idol, pl. עָצָבִים; עָצַבִּי small, fem. קִטְנָה. No. 5. חֶרֶל nettle, pl. חֶרְלִים; No. 6. שַׁבַּת sabbath, with suff. שַׁבַּתִּי. No. 10. זָמַן time, with suff. זָמַנִּי; אֶשְׁכָּל window-lattice, with suff. אֶשְׁכָּלִי; מֶשֶׁבֶט darkness, with suff. מֶשֶׁבֶטִּי; מֶשֶׁבֶט loveliness, with suff. מֶשֶׁבֶטִּי; מֶשֶׁבֶט fatness, with suff. מֶשֶׁבֶטִּי; מֶשֶׁבֶט destruction, with suff. מֶשֶׁבֶטִּי; מֶשֶׁבֶט strength, &c. No. 20. אֹפֶן wheel. No. 21. אֶדָם red, pl. אֶדָּמִים; נֶקֶד spotted, pl. נֶקֶדִים; No. 22. שָׁמֵן quiet, pl. שָׁמֵנִים; No. 34. גִּבְעָן summits. Finally, several quadriliterals, as עֶקְרָב scorpion, pl. עֶקְרָבִים; מַגִּישׁ magician, pl. מַגִּישִׁים; אֶזֶז axe, with suff. אֶזְזִי. Primitives of the forms mentioned are, מֶמֶל camel, שֶׁפֶן coney, מֹרֶג threshing instrument, pl. מֹרְגִים.

4. Here also are to be noticed other derivatives from irregular verbs of the following forms: (a) like עָנִי afflicted, pl. עָנִיִּים, for עָנִי (after the form עָנִי); (b) אִי island, pl. אִיִּים; עֵי heap, pl. עֵיִים; עֵי (the geminate Yod properly stands for וי) cord, with suff. קֶנֶם (from קוּה, קוּה, properly for קוּוּ). Finally, several patronymic and gentile nouns terminating in י, as לְוִי, pl. לְוִיִּים; בּוּשִׁי, pl. בּוּשִׁיִּים; (on the contrary יְהוּדִי has the pl. יְהוּדִים Jews).

\* Comp. אָף anger for אָף, (aff) אָנָף, יָצַו for יָצַו (y'tzavv) &c.

† Comp. יָגֵל for יָגֵל, בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ, בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ, בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ, בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ.

‡ In others, where the geminate stands in the middle, as מֶגֶל, מֶלֶן, the reduplication has already been effected on account of the terminations יָה, יָה.

## REMARKS.

1. Some nouns of the form **אָם** take *Pattahh* before the accession, as **פֶּדֶסְטַל** *pedestal*, with suff. **פֶּדֶסְטַלִּי** (from **פָּדַן**); **עֵת** *time*, with suff. **עֵתִי**, but with הַ *parag.* **עֵתָה** *at this time, now*.

2. The nouns of the form **חֶקֶל** generally have *Makkeph* in the *constr. st.*, and thence *Kamets-hhatuph* for their vowel, e. g. **כָּל** *all*, **כָּלִי** *multitude*, **כֹּחַ** *strength*, **עֵזֶר**.

Before the suffixes which begin with a vowel, *Kamets-hhatuph* occurs also, though but seldom, as **עֵזֶרִי** *Ex. 15. 2*; *Ps. 118. 14*; but more frequently before the suffixes **הַ**, **כֶּם**, **כֶּן**, as **עֵזֶרְךָ** *Ex. 15. 13*; *Ps. 21. 2* (also **עֵזֶרְךָ** *Ps. 63. 3*), where, however, *Kibbuts* is not unfrequent, e. g. **בְּלָכֶם**.

Instead of *Kibbuts*, *Shurek plene* is sometimes found, as **עֵזֶרְךָ** *Ps. 81. 2*, comp. § 10. rem. 5.

3. According to paradigm **מֶרֶץ** (lett. e) are inflected, **מֶרֶץ** *threshhold*, pl. **מֶרְצִים**; **מֶרְסֶל** *morsel*, pl. **מֶרְסִים**; **בַּיִת** *spoil*, **בַּיִתִּי** *wheel*, **מֶרְסֶל** *threshing instrument*, **מֶרְסֶל** *fear*; **מֶרְסֶל** *divan*, with suff. **מֶרְסֶלִּי**. *1 Ch. 21. 23*, is written *in full* for **מֶרְסֶלִּי** from **מֶרְסֶל**.

Nouns having *Segol* in the final syllable follow the same analogy, **בְּרִיזָל**, **בְּרִיזָלִי**, &c. All others with *Pattahh* retain this vowel in the inflexion.

4. Some of the derivatives from **עָע**, with the preformative **מֶ** (from No. 14) do not shorten *Kamets* under **מֶ**, e. g. **מֶעֶזֶר** *fortress*, pl. **מֶעֶזֶרִים**; **מֶעֶזֶר** *covering*, constr. **מֶעֶזֶרִי**; **מֶעֶזֶר** *shield*, with suff. **מֶעֶזֶרִי**, pl. **מֶעֶזֶרִים**.

5. Some few nouns are, in different passages, inflected either with or without *Dagesh*, which in some

instances may be ascribed to a mere inconsistency of the punctuators. E. g. **אֶת** *ploughshare*, whence **אֶתִּי** *1 Sa. 13. 20, 21* (in several MSS. even **אֶתִּים**), but also **אֶתִּים** *Is. 2. 4*; *Joel 4. 10*; **אֶתִּים** *Je. 51. 34*, and **אֶתִּים** *Pr. 29. 17*; *Ge. 49. 20*, comp. **אֶתִּים** *Job 38. 31*; **אֶתִּים** *ho-nourable*, *Nu. 22. 15*, with suff. **אֶתִּיםִי** *Ps. 149. 8*, but also **אֶתִּיםִי** *Is. 23. 8, 9*; *Pr. 8. 24*; **אֶתִּיםִי** *Na. 3. 10*; **אֶתִּיםִי** *fruitful field* (also pr. name), with suff. **אֶתִּיםִי** *2 Ki. 19. 23*, but gentile noun **אֶתִּיםִי** *1 Sa. 30. 5*; *2 Sa. 23. 35*. Especially fluctuating in the inflexion is **אֶתִּיםִי** in the patronymic and gentilic nouns, as **אֶתִּיםִי**, pl. **אֶתִּיםִי** and **אֶתִּיםִי**.

In some cases the signification is affected by this difference of inflexion, **אֶתִּיםִי** *naked* (from **אֶתִּיםִי**), *Job 22. 6*, and **אֶתִּיםִי** *wise*, *Job 5. 12*; so also the particle **אֶתִּיםִי**, whence **אֶתִּיםִי** *me*, and **אֶתִּיםִי** *with me*.

6. The noun **חַיִּי** *living, life*, from **חַיִּי** is inflected in the same manner, e. g. pl. **חַיִּים**, fem. **חַיָּה**, with this difference, that it is contracted in the *constr. state* of the singular to **חַיִּי**. So also **חַיִּי** *sufficient*, constr. **חַיִּי**, with suff. **חַיִּיִּי**.

7. When the geminate letter is a guttural or **ר**, the omission of the *Dagesh* is compensated by lengthening the preceding vowel. E. g. **שֶׁר** *prince*, with suff. **שֶׁרִי** (for **שֶׁרִי**), pl. **שֶׁרִים**, but with grave suff. **שֶׁרֶם**. There are, however, a few exceptions as regards **ר**, e. g. **שֶׁרֶף** *thy navel*, *Eze. 16. 4*, from **שֶׁרֶף**. Others have the so called *Dagesh forte implicit.*, e. g. **שֶׁרֶף** *fresh* pl. **שֶׁרֶףִים** (for **שֶׁרֶףִים**); **אֶתִּיםִי** *brother*, pl. **אֶתִּיםִי**, with suff. **אֶתִּיםִי**, pl. **אֶתִּיםִי**.

## SECTION XXXVIII.—NINTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension comprises derivatives from verbs **לָה** (§ 27. V) which terminate in **הַ**, as No. 2. **יָפָה** *beautiful*; No. 4. **רָאָה** *seer*; No. 11. **נָעָה** *end*; **נָעָה** *friend*; No. 14. **מֶרְסֶל** *appearance*; from *Pilel* **נָאָה** *comely* (§ 24. rem. 22); finally, the primitives analogous to the above, as **שֶׁרֶף** *field*.

2. The first syllable is treated according to the nature of its form; **הַ**, however, undergoes the following changes:—

- (a) In the *constr. state* of the singular it becomes **הַ**.
- (b) Before any of the affirmatives it is entirely dropped.

## REMARKS.

1. The original termination **הַ** for which **הַ** is substituted\* is often restored, and affects the inflexion of the word. Thus, with suff. **מֶרְסֶלִּי** (sing. *thy covering*, which might also be expressed by **מֶרְסֶלִּי**),

\* As **יָנָה** prop. for **יָנָה**, **מֶרְסֶלִּי** for **מֶרְסֶלִּי**, comp. **שֶׁרֶף**, poet. **שֶׁרִי**, Gesen. gram. § 42. 2; comp. also above, § 24. r. 4 & 5.



Is. 14. 11; מְקַנֵּי Is. 30. 23; מְרֹאֵי (almost universally, though erroneously, taken for the plural), Ca. 2. 14; מְרֹאֵי, מְרֹאֵי Da. 1. 15; Eze. 1. 5. In the plural מְרֹאֵי from מְרֹאֵה for מְרֹאֵי Pual part., Is. 25. 6 (Ges. Gram. § 90. 9).

2. To this declension is properly to be referred the plural נְשִׁים (from a singular נְשִׂי, comp. rem. 1), constr. נְשִׁי, with suff. נְשִׁי. The form נְשִׁים is

only an apparent dual, but is a plural in fact, on account of the final י, like נְשִׁי which makes the plural נְשִׁים (not נְשִׁים), pl. מִי, which latter has likewise the dual form, comp. Lehrs. p. 537.

3. In a few instances הֶּ is retained even before a genitive, e. g. הֶרֶץ הַמֶּלֶךְ *friend of the king*, 1 Ki. 4. 5; מִשְׁנֵה שְׁבִרֹן *double destruction*, Je. 17. 18.

## SECTION XXXIX.—VOWEL-CHANGES IN THE FORMATION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

### EXPLANATORY.

1. A substantive or adjective feminine is formed from its corresponding masculine, by appending either of the two terminations הֶּ and הָּ (with gutturals תֶּּ). Where the one or the other termination is used, and how the masculine is thereby modified, especially with respect to the vowels, has already become evident from the examples given in § 26 and 27, being everywhere accompanied by the corresponding feminine forms; a closer consideration, however, of the general analogy of this formation is still necessary in this place.

2. The termination הֶּ is more general than הָּ (תֶּּ), since, in most cases, the latter occurs only in connection with the other, and is commonly used for the *constr. state*, because ת with Pattahh or Segol affords a convenient transition to the following word. E. g. מְמַלְכָּה and מְמַלְכֶּת *kingdom*, מְשִׁפְחָה and מְשִׁפְחֶת *family*, אֲשֶׁמֹרֶה and אֲשֶׁמֹרֶת *night-watch*, the latter invariably as the *constr. state*. With the participles, however, and certain infinitives, the termination הָּ is, on the contrary, more commonly in use, e. g. קֹטֶלֶת is more frequent than קֹטֶלָּה, לֹדֶת more frequent than לֹדָּה. In like manner the feminine of nouns terminating in יֶּ is seldom קֹטֶלָּה, but frequently קֹטֶלֶת (for קֹטֶלָּה). The latter termination, however, is very seldom appended to words which have a quiescent letter, especially יֶּ, יֵּ, in the final syllable, e. g. צֹדִיק, עֲצוּם.

3. The termination הֶּ appended to a masculine noun affects the tone of the word, and consequently its vowel, in the same manner as the light suffixes beginning with a vowel (§ 28. No. 21). The following are examples of the formation of feminines in the several declensions :—

| Decl. 1. | מָס        | horse     | fem. | מָסָה        | mare            |
|----------|------------|-----------|------|--------------|-----------------|
|          | תַּחְתּוֹן |           |      | תַּחְתּוֹנָה | lower           |
| 2.       | מוֹצֵא     |           |      | מוֹצֵאָה     | origin          |
| 3.       | גָּדוֹל    |           |      | גָּדוֹלָה    | great           |
|          | עֲצוּם     |           |      | עֲצוּמָה     | mighty          |
|          | בָּרִיא    |           |      | בָּרִיאָה    | fat             |
|          | מָקִים     |           |      | מָקִימָה     | raising         |
| 4.       | נָקָם      |           |      | נָקָמָה      | vengeance       |
| 5.       | זָקֵן      | old man   |      | זָקֵנָה      | old woman       |
| 6.       | מֶלֶךְ     | king      |      | מֶלֶכָּה     | queen           |
|          | גִּבְעָה   |           |      | גִּבְעָה     | hill            |
|          | אִמָּר     |           |      | אִמָּרָה     | word            |
|          | עֵגֶל      | vitulus   |      | עֵגֶלָּה     | vitula          |
|          | אִכְלָה    |           |      | אִכְלָה      | food            |
|          | חִזְקָה    |           |      | חִזְקָה      | strength        |
|          | עוֹלָה     |           |      | עוֹלָה       | wrong           |
|          | צִיד       | hunting   |      | צִידָה       | game, provision |
| 7.       | אֶרֶץ      | traveller |      | אֶרֶץ        | caravan         |
|          | מוֹקֵד     |           |      | מוֹקֵדָה     | burning         |
|          | דַּע       |           |      | דַּעָה       | knowledge       |
| 8.       | תָּם       |           |      | תָּמָה       | innocent        |
|          | נֶץ        |           |      | נֶצָה        | flower          |
|          | בָּנָה     |           |      | בָּנָה       | pedestal        |
|          | חָק        |           |      | חָקָה        | law             |
|          | בָּזָה     |           |      | בָּזָה       | spoil           |
|          | גִּן       |           |      | גִּנָּה      | garden          |
|          | שָׂרָה     | prince    |      | שָׂרָה       | princess        |
| 9.       | יָפָה      |           |      | יָפָה        | fair            |
|          | מָרָא      |           |      | מָרָאָה      | appearance.     |

### REMARKS.\*

#### ON DECLENSION 3.

1. In some few words י of the final syllable is

changed in the feminine into יָ (comp. § 32. rem. 5).  
E. g. מְתוֹק *sweet*, fem. מְתוֹקָה; מְלוֹן *lodging*, fem.

\* The reader, when directed to the remarks of this section, should bear in mind that there are other remarks, besides these, after No. 4.

מְנוּחָה *rest*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּחָה *flight*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּחָה *fortress*, fem. מְנוּחָה.

2. An example of *Kamets pure* in the first syllable is בְּנוּיָה Je. 3. 7, 10, comp. § 32. rem. 1.

#### ON DECLENSIONS 4 & 5.

3. The forms קָטֹל and קָטֹל have sometimes feminines which seem to be derived from *Segolate forms*, which, from their close relation, is quite natural. E. g. יָעֹל, fem. יָעֹלָה (not יָעֹלָה) *wild goat*, יָעֹל, fem. יָעֹלָה *ostrich*; יָדָה, fem. יָדָה *thigh*; \*שָׁעַר, fem. שָׁעֶרָה *hair*.

#### ON DECLENSION 7.

4. *Tseri* of the final syllable is even more frequently retained here than in the accession of the suffixes (§ 36. rem. 4). As עֵצָה *wood*, fem. עֵצָה (collect.); מִשְׁעָנָה *stay*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה; especially so with the participles, as בֹּגְדָה *treacherous*, Je. 3. 8, 11; יוֹלְדָה *bearing*, Is. 21. 3; נֹטְרָה *watching*, Ca. 1. 6; אֲבֵלָה *rebellious*, Ho. 4. 16; זוֹלְלָה *despised*, La. 1. 11; אֹכֶלָה *eating*, Is. 30. 30 (but also אֹכֶלָה De. 4. 24); בֹּעֶרָה *burning*, Is. 34. 9 (but בֹּעֶרָה ch. 30. 33); שְׁמֵמָה *desolate*, Is. 54. 1; שְׂקֵמָה *eager*, Ps. 107. 9; Piel מִשְׁבֶּלָה *miscarrying*, Ex. 23. 26; מְבַשְּׁפָה *sorceress*, Ex. 22. 17; מְרַקְדָה *dancing*, Na. 3. 2; Hithp. מִתְנַבֶּרָה *feigning a stranger*, 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

4. The penultimate vowel is affected in the same manner (No. 3) when the feminine termination תִּי (תִּי) is employed, e. g. עֲטֹרָה *crown* (from masc. עָטָר), fem. עֲטֹרָה; חֶבֶר *companion*, fem. חֶבֶרָה; but remains immutable

in declensions 2 and 7, as חוֹתֶמֶת fem. חוֹתֶמֶת. The final vowel is also affected in several ways, viz.:

- (a) *Kamets* and *Patahh* are both changed to *Segol* (like מְלֶכֶּה for מֶלֶךְ, מְלֶכֶּה), e. g. מִשְׁעָנָה *staff*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה.
- (b) *Tseri* is retained in some words, in others it is changed to *Segol*, e. g. חֲמִשָּׁה *five*, fem. חֲמִשָּׁה; גִּירָה *wall* fem. גִּירָה; inf. לָרֵ to bear, fem. לָרֵה.
- (c) תִּי, employed when a word ends with a guttural, changes the preceding *Kamets* or *Tseri* to *Patahh*, as מוֹדַע fem. מוֹדַעַת *acquaintance*; דַּעַת fem. דַּעַתָּה *knowledge*; נֶחֱמָה *rest*, נֶחֱמָה (perhaps from masculines נֶחֱמָה, נֶחֱמָה).
- (d) In the few examples which admit of this termination, though they have an *immutable* vowel (אֵ, יֵ, וֵ, וֵ) in the final syllable (comp. No. 2), this vowel is exchanged for its corresponding mutable one, as אֵשֶׁת, fem. אֵשֶׁת (for אֵשֶׁת); שְׁלִיטָה, fem. שְׁלִיטָה *imperious*, Eze. 16. 30; מְקַטֵּלָה, fem. מְקַטֵּלָה (§ 11. rem. 8); גִּבְרָה *master*, fem. גִּבְרָה (but also גִּבְרָה *shame*, fem. גִּבְרָה (with suff. בְּנִשְׁתִּי); אֲשִׁמּוּרָה *brass*, fem. אֲשִׁמּוּרָה and נְחֹשֶׁתָה *brass*, fem. נְחֹשֶׁתָה; אֲשִׁמּוּרָה *night-watch* (from a masc. אֲשִׁמּוּרָה; in אֲשִׁמּוּרָה however, in Le. 5. 21, וֹ has remained unchanged, and so in the pr. name תִּנְחומָה 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8.

The like feminines most probably existed from צוֹנָר and צָפּוּר, viz. צָפּוּרָה, צָפּוּרָה, which accounts for the plurals צָפּוּרִים, צָפּוּרִים § 30. rem. 1 & 2. This gives rise to another three *Segolate* forms for the declension of the feminines, like מְלֶכֶּה, מְלֶכֶּה, viz. מְלֶכֶּה, מְלֶכֶּה.

When the word terminates in a quiescent vowel-letter, the *Segol*, as a toneless vowel, is entirely dropped, hence חֲטָאָה *sin*, for חֲטָאָה (from חֲטָאָה) for עֲבֵרָה, viz. עֲבֵרָה.

#### REMARKS.†

##### I. ON THE TERMINATION תִּי.

1. This termination is not generally appended to masculine nouns of the eighth declension which have the final letter doubled, but where this does take place, the reduplication of the last radical is omitted. E. g. אֲרִמְדָה *reddish*, pl. אֲרִמְדָה Le. 14. 37, but fem. אֲרִמְדָה Le. 13. 19; מִשְׁקָלָה *scales*, 1 Sa. 17. 5, but fem. sing. מִשְׁקָלָה, whence the plural מִשְׁקָלָה Eze. 29. 4. The same analogy exists in the feminines of the patronymics, gentilics, and ordinals terminating in תִּי, which are inflected תִּיָּה, and תִּיָּה by

solving the reduplication. E. g. מוֹאבִּיָּה Ru. 4. 5, and מוֹאבִּיָּה 2 Ch. 24. 26, a *Moabitish woman*; אֲרַמִּיָּה 1 Ch. 7. 14, and אֲרַמִּיָּה *in the Syrian language*, 2 Ki. 18. 26; שְׁלִישִׁיָּה Is. 15. 5, and שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *third*; and in like manner the cardinal numerals חֲמִשָּׁה and חֲמִשָּׁה *five*, שִׁשָּׁה and שִׁשָּׁה *six*.‡

2. Where the Hebrew has the *Segolate* termination (תִּי) the Aramaean has usually (תִּי), as מְלֶכֶּה, מְלֶכֶּה. The like Syriacism is found here in the feminine termination, as שָׂאתָ for שָׂאתָ *to bear*; מִשְׁאָתָה for מִשְׁאָתָה

\* In this word, however, there appears to be a twofold derivation, viz. יָרְכָה (with suff. יָרְכָה, du. יָרְכָתִים) from יָרָה; and יָרְכָה (whence du. יָרְכָתִי) from the *Segolate* form יָרָה, the constr. of יָרָה.

† For other remarks in this section see above, after No. 3.

‡ This accounts for the plural termination יָתִי used for the nouns of יָתִי as עֲבֵרִיָּה pl. עֲבֵרִיָּה, namely, an original form of יָתִי must likewise be supposed as the ground-form, comp. Ges. Lehrs. § 124. 3.

*gift*; מַצֵּאת for מַצֵּאת *finding*, invariably, as it appears, when the last radical is נ.

3. The reverse of the inflexion just mentioned is that of the Arabic, which has (عـ) instead of (عـ) as מִלֵּךְ for מִלֵּךְ. A similar form in the Hebrew is בִּלְרֵת *bearing*, for בִּלְרֵת Ge. 16. 11; Ju. 13. 5.

## II. IN GENERAL.

4. The vowels are shortened in the same manner when the formative syllables יָ, וּ, וֹ, וֵ, וִ are ap-

pended, as when the termination הִ is appended, which affords the explanation for the vowel-changes of § 26. Nos. 15, 16, &c.

5. Finally, it is to be observed that, since there are not masculines extant for every feminine, it is often doubtful to which class a certain feminine is to be referred. Thus, for instance, there is an entire want of masculine forms corresponding to the feminines of וֵ; there can, however, be no doubt that they must have ended in וֵ.

## SECTION XL.—ON THE DECLENSION OF THE FEMININE NOUNS IN GENERAL.

The declension of these nouns is much more simple than that of the masculines, since the addition of the feminine termination has already occasioned a shortening of the vowels. In the plural no distinction is made between the *light* and

*grave* suffixes, both being appended to the *constr. state*. The inflexion of the feminine nouns is best exhibited in four declensions (comp. the note to the following section).

### SECTION XLI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FIRST* OF THE FEMININES.\* (TABLE O.)

#### EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension, like the first of the masculines, has no vowel-change, and is inserted merely for the sake of comparison.

2. After what has been said, it is hardly necessary to point out the nouns belonging to this declension, viz. the feminines terminating in הִ from the masc. dec. 3. קְטֹלָה, 7. קְטֹלָה, 8. תְּמִנָּה, בְּצִיָּה, הִקְנָה.

### SECTION XLII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *SECOND* OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

#### EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong those nouns which have a *pure Kamets* or *Tseri* before the feminine termination הִ. Such are the following derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 1. as חֲכָמָה *foolish*; 2. חֲכָמָה *wise*; 3. לְבָנָה *brick*; 4. תּוֹעֵבָה *abomination*; 12. נִקְמָה *vengeance*; 14. מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*, מַצְבָּה *pillar*; 17. נִפְלְאוֹת *wonder*; also the following derivatives from the regular verbs (§ 27) are, e. g. from וָ, Nos. 10. עֲצָה *counsel*, חֲמָה *wrath*; 14. מוֹעֵצָה *counsel*; from הָ, Nos. 2. יָפָה *fair*; 11. בָּרָה *pit*; 12. כָּלָה *destruction*; consequently the feminine forms from dec. 2, 4, 5, 9.

2. This inflexion is analogous to that of the second declen-

sion of the masculines, whether the vowel is *Kamets* or *Tseri*. When Sheva precedes the terminations הִ, הִ, as in paradigm c, the two Shevas of the shortened form (צִדְקָתָה) are combined in one syllable, צִדְקָתָה.

3. The following are regular exceptions, in which (י) and (ו) are *immutable*, either as being *impure* vowels, or as standing in sharpened syllables with Dagesh, *syllaba dagessanda* :—

Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 6. יְבֵשָׁה *dry land*; 13. חֹשֶׁכָה (חֹשִׁיכָה) *darkness*, and several others; 18. בְּקִשָּׁה *request*, נִאֲצָה *reproach*; 27. פְּרִשָּׁה (פְּרִשָּׁה) *exposition*; 28. מְנוּחָה *memorial*; also from וָ, as מוֹצֵלָה *deliverance*, הִכְרָה *a knowing*; and so all the

\* Gesenius gives two separate tables: one for the masculines, consisting of nine declensions, and another for the feminines, consisting of four. For the sake of convenience, we have given both in one table, making together *thirteen* declensions; here, however, in the explanations, where they must necessarily be kept distinct, we have in this manner contrived to point out both orders.

† נִאֲצָה with *Dagesh forte implicit*. for נִאֲצָה, *Patah* is changed to *Segol* before the *guttural* with *Kamets*, comp. אֶחָד § 45, also § 37. rem. 7 and § 14. rem. 3.

feminines whose geminate letter is a guttural, on account of which it cannot be doubled, and are therefore preceded by (ר) or (ר); e. g. (§ 27) Nos. 1. *צָרָה* enemy (from *צָר*), *רָעָה* evil (from *רָע*), *פָּרָה* pure (from *פָּר*); 2. *רִמְיָה* rumination (from *רָמַר*); 14. *מָאָרָה* curse (from *אָרַר*), *מָגָרָה* a saw (from *גָּרַר*);

so also derivatives from *עָי* and *עָי* (whose Kamets and Tseri are invariably *impure*), as Nos. 1. *נָרָה* strange, *בָּמָה* height; 2. *עֵרָה* witness; and finally, derivatives from *לָא*, No. 2. *מָלְאָה* full, *טָמְאָה* unclean.

## REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM WITH *הָ*.

1. Forms of parad. c, when their first or second letter is a guttural, take in the shortened form either (ר) or (ר); e. g. *חָכְמָה* wise, pl. c. *חָכְמוֹת*; *עֲגָלָה* waggon, with suff. *עֲגָלָתוֹ*; *יָעָה* cry, constr. *יָעָת*.

2. In a small number of derivatives from *לָא* Kamets of the penultima is immutable, as *חֲלָאָה* travail (from *לָאָה*), *חֲעָלָה* aqueduct (from *עָלָה*), *אָלָה* oath, with suff. *אָלָתִי* Ge. 24. 41; De. 29. 11; *מִנָּה* portion, whence *מִנּוֹתֶיהָ* Est. 2. 9 (but sing. constr. *מִנָּת* Je. 13. 25); *הָרָה* pregnant, whence *הָרִוּתֶיהָ* 2 Ki. 15. 16; *הָרִוּתֶיהָ* 2 Ki. 8. 12 (but sing. constr. *הָרִית* Je. 20. 17); *יָפָה* fair, with suff. *יָפָתִי* Ca. 2. 10, 13 (elsewhere constr. *יָפָת*, pl. *יָפּוֹת*).

3. An irregularity similar to the preceding is found in the word *קָעָרָה* dish, of which the pl. constr. is *קָעָרוֹת*, and yet with suff. *קָעָרוֹתִי*.

II. ON THE FORM WITH *הָ*.

4. By far the greater number of this class of nouns retain the Tseri in the inflexion, and but few occur with *mutable Tseri* besides those given in No. 1 of this section, viz., *אֲשָׁרָה* outpouring, pl. constr. *אֲשָׁרוֹת*; *שָׂדֶה* field, pl. constr. *שָׂדֵי*; *בָּהֵמָה* cattle, constr. *בָּהֵמֹת*, pl. *בָּהֵמוֹת*; comp. also *שָׂאָה*, with suff. *שָׂאָתִי*. With *immutable Tseri* are, *אֲבָרָה* something lost, *גְּזֻלָּה* robbery, *אֲפֵלָה* darkness, *בִּרְכָה* pool, *גְּנֵבָה* something stolen, *מִרְרָה* gall, *שָׂרָפָה* burning, *תֵּאֵנָה* fig; from (§ 26) No. 14. *מִהְפָּכָה* overthrow, *מִגָּפָה* plague, &c.

With some nouns both the contracted and uncontracted forms are found to consist together, as

*נִבְלָה* dead body, whence *נִבְלָתִי*, but constr. *נִבְלָת*, with suff. *נִבְלָתוֹ* Le. 5. 2; De. 21. 3; *שָׂאָה* request, whence *שָׂאָתִי* 1 Sa. 1. 27, and *שָׂאָתִי* Job 6. 8; *גִּרְרָה* wall, pl. *גִּרְרוֹת* 1 Sa. 24. 4, but pl. with suff. *גִּרְרוֹתִי* Ps. 89. 41.

## III. IN GENERAL.

5. Several nouns of both the foregoing forms take in the constr. st., and before suffixes, the secondary Segolate form *הָ*, a case similar to that of the masculines (§ 34. No. 2), as the following examples show:—

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>מַמְלָכָה</i> kingdom,    | constr. <i>מַמְלָכָת</i> , with suff. <i>מַמְלָכָתִי</i> |
| <i>מִשְׁפָּחָה</i> family    | „ <i>מִשְׁפָּחָת</i> „ <i>מִשְׁפָּחָתִי</i>              |
| <i>מְלָאכָה</i> work         | „ <i>מְלָאכָת</i> „ <i>מְלָאכָתִי</i>                    |
| <i>מִרְפָּדָה</i> chariot    | „ <i>מִרְפָּדָת</i> „ <i>מִרְפָּדָתִי</i>                |
| <i>מְמִשְׁלָה</i> government | „ <i>מְמִשְׁלָת</i> „ <i>מְמִשְׁלָתִי</i>                |
| <i>מִלְחָמָה</i> war         | „ . . . . „ <i>מִלְחָמָתִי</i>                           |
| <i>תְּפָאֳרָה</i> ornament   | „ <i>תְּפָאֳרָת</i> „ <i>תְּפָאֳרָתִי</i>                |

Comp. also *עֲטָרָה*, constr. *עֲטָרָת* crown; *דִּבְלָה*, constr. *דִּבְלָת* a lump of figs; *נִחְרָצָה* determined, constr. *נִחְרָצָת*; *גִּבְיָרָה* mistress, constr. *גִּבְרָת*; *לֶהָבָה* flame, constr. *לֶהֶבֶת*; *אֵילָה*, constr. *אֵילָת* hind; *בְּהֵמָה* cattle, with suff. *בְּהֵמָתִי*, and of the numerals *אַרְבָּעָה*, constr. *אַרְבַּעַת* four, *עֲשָׂרָה*, constr. *עֲשָׂרֹת* ten.

Several of these, e. g. *אֵילָת*, *תְּפָאֳרָת*, occur also in the absolute state, which is sufficient warrant that the Segolate is a ground-form; the latter, however, is so frequently used as the construct in connection with the form *הָ*, that constructs like *אֵילָת*, *תְּפָאֳרָת* do not occur any longer.

## SECTION XLIII.—TWELFTH DECLENSION, OR THE THIRD OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines derived from the Segolate form of the regular verb (§ 26. No. 11), or of the irregular verbs, as long as this form is unaffected by the irregularity, e. g. from *נָאָה*, as *נִלְיָה* maiden, and *לָאָה*, as *שְׁלֵוָה* rest, *רַעְיָה* companion; hence the feminines from the masculine forms of declension 6.

2. The inflexion is analogous to that of the masculines, and

is especially distinguished by the peculiar formation of the plural, for which see explanation § 35. No. 2 c.

3. There are other nouns resembling this in form, but as they are not feminines derived from the Segolate forms, they do not belong to this declension, especially derivatives from *לָא* like *מִצְוָה* commandment (from *צָוָה*), *מִדְּבָרָה* deceit, &c., which form their plural without any vowel-change *מִצְווֹת*, *מִדְּבָרוֹת*.

## REMARK.

There are a few words which deviate from the paradigm, in having their middle Vav *moveable* in the ground-form, but *quiescent* in the shortening; as עוֹלָה *wickedness*, with ה parag. עוֹלָה Job 5. 16, pl. עוֹלוֹת Ps. 58. 3; 64. 7; לוֹיָהּ *garland*, pl. לוֹיֹת 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.

SECTION XLIV.—THIRTEENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines formed by the addition of the feminine termination תִּ- or תִּ- (§ 39. Nos. 2 & 3). They are properly Segolate forms, and as such correspond in the inflexion to the masculine Segolates.

2. Their inflexion is,

(a) In the singular, in every respect the same as that of the masculines. There is, therefore, no change of vowels in the constr. state, and before the suffixes *Segol* of the penultima is changed to *Patahh* (and *Hhirek*), *Tseri* to *Hhirek*, *Hholem* *pure* to *Kamets-hhatuph*, like in מְלֶכֶת (מֶלֶךְ), מְכַרֶּת (מָכַר), מְכַרֶּשׁ (מָכַר).

(b) In the plural there exists this peculiarity, that the

vowel preceding the final Segol (or Patahh) is dropped even in the absolute state; the form תִּ- however, either leaves some trace behind in the vowel (ִ) as שְׂבָלֹת, pl. שְׂבָלִים, as in the paradigm, or is entirely dropped, as מְלָלֹת, pl. מְלָלֹת.

These vowels are invariably *pure* and mutable, viz. (ִ) (ִ), (ִ) *pure*. The entire rejection of these vowels in the inflexion will be easier understood, if it is borne in mind that the terminations (ִ) (ִ), (ִ) (ִ), are also elsewhere interchanged with (ִ) (ִ), (ִ) (ִ), (ִ) (ִ), & § 35. rem. 10). Here also may be adduced as an instance, מְשַׁמֵּת, pl. מְשַׁמֵּת.

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE SING. WITH SUFFIX.

1. According to the paradigm, the form ending in תִּ- takes, before suffixes, in some words, Patahh; in others, Hhirek. This, however, is not merely arbitrary, but depends upon the origin of the form. If the masculine from which it is derived terminates in (ִ) or (ִ), as is the case with most of them, the *Patahh* appears in the inflexion of the feminine; but if the masculine terminates in (ִ) or (ִ), the feminine takes *Hhirek* (comp. § 35. rem. 3). Thus the following are inflected:—

With *Patahh*, e. g. מְשַׁמֵּת *custody* (from מְשַׁמֵּר), מְשַׁמֵּת; מְשַׁמֵּת *door* (from דָּלַת), comp. the examples given in § 42. rem. 5).

With *Hhirek*, all the infinitives of the verbs פָּרַח, e. g. לְרַחַת *to dwell* (masc. לָרַחַת, with suff. לְרַחַת; לְרַחַת *to descend* (masc. לָרַחַת, with suff. לְרַחַת; in the same manner מְלֶכֶת *mistress* (masc. מֶלֶךְ), with suff. מְלֶכֶת; מְלֶכֶת *nurse* (masc. מָלֵךְ), with suff. מְלֶכֶת; מְלֶכֶת *pitch* (masc. מָלֵךְ), with suff. מְלֶכֶת; מְלֶכֶת *contracted* (masc. מָלֵךְ), with suff. מְלֶכֶת; מְלֶכֶת *contr.* from מְלֶכֶת *daughter* (masc. בֶּן), with suff. בְּתוּלָה for בְּתוּלָה.

There are, comparatively, but few examples in which the punctuation does not conform to the origin of the form. Such are, e. g. יוֹנֵקֶת *sprout* (masc. יוֹנֵק), יוֹנֵקֶת, and so אֲנִיָּה *letter*, אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה *folly*, אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה *pillar*, which have Patahh, though (accord-

to § 26. No. 9) we must suppose them derived from masc. אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה (for which comp. מְלֶכֶת). There occurs, moreover, מְשַׁמֵּת *my dwelling*. Ps. 23. 6, which elsewhere is מְשַׁמֵּת, comp. Ps. 27. 4.

2. Of the form (ִ) (ִ) the shortening is constantly *Hhirek*, e. g. אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה.

3. The forms תִּ- and תִּ-, which have commonly (ִ) and (ִ) in the shortening, occur also with *Segol*, but almost exclusively before the suffix, ה, e. g. אֲנִיָּה *thy wife*, Ps. 128. 3; otherwise, אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה; and even אֲנִיָּה Ge. 6. 18; Am. 7. 17; חֲבֵרֶת *companion*, חֲבֵרֶת Mal. 2. 14; בְּרֵחַת Le. 19. 19; 25. 7; but also בְּרֵחַת Nu. 32. 26; Ne. 9. 37. So, finally, לָכֶת *to go*, with all the suffixes, לָכֶת, לָכֶת, לָכֶת.

4. The form תִּ-, besides its inflexion given in the paradigm, is in certain words also inflected with *Kibbuts*. Here, however, like in rem. 1, reference must be made to the origin of the form, viz. where the masculine has originally י, the feminine takes *Kamets-hhatuph*; but *Kibbuts* when the masculine has י. E. g. בִּשְׁתִּי *shame* (from בִּשְׁתִּי), with suff. בִּשְׁתִּי; בִּשְׁתִּי *skull* (as if from בִּשְׁתִּי, with suff. בִּשְׁתִּי); בִּשְׁתִּי *three* (from בִּשְׁתִּי), with suff. בִּשְׁתִּי; but בִּשְׁתִּי.

*brass* (masc. נְחוֹשֶׁה, comp. the other form נְחוֹשֶׁה), with suff. נְחוֹשֶׁה; and so מִשְׁכָּרֶת *wages*, מִתְכַּנֶּת *measure*, מְחֻלְקָה *division*, may be derived from forms like מִשְׁכָּרֶת. An exception is נְחוֹשֶׁה La. 3. 7.

## II. ON THE FORM OF THE PLURAL.

5. The characteristic of the inflexion of the plural, which is the rejection of the vowel preceding the final syllable, may be seen in numerous examples, as אֲנָרֶת, pl. אֲנָרוֹת *letters*; יוֹנָקָה, pl. יוֹנָקוֹת *sprouts*; מְחֻלְקָה, pl. מְחֻלְקוֹת *divisions*; גִּלְגָּלֶת, pl. גִּלְגָּלוֹת *skulls*; and with (וּ) צִפְרִים *birds* (from a fem. צִפְרָה). Several nouns, however, of this class, borrow their plural from the coexisting fem. form מְחֻלְקוֹת, מְחֻלְקוֹת (though this form does not actually occur), so that the vowel of

the original masculine appears again in full. Such are:—כְּתִירָה *chapter* (from כְּתִיר, pl. כְּתִירוֹת); מִנְכָּלֶת *knife* (as if from מִנְכָּל, pl. מִנְכָּלוֹת); תּוֹכַחַת *reproof*, pl. תּוֹכַחוֹת (as if from תּוֹכַח, pl. תּוֹכַחוֹת); טַבָּעָה *ring*, pl. טַבָּעוֹת (as if from טַבָּע, pl. טַבָּעוֹת); מִשְׁפָּחָה *family*, pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת (as if from מִשְׁפָּח, pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת); מְקֻלְעוֹת *carved work*; מִינְיָקָה (as if from מִינְיָק, pl. מִינְיָקוֹת); מְחֻלְשָׁה *ploughshares*. A few, however, of the form מְחֻלְשָׁה occur likewise with the pl. מְחֻלְשָׁה, e. g. עֲשֵׂתָרֶת *Astarte*, pl. עֲשֵׂתָרוֹת; בְּצֻרָה *draught*, pl. בְּצֻרוֹת. Thus the plurals אֲרָמָנוֹת *palaces*, אֲשָׁפְלוֹת *clusters*, should probably be derived from singulars אֲרָמָה, אֲשָׁפְלָה, though only the masculines אֲרָמוֹן, אֲשָׁפּוֹל occur.

Here belongs, moreover, חַטָּאת *sin*, for חַטָּאת, pl. חַטָּאוֹת.

## SECTION XLV.—IRREGULAR NOUNS.

There are several anomalous forms of inflexion chiefly occurring in single examples only, or, at the most, in very few. Most of these irregularities of inflexion consist in the derivation of the *constr. state*, or of the *plural*, not from the absolute state of the singular, but from another wholly different form.

These irregularities require the more attention, because, as in all languages, the words which they affect are those in most common use. And though most of these nouns are primitives, they nevertheless follow the analogy of verbal nouns without even their roots occurring as verbs. They follow here in alphabetical order:—

אָב, *father*, for אָבָה; as if from אָבָה (like a derivative from a verb אָבָה § 27. V. No. 2); constr. state אָבִי (like a Segolate form from אָבָה No. 11); with light suff. אָבִי, אָבִי, אָבִי, with grave suff. אָבִיכֶם, אָבִיהֶם, אָבִיהֶם (from אָב). Plur. אָבוֹת (with fem. termination).

The regular form of the *constr. state*, viz. אָב, occurs only in Ge. 17. 4, 5, in order to bring in the etymology of אָבִיהֶם, as in the like cases rare forms are often introduced. This form occurs also besides in several proper names, e. g. אָבִיגַיִל. The Chald. and Arab. form אָבִי is found, according to Khethib, in the proper name אָבִיגַיִל 1 Sa. 25. 18.

אָח, *brother*, constr. אָחִי with suff. אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִיכֶם, plur. constr. אָחִיכֶם. All these forms follow the analogy of verbs אָחָה, as if אָח stood for אָחָה, from אָחָה, comp. the preceding אָח. But the plur. abs. is אָחִים with *Dag. forte implicit.* (comp. § 37. r. 7), as if from אָחָה; hence אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, &c. But אָחִי, אָחִי for אָחִי, אָחִי, where Segol takes the place of Patah before the guttural אָ with Kamets (אָ), comp. אָחוּזִין for אָחוּזִין, בָּחֻשׁ for בָּחֻשׁ.

אָחָה, *one* (for אָחָה, with *Dag. forte implicit.*, comp. the preceding אָח), constr. state אָחָה, fem. אָחָה for אָחָה, אָחָה, in pause אָחָה (for אָחָה comp. אָחִי above). In one instance, Eze. 33. 30, it takes the form אָח by aphaeresis. Pl. masc. אָחִירִים as if from אָחָה or אָחָה.

אָחוֹת, *sister* (contr. for אָחוֹת from a masculine for אָחוֹ, comp. אָחוֹת § 27. V. No. 13, & § 24. rem. 2). Plur. only with suff. אָחוֹתִי, אָחוֹתִי (from a sing. אָחוֹת, fem. of אָחוֹת), also אָחוֹתִי (as if from a sing. אָחוֹת fem. from אָחוֹת, אָחוֹת).

אָחֵר, *another*, fem. אָחֵרֶת (with *Dag. forte implicit.*); but plur. אָחֵרִים, אָחֵרוֹת, as if from a form אָחֵר (after dec. V).

אִישׁ, *man*, a softened form from אִישׁ; in the plural it has very seldom אִישִׁים, the usual form being אִנְשִׁים (from אִנְשִׁים) constr. אִנְשֵׁי. Comp. אִשָּׁה.

\* This is true as far as the use of these forms is concerned; but it seems more natural to class together אִישִׁים with אִישׁ, אִנְשִׁים with אִנְשִׁים; so that there remains the only one irregularity, that the plural of אִנְשִׁים is used for אִנְשִׁים. This is the order we have followed in this work, and have accordingly adopted two roots אִנְשִׁים, and אִישׁ, the latter being secondary, and softened from the former. Under אִנְשִׁים we have put אִשָּׁה for אִנְשָׁה, plur. אִנְשִׁים. Under אִישׁ we have put אִשָּׁה for אִשָּׁה (§ 39. 4. d).

**אָמָה** *maid-servant*, plur. (with ה inserted) **אָמָהוֹת**.  
Comp. in Chaldee **אָבָהוֹן** *fathers*.

**אִשָּׁה** *woman* (for **אִנְשָׁה** fem. from **אִנֵּשׁ**), plur. **נָשִׁים** by  
aphaeresis for **אִנְשִׁים**. For **אִשָּׁת** see the note under  
**אִשׁ** above.

**בֵּית** *house*, constr. **בֵּית**, plur. **בָּתִּים**, with light suff. **בֵּיתוֹ**,  
but with grave suff. **בֵּיתֵיכֶם**, **בֵּיתֵינוּ** (with Metheg). The  
root of this word is doubtful. It is usually derived from  
**בָּוֵת**, *to pass the night*, and the plur. **בָּתִּים** for **בָּתֵּיתִים**  
from a sing. **בָּתֵּית** (after the form **בָּשָׂת** from **בָּשׂ**). Or  
**בֵּית** is supposed to be a softened form from **בִּנְתָּ** (like  
**אִישׁ** for **אִנְשׁ**) derived from **בָּנָה** *to build*; plur. **בָּתִּים**  
(bottom) for **בָּתֵּיתִים** from another sing. **בָּתֵּית**. For this  
plural form comp. § 35. rem. 16.

**בֶּן** *son* (for **בִּנְה** from **בָּנָה**), constr. state **בֶּן־**, seldom **בֵּן**, once  
**בְּנִי**, and finally **בְּנֵי**. With suff. **בְּנִי**, **בְּנֶךְ**; plur. **בָּנִים**  
(as if from **בָּן**, for **בָּנָה**), constr. state **בְּנֵי**.

**בַּת** *daughter* (for **בָּתֵּת**, fem. from **בָּן**), with suff. **בָּתִּי** (for  
**בָּתֵּיתִי**), plur. **בָּתִּים** (from the sing. **בָּתֵּת** comp. **בָּנִים** *sons*,  
pl. of **בָּן**), constr. state **בָּתִּים**.

**גַּי** *fully*, **גַּיִל** *valley*. The Khethib **גַּיִל**, 2 Ki. 2. 16, ought,  
doubtless, to be pointed **גַּיִלֹת**, which is the regular plural  
(§ 35. rem. 12); but it is often transposed **גַּיִלֹת**.

**הָם** *stepfather*, with suff. **הָמִיךְ**, and **הָמוֹת** *stepmother*, comp.  
**אָח** *brother*, **אָחוֹת** *sister*.

**יוֹם** *day*, with suff. **יוֹמִי**, dual **יוֹמִים**. Plur. **יָמִים** by Chal-  
daism **יָמִין** (as if from **יָם** for **יָמָה**) constr. **יָמִי** and poet.  
**יָמוֹת**.

**כֵּלִי** *vessel*, plur. **כֵּלִים** (as if from **כֵּל**, **כֵּלָה**).

**כֹּנֵן** *associate*, prop. for **כֹּנְנָת**, **כֹּנְנָת** (§ 39. No. 4), plur.  
with suff. **כֹּנְנָתִי**. As if from **כֹּנְנָה**, comp. **כֹּנְנָת**.

**מַיִם** plur. *water*, constr. state **מַיִ**, and also **מַיִמִּי**, with suff.  
**מַיִמִּיכֶם**. The last two are regular plural forms from **מַיִם**  
regarded as a singular, like **בֵּית**.

**מִנְתָּ** *portion* (from **מָנָה**), for **מִנְנָת**, whence plur. **מִנְנָאוֹת** and  
**מִנְנָאוֹת** (both with <sub>(r)</sub> *pure*).

This inflexion is best accounted for in the following man-  
ner:—the form **מִנְנָת=מִנְנָת** is derived from a masc.  
**מִנְנָה**, which stands for **מִנְנִי** (after the form **כְּתִב** § 26.  
No. 13). Hence **מִנְנָת** for **מִנְנָת**, **מִנְנָת**. Whence the  
plural, but not immediately from the form **מִנְנָת**, but  
from **מִנְנָה**, **מִנְנָה**, according to § 44. rem. 5, as the  
termination **מִנְנָת** would lose the preceding long vowel.

**עִיר** *city*, plur. **עִירִים** (according to § 35. rem. 12), only Ju.  
10. 4, elsewhere **עִירִים**. This might indeed be taken as  
a contraction from **עִירִים**; but better from **עִיר** = **עִיר**,  
which still occurs in the proper names, e. g. **עִיר מוֹאָב**.

**עָם**, with distinctive accent and with the article **עַם**, *people*,  
plur. **עַמִּים**, but also by Aramaism **עַמִּמִּי**, **עַמִּמִּי** (as  
if from a Segolate form **עַמִּם**).

**פֶּה** *mouth* (prop. for **פִּיָּה**, comp. **שִׁיָּה**), constr. state **פִּי** (for  
**פִּיָּה**), with suff. **פִּי** (my mouth), **פִּיךְ**, **פִּיו**, &c. Plur.  
**פִּים**, also **פִּיֹת**. Fem. **פִּיָּה** from **פִּיָּה**.

**פָּחָה** *governor*, for **פָּחָה** (with Dag. forte implicit.), comp. **פָּחָיו**  
under **פָּחָה**, plur. **פָּחָתִי**, **פָּחָתִי**, but constr.  
state **פָּחָתִי**, like the Chald. **פָּחָתִי**.  
The sing. with suff. is **פָּחָה** Ne. 5. 14, as if from **פָּחָה**.

**רֹאשׁ** *head* (for **רֹאשׁ** Segolate form), plur. **רֹאשִׁים** (for **רֹאשִׁים**)  
once with suff. **רֹאשִׁיו**.

**שֶׁה** *sheep or goat*, for **שֶׁהָה** (like **פָּה**), constr. state **שֶׁהָה**, with  
suff. **שֶׁהָהוּ** and **שֶׁהָהוּ**.

# CHALDEE PARADIGMS.

Since the Biblical Chaldee occupies only a few chapters, viz. Ezr. 4. 8; 6. 18; 7. 12—26; Da. 2. 4—7. 21; Je. 10. 11, it needs hardly to be noticed, that but an exceedingly small number of examples can be found in the Bible itself applicable to the Chaldee paradigms. But it must be remarked, that were we, agreeably to the purpose of this work, to form paradigms for the Biblical portion alone, they

would not only be incomplete, but they would likewise, in a measure, misrepresent its true Chaldee character, because this portion is so replete with Hebraisms. We give, accordingly, the paradigms as they are found in Winer's Chaldee Grammar; but confine our remarks to the occurrences of the Biblical portion.

TABLE P. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

| SEPARATE PRONOUN.                            | VERBAL SUFFIX.        | NOMINAL SUFFIX.                      |                                    |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>                             |                       | A.<br>SUFFIXES TO NOUNS<br>SINGULAR. | B.<br>SUFFIXES TO NOUNS<br>PLURAL. |
| 1. com. אֲנָא, אַנְא . . . . I.              | נִי, נִי . . . . me.  | נִי . . . . my.                      | נִי . . . . my.                    |
| 2. com. אַנְתָּה, אַנְתָּ, אַתָּ . . . thou. | חֵי, חֵי . . . }      | חֵי . . . }                          | חֵי, חֵי . . . }                   |
| 2. f. . . . .                                | חֵי, חֵי, חֵי . . . } | חֵי, (חֵי) . . . }                   | חֵי, חֵי . . . }                   |
| 3. { m. הוּא . . . . . he.                   | הֵי, הֵי (וְהֵי) him. | הֵי . . . . his.                     | וְהֵי, וְהֵי . . . }               |
| 3. { f. הִיא . . . . . she.                  | הֵי, הֵי . . . . her. | הֵי (in Bibl. Ch. חֵי) her.          | הֵי, (חֵי Da. 7. 7, 19) } her.     |
| <i>Plural.</i>                               |                       |                                      |                                    |
| 1. com. אֲנָחְנָא, אַנְחָא . . . . we.       | נָא, נָא . . . . us.  | נָא . . . . our.                     | נָא . . . . our.                   |
| 2. { m. אַנְתֹּן, אַנְתֹּן . . . }           | כֹּן, . . . . }       | כֹּן, (כֹּם) . . . }                 | כֹּן, . . . . }                    |
| 2. { f. אַנְתִּין, אַנְתִּין . . . }         | כֹּן, . . . . }       | כֹּן, . . . . }                      | כֹּן, . . . . }                    |
| 3. { m. הֵמֹן, הֵמֹן, הֵמֹן, הֵמֹן . . . }   | נֵן, נֵן . . . . }    | הֵן, (הֵם) . . . }                   | הֵן, . . . . }                     |
| 3. { f. הֵמִין, הֵמִין . . . }               | נֵן, נֵן . . . . }    | הֵן, הֵן . . . . }                   | הֵן, . . . . }                     |

## SECTION XLVI.\*—ON THE SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR AND PLURAL.

### REMARKS.

#### I. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS SINGULAR.

1. Instead of חֵי there is twice found חֵי in פִּשְׁרָא its interpretation, Da. 4. 15; 5. 8 Kheth., but which is not recognised by the Masorites, who give חֵי in the Keri.

Appended to the words אֲב, אֲב, which before suffix

become אֲבִי, &c., the suffixes of the 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. take the forms חֵי, חֵי, חֵי; which forms do not elsewhere occur (in the Bible) as nominal suffixes. E. g. אֲבִי Da. 5. 11, 18; אֲבִי Da. 5. 2.

2. The same forms are attached to prepositions

\* We continue the sections from the Hebrew to the Chaldee, for the sake of convenience to the reader.



(especially such as are originally plural nouns) and to signs of cases, ק, ל, ית, &c.; as, ב', ל', יתה, &c.

## II. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS PLURAL.

3. These suffixes are regularly appended, however, only to plurals masculine. Feminines frequently take the singular suff. ית, יתה, &c. E. g. יתתה *his sides*; Da. 2. 32; יתתה, יתתה *his wives*

and *his concubines*, Da. 5. 2; יתתהון *their companies*, Ezr. 4. 17; 6. 18.

4. The suffix ית frequently appears abbreviated ית; e. g. ית ית Da. 5. 10, comp. Da. 2. 29.

5. Prepositions, which are originally plural nouns, take the suffixes of plur. nouns; e. g. קדמי, קדמי, עליהן, עליהן.

TABLE Q. REGULAR VERB.

|          |             | PEAL.  | ITHPEAL. | PAEL.  | ITHPAAL. | APHEL. | ITTAPHAL. |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|
| PRÆT.    | 3. m.       | קטל    | אתקטל    | קטל    | אתקטל    | אקטל   | אתקטל     |
|          | 3. f.       | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | אקטלת  | אתקטלת    |
|          | 2. m.       | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | אקטלת  | אתקטלת    |
|          | 2. f.       | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | אקטלת  | אתקטלת    |
|          | 1. c.       | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | קטלת   | אתקטלת   | אקטלת  | אתקטלת    |
|          | Plur. 3. m. | קטלו   | אתקטלו   | קטלו   | אתקטלו   | אקטלו  | אתקטלו    |
|          | 3. f.       | קטלא   | אתקטלא   | קטלא   | אתקטלא   | אקטלא  | אתקטלא    |
|          | 2. m.       | קטלתו  | אתקטלתו  | קטלתו  | אתקטלתו  | אקטלתו | אתקטלתו   |
|          | 2. f.       | קטלתו  | אתקטלתו  | קטלתו  | אתקטלתו  | אקטלתו | אתקטלתו   |
|          | 1. c.       | קטלתו  | אתקטלתו  | קטלתו  | אתקטלתו  | אקטלתו | אתקטלתו   |
| INF      |             | מקטל   | אתקטלא   | קטלא   | אתקטלא   | אקטלא  | אתקטלא    |
| IMP.     | 2. m.       | קטל    | אתקטל    | קטל    | אתקטל    | אקטל   | אתקטל     |
|          | 2. f.       | קטלי   | אתקטלי   | קטלי   | אתקטלי   | אקטלי  | אתקטלי    |
|          | Plur. 2. m. | קטלו   | אתקטלו   | קטלו   | אתקטלו   | אקטלו  | אתקטלו    |
|          | 2. f.       | קטלנא  | אתקטלנא  | קטלנא  | אתקטלנא  | אקטלנא | אתקטלנא   |
| FUT.     | 3. m.       | יקטל   | יתקטל    | יקטל   | יתקטל    | יקטל   | יתקטל     |
|          | 3. f.       | תקטל   | תתקטל    | תקטל   | תתקטל    | תקטל   | תתקטל     |
|          | 2. m.       | תקטל   | תתקטל    | תקטל   | תתקטל    | תקטל   | תתקטל     |
|          | 2. f.       | תקטליו | תתקטליו  | תקטליו | תתקטליו  | תקטליו | תתקטליו   |
|          | 1. c.       | אקטל   | אתקטל    | אקטל   | אתקטל    | אקטל   | אתקטל     |
|          | Plur. 3. m. | יקטליו | יתקטליו  | יקטליו | יתקטליו  | יקטליו | יתקטליו   |
|          | 3. f.       | יקטלו  | יתקטלו   | יקטלו  | יתקטלו   | יקטלו  | יתקטלו    |
|          | 2. m.       | תקטליו | תתקטליו  | תקטליו | תתקטליו  | תקטליו | תתקטליו   |
|          | 2. f.       | תקטליו | תתקטליו  | תקטליו | תתקטליו  | תקטליו | תתקטליו   |
|          | 1. c.       | נקטל   | נתקטל    | נקטל   | נתקטל    | נקטל   | נתקטל     |
| 1. Part. | { m.        | קטל    | מקטל     | מקטל   | מקטל     | מקטל   | מקטל      |
|          | { f.        | קטלא   | מקטלא    | מקטלא  | מקטלא    | מקטלא  | מקטלא     |
| 2. Part. | { m.        | קטיל   |          | מקטל   |          | מקטל   |           |
|          | { f.        | קטילא  |          | מקטלא  |          | מקטלא  |           |

## SECTION XLVII.—ON THE REGULAR VERB. (TABLE Q.)

## I. GENERAL REMARKS.

- Forms with (,) often take (,) instead; e. g.
  - Part. act.* of *Peal*, נָחַת Da. 4. 10, 20; יָכַל Da. 3. 17; 4. 34.
  - Pret.* of *Ithpeel*, אֶתְרַחֵץ Da. 3. 28.
  - Pret.* of *Pael*, נָפַל Da. 3. 22, בָּרַךְ Da. 2. 19.
  - The *part. pass.* sometimes, though seldom, appears in a contracted form, like קָטַל as קָטַל Da. 7. 25.
- Preterite.* Instead of the affirmative הָ for the 2 pers. masc., sometimes appears הָ, by a Hebraism, e. g. יָרַעַת Da. 5. 22; רָשַׁמְתָּ Da. 6. 13, 14; *Pael* שִׁבַּחְתָּ Da. 5. 13; and even the full form הוֹיַחְתָּ Da. 2. 41.
- Future.* The 3 pers. pl. masc. takes sometimes the termination י instead of ין, as יִהְיוּ Ezr. 4. 12.
- In those conjugations in which א is preformative, ה is generally used instead in the Biblical Chaldee. E. g. *Ithpeel*, הִתְרַחֵץ Da. 3. 28, for אֶתְרַחֵץ (comp. No. 1); *Ithpael*, הִתְנַבֵּי Ezr. 7. 15; *Aphel*, הִכְרוּ Da. 5. 29; so in the fut. and part., even after the characteristic prefix, as יִהְשָׁפַל Da. 7. 24; מִהִרְבִּין Ezr. 6. 10. Comp. also note to Table T.

5. *Infinitive.* The Biblical Chaldee has everywhere אֶ- instead of הֶ- of the Targums, a termination of all infinitives excepting *Peal*. E. g. הוֹבִיחָה Da. 2. 12 (Aph. of הִבִּיחָה); בִּשְׂרָה Ezr. 7. 14; הִשְׁבַּחְהָה Da. 6. 5. Once, however, occurs אֶהֱשִׁיבָה Ezr. 6. 12.

## II. ON THE SEVERAL CONJUGATIONS.

6. *Peal.* (a) Some verbs, especially such as are intransitive, take (,) , (,) , or even י- as the characteristic vowel of the *preterite*; e. g. בָּאָשׁ to be evil, כָּאָב to be good, יָתַב to sit, עָשִׂיתָ to think. These vowels remain in those persons, where (,) is usually retained;

e. g. שְׁאַלְנָא we asked, Ezr. 5. 9; חָלְקִי they went up, Ezr. 4. 12. The 3 pers. sing. fem. also retains its vowel, as בָּטַלְתָּ it ceased, Ezr. 4. 24.

(b) The *future* has also in the final syllable (,) instead of (,) , as תִּלְבַּשׁ thou shalt be clothed, Da. 5. 16.

7. *Ithpeel.* The preformative sometimes takes אֶ instead of אֶת, Da. 7. 15. The final syllable takes (,) instead of (,) , as תִּשְׁתַּבֵּךְ Da. 2. 44, comp. No. 1.

8. *Pael.* As in Hebrew, Dagesh forte is sometimes omitted when the middle radical has Sheva, comp. § 10. rem. 7.

9. *Aphel.* Hiphil (and pass., Hoph.) sometimes takes the place of Aphel in the Biblical Chaldee; comp. No. 4.

10. *Ittaphal.* The place of this conjugation, which occurs very seldom anywhere, is supplied in the Biblical Chaldee, by Hophal. E. g. Ezr. 4. 15; Da. 4. 33; 7. 11. There occurs, however, one form of this conjugation, usually taken for *Ithpeel*, viz. יִתְיִין Da. 4. 9, fut. of יִזֵּן; but comp. § 54. rem. 3.

## III. PERSONAL INFLEXION OF THE PARTICIPLE PEIL.

11. In the Biblical Chaldee a kind of *Preterite passive* tense is in use, formed by appending the affirmatives of the *Preterite* to the participle *Peil*. It takes the place of *Ithpeel*.\*

|       | 3 m.    | 3 f.       | 2 m.       | 2 f.       | 1 c.       |
|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Sing. | קָטַל   | קָטַלְתָּ  | קָטַלְתָּ  | קָטַלְתָּ  | קָטַלְתָּ  |
| Plur. | קָטַלוּ | קָטַלְתֶּם | קָטַלְתֶּם | קָטַלְתֶּם | קָטַלְתֶּם |

E. g. תִּקְלִיָּא Da. 5. 27, יִהְיֶיב ver. 28; comp. ver. 30; 7. 4; 6. 11; יִהְיֶיב Ezr. 5. 14.

## SECTION XLVIII.—UNFREQUENT CONJUGATIONS.

As in Hebrew, there are here certain unfrequent conjugations, some of which are confined to particular classes of irregular verbs.

- Peel* and *Ithpael*, especially in verbs ע"ע; the characteristics are the same as in the Hebrew. E. g. מְסוּבְּלִין Ezr. 6. 3.
- Pael* and *Ithpael* in verbs ע"ע; e. g. רָמַם Da. 4. 34; הִתְרַמַּם (for אֶתְרַמַּם) Da. 5. 23.

(c) *Shaphel* and *Ishtaphal*; e. g. שְׁכַלְל Ezr. 4. 12; יִשְׁתַּכְּבֵּל Ezr. 4. 13; שְׁיָצִיא Ezr. 6. 15, is *Shaphel* from יָצָא.

(d) Altogether peculiar is the verb שְׁיָיִב (שְׁיָיִב) Da. 3. 28. Fut. שְׁיָיִב ver. 17. Inf. שְׁיָיִב ibid. Part. מְשָׁיִב Da. 6. 28. Passive אֶשְׁתִּיֵּיב in the Targum. Ge. 32. 30.

\* In the Targums both participles are inflected by the addition of pronominal fragments, which forms there the present tense; as קָטַלְנָא I slay, קָטַלְנָא I am slain.

## SECTION XLIX.—VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

1. The gutturals (א, ה, ח, ע, and in part ר) present the same peculiarities as in Hebrew. It will be sufficient, therefore, to give examples of the most important forms.

2. *Verbs Pe guttural.* *Peal* pret. עָבַר f. עָבְרָה 1 c. עָבְרַת; imp. עָבַר, עָבְרִי; inf. מְעַבֵּר (comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 3, 4); fut. יַעֲבֹר, יַעֲבֹרָה (§ 139. 4); participles עָבֵר, עָבִיר. *Ithpeel* אֶתְעַבֵּר. *Pael* pret. עָבַר; fut. יַעֲבֹר. *Ithpaal* אֶתְעַבֵּר. *Aphel* pret. אֶעֱבֹר; fut. יַעֲבֹרָה; part. מַעֲבִיר, מַעֲבִירָה.

3. *Verbs Ayin guttural.* *Peal* pret. בָּחַן; imp. בָּחַן; inf. מְבַחֵן; fut. יַבְחֹן, יַבְחֹרָה; part. בָּחֵן, בָּחִין. *Ithpeel* אֶתְבַּחֵן. *Pael* אֶבְחֹן. *Aphel* אֶבְחֹן.

4. *Verbs Lamed guttural.* *Peal* pret. שָׁכַח, שָׁכַחְתָּ; imp. שָׁכַח, שָׁכַחְתָּ; fut. יִשְׁכַּח, יִשְׁכַּחְתָּ; part. שָׁכַח, שָׁכַחְתָּ. *Ithpeel* אֶשְׁכַּח, fem. אֶשְׁכַּחְתָּ. *Pael* pret. שָׁכַח; fut. יִשְׁכַּחְתָּ.

יִשְׁכַּח. *Ithpaal* אֶשְׁכַּחְתָּ. *Aphel* אֶשְׁכַּחְתָּ, 1st pers. אֶשְׁכַּחְתָּ.

REM. 1. *Verbs Lamed guttural* have the pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. sometimes terminating in  $\text{(-וֹ)}$  with the tone on the penultima, of which there is no example in the Bible (comp. Targ. אֶמְרָת Ge. 30. 16), though there are some without gutt., as אֶמְרָת Da. 5. 10; אֶתְנַגְרָת Da. 2. 45; נְדָקָת Da. 2. 34, 45 (from נָדַק).

2. Instead of שָׁכַחְתָּ (1 pers. com.) Da. 5. 14, Buxtorf, and after him Dr. Fürst, in his Concordance, give the form שָׁכַחְתָּ Da. 5. 16, but we cannot tell on what authority.

3. When the first radical takes a composite Sheva, verbs א"פ and ה"פ have  $\text{(-וֹ)}$ , as אֶמְרָת Da. 2. 9; verbs ח"פ and ע"פ take generally  $\text{(-וֹ)}$ .

4. Forms like חָחִין Da. 7. 22, belong not to Aphel but to Hiphel, and are Hebraisms.

TABLE R. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

| SUFFIXES for       | 1 Sing.       | 2 Sing. m.   | 2 Sing. f.   | 3 Sing. m.    | 3 Sing. f.    | 1 Plur.       | 2 Plur. m.     | 2 Plur. f.     | 3 Plur. m.                 | 3 Plur. f.     |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| PRET.              |               |              |              |               |               |               |                |                |                            |                |
| <i>Peal</i> 3. m.  | מְטַלֵּן      | מְטַלֶּה     | מְטַלֶּה     | מְטַלֶּה      | מְטַלֶּה      | מְטַלְנָא     | מְטַלְכוֹן     | מְטַלְכוֹן     | מְטַלְנִין }<br>מְטַלְנִין | מְטַלְנִין     |
| 3. f.              | מְטַלְנִי     | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| 2. m.              | מְטַלְנִי     | —            | —            | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | —              | —              | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| 2. f.              | מְטַלְנִי     | —            | —            | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | —              | —              | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| 1. c.              | —             | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | —             | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| <i>Plur.</i> 3. c. | מְטַלְנִי     | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| 2. m.              | מְטַלְתָּנִי  | —            | —            | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | —              | —              | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| 1. c.              | —             | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | —             | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| INF.               |               |              |              |               |               |               |                |                |                            |                |
| <i>Peal</i>        | מְטַלֵּן      | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה   | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּכוֹן  | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| IMP.               |               |              |              |               |               |               |                |                |                            |                |
| <i>Peal</i> m.     | מְטַלְנִי     | —            | —            | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | —              | —              | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| f.                 | מְטַלְנִי     | —            | —            | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | —              | —              | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| <i>Plur.</i> m.    | מְטַלְנִי     | —            | —            | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּה    | מְטַלְתָּנָא  | —              | —              | מְטַלְתָּנִין              | מְטַלְתָּנִין  |
| FUT.               |               |              |              |               |               |               |                |                |                            |                |
| <i>Peal</i> 3. m.  | יְמַטְלִנִי   | יְמַטְלֶנְךָ | יְמַטְלֶנְךָ | יְמַטְלֶנְהָ  | יְמַטְלֶנְהָ  | יְמַטְלֶנָּא  | יְמַטְלֶנְכוֹן | יְמַטְלֶנְכוֹן | יְמַטְלֶנְנִין             | יְמַטְלֶנְנִין |
| <i>Plur.</i> 3. m. | יְמַטְלֶנְנִי | יְמַטְלֶנְךָ | יְמַטְלֶנְךָ | יְמַטְלֶנְנָא | יְמַטְלֶנְנָא | יְמַטְלֶנְנָא | יְמַטְלֶנְכוֹן | יְמַטְלֶנְכוֹן | יְמַטְלֶנְנִין             | יְמַטְלֶנְנִין |

## SECTION L.—ON THE REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

## REMARK.

An epenthetic *ṣ* is frequently inserted between the verb and the suffix. This occurs as the prevailing usage in the *fut.* and *imp.*, less frequently in the *pret.*, and still less frequently in the *inf.* In the

Biblical Chaldee examples are only found with the future. Once the union-vowel is (*u*) instead of (*i*), *יִשְׁאַלְנִיבּוּ* Ezr. 7. 21.

| TABLE S. VERBS פ'. |             |                    |              |               | TABLE T. VERBS ע'ע'* |             |                  |             |              |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                    |             | PEAL.              | APHEL.       | ITTAPHAL.     |                      |             | PEAL.            | APHEL.      | ITTAPHAL.    |
| PRET.              | 3. m.       | נָפַק              | אֶפֶק        | אֶתְפַּק      | PRET.                | 3. m.       | נָק              | אֶנֶק       | אֶתְנַק      |
|                    | 3. f.       | נָפְקַת            | אֶפְקַת      | אֶתְפַּקְתִּי |                      | 3. f.       | נָקַת            | אֶנֶקְתִּי  | אֶתְנַקְתִּי |
|                    | 2. m.       | נָפְקַתְּ          | אֶפְקַתְּ    | אֶתְפַּקְתָּ  |                      | 2. m.       | נָקַתְּ, נָקַתְּ | אֶנֶקְתָּ   | אֶתְנַקְתָּ  |
|                    | 2. f.       | נָפְקַתְּ          | אֶפְקַתְּ    | אֶתְפַּקְתְּ  |                      | 2. f.       | נָקַתְּ          | אֶנֶקְתְּ   | אֶתְנַקְתְּ  |
|                    | 1. c.       | נָפְקַתְּ          | אֶפְקַתְּ    | אֶתְפַּקְתְּ  |                      | 1. c.       | נָקַתְּ          | אֶנֶקְתְּ   | אֶתְנַקְתְּ  |
|                    | Plur. 3. m. | נָפְקוּ            | אֶפְקוּ      | אֶתְפַּקוּ    |                      | Plur. 3. m. | נָקוּ            | אֶנֶקוּ     | אֶתְנַקוּ    |
|                    | 3. f.       | נָפְקִי            | אֶפְקִי      | אֶתְפַּקִּי   |                      | 3. f.       | נָקִי            | אֶנֶקִּי    | אֶתְנַקִּי   |
|                    | 2. m.       | נָפְקְתוּ          | אֶפְקְתוּ    | אֶתְפַּקְתוּ  |                      | 2. m.       | נָקְתוּ          | אֶנֶקְתוּ   | אֶתְנַקְתוּ  |
|                    | 2. f.       | נָפְקְתוּ          | אֶפְקְתוּ    | אֶתְפַּקְתוּ  |                      | 2. f.       | נָקְתוּ          | אֶנֶקְתוּ   | אֶתְנַקְתוּ  |
|                    | 1. c.       | נָפְקְתוּ          | אֶפְקְתוּ    | אֶתְפַּקְתוּ  |                      | 1. c.       | נָקְתוּ          | אֶנֶקְתוּ   | אֶתְנַקְתוּ  |
| INF.               |             | מִפֵּק             | אֶפְקֵא      | אֶתְפַּקֵּא   | INF.                 |             | מִנֵּק           | אֶנֶקֵּא    | אֶתְנַקֵּא   |
| IMP.               | m.          | פֵּק, פֵּק         | אֶפֶק        | אֶתְפַּק      | IMP.                 | 2. m.       | נֵק              | אֶנֶק       | אֶתְנַק      |
|                    | f.          | פִּקִּי            | אֶפְקִי      | אֶתְפַּקִּי   |                      | 2. f.       | נִקִּי           | אֶנֶקִּי    | אֶתְנַקִּי   |
|                    | Plur. m.    | פִּקוּ, פִּקוּ     | אֶפְקוּ      | אֶתְפַּקוּ    |                      | Plur. 2. m. | נִקּוּ           | אֶנֶקוּ     | אֶתְנַקוּ    |
|                    | f.          | פִּקְנָא           | אֶפְקְנָא    | אֶתְפַּקְנָא  |                      | 2. f.       | נִקְנָא          | אֶנֶקְנָא   | אֶתְנַקְנָא  |
| FUT.               | 3. m.       | יִפֵּק, יִפֵּק     | יֶפֶק        | יֶתְפַּק      | FUT.                 | 3. m.       | יִנֵּק           | יֶנֶק       | יֶתְנַק      |
|                    | 3. f.       | יִתְפַּק, יִתְפַּק | יֶתְפַּק     | יֶתְפַּק      |                      | 3. f.       | יִתְנַק, יִתְנַק | יֶתְנַק     | יֶתְנַק      |
|                    | 2. m.       | יִתְפַּק, יִתְפַּק | יֶתְפַּק     | יֶתְפַּק      |                      | 2. m.       | יִתְנַק, יִתְנַק | יֶתְנַק     | יֶתְנַק      |
|                    | 2. f.       | יִתְפַּקִּי        | יֶתְפַּקִּי  | יֶתְפַּקִּי   |                      | 2. f.       | יִתְנַקִּי       | יֶתְנַקִּי  | יֶתְנַקִּי   |
|                    | 1. c.       | יִתְפַּק, יִתְפַּק | יֶתְפַּק     | יֶתְפַּק      |                      | 1. c.       | יִתְנַק, יִתְנַק | יֶתְנַק     | יֶתְנַק      |
|                    | Plur. 3. m. | יִתְפַּקוּ         | יֶתְפַּקוּ   | יֶתְפַּקוּ    |                      | Plur. 3. m. | יִתְנַקוּ        | יֶתְנַקוּ   | יֶתְנַקוּ    |
|                    | 3. f.       | יִתְפַּקִּי        | יֶתְפַּקִּי  | יֶתְפַּקִּי   |                      | 3. f.       | יִתְנַקִּי       | יֶתְנַקִּי  | יֶתְנַקִּי   |
|                    | 2. m.       | יִתְפַּקְתוּ       | יֶתְפַּקְתוּ | יֶתְפַּקְתוּ  |                      | 2. m.       | יִתְנַקְתוּ      | יֶתְנַקְתוּ | יֶתְנַקְתוּ  |
|                    | 2. f.       | יִתְפַּקְתוּ       | יֶתְפַּקְתוּ | יֶתְפַּקְתוּ  |                      | 2. f.       | יִתְנַקְתוּ      | יֶתְנַקְתוּ | יֶתְנַקְתוּ  |
|                    | 1. c.       | יִתְפַּקְתוּ       | יֶתְפַּקְתוּ | יֶתְפַּקְתוּ  |                      | 1. c.       | יִתְנַקְתוּ      | יֶתְנַקְתוּ | יֶתְנַקְתוּ  |
| 1. Part.           | { m.        | נָפַק              | מִפֵּק       | מִתְפַּק      | 1. Part.             | { m.        | נָק              | מִנֵּק      | מִתְנַק      |
|                    | { f.        | נָפְקִי            | מִפְקִי      | מִתְפַּקִּי   |                      | { f.        | נָקִי            | מִנֵּקִי    | מִתְנַקִּי   |
| 2. Part.           | { m.        | נָפִיק             | מִפֵּק       |               | 2. Part.             | { m.        | נָקִיק           | מִנֵּק      |              |
|                    | { f.        | נָפִיקִי           | מִפְקִי      |               |                      | { f.        | נָקִיקִי         | מִנֵּקִי    |              |

\* All that may be remarked here is, (a) that the *Dagesh forte* is sometimes resolved in *ṣ*, as *הַנֶּעַל* Da. 2. 25; comp. Da. 4. 3 (for *הַנֶּעַל*, *הַנֶּעַל*, comp. § 52. rem. 2); (b) that several Hebraisms occur, as Aph. *הַנֶּקִּי* Da. 6. 25; *הַנֶּעַלִּי* Da. 2. 24; Hoph. *הַנֶּעַלִּי* Da. 5. 13, 15 (comp. § 47. rem. 4 & 9).

## SECTION LI.—ON VERBS PE NUN.

## REMARKS.

1. Some verbs of this class are inflected regularly, e. g.  $\text{הִנִּיחַ}$  Ezr. 7. 20;  $\text{יָנַח}$  Da. 2. 16;  $\text{הִנָּחַס}$  Ezr. 5. 14. This is especially the case when the second radical is a guttural, of which, in the Bible, we have the only example in Hophal of  $\text{נָחַת}$ , viz.  $\text{הִנָּחַת}$  Da. 5. 20. But this verb is defective throughout Aphel, as  $\text{נָחַת}$  Ezr. 6. 5;  $\text{מִהִנָּחַתִּי}$  Ezr. 6. 1 (with *Dag. forte impl.* comp. § 14. rem. 1); but the imp. is  $\text{נָחַת}$  Ezr.

5. 15, for  $\text{נָחַת}$ , probably to distinguish it from the 1st pers. fut.

2. In the Targums, the verb  $\text{נָחַת}$  takes  $\text{u}$  in the future as its characteristic vowel, e. g.  $\text{נָחַת}$  Ex. 25. 16. Instead of this, the Biblical Chaldee exhibits the full form  $\text{יָנַח}$ ,  $\text{יָנַחִי}$  Ezr. 4. 13; 7. 20. Once (with Makkeph)  $\text{יָנַחִי}$  Da. 2. 16.

## SECTION LII.—ON VERBS PE YOD (AND PE VAV).

## REMARKS.

1. As in Hebrew there are three classes of verbs, viz., (1) verbs originally  $\text{פ'}$ ; (2) verbs properly  $\text{פ''}$ ; and (3) those in which  $\text{י}$  is not treated as a quiescent, but is *assimilated* like the  $\text{נ}$  of verbs  $\text{פ'}$ .

2. For the inflexion of the first and second classes see parad.\* They assimilate their first radical to the following letter in the *inf.* and *fut. Peal*, and in *Aphel*; so that they are in those forms entirely analogous to verbs  $\text{פ'}$ . Of this class all the occurring examples in the Biblical Chaldee are:— $\text{יָדַע}$  to know; where, however, Dagesh is always resolved in  $\text{נ}$  as fut.  $\text{יָדַע}$  Da. 2. 30; 4. 22, 23, 29;  $\text{יָדַע}$  Da. 2. 9, for  $\text{יָדַע}$ ,  $\text{יָדַע}$  (comp. note to Table T);  $\text{יָכַל}$  to be able; fut.  $\text{יָכַל}$  Da. 3. 29;  $\text{יָכַל}$  Da. 5. 16, Keri;  $\text{יָצַב}$  Aph. inf.  $\text{יָצַב}$  Da. 7. 19, formed after Hiphil with the termination  $\text{נָתַ$ .

| TABLE U. VERBS $\text{פ'}$ . VERBS $\text{פ''}$ . |               |                                    |                                     |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PAEL.   | Preter. 3. p. | $\text{יָלַךְ}$ , $\text{יָלַחַת}$ | $\text{יָלַחַת}$ , $\text{יָלַחַת}$ |
|   | 1. p.         | $\text{יָלַחַת}$ etc.              | $\text{יָלַחַת}$ etc.               |
|   | Imper.        | $\text{הָב}$                       | $\text{הָב}$ (תִּיב)                |
|   | Inf.          | $\text{מִיָּלַךְ}$                 |                                     |
|   | Fut.          | $\text{יִיָּלַךְ}$                 | $\text{יִיָּלַךְ}$                  |
|   | Part.         | $\text{יָלַךְ}$ , $\text{יָלַחַת}$ |                                     |
| ITHPEEL.  | Preter.       | $\text{אֶתְיָלַךְ}$ (אֶתְיָלַחַת)  |                                     |
| PAEL.   | Preter.       | $\text{יָלַךְ}$                    | $\text{יָלַב}$                      |
|   | Fut.          | $\text{יִיָּלַךְ}$                 | $\text{יִיָּלַב}$                   |
| ITHPAAL.  | Preter.       | $\text{אֶתְיָלַב}$                 |                                     |
| APHEL.  | Preter.       | $\text{אֶוֹלַךְ}$                  | $\text{אֶיָּיַב}$                   |
|   | Fut.          | $\text{יֶוֹלַךְ}$                  | $\text{יֶיָּיַב}$                   |

## SECTION LIII.—VERBS PE ALEPH.

1. A few verbs  $\text{פ'}$  are treated not only as gutturals, but at the same time as quiescents, viz.,  $\text{אָמַר}$ ,  $\text{אָכַל}$ ,  $\text{אָחַז}$ ,  $\text{אָבַד}$ . The  $\text{א}$  of these verbs, in the fut. and inf. Peal, is quiescent in  $\text{u}$ , e. g.  $\text{יֵאָכַל}$ , and sometimes even changed in  $\text{'}$ , as  $\text{יֵאָבַד}$  (in the Biblical Chaldee defective, comp. inf.  $\text{מִיָּאָבַד}$ , (and  $\text{מִיָּאָמַר}$ ), from  $\text{אָחַז}$ ,  $\text{אָמַר}$ ). Throughout Aphel it be-

comes  $\text{א}$  as  $\text{הִוָּכַר}$ ,  $\text{הִוָּכַר}$ . An instance of Hophal is  $\text{הִוָּכַר}$  Da. 7. 11.

REM. 1. The form of the imp.  $\text{אֶנָּל}$  Ezr. 5. 15, stands with Makkeph, where it has lost the tone, for  $\text{אֶנָּל}$ , as Syriacism for  $\text{אֶנָּל}$ , comp. § 19. rem. 3 & 6.

2. For the verb  $\text{אָתַן}$  see the doubly anomalous verbs, section 25.

\* The  $\text{ה}$  of Aphel is frequently retained in the future, as  $\text{הִוָּכַר}$  Da. 2. 5, comp. § 53. No. 1.

TABLE V. VERBS ע"ו.

|          |             | PEAL.               | ITHPEAL.       | PAEL.       | ITHPAAL.       | APHEL.                | ITTAPHAL.      | POEL.       | ITHPOAL.        |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| PRET.    | 3. m.       | קָם                 | אֶתְקַם        | קָם         | אֶתְקַם        | אָקַם                 | אֶתְקַם        | קֻמָּם      | אֶתְקֻמָּם      |
|          | 3. f.       | קָמַת               | אֶתְקַמַּת     | קָמַת       | אֶתְקַמַּת     | אָקַמַת, אֶקַּמַת     | אֶתְקַמַּת     | קֻמַּמַת    | אֶתְקֻמַּמַת    |
|          | 2. m.       | קָמַתְּ, קָמִיתְּ   | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | קָמַתְּ     | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | אָקַמַתְּ, אֶקַּמַתְּ | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | קֻמַּמַתְּ  | אֶתְקֻמַּמַתְּ  |
|          | 2. f.       | קָמַתְּ             | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | קָמַתְּ     | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | אָקַמַתְּ             | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | קֻמַּמַתְּ  | אֶתְקֻמַּמַתְּ  |
|          | 1. c.       | קָמַתְּ             | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | קָמַתְּ     | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | אָקַמַתְּ             | אֶתְקַמַּתְּ   | קֻמַּמַתְּ  | אֶתְקֻמַּמַתְּ  |
|          | Plur. 3. m. | קָמוּ               | אֶתְקַמוּ      | קָמוּ       | אֶתְקַמוּ      | אָקִימוּ              | אֶתְקִימוּ     | קֻמְמוּ     | אֶתְקֻמְמוּ     |
|          | 3. f.       | קָמָא               | אֶתְקַמָּא     | קָמָא       | אֶתְקַמָּא     | אָקִימָא              | אֶתְקִימָא     | קֻמְמָא     | אֶתְקֻמְמָא     |
|          | 2. m.       | קָמַתּוּ, קָמִיתּוּ | אֶתְקַמַּתּוּ  | קָמַתּוּ    | אֶתְקַמַּתּוּ  | אָקִימַתּוּ           | אֶתְקִימַתּוּ  | קֻמַּמַתּוּ | אֶתְקֻמַּמַתּוּ |
|          | 2. f.       | קָמַתּוּ, קָמִיתּוּ | אֶתְקַמַּתּוּ  | קָמַתּוּ    | אֶתְקַמַּתּוּ  | אָקִימַתּוּ           | אֶתְקִימַתּוּ  | קֻמַּמַתּוּ | אֶתְקֻמַּמַתּוּ |
|          | 1. c.       | קָמַנָא             | אֶתְקַמְנָא    | קָמַנָא     | אֶתְקַמְנָא    | אָקִימְנָא            | אֶתְקִימְנָא   | קֻמַּמְנָא  | אֶתְקֻמַּמְנָא  |
| INF.     |             | מָקַם (מְקוֹם)      | אֶתְקַמָּא     | קָיִמָא     | אֶתְקַיִמָּא   | אָקִימָא              | אֶתְקִימָא     | קֻמַּמָא    | אֶתְקֻמַּמָא    |
| IMP.     | 2. m.       | קָם                 | אֶתְקַם        | קָם         | אֶתְקַם        | אָקַם                 | אֶתְקַם        | קֻמָּם      | אֶתְקֻמָּם      |
|          | 2. f.       | קָיִמִי             | אֶתְקַיִמִי    | קָיִמִי     | אֶתְקַיִמִי    | אָקִימִי              | אֶתְקִימִי     | קֻמַּמִי    | אֶתְקֻמַּמִי    |
|          | Plur. 2. m. | קָיִמוּ             | אֶתְקַיִמוּ    | קָיִמוּ     | אֶתְקַיִמוּ    | אָקִימוּ              | אֶתְקִימוּ     | קֻמְמוּ     | אֶתְקֻמְמוּ     |
|          | 2. f.       | קָיִמְנָא           | אֶתְקַיִמְנָא  | קָיִמְנָא   | אֶתְקַיִמְנָא  | אָקִימְנָא            | אֶתְקִימְנָא   | קֻמַּמְנָא  | אֶתְקֻמַּמְנָא  |
| FUT.     | 3. m.       | יָקֻם               | יֶתְקַם        | יָקֻם       | יֶתְקַם        | יָקִים                | יֶתְקִים       | יָקֻמָּם    | יֶתְקֻמָּם      |
|          | 3. f.       | תָּקֻם              | תֶּתְקַם       | תָּקֻם      | תֶּתְקַם       | תָּקִים               | תֶּתְקִים      | תָּקֻמָּם   | תֶּתְקֻמָּם     |
|          | 2. m.       | תָּקֻם              | תֶּתְקַם       | תָּקֻם      | תֶּתְקַם       | תָּקִים               | תֶּתְקִים      | תָּקֻמָּם   | תֶּתְקֻמָּם     |
|          | 2. f.       | תִּקְיִימוּ         | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ           | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ  |
|          | 1. c.       | אָקֻם               | אֶתְקֻם        | אָקֻם       | אֶתְקֻם        | אָקִים                | אֶתְקִים       | אָקֻמָּם    | אֶתְקֻמָּם      |
|          | Plur. 3. m. | יָקֻמוּ             | יֶתְקֻמוּ      | יָקֻמוּ     | יֶתְקֻמוּ      | יָקִימוּ              | יֶתְקִימוּ     | יָקֻמְמוּ   | יֶתְקֻמְמוּ     |
|          | 3. f.       | יָקֻמוּ             | יֶתְקֻמוּ      | יָקֻמוּ     | יֶתְקֻמוּ      | יָקִימוּ              | יֶתְקִימוּ     | יָקֻמְמוּ   | יֶתְקֻמְמוּ     |
|          | 2. m.       | תִּקְיִימוּ         | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ           | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ  |
|          | 2. f.       | תִּקְיִימוּ         | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ           | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ | תִּקְיִימוּ | תִּתְקַיִמְיוּ  |
|          | 1. c.       | נָקֻם               | נֶתְקַם        | נָקֻם       | נֶתְקַם        | נָקִים                | נֶתְקִים       | נָקֻמָּם    | נֶתְקֻמָּם      |
| 1. Part. | m.          | קָיִם               | מִתְקַם        | מָיִם       | מִתְקַם        | מָקִים                | מִתְקִים       | מָקֻמָּם    | מִתְקֻמָּם      |
|          | f.          | קָיִמָא             | מִתְקַמָּא     | מָיִמָא     | מִתְקַמָּא     | מָקִימָא              | מִתְקִימָא     | מָקֻמַּמָא  | מִתְקֻמַּמָא    |
| 2. Part. | m.          | קָיִם               |                | מָיִם       |                | מָקִים                |                | מָקֻמָּם    |                 |
|          | f.          | קָיִמָא             |                | מָיִמָא     |                | מָקִימָא              |                | מָקֻמַּמָא  |                 |

## SECTION LIV.—ON VERBS AYIN VAV (AND AYIN YOD).

## REMARKS.

1. *Peal future.* Instead of the form יָקֻם there also occurs the contracted form יִהְיֶה Ezr. 5. 5; 6. 5, from הָיָה.

2. The *second participle* (*Peil*) takes also, like the inf., the form קָיִם, from which a new *pret. passive* is formed, thus שָׁמַח (3 p. f.) Da. 6. 18, comp. § 47. r. 11.

3. *Ithpeel.* Besides the form אֶתְקַם with (ר) under the first radical, there are also instances in the Targums of the form אֶתְקִים, comp. Je. 33. 22; Ge. 38. 26, to which may also be reckoned יִתְּלִי Da. 4. 9; but comp. § 47. rem. 10.

4. *Aphel.* Instead of the characteristic יִ, some-

times י־ is used, as הָקִים Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7; 6. 2, comp. Da. 3. 18, and in the 1st pers. with ו, under the last radical, הָקִמְתָּ Da. 3. 14.

## HEBRAISMS.

5. Hebraisms, besides the constant use of ה for ה, are:—*Peal* pret. שָׁמַח Da. 3. 10, for שָׁמַח. *Aphel*

pret. הָקִימָה Da. 3. 18; fut. הָקִיף Da. 2. 44; for הָקִיף, יִהְיֶינָה Ezr. 4. 12; part. מְרִים Da. 5. 19.

6. Examples of verbs inflected like עָי are only רָם Da. 5. 20, which, however, may be the part. *Peil* pret., comp. No. 2, and § 47. rem. 11. *Imp.* שָׁמַח Ezr. 4. 21; part. pass. שָׁם Da. 3. 29; 4. 3, &c.

TABLE W. VERB אֵי.

|                    | PEAL.                         | ITHPAEL.                             | PAEL.              | ITHPAAL.                    | APHEL.                    | ITTAPHAL.              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>PRET. 3. m.</b> | גָּלָא                        | אֶתְגַּלֵּי (אֶתְגַּלֵּי) סְגִי      | גָּלִי             | אֶתְגַּלֵּי (אֶתְגַּלֵּי)   | אֶגְלִי (אֶגְלִי)         | אֶתְגַּלֵּי            |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | גָּלָת                        | אֶתְגַּלֵּית (אֶתְגַּלֵּית) סְגִית   | גָּלִית            | אֶתְגַּלֵּית                | אֶגְלִית (אֶגְלִית)       | אֶתְגַּלֵּית           |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | גָּלִית                       | סְגִית                               | גָּלִית            | אֶתְגַּלֵּית                | אֶגְלִית (אֶגְלִית)       | אֶתְגַּלֵּית           |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | גָּלִית                       | סְגִית, צָבִית                       | גָּלִית            | אֶתְגַּלֵּית                | אֶגְלִית (אֶגְלִית)       | אֶתְגַּלֵּית           |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | גָּלִיתִי                     | סְגִיתִי                             | גָּלִיתִי          | אֶתְגַּלֵּיתִי              | אֶגְלִיתִי                | אֶתְגַּלֵּיתִי         |
| <b>Plur. 3. m.</b> | גָּלוּ                        | אֶתְגַּלְיוּ (אֶתְגַּלְיוּ) סְגִיּוּ | גָּלוּ             | אֶתְגַּלְיוּ (אֶתְגַּלְיוּ) | אֶגְלִיּוּ (אֶגְלִיּוּ)   | אֶתְגַּלְיוּ           |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | גָּלָהּ                       | סְגִיָּהּ                            | גָּלָהּ            | אֶתְגַּלְיָהּ               | אֶגְלִיָּהּ (אֶגְלִיָּהּ) | אֶתְגַּלְיָהּ          |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | גָּלִיתוּ                     | סְגִיתוּ                             | גָּלִיתוּ          | אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ              | אֶגְלִיתוּ                | אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ         |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | גָּלִיתוּ                     | סְגִיתוּ                             | גָּלִיתוּ          | אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ              | אֶגְלִיתוּ                | אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ         |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | גָּלִינוּ                     | סְגִינוּ                             | גָּלִינוּ          | אֶתְגַּלִּינוּ              | אֶגְלִינוּ                | אֶתְגַּלִּינוּ         |
| <b>INF.</b>        | מְגַלֵּא (מְגַלֵּא, מְגַלֵּא) | אֶתְגַּלֵּא                          | גָּלֵא             | אֶתְגַּלֵּא                 | אֶגְלֵא                   | אֶתְגַּלֵּא            |
| <b>IMP. m.</b>     | גָּלִי (גָּלִי), גָּלִי       | אֶתְגַּלֵּא                          | גָּלִי             | אֶתְגַּלֵּא                 | אֶגְלִי (אֶגְלִי)         | אֶתְגַּלֵּא            |
| <b>f.</b>          | גָּלֵא                        | אֶתְגַּלֵּא                          | גָּלֵא             | אֶתְגַּלֵּא                 | אֶגְלֵא                   | אֶתְגַּלֵּא            |
| <b>Plur. m.</b>    | גָּלוּ                        | אֶתְגַּלוּ                           | גָּלוּ             | אֶתְגַּלוּ                  | אֶגְלוּ                   | אֶתְגַּלוּ             |
| <b>f.</b>          | גָּלֵנָה                      | אֶתְגַּלֵּנָה                        | גָּלֵנָה           | אֶתְגַּלֵּנָה               | אֶגְלֵנָה                 | אֶתְגַּלֵּנָה          |
| <b>FUT. 3. m.</b>  | יִגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)             | יִתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)                | יִגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)  | יִתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)       | יִגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)         | יִתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)  |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | תִּגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)            | תִּתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)               | תִּגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא) | תִּתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)      | תִּגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)        | תִּתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא) |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | תִּגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)            | תִּתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)               | תִּגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא) | תִּתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)      | תִּגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)        | תִּתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא) |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | תִּגְלֵי                      | תִּתְגַּלֵּי                         | תִּגְלֵי           | תִּתְגַּלֵּי                | תִּגְלֵי                  | תִּתְגַּלֵּי           |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | אֶגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)             | אֶתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)                | אֶגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)  | אֶתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)       | אֶגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)         | אֶתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)  |
| <b>Plur. 3. m.</b> | יִגְלוּ                       | יִתְגַּלוּ                           | יִגְלוּ            | יִתְגַּלוּ                  | יִגְלוּ                   | יִתְגַּלוּ             |
| <b>3. f.</b>       | יִגְלֵי                       | יִתְגַּלֵּי                          | יִגְלֵי            | יִתְגַּלֵּי                 | יִגְלֵי                   | יִתְגַּלֵּי            |
| <b>2. m.</b>       | תִּגְלוּ                      | תִּתְגַּלוּ                          | תִּגְלוּ           | תִּתְגַּלוּ                 | תִּגְלוּ                  | תִּתְגַּלוּ            |
| <b>2. f.</b>       | תִּגְלֵי                      | תִּתְגַּלֵּי                         | תִּגְלֵי           | תִּתְגַּלֵּי                | תִּגְלֵי                  | תִּתְגַּלֵּי           |
| <b>1. c.</b>       | נִגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)             | נִתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)                | נִגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)  | נִתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)       | נִגְלֵא (אֶגְלֵא)         | נִתְגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)  |
| <b>1. Pt. { m.</b> | גָּלֵא, גָּלֵא                | מְתַגַּלֵּא                          | מְגַלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא) | מְתַגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)       | מְגַלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)        | מְתַגַּלֵּא (אֶגְלֵא)  |
| <b>{ f.</b>        | גָּלֵא                        | מְתַגַּלֵּא                          | מְגַלֵּא           | מְתַגַּלֵּא                 | מְגַלֵּא                  | מְתַגַּלֵּא            |
| <b>2. Pt. { m.</b> | גָּלֵא, גָּלֵא                |                                      | מְגַלֵּא           |                             | מְגַלֵּא                  |                        |
| <b>{ f.</b>        | גָּלֵא                        |                                      | מְגַלֵּא           |                             | מְגַלֵּא                  |                        |

## SECTION LV.—ON VERBS LAMED ALEPH (AND LAMED HE\*).

## REMARKS.

1. *Pret.* The 3 pers. sing. fem. *Peal* appears sometimes in the full orthography, as  $\text{מִלְּאָתָּה}$  Da. 2. 35. It takes, however, also  $\text{מִלְּ}$  instead of  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 2. 35;  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 4. 19. The 2 pers. sing. masc. is also written *fully*, terminating in  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 2. 41. Instead of  $\text{מִלְּ}$  in the 1 pers. sing. there is  $\text{מִלְּ}$  in  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 7. 19. The 3 pers. pl. masc. sometimes follows the analogy of the other derived conjugations (*Ithpe.*, *Pa.*, &c.), as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 3. 21. An example with prosthetic  $\text{מִלְּ}$  is  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 5. 3, 4.

2. *Future.* The 3 pers. sing. masc. terminates also

in  $\text{מִלְּ}$  in  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 5. 12. The 3 pers. pl. takes also the termination  $\text{מִלְּ}$  instead of  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 7. 26.

3. The *infinitive* of *Peal* takes sometimes the termination  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , in the Biblical Chaldee, as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 7. 19; more usually  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Ezr. 5. 9; and in the other conjugations  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , e. g. Da. 2. 10; 5. 2.

4. *Part. Peil.* In some instances the first radical takes composite Sheva, though a non-guttural, as  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Ezr. 4. 18, 23;  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 2. 30, and  $\text{מִלְּ}$  ver. 19.

## SECTION LVI.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS (COMP. § 25).

1.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  and  $\text{מִלְּ}$ :— $\text{מִלְּ}$  Imp.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Ezr. 5. 15.

2.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  and  $\text{מִלְּ}$ :— $\text{מִלְּ}$ ,  $\text{מִלְּ}$ . *Peal inf.*  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 3. 2;  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 3. 19, by syncope for  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , &c.; *Part. pass.*  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 3. 22; by Syriacism for  $\text{מִלְּ}$  (comp. § 53. rem. 1). *Aphel*, pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 5. 13; 3 pers.

plur.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 5. 3; (comp. inf.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 5. 2). Altogether peculiar are the anomalies of *Hophal*, 3 pers. fem.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 6. 18; 3 pers. plur. masc.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 3. 13.

3.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  and  $\text{מִלְּ}$ . Only  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , *Aph.* Part.  $\text{מִלְּ}$  Da. 2. 23, and  $\text{מִלְּ}$  6. 11.

\* In the Biblical Chaldee  $\text{מִלְּ}$  is promiscuously used instead of  $\text{מִלְּ}$ , comp. § 46. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 5.



TABLE X. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

|              | I.                  |                     | II.               |                   | III.              |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|              | a.                  | b.                  | a.                | b.                | a.                | b.                | c.                | d.                |
| Sing. absol. | טור<br>(mount)      | אילן<br>(tree)      | עלם<br>(eternity) | כהן<br>(priest)   | מלך<br>(king)     | זמן<br>(time)     | חלם<br>(dream)    | עין<br>(eye)      |
| constr.      | טור                 | אילן                | עלם               | כהן               | מלך               | זמן               | חלם               | עין               |
| emphat.      | טורא                | אילנא               | עלמא              | כהנא              | מלכא              | זמנא              | חלמא              | עינא<br>(עינא)    |
| with suff. { | טורה<br>טורכון      | אילנה<br>אילנכון    | עלמה<br>עלמכון    | כהנה<br>כהנכון    | מלכה<br>מלככון    | זמנה<br>זמנכון    | חלמה<br>חלמכון    | עינה<br>עינכון    |
| Plur. absol. | טורין               | אילנין              | עלמין             | כהנין             | מלכין             | זמנין             | חלמין             | עינין             |
| constr.      | טורי                | אילני               | עלמי              | כהני              | מלכי              | זמני              | חלמי              | עיני<br>(עיני)    |
| emphat.      | טוריא               | אילניא              | עלמיא             | כהניא             | מלכיא             | זמניא             | חלמיא             | עיניא<br>(עיניא)  |
| with suff. { | טוריהי<br>טוריכון   | אילניהי<br>אילניכון | עלמיהי<br>עלמיכון | כהניהי<br>כהניכון | מלכיהי<br>מלכיכון | זמניהי<br>זמניכון | חלמיהי<br>חלמיכון | עיניהי<br>עיניכון |
|              |                     |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|              | IV.                 |                     | V.                |                   | VI.               |                   | VII.              |                   |
|              | a.                  | b.                  | c.                | a.                | b.                |                   |                   |                   |
| Sing. absol. | מתקטל<br>(murderer) | גב<br>(back)        | עז<br>(goat)      | אם<br>(people)    | גל<br>revealer    | מגל<br>(first)    | קדמי<br>(first)   |                   |
| constr.      | מתקטל               | גב                  | עז                | אם                | גל                | מגל               | קדמי              |                   |
| emphat.      | מתקטלא              | גבא                 | עזא               | אמא               | גליא              | מגליא             | קדמא              |                   |
| with suff.   | מתקטלה              | גבה                 | עזה               | אמה               | גליה              | מגליה             | קדמה              |                   |
| Plur. absol. | מתקטלון             | גבין                | עזין              | אמין              | גלון              | מגלון             | קדמין             |                   |
| constr.      | מתקטלי              | גבי                 | עזי               | אמי               | גלי               | מגלי              | קדמי              |                   |
| emphat.      | מתקטליא             | גביא                | עזיא              | אמיא              | גליא              | מגליא             | קדמיא             |                   |
| with suff.   | מתקטליכון           | גביכון              | עזיכון            | אמיכון            | גליכון            | מגליכון           | קדמיכון           |                   |

## DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

|                     | (A) VIII.*          |                    |                    | (B) IX.*           | (C) X.*              | (D) XI.*           |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                     | a.                  | b.                 | c.                 |                    |                      |                    |
| <i>Sing. absol.</i> | מדינא<br>(province) | משרי<br>(army)     | מלכו<br>(kingdom)  | ארמלא<br>(widow)   | גליא<br>(discoverer) | קדמא<br>(first)    |
| <i>constr.</i>      | מדינת               | משרית              | מלכות              | ארמלת              | גלית                 | קדמאת              |
| <i>emphat.</i>      | מדינתא              | משריתא             | מלכותא             | ארמלתא             | גליתא                | קדמיתא             |
| <i>with suff.</i> { | מדינתה<br>מדינתהון  | משריתה<br>משריתהון | מלכותה<br>מלכותהון | ארמלתה<br>ארמלתהון | גליתה<br>גליתהון     | קדמיתה<br>קדמיתהון |
| <i>Plur. absol.</i> | מדינן               | משרין              | מלכון              | ארמלן              | גלון                 | קדמין              |
| <i>constr.</i>      | מדינת               | משרית              | מלכות              | ארמלת              | גלית                 | קדמאת              |
| <i>emphat.</i>      | מדינתא              | משריתא             | מלכותא             | ארמלתא             | גליתא                | קדמיתא             |
| <i>with suff.</i>   | מדינתהון            | משריתהון           | מלכותהון           | ארמלתהון           | גליתהון              | קדמיתהון           |

SECTION LVII.—FIRST DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY.

This declension includes all nouns, which have all their vowels immutable. It comprehends,

(a) Nouns which have  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$  or  $\text{—}$  before their final consonant, e. g.  $\text{—}$  judgment,  $\text{—}$  day,  $\text{—}$  furnace.

(b) Those which have  $\text{—}$  in their final syllable; as  $\text{—}$  good,  $\text{—}$  thief. There are, however, a few of those which change  $\text{—}$  to  $\text{—}$ , compare the following remark.

REMARK.

Nouns with  $\text{—}$  in the ultimate are chiefly of six classes:—

- (1) Nouns derived from  $\text{—}$ , e. g.  $\text{—}$  (Heb.  $\text{—}$ );
- (2) Nouns of the form  $\text{—}$  (Heb.  $\text{—}$ );
- (3) Nouns of the form  $\text{—}$  (Arab.  $\text{—}$ , and also in the Heb. with  $\text{—}$  impure);
- (4) Nouns like  $\text{—}$  (also in the Heb. with  $\text{—}$  impure).
- (5) Nouns which have the formative ending  $\text{—}$ , e. g.  $\text{—}$  (Arab.  $\text{—}$ ).

(6) Nouns of the form  $\text{—}$ , e. g.  $\text{—}$ . They have a twofold inflexion:—

- (a) The first three of these classes retain  $\text{—}$  in all the inflexions, and consequently belong regularly to Declension 1.
- (b) Nouns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth classes sometimes take  $\text{—}$  instead of  $\text{—}$  in the constr. sing.; and before the suffixes,  $\text{—}$  and  $\text{—}$ . Elsewhere  $\text{—}$  is retained. The punctuation of these nouns is, however, variable; and as they present no other irregularity, they may better be regarded as exceptions from Declension 1, than as forming a separate declension.

SECTION LVIII.—SECOND DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY

The second declension embraces nouns with final  $\text{—}$  or  $\text{—}$ , either monosyllabic, as  $\text{—}$ , or having the preceding vowels immutable, as  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ . These vowels are dropped before suffixes beginning with a vowel.

REM. 1. The forms like  $\text{—}$  for  $\text{—}$ , pl. of  $\text{—}$  (part. act.), must be attributed to the variable vocal-

ization of the Chaldee; as  $\text{—}$  Da. 5. 25;  $\text{—}$  for  $\text{—}$  (plur. fem. of  $\text{—}$ ) Ezr. 6. 9.

2. To this paradigm belongs also  $\text{—}$ , emph. st.  $\text{—}$ .
3. Before  $\text{—}$  and  $\text{—}$ , monosyllables, as in Hebrew, take  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ , or  $\text{—}$ ; e. g.  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ .

SECTION LIX.—THIRD DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

This declension embraces all nouns which correspond to the Segolate forms in the Hebrew. They may either be written with two vowels (the second of which is always considered an auxiliary vowel), as  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$  (almost exclusively in the Biblical Chaldee),  $\text{—}$ ; or with only one vowel between the last two consonants, as  $\text{—}$ . They are inflected, however, for the most part, as in Hebrew; except,

(a) In the plural absol. the forms  $\text{—}$  and  $\text{—}$  become, as they do in most other inflexions  $\text{—}$  and  $\text{—}$ .

(b) The form  $\text{—}$  either follows the analogy of the Hebrew, as  $\text{—}$  Da. 2. 37, or takes  $\text{—}$ , as  $\text{—}$  Ezr. 5. 8.

(c) In the form  $\text{—}$ , the  $\text{—}$  often remains moveable in the inflexion, as  $\text{—}$  Da. 7. 8;  $\text{—}$  Da. 4. 31;  $\text{—}$  Ezr. 5. 3;  $\text{—}$  Da. 5. 23.

(d) The forms  $\text{—}$  and  $\text{—}$ , in the course of inflexion, usually take  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ , or rarely  $\text{—}$ , under their first radical.

Nouns having gutturals for their first or second radical, naturally take  $\text{—}$ , as  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ ,  $\text{—}$ .

## SECTION LX.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fourth declension comprehends those nouns in which the vowel of the final syllable falls away in the course of inflexion, and the third consonant from

the end receives then, (,) or (,). To this declension belong the participles of Ithpeel.

## SECTION LXI.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fifth declension embraces those nouns which double the final consonant when they receive any accession. They are mostly monosyllables derived from verbs ע"ע. The long vowels (,) and ' are changed in the course of inflexion into the cor-

responding short vowels. In some nouns (,) becomes (,) as מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי Da. 7. 9.

REM. מַלְ has in the emph. st. מַלְ, &c. with the tone on the penultima (Da. 2. 40); but with suff. מַלְהוֹן Da. 2. 38; 7. 19.

## SECTION LXII.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The sixth declension includes nouns, participles, and infinitives, derived from verbs מ"ל (ל"ה) and terminating in מַלְ (מַלְ), מַלְ, מַלְ, e. g. מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ. The general rule is, that ' appears in the course of declension, as the third radical, displacing מ in forms like מַלְ. That ' is joined to the

suffix throughout the singular, and thus becomes moveable; in forms like מַלְ, מַלְ a short vowel is pronounced under the first radical. The termination מַלְ of the plural absol. is sometimes contracted into מַלְ. In the constr. and emph. plur. no trace of the radical ' remains.

## SECTION LXIII.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

Here belong nouns which terminate in the formative syllable מַלְ (מַלְ). They are mostly *gentilic* or *patronymic nouns*, or *ordinal numerals*. They all have this in common, (a) that in the course of inflexion their final ' is changed into מ, which is likewise *moveable*, and commences the following syllable. As

a consequence, (,) is here changed into (,). (b) The plur. emph. terminates in מַלְ, agreeing in form with the construct.

Exceptions from b: מַלְ Da. 2. 5; מַלְ Da. 3. 2, 3; מַלְ Da. 3. 8; Ezr. 4. 12, 23; 5. 1, 5.

SECTION LXIV.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OR *FIRST* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all invariable feminines, i. e. all nouns with the feminine terminations, מַלְ, מַלְ, and ' the final syllable of which commences

with only one consonant; as מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ.

SECTION LXV.—NINTH DECLENSION, OR THE *SECOND* OF FEMININES.

This declension embraces all those feminines the final syllable of which commences with two consonants, as מַלְ *lip*; מַלְ *a robe*; מַלְ *purity*.

(a) Nouns in מַלְ, to avoid, in the emph. and suff. states, two consonants with sheva under each in immediate succession, as מַלְ, מַלְ, &c., a short vowel must necessarily be supplied for the first of

these. The supplied vowel is *Hhirek* or *Pattah* (the latter with gutturals); more rarely Segol; e. g. מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ, מַלְ.

(b) The forms in מַלְ and ' are regular in the singular (like Dec. VIII). In the plural, as becomes necessary, they also take a supplied vowel, *Hhirek* or *Pattahh*.

SECTION LXVI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all feminines in אִי (derived from אִי'') which have a consonant without a vowel immediately preceding this termination, as מְלִיא, מְנִלִיא. In the sing. emph. and suff. states,

this consonant takes the supplied vowel Hhirek (for the cause stated in the preceding section), so that ' becomes quiescent in it.

SECTION LXVII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF FEMININES.

Here belong feminines in אִי derived from masculines in יִ (Dec. VII). In the emphatic state and before suffixes, אִי is changed in *moveable* ' , though ordinal numerals take also יִ or יִ; e. g. רְבִיעָא, רְבִיעָא (but רְבִיעָא Da. 7. 19). In the plural absol. and constr. the usual forms are רְבִיעָא, רְבִיעָא.

REM. When feminine nouns are formed from masculines by adding the terminations אִי, יִ or יִ, the changes in the ground-form are precisely the same as those which appear in the emph. state of masculines. E. g. עוֹלָמָא, עוֹלָמָא; מְלִיא, מְלִיא and מְלִיא; צְרִיא, צְרִיא.

## SECTION LXVIII.—IRREGULAR NOUNS (COMP. § 45).

אב father, with suff. אבִי, but also אבִי, אבִי (from אבִי as if from R. אבִי comp. Heb. § 45. rem). Plur. with suff. אבִי, אבִי, אבִי from the abs. אבִי (as if from a sing. אבִי).

אח brother, plur. with suff. אחִי Ezr. 7. 18, by Hebraism (comp. אִי § 45), for אחִי, from אחִי=R. אחִי.

אנש man, emph. state אנש, אנש, but also אנש Khethib (as if from אנש). Plur. (by Hebraism) אנש.

ארי lion, plur. emph. ארי, ארי, from the absolute ארי (as if from a sing. ארי, comp. Dec. VIII).

בית house, emph. בית, בית, constr. בית, with suff. בית.

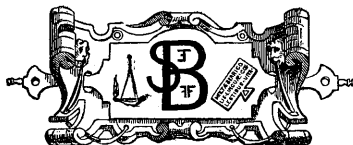
and בית (comp. Dec. III, c), but plur. with suff. בית from בית (comp. Heb. § 45).

נביא prophet, emph. state נביא (for נביא, נביא). Plur. emph. נביא with אִי in otio, for נביא (as if from an absolute נביא).

עם people, emph. state עם, but pl. emph. עם (comp. Heb. § 45).

ראש head, emph. state ראש, with suff. ראש. Plur. ראש, but with suff. ראש (as if from ראש).

שם name, but with suff. שם (from שם, comp. Dec. II). Plur. constr. שם, with suff. שם (as if from שם).



THE ANALYTICAL  
HEBREW AND CHALDEE  
LEXICON.

MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CŒLESTIBUS UNA.



# LEXICON.

## א

- אֲזַרְךָ Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אַזַּרְךָ], suff. 2 s. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אֲזַר  
 אֲזַלְפָּךְ 1 Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַזַּלְפָּךְ], suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); 1 before אֲזַל  
 אֲזַמֵּן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אֲזַמֵּן  
 אֲזַמְּצֶכֶם Piel fut. 1 s. [אַזַּמְּצֶכֶם], suff. 2 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אֲזַמֵּן  
 אֲזַקֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אֲזַקֶּה  
 אֲזַר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אֲזַר  
 אֲזַרְךָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אֲזַרְךָ

אֲבָ' masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *father*.—II. *forefather, ancestor*.—III. *author, inventor*.—IV. *father*, as an honorary appellation to priests and prophets in the character of teachers.—Hence, V. an *adviser*. Ge. 45. 8.

אֲבָ Ch. masc. irreg. (§ 68), i. q. Heb. אֲבָ *father*.

Proper names compounded with אֲבָ, אֲבָ, אֲבָ, אֲבָ : אֲבָגִיל Khethib, 1 Sa. 25. 18, for the usual אֲבָגִיל q. v.

אֲבָ fem. mother of Hezekiah, also called אֲבָהָ, compare 2 Ki. 18. 2 with 2 Ch. 29. 1.

אֲבָעֵלְבֹן (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*, עֵלְבֹן collated with the Arab. *to be strong*) masc. one of David's heroes, called also אֲבָיָל, compare 2 Sa. 23. 31 with 1 Ch. 11. 32.

אֲבָיָל (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*) masc.—I. grandfather of Saul, called also אֲבָ, compare 1 Sa. 9. 1 with 1 Ch. 9. 39.—II. one of David's heroes, compare the preceding.

אֲבָיָקָה (*father of gathering*, i. e. *gatherer*) masc. a Korahite, called also אֲבָיָקָה, compare Ex. 6. 24 with 1 Ch. 6. 8.

## אב

אֲבִיגַיִל (*father of exultation*, i. e. *exulting*, אֲבִיגַיִל i. q. אֲבִיגַיִל fem.—I. wife of David; before of Nabal.—II. sister of David, called also אֲבִיגַיִל, compare 1 Ch. 2. 16 with 2 Sa. 17. 25.

אֲבִירֹן (*father of the judge*, see אֲבִירֹן) masc. chief of the tribe of Benjamin.

אֲבִידָע (*father of knowledge*, i. e. *knowing*, R. אֲבִידָע) masc. a son of Midian.

אֲבִיהוֹ, אֲבִיהוֹ (whose *father is the Lord*, see אֲבִיהוֹ) name of several persons, especially—I. of the second son of Samuel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Rehoboam, called also אֲבִיהוֹ, compare 2 Ch. 13. 1 with 1 Ki. 14. 31.—III. of the wife of Hezron, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

אֲבִיהוֹא (*whose father is He*, viz. God) masc. a son of Aaron.

אֲבִיהוֹר (*father of glory*, אֲבִיהוֹר i. q. אֲבִיהוֹר) m. 1 Ch. 8. 3.

אֲבִיהוֹל (perhaps for אֲבִיהוֹל) fem.—I. wife of Rehoboam.—II. wife of Abishur, 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אֲבִיהוֹל (*father of valour*, i. e. *valiant*) masc.—I. a Levite.—II. a Gadite.—III. father of Esther.

אֲבִיהוֹב (*father of goodness*) masc. a Benjaminite, 1 Ch. 8. 11.

אֲבִיהוֹל (*father of dew*) fem. wife of David.

אֲבִיהוֹל (*father of fatness*, אֲבִיהוֹל Arab. *to be fat*) masc. a son of Joktan.

אֲבִיהוֹל (*father of the king*) masc.—I. name of several Philistine kings.—II. son of Gideon.—III. 1 Ch. 18. 16, for אֲבִיהוֹל 2 Sa. 8. 17.

אֲבִיהוֹל (*noble father*, see אֲבִיהוֹל) masc. name of several men, especially—I. of a son of Jesse.—II. of a son of Saul.

**אֲבִינֶעַם** (*father of pleasantness*) m. father of Barak.  
**אֲבִינֶר** (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief; elsewhere **אֲבִינֶר**.

**אֲבִינֶשֶׁר** (*father of help*) masc.—I. son of Gilead.—Patronymic **אֲבִי הַעֲזָרִי**. An abridged form is **אֲבִינֶשֶׁר**, Nu. 26. 30, and patronymic **אֲבִינֶשֶׁרִי**.—II. one of David's heroes.

**אֲבִיהֶם** (*father of height*, רִם from רָם) masc.—I. one of the conspirators against Moses, Nu. 16. 1.—II. son of Hiel restorer of Jericho, 1 Ki. 16. 34.

**אֲבִישֵׁן** (*father of error*, R. נִשְׁנָה) fem. a concubine of David.

**אֲבִישִׁיעַ** (*father of prosperity*, R. יֵשַׁע or יִשְׁעָ) masc.—I. a Benjaminite, son of Bela.—II. a son of Phinehas, 1 Ch. 5. 30.

**אֲבִישִׁינֹר** (*father of song*, שִׁיר i. q. נִשְׁרָ) a man of the posterity of Judah.

**אֲבִישִׁי** (*father of gift*, compare נִשִּׁי) masc. a brother of Joab, also called **אֲבִישִׁי**, 2 Sa. 10. 10; 1 Ch. 2. 16.

**אֲבִישִׁלֹם** (*father of peace*) masc. father-in-law of Rehoboam, called also **אֲבִישִׁלֹם**, compare 1 Ki. 15. 2 with 2 Ch. 11. 20.

**אֲבִיתֹר** (*father of abundance*) masc. a son of Abimelech the priest.

**אֲבִינֶר** (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief, also called **אֲבִינֶר** q. v.

**אֲבִיהֶם** (*father of a great multitude*, lit. *father great of* (i. e. as to) *multitude*, for **אֲבִי רַב הָעָם** see **הָעָם**, R. הִמָּה) masc. the Father and founder of the Hebrews, called **אֲבִיהֶם** (*father of height*) before the covenant by circumcision, Ge. 17. 5.

**אֲבִישִׁלֹם** (*father of peace*) masc. third son of David, famous for his rebellion against his father.

**אֲבִי** id. construct state . . . . . **אֲבִי**

**אֲבִי** id. defect. for **אֲבִיָּא** (q. v.) . . . . . **בּוֹא**

**אֲבִי** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; **אֲבִי** for **אֲבִי** conversive **בּוֹא**

**אֲבִיָּה** id. with paragogic הָ . . . . . **בּוֹא**

**אֲבִיָּם** id. defect. for **אֲבִיָּאִם** (q. v.) . . . . . **בּוֹא**

**אֲבִי** in the Heb. not used; Chald. Pa. **אֲבִי** to bear fruit.

**אֲבִי הַנַּחַל** masc. dec. 8 b, *greenness, verdure*. *green herbs of the valley*. Ca. 6. 11.

**אֲבִי** Ch. *fruit*, with suff. **אֲבִיָּה** for **אֲבִיָּה** Dag. forte resolved in Nun, (compare § 52. rem. 2) Da. 4. 9.

**אֲבִי** masc. *green ears of corn*. **חֹדֶשׁ הָאֲבִיבִי** month of green ears, viz. the month in which the

earring of the barley took place, beginning with the new moon of April.

**אֲבִינֶל** } pr. name masc. defect. for **אֲבִינֶלִי** q. v. } **אֲבִינֶל**  
**אֲבִינֶלִי** }  
**אֲבִינֶלִי** }  
**אֲבִינֶלִי** } pr. name of a Persian eunuch. Est. 1. 10.

**אֲבִיר** fut. **יֵאָבֵר**—I. to stray, wander, be lost.—II. to perish, const. with לָ and מִן of the person. Piel I. to cause to stray, to disperse.—II. to cause to perish, to destroy. Hiph. **הֵאָבִיר** fut. once, **אֲבִירָה** (q. v.) causat. of Kal i. q. Piel.

**אֲבִיר** Chald. to perish. Aph. to destroy. Hoph. to be destroyed.

**אֲבִיר** masc. *destruction, ruin*. Nu. 24. 20, 24.

**אֲבִירָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *something lost*.—II. i. q.

**אֲבִירֹן** Pr. 27. 20. Kethib.

**אֲבִירֹן** masc.—I. *destruction*.—II. *place of destruction, abyss*.

**אֲבִירֹן** masc. *destruction, ruin*. Est. 8. 6; 9. 5.

**אֲבִיר** } Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (com- } **אֲבִיר**  
**אֲבִיר** } pare § 8. rem. 2) . . . . . }

**אֲבִיר** Piel infin. construct used for the absolute **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִיר** Kal infin. absolute . . . . . **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִיר** id. infin. construct . . . . . **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִיר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִיר** construct of the following (§ 36. rem. 1) **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִיר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִיר** noun masc. sing. . . . . **אֲבִיר**

**אֲבִירָה** Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. for **אֲבִירָה** **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** Kh. **אֲבִירָה** (q. v.), K. **אֲבִירָה** (q. v.); **אֲבִירָה** bef. **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** id. preter. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** noun masc. sing.; **אֲבִירָה** before **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **אֲבִירָה** dec. 13 a **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. הָ; **אֲבִירָה** f. **אֲבִירָה** conv.

**אֲבִירָה** contr. from **אֲבִירָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אֲבִירָה** suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; **אֲבִירָה** f. **אֲבִירָה** conv.

**אֲבִירָה** Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 7) **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** id. id. in pause for **אֲבִירָה** **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** for **אֲבִירָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; **אֲבִירָה** f. **אֲבִירָה** conv.

**אֲבִירָה** Kal infin., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (**אֲבִירָה**) suff. 3 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** noun masc. sing. . . . . **אֲבִירָה**

**אֲבִירָה** Kal preter. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **אֲבִירָה**

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 17. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 15. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 20. 28.

<sup>d</sup> De. 12. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> De. 7. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 51. 55.

<sup>g</sup> De. 32. 28.  
<sup>h</sup> Nu. 24. 20, 24.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 27. 20.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 48. 36.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 15. 11.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 50. 6.

<sup>n</sup> Ezr. 8. 24.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 28. 16.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 28. 20.

<sup>q</sup> De. 28. 22.  
<sup>r</sup> Jos. 23. 13.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 24. 42.

<sup>t</sup> Le. 20. 26.  
<sup>u</sup> Ob. 1. 12.

<sup>v</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> Est. 9. 5.

<sup>x</sup> Nu. 17. 27.  
<sup>y</sup> Nu. 17. 27.



|                    |  |     |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| אברת               | noun fem. sing., construct of אברה dec. 10           | אבר |
| אברת <sup>a</sup>  | Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .              | אבר |
| אברת <sup>b</sup>  | id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .               | אבר |
| אברת <sup>c</sup>  | Piel preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .             | אבר |
| אברתי              | } Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . }        | אבר |
| אברתי              |  |     |
| אברתי <sup>c</sup> | Piel preter. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                   | אבר |
| אברתי <sup>d</sup> | id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. . . . .           | אבר |
| אברתם              | id. Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. for id. conv. | אבר |
| אברתם              | id. Piel preter. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .           | אבר |

**אבה** fut. יאבה to be willing, inclined, desirous. Is followed by an infin. with or without pref. ל.

**אבה** masc. reed, bulrush, אבה אבה vessels of reed, probably the papyrus, only Job 9. 26.

**אב** masc. desire, Job 34. 36, according to the Targum.

אביו poverty, misery, only Pr. 23. 29.

אביו adj. dec. 1 b.—prop. wishing, desiring, hence —I. poor, needy.—II. miserable, wretched.

אביו fem. desire, only Ec. 12. 5.

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| אבה    | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | אבה  |
| אבהל   | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | אבהל |
| אבהתי  | Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [אב] irr. (§ 68)                               | אבה  |
| אבהתך  | Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                      | אבה  |
| אבהתנא | Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | אבה  |
| אביו   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | אבה  |
| אביוא  | id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.                                   | אבה  |
| אביוא  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for אביו (§ 8. rem. 4) .                                  | אבה  |
| אביוא  | id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה                                     | אבה  |
| אביוא  | Kh. אביוא, K. אביוא (q. v.) . . . . .   | אבה  |
| אביוא  | Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אב] irr. (§ 68)                             | אבה  |
| אביו   | noun masc. sing. (after the form קטול)  | אבה  |
| אביו   | Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [אב] irr. (§ 68)                            | אבה  |
| אביו   | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .   | אבה  |
| אביו   | id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | אבה  |
| אביו   | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. . . . .  | אבה  |
| אביו   | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of אביו dec. 3 a. .                                  | אבה  |
| אביו   | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [ק] from אביו dec. 3 b. . . . . | אבה  |
| אביו   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | אבה  |
| אביו   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 6) . . . . .                                 | אבה  |
| אביו   | id. with paragodic ה . . . . .  | אבה  |
| אביו   | n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אב irr. (§ 45)                                   | אבה  |
| אביו   | id. id., construct state; id. before (—) . . . .                                | אבה  |
| אביו   | } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . id. before (—) }                                   | אבה  |
| אביו   |   |      |

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| אביו | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . .          | אבה |
| אביו | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .             | אבה |
| אביו | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .             | אבה |
| אביו | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. before (—) .     | אבה |
| אביו | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; id. . . . .                | אבה |
| אביו | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2); id.    | אבה |
| אביו | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אביו], suff. 2 p. sing. m. | אבה |
| אביו | id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv. .    | אבה |
| אביו | id. with paragodic ה . . . . .                     | אבה |
| אביו | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)     | אבה |

**אבה** Root not used, whence אבה fem. only Eze. 21. 20, threatening of the sword, i. e. the threatening sword. Prof. Lee, resting, remaining.

**אבה** } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) }

**אבה** n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אב] dec. 2 a.

**אבה** id. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אב irr. (§ 45)

**אבה** Kh. for אבה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25, 2 f.)

**אבה** Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [אב] irr. (§ 68)

**אבה** id. n. masc. sing., construct of אב irr. (§ 45);

also pr. name fem., and in compos. as,

**אבה** אבה עלבון (see אבה), and אבה עלבון

**אבה** id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv. .

**אבה** id. with paragodic ה (Kh. אבה), Keri

**אבה** (q. v.) . . . . .

**אבה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**אבה** pr. name masc. . . . .

**אבה** id. Hiph. fut. 1 s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id. for id. conv.

**אבה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**אבה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**אבה** id. pr. name masc.; id. before (—) . . . . .

**אבה** noun masc. sing. . . . .

**אבה** id. pr. name fem.; id. before (—) . . . . .

**אבה** id. by contraction . . . . .

**אבה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with paragodic ה (§ 19. r. 8)

**אבה** pr. name masc. . . . .

**אבה** id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. f. from אב irr. (§ 45)

**אבה** id. pr. name masc. or (1 Ch. 2. 24) fem. . . .

**אבה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. m. from אב irr. (§ 45)

**אבה** masc., אבה & אבה, masc., אבה, fem., pr. names . . . . .

**אבה** id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from אב irreg. (§ 45); id. before (—) . . . .

**אבה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .

**אבה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 21. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 26. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 9. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 4. 16.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 15. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 6. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 9. 26.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 23. 15.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 2. 23.  
<sup>j</sup> Ezr. 4. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Ezr. 5. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 28. 12.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 5. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 15. 17.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 63. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 44. 21.

<sup>q</sup> Ki. 5. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 39. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 14. 25.

<sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 13.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 19. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 61. 8.

<sup>w</sup> Job 34. 36.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 5. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Jos. 24. 8.

<sup>z</sup> Ca. 8. 2.  
<sup>aa</sup> Zec. 10. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 46. 11.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 46. 8.  
<sup>ad</sup> Nu. 12. 14.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 42. 35.

|               |  |      |
|---------------|--|------|
| אָבִיּוֹן     | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.                               | אבשה |
| אָבִיּוֹנִי   | id. pl., construct state                                 | אבשה |
| אָבִיּוֹנִיהָ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                        | אבשה |
| אָבִיּוֹנִים  | id. pl., absolute state                                  | אבשה |
| אָבִיּוֹנִי   | } pr. name masc., or (2 Ch. 11. 18) fem. }               | אב   |
| אָבִיּוֹנִי   |  |      |
| אָבִיט        | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.                                 | נבט  |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. with paragogic ה                                     | נבט  |
| אָבִיטָה      | masc., אָבִיטָה fem., pr. names                          | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45)          | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                            | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.; 1 before (—)                | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | pr. name masc., see אָבִיטָה                             | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | Kal part. masc., pl. of [אָבִיטָה] dec. 9 a.             | אבשה |
| אָבִיטָה      | and אָבִיטָה pr. names masc.                             | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.                                   | בין  |
| אָבִיטָה      | pr. name masc.; 1 before (—)                             | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; 1 for 1 conv.            | בין  |
| אָבִיטָה      | n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָב irr. (§ 45)         | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | construct of the following                               | אבשה |
| אָבִיטָה      | adj. masc., pl. of אָבִיטָה dec. 1 b.                    | אבשה |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                     | אבשה |
| אָבִיטָה      | (see אָבִיטָה) pr. names masc.                           | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה                | נבע  |
| אָבִיטָה      | pr. name masc.   | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.                               | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | noun masc. sing., constr. of [אָבִיטָה] dec. 3 a.        | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָבִיטָה dec. 1 b. | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. pl., construct state                                 | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                       | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. pl., absolute state                                  | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | 1 masc., אָבִיטָה & 1 fem., אָבִיטָה                     | אבר  |
| אָבִיטָה      | 1 masc., אָבִיטָה & 1 masc., אָבִיטָה                    | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | 1 masc., אָבִיטָה masc., pr. names                       | אב   |
| אָבִיטָה      | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                                  | אבה  |
| אָבִיטָה      | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                              | אבה  |
| אָבִיטָה      | pr. name masc.   | אב   |

אָבִיטָה Hith. only Is. 9. 17, וְיִתְאַבְּבוּ גִּזְיוֹת עֵשָׂן they shall roll or swell up in the mounting up of smoke.

אָבִיטָה Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.

אָבִיטָה fut. to mourn; with על of the pers. mourned over. Hiph. to cause to mourn. Hithp. i. q. Kal. אָבִיטָה adj. dec. 5 c (§ 34, 2 & r. 2), mourning.

אָבִיטָה (mourning of Egypt) pr. name of a place near Jordan, Ge. 50. 11.

אָבִיטָה m. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6) mourning, lamentation.

אָבִיטָה Root not used. Arab. to be moist, sc. with the moisture of grass; hence Syr. יָבֵל grass.

אָבִיטָה grassy place, meadow, 1 Sa. 6. 18, where the Sept. and Syr. express אָבִיטָה, comp. vv. 14, 15.

Hence the following pr. names.—I. אָבִיטָה פִּיתַר Abel near Beth Maacha, a city in the north of Palestine, eastward of Jordan, not far from Antilibanus, in the tribe of Manasseh, called also

אָבִיטָה, comp. 1 Ki. 15. 20 with 2 Ch. 16. 4, and perhaps simply אָבִיטָה 1 Sa. 6. 18, see above.—

II. אָבִיטָה הַשְּׁמִימִים (Acacia-meadow) a place in the land of Moab, Nu. 33. 49.—III. אָבִיטָה פְּרָמִים

(meadow of vineyards) a village of the Ammonites on the other side of Jordan, Ju. 11. 33.—

IV. אָבִיטָה מְחוּלָה (meadow of dancing) a village in the land of Issachar, the birth-place of the prophet Elisha.

אָבִיטָה (chief of the camels, coll. with the Arab.)

pr. name of an Ishmaelite who had the charge of David's camels, 1 Ch. 27. 30.

אָבִיטָה adv.

אָבִיטָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c. (§ 34, 2, & rem. 2),

also pr. name in composition as אָבִיטָה הַשְּׁמִימִים

אָבִיטָה n. noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)

אָבִיטָה pr. name of a place (אָבִיטָה) with local ה

אָבִיטָה Kal pret. 3 sing. fem.

אָבִיטָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

אָבִיטָה adj. pl. fem. from אָבִיטָה masc.

אָבִיטָה Hiph. fut. 1 sing. with paragogic ה

אָבִיטָה adj. m., pl. of אָבִיטָה dec. 5 c. (§ 34, 2 & r. 2)

אָבִיטָה n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. from אָבִיטָה dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)

אָבִיטָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אָבִיטָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1)

אָבִיטָה com. (mostly fem.) with suff. אָבִיטָה dec. 6 a.—I. a

stone, generally; אָבִיטָה הַשָּׂדֶה the common stone of the field; אָבִיטָה יָד a stone which may be thrown with the hand; אָבִיטָה פֶּרֶד hail-stones; אָבִיטָה אֵשׁ shining-stones; אָבִיטָה לֵב obdurate heart.—II.

אָבִיטָה יָקָרָה, also fully, אָבִיטָה יָקָרָה.—III. rock, Ge. 49. 24.—IV. weight; אָבִיטָה וְאָבִיטָה diverse

<sup>a</sup> Is. 29. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 132. 15  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 63. 5.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 3. 7.

<sup>f</sup> Job 23. 5.  
<sup>g</sup> Ex. 23. 11.

<sup>h</sup> Ex. 23. 6.  
<sup>i</sup> La. 1. 15.

<sup>j</sup> Je. 46. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 16. 9.

<sup>l</sup> Am. 8. 8.  
<sup>m</sup> Mi. 1. 8.

<sup>n</sup> Joel 1. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> La. 1. 4.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 60. 20.  
<sup>q</sup> Jer. 31. 13.

<sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 20.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 19. 3.

*weights*; אבני כים *weights of* (i. e. carried in) *the bag*.—V. plummet, Is. 34. 11. אבני תהו *stones of desolations*; i. e. minutely measured off for desolation.—VI. pr. names; a. אבן האל (stone of departure), a stone not far from Jerusalem, 1 Sa. 20. 19. b. אבן הוילת (smooth stone, coll. with Chald. and Arab.) a stone near Jerusalem, 1 Ki. 1. 9. c. אבן עזר (stone of help), a stone set up by Samuel.

אבן Chald. emph. אבנא dec. 3a—a stone.

אבנה 2 Ki. 5. 12. Kheth. in Keri אבנה q. v.

אבן masc. only in dual. אבנים—I. *potter's wheel*, Je. 18. 3.—II. Ex. 1. 16. where it is doubtful what it refers to; according to Kimchi, *the seat or stool of a woman in labour*.

אבן } noun com. (suff. אבנו) dec. 6a. Chald. }

אבן } 3a; for } see letter l. }

אבן Chald. n. m. s. emph. of אבן dec. 3a. (§ 59)

אבן Kh., אבנה K. (q. v.)

אבנה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.

אבנה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)

אבן noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from אבן dec. 6a

אבן noun, masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 36. No. 1)

אבן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

אבן id. pl., absolute state

אבן noun com. pl. construct from אבן dec. 6a.

אבן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אבן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אבן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אבן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } before }

אבן id. pl., absolute state; } id.

אבן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אבנה), suff., 2 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)

אבן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)

אבן pr. name masc.

[אבם] to feed, or fatten cattle.

אבם (by Syriasm for אבנים) masc. pl.

a crib or stall in which animals are fed.

אבם masc. dec. 1b, barn, granary, Je. 50. 26.

אבם Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. אבם see בעה

אבם n. f., pl. of [עו] from [פעו] & א prosth.

אבם } (perhaps tin, i. q. Chald. אבם) pr.

n. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

אבם (labour, i. q. Chald. אבם) pr. n. of a judge

of Israel, Ju. 12. 8, 10.

אבם masc. dec. 4c.—fine dust, different to עפר thick and heavy dust. Niph. denom. to wrestle, prop. to dust each other by wrestling, Ge. 32. 25, 26.

אבם fem. only in the construct אבם (§ 42. rem. 1), powder, aromatic powder, Ca. 3. 6.

אבם id. construct state

אבם id., suff. 3 pl. masc.

אבם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אבם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.

אבם id. with Mak. (§ 10. rem. 4)

אבם id. with parag. ה (§ 10. r. 7), } for } conv.

אבם id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.

אבם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אבם noun fem. sing., constr. of [אבם] dec. 11c.

(§ 42. rem. 1)

אבר Kal, not used, in the deriv. to be strong. Hiph. to fly, soar, Job 39. 26.

אבר m. dec. 3a—the mighty one, spoken of God.

אבר adj. dec. 1b.—I. strong, mighty, brave;

אבר stout-hearted; אבר strong ones (i. e.

bulls) of Bashan.—II. nobles, princes; אבר

chief of the shepherds.

אבר masc. wing-feather, pinion.

אבר fem. with suff. אבר (no pl. absolute) id.

אבר noun masc. sing.

אבר noun fem. sing. (no pl. absolute)

אבר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.

אבר pr. name masc.

אבר n. f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אבר (q. v.)

אבר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אבר]

אבר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc.; } for } conv.

אבר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.

אבר noun masc. formed like אבם; or a Syriasm

for אבר Hiph. inf.

אבר Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; } bef. }

אבר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } for }

אבר } } } } } } } } } } } } } } } }

אבר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15 & 13. § 2. rem. 3); } before }

אבר id. id. (§ 2. rem. 2); } id.

אבר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.

אבר pr. n. masc. see אברם

אבר n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אבר (no pl. abs.)

אבר defect for אבר (q. v.)

\* 1 Ch. 21. 22.  
\* Ge. 16. 2.  
\* Ge. 30. 3.  
\* 2 Ki. 8. 25.  
\* Is. 22. 21.

\* Ex. 28. 40.  
\* Ne. 3. 35.  
\* Is. 54. 11.  
\* Eze. 26. 12.  
\* 1 Ch. 22. 14.

\* Je. 31. 4.  
\* Ne. 2. 5.  
\* Da. 7. 16.  
\* Ex. 9. 9, 10.  
\* De. 28. 24.

\* Na. 1. 3.  
\* Eze. 26. 10.  
\* Eze. 34. 12.  
\* Eze. 22. 30.  
\* Ru. 3. 1.

\* Da. 8. 15.  
\* Ps. 37. 36.  
\* Pr. 23. 35.  
\* Ca. 3. 6.  
\* Job 39. 13.

\* 2 Sa. 13. 6, 10.  
\* Ps. 68. 14.  
\* Ps. 139. 7.  
\* Ne. 13. 28.  
\* Ge. 24. 48.

\* Ge. 41. 43.  
\* Ps. 34. 2.  
\* Ge. 27. 33.  
\* Ge. 12. 2.  
\* Is. 51. 2.

\* Ps. 145. 2.  
\* Ge. 26. 5.  
\* Ge. 12. 2.  
\* Ge. 27. 7.

\* Nu. 6. 27.  
\* Ge. 48. 9.  
\* De. 32. 11.  
\* Je. 17. 18.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| אבשי     | pr. n. m. (see אבשי) 7   |
| אבשי-בשר | 1 Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. 7; 1 before (-) for 1  |
| אבשי-אב  | for אב noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אב irreg. (§ 45)  |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (-)   |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (-)   |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.  |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
| אבשי     | (fugitive coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. 2 Sam. 23. 11.  |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אבשי]  |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)   |
| אבשי     | in pause for [אבשי] Chaldaism for [אבשי] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | pr. name of Amalekitish kings. Arab. אננ   |
| אבשי     | to burn.   |
| אבשי     | gent. name of Haman.   |
| אבשי     | Heb. not used. Chald. to bind together.  |
| אבשי     | fem. dec. 10.—I. bands, knots, Is. 58. 6.—II. bundle, bunch, Ex. 12. 22.—III. band of men, troop, 2 Sam. 2. 25.—IV. vault of heaven, Am. 9. 6. |
| אבשי     | defect. for אנשי (q. v.)   |
| אבשי     | noun fem., pl. of אנשי dec. 10   |
| אבשי     | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | 1 Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 7; 1 bef. (-)  |
| אבשי     | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| אבשי     | 1 Piel fut. 1 pers. s. for [אבשי] (§ 15. rem. 1)   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conversive   |
| אבשי     | noun fem. sing., construct of אנשי dec. 10   |
| אבשי     | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (-)   |
| אבשי     | a nut, Cant. 6. 11. Arab. نون, Syr. نون.   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי     | pr. name masc.   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 7   |
| אבשי     | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| אבשי     | id. with paragodic 7   |
| אבשי     | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)   |
| אבשי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 7   |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| אבשי | Heb. not used. Arab. to flow together, be collected. אנשי masc. only in pl. constr. אנשי reservoirs, or drops of dew, Job 38. 28.                         |
| אבשי | (two ponds) pr. name of a village in the territory of Moab, Is. 15. 8.  |
| אבשי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אבשי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  |
| אבשי | n. masc. pl. constr. fr. [אבשי] dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)   |
| אבשי | pr. name of a place   |
| אבשי | Heb. not used. Arab. to be hot, to be warm, stagnant, of water; Chald. (אבשי) to be pained, grieved.  |
| אבשי | masc. with dist. acc. אנשי Is. 35. 7, pl. constr. אנשי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10.), abs. אנשי dec. 8 b.—I. pool, marsh.—II. marshy, reedy place, Jer. 51. 32. |
| אבשי | adj. dec. 5 c. only pl. constr. אנשי, Is. 19. 10.   |
| אבשי | masc.—I. caldron, Job 41. 13.—II. reed, bulrush.—III. rope of rushes, Is. 40. 25.   |
| אבשי | n. masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 10) but pl. אנשי  |
| אבשי | noun masc. sing.  |
| אבשי | noun masc. pl. const. of אנשי (q. v.)   |
| אבשי | adj. masc. pl. construct from [אנשי] dec. 5 c.  |
| אבשי | n. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. אנשי (q. v.)  |
| אבשי | id. pl. absolute dec. 8 a; 1 before (-)   |
| אבשי | noun masc. sing.  |
| אבשי | Root not used, whence אנשי masc. dec. 2 b. bason, bowl.   |
| אבשי | noun masc. sing. construct of [אנשי] dec. 1 b.  |
| אבשי | (comp. § 30. Nos. 3. 4. & rem. 1)   |
| אבשי | Kal fut. 1 sing. 1 for 1 conversive   |
| אבשי | n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אנשי] dec. 8 a.   |
| אבשי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| אבשי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| אבשי | to gather, collect.   |
| אבשי | (collected) pr. name of a wise man, the son of Jakeh, Prov. 30. 1.  |
| אבשי | f. only constr. אנשי, a small coin, 1 Sa. 2. 36.  |
| אבשי | fem. dec. 13 a.—letter, epistle, edict.   |
| אבשי | fem. dec. 9.—epistle.   |
| אבשי | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  |
| אבשי | Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 9.  |
| אבשי | Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| אבשי | noun fem., pl. of אנשי dec. 13 a.   |
| אבשי | noun masc. pl. construct from אנשי bason, charger. Its etymology is not defined.  |
| אבשי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.   |

|                       |   |       |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| אָגריש <sup>a</sup>   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. ; id.   | גריש  |
| אָגרישם <sup>c</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | גריש  |
| אָגרישנא <sup>d</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; before   | גריש  |
| אָגריש <sup>e</sup>   | noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.   | אגריש |
| אָגרישא <sup>f</sup>  | Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of אָגריש dec. 9.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>g</sup>   | n.fem.pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָגריש dec. 13a.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>h</sup>   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | אוד   |
| אָגריש                | Kal not used, Hiph. to languish, faint, 1 Sa. 2. 33.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>i</sup>   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | דאג   |
| אָגריש <sup>j</sup>   | (miracle of God, coll. with the Arab.; or finger of God, Chald. אָגריש finger) pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 13. | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>k</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | דבק   |
| אָגריש <sup>l</sup>   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4);   | דבר   |
| אָגריש <sup>m</sup>   | for cop., for conversive  | דבר   |
| אָגריש <sup>n</sup>   | id. with paragoric  | דבר   |
| אָגריש                | Heb. not used, i. q. הורד Arab. to befall any one, as a misfortune.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | pr. name of an Edomite, 1 Ki. 11. 17; called also הורד ver. 14.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | pr. name masc. Ez. 8. 17.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | pr. n. masc. Ez. 2. 59; called אָגריש, Neh. 7. 61.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | pr. name masc.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>o</sup>   | Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. contr. for אָגריש   | דרה   |
| אָגריש <sup>p</sup>   | id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl.  | דרה   |
| אָגריש                | pr. name masc.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>q</sup>   | pr. name of a man or nation; before   | אדם   |
| אָגריש <sup>r</sup>   | written fully for אדם (q. v.)   | אדם   |
| אָגריש <sup>s</sup>   | gent. noun masc., pl. of אָגריש from אדם  | אדם   |
| אָגריש                | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   | דון   |
| אָגריש                | pr. name masc.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | noun masc. sing., construct of אָגריש dec. 3a.  | דון   |
| אָגריש <sup>t</sup>   | id. pl. spoken only of God, elsewhere אָגריש (q. v.)  | דון   |
| אָגריש <sup>u</sup>   | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | דון   |
| אָגריש                | pr. name masc.  | דון   |
| אָגריש <sup>v</sup>   | n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָגריש dec. 3a.   | דון   |
| אָגריש <sup>w</sup>   | id. pl. absolute state  | דון   |
| אָגריש                | pr. name of a place   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>x</sup>   | Kal inf. absolute   | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | defect. for אָגריש noun fem. pl.  | אוד   |
| אָגריש                | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | אוד   |
| אָגריש <sup>y</sup>   | id. with suff. 2 pers. s. masc.   | אוד   |
| אָגריש                | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נח    |
| אָגריש                | Chald. adv. then, at that time; id.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש                | since that time.  | אגריש |

|                      |  |       |
|----------------------|--|-------|
| אָגריש               | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.  | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>z</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>aa</sup> | id. pl., construct state   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>ab</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>ac</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>ad</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>ae</sup> | id. pl., absolute state  | אגריש |
| אָגריש <sup>af</sup> | with Mak. for אָגריש Piel. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | לג    |
| אָגריש <sup>ag</sup> | pr. n. of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 8. As a Pers. name Gesenius conjectures, heart or eagle. | אגריש |

[אָגריש] to be red, ruddy.—Pu. part. made, or dyed red.—Hiph. to be red, Is. 1. 18.—Hithp. to be red, sparkling, Prov. 23. 31.

אָגריש masc. (has no pl. number)—I. a man, human being irrespective of sex; more frequently collect. men, for which also is used אָגריש sons of man; אָגריש son of man, i. e. weak and mortal man; אָגריש wild ass of a man, i. e. a wild man, Ge. 16. 12; in the construct (without change of vowels) אָגריש a man of worthlessness, Prov. 6. 12.—II. a man, not a woman, i. q. איש, Eccl. 7. 28.—III. pr. name—(a.) of the first man, 1 Ch. 1. 1.—(b.) of a city near Jordan.

אָגריש adj. pl. אָגריש dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) fem. אָגריש red, ruddy, or a reddish brown, comp. § 26. No. 23.

אָגריש pr. name.—I. of the elder son of Isaac, Ge. 25. 30, usually called אָגריש.—II. Edomite, collect. Edomites; fully אָגריש בְּנֵי אָדָם; also as the name of the country Idumea. Gent. n. אָגריש Edomite, fem. אָגריש Edomitish woman, pl. אָגריש comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1, note.

אָגריש masc. a ruby, or cornelian. Sept. Vulg. Sardius.

אָגריש fem. אָגריש pl. אָגריש (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1), adj. reddish, comp. § 26. No. 23.

אָגריש fem. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. ground, soil, land.—II. land, region, country.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36.

אָגריש pr. name of a city destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah.

אָגריש (human) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

אָגריש adj. red-haired.

אָגריש pr. n. of a Persian nobleman, Est. 1. 14.

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 2. 3.

<sup>b</sup> Ju. 6. 9.

<sup>c</sup> Ho. 9. 15.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 38. 15.

<sup>e</sup> Ex. 23. 29, 30.

<sup>f</sup> Nu. 22. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Es. 9. 29.

<sup>h</sup> Ps. 42. 5.

<sup>i</sup> Ne. 6. 17.

<sup>j</sup> Ge. 2. 6.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 38. 19.

<sup>l</sup> Zec. 11. 2.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 3. 26.

<sup>n</sup> Eze. 2. 1.

<sup>o</sup> Da. 10. 16.

<sup>p</sup> Ca. 5. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Ju. 13. 18.

<sup>r</sup> Ju. 19. 26.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 123. 2.

<sup>t</sup> Mal. 1. 6.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 28. 28.

<sup>v</sup> Jos. 14. 6.

<sup>w</sup> Jos. 14. 6.

<sup>x</sup> Ezr. 5. 5.

<sup>y</sup> Je. 30. 21.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 16. 3.

<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 10. 30.

<sup>ab</sup> Na. 2. 6.

<sup>ac</sup> Na. 3. 18.

|  |                                     |   |  |                   |                      |  |                                 |                          |  |  |                             |                         |   |   |                           |                      |   |   |                                  |                     |                        |   |  |                      |   |                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |                                  |                                  |                            |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| אָל (for אָל) m. dec. 2 a.—I. <i>blood</i> ; אָל על־דָם to eat (flesh) with the blood; נָקִי innocent blood; but נָקִי blood of the innocent.—II. <i>blood-shed, blood-guiltiness</i> ; אֵין לוֹ דָם he is not guilty of blood; in the plural, אֵין עִיר דָּמִים bloody man, city; בּוֹ his blood is upon him, is guilty of his own blood.—III. <i>blood of grapes, wine</i> . | אָל noun masc. sing., also pr. name | אָל adj. m. s., pl. אָלִים dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) | אָל Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 18. r. 14); אָל for אָל conv. | אָל see עָבַד אָל | אָל noun masc. sing. | אָל adj. masc. sing. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1) | אָל in pause for אָלִים (q. v.) | אָל pl. of the following | אָל adj. fem. sing. from אָלִים m. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1) | אָל noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1), also pr. name; אָל before (—) | אָל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. | אָל pr. name of a place | אָל adj. fem. s. from אָלִים m. (§ 39. No. 3. parad.) | אָל contr. for אָלִים [אָלִים], Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. | אָל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. | אָל adj. masc. sing. | אָל noun fem. pl. absolute from אָלִים dec. 11 c. | אָל pr. name of a place; אָל before (—) | אָל gent. noun masc. from אָלִים | אָל id. pl. dec. 8. | אָל see מַעֲלַת אָלִים | אָל adj. masc. pl. of אָלִים dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) | אָל gent. noun fem., pl. of אָלִים (q. v.) | אָל adj. masc. sing. | אָל n. f. s., constr. of אָלִים dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) | אָל pr. name masc. | אָל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָלִים dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) | אָל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. | אָל id., suff. 1 pers. sing. | אָל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. | אָל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. | אָל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. | אָל id., suff. 1 pers. pl. |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|

|                    |                               |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |  |                     |  |  |   |  |                                    |                                   |                                  |   |   |  |                     |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| אָל pr. name masc. | אָל Kheth. for אָלִים (q. v.) | אָל noun masc. pl. constr. from אָלִים dec. 6 a. | אָל noun pl. the Lord, spoken of God, different from אָלִים pl. with suff. (q. v.) | אָל id. contracted for אָלִים | אָל noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָלִים dec. 3 a. | אָל id. pl. construct state; אָל bef. (—) | אָל id. s., suff. 1 pers. s., with pref. for אָלִים; אָלִים & אָלִים pr. name in compos. as אָלִים & אָלִים | אָל n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. אָלִים dec. 6 a. | אָל n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אָלִים dec. 3 a. | אָל pr. names masc. | אָל n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָלִים dec. 6 a. | אָל n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָלִים dec. 3 a. | אָל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָלִים dec. 6 a.; אָל before (—) | אָל n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָלִים dec. 3 a. | אָל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. | אָל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. | אָל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. | אָל noun masc., pl. of אָלִים dec. 6 a. | אָל noun masc., pl. of אָלִים dec. 3 a. | אָל id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; אָל before (—) | אָל pr. names masc. | אָל n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָלִים dec. 3 a. | אָל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; אָל for אָל conv. | אָל Kh. אָלִים q. v., K. אָלִים (q. v.) | אָל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אָלִים; אָל for אָל conv. | אָל id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); אָל id. | אָל Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָלִים], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11) | אָל Niph. to become glorious, Ex. 15. 6, 11.—Hiph. to make honourable, glorious, Is. 42. 21. | אָלִים pr. name of a city of Judah, 2 Chr. 11. 9. Its etymology is uncertain. Gesenius, two princes or two mounds; others derive it from דָּוָר, two dwellings. | אָלִים adj. m. dec. 1 b.—I. great, mighty.—II. noble, excellent; hence—III. prince. | אָלִים pr. name of a Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 8. 3. see also אָלִים | אָלִים the twelfth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of March, and ending with that of April. The etymology is uncertain. Chald. id. Ezr. 6. 15. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|

<sup>a</sup> Job 31. 34. <sup>c</sup> Le. 13. 19. <sup>e</sup> Le. 13. 24, 43. <sup>g</sup> La. 4. 7. <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 42. <sup>k</sup> Pr. 30. 10. <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 16. <sup>p</sup> Ge. 18. 21. <sup>r</sup> Ex. 33. 13, 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 13. 42, 49. <sup>d</sup> Le. 14. 37. <sup>f</sup> Is. 14. 13. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 49. 12. <sup>j</sup> Am. 5. 2. <sup>n</sup> De. 10. 17. <sup>q</sup> Ru. 4. 4. <sup>s</sup> Je. 11. 18. <sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 43.  
<sup>u</sup> Nu. 19. 2. <sup>v</sup> Ge. 47. 18, 19. <sup>w</sup> Ne. 13. 10.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>אָדער</b> masc.—I. <i>cloak, mantle</i> , Mi. 2. 8.—II. <i>greatness, splendour</i> , Zec. 11. 13.                                 | <b>אָדער</b> fem. with suff. <b>אָדֶרְתּוֹ</b> dec. 13a.—I. <i>cloak, mantle</i> .—II. <i>magnificence</i> .   |
| <b>אָדֶרְנִין</b> Chald. <i>chief judges</i> , Da. 3. 2, 3. From <b>אָדֶרְ</b> greatness, and <b>נִין</b> part. of <b>נָזַר</b> q. v. | <b>אָדֶרְמֶלֶךְ</b> ( <i>splendour of the king</i> , contracted from <b>אָדֶרְ מֶלֶךְ</b> ) pr. n.—I. of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 31.—II. of a son of Sennacherib, 2 Ki. 19. 37. |
| <b>אָדֶר</b> pr. name masc. . . . .   | <b>אָדֶר</b> name of a month . . . . .   |
| <b>אָדֶר</b> noun masc. sing. . . . .   | <b>אָדֶרְיָא</b> Chald. n. masc. pl. emph. from [אָדֶר] dec. 2b.   |
| <b>אָדֶרְהָ</b> pr. name of a place [אָדֶרְ] with parag. ה  | <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 18)  |
| <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> Chald. adv. <i>quickly</i> , Ezr. 7. 23. . . . .  | <b>אָדֶרְיָא</b> Chald. n. m. pl. constr. from [אָדֶר] dec. 2a.  |
| <b>אָדֶרְיָא</b> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b> Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אָדֶרְכֶּם], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   |
| <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b> Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אָדֶרְכֶּם], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b> <i>darics</i> , a Persian gold coin, see also <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b>  |
| <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b> for <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b> , adj. m., pl. of <b>אָדֶרְ</b> dec. 1b.  | <b>אָדֶרְ</b> pr. name, see <b>אָדֶרְכֶּם</b> . . . . .  |
| <b>אָדֶרְ</b> pr. name masc. . . . .  | <b>אָדֶרְעִי</b> pr. name of a place for [אָדֶרְעִי]   |
| <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)  |
| <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אָדֶרְשׁ] with parag. ה  | <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)   |
| <b>אָדֶרְשׁ</b> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | <b>אָדֶרְתּוֹ</b> noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . . .  |
| <b>אָדֶרְתּוֹ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | <b>אָדֶרְתּוֹ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |

[אָדֶרְשׁ] to thresh, once, Is. 28. 28.

**אָהַב**, **אָהַב** fut. **יָאָהַב**, 1 pers. **אָהַב**, **אָהַב** I. to love, with the acc., rarely with ל and ב; part. **אָהַב** friend.—II. to love to do anything, followed by an infin. with ל.—Niph. part. *lovely, amiable*, 2 Sa. 1. 23.—Pi. part. *a lover*.  
**אָהַב** masc. only pl. **אָהַבִּים**.—I. *amours, loves*, Ho. 8. 9.—II. *loveliness*, Pr. 5. 19.  
**אָהַב** m. only pl. **אָהַבִּים** *amours, loves*, Pr. 7. 18.  
**אָהַבָה** fem.—I. infin. of the verb **אָהַב** e. g. **אָהַבָה** לְאָהַבָה *to love the name of the Lord*.—II. subst. *love, beloved*.—III. adv. *delightfully*, Ca. 3. 10.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>אָהַב</b> Kal fut. 1 p. s. in pause for [אָהַב] (§ 19. r. 3)  | <b>אָהַב</b> id. imp. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ל for ו conv.   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> (prop. inf. § 8. rem. 10. & 13. rem. 2) noun fem. only in the sing. (§ 26. No. 11)          | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (אָהַב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1)           |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. imp. s. m. (אָהַב), suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11)                                      | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָהַב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ל for ו conv. |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (אָהַב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                     |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. part. act. s. m. (אָהַב) suff. 3 s. m. dec. 7b.                                      |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. pret. 3 p. pl. (s. אָהַב), suff. 2 p. s. m.   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 7b.  | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. id. pl., construct state . . . . .   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> Kh. אָהַבְיָא q. v., K. אָהַבְיָא (q. v.)  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. dec. 7b.   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [אָהַבְיָא]  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> noun masc., pl. of [אָהַב] dec. 6d.   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> Kal part. act. pl. masc., from אָהַב dec. 7b.  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (אָהַב), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 1); ל for ו conv. | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. part. act. sing. masc. (אָהַב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3)   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. fut. 1 pers. s. (אָהַב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל for ו conv.                         | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> n. fem. sing., construct of אָהַב (q. v.)  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> Kal part. pass. sing. fem., construct of אָהַב dec. 10, from אָהַב masc.                    | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. part. act. sing., fem. of אָהַב  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. id., acc. shifted by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. pret. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1)                                   |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> n. f. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. from אָהַב (q. v.)   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)  |
| <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. part. act. s. f. (אָהַבְיָא) with parag. י, dec. 13a.                                   | <b>אָהַבְיָא</b> id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 2, 3. <sup>a</sup> Ch. 29. 7. <sup>a</sup> Zec. 17. 8. <sup>a</sup> Mal. 1. 2. <sup>a</sup> Zec. 8. 19. <sup>a</sup> Je. 8. 2. <sup>a</sup> Ju. 5. 31. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 25. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 20. 40. <sup>b</sup> Eze. 32. 18. <sup>b</sup> Zec. 11. 3. <sup>b</sup> Pr. 15. 17. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 31. 24. <sup>b</sup> Is. 41. 8. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 122. 6. <sup>b</sup> Ho. 14. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 43. 16. <sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 28. 7. <sup>c</sup> Pr. 8. 17. <sup>c</sup> Am. 5. 15. <sup>c</sup> Pr. 8. 17. <sup>c</sup> De. 13. 4. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 119. 167. <sup>c</sup> Ho. 10. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 63. 3. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 9. 5. <sup>d</sup> Ho. 3. 1. <sup>d</sup> Ho. 11. 1. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 18. 21. <sup>d</sup> De. 7. 13. <sup>d</sup> Ho. 3. 1. <sup>d</sup> Is. 43. 4.

**אהב** Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **אהב**  
**אהב** n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **אהבה** (q. v.)  
**אהב** Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 2)  
**אהב** n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from **אהבה** (q. v.)  
**אהב** Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; **י** before **אהב**  
**אהב** id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**אהב** id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהב** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)  
**אהב** pr. name of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10.  
 The etymology is uncertain; coll. with the Samar. *portion*. According to Gesenius, *union*, **אהב** i. q. **אהב**.  
**אהב** (by Syr. for **אהב**) pr. name of a judge in Israel.

**אהה** interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*  
**אהה** pr. name of a country and a river. Ezr. 8.21, 31.  
**אהב** Kal part. p. sing. masc.  
**אהב** id. fem. (§ 38. No. 3. dec. 3) dec. 10.  
**אהב** pr. name masc.  
**אהב** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10. § 25. No. 2e)  
**אהב** Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, compare 53. 1)  
**אהי** i. q. **אהי** where! Ho. 13. 10. Others take it as an interj. expressive of derision, *ha!*  
**אהי** apocopated for the following (§ 24. r. 3)  
**אהי** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; **י** for **י** conv.  
**אהי** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic **ה**

**אהל** i. q. **הלל**, only Hiph. to shine, Job 25. 5. See also the following article.

**אהל** masc. dec. 6, with suff. **אהלי**, **אהלך** (§ 35. r. 8), with **ה** paragodic **אהלה**, pl. **אהלים** (rem. 9).—  
 I. *tent, tabernacle, dwelling*.—II. pr. name of a son of Zerubbabel. 1 Ch. 3. 20.  
**אהל** to pitch a tent, to live in tents. Piel id. Is. 13. 20.  
**אהלה** (her tent, for **אהלה**, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Samaria by Ezekiel, 23. 4, sq.  
**אהליאב** (tent of (his) father) pr. name of an artificer employed in the work of the tabernacle.  
**אהליבה** (my tent (is) in her, **בה** for **בה**, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Jerusalem by Ezekiel, 23. 4.  
**אהליכמה** (tent of the high place) pr. name of a wife of Esau. Ge. 36. 2, 14.

**אהל** pr. name fem.  
**אהלה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אהל** (§ 35. rem. 9)  
**אהל** id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**אהלות** noun pl. fem. see **אהלים**  
**אהלי** n. masc. pl., constr. from **אהל** (§ 35. rem. 9)  
**אהלי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהלי** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (note א)  
**אהלי** m., **אהליבה** f., **אהליכמה** f., pr. n. m.  
**אהלי** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **אהל** (§ 35. rem. 9)  
**אהלי** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (note א)  
**אהלי** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**אהלים** masc. pl. and **אהלות** fem. pl. *lign-aloes*, or *aloes wood*, a perfumed wood.  
**אהלים** noun masc., pl. of **אהל**, dec. 6. (note א, § 35. rem. 9)  
**אהלך** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for **אהלך**  
**אהלך** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהלך** n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. from **אהל** (q. v.)  
**אהלך** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהלך** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהלך** id. with parag. **ה**; **ל** for **ל**, (§ 10. rem. 7)  
**אהלך** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for **אהלך** (§ 2. rem. 3. and 16. rem. 15)  
**אהלך** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**אהמה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהמה** id. (§ 24. rem. 5)  
**אהמה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)  
**אהמה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהמה** id. with paragodic **ה** (§ 13. rem. 4)  
**אהמה** id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; **י** for **י** conv.  
**אהמה** fully **אהמה** (q. v.)  
**אהמה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**אהמה** pr. name of the brother of Moses, and the first high-priest.  
**אהמה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
**או** conj.—I. *or, either*; **או—או** *whether—or*.—II. *or else*.—III. *if, but if*; **או עשור** *some days, if it were perhaps ten*, i. e. about ten days.  
**או** pr. name of a man. Ezr. 10. 34. *Simonis, strength of God*, for **או**; Gesenius, *perhaps will of God*, for **או** see R. **או**.

**אוב** Root not used; whence, **אוב** masc. pl. **אובות**.—I. *leathern bottle*, Job 32. 19.—II. *a spirit of divina-*

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 26.  
<sup>b</sup> Ru. 4. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Am. 4. 5.

<sup>d</sup> De. 10. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Mal. 1. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Ju. 14. 16.

<sup>g</sup> Ne. 13. 26.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 21. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 28. 7.

<sup>j</sup> Da. 5. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 55. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 4. 20.

<sup>m</sup> Ju. 6. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 24. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Jos. 22. 8.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 7. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 54. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 55. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 77. 4.  
<sup>t</sup> Zep. 3. 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 145. 2.

<sup>v</sup> Am. 9. 1.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 27. 41.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 109. 30.

<sup>y</sup> Am. 2. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Mal. 1. 4.



tion, or necromancy.—III. *necromancer, one who calls up spirits to learn of them the future.*

אֲבַת (*water skins*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| אֹב      | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                         | אֹב      |
| אֹבֵר    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.               | אֹבֵר    |
| אֹבִיל   | pr. name masc.                                    | אֹבִיל   |
| אֹבִילִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. | אֹבִילִם |
| אֹבִישׁ  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.                          | אֹבִישׁ  |
| אֹבִילִי | [for אֹבִיל] Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.             | אֹבִילִי |
| אֹבִילִי | n. masc. sing., construct of אֹבִיל dec. 2b.      | אֹבִילִי |

אָדַר Root not used; Arab.—I. *to bend, to turn, to surround*.—II. *to be strong*.

אָדָר masc. dec. 1a., *mist, vapour, the exhalations arising from, and surrounding, the earth.*

אָדָר masc. dec. 1a., *a wooden poker, for turning or stirring the fire, Is. 7. 4; hence, a fire-brand.*

אֲדָרוֹת pl. fem. dec. 10, *causes, (prop. turnings, compare אֲדָרָה, Eng. circumstances, על אֲדָרוֹת, i. e. on account of; על אֲדָרוֹתִי on my account.*

אֲדָר m. dec. 1a., *straitness, calamity, destruction.*

אֲדָרָה masc. dec. 1a.—I. *might, power, excess; in excess of excess, i. e. very exceedingly; עד לְאֲדָר even to excess, עד לְאֲדָר till (it amounted) to excess, exceedingly*.—II. *adv. exceedingly; טֹב מְאֹד very exceedingly; טֹב מְאֹד very good; מְאֹד מְאֹד he is very present; מְאֹד מְאֹד go down quickly.*

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| אֲדָרָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | יָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2e)                                | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. with paragodic ה  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | יָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲדָרָה), suff. 2 p.                         | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | יָ sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e. & § 2. r. 3)                                | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 2. rem. 3)                             | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | יָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); י before gutt. for י conversive | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | noun pl. fem. from the form [אֲדָרָה]                                     | אֲדָרָה |

I. אֲדָרָה Kal, not used. Arab. *to bend, inflect, also turn aside, take lodgings, dwell*. Pi. *to desire, to long for*. Hithp.—I. id.—II. *to take for a dwelling*.

אֲדָרָה masc. *desire*. Pr. 31. 4. Khethib.

אֲדָרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, longing*.—II. *lust*.

אֲדָרָה (*desire*) pr. name of a king of Midian.

אֲדָרָה masc. (for אֲדָרָה) pl. אֲדָרָה (§ 37. No. 4) *habitable earth or land, coast, sea-coast, island*. See also אֲדָרָה R. אֲדָרָה II.

אֲדָרָה masc. only, pl. אֲדָרָה *desires*. Ps. 140. 9. אֲדָרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, appetite, lust*.—II. *object of desire, a delight*.

II. אֲדָרָה Root not used. Arab. *to howl*.

אֲדָרָה I. *wailing*.—II. interj. *wo! alas!* expressive of grief.—III. *ho!* expressive of threatening.

אֲדָרָה id. *alas!* Ps. 120. 5.

אֲדָרָה masc. (for אֲדָרָה)—I. *jackal*, only in the plural, אֲדָרָה—II. interj. *wo! alas!* אֲדָרָה *wo to him*, Ec. 4. 10.

אֲדָרָה fem.—I. the name of a bird of prey, Sept. and Vulg. *vulture; kite*.—II. pr. name of a man.

III. אֲדָרָה Root not used; supposed to signify, *to mark, describe with a mark*.

אֲדָרָה (for אֲדָרָה) com. dec. 1a., pl. אֲדָרָה—I. *mark, memorial, warning*.—II. *sign, portent, miracle*.

אֲדָרָה Chald. masc. id.

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| אֲדָרָה | Piel preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | pr. name of a man. Ne. 3. 25. Arab. <i>quick</i> .                                   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | pr. name masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | (K. אֲדָרָה) Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | parag. in form from אֲדָרָה in sense fr.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id., with paragodic ה  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | interj.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | pr. name masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | יָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., construct state   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. id. (Kh. אֲדָרָה; K. אֲדָרָה (q. v.))  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., absolute state  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | id., sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | interj.  | אֲדָרָה |
| אֲדָרָה | יָ noun masc. sing., dec. 1a.; also pr. name in compos. אֲדָרָה אֲדָרָה י before (ע) | אֲדָרָה |

אִיל n. masc., pl. of אִילִים dec. 1 a.; י id.  
 אִילָה Piel preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 אִילָה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אִילָה]  
 אִילָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אִילָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 אִילָה }  
 אִילָה [for אִילָה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 8)  
 אִילָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 אִילָה } Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אִילָה }  
 אִילָה Kal part. act. fem. for [אִילָה]  
 אִילָה id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אִילָה dec. 7 b.  
 אִילָה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); Milêl  
 before monos. for [אִילָה]

אִיל Root not used; i. q. יֵאל to be foolish.

אִילָה masc. dec. 1 a., a fool, by implication an  
 impious wicked person.

אִילָה adj. foolish, Zec. 11. 15.

אִילָה pr. name of a king of Babylon, suc-  
 cessor of Nebuchadnezzar. See אִילָה the name  
 of a Babylonian idol; the fool of Merodach, perhaps  
 so called by the Jews by way of opprobrium for,  
 the wise of Merodach.

אִילָה f. with suff. אִילָה dec. 13 a., folly, impiety.

אִיל & אִילָה Root not used;—Arab.—I. to be the first,  
 chief.—II. to be strong.

אִילָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. prince, chief, 2 Ki. 24. 15.  
 Kh.—II. body, Ps. 73. 4.

אִילָה pr. name of a river flowing by Susa in  
 Persia, Da. 8. 2. See also analyt. order.

אִילָה masc., pl. אִילָה.—I. vestibule, porch.  
 —II. pr. name of a man. Note.—Some editions  
 have also the form אִילָה.

אִילָה masc. dec. 6 h.—I. ram.—II. a certain orna-  
 ment over doors or windows.

אִילָה com. a stag, hart, or deer, also fem. hind.

אִילָה fem. dec. 11 a., hind or female deer.

אִילָה fem. id. אִילָה hind of the morning,  
 in the heading of Ps. 22, to designate the subject  
 of the Psalm.

אִילָה (belonging to deer, deer-field), pr. name of  
 a city in the tribe of Dan, and another in the tribe  
 of Zebulun.

אִילָה masc. strength, force, Ps. 88. 5.

אִילָה fem. id., Ps. 22. 20.

אִיל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. the mighty, noble.—II.  
 applied to strong trees, as the oak, the pine, or  
 terebinth, &c.

אִילָה pr. name of a station of the Israelites in  
 the wilderness.

אִילָה (oak).—I. pr. name of several men.—II. of  
 a city in the tribe of Dan.

אִילָה pr. name of a sea-coast town in  
 Idumea.

אִילָה only pl. אִילָה vestibules, porticos.

אִילָה Chald. masc. dec. 1., a tree.

אִילָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. strong, mighty man, hero.—  
 II. power, אִילָה לֵאֵל יְדִי it is in the power of my hand.  
 —III. God, the Mighty One.—IV. a supposititious god,  
 an idol.

אִילָה (my God is the Lord), pr. name of  
 the celebrated prophet, Elijah, during the reign of  
 Ahab, king of Israel, and likewise of two other  
 but obscure persons.

אִילָה (to God, sc. dedicated), pr. name masc.  
 Nu. 3. 24.

אִילָה (i. q. אִילָה terebinth), pr. name masc.  
 1 Ki. 4. 18.

אִילָה fem.—I. terebinth.—II. pr. name of one of  
 the dukes of Idumea.—III. of a king of Israel, son  
 of Baasha, and others.

אִילָה masc. dec. 1 b.—I. oak, others, terebinth.—  
 II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.

אִילָה Kh. אִילָה, K. אִילָה noun masc. pl. construct  
 from אִיל or אִילָה

אִילָה pr. name of a river, for [אִילָה]  
 (compounded of אִיל=אִיל and אִיל i. q. compare  
 אִילָה) adv.—I. if not, unless.—II. perhaps,  
 peradventure.

אִילָה for [אִילָה] adj. masc. sing.

אִילָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אִילָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אִילָה id. with paragogic ה

אִילָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אִילָה def. for אִילָה n. masc., pl. of אִילָה dec. 1 a.

אִילָה apoc. for אִילָה (q. v.); י for י conversive

אִילָה pr. name masc.

אִילָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [אִילָה] dec. 1 a.

אִילָה noun masc. sing., pl. c. אִילָה dec. 8 a.

אִילָה (compounded of אִיל=אִיל and אִיל Arab. not)

adv. prop. whether not, i. q. but perhaps, but.

אִילָה n. fem. sing. dec. 13 a. (see the following)

אִלְתָּו n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אִלְתָּ dec. 13a. אול  
אִלְתָּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אול  
אִמְרָא pr. name masc. . . . . אמר  
אִמְרָא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; אִ for אִ conversive אמר  
אִמְרָא id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . . אמר  
אִמְרָה id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה אמר

אִין Heb. not used, in the derivatives.—I. *to be nothing, to be light, easy*.—II. *to be strong*.

אִין masc. dec. 6h.—I. *nothingness, falsehood, vanity*.—II. *idol, idols*; אִין בֵּית אִין house of idols; אִין בְּקַעַת valley of idols, Am. 1. 5.—III. *wickedness, iniquity*; אִין מְחִי אִין wicked men; אִין פְּעֵל אִין workers of iniquity.—IV. *adversity, calamity, sorrow*.

אִין masc. dec. 1a.—I. *power, strength, vigour*, אִין בְּרִשְׁתָּהּ הָאִין beginning of strength, i. e. first-born.—II. *wealth, riches*.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 16. 1.—IV. אִין & אִין (sun), Heliopolis, an Egyptian city.

אִין (strong, for אִין) pr. name of a city in Benjamin.

אִין (id.) pr. name of a man.

אִין (id.) pr. name of a son of Judah.

אִין masc. dec. 6i., construct אִין.—I. *nothingness*, Is. 40. 23.—II. as an adv. *not*, including the idea of the subst. verb *to be* (compare אִין); אִין אִין there is no man, אִין פֹּתֵר אִין there was none interpreting; אִין אִין there is no man, אִין לֵב-אִין there is no heart; אִין לְבֹא it is not to enter, i. e. none dare enter; אִין אִין there is no comparing, i. e. cannot be compared; אִין דָּבָר, מְאֹמָה אִין nothing; אִין אִין nothing at all.—III. If a personal pronoun is the subject of the proposition, the particle takes the verbal suffixes, אִין אִין I am, or was not, shall not be, אִין אִין, אִין אִין, &c.—IV. When followed by the dative, אִין אִין there is not to me, i. e. I have not, אִין אִין they have not.—V. Combined with prepositions; אִין אִין (a) without, (b) before there was, were, Pr. 8. 24; אִין אִין (a) as nothing, (b) almost. Ps. 73. 2; אִין אִין (a) to him who has not, (b) that there should be no, &c.; אִין אִין (a) so as not to be, אִין אִין so that there shall be no inhabitants, Is. 5. 9; Je. 34. 22. (b) because there is not; אִין מֵיִם for want of water, Is. 50. 2.

אִין i. q. אִין. 1 Sa. 21. 9.

אִין masc. pl., *vanity, falsehood*, Ez. 24. 12.

אִין n. m. s. dec. 6g; also pr. n.; see lett. אִין אִין

אִין noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; also pr. n. m. . . . . אִין

אִין pr. name of a place . . . . . אִין  
אִין n. m. s. from אִין, or אִין, (q. v.) . . . . . אִין  
אִין noun masc. sing. from אִין, dec. 1a. . . . . אִין

אִין Kh. אִין, K. אִין, noun fem., pl. of אִין (participial form like הִלְכָה or אִין)

אִין noun masc., pl. of אִין dec. 1a. . . . . אִין

אִין noun masc., pl. of אִין dec. 6g. . . . . אִין

אִין id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אִין

אִין id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אִין

אִין n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אִין dec. 1a. . . . . אִין

אִין pr. name masc. . . . . אִין

אִין pr. name masc. . . . . אִין

אִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יסף

אִין ap. for the preceding . . . . . יסף

אִין Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); אִין for אִין conv. יסף

אִין Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) יער

אִין pr. name of a country rich in gold, the situation of which is not known.

אִין pr. name of a region . . . . . אפר

אִין id. with paragogic ה . . . . . אפר

אִין } noun masc. sing.; pl. פִּנִּים dec. 8. }  
אִין } (§ 37. No. 2) . . . . . }

אִין id. pl., construct state . . . . . אפן

אִין id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אפן

אִין id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אפן

אִין defect. for אִין (q. v.) . . . . . אפר

[אִין] I. *to be narrow*. Jos. 17. 15.—II. *trans. to press on, to urge*.—III. *to urge oneself, to hasten*; const. with מֵן *to hasten away*. Je. 17. 16. Hiph. *to press on, urge*, const. with אִין.

אִין defect. for אִין (q. v.) . . . . . יצא

אִין Kh. אִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. R. יצא; K. אִין (q. v.) . . . . . צוה

אִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; אִין for אִין conv. יצא

אִין id. with paragogic ה . . . . . יצא

אִין id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; אִין for אִין conv. יצא

אִין noun masc. sing., dec. 2b. . . . . אצר

אִין id. construct state . . . . . אצר

אִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה, for אִין (§ 19. r. 8. & § 11. r. 7); אִין for אִין conv. אצר

אִין noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִין dec. 2b. . . . . אצר

אִין id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אצר

אִין id. pl., construct state . . . . . אצר

אִין id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אצר

אִין id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אצר

• Ps. 38. 6.  
• Ps. 42. 10.  
• Ho. 12. 8.

• Job 40. 16.  
• 2 Ch. 8. 18.

• Pr. 11. 7;—  
& perhaps  
Ho. 9. 4.

• Je. 4. 14.  
• Ps. 94. 23.  
• Ps. 105. 36.

• Ho. 9. 15.  
• Je. 31. 18.  
• Na. 3. 2.

• 1 Ki. 7. 30.  
• Eccl. 10. 12.  
• Eccl. 10. 9.

• Eze. 28. 18.  
• Eze. 8. 17.  
• Eze. 20. 10.

• Pr. 21. 20.  
• Ne. 13. 13.  
• 2 Ch. 32. 27.

• Je. 17. 3.  
• Is. 30. 6.

**אָנֶרֶת** noun m. with pl. f. term. from **אָנֶר** dec. 2b. **אָנֶר**  
**אָנֶרֶתִּי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **אָנֶר**  
**אָנֶרֶתְךָ** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אָנֶר**  
**אָנֶרֶתְךָ** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. **יָקָר**

**אֹר** (§ 21. rem. 2) *to become light, to shine, to be enlightened, and impers. it is light.* Niph. *to become bright.* Part. *glorious.* Hiph.—I. *to give light, to enlighten, illuminate.* Meton. *to cheer, enliven, const. with אֶל, לְ, בְּ, עַל, אֶל.* *to cause one's face to shine upon any one, to be propitious to him.*—II. *to kindle.*

**אֹר** masc. dec. 1a—I. *light, lightning, luminary.*—II. Meton. *prosperity.*—III. *knowledge.*

**אֹר** m. dec. 1a—I. *fire.*—II. *light*; **אֹר אֱשֶׁת** *the light of fire*; **אֹרֵי הָאֱרִים וְהַתְּמִימִם** *light, i. e. revelation and truth, the Urim and Thummim worn by the high-priest.*—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.—IV. pr. name of a city in Chaldea, fully **אֹר כְּשָׁדִים** *Ur of the Chaldeans, the native place of Abraham.*

**אֹרֶה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *light*, Ps. 139. 12.—II. *prosperity*, Est. 8. 16.—III. *herbs.*

**אֹרִי** (*shining*) pr. name of several men.

**אֹרִיאֵל** (*light of God*) pr. n. of two different men.

**אֹרִיהָ** (*light of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the husband of Bath-sheba, afterwards the wife of David.—II. of a priest in the time of Ahaz and Isaiah.

**אֹרִיהוּ** (id.) pr. name of a prophet, contemporary with Jeremiah. Je. 26. 20. sq.

**יֹאֲדִיר** (*he shall enlighten*) pr. name.—I. of a son of Manasseh, Nu. 32. 41.—II. of a judge of Israel, Ju. 10. 3.—Patronym. **יֹאֲדִירִי** 2 Sa. 20. 26.—III. Est. 2. 5.

**מָאֹר** masc. dec. 3a, pl. **מָאֹרִים**.—I. *light, luminary, the sun, the moon*; **מְנֹרַת הַמָּאֹר** *the candlestick in the tabernacle.*—II. *the candlestick.* Ex. 25. 6.

**מְאֹרָה** fem. only construct **מְאֹרֶת** *a hole, viper's den*, Is. 11. 8.

**אֹרִי** <sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2); <sup>ב</sup> see lett. **אֹר**

**אֹר** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; <sup>א</sup> id.

**אֹר** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; also pr. name

**אֹרֶב** <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

**אֹרֶבֶת** <sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

**אֹרֶבֶת** noun fem. sing.

**אֹרֶבֶת** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אֹרֶהוּ** n. m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. masc. from **אֹר** dec. 1a

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**אֹרִי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2)

**אֹרִי** fully for **אֹרִי** Kal imp. pl. masc.

**אֹרִי** Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)

**אֹרִי** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **אֹר** dec. 1a.

**אֹרִי** pr. names masc.

**אֹרִי** <sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**אֹרִי** pr. names masc.

**אֹרִי** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

**אֹר** dec. 1a.

**אֹרִי** noun masc., pl. of **אֹר** dec. 1a.

**אֹרִי** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**אֹרִי** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }

**אֹרִי** from **אֹר** dec. 1a. }

**אֹרִי** <sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (**אֹרִי**), suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e. § 24. rem. 21)

**אֹרִי** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

**אֹר** dec. 1a.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**אֹרִי** Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7)

**אֹרִי** <sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)

**אֹרִי** noun pl. fem. from **אֹרִי** or **אֹר**

**אֹרִי** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. masc.

**אֹרִי** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אֹרִי** id., with paragogic **וְ** for **וְ**

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**אֹרִי** <sup>א</sup> Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) for

**אֹרִי** (§ 15. rem. 1)

**אֹרִי** id. with paragogic **וְ** for **וְ**

**אֹרִי** Kh. **אֹרִי**, K. **אֹרִי** Hiph. or Piel fut. 1 p. s.

**אֹרִי** or **אֹרִי** Niph. *to consent, to agree to any one.*

**אֹרִי** noun fem. sing., construct of **אֹרִי** dec. 10.

**אֹרִי** noun com. sing. dec. 1a.

**אֹרִי** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

**אֹרִי** as if **אֹרִי** with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., see

**אֹרִי** sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.)

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**אֹרִי** id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 50. 37.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 15. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 13. 12.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 44. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 29. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 4. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 5. 30.

<sup>i</sup> Ezr. 8. 31.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Est. 8. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 25. 3.

<sup>m</sup> Job 37. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 29.  
<sup>o</sup> Ju. 5. 23.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 27. 1.

<sup>q</sup> De. 32. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 136. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 34. 24.  
<sup>t</sup> Jos. 13. 6.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 43. 3.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 32. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 60. 1.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 30. 9.

<sup>y</sup> Nu. 14. 12.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 26. 19.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ho. 12. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ju. 10. 12.

<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 27.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ho. 1. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 17. 14.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 119. 117.

<sup>ag</sup> Is. 45. 2.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ezr. 23. 45.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 23. 47.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 60. 1.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| אוה      | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. [אוֹתִי], suff. 3 p. s. f.                 | אוה      |
| יתר      | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                    | יתר      |
| אוֹתֵךְ  | as if [אוֹתֵךְ] with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see                 | אוֹתֵךְ  |
| את       | sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.) . . . . .                          | את       |
| אוֹתְךָ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or אוֹתְךָ in pause                  | אוֹתְךָ  |
| את       | 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | את       |
| אוֹתְכֶם | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                | אוֹתְכֶם |
| אתם      | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                | אתם      |
| אוֹתְנָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5. rem. 4) . . . . .                 | אוֹתְנָה |
| אתנו     | id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                                      | אתנו     |
| יתר      | ן Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r.7); ן for ן conv.                  | יתר      |
| אוה      | noun masc., pl. of אוֹת (q. v.) dec. 1a. . . . .                    | אוה      |
| אוֹתְכֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . .                | אוֹתְכֶם |
| אז       | adv. then, at that time, referring either to                        | אז       |
|          | past or future time. כִּן-יָאָז & כִּן-יָאָז prop. from             |          |
|          | then, hence—I. from ancient times, from old.                        |          |
|          | —II. from the time, since.  |          |
| אז       | adv. then, at that time, Ps. 124. 3, 4, 5.                          | אז       |
| אזוה     | Chald. to kindle.   | אזוה     |
| אזב      | Root not used, whence   | אזב      |
| אזב      | אזב, אֶזְבֵּן masc. hyssop.   | אזב      |
| אזבי     | (perh. dwarf) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 11. 37.                         | אזבי     |
| זבח      | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                      | זבח      |
| זבח      | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                     | זבח      |
| זבח      | id. with paragogic ה . . . . .                                      | זבח      |
| אזב      | pr. name masc. for אֶזְבֵּן . . . . .                               | אזב      |
| אזר      | Chald. to go away, depart, only Da. 2. 5, 8, אֶזְרָא                | אזר      |
| אזר      | part. f. for אֶזְרָא from אֶזְרָא masc. (§ 67 rem.)                 | אזר      |
| אזר      | Chald. see the preced. R.   | אזר      |
| אזר      | Ch. Peal part. pass. s.m. (§ 56. No.2. § 23.r.8)                    | אזר      |
| אזר      | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | אזר      |
| אזר      | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .                                 | אזר      |
| אזר      | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | אזר      |
| אזר      | adv. . . . .  | אזר      |
| אזר      | for [אֶזְרָא] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19.r.8)                   | אזר      |
| זכר      | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                    | זכר      |
| זכר      | Kheth id., K. אֶזְכֹּר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.                       | זכר      |
| זכר      | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . . . .                    | זכר      |
| זכר      | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); ן }<br>for ן conv. . . . . } | זכר      |
| זכר      | id. with paragogic ה . . . . .                                      | זכר      |
| זכר      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                              | זכר      |
| זכר      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . . .               | זכר      |
| זכר      | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                              | זכר      |
| זכר      | n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זָכַר dec. 10.                   | זכר      |

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| אזל         | to go away, to depart, Pu. part. מְאֻל for מְאֻל          | אזל         |
| אזל         | something spun, Talm. אֶזְלָא weaver.                     | אזל         |
| אזל         | Chald. id. to go away, to depart.                         | אזל         |
| אזל         | departure, see אֶזְלָא                                    | אזל         |
| אזל         | pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 27.                                | אזל         |
| אזל         | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .             | אזל         |
| אזל         | Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for                | אזל         |
| אזל         | [אֶזְלָא by Syr. for אֶזְלָא] . . . . .                   | אזל         |
| אזל         | Chald. Peal 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                     | אזל         |
| אזל         | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .                             | אזל         |
| אזל         | Chald. Peal preter. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                 | אזל         |
| אזל         | Kal preter. 3 pers. fem. sing.; Milêl before              | אזל         |
| אזל         | monos. for [אֶזְלָא=אֶזְלָא § 8. rem. 3] . . . . .        | אזל         |
| זמר         | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                           | זמר         |
| זמר         | id. with paragogic ה ; ן before (—) . . . . .             | זמר         |
| זמר         | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem.)               | זמר         |
| זמר         | 15, and § 2. rem. 3); ן id. . . . . }                     | זמר         |
| I. אֶזְנִי  | Kal not used. Hiph. denom. of אֶזְנִי, to give ear,       | I. אֶזְנִי  |
|             | to listen, to attend, const. with ל, אֶל, עַל.            |             |
| II. אֶזְנִי | Kal not used. Pi. to weigh, trop. to consider, Ec. 12. 9. | II. אֶזְנִי |
| אֶזְנִי     | masc. dec. 5 c, a kind of instrument or                   | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | weapon, only De. 23. 14, Chald. אֶזְנִי to be armed.      | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | fem. dec. 6 c, the ear, פ' אֶזְנִי in the ears,           | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | i. e. in the hearing of any one.                          | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | (hearing well) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 16.                 | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | (whom the Lord hears) pr. n. m. Ne. 10. 10.               | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | pr. name of a city built by Sherah,                       | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | 1 Ch. 7. 24.  | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | (ears, i. e. summits of Tabor) pr.                        | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | name of a city, Jos. 19. 34.                              | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | (whom the Lord hears) pr. name of two                     | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | different men.  | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 25. 23, called                 | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | Je. 40. 8; 42. 1.   | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | dual (of מֶאֱזִנִּים dec. 7b) balances, a balance.        | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | Chald. id. only emph. מֶאֱזִנִּי, Da. 5. 27.              | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                    | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | noun fem. sing. dec. 6c. . . . .                          | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | pr. name, see אֶזְנִי                                     | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | Kh. אֶזְנִי q. v., K. אֶזְנִי (q. v.) . . . . .           | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֶזְנִי dec. 6c.     | אֶזְנִי     |
| אֶזְנִי     | pr. name, see אֶזְנִי                                     | אֶזְנִי     |

\* Ps. 132. 14.    \* 1 Ki. 19. 10. 14.    \* Ps. 27. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 1. 8.    \* Ex. 6. 5.    \* Le. 2. 2. 9.    \* Ezr. 4. 23.    \* Ps. 57. 8.  
 \* Ezr. 39. 28.    \* Ps. 74. 4.    \* Da. 3. 22.    \* Job 32. 11.    \* Je. 31. 34.    \* 1 Sa. 9. 7.    \* Job 14. 11.    \* Ps. 57. 10.  
 \* Jo. 23. 15.    \* Ps. 116. 17.    \* Nu. 19. 6.    \* Ps. 77. 12.    \* Ezr. 42. 7.    \* Ezr. 5. 15.    \* Ezr. 5. 8.    \* Ps. 108. 4.  
 \* Ezr. 34. 21.    \* 2 Ch. 28. 23.    \* 2 Ki. 1. 8.    \* Ps. 45. 18.    \* Ps. 137. 6.    \* Pr. 20. 14.    \* De. 32. 36.    \* Ps. 138. 1.  
 \* Ec. 12. 9.  
 \* Pr. 18. 15.  
 \* 1 Sa. 22. 17.

|  |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| <sup>pp</sup> אָנִי  | } noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  | אָנִי |
| <sup>a</sup> אָנִי   | אָנִי dec. 6 c. . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | id. dual, construct state . . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | pr. name masc. . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| <sup>b</sup> אָנִי   | <sup>c</sup> אָנִי noun fem. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from                         | אָנִי |
|  | אָנִי dec. 6 c. . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| <sup>gg</sup> אָנִי  | id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| <sup>d</sup> אָנִי   | id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| <sup>e</sup> אָנִי   |   |       |
| <sup>f</sup> אָנִי   | id. dual, absolute state . . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| <sup>g</sup> אָנִי   |   |       |
| <sup>h</sup> אָנִי   | for [אָנִי] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.                                       | אָנִי |
|  | masc. from [אָנִי] dec. 5 c. . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | defect. for אָנִי q. v., or in pause for the foll.                                      | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָנִי, dec. 6 c.                                      | אָנִי |
| <sup>h</sup> אָנִי   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }  | אָנִי |
| <sup>i</sup> אָנִי   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . }  | זעם   |
| אָנִי  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); }  | זעם   |
| אָנִי  |   |       |
| אָנִי  | for אָנִי conversive . . . . . }  | זעם   |
| [אָנִי] I. to bind, gird about, spoken of a girdle, a garment, and trop. of strength.—II. to gird up, spoken of the loins. Niph. to be girded. Pi. to gird, with a double acc. of the person, and of the girdle. Hithp. to gird oneself. |   |       |
| אָנִי (Syriacism for אָנִי) m.—I. girdle, belt.—II. fetters.   |   |       |
| אָנִי  | Kal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אָנִי] (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . }                   | אָנִי |
| אָנִי  | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָנִי] . . . . . }   | זרה   |
| <sup>k</sup> אָנִי   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . }   | אָנִי |
| <sup>l</sup> אָנִי   | id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָנִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); }          | זרה   |
| <sup>m</sup> אָנִי   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . . . . . }                                     | זרע   |
| <sup>n</sup> אָנִי   | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָנִי dec. 1 b. . . . . }                        | זרע   |
| <sup>o</sup> אָנִי   | id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָנִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . . } | זרע   |
| אָח <sup>p</sup> אָח, <sup>q</sup> אָח masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. brother.—II. relative, kinsman.—III. countryman.—IV. friend.—V. fellow, used both of persons and things; אָח אָח one towards another.                                     |   |       |
| אָח Chald. brother, Ezr. 7. 18.  |   |       |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| אָח (brother of the father) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a false prophet, Je. 29. 21, called אָח v. 22.                     | אָח (brother of the wise בָּן from בָּן) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.  |
| אָח (brother of water) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 2.   | אָח (brother, comp. אָח) pr. name of a man.   |
| אָח (brother of the mother, uncle אָח i. q. אָח) pr. name of a man.  | אָח (friend of the Lord) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a priest in the time of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 3, 18.—II. of a prophet in the time of Jeroboam, called also אָח |
| אָח (friend of the Jews, for אָח יְהוּד) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.  | אָח (brotherly, for אָח) pr. name of several men.   |
| אָח (brother of union, for אָח יְחִיד) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 7.  | אָח (brother of goodness) pr. name of several men.  |
| אָח (brother of Lud) pr. name of the father of Jehoshaphat.  | אָח (father of death) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 10.  |
| אָח (brother of the king) pr. name—I. of a priest and friend of David put to death by Saul.—II. of a high-priest in the time of David. | אָח (the brother's likeness, כָּן root מֵן) pr. name—I. one of the Anakims.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 17.  |
| אָח (brother of anger) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. son of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David.                          | אָח (brotherly) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.   |
| אָח (noble or liberal brother) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 14.   | אָח (brother of pleasantness) pr. name fem.—I. of a wife of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. of a wife of David, comp. 1 Sa. 25. 43.   |
| אָח (brother of support) pr. name of a man.  | אָח (brother of help) pr. name—I. of a chief of the tribe of Dan.—II. of an ally of David, 1 Ch. 12. 3.   |
| אָח (the rising brother, קָח part. of קָח) pr. name of a man.  | אָח (exalted brother רָם part. of רָם) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 38. Patronym. אָחִירִי ibid.  |
| אָח (unfortunate brother, i. e. unfortunate) pr. name of a chief of the tribe of Naphtali.   |   |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 7. 16.

<sup>c</sup> Zec. 7. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Eccl. 16. 12.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 23. 25.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 24. 26.

<sup>g</sup> De. 23. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 45. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Nu. 23. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 15. 7.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 31. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Job 81. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Zec. 10. 9.

<sup>o</sup> Pr. 17. 17.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 92. 12.

<sup>q</sup> Eccl. 4. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 130. 2.

**אָחִישָׁחַר** (*brother of the morning*) pr. name masc.  
1 Ch. 7. 10.

**אָחִישָׁר** (*brother of the singer*, שָׁר part. of שָׁיר)  
pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

**אָחִיתָפֶל** (*brother of folly*) pr. name of a courtier  
of David and conspirator with Absalom.

**אָחָה** fem. *brotherhood*, Zec. 11. 14.

**אָחָה** fem. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *sister*.—II. *relative*,  
*kinswoman*.—III. *countrywoman*, Nu. 25. 18.—IV. *an*  
*ally*.—V. *fellow*, of persons and things, אֶל  
**אָחָה** *one to another*.

**אָח** interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*

**אָח** m., only pl. אָחִים, a kind of *howling*  
animals. Is. 13. 21.

**אָח** apocopated for אָחֵר . . . . . אָחֵר

**אָח** ' pr. name masc. . . . . אָח

**אָחָבָא** ' for [אָחָבָא] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' for  
' conversive . . . . . חָבָא

**אָחָבָא** ' for [אָחָבָא] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' id. חָבָא

**אָחִירָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic הָ . . . . . חִירָה

**אָחֵל** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חֵל

**אָחֵל** pr. name masc. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵשׁ** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) . . . . . חֵשׁ

**אָחֵשׁ** id. with paragogic הָ . . . . . חֵשׁ

**אָחֵשׁ** ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ' for ' conv. חֵשׁ

**אָחֵר** ' irr. constr. אָחֵר; אָחֵת and in pause אָחֵת fem.  
(§ 45).—I. *one*.—II. *first*, only in the enumerating  
of time, where the cardinal stands for the ordinal,  
נָחֵר *on the first (day) of the month*; נָחֵת  
*the first year*.—III. *some one, any one*; אָחֵר  
*one of the people*, אָחֵר מֵאָחֵי *one of his brethren*,  
אָחֵר לֹא *no one*. Hence—IV. as the indef. art.,  
אָחֵר *a ram*, אָחֵר נָבִיא *a prophet*, a certain pro-  
phet.—V. *one-another*; אִישׁ אָחֵר *one*—*another*;  
אָחֵר לְמִטָּה *one man from each tribe*.—V. *at once*,  
אָחֵת *as one, together, at once*.—VI. fem. אָחֵת  
*one time, once*; (a) בְּאָחֵת *at once*.—PI.  
אָחֵרִים *the same*; (b) *joined into one*; (c) *a few*.

**אָחֵר** Hithpa. *to unite oneself*, Eze. 21. 21.

**אָחֵר** (*union*) pr. name masc., called also אָחֵי,  
comp. 1 Ch. 8. 6, with Ge. 46. 21.

**אָח** (apocopated for אָחֵר) *one*. Eze. 18. 10.

**אָח** Eze. 33. 30, by Chaldaism for אָחֵר *one*.

**אָח** Ch. emph. אָחֵר, אָחֵר.—I. *one*.—II. *first*.—

III. *seven times more*.—IV. *together*,  
*at the same time, together*.

**אָחֵר** ' id. construct state . . . . . אָחֵר

**אָחֵרִים** id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אָחֵר

**אָחֵל** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָחֵל] (§ 13. r. 5) . . . . . חֵל

**אָחֵל** ' id. with paragogic הָ (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . . חֵל

**אָחֵל** *grass, reeds, bulrushes*, an Egyptian word.

**אָחֵל** Ch. Pael fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חוּא

**אָחֵל** pr. name, masc. . . . . אָחֵר

**אָחֵל** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic הָ . . . . . חוּר

**אָחֵל** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חוּה

**אָחֵל** Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . . אָחוּ

**אָחֵלִים** id. pl. absolute state. \*Eze. 41. 6, 6. . . . . אָחוּ

**אָחֵל** ' pr. name, masc.; ' before (־) . . . . . אָחֵת

**אָחֵלִית** ' Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of [אָחֵלִית] . . . . . חוּה  
dec. 8 a. . . . . חוּה

**אָחֵלִית** ' } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחֵלִית] suff. 2 pers. }  
**אָחֵלִית** } sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); ' for ' conv. }

**אָחֵלִית** pr. name masc. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵלִים** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חוּם

**אָחֵל** ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a., used also as  
an adv. . . . . אָחֵר

**אָחֵת** n. fem. sing. contr. for [אָחֵת] irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אָח

**אָחֵת** ' id. construct state; ' before (־) . . . . . אָח

**אָחֵת** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִי** ' noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from [אָחֵתִי] . . . . . חוּה  
dec. 10 (§ 43. rem. 3) . . . . . חוּה

**אָחֵתִי** n. f. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; Kh. אָחֵתִי as if from  
a sing. [אָחֵתִי], K. אָחֵתִי as if from [אָחֵתִי]  
see אָחֵת irr. § 45 . . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִי** ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. as if from a  
sing. [אָחֵתִי]; ' before (־) . . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִי** ' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ' id. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִי** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִים** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵתִי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אָח

**אָחֵר** ' fut. יִאָחֵר and יִאָחֵר.—I. *to seize*, construed with  
acc. and בָּ.—II. *to take, catch*, in hunting.—III.  
*to hold*, const. with בָּ, אָחֵר חֶרֶב *holding the sword*.  
—IV. *to join*.—V. *to shut up, close*. Ne. 7. 3.—  
VI. *to cover, overlay*. 1 Ki. 6. 10.—VII. *to draw*  
*out by lot*. Niph.—I. *to be caught*. Ec. 9. 12.—  
II. *to be held*. Ge. 22. 13.—III. *to take or have*  
*possession*. Pi. *to shut up*. Job 26. 9. Hoph. *to*  
*be joined, fastened*.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 6. 11; & 21. 20. <sup>c</sup> Ge. 3. 10. <sup>f</sup> Job 34. 31. <sup>i</sup> Eze. 16. 10. <sup>m</sup> Job 8. 11. <sup>p</sup> Job 32. 10. 17. <sup>s</sup> Job 36. 2. <sup>v</sup> Jos. 2. 13. <sup>x</sup> Eze. 16. 46, 46.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 18. 10. <sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 13. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 34. 16. <sup>g</sup> Ge. 37. 9. <sup>h</sup> Da. 2. 24. <sup>j</sup> Job 15. 17. <sup>k</sup> Eze. 16. 51, 61. <sup>l</sup> Le. 15. 9, 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 16. 4. <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 27. <sup>q</sup> Job 16. 6. <sup>r</sup> Job 13. 17. <sup>t</sup> Eze. 16. 55. <sup>u</sup> Ge. 34. 31.

אֲחִיזָה (*possessor*) pr. name —I. of a king of Judah.  
—II. of another person, compare 1 Ch. 8. 35.

אֲחִיזָה fem. dec. 10, *possession*.

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13, called יְחִזְקִיָּה in 1 Ch. 9. 12.

אֲחִיזָהּ (whom *the Lord holds*) pr. name  
—I. of a son of Ahab king of Israel.—II. of a son of Joram king of Judah.

אֲחִיזָהּ (*their possession*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 6.

אֲחִיזָהּ (*possession*) pr. name masc. Ge. 26. 26.

אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֲחִיזָה] apoc. for

חִזָּה . . . . . חִזָּה

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal inf. construct . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. imp. sing. masc.; י before (ע) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10; י before (ע) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. . . . . חזה

אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; י id. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); י } . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. before (ע) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal part. p. pl. construct from אֲחִיזָה dec. 3 a;

Milêl before penacutic, (חֲרִיב) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3, & § 8. r. 12) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה אֲחִיזָהּ pr. names masc. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for [אֲחִיזָה] . . . . . חזק

(§ 11. rem. 6) . . . . . חזק

אֲחִיזָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חזק

אֲחִיזָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חזק

אֲחִיזָה id. noun fem. sing., construct of אֲחִיזָה dec. 10;

י before (ע) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.; י id. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal part. act. s. fem., from אֲחִיזָה m. (§ 8. r. 19) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

אֲחִיזָה dec. 10. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

אֲחִיזָה dec. 10; י before (ע) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אחז

masc. (§ 16. rem. 2) . . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

אֲחִיזָה dec. 10. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אחז

אֲחִיזָה Root not used; Arab. *to be warm, hot*.

אֲחִיזָה masc. *fire-pot* or *pan*, for warming rooms.

Jer. 36. 22, 23.

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 4, for which v. 7,

אֲחִיזָה—Patronym. אֲחִיזָה. 2 Sa. 23. 9, 28.

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21.

אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חטא

אֲחִיזָה defect. for אֲחִיזָה (q. v.) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה for [אֲחִיזָה] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חטם

אֲחִיזָה for [אֲחִיזָה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חטא

אֲחִיזָה id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲחִיזָה],

from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. pl., construct state . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. sing., construct state; also pr. n. m. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה in pause for אֲחִיזָה (§ 45) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. see אֲחִיזָה . . . . . אחח

אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה Chald. noun fem., pl. of [אֲחִיזָה] dec. 8 a. . . . . חור

אֲחִיזָה id. Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י . . . . . חיה

אֲחִיזָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for

אֲחִיזָה] from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. pr. name masc.; י before (ע) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חיה

אֲחִיזָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. pr. names masc. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45); י before (ע) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for אֲחִיזָה § 45] . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה id. pr. name masc. . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. as if from

[אֲחִיזָה] see אֲחִיזָה irreg. (§ 45, for suff. see

§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . אח

אֲחִיזָה & אֲחִיזָה pr. names masc. . . . . אח

Job 23. 9.  
1 Ki. 6. 6.  
1 Ch. 24. 6.  
2 Ch. 25. 5.

Ju. 20. 6.  
Eze. 44. 28.  
Fr. 24. 32.  
Ca. 7. 9.

2 Sa. 4. 10.  
Job 18. 20.  
Ca. 2. 15.  
Ne. 7. 3.

Is. 21. 3.  
Ca. 3. 8.  
Ru. 3. 15.  
2 Sa. 1. 9.

Is. 42. 6.  
Is. 22. 21.  
Ge. 25. 26.  
Je. 49. 24.

Ca. 3. 4.  
Ps. 2. 8.  
Ps. 48. 7.

Ps. 119. 53.  
Ps. 119. 11.  
Is. 48. 9.

Ge. 31. 39.  
Ge. 14. 13.  
Da. 5. 12.

Je. 49. 11.  
De. 32. 39.  
Eze. 16. 52.



|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| אָחִירָא | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for אָחִירָא] from אָחִירָא irreg. (§ 45)  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [אָחִירָא] § 45                                 | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אָח § 68]                      | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָח irreg. (§ 45); 1 bef. (-)            | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | def. for אָחִירָא, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה                                | יחל  |
| אָחִירָא | pr. name masc.  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | noun m. pl. for [אָחִירָא] from אָח irreg. (§ 45)                                     | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | noun masc., pl. of [אָחִירָא] dec. 1 a, see אָחִירָא interj.                          | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | and אָחִירָא & אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא & אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא & אָחִירָא                     | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for אָחִירָא] from אָח irreg. (§ 45)               | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | id. sing., with suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | pr. names masc. & אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא                              | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה   | חוש  |
| אָחִירָא | pr. name masc.; 1 before (-)  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִירָא], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)           | חוש  |
| אָחִירָא | pr. name. masc.; 1 before (-)   | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. as if from אָחִירָא see אָחִירָא irreg. (§ 45) | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | pr. name masc.; 1 before (-)  | אח   |
| אָחִירָא | for [אָחִירָא], Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה                                     | חכם  |
| אָחִירָא | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | חלל  |
| אָחִירָא | id.; Dag. impl. [for אָחִירָא], Ch. form (§ 18. r. 14)                                | חלל  |
| אָחִירָא | [for אָחִירָא] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 before gutt. for 1 conv.                   | חלל  |
| אָחִירָא | pr. name of a place   | חלב  |
| אָחִירָא | adv. expressive of wish, O that!  | אחלי |
| אָחִירָא | for אָחִירָא pr. name masc. and fem.  | אחלי |
| אָחִירָא | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1  | חלל  |
| אָחִירָא | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.   | חלל  |
| אָחִירָא | noun masc. sing. [אָחִירָא] with paragodic ה  | חלם  |
| אָחִירָא | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; 1 for 1  | חלץ  |
| אָחִירָא | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חלץ  |
| אָחִירָא | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); 1 for 1 conv.                           | חלץ  |

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| אָחִירָא   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4)  | חלק  |
| אָחִירָא   | id. with paragodic ה  | חלק  |
| אָחִירָא   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חלק  |
| אָחִירָא   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִירָא], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), 1 for 1 conv.  | חמד  |
| אָחִירָא   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.  | חמל  |
| אָחִירָא   | pr. name Ecbatana, the metropolis of Media, Ezr. 6. 2.  | אחמל |
| אָחִירָא   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | חנן  |
| אָחִירָא   | pr. name masc.  | חסה  |
| אָחִירָא   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | חסה  |
| אָחִירָא   | for [אָחִירָא] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | חסר  |
| אָחִירָא   | in pause for [אָחִירָא], and Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)   | חפץ  |
| אָחִירָא   | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.   | חפר  |
| אָחִירָא   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | חפש  |
| אָחִירָא   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | חקר  |
| אָחִירָא   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חקר  |
| [אָחִירָא] | to stay, tarry, Ge. 32. 5. Pi.—I. to retard, hinder.—II. intrans. to stay long, to linger, constr. with על.   |      |
| אָחִירָא   | I. adj. irr. (§ 45) another; אָחִירָא other i. e. strange gods; אָחִירָא next year.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 12.   |      |
| אָחִירָא   | I. prep. behind, after; אָחִירָא to go after, to follow any one; אָחִירָא from behind, i. e. from following the ewes.—II. of time, after, אָחִירָא after these things.—III. adv. of time, afterwards, then.—IV. conj. after that, and fully אָחִירָא id.—Pl., construct אָחִירָא, with suff. אָחִירָא, &c.—I. the hinder part, 2 Sa. 2. 23.—II. prep. of place, after, behind any one.—III. of time, after, after that; אָחִירָא after that; אָחִירָא, afterwards.—IV. אָחִירָא from after, i. e. from going after, hence אָחִירָא afterwards; אָחִירָא על after, behind. |      |
| אָחִירָא   | Chald. id. only in the phrase אָחִירָא after this, Da. 2. 29, 45, and with suff. 7. 24.   |      |
| אָחִירָא   | masc. dec. 3 a.—I. the hinder side, back part.—II. the west.—III. adv. אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא behind; אָחִירָא hereafter.   |      |
| אָחִירָא   | adj.—I. hinder; hence, western.—II. following, future, pl. אָחִירָא posterity.—III. last, compare Is. 44. 6; fem. אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא last, the last.  |      |

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 2. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 7. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 18. 21.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 44. 26.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 55. 9.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 60. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 1. 4.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 2. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 42. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 2. 25; &  
Jos. 5. 7.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 39. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 22. 26.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 119. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 3.

<sup>p</sup> Eze. 28. 16.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 7. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 91. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 50. 5.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 81. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Ex. 15. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 53. 12.

<sup>w</sup> Ge. 49. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Jos. 7. 21.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 9. 10.

<sup>z</sup> Eze. 36. 21.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 33. 19.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 13. 8.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 13. 7.  
<sup>ad</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 29. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 23. 1.

<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 9, 11. <sup>ah</sup> Ec. 7. 23. <sup>ai</sup> Is. 43. 28; Ps. 89. 35. <sup>aj</sup> Ps. 23. 1.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| אָחֵר (after the brother, for אַחֵרָא) pr. name                     | אָחֵר |
| masc. 1 Ch. 8. 1.   |       |
| אַחֲרֵי (behind the wall) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 8.                   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. adj. fem. another.                                     |       |
| אָחֵר Chald. adj. last, preceded by עַד, at last,                   | אָחֵר |
| Da. 4. 5. Kheth.  |       |
| אָחֵר fem. dec. 1 b.—I. the last, or uttermost                      | אָחֵר |
| part, Ps. 139. 9.—II. the latter time, אַחֲרֵי הַיָּמִים            |       |
| the latter days, אַחֲרֵי הַשָּׁנָה the end of the year.—            | אָחֵר |
| III. posterity.   |       |
| אָחֵר Chald. fem. i. q. Hebr. No. II.                               | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. masc. another.   |       |
| אָחֵר adv. backwards.   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [for אַחֵר] adv. and prep. . . . .                            | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר pr. name masc. . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [adj. masc. sing. irr., pl. אַחֲרִים (§ 45) . . . . .         | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר for אַחֵר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [for אַחֵר] Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 3) . . . . .        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9) . . . . .            | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Kheth for K. אַחֲרֵי (q. v.) . . . . .                        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר for אַחֲרֵי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. r. 12) . . . . .    | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . .                           | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר adj. fem., pl. of אַחֲרֵי, from אָחֵר masc. irr. . . . .      | אָחֵר |
| (§ 45) . . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר pr. names masc. . . . .                                       | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר } prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from } . . . . .        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר } . . . . .   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id. pl., construct state . . . . .                           | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for [אַחֲרֵי] . . . . .   | אָחֵר |
| from אַחֲרֵי dec. 3 a . . . . .                                     | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id. pl., construct state . . . . .                            | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. adj. f. s. by apocope for [אַחֲרֵי] . . . . .          | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from . . . . .      | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר . . . . .   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 3 p. pl. masc. . . . .                            | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from . . . . .        | אָחֵר |
| [אַחֲרֵי] dec. 3 a . . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אַחֲרֵי . . . . . | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                       | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                          | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר adj. masc., pl. of אַחֲרֵי irr. (§ 45) . . . . .              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id. with Chald. term. . . . .                                 | אָחֵר |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| אָחֵר Chald., Keri אָחֵר adj. sing. masc. . . . .                 | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. from אַחֲרֵי . . . . .    | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                            | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .                         | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                      | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                     | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                            | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                     | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                      | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . .                        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                       | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .                         | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. adj. masc. sing. . . . .                             | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר adj. masc., pl. of אַחֲרֵי, dec. 1 b . . . . .              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [adv., a fem. form from a masc. אַחֲרֵי] . . . . .          | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                           | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר adj. fem. sing. from אַחֲרֵי masc. (q. v.) . . . . .        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; ו; for ו; . . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| only in the pl., chief satraps, officers of the . . . . .         | אָחֵר |
| Persian court, Chald. id. . . . .                                 | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id. pl., construct state . . . . .                          | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. id. pl., emph. st.; ו; before (v) . . . . .          | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר pr. name of several kings of Persia . . . . .               | אָחֵר |
| and Media. . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); ו; for ו; conv. . . . .   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר id. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .                      | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Kh. for אַחֲרֵי q. v. . . . .                               | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר only with the art., pr. name m. of Persian origin. . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר only in the pl. אַחֲרֵי, mules, Est. 8. 10, 14, a . . . . . | אָחֵר |
| word of Persian origin. . . . .                                   | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [card. num., fem. of . . . . .                              | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר (§ 45) . . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 51. No. 1) . . . . .        | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [in pause for אַחֲרֵי f. אַחֲרֵי (§ 45) . . . . .           | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .       | אָחֵר |
| from אַחֲרֵי irr. (§ 45) . . . . .                                | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אַחֲרֵי § 18. rem. 6] . . . . .      | אָחֵר |
| with paragogic ה . . . . .  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         | אָחֵר |
| from אַחֲרֵי irr. (§ 45) ו; before (v) . . . . .                  | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר [id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו; id. . . . .               | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אַחֲרֵי, suff. 2 pers. . . . .     | אָחֵר |
| sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11) . . . . .                             | אָחֵר |
| אָחֵר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from . . . . .     | אָחֵר |
| אַחֲרֵי irr. (§ 45) . . . . .                                     | אָחֵר |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 34. 19.    <sup>c</sup> Ju. 5. 23.    <sup>i</sup> Ex. 26. 12.    <sup>n</sup> Eze. 16. 34.    <sup>r</sup> Nu. 23. 10.    <sup>v</sup> De. 32. 20.    <sup>d</sup> Je. 4. 19.    <sup>f</sup> Job 7. 11.    <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 7. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 32. 5.    <sup>d</sup> Job 19. 25.    <sup>k</sup> Da. 7. 20.    <sup>o</sup> Job 31. 10.    <sup>s</sup> Job 8. 7.    <sup>y</sup> Am. 9. 1.    <sup>g</sup> Ps. 73. 16.    <sup>h</sup> Ezr. 5. 15.    <sup>j</sup> Job 17. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 24.    <sup>f</sup> Is. 43. 10.    <sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 20.    <sup>p</sup> Da. 4. 5.    <sup>t</sup> Eze. 28. 25.    <sup>u</sup> Is. 41. 22.    <sup>e</sup> Est. 3. 12.    <sup>a</sup> Je. 17. 18.    <sup>k</sup> Je. 1. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 37. 25.    <sup>h</sup> Ex. 33. 23.    <sup>m</sup> Da. 7. 24.    <sup>q</sup> Ec. 10. 13.    <sup>w</sup> Am. 4. 2.    <sup>x</sup> Je. 12. 4.    <sup>g</sup> Ge. 20. 6.

חתם Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5); ך for ך conv. חתם  
 אה n. f. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אהות irr. (§ 45)  
 אהתנך Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); ך  
 for ך conv. חתר  
 אט } ap. for אט (q. v.); ך for ך conv. נטה  
 אט }  
 אט adv. אטט  
 אטד masc.—I. *blackthorn*; *rhamnus paliurus* of Linn.—  
 II. pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ge. 50. 10, 11.  
 אטבעה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אטבע] with paragagic  
 מבע for [בעה] § 8. rem. 15)  
 אטה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. 2 b)  
 אטהר Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.  
 אטהר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [הר] § 8. rem. 15)  
 אטון masc. a kind of Egyptian thread, or linen,  
 Prov. 7. 16. The word is probably of  
 Egyptian origin.  
 אטור Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) נטר  
 אטט Root not used; Arab. *to utter a gentle sound, to*  
*murmur.*  
 אטט masc. pl. אטטים dec. 8e.—I. *necromancer*,  
 only Is. 19. 3.—II. *gentleness, softness*, hence adv.  
*gently, slowly*, 1 Ki. 21. 27, and with pref. לאט,  
 לאט at my ease, convenience.  
 אטיגל for [לה] Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. טול  
 [אטם] to shut, to close, Hiph. id. Ps. 58. 5.  
 אטם Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
 אטמא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ך for ך conv. טמא  
 אטמות Kal part. p. fem., pl. of [אטמותה] dec. 10  
 אטמים id. masc., pl. of [אטמים] dec. 3a  
 אטמנהו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אטמן], suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc.; ך for ך conv. טמן  
 אטנפם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טנף  
 אטעם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טעם  
 אטף for [אטף] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. טף  
 [אטר] fut. to shut, to close, Ps. 69. 16.  
 אטר (lame?) pr. name masc.  
 אטר adj. prop. *shut up, bound, impotent*,  
 אטר having his right hand bound, i. e. being  
 left-handed.  
 אטרף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טרף  
 [אי] construct אי (§ 37. rem. 6) adv. of interrog. where?

with suff. איך where art thou? אי where is he?  
 אי where are they? With adverbs and pronouns,  
 אי מנה which? what? where? whither? אינה  
 whence? from what? אי לזאת on what account?  
 wherefore? Je. 5. 7.—With parag. ה, אינה where?  
 אינה (for the next אינה q. v.) how? Also as  
 an exclamation of grief, how!  
 אינה (from אי, and כה i. q. כה so) where?  
 how? As an exclamation of grief, ah, how!  
 אינה where? 2 Ki. 6. 13, where Keri has אינו  
 אינה how? compare בנה.  
 אינ adv. of interrog. (where?) only in the form  
 מאינ whence?  
 אינה where? how? comp. פה.  
 אינ (contr. from מאינ) where? whence? 2 Ki.  
 5. 25. in Kheth; אינ until when? how long?  
 Job 8. 2. With parag. ה, אינה whither? where?  
 אינה how long? אינה ואנה hither and thither,  
 1 Ki. 2. 36, 42.  
 אי noun masc. sing., pl. איים, dec. 8. (§ 37,  
 No. 4. a); or interj. אה  
 אי i. q. אינ, אינ not, Job 22. 30. Hence the  
 name איב (inglorious, others where  
 is the glory, i. q. איב) 1 Sa. 4. 20,  
 compare also איב.  
 [איב] to hate, to be an enemy, Ex. 23. 22. Part. איב  
 as a subst. dec. 7 b, adversary, enemy. Fem.  
 איבת id.  
 איבת fem. dec. 10, enmity.  
 איב (persecuted) pr. name, Job, the patriarch.  
 איב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 איב noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 איב Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from איב dec. 7 b.  
 איב } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 איב }  
 איב id. pl., construct state  
 איב id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 איב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 איב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 איב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 איב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 איב } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 איב }  
 איב id. pl., (Kh. איב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 K. איב (q. v.)

\* Je. 32. 10.  
 \* Eze. 8. 8.  
 \* Job 28. 11.

\* Ho. 11. 4.  
 \* Je. 15. 6.  
 \* 1 Ki. 21. 27.

\* Ps. 58. 10.  
 \* Ps. 68. 15.  
 \* Eze. 36. 25.

\* Je. 3. 12.  
 \* Eze. 32. 4.  
 \* Eze. 20. 26.

\* 1 Ki. 6. 4.  
 \* Je. 13. 5.  
 \* Ca. 5. 3.

\* 2 Sa. 3. 35.  
 \* Mi. 2. 11.  
 \* Ps. 51. 9.

\* Ec. 4. 10.  
 \* Nu. 35. 22.

\* Ge. 3. 15.  
 \* Ps. 37. 20.

\* Mi. 4. 10.  
 \* La. 2. 16.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| איביכם | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. איב d. 7b.                                |
| איב    | ' id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| איב    | id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. in pause for איב (q. v.)                                      |
| איב    | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| איב    | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| איב    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| יבש    | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [בש] (§ 8. rem. 15)   |
| איב    | noun fem. sing. construct of ב' dec. 10.   |
| איב    | ! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)                       |
| איב    | id. part. act. sing. fem. with paragogic י (§ 9. rem. 19)                              |
| ינע    | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [נע] (§ 8. rem. 15)   |
| אוד    | ! noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  |
| אוד    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| אוד    | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אוד    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אוד]   |
| אוד    | ! id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| אוד    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| אוד    | noun fem. sing.; also pr. name masc.   |
| אי     | ! interrog. adv. [אי], with paragogic ה construct אי (q. v.)                           |
| אי     | ! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 8d. (§ 37. r. 6)                                    |
| אי     | Kh. q. v., K. אי (q. v.)   |
| איב    | ! pr. name masc.   |
| איב    | ! pr. n. f. (non-inhabited) comp. אי & R. אי   |
| איב    | ! pr. n. f. the wife of Ahab king of Israel.   |
| יחל    | Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.  |
| יחל    | ! id. with paragogic ה; ! for !  |
| יטב    | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| יטב    | ! id. with paragogic ה   |
| אוד    | ! construct of the following   |
| אוד    | ! noun masc., pl. of אי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4a)   |
| אי     | ! interrog. adv.   |
| אי     | interr. adv. [אי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)                   |
| אי     | interrog. adv.   |
| אי     | id. Kh. איב, K. איב  |
| אי     | ! interrog. adv.   |
| אול    | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.  |
| אול    | ! noun masc. sing. dec. 6h; ! see lett. ו  |
| אול    | id., construct state   |
| אול    | noun masc. sing.   |
| אול    | noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)   |
| אול    | ! Kh. for [אול] § 4. rem. 1], noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אול dec. 6h. |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| אול | ' pr. name of a place  |
| אול | ' pr. name of a man or place   |
| אול | noun fem., pl. of אול dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 5)  |
| אול | pr. name of a place  |
| אול | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [לוד] dec. 1b.                             |
| אול | n. m. pl. constr. fr. אול dec. 6h; or אול  |
| ילל | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 15)   |
| ילל | ! Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   |
| אול | ! noun masc., pl. of אול dec. 6h.  |
| ילך | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   |
| אול | pr. name of a place  |
| אול | ! defect. for אול (q. v.)  |
| אול | pr. name of a place (אול) with loc. ה  |
| אול | ! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אול dec. 8a. for [אול] § 4. rem. 1] |
| אול | pr. name masc. see אול   |
| אול | Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.   |
| אול | Chald. id., emph. st.  |
| אול | pr. name of a place (אול) with loc. ה  |
| אול | noun fem. sing. construct of אול; but as abs. Je. 14. 5 (§ 42. rem. 5)               |
| אול | pr. name of a place, see אול   |
| אם  | Root not used; Chald. Pa. to terrify.  |
| אם  | adj. terrible, fem. אם   |
| אם  | or אם masc. pl. אם.—I. terror, dread.  |
| אם  | —II. idols, Je. 50. 38.—III. pr. name of the original inhabitants of Moab.           |
| אם  | fem. dec. 10, terror, dread.   |
| אם  | interrog. adv. [אי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)                 |
| אם  | adj. masc. sing.   |
| אם  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| אם  | adj. fem. sing. from אם masc. (§ 39. No. 3)  |
| אם  | ! noun fem., pl. of אם dec. 10.  |
| אם  | ! Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה  |
| אם  | noun fem. sing., construct of אם dec. 10.  |
| אם  | id. with paragogic ה   |
| אם  | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אם  | ! id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| אם  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| און | ! (prim. subst.) used as an adv.; for !  |
| און | ! see lett. ו  |
| און | ! adv. i. q. און   |

<sup>a</sup> De. 28. 53.  
<sup>b</sup> Zep. 3. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 102. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 23. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> Mi. 7. 6, 10.

<sup>f</sup> Job 9. 29.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 18. 12.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 27. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 1. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 28. 7.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 37. 19.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 30. 26.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 32. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 32. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Est. 10. 1.

<sup>p</sup> Ge. 3. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 13.  
<sup>r</sup> Est. 8. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Deut. 14. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 72. 10.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 88. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 49. 21.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 22. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 60. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 10.

<sup>z</sup> Ge. 31. 38.  
<sup>aa</sup> Mi. 1. 8.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 4. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 40. 21, 22.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 61. 3.

<sup>ae</sup> 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36.  
<sup>af</sup> Ca. 6. 4, 10.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 55. 5.  
<sup>ah</sup> Da. 13. 9.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 20. 2.

<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 15. 16.  
<sup>ak</sup> Job 13. 21.  
<sup>al</sup> Jos. 2. 9.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 9.

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| אין    | adv., prop. construct of אֵין dec. 6h.  | און  |
| אינמ״ד | <sup>b</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | און  |
| אינד   | <sup>1</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | און  |
| אינד   | <sup>1</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | און  |
| אינדס  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | און  |
| אינס   | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | און  |
| איננה  | id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | און  |
| איננו  | <sup>1</sup> id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. s. m. or 1 pers. pl.   | און  |
| אינני  | <sup>1</sup> id., (verbal) suff. 1 pers. sing.  | און  |
| אינק   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אינק] § 8. rem. 15]   | ינק  |
| איסינס | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)                                     | יסר  |
| איפר   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | יסר  |
| איפור  | contr. for אִבְיֹרָה (q. v.)  | אב   |
| איפצה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה   | יעץ  |
| איפד   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)  | יעץ  |
| איפד   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | יעץ  |
| איפה   | <sup>u</sup> fem. dec. 10, an Ephah, a corn measure.  | אי   |
| איפה   | <sup>1</sup> interrog. adv.   | אי   |
| אפת    | <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing., construct of אִפְתָּה dec. 10.  | איה  |
| איקין  | <sup>1</sup> for [אִיקִין] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. | יקין |
| אירא   | <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>1</sup> id.   | ירא  |
| איראני | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | ירא  |
| איראנה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | ירש  |

**אִישׁ**<sup>nm</sup>, <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 1a.—I. *man*, Lat. *vir*, with reference to strength; hence as denoting sex, *a male*, of the human species or brutes.—II. *husband*.—III. *man*, as opposed to God, to animals, Lat. *homo*.—IV. used before other nouns to denote the qualities or qualifications of men; **אִישׁ אֵמֶת** *a faithful man*; **אִישׁ אָוֶן** *a wicked man*; **אִישׁ תֹּאֵר** *a handsome man*; **אִישׁ מִלְחָמָה** *a warrior*.—V. *any one*, *any person*.—VI. *each, every one*; **אִישׁ אִישׁ** *every one*; **אִישׁ אִישׁ וְאִישׁ** *each and every one*. Plur. **אִישִׁים**, only occurs three times, more frequently is **אֲנָשִׁים**, see § 45. (comp. § 45.)

**אִישׁ** denom. Hithpal. הִתְאֲוִשׁ *to show oneself a man*, Is. 46. 8.

**אִישׁ-בִּשְׁת** (*man of shame*) pr. name of a son of Saul; also called **אֲשֻׁבָּעֵל** (*man of Baal*).

**אִישׁ-קוֹדֶר** (*man of glory*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 18.

**אִישׁוֹן** masc. prop. dimin. *the little man*, the small image of a person as seen in the eye.—I.

**עֵין** *the pupil of the eye*.—II. Metaph. *the middle*, followed by **לַלַּיְלָה**, **חֲשֵׁךְ** *midnight, midst of darkness*.

**אִשָּׁה** fem. dec. 13 b.—I. *woman*; *female* (of animals,) Ge. 7. 2.—II. *wife*; **אִשָּׁה אָב** *father's wife, a stepmother*. It is used as the construct of **אִשָּׁה** q. v.

**אִשְׁתּוֹן** (*womanish*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 11, 12.

**אִשָּׁה** <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

**אִשָּׁהּ** pr. name masc.

**אִשְׁתּוֹ** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **אִישׁ** dec. 1a. (but see § 45)

**אִישִׁי** <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc., see **יִשִּׁי**

**אִישִׁי** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

**אִישׁ** dec. 1a. (but see § 45)

**אִישִׁים** id. pl., absolute state

**אִישָׁהּ** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, Kh. **אִישְׁמָה** R. **יִשְׁמָה**, K. **אִישְׁמָה** R. **יִשְׁמָה** see

**יִשְׁמָה** } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)

**אִישְׁמָה** } id. with parag. ה, for **אִישְׁמָה** § 8. rem. 15]; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv.

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> id. with parag. ה, for **אִישְׁמָה** § 8. rem. 15]; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv.

**אִישְׁמָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אִישְׁמָה** Chald. the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.

**אִישְׁמָה** Chald. i. q. Heb. **יִשׁ** *there is*; with the suff.

of the pl. **אִישְׁמָה** *thou art*; **אִישְׁמָה** *he is*;

**אִישְׁמָה** *we are*; **אִישְׁמָה** *ye are*. Hence

the two following names.

**אִישְׁמָה** pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 31, for which

**אִישְׁמָה**, 2 Sa. 23. 29.

**אִישְׁמָה** (*there is a God*) pr. name of a man, Pr. 30. 1.

**אִישְׁמָה** Chald. adv. (**אִישְׁמָה**) with suff. 2 pers. pl. 'm.

**אִישְׁמָה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אִישְׁמָה, § 18.

rem. 6]

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc.

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> adj. or subst. masc. sing. (no vowel change);

also pr. name

**אִישְׁמָה** Chald. adv. (**אִישְׁמָה**) with suff. 1 pers. pl.

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> noun masc., pl. of **אִישְׁמָה** (no vowel change)

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> adv.—I. *only*; **אִישְׁמָה** *only this once*;

**אִישְׁמָה** *darkness only*; i. e. nothing but

darkness.—II. *only, but*.—III. *only now*,

*just now*.—IV. *surely, certainly*.

**אִישְׁמָה** <sup>1</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for **אִישְׁמָה**

(§ 25. No. 2 b); <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv.

**אִישְׁמָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

**אִישְׁמָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 73. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 59. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 3. 11.

<sup>d</sup> Ho. 7. 12.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 12. 11, 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 32. 8.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 13  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 41. 21.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 9. 35.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 15. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 20.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 4. 7.

<sup>n</sup> Ju. 12. 3.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 4. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> Est. 1. 8.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 13. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 3. 6.

<sup>s</sup> Da. 2. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 3. 14, 15.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 19. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 3. 18.

<sup>w</sup> Job 13. 19.  
<sup>x</sup> Ex. 9. 15.

אָפֿילֶה fem. id.  
מֵאָפֿל masc. dec. 2b, food; פֿרױט־באַװם fruit-tree;  
מֵאָפֿל flock of (i. e. slaughtered for) food.  
מֵאָפֿל fem. pl. מֵאָפֿלֶה ( § 44. rem. 5 ) a knife,  
both for eating and slaughtering.  
מֵאָפֿל fem. food, trop. for fire, Is. 9. 4, 18.  
מֵאָפֿל fem. food. מֵאָפֿל 1 Ki. 5. 25.

אָפֿל } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. }  
אָפֿל } rem. 7) . . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for מֵאָפֿל; }  
אָפֿל } for אָפֿל conv. . . . . } כֹּלָה  
אָפֿל } Kal inf. abs. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. inf. constr. ( § 8. rem. 18 ) . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. imp. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 18 ); }  
אָפֿל } אָפֿל before ( ) . . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. fut. 1 pers. sing. ( § 19. r. 1 ); }  
אָפֿל } אָפֿל for אָפֿל conv. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל Pual part. sing. masc. for [מֵאָפֿל § 10. r. 6] } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל אָפֿל pr. name masc. Prov. 30. 1.  
אָפֿל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . } כֹּלָה  
אָפֿל } in pause for מֵאָפֿל q. v. ( § 8. rem. 7 ) } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
אָפֿל } sing. fem.; אָפֿל for אָפֿל conv. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; אָפֿל for אָפֿל . . } כֹּלָה  
אָפֿל } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. from [אָפֿל]  
אָפֿל } masc. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Kal inf. const. ( § 8. rem. 10 ) . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. imp. sing. masc. with paragodic }  
אָפֿל } ( § 8. rem. 11 ) . . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל id. part. act., fem. of אָפֿל ( § 8. rem. 19 ) } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. }  
אָפֿל } אָפֿל ( § 19. r. 1 ); אָפֿל for אָפֿל conv. } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
אָפֿל } masc.; אָפֿל for אָפֿל conv. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,  
אָפֿל [for אָפֿל] . . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
אָפֿל } sing. masc.; אָפֿל for אָפֿל conv. . . . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל in pause for מֵאָפֿל q. v. ( § 8. rem. 7 ) . . } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; אָפֿל bef. } אָפֿל  
אָפֿל } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . } אָפֿל

\* Ex. 16. 25.  
† 2 Sa. 9. 10.  
“ Eze. 22. 25  
x Da. 6. 25.  
y Da. 8. 8.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| אָכְלִי | id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. inf.; or noun masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.                     | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.                              | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Chald. Peal imp. sing. fem.  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָכַל dec. 7b  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pl., abs. st.  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Kal inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21a. & § 10. r. 7)    | כלה |
| אָכְלִי | for אָכְלִי, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c                    | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4)   | כול |
| אָכְלִי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.  | כול |
| אָכְלִי | Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 7)   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.                              | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | Piel fut. 1 pers. s. (אָכְלִי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 21a); 1 for 1, 1 for 1 conv. | כלה |
| אָכְלִי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1                                      | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (Kh. נָי, K. נִי) 1 pers. pl. or sing.                    | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. part. act. sing. fem.  | אכל |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                    | אכל |

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. יָחִי, K. אָכְלִי   | אכל   |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | אכל   |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | אכל   |
| אָכְלִי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.  | אכל   |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | אכל   |
| אָכְלִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [לְחַנֵּי]   | אכל   |
| אָכְלִי | adv.   | כּוֹן |
| אָכְלִי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  | כנה   |
| אָכְלִי | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי § 25, No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נכה   |
| אָכְלִי | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כנע   |
| אָכְלִי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | כנה   |
| אָכְלִי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.   | כסה   |
| אָכְלִי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.   | כסה   |
| אָכְלִי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כסה   |
| אָכְלִי | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | כעס   |
| אָכְלִי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כעס   |
| אָכְלִי | to bow down, cogn. כָּפַף, hence to compel, Pr. 16.26. masc. i. q. כָּף the palm of the hand, only with suff. אָכְלִי, Job 33.7. | כפף   |
| אָכְלִי | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כפף   |
| אָכְלִי | noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָכְלִי dec. 6a.  | אכף   |
| אָכְלִי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  | כפר   |
| אָכְלִי | id. with paragogic ה   | כפר   |
| אָכְלִי | Root not used; Arab. to dig, whence אָכְלִי masc. dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1) ploughman, husbandman.                                  | אכר   |
| אָכְלִי | Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. with euph. dag. for אָכְלִי; 1 for 1 conv.  | כרה   |
| אָכְלִי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כרת   |
| אָכְלִי | id.; Kh. יָרוּת, K. יָרִית with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)  | כרת   |
| אָכְלִי | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַר dec. 1b   | אכר   |
| אָכְלִי | id. pl., absolute state  | אכר   |
| אָכְלִי | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  | כרת   |
| אָכְלִי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָכְלִי] with parag.   | כרע   |
| אָכְלִי | id.  | כרע   |
| אָכְלִי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כרת   |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 55. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 10. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 50. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ob. 1. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 7. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 11. 26.

<sup>g</sup> Le. 19. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 30. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> Am. 6. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 2. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Ex. 33. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Le. 25. 37.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 50. 21.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 8. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 51. 34.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 32. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 39.  
<sup>s</sup> Ho. 13. 8.

<sup>t</sup> Je. 15. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 51. 34.  
<sup>w</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 43.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 31. 40.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 3. 11.  
<sup>z</sup> Pr. 23. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ru. 2. 14.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 30. 27.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 15. 5.

<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 16. 13.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 28. 18.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 69. 10.  
<sup>ag</sup> Job 32. 21, 22.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 31. 13.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 45. 4.  
<sup>aj</sup> Je. 46. 8.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 16. 8.  
<sup>al</sup> Eze. 16. 10.  
<sup>am</sup> Eze. 32. 7.

<sup>an</sup> De. 32. 21.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 16. 42.  
<sup>ap</sup> Mic. 6. 6.  
<sup>aq</sup> Job 33. 7.  
<sup>ar</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 3.

<sup>as</sup> Ho. 3. 2.  
<sup>at</sup> Jos. 9. 7.  
<sup>au</sup> Is. 61. 5.  
<sup>av</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 8.  
<sup>aw</sup> Eze. 9. 5.

אֲכַרְתָּהּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ;

יְ for יְ conv. . . . . כרת

כרת Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲכַרְתָּהּ) with parag. הָ

כָּשָׁף pr. name of a place . . . . . כשף

אֲכַתְּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אֲכַתְּ] § 18.

rem. 14]; יְ for יְ conv. . . . . כתת

אֲכַתְּבָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; יְ id. . . . . כתב

אֲכַתְּבָנָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 14, & § 2. r. 3)

אֲכַתְּבוּ Kh. מְבוּ, K. מְבוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

(§ 8. rem. 18.) . . . . . כתב

אֵל (only 1 Ch. 20. 8. elsewhere אֱלֹהִים) and אֱלֹהִים pron. pl. com., these, used as the pl. of זֶה and זֹאת.—Chald. id.

אֵל and אֱלֹהִים Chald. id.

אֵל noun m. s. dec. 1 a., or def. of אֱלִיל (q.v.)

אֵל adv. of negation . . . . . אלל

אֵל more frequently אֱלֵ, prop. constr. of אֵל

(following the analogy of לֵא, as if for אֱלֵ comp.

§ 27, V. § 36. rem. 2, 3, 4, hence) pl. constr. אֱלִי

with suff. אֱלִי, אֱלִי, once אֱלִיָּהם

poet. אֱלִיָּהם, prep. expressing, in general, motion

or direction towards any thing, whether physically

or intellectually, but also a state of rest attained

to, equivalent to עַל.—I. to, sign of the dative

case, like לָ.—II. to, towards.—III. about, concern-

ing.—IV. for, on account of.—V. in, into.—VI.

denoting rest, at, on, near; among; through, by.—

VII. with other particles its force is sometimes

entirely lost, אֲחֵרִי אֲחֵרִי behind me; לָ

אֲחֵרִי without; אֲחֵרִי אֲחֵרִי under my hand, 1 Sa. 21. 5;

אֲחֵרִי out of, Job 5. 5.

אֵל pr. name masc. . . . . אול

אֵלָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לבן

אֵלָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לבש

אֵלָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; יְ for יְ conv.

אֵלָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֵלָּה], suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)

אֵלָּה noun masc. sing. . . . . לבש

אֵלָּה noun pl. masc., see אֵלָּהִים

אֵלָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; יְ for יְ conv. . . . . ילד

אֵלָּה pr. names masc. . . . . אלה

אֵלָּה Root not used; Arab. to worship, to adore.

אֵלָּה masc. dec. 1; sing. and pl. (אֱלֹהִים).—I.

God, the true God, especially with the art. אֱלֹהִים.

—II. applied to false gods, or idols.—III. applied to

angels, Ps. 8. 6. אֱלֹהִים in the sense of the singular,

spoken of God, is followed by the verb or adj.

in the singular very rarely in the plural; comp.

Ge. 20. 13; 1 Sa. 17. 26; 2 Sa. 7. 23.

אֱלֹהִים Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, God.

I. אֱלֹהִים denom. of אֵל (R. אֱלֹהִים) prop. to invoke God.—I. to

swear.—II. to curse, Ju. 17. 2.—III. to howl, cogn.

אלל. Hiph. to cause to swear.

אֱלֹהִים fem. dec. 10. with suff. אֱלֹהִים.—I. oath, es-

pecially a covenant made by an oath.—II. impre-

cation, curse, cursing; אֱלֹהִים an oath of

imprecation, i. e. joined with cursing; אֱלֹהִים

to be for a curse; אֱלֹהִים to give over unto

cursing; אֱלֹהִים to wish a curse for

his soul.

אֱלֹהִים fem. dec. 10, curse, La. 3. 65.

אֱלֹהִים (with tseri pure) and אֱלֹהִים in composition

with the following pr. names i. q. אֱלֹהִים God, R. אֱלֹהִים.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God loves, R. אֱלֹהִים) pr. name masc.

Nu. 11. 26, 27.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God calls, Arab. to call), pr.

name masc. Ge. 25. 4.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God has given) pr. name masc.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God favours) pr. name of one of

David's heroes.

אֱלֹהִים (God is his father) pr. name of several

men, especially—I. of a chief of the tribe of Ze-

bulun.—II. of a brother of David.

אֱלֹהִים (God is his strength) pr. name of several

men, especially—I. of a hero of David.—II. of a chief

of the tribe of Manasseh.—III. of a chief of the

tribe of Benjamin.

אֱלֹהִים (to whom God comes) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 25. 4, called ver. 27 אֱלֹהִים (Simonis, la-

mentation from אֱלֹהִים).

אֱלֹהִים (whom God loves, comp. אֱלֹהִים) pr. name

of a chief of Benjamin, Nu. 34. 21.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God knows) pr. name of several

men, especially of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 16, for

which אֱלֹהִים 1 Ch. 14. 7.

אֱלֹהִים (God is He, i. e. the Lord) pr. name

masc., see the following.

אֱלֹהִים (id.) pr. name of several men, especially

of one of Job's friends, written also אֱלֹהִים.

אֱלֹהִים (God will hide (protect) him) pr. name

of one of David's heroes, 2 Sa. 23. 32.

2 Sa. 7. 9.  
1 Sa. 55. 3.

De. 9. 21.  
De. 10. 2.

Je. 32. 10.  
Je. 31. 33.

Ho. 8. 12.  
Ps. 51. 9.

Eze. 16. 10.  
Ca. 5. 3.

2 Ch. 9. 10  
Eze. 40. 48.

2 Ch. 2. 7.

Ge. 18. 13.

1 Ki. 3. 17.



אֱלֹהֵי־חַרָּה (God is his recompense חרף Arab. to recompense) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 3.

אֱלֹהֵי־מֶלֶךְ (God is his king) pr. name of the father-in-law of Ruth.

אֱלִישָׁפָה (whom God has added) pr. name masc.—I. of a chief of the tribe of Gad.—II. Nu. 3. 24.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (God is his help) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a servant of Abraham.—II. of the second son of Moses.

אֱלִיעֵינִי (God is mine eye, i. e. directs me) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 20.

אֱלִיעֶם (God's people) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 11. 3, for which עֲמִיאל 1 Ch. 3. 5.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

אֱלִיפֹז (God is strength, or precious, R. פִּזוֹ) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Esau.—II. of a friend of Job.

אֱלִיפַל (whom God judges, R. פָּלַל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.

אֱלִיפֶלְהוּ (whom God distinguishes) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

אֱלִיפֶלֶט, אֱלִיפֶלֶט (God is his deliverance) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (God is his rock) pr. name masc.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר, אֱלִיעֶזֶר (whom God protects) pr. name masc.

אֱלִיקָה (God's congregation, comp. אֱלִיעֶם) קָהּ Chald. to congregate pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 25.

אֱלִיקִים (God establishes him) pr. name masc.—I. of a prefect of the palace under King Hezekiah.—II. of a king of Judah, afterwards changed to יהוֹקִים.—III. Ne. 12. 41.

אֱלִישָׁבֶע (God is her oath) pr. name fem. Ex. 6. 23.

אֱלִישָׁנָה (God is his salvation) pr. name of a son of David.

אֱלִישִׁיב (God will restore) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִישָׁמֶע (whom God hears) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of David.—II. of a son of Ammitud, a chief of Ephraim.—III. of the grandfather of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, comp. 2 Ki. 25. 25.—IV. of a priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 17. 8.—V. 1 Ch. 2. 41.

אֱלִישָׁע (God is his salvation, for יֵשַׁע) pr. name masc. prophet and successor of Elijah.

אֱלִישָׁפֶט (whom God judges) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 23. 1.

אֱלִיעֶם (God is his delight) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

אֱלִנָּתָן (whom God has given, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc.—I. of the grandfather of King Jehoikim.—II. Ezr. 8. 16.

אֱלֶעֶד (apoc. for אֱלֶעֶדָה q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

אֱלֶעֶדָה (whom God adorns) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 20.

אֱלֶעֶזֶר (God my strength or praise, for עֲזִי R. עֲזָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

אֱלֶעֶזֶר (whom God helpeth) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֶעֶלָה, אֱלֶעֶלָה (God ascending) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Reuben.

אֱלֶעֶשָׁה (God has done it!) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֶעֶל (God of recompense, comp. פֶּעֶל, פֶּעֶלָה) pr. name of a man.

אֱלֶעֶנָה (whom God created) pr. name of various men, especially—I. of a son of Korah.—II. of the father of Samuel.

אֱלֶעֶזֶר (God of posterity, see תּוֹלֵד R. יֹלֵד) pr. name of a city.

אֱלֶתְקָה, אֱלֶתְקָה (God of worship, תָּקָה Arab. to fear) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אֱלֶתְקָן (God is its establishment) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

## II. אֱלֹהִי Arab. to be stout, fat, cogn. אֱלֹהִי.

אֱלֹהִי fem. the large tail of the eastern sheep.

אֱלֹהִי noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Kal infin. absolute . . . . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Chald. Kh. אֱלֹהִי, K. אֱלֹהִי pron. demon. pl. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי noun fem. sing.; also proper name masc. אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי pron. demon. pl. com. gen. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי } Chald. n. m. s., emph. of אֱלֹהִי dec. 1a; } אֱלֹהִי  
אֱלֹהִי } with pref. contr. [for אֱלֹהִי] } אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., ם by Hebraism for } אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי Chald. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אֱלֹהִי

אֱלֹהִי in pause for אֱלֹהִי (q. v.) . אֱלֹהִי

|      |  |     |         |  |     |
|------|--|-----|---------|--|-----|
| אלהי | id. contracted [for 'אלה]  | אלה | אלהי    | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אלה |
| אלהי | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אלהות                             | אלה | אלהי    | Kh. אלהי, K. אלהי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a;  | אלל |
| אלהי | dec. 1a; with pref. contr. [for 'אלה]                                | אלה | אלהי    | before (v.)  | אלל |
| אלהי | id. pl., construct state; with pref. id.                             | אלה | אלון    | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; also pr. name masc.  | אלל |
| אלהי | Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from אלה dec. 1a.                        | אלה | אלון    | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; also pr. name m.   | אול |
| אלהי | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אלה dec. 1a.           | אלה | אלוני   | noun masc. pl. construct from אלון dec. 1b.  | אלל |
| אלהי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with pref.                             | אלה | אלוני   | noun masc. pl. construct from אלון dec. 1b.  | אול |
| אלהי | contr. [for 'אלה]  | אלה | אלונים  | noun masc. pl. absolute from אלון dec. 1b.   | אלל |
| אלהי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | אלה | אלוף    | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.  | אלה |
| אלהי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with pref.                           | אלה | אלופי   | id. pl., construct state   | אלה |
| אלהי | con. [for 'אלה]  | אלה | אלופי   | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אלה |
| אלהי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | אלה | אלופיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אלה |
| אלהי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אלה | אלופיני | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אלה |
| אלהי | id. id.; contracted [for 'אלה]                                       | אלה | אלות    | n. f., pl. of אלה d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2), or Kalinf. con. <sup>mm</sup>                          | אלה |
| אלהי | id., suff., Kh. 'היך q. v., K. 'הים (q. v.)                          | אלה | אלזבד   | pr. name masc.   | אלה |
| אלהי | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אלה | אלח     | Niph. to be corrupt, in a moral sense.   | לחם |
| אלהי | id. pl., absolute state; with pref. contr.                           | אלה | אלחם    | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אלה |
| אלהי | [for 'אלה]   | אלה | אלהנו   | pr. name masc.   | אל  |
| אלהי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אלה | אל      | prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אל  |
| אלהי | Chald. noun masc. pl. abs. from אלה dec. 1a.                         | אלה | אל      | id. pl., construct state   | אל  |
| אלהי | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אלהות                            | אלה | אל      | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing from אל dec. 1a.  | אול |
| אלהי | dec. 1a; with pref. contr. [for 'אלה]                                | אלה | אל      | Kal imp. sing. fem.  | אלה |
| אלהי | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 1a. | אלה | אל      | defect. for אולי adv.  | אול |
| אלהי | Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                  | אלה | אל      | & אלידע, אלידד, אליאתה, & אליאל, & אליאב   | אלה |
| אלהי | Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., & by Hebraism for י             | אלה | אל      | pr. names masc.; & before (v.)   | אל  |
| אלהי | for 'אל, prep. (אל), with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                | אל  | אל      | prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | אל  |
| אלהי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | אל  | אל      | & אליהו, & אליהו pr. names masc.   | אול |
| אלהי | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אלה dec. 1a.         | אלה | אל      | & אליהו, & אליהו pr. names masc.; & before (v.)  | אלה |
| אל   | Chald. i. q. ארז see! behold!  | אל  | אל      | (towards the Lord are mine eyes, compare יהוה R. הוה) contr. אליעני pr. name of various men. | אל  |
| אל   | conj. (contr. from אסריל) if, though.                                | אל  | אל      | prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אל  |
| אל   | Kh., for K. אלי (q. v.)  | אל  | אל      | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אל dec. 1a.                                     | איל |
| אל   | Kh. id.; noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אל dec. 6h.  | אול | אל      | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אל dec. 6h. (§ 4. rem. 6)                       | איל |
| אל   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; & before (v.)                              | אלה | אל      | prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | אל  |
|      |  |     | אל      | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אל  |

\* Je. 10. 11.

\* Ju. 2. 3.

\* 2 Sa. 7. 23.

\* Ho. 4. 13.

\* 1 Ki. 1. 47.

\* De. 32. 37.

\* Da. 2. 47.

\* Ps. 144. 14.

\* Ezr. 7. 17, 18.

\* Le. 17. 8.

\* Ex. 1. 19.

\* De. 29. 20.

\* Da. 3. 17.

\* Eze. 40. 29, 33.

\* Job 24. 12.

\* Ho. 10. 4.

\* Ps. 143. 10.

\* Ps. 145. 1.

\* Je. 14. 14.

\* Is. 44. 14.

\* De. 11. 30.

\* Eze. 27. 6.

\* Ps. 55. 14.

\* Ge. 36. 19.

\* Ps. 141. 4.

\* Joel 1. 8.

\* Ge. 24. 39.

\* 2 Sa. 20. 3.

\* Eze. 31. 14.

\* Eze. 40. 16.

\* De. 24. 15.

[illegible]

Root not used, in the deriv.—I. *to be nothing*.—  
II. *to howl*, cogn. —III. *to be strong*,  
cogn. —

**אֵל** prop. subst. *nothing*, Job 24. 25.—Adv.—I. abs.  
*nay! not so!* אֵל בְּנֵי נַי, or not so, my  
daughters!—II. conj. *that not*; especially before  
the future, to express prohibition and dehorta-  
tion; אֵל יֵצֵא אִישׁ let no man go out; אֵל  
אֲבוֹשָׁה let me not be ashamed; but rarely like

לֹא, as אֵל יִחְרֹשׁ *he will not be silent*, Ps. 50. 3.  
—III. once before a pret. interrogatively, 1 Sa.

27. 10.

Chald. i. q. Heb. No. II.

תֵּלֶם fem. *terebinth*, others, *an oak*, Jos. 24. 26.

𐎠𐎼𐎟 masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *an oak*.—II. pr. name  
masc., 1 Ch. 4. 37.

חֶלֶל masc.—I. i. q. חֶלֶל, *vanity*, Je. 14. 14.  
Kheth.—II. *Elul*, the sixth month of the  
Hebrew year, answering nearly to our Septem-  
ber, Ne. 6. 15. Its etymology is uncertain.

לִּלְאָל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. adj. *nought, vain, hence*,  
pl. *idols*—II. *vanity*.

לל interj. expressive of grief, *wo ! alas !*

אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ (the king's oak for אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ, comp. fem.  
אֶל־) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher,  
JOS. I. 26.

לָלִי def. for לִיל noun masc. sing., dec. 1 a. . לָלִי

אלל interj. . . . . אלל

**אָלם** Kal not used, in the deriv. *to bind*. Niph.—I. *to be dumb*.—II. *to be silent*. Pi. *to bind*, as sheaves, Ge. 37. 7.

מָלֵךְ masc. *silence*, Ps. 58. 2; *is there indeed silence* (when) *ye ought to decree justice* (though contrary to the accents), Ps. 56. 1; correctly Gesenius, *the silent dove among strangers*, designating the subject of the Psalm.

אִלֵּם masc. dec. 7 b, adj. *dumb*.

אלֶּמָה fem. dec. 10. pl. יֵם- & יֹת-, *a sheaf of corn*

אלמן masc. adj. *forsaken, widowed*, Je. 51. 5.

**יָמֵי** masc. *widowhood*, Is. 47. 9.

אַלְמָנָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *a widow*.—II. *desolate places*, Is. 13. 22.

**אלמנות** fem. dec. 3 a, *widowhood*.

**אֶלֶּמֶנִי** *some one, a certain one, always joined with פֶּלְנִי.*

אלם noun masc. sing. . . . . אלם

אלם adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . . . אלם

אלם <sup>k/v</sup> not in all copies, for אולם (q. v.) . אול

אלם '1 accord. to some copies אלם for אולם (q.v.) אול

אלמֻגִּים pl. *almug-trees*, a kind of precious wood, by some supposed to be the red *sandal-wood*.

It is also found by transposition אֱלֹהִים.

<sup>m</sup>לִּמְדֶּךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לִּמְדֶּךָ

<sup>a</sup> Is. 45. 14.  
<sup>1</sup> Is. 31. 7.

c Le. 26. 1.  
d Ps. 2. 5.

c Ju. 17. 2.  
 f Job 19. 10.

§ 2. Sub. 12. 28.

\* Is. 38. 10.

<sup>i</sup> Job 18. 4.

\* Eze. 40. 9.

<sup>4</sup> Job 17: 10.

Page 119 71

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| למד   | אלמדה <sup>a</sup>                       | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה .   |
| למד   | אלמדה <sup>b</sup>                       | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אלמד) with parag. ה .                                       |
| למד   | אלמדכם                                   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                    |
| למד   | אלמדום <sup>d</sup>                      | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| אול   | אלמו <sup>c</sup>                        | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from [אילם] dec. 8a.          |
| אול   | אלמודר                                   | pr. name of a son of Joktan.  |
| אול   | אלמות <sup>f</sup>                       | n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אילם dec. 8a.  |
| אול   | אלפי <sup>e</sup>                        | noun masc. pl. constr. from אולם dec. 8a.   |
| אלם   | אלפיהם <sup>h</sup>                      | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from אלהם dec. 10.                                   |
| אלם   | אלמים                                    | adj. masc., pl. of אלם dec. 7b.   |
| אלל   | אלמלך                                    | pr. name of a place . . . . .   |
| אלם   | אלמן <sup>i</sup>                        | adj. masc. sing. . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמן <sup>k</sup>                        | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמה <sup>j</sup>                        | noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.   |
| אלם   | אלמות <sup>l</sup>                       | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   |
| אלם   | אלמונית <sup>m</sup>                     | noun fem. sing., constr. of [מנונית] dec. 3c.                                       |
| אלם   | אלמוניתה <sup>n</sup>                    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| אלם   | אלמוניות <sup>o</sup>                    | noun fem. pl., suff. (K. 'תיו, § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. from מנה' dec. 11a. |
| אלם   | אלמוניתיה <sup>p</sup>                   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| אלם   | אלמוניתיו <sup>q</sup>                   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמוניתיה <sup>r</sup>                   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמוניתיה <sup>s</sup>                   | noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מנונית] dec. 3a. . . . .              |
| אלם   | אלמני <sup>t</sup>                       | adj. masc. sing. . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמנותיו <sup>u</sup>                    | defect for אלמוניתיו (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמנית <sup>v</sup>                      | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אלמה] dec. 10. . . . .                   |
| אלם   | אלמניתיה <sup>w</sup>                    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| אלם   | אלמניתכם <sup>x</sup>                    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| אל  | אל <sup>y</sup>                          | Chald. elsewhere אלין pron. demon. pl. com.   |
| אלה   | אלנעם                                    | for אלנעם & אלנעם pr. names masc. . . . .   |
| אלה   | אלסר                                     | pr. name of a city, Ge. 14. 1, 9.   |
| לעג   | אלעג <sup>z</sup>                        | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| אלה   | אלעלה, אלעלה, אלעלה, אלעלה, אלעלה, אלעלה | pr. names masc. . . . .   |
| [אלה] fut. תאלה (§ 13. rem. 5), to learn, only Pr. 22. 25. In the deriv. and prim. to accustom oneself, to become familiar; to join together, to associate, Pi. to teach. |  |   |

Hiph. denom. from אלה, to bring forth thousands.  
 אלה<sup>א</sup> adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. tame, gentle, Je. 11. 19.—II. familiar, friend.—III. ox, bullock, Ps. 144. 14.—IV. head of a family or tribe.

אלה<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 6a. with suff. אלפי.—I. thousand; אלה<sup>ב</sup> a hundred thousand; אלה<sup>ב</sup> a thousand thousands; אלה<sup>ב</sup> thousands of myriads.—II. family, as a subdivision of a tribe.—III. pl. oxen, comp. אלה.—IV. pr. name of a city, Jos. 18. 28.

אלה<sup>ג</sup> (by Hebraism, Da. 7. 10.) Chald. masc. dec. 3a. thousand.

אלה<sup>ד</sup> Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .

אלה<sup>ה</sup> } noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (with suff.)  
 אלה<sup>ה</sup> } 'א' } see lett. ו

אלה<sup>ו</sup> Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of אלה<sup>ה</sup> dec. 3a.

אלה<sup>ז</sup> noun masc., pl. constr. from אלה<sup>ה</sup> dec. 6a. . . . .

אלה<sup>ח</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אלה<sup>ט</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from אלה<sup>ה</sup> dec. 1 b. . . . .

אלה<sup>י</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אלה<sup>ה</sup> (q. v.) . . . . .

אלה<sup>כ</sup> id. pl. absolute state; ו before (י) . . . . .

אלה<sup>ל</sup> noun masc., pl. of אלה<sup>ה</sup> dec. 1 b. . . . .

אלה<sup>מ</sup> } noun masc., dual of אלה<sup>ה</sup> dec. 6a. . . . .

אלה<sup>נ</sup> } 'א' }

אלה<sup>ס</sup> Chald. by Hebraism for Keri פין pl. of אלה<sup>ה</sup> (q. v.) . . . . .

אלה<sup>ע</sup> אלה<sup>ע</sup> & אלה<sup>ע</sup> (אלה<sup>ע</sup> see פלח<sup>ע</sup> for אלה<sup>ע</sup> pr. names masc. . . . .

אלה<sup>פ</sup> Pi. to urge, press, Ju. 16. 16.

אלה<sup>צ</sup> pr. name masc. see אליצפן . . . . .

אלה<sup>ק</sup> Pr. 30. 31. מלך אלקים עמו a king against whom there is no rising up (from אל not, and קים).

Most of the moderns, a king with whom is the people, i. e. surrounded by his people, (אל the Arab. art. and קים Arab. people). Prof. Lee, a king (having) provision with him (coll. with the Arab. לקם).

לקה<sup>א</sup> Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

לקה<sup>ב</sup> Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 10. rem. 7); ו for ו . . . . .

לקה<sup>ג</sup> pr. name masc. . . . .

לקה<sup>ד</sup> gent. noun Elkoshite, spoken of the prophet Nahum, from a place אלקש, Na. 1. 1.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 51. 15.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 73.

<sup>c</sup> Ps. 34. 12.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 132. 12.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 40. 21.

<sup>f</sup> Eze. 40. 30.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 41. 15.

<sup>h</sup> Ge. 37. 7.

<sup>i</sup> Je. 51. 5.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 47. 9.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 18. 21.

<sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 3.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 38. 14, 19.

<sup>n</sup> Je. 15. 8.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 22. 25.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 49. 11.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 54. 4.

<sup>r</sup> Ge. 37. 7.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 126. 7.

<sup>t</sup> Ge. 37. 7.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 6. 7.

<sup>v</sup> Pr. 1. 26.

<sup>w</sup> Da. 5. 1.

<sup>x</sup> Ezr. 2. 69.

<sup>y</sup> Da. 5. 1.

<sup>z</sup> Ju. 6. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Zec. 12. 5, 6.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 8. 8.

<sup>ג</sup> Je. 13. 21.

<sup>ד</sup> Ezr. 38. 29.

<sup>ה</sup> Da. 7. 10.

<sup>ו</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 9.

<sup>ז</sup> Ru. 2. 7.

<sup>ח</sup> Ru. 2. 2.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>אֶלֶשׁ</b> Root not used, whence<br/> <b>אֶלֶשׁ</b> (according to the Talmud, <i>a crowd of people</i>) pr. name of a station in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 13.<br/> <b>אֶלֶשָּׁה</b> pr. name of a region situated on the Mediterranean.<br/> <b>אֶלְתוֹ</b> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from <b>אֶלָּה</b> dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) . . . <b>אֶלָּה</b><br/> <b>אֶלְתוֹלָד</b> ! pr. name of a place . . . <b>אֶלָּה</b><br/> <b>אֶלְתִּי</b> noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from <b>אֶלָּה</b> dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) . . . <b>אֶלָּה</b><br/> <b>אֶלְתָּמָה</b> } pr. name of a place . . . <b>אֶלָּה</b><br/> <b>אֶלְתָּמָה</b> }<br/> <b>אֶלְתָּמָה</b> }<br/> <b>אֶלְתָּמָה</b> } pr. name of a place . . . <b>אֶלָּה</b><br/> <b>אֶלְתָּמָה</b> }<br/> <b>אֶלְתָּמָה</b> } pr. name of a place . . . <b>אֶלָּה</b></p> | <p><b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> fem. irr. (§ 45) <i>a maid-servant, handmaid; אֶמְהָה</i> <sup>א</sup> <i>servant</i>.<br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from <b>אֶמְהָ</b> dec. 8b. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> Chald. noun fem. sing., pl. emph. <b>אֶמְהָה</b> <sup>א</sup> <b>אֶמְהָה</b> noun fem. pl., constr. of <b>אֶמְהָה</b> <sup>א</sup> <b>אֶמְהָה</b> <sup>א</sup> irr. (§ 45) . . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from <b>אֶמְהָ</b> dec. 8b. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ! before <sup>(v)</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> pl. of the preceding . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kal part. p. pl. masc. constr. from <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> dec. 3a. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id. pl. abs.; or noun masc., pl. of <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> dec. 3b. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> dec. 10. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ! before <sup>(v)</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ! id. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ! before <sup>(v)</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> }<br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> dec. 10. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kh. <b>אֶמְהָ</b> q. v., K. <b>אֶמְהָ</b> (q. v.) . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> dec. 10. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ! for <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> conv. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc., see <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> dec. 8b. . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> Chald. noun fem. with pl. (emph.) masc. term. from <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b><br/> <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> or <b>אֶמְהָ</b> <sup>א</sup> . . . <b>אֶמְהָ</b></p> |
|--|---|

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 17. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 17. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Ho. 4. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Ho. 11. 8.

<sup>e</sup> Ex. 21. 32.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 25. 44.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 3. 29.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 20.

<sup>i</sup> Job 19. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> Na. 2. 8.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 20. 17.

<sup>l</sup> De. 12. 12.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 8. 30.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 119. 75, 138.

<sup>o</sup> Pr. 28. 30.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 19.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 35. 6.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 100. 5.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 98. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 89. 25.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 13.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 42. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> Nu. 25. 15.

<sup>x</sup> Ge. 46. 30.  
<sup>y</sup> De. 9. 14.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 32. 33.

<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 18. 39.  
<sup>ab</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 39.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 88. 16.



אִמְּי (veracious), pr. name of the father of the prophet Jonah.

הִימָן (faithful for מְהִימָן) pr. name of two different men.

מְהִימָן (faithful), pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10.

אִמְּן noun masc. sing. . . . . אמן

אִמְּן ' subst. and adv. . . . . אמן

אִמְּן pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּן defect. for [אִמְּן] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. אמן

אִמְּן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. אמן

אִמְּן noun masc. sing. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנָה ' noun fem. sing.; also pr. name, 1 before (—) אמן

אִמְּנָה noun fem. sing. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִידָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. אמן

fem. from אִמְּן dec. 7 b. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִים noun masc., pl. of אִמְּן dec. 3 b. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִים } adv.; from אִמְּן with the term. ם אמן

אִמְּנִים } אמן

אִמְּנוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנֵנָּה ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for '1 conv. מנע

אִמְּנִיתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מנע

אִמְּנִיתוֹ dec. 10. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִיתוֹ Kal part. act. sing. fem., (אִמְּנִית) suff. 3 pers. אמן

sing. masc. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִיתוֹ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מנע

אִמְּנִיתוֹ [for 'עַר § 8. rem. 15], Kal fut. 1 pers. מנע

sing. . . . . מנע

[אִמְּן] to be strong, courageous. Pi.—I. to strengthen, make strong; to encourage.—II. to repair, restore.—III. to harden, spoken of the heart. Hiph. to strengthen, confirm. Hithp. to strengthen one-self, to take courage.

אִמְּן adj. strong, powerful.

אִמְּן (strong) pr. name of the father of the prophet Isaiah.

אִמְּן adj. masc., only pl. אִמְּנִים (§ 32. rem. 5), active, fleet, or vigorous.

אִמְּן masc. strength, Job 17. 9.

אִמְּנָה fem. id. Zec. 12. 5.

אִמְּנִי (strong) pr. name masc.

אִמְּנִי (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name of several men, especially,—I. of a king of Judah, also called אִמְּנִיָּה.—II. of an idolatrous priest. Am. 7. 10, sq.

אִמְּן masc. only pl. c. אִמְּנִים powers, forces, Job 36. 19.

אִמְּן Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּן ' defect. for אִמְּן (q. v.) . . . . . אמן

אִמְּן } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11 & } אמן

אִמְּן } 12); 1 before (—) } אמן

אִמְּן ' Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּן noun masc. sing. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנָה ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for '1 conv. מנע

אִמְּנָה ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנע

אִמְּנָה ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for '1 conv. מנע

אִמְּנָה ' noun fem. sing. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנָה ' Piel imp. s. m. (אִמְּן), suff. 3 pers. s. m. אמן

אִמְּנָה [for אִמְּנָה] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנָה Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנָה ' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִי pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִי } pr. name masc.; 1 before (—) . . . . . אמן

אִמְּנִי } אמן

אִמְּנִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. אמן

אִמְּנִים adj. masc., pl. of [אִמְּן] dec. 8 c. (§ 37. No. 2) אמן

אִמְּנִית } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) אמן

אִמְּנִית } אמן

אִמְּן fut. יאמר, יאמר, with conjunctive accent יאמר (§ 19. rem. 2 & 1.)—I. to say, declare, (different from דבר to speak) mostly followed by the words spoken, constr. with אֵל, לְ before the person to or of whom any thing is said, and rarely with an acc. comp. Ge. 43. 27, De. 1. 39, Ps. 139. 20.—II. to command.—III. to think, either followed by אֵל, לְ or not. Niph.—I. to be said, constr. with אֵל, לְ; impers. it is said, on dit.—II. to be called, constr. with לְ. Hiph. to cause to say, promise, De. 26. 17, 18. Hithp. to speak of oneself, to boast oneself, Ps. 94. 4.

אִמְּן Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. to say.—II. to command.

אִמְּן masc., English version, bough, branch. Others, top, summit, lit. something prominent, manifest; or simply from the idea of height, supposed to be contained in the root. Prof. Lee, the pod which contains the fruit of the palm tree.

אִמְּן masc. dec. 6 b.—I. word, discourse.—II. appointment, declaration, Job 20. 29.

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 7. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 32. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 2. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 25. 1.

<sup>e</sup> Ne. 10. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Ne. 11. 23.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 49. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 26. 2.

<sup>i</sup> Ge. 18. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 31. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 26. 23.

<sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 6. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 26. 1.

<sup>o</sup> Na. 2. 2.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 12.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 2. 30.

<sup>r</sup> Job 17. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Ne. 7. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 23. 3.

<sup>u</sup> Ca. 8. 1.  
<sup>v</sup> Pr. 7. 15.  
<sup>w</sup> Zec. 12. 5.

<sup>x</sup> De. 3. 28.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 35. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 41. 10.

<sup>aa</sup> Zec. 6. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 80. 18.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 80. 16.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| אִמְרָה | fem. dec. 12b. <i>word, saying, discourse.</i>   |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. only pl. <i>lamb.</i>   |
| אִמְרֵי | ( <i>loquacious, others, tall, comp.</i> אִמְרֵי) pr. name of two different men.   |
| אִמְרֵי | m.—I. <i>word, saying, discourse.</i> —II. <i>thing, matter, Job 22. 28.</i>   |
| אִמְרֵי | ( <i>eloquent, others, tall, comp.</i> אִמְרֵי) pr. name of a man.   |
| אִמְרֵי | gent. noun <i>Amorite</i> , collect. <i>Amorites</i> , a Canaanitish people. Simonis conjectures its signification to be <i>mountaineer</i> , comp. אִמְרֵי. |
| אִמְרֵי | ( <i>eloquent</i> ) pr. name of two different men.   |
| אִמְרֵי | (whom the Lord promised) pr. name of several men, especially of two high-priests.  |
| מִאֲמַר | masc. only constr. <i>edict, command.</i>  |
| מִאֲמַר | Chald. masc. id.   |
| אִמְרֵי | } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (compare § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }  |
| אִמְרֵי |  |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4) . . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (—) . . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kh. id. q. v., K. אִמְרֵי (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal inf. abs. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | id. inf. constr., with Mak. for אִמְרֵי (§ 8. r. 18) . . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | id. imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for אִמְרֵי (§ 8. rem. 13) 1 before (—) . . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | } Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . . }   |
| אִמְרֵי |  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | pr. name masc. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. rem. 2 & 1); 1 for 1 conv. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | noun masc. sing. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 7; 1 for 1 conv. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרֵי] dec. 6b. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | noun fem., pl. of [אִמְרֵי] dec. 12b. . . . .  |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| אִמְרֵי | id. pl., construct state . . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 7; 1 for 1 conversive . . . . .                    |
| אִמְרֵי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אִמְרֵי] dec. 6b. . . . . }               |
| אִמְרֵי |   |
| אִמְרֵי | gent. noun masc. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | noun masc. pl. constr. from [אִמְרֵי] dec. 6b. . . . .                                |
| אִמְרֵי | pr. name masc. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אִמְרֵי] dec. 6b. . . . .              |
| אִמְרֵי | } pr. name masc.; 1 before (—) . . . . . }  |
| אִמְרֵי |   |
| אִמְרֵי | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרֵי] dec. 6b. . . . .             |
| אִמְרֵי | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אִמְרֵי dec. 7b. . . . .                                 |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of אִמְרֵי dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4) . . . . .         |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. noun masc., pl. of [אִמְרֵי] dec. 2b. . . . .                                  |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 16. r. 7) . . . . .                           |
| אִמְרֵי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. אִמְרֵי . . . . .                                  |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . .                                 |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | pr. name of a king of Shinar in the time of Abraham, Ge. 14. 1, 9. . . . .            |
| אִמְרֵי | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אִמְרֵי] . . . . .                                       |
| אִמְרֵי | } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) . . . . . }                               |
| אִמְרֵי |   |
| אִמְרֵי | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                              |
| אִמְרֵי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . .                               |
| אִמְרֵי | Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. No. 2. and rem. 1); 1 before (—) . . . . . |
| אִמְרֵי | noun fem. sing. constr. of [אִמְרֵי] dec. 12b. . . . .                                |
| אִמְרֵי | Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . .                                    |
| אִמְרֵי | id. id. pl. dec. 13a. . . . .   |
| אִמְרֵי | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרֵי] . . . . .                   |
| אִמְרֵי | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרֵי] dec. 12b. . . . .           |
| אִמְרֵי | } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }                                   |
| אִמְרֵי |   |

• 1 Sa. 13. 19.  
• Pr. 25. 7.  
• Da. 2. 4.

• Eccl. 13. 15.  
• Pr. 28. 24.  
• Ge. 46. 31.

• Da. 4. 23.  
• Da. 2. 9.  
• Job 20. 29.

• Ps. 12. 7.  
• Ps. 13. 7.  
• Ezr. 9. 3.

• No. 13. 25.  
• Is. 41. 26.  
• Ezr. 6. 9.

• Eccl. 35. 10.  
• Je. 23. 38.  
• Ezr. 5. 4.

• Is. 22. 4.  
• Da. 4. 5.  
• Da. 5. 10.

• Je. 38. 22.  
• La. 2. 17.

• Ps. 147. 15.  
• Ps. 40. 11.



|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| אָמַרְתִּי  | Kal pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7)                                       | אמר |
| אִמְרָתִי   | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אִמְרָה] dec. 12 b.                                 | אמר |
| אִמְרָתְךָ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אמר |
| אִמְרָתְךָ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אמר |
| אִמְרָתְכֶם | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for conv. 1   | אמר |
| אִמְשֵׁי    | prop. past night—I. adv. <i>last night, yesterday</i> —II. <i>night, darkness</i> , Job 30. 3. | אמר |
| אִמְשֶׁךָ   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אִמְשֶׁךָ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1                         | מוש |
| אִמְשְׁכֶם  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מוש |
| אִמְשֶׁל    | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | משל |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | 1 for אִמְתֵּךְ, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (compare § 28. rem. 7)                                 | מות |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., constr. of אִמְתֵּךְ dec. 10.   | אם  |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | pl. of the preceding   | אם  |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., contr. [אִמְתֵּךְ] with suff. אִמְתֵּךְ (§ 37. No. 3)                         | אמן |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אִמְתֵּךְ irr. (§ 45)                           | אמה |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (-)   | אמה |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִמְתֵּךְ (q. v.); 1 id.                       | אמן |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִמְתֵּךְ dec. 10.                             | אים |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a.   | מתח |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | id., pl.   | מתח |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מתח |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מתח |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | מתח |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִמְתֵּךְ irr. (§ 45)                                | אמה |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | pr. name masc.   | אמן |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem., dual of אִמְתֵּךְ dec. 10.  | אם  |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | n. fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אִמְתֵּךְ dec. 8 b.  | אם  |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אמה |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אמן |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | from אִמְתֵּךְ (q. v.); 1 id.  | אמן |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אִמְתֵּךְ dec. 8 b.                                | אם  |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | Ch. adj. masc. sing. by apoc. [אִמְתֵּךְ] for אִמְתֵּךְ  | מתח |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1                                   | מות |
| אִמְתֵּךְ   | interrog. adv.   | אי  |

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| אָן    | pr. name for אָן . . . . .   | און    |
| אָנָּה | (anna, with double accent except Ps. 118. 25. before a penacut) interj. of entreaty, I pray, &c.; also written אָנָּה. | אָנָּה |
| אָנָּה | Ch. pers. pron. sing. com. I, also written אָנָּה  | אָנָּה |
| אָנָּה | Ch. [for אָנָּה], n. m. s. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָב dec. 5 b. (comp. § 52. rem. 2)                               | אבב    |
| אָנָּה | Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָנָּה] (§ 52. rem. 2)   | ידע    |

## I. [אָנָּה] to sigh, to mourn.

אָנָּה fem. mourning, sorrow.

אָנָּה fem. id.

אָנָּה (mourning of the people) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

## II. אָנָּה Kal not used, Arab. to meet; to be in good time. Pi. to cause to come, or happen, Ex. 21. 13. Pu. to befall any one. Hithp. to seek occasion against any one, const. with ל, 2 Ki. 5. 7.

אָנָּה masc. ship, collect. ships, a fleet.

אָנָּה fem. dec. 10. a ship.

אָנָּה fem. id. 2 Ch. 8. 18. Kheth.

אָנָּה fem. dec. 10. sexual impulse, Je. 2. 24.

אָנָּה fem. occasion, cause, Ju. 14. 4.

אָנָּה (approach to Shiloh) pr. name of a place in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 6.

אָנָּה i. q. אָנָּה (q. v.). . . . .

- אָנש** noun masc. sing., pl. **אָנשִׁים** irr. (comp. **אִישׁ** § 45); also pr. name . . . **אנש**
- אָנשָׁא** Chald. Kh. **אָנשָׁא** as if from **אָנש**, K. **אנש** q. v. (§ 68) . . . **אנש**
- אָנשָׁה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; ו; ו for ו; ו conv. . . . **נוש**
- אָנשָׁה** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from **אָנש** masc. **אנש**
- אָנח** Niph. to sigh, const. with **על** **מן**. **אנח** fem. dec. 11 c. suff. **אָנחָתִי** (§ 42. rem. 1) *sighing, sigh*.
- אָנחה** noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); ו before (ע) . . . **אנח**
- אָנחהו** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. **נחה**
- אָנחם** Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . **נחם**
- אָנחמד** Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו for ו . . . **נחם**
- אָנחמכם** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) **נחם**
- אָנחנא** } Chald. pron. pers. 1 pers. com. *we*.
- אָנחנו** } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (24. rem. 21) . . . **נחה**
- אָנחנו** } pers. pron. 1 pl. com. *we*, by aphaeresis
- אָנחנו** } **נחנו**.
- אָנחרת** pr. name of a city belonging to the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.
- אָנחתה** noun fem. sing. (**אָנחה**) with paragogic ה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . **אנח**
- אָנחתי** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **אנח**
- אָנחתי** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **אנח**
- אָנִי** } pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, i. q. **אָנִי**
- אָנִי** } (vo-ōnee'), noun masc. sing.; ו before (ע) for ו . . . **אנח**
- אָנִיה** noun fem. sing.; ו before (ע) . . . **אנח**
- אָנִיה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . **אנח**
- אָנִיות** (vo-ōniy-) id. pl.; ו before (ע) for ו . . . **אנח**
- אָנִיו** Chald. fem. of **אָנִיו** (q. v.)
- אָנִיעה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . **נוע**
- אָנִישׁ** pr. name masc. . . . **אנח**
- אָנִית** noun fem., pl. of **אָנִיה** dec. 10. . . . **אנח**
- אָנִי** masc.—I. *lead*.—II. *plummet*, Am. 7. 7, 8.
- אָנִי** pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, whence the shorter form **אָנִי**.
- אָנִי** Hithpo. to complain, murmur.

- [אָנִס]** to urge, compel, only part. **אָנִס**, Est. 1. 8.
- אָנִס** Chald. to trouble, only part. **אָנִס**, Da. 4. 6.
- אָנִסָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . **נסח**
- אָנִסְכָּה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (2. rem. 2) . . . **נסח**
- אָנִסְנִי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **נסח**
- אָנִעְלָה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (16. rem. 12); ו for ו; ו conv. . . . **נעל**
- אָנִעַר** Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) . . . **נער**
- [אָנִף]** to breathe through the nose, snort; hence to be angry, construed with **בְּ**. Hithp. to be or become angry.
- אָנִף** Chald. masc. dec. 3 a. *face*, comp. **אָף**.
- אָנִפָּה** fem. an unclean bird, according to Bochart, a species of *eagle*.
- אָף** (for **אָנִף**=**אָנִף**) masc. with suff. **אָפִי** dec. 8 d. (§ 37. No. 3).—I. *nose*.—II. *anger*, **אָפֵל אָף**, **אָף** **אִישׁ** an angry man. Dual **אָפִים**.—I. the nostrils.—II. meton. *face, countenance*; **אָפִים** **אָרְצָה** the face to the ground; **אָפִי** **לְפָנֶי** at the face of, before.—III. *two persons*, **אָפִים** **אֶחָת** a portion of two persons, i. e. a double portion.—IV. *anger*; **אָף** **אָרְף** slow to anger, **אָף** **קָצַר** quick to anger, impatient.
- אָנִפוּהִי** Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **[אָנִף]** dec. 3 a. . . . **אנף**
- אָנִפֶּת** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **אנף**
- אָנִפֶּת** id.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **אנף**
- אָנִפְלָה** Niph. fut. 1 p. sing. with parag. ה (§ 9. r. 5) **נצל**
- אָנִק** fut. **אָנִיק** to groan. Niph. to moan, lament.
- אָנִיקָה** fem. construct **אָנִיקָת** (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a groaning, lamentation.—II. a kind of lizard, Le. 11. 30.
- אָנִיקָה** noun fem. sing., dec. 11 c. construct **אָנִיקָת** (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . **אנק**
- אָנִיקָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3) . . . **נקח**
- אָנִיקָה** Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 9. rem. 5) . . . **נקם**
- אָנִיקָת** noun fem. sing., constr. of **אָנִיקָה** dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . **אנק**
- [אָנִשׁ]** only in part. pass.—I. incurable, mortal.—II. *trop. grievous, sorrowful*, of pain, of a day; *malignant*, of the human heart.

<sup>a</sup> Da. 4. 13, 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 69. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 35. 10.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 57. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 51. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 2. 13.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 66. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 4. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 31. 18.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 21. 2.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 38. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> La. 1. 22.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 9. 26.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 60. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 49. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 7. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 16. 4.

<sup>r</sup> Ec. 2. 1.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 16. 4.

<sup>t</sup> Eze. 16. 10.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 16. 20.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 69. 15.  
<sup>w</sup> Mal. 2. 13.

אָנש masc. (see אִישׁ § 45).—I. *man, mankind*.  
—II. *the common people*.—Pl. אֲנָשִׁים, construct  
אֲנָשִׁי, with suff. אֲנָשִׁי, *men*, commonly used for  
אֲנָשִׁים the plural of אִישׁ.—III. pr. name masc.  
grandson of Adam.

אָנש Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *man, mankind*.  
אִשָּׁה f. irr. (§ 45) pl. נָשִׁים.—I. *woman, female*;  
—אִשָּׁה אֶלְמָנָה *a concubine*; אִשָּׁה אֶלְמָנָה *a widow*.  
II. *wife*.—III. *every one*; אִשָּׁה אֶחָדָה  
*one-another*. Comp. also אִשָּׁה under אִישׁ.

אָנש defect. for אֲנָשׁ (q. v.) . . . . .  
אָנש } Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 68) ; }  
אָנש } } before (v.) . . . . . }

אָנש } Chald. id., emph. state . . . . .  
אָנש } }

אָנש Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
אָנש noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [as if from

אָנש], see אֲנָשׁ (& אִישׁ § 45) . . . . .

אָנש id. pl., construct state . . . . .

אָנש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

אָנש id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

אָנש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .

אָנש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; } before (v.)

אָנש id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id.

אָנש id. pl., absolute state, Chald. Da. 4. 14.

אָנש id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

אָנש Kheth. אֲנָתָה Chald. pers. pron. 2 pers.

אָנש s. masc. *thou*. For } comp. § 1. r. 2.

אָנש Chald. pl. of the preceding, *you, ye*,  
Da. 2. 8.

אָנש (for אֲנָתָה but compare § 1. rem. 2)  
*thou*, in pause אֲנָתָה.

אָנש *thou*, f., in Kh. אֲנָתָה, read אֲנָתָה (§ 1. r. 2)

אָנש *you, ye*, fem. אֲנָתָה, with parag. ה.

אָנש Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; } for }

אָנש Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אָנש pr. name masc. . . . .

אָנש Pilel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; bef. (v.) \*Ps. 26. 6.

אָנש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אָנש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .

אָנש Root not used, coll. with the Arab. *אָנש to be hurt*,  
*injured*, and trans. *to hurt, injure*.

אָנש (*injurious*) pr. name.—I. of a king of  
Judah, son of Abijam, grandson of Rehoboam.—  
II. 1 Ch. 9. 16.

אָנש masc. *hurt, injury, mischief*.

אָנש Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה ;  
} for ! . . . . .

אָנש noun masc. sing. . . . .

אָנש noun masc. sing. . . . .

אָנש Kal inf. absolute . . . . .

אָנש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אָנש Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . .

אָנש Kh. אֲנָתָה id. pl. constr., K. אֲנָתָה (q. v.)

אָנש noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

אָנש dec. 3b. . . . .

אָנש id. pl. abs. (Ec. 7. 26); or pl. of אָנש (q. v.)

אָנש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אָנש defect. for אֲנָשׁ, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָנש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

אָנש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; } for } conv.

אָנש noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .

אָנש noun masc. sing.; also pr. name masc.

אָנש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה

אָנש noun masc. pl. construct from אָנש dec. 3a.

אָנש id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

אָנש id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

אָנש id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

אָנש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָנש], suff. 2 pers.

sing. fem.; } for } conv.

אָנש Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה ;

} for ! . . . . .

אָנש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; Kh. אֲנָתָה }

אָנש (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . }

אָנש masc. only in the pl. אֲנָתָה *thy storehouses*,  
Pr. 3. 10, compare De. 28. 8.

אָנש (*thorn-bush*, compare אָנש) pr. name masc.  
Ezr. 2. 50.

אָנש pr. name of an Assyrian general, Ezr. 4. 10.

אָנש pr. name of the wife of Joseph, daughter of  
the priest Potiphar. Coll. with the Egypt-  
ian by Gesenius it signifies, *belonging to*  
*Neith*, the Minerva of the Egyptians.

אָנש Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.,  
by Syriasm for אָנש (compare § 19. rem. 6)

אָנש I.—I. *to collect, to gather, to assemble*, const. with  
אָל, אָל to designate the person or place to or in  
which.—II. *to take, or, receive to oneself*.—III. *to*  
*take in, to draw back, as the hand*.—IV. *to take*  
*away*; hence, *to destroy*.—V. *to gather in, or up*,

• Da. 6. 8. 13.  
• Da. 2. 10.  
• Is. 33. 10.

• 1 Sa. 28. 12.  
• Jos. 10. 2.  
• Eze. 16. 45.

• 1 Sa. 28. 1.  
• Jos. 44. 19.  
• Ezr. 7. 25.

• Ju. 20. 6.  
• Is. 46. 4. 4.  
• Is. 44. 19.

• 2 Ki. 4. 2.  
• Ju. 16. 11.  
• Ge. 39. 20.

• Ju. 15. 14.  
• Ps. 16. 4.  
• Je. 8. 13.

• Is. 10. 13.  
• Eze. 16. 50.  
• Zec. 9. 11.

• Eze. 16. 9.  
• Job 6. 10.  
• Je. 17. 9.

• Je. 5. 7.  
• Zec. 7. 14.  
• Ca. 3. 2.

as the rear does an army. Niph. pass. of Kal No. I. II. IV. constr. with אֶל, לְ, עַל. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. Is. 62.9.—II. to receive, as a guest, Ju. 19. 15, 18.—III. i. q. Kal No. V.—Pu. to be gathered. Hithp. to be gathered together, Deut. 33. 5.

אֶסְפָּה (collector) pr. name of several men, especially of a Levite and chief singer of David.

אֶסְפָּה only in pl. אֶסְפָּהִים (§ 37. No. 3c) stores, storehouses.

אֶסְפָּה masc. dec. 6c. ingathering, harvest of fruits.

אֶסְפָּה masc. id. Ex. 23. 16; 34. 22.

אֶסְפָּה fem. gathering, collection, Is. 24. 22.

אֶסְפָּה fem. assembly, a council, Ec. 12. 11.

אֶסְפָּהִים masc. mixed multitude, Nu. 11. 4.

אֶסְפָּה ' pr. name masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אֶסְפָּה . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal inf. abs. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אֶסְפָּה . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה noun masc. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה defect for אֶסְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה ' Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה noun fem. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 13.r.3) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶסְפָּה] with parag. ה (§ 19. rem. 4) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה ' Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶסְפָּה] with parag. ה . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. plur. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה ' Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה noun fem., pl. of [אֶסְפָּה] dec. 10. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. fr. [אֶסְפָּה] dec. 3a. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶסְפָּה] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 4) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֶסְפָּה dec. 7b. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה ' Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' for ' . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה ' } id. with parag. ה; ' id. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Ch. adv. diligently, comp. Ez. 5. 8; 6. 8; 7. 17.

אֶסְפָּה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

(§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

' id.; acc. shifted by conv. ' (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5. & 7) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

' id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ' for ' conv. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה } id.; acc. shifted by conv. ' (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

אֶסְפָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֶסְפָּה

[אֶסְרָה] I. to bind.—II. to put in bonds, to fetter; part.

אֶסְרָה captive, prisoner.—III. to bind, tie, fasten to

any thing, const. with אֶל, לְ; whence, to harness a

chariot, with acc.—IV. אֶסְרָה אֶסְרָה אֶל נַפְשׁוֹ to bind

an oath upon oneself, i. e. bind oneself by an oath.

Niph. to be bound, Ju. 16. 6, 13; to be imprisoned.

Pu. to be reduced to bondage.

אֶסְרָה masc. dec. 3a, captive, prisoner.

אֶסְרָה masc. I. id.—II. pr. name masc.

אֶסְרָה m. dec. 2b, obligation, or vow of abstinence.

אֶסְרָה masc. dec. 1a, id.

אֶסְרָה Chald. dec. 1a, an interdict, Da. 6. 8, 13. sq.

אֶסְרָה masc. dec. 3b, bond, fetter; בֵּית הָאֶסְרָה

prison.

אֶסְרָה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, id.

אֶסְרָה (for מִאֶסְרָה) bond, obligation, Ez. 20. 37.

אֶסְרָה (for מִאֶסְרָה) masc. dec. 7b, pl. אֶסְרָה, וְאֶסְרָה,

bands, bonds, fetters.

אֶסְרָה De. 10. 6, and מִוְסָרָה Nu. 33. 30. (bands)

pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אֶסְרָה pr. name masc. for אֶסְרָה . . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה } pr. name of a king of Assyria, son of

אֶסְרָה } Sennacherib.

אֶסְרָה Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה Chald. id. construct state . . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה ' Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of אֶסְרָה dec. 1b; ' before (v) . . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . . . . אֶסְרָה

אֶסְרָה ' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אֶסְרָה

from [אֶסְרָה] dec. 1. (§ 30. No. 3) ' bef. (v) . . . . . אֶסְרָה

<sup>a</sup> Zep. 1. 2, 3.

<sup>b</sup> Mi. 1. 8.

<sup>c</sup> Is. 24. 22.

<sup>d</sup> De. 32. 23.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 27. 11.

<sup>f</sup> Nu. 11. 16.

<sup>g</sup> Mi. 4. 6.

<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 8.

<sup>i</sup> Ec. 12. 11.

<sup>j</sup> Eze. 34. 29.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 10. 17.

<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 6.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ki. 22. 20; &

<sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 28.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 39. 7.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 22. 18.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 118. 17.

<sup>r</sup> Job 15. 17.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 66. 16.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 139. 18.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 145. 6.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 85. 4.

<sup>w</sup> Ju. 18. 25.

<sup>x</sup> Is. 10. 14.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 139. 8.

<sup>z</sup> Ju. 15. 13.

<sup>aa</sup> Da. 6. 8; 13. 16.

<sup>ab</sup> Da. 6. 13.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 44.

<sup>ad</sup> Da. 6. 9, 14.

<sup>ae</sup> Da. 6. 10.

<sup>af</sup> Da. 6. 13.

<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 30. 4.

<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 3. 3.

<sup>ai</sup> Nu. 30. 5.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| אסר    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אסרה   |
| אסר    | Kal imp. pl. masc.   |
| אסרו   | } Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.<br>rem. 7)  |
| אסרו   |  |
| אסרו   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1  |
| אסרו   | id. part. p. fem., pl. of [אסרה] dec. 10.  |
| אסרו   | id. part. act. sing. m. with parag. ( § 8. r. 19)  |
| אסרה   | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אסר dec. 1 a. ( § 30. No. 3)   |
| אסרם   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| אסרם   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 20. rem. 16. & § 8. rem. 14)                                   |
| אסרוהו | Kal pret. 1 pers. plur., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| אסרו   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   |
| אסרו   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| אסרו   | id. with parag. ה  |
| אסרו   | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אסרו   | (star, Pers. sitareh) pr. name fem. foster-daughter of Mordecai, afterwards wife of Ahasuerus and queen of Persia. |
| אע     | Chald. masc. dec. 1. i. q. Heb. wood.  |
| אע     | Chald. id., emph. st.  |
| אע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אע     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| אע     | Kh. Kal fut. 1 p. s. R. עבר; K. אעבור (q.v.)   |
| אע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ( § 8. rem. 18); 1 for 1 conv.  |
| אע     | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| אע     | } id. with parag. ה ( § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   |
| אע     |  |
| אע     | ap. for אעיר (q.v.)  |
| אע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אערה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ( § 24. rem. 21); 1 for 1 conv.                            |
| אע     | Kh. אעיר, K. אעיר, Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       |
| אע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   |
| אע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אע     | id. with parag. ה  |
| אע     | } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 2. rem. 3)  |
| אע     |  |
| אע     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| אע     | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 30. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 22. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 22. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 3. 25.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 34.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 49. 11.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 30. 6, 15.

<sup>a</sup> Job 36. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 10. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 16. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 39. 23, 24.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 32. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 55. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 6. 4, 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 5. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 4, 23.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sn. 16. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 29. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 2. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Ju. 12. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> La. 2. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 55. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 9. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 28. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 41. 17.

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 13. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ne. 13. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 35. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> Hab. 3. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 15. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 1. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 46. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 9. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Hab. 2. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 13. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 31. 36.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 32. 17.

<sup>a</sup> Job 19. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 39.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 91. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Na. 1. 12.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 81. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 33. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 41. 17.

<sup>a</sup> Zec. 10. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 9. 14, 32.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 43. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 31. 34.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 5. 4.

<sup>a</sup> Job 23. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 50. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 35. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 12. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Zec. 11. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 28. 22.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| עור | id. with parag. ה; id.   |
| יעל | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אעיל]  |
| עור | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   |
| אעל | Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אעל or אעל ( § 24. rem. 3 & 15); 1 for 1 conv. |
| עלה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  |
| עלה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| עלו | fully, for אעל q. v. ( § 8. rem. 14)   |
| עלו | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. ( § 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.   |
| עלו | id. with parag. ה in pause [for אעל]   |
| עלם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ( § 13. rem. 9)   |
| עלה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אעל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21)                                     |
| עלץ | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   |
| עמד | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| עמד | id. with parag. ה in pause [for אעמד]  |
| עמד | ( § 8. rem. 15)  |
| עמד | the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| עמד | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| עמד | id. with parag. ה; 1 id.   |
| ענה | Kal fut. 1 p. s., ap. for אענה ( § 24. r. 3); 1 id.  |
| ענר | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ענה | } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| ענה |  |
| ענה | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| ענה | with א quiescent [for אענה] Piel fut. 1 p. s.  |
| ענה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ענה | Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. ( § 24. r. 21)   |
| ענה | } Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אענה), suff. 2 p. s. m. ( § 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)                                    |
| ענה |  |
| ענה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| ענה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 2. rem. 3)  |
| עצר | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ( § 13. rem. 5)   |
| ערב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ערץ | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ( § 8. rem. 18)   |
| ערך | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., ( § 8. rem. 18)  |
| ערך | id. with parag. ה  |
| עשה | ap. for the following ( § 24. rem. 3)  |
| עשה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  |
| עשה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| עשה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 2. rem. 3)   |
| עשר | with quiescent א and def. [for אעשר] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  |
| עשר | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |

|          |  |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| אֶתֶּר   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9)  | עֶתֶר   |
| אֶתֶּר   | noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. contr. [for]   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּר   | אֶתֶּר § 37. No. 3   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּר   | conj. also, moreover, indeed, yea; (a) how much more, how much less; (b) yea more, yea furthermore; [ה] אֶתֶּר בִּי אֶתֶּר is it even so, that (God) has said? Ge. 3. 1.                           | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּר   | Chald. also, Da. 6. 23.  | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | פֶּאֶה  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  | פֶּאֶר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | פֶּנֶע  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | פֶּנֶשׁ |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | to gird on, put on, const. with לְ of the person and בְּ of the thing.   |         |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | masc.—I. ephod, especially that of the high-priest, a kind of short coat without sleeves girded on over all the garments.—II. perhaps an idol dressed in an ephod.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23. |         |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | fem. dec. 10.—I. a putting on of the ephod.—II. a vestment in which idols were dressed, Is. 30. 22.  |         |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun m. s., defect for אֶתֶּרֶם; also pr. name   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | פֶּרֶה  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | פֶּרֶה  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֶתֶּרֶם] dec. 6a.   | פֶּרֶן  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | ! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun fem. sing., constr. of [אֶתֶּרֶם] dec. 10.  | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | to bake; part. אֶתֶּר dec. 9a. baker. Niph. to be baked.   |         |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | masc. a baking, something baked, Le. 2. 4.   |         |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | masc. pl. bakings, baked pieces, Le. 6. 14.  |         |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֶתֶּר (q. v.) dec. 8d.  | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.  | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֶתֶּר (q. v.) dec. 8d.   | אֶתֶּר  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal imp. pl. masc. by Syriacism [for אֶתֶּרֶם] § 19. rem. 6].  | אֶתֶּר  |

|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| אֶתֶּר   | adv. now, then; אֶתֶּר אֶתֶּר where now? לָכֵּה אֶתֶּר who, what then? אֶתֶּר אֶתֶּר come on now! אֶתֶּר אֶתֶּר if then it be so; אֶתֶּר אֶתֶּר know then! |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | noun masc. sing. Ex. 28. 4.  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֶתֶּר (q. v.) dec. 8d.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1. אֶתֶּר perhaps i. q. אֶתֶּר to breathe.   |        |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֶתֶּר (q. v.) dec. 8d.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | נֶפֶל  |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | adj. fem. pl., from [אֶתֶּרֶם] masc.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc., du. of אֶתֶּר (q. v.) dec. 8d.; also pr. name masc.  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ! for ! conv.  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! for !  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | pr. name of a place, see אֶתֶּר  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | adj. and subst. m. pl. constr. from אֶתֶּר dec. 3a   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id. id. pl., absolute state  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers., as if from אֶתֶּר, see אֶתֶּר  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | ! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֶתֶּר (q. v.) dec. 8d.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּרֶם | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּר   | Root not used, Arab. to set, go down, as the sun.  |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | adj. f. אֶתֶּר, late, as to growth, Ex. 9. 32.   |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | adj. masc. dark, obscure, Am. 5. 20.   |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | fem. darkness, thick darkness.   |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | masc. thick darkness; trop. misfortune.  |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | masc. darkness, Jos. 24. 7.  |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | great darkness, comp. of the preceding and הָ, lit. darkness of the Lord, Je. 2. 31.   |        |
| אֶתֶּר   | adj. masc. sing.   | אֶתֶּר |
| אֶתֶּר   | ! Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 17. r. 3); ! for ! conv.   | אֶתֶּר |

Ex. 8. 5.  
De. 32. 26.  
Is. 60. 7.  
Is. 47. 3.

Ho. 13. 8.  
Ex. 38. 15.  
Ex. 13. 15.  
Da. 11. 45.

Ex. 29. 5.  
Is. 30. 22.  
Ge. 19. 8.  
Is. 44. 15.

Ge. 24. 47.  
Ge. 40. 17.  
Ho. 7. 6.  
Le. 26. 26.

Ezr. 8. 22.  
Ex. 16. 23.  
Pa. 38. 16.  
Job 23. 15.

2 Sa. 14. 4.  
Eze. 21. 36.  
Ex. 9. 32.  
1 Sa. 1. 5.

La. 4. 20.  
Na. 1. 8.  
Eze. 36. 19.  
Je. 18. 17.

Is. 8. 7.  
Eze. 35. 8.  
Job 12. 21.  
Fe. 69. 34.

Le. 24. 5.  
Is. 44. 19.  
Am. 5. 20.  
1 Ch. 21. 13.

|         |  |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| אָפּל   | noun masc. sing.   | אָפּל  |
| אָפּלָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 before (→)                                  | אָפּל  |
| אָפּלָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 8.)                            | נָפּל  |
| אָפּלָה | rem. 15; 1 for 1   |        |
| אָפּלָה | Piel fut. 1 p. s. [אָפּלָה] with parag. ה; 1 for 1                     | פָּלַט |
| אָפּלָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                  | פָּלַט |
| אָפּלָה | pr. name masc.   | פָּלַט |
| אָפּלָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָפּלָה dec. 10; 1 id. | אָפּל  |
| אָפּל   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָה (q. v.) dec. 8 d. | אָנָה  |

אָפּל Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּנָה, to turn, revolve.

אָפּל & אָפּלָה masc. dec. 8. pl. אָפּלָה, a wheel.

אָפּלָה masc. season, comp. תָּקִיפָה; only אָפּלָה (for אָפּלָה § 35. rem. 16) Pr. 25. 11.

אָפּל 1 ap. for אָפּלָה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 for 1 conversive

אָפּל noun masc. sing. constr. dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 2)

אָפּלָה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָפּלָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָפּל] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 16)

אָפּל to cease, fail, have an end.

אָפּלָה masc. dec. 6 a.—I. end, extremity.—II. dual אָפּלָה two extremities, i. e. the soles or ankles of the feet, Eze. 47. 3.—III. adv. (a) no more; none besides, and so with paragogic Yod אָפּלָה; (b) not, non; אָפּלָה without; (c) nothing; אָפּלָה of nothing; אָפּלָה for nothing; (d) nothing but, only; אָפּלָה prop. only that, except, unless.

אָפּלָה pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 17. 1, for which דָּמִים 1 Ch. 11. 13.

אָפּלָה } noun m. s., (pl. c. אָפּלָה) dec. 6 a. (also }

אָפּלָה } as an adv., and pr. name in דָּמִים }

אָפּלָה 1 noun masc. s. (אָפּלָה dec. 6 a) with parag. 1 as an adv.

אָפּלָה id. pl., construct state

אָפּלָה id. dual, absolute state [for אָפּלָה]

אָפּלָה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.

אָפּלָה Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּאָה, פָּאָה to breathe; whence—

אָפּלָה masc. breath, nothingness, vanity, Is. 41. 24.

אָפּלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

|         |                        |         |
|---------|------------------------|---------|
| אָפּלָה | noun masc. sing.       | אָפּלָה |
| אָפּלָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. | אָפּלָה |

[אָפּלָה] to surround, encompass.

אָפּלָה Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.

אָפּלָה } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אָפּלָה Kal not used, coll. with the Arab. the ideas of motion and force, or strength, are ascribed to it. Hithp. prop. to put force upon oneself.—I. to restrain oneself.—II. to constrain oneself to act, 1 Sa. 13. 12.

אָפּלָה (fortress) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, also called אָפּלָה comp. Jos. 19. 30 with Ju. 1. 31.—II. of a city in the tribe of Issachar.

אָפּלָה (fortress) pr. name of a town in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 53.

אָפּלָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. mighty, eminent, Job 12. 21.—II. the boss of a shield, Job 41. 7.—III. brook, torrent; also applied to the bed of a brook or stream, a channel; hence,—IV. Metaph. a tube, spoken of the bones of the Behemoth.

אָפּלָה 1 pr. name of a place

אָפּלָה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 for 1 conversive

אָפּלָה 1 pr. name of a place; 1 before (→)

אָפּלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)

אָפּלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָפּלָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָפּלָה 1 defect. for אָפּלָה (q. v.)

אָפּלָה Root not used, Arab. to be light, fleet.

אָפּלָה masc.—I. ashes.—II. anything worthless.

אָפּלָה masc. a kind of head-band, turban, from אָפּלָה i. q. עֹפֶרֶת to cover. According to others it is by transposition for אָפּלָה a tiara, crown.

אָפּלָה (double fruitfulness, double fruit, with the signification of פָּרָה, comp. Ge. 41. 52; Ho. 13. 15.)—I. pr. name of the second son of Joseph.—II. of the tribe descended from him, afterwards the chief tribe of the kingdom of Israel.

אָפּלָה (fertility, comp. אָפּרָה) pr. name.—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah, called also Bethlehem.—II. i. q. אָפּרָה, Ps. 132. 6.—III. of the wife of Caleb.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 10. 22.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 13.

<sup>d</sup> Job 23. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 91. 14.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 58. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> Ex. 14. 25.

<sup>h</sup> Ge. 24. 49.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 25. 11.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 47. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 10. 3.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 42. 14.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 40. 13.

<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 18. 25.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 9. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Zec. 12. 4.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 31. 6.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 32. 6.

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| אֶפְרַיִם | gent. noun.—I. an Ephrathite.—II. an Ephraimite, comp. אֶפְרַת No. II.           |
| אֶפְרַיִם | pr. name of a place celebrated for its gold.                                     |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun masc. sing.; for י see letter ו   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from [אֶפְרַת] dec. 1 b. |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl., absolute state  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun masc. sing.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | pr. name of a man and a country  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. pr. name of a people  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. pr. name of a people  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. pr. name of a people; י before  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for ו conv.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. with paragogic ו; י id.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | pr. name of a place and a woman  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | gent. noun from the preceding  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl. absolute   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.                                 |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ו (§ 8 r. 14)                                    |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. [for פתח] § 24. rem. 10; י for ו conv.              |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); י for ו conversive                        |
| אֶפְרַיִם | [for פתח] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. r. 1)                                   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ו  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. adv. at last, Exr. 4. 13.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)                               |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or part. dec. 1 a.                                   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for ו conv.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. with paragogic ו; י id.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | pr. name.—I. Ge. 4. 16.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 7.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun fem. sing., comp. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5)                                    |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl., absolute state  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl., construct state   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַת dec. 2 a.                                       |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. id. pl., construct state  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַת (q. v.)  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| אֶפְרַיִם | Chald. noun f. pl. emph. of אֶפְרַת dec. 2 a.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun f. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶפְרַת (q. v.)   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | apoc. for the following  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for ו   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. with suff. in pause without ו penult. & id. with suff. in pause with ו penult., for :        |
| אֶפְרַיִם | id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 2)   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶפְרַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 3); י for ו |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kh. אֶפְרַת from אֶפְרַת; K. אֶפְרַת Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 16)   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ו (§ 20. r. 16)   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for ו conv.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | pl. of the preceding   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun masc. pl. constr. of [אֶפְרַת] dec. 1 b.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | noun masc., pl. constr. of [אֶפְרַת] dec. 3 a.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֶפְרַת dec. 1 a.   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ו (§ 20. r. 16)   |
| אֶפְרַיִם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |

## [אצל]

|  |
|--|
| I. to hold back, withhold, const. with מן.—II. to reserve, const. with ל. Niph. to be contracted, Eze. 42. 6.—Hiph. to withhold, const. with מן, Nu. 11. 25. |
| אֶצֶל masc. dec. 3 a. prop. adj. set aside, select; secluded.—I. nobleman, Ex. 24. 11.—II. remote part, Is. 41. 9.   |
| אֶצֶל masc. dec. 1 b. pl. וְיָם and וְ, juncture, joint; אֶצֶל יָדַיְתִי the wrists, which others take to be the arm-pits, taking יָד for the whole arm.     |
| אֶצֶל (noble, see אֶצֶל) pr. name—I. of a man, in pause אֶצֶל.—II. of a town near Jerusalem, Zec. 14. 5.   |
| אֶצֶל masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. the side.—II. prep. by, near.   |
| אֶצֶל (whom the Lord has reserved) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 8.   |

## אצל

|       |                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| אֶצֶל | pr. name of a man and of a place |
|-------|----------------------------------|

\* Ju. 2. 1.  
\* Ho. 7. 12.  
\* Job 39. 30.  
\* Ps. 84. 4.  
\* De. 22. 6.  
\* Ca. 3. 9.

\* Eze. 24. 14.  
\* Ex. 9. 29.  
\* Eze. 16. 8.  
\* Eze. 9. 5.  
\* Ho. 2. 5.  
\* Is. 27. 4.

\* Je. 20. 7.  
\* Job 31. 32.  
\* Eze. 5. 2.  
\* Is. 45. 1.  
\* Ps. 78. 2.  
\* Eze. 3. 23.

\* 2 Ch. 1. 10.  
\* Ne. 2. 13.  
\* Je. 52. 21.  
\* 2 Sa. 21. 20.  
\* Ps. 144. 1.

\* Is. 59. 5.  
\* Da. 5. 5.  
\* Da. 2. 42.  
\* 2 Sa. 21. 20.  
\* Da. 2. 41.

\* Ca. 5. 5.  
\* 1 Ch. 20. 6.  
\* Job 13. 18.  
\* Job 9. 20.  
\* De. 31. 18.

\* 1 Ki. 11. 38.  
\* Je. 1. 7.  
\* Est. 4. 16.  
\* De. 31. 14.  
\* Je. 1. 5.

\* Ge. 33. 15.  
\* Zec. 11. 6.  
\* 1 Sa. 10. 18.  
\* Eze. 41. 8.  
\* Je. 38. 12.

\* Eze. 13. 18.  
\* Ex. 24. 11.  
\* Ex. 5. 13.  
\* Ps. 139. 8.  
\* Is. 27. 4.



|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| אצל    | defect for אָצִיל (q. v.)  | נצל  |
| אצל    | (prim. a subst.) prep. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)  | אצל  |
| אצלה   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אצל  |
| אצלה   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | צלה  |
| אצלו   | prep., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)                                       | אצל  |
| אצלי   | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אצל  |
| אצלהו  | pr. name masc.   | אצל  |
| אצלם   | prep., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)   | אצל  |
| אצלת   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | אצל  |
| אצלתי  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | אצל  |
| אצלתי  | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7)  | אצל  |
| אצלם   | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 15, 25.  |      |
| אצמיח  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | צמח  |
| אצמיח  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | צמח  |
| אצמיחם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | צמח  |
| אצמיה  | noun fem. sing., pl. 'עדרות  | צמד  |
| אצמיה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | צמד  |
| אצמיה  | id. with parag. ה, in pause [for 'עקה § 8. r. 15]  | צמד  |
| אצמיה  | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id.   | צפה  |
| אצמיה  | Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing.   | צפה  |
| אצמיה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. r. 16. § 8. r. 18)   | יצק  |
| אצמיה  |  | יצק  |
| [אצר]  | to lay up, treasure up, Niph. pass. Is. 23. 18. Hiph. to appoint as treasurer, Ne. 13. 13. |      |
| אוצר   | masc. dec. 2b. pl. אוצרות.—I. store, treasure.—II. store-house, treasury.                  |      |
| אוצר   | (treasure) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 21, 30.  |      |
| אוצר   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | נצר  |
| אוצרה  | id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15)   | נצר  |
| אוצרה  |  | נצר  |
| אוצרו  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | אצר  |
| אוצרות | noun masc. with pl. (abs.) fem. term. from אוצר dec. 2b.                                   | אצר  |
| אוצרות | id. pl., construct state   | אצר  |
| אוצרה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אוצר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (R. יצר § 20. r. 16) or           | נצר  |
| אוצרה  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נצר  |
| אוצרה  | id. id. (§ 8. rem. 14)   | נצר  |
| אוצרה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | צרף  |
| אוצרה  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | צרף  |
| אוצרה  | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אוצר dec. 2b.              | אצר  |
| אוצרה  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | אוצר |

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | נקב |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | קבץ |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קבץ |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה [for אֶקְבֶּה] conv.                      | קבץ |
| אקב | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for id. conv.                          | קבץ |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                     | קבץ |
| אקב | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)                              | קבץ |
| אקב | id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id. for id. conv.                                 | קבץ |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.                                  | קבץ |
| אקב | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קבר |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה                                      | קבר |
| אקב | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for id. conv.                          | קבר |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 p. s. [for אֶקְבֶּה § 14. r. 18]; id.                          | קבר |
| אקב | noun masc. sing.  | קבר |
| אקב | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.                               | קבר |
| אקב | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קבר |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | קדם |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | קדש |
| אקב | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קדש |
| אקב | m. a sort of wild goat or gazelle, De. 14. 5.                             |     |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3. & § 8. rem. 18); id. for id. conv.  | נקב |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 p. s.; id. for id. conv.                                      | קוה |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קוט |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.                                 | קום |
| אקב | id. with parag. ה   | קום |
| אקב | Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | קום |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15.) & § 17. rem. 8); id. for id. conv. | לקח |
| אקב |   | לקח |
| אקב | id. with parag. ה (for אֶקְבֶּה comp. § 10. rem. 7); id.                  | לקח |
| אקב | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)                            | לקח |
| אקב | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)                            | לקח |
| אקב | id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id. for id. conv.                   | לקח |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קטף |
| אקב | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.                               | קום |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה [for אֶקְבֶּה]; id.                 | קום |
| אקב | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                         | קום |
| אקב | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קוץ |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 18. r. 6); id. for id. conv.                          | קלל |
| אקב | Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); id.                    | קלל |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אֶקְבֶּה (but comp. § 21. rem. 7); id.         | קום |
| אקב | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id.   | קנה |

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 7. 12. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 41. <sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 3. <sup>a</sup> Is. 27. 3. <sup>a</sup> Mi. 4. 6. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 48. 7. <sup>a</sup> Le. 10. 3. <sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 26. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 17. 22.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 44. 19. <sup>b</sup> Nu. 31. 50. <sup>b</sup> Is. 44. 3. <sup>b</sup> Is. 1. 25. <sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 21. <sup>b</sup> Ge. 24. 48. <sup>b</sup> Job 5. 3. <sup>b</sup> Ho. 13. 11. <sup>b</sup> Am. 2. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 27. 36. <sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 10. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 119. 69. <sup>c</sup> Ju. 7. 4. <sup>c</sup> Is. 54. 7. <sup>c</sup> Is. 54. 12. <sup>c</sup> Job 17. 14. <sup>c</sup> Is. 56. 12. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 119. 106.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 3. 10. <sup>d</sup> Job 19. 7. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 119. 145. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 8. 21. <sup>d</sup> Eze. 10. 8. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 52. 11. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 18. 5. <sup>d</sup> Da. 3. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Nu. 11. 17. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 77. 2. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 119. 34, 115. <sup>e</sup> Je. 17. 16. <sup>e</sup> Ne. 13. 11. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 69. 21. <sup>e</sup> Pr. 23. 35.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 101. 5, 8. <sup>f</sup> Mi. 7. 7. <sup>f</sup> Is. 42. 6; 49. 3. <sup>f</sup> Nu. 23. 8. <sup>f</sup> Ezr. 8. 15. <sup>f</sup> Mi. 6. 6. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 95. 10. <sup>f</sup> Ge. 16. 5.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 18. 41. <sup>g</sup> Is. 38. 14. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 33. <sup>g</sup> Eze. 22. 20. <sup>g</sup> Ru. 1. 17. <sup>g</sup> Ex. 29. 44. <sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 1. <sup>g</sup> Is. 7. 21. <sup>g</sup> Ne. 13. 25.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 45. 5.

|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| אָקניאַם | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קנא  |
| אָקניץ   | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָקניץ, but comp. § 21. rem. 7]; 1 for 1 conv.  | קניץ |
| אָקניץ   | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | קניץ |
| אָקניץ   | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.   | קניא |
| אָקניא   | Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קניא |
| אָקניא   | 1 Kal fut. with parag. ה; 1 for 1 conv.   | קניא |
| אָקניא   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | קניא |
| אָקניא   | 1 Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 13); 1 for 1 conv.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3.)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 for 1 conv.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 5. § 2. r. 3)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 before (v)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 ap. for אָקניב (q. v.) § 24. r. 10; 1 for 1 conv.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 ap. for אָקניב (q. v.) § 24. r. 3c; 1 id.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kh. אָקניב q. v., K. אָקניב (q. v.)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; 1 for 1 conv.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | noun masc. sing. compound of אָקניב & אָקניב  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 pr. name masc.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | noun masc. sing. [אָקניב], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 to lie in wait or ambush, const. with ל, and acc.; part. אָקניב a <i>lie-in-wait</i> , collect. <i>liers-in-wait</i> , an <i>ambush</i> . Pi. i. q. Kal, const. with על; abs. Ju. 9. 25. Hiph. to place an <i>ambush</i> , 1 Sa. 15. 5. | קניב |
| אָקניב   | (ambush) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 52, gent. n. אָקניב, 2 Sa. 23. 35.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | masc.—I. a <i>lying-in-wait</i> , Job 38. 40.—II. a place of <i>lying-in-wait</i> , a <i>lair</i> of wild beasts, Job 37. 8.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | masc. dec. 6c. <i>fraud</i> , <i>plot</i> , Je. 9. 7.   | קניב |

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| אָקניב   | fem. dec. 12c. id. only in pl. constr.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Is. 25. 11.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | fem. dec. 10. a kind of <i>net-work</i> or <i>wicker-work</i> , to guard various apertures, and applied to— | קניב |
| I. a window, Ec. 12. 3.—II. a pigeon-house, Is. 60. 8.         |   | קניב |
| —III. a chimney, Ho. 13. 3.—IV. Meton. of the visible heavens. |   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | masc. dec. 2b.—I. a place of <i>ambush</i> .—   | קניב |
| II. persons in an <i>ambush</i> , 2 Ch. 13. 13.                |   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | pr. name of a place   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | for אָקניב noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., Kh. אָקניב ap. K.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 for 1 conv.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 before (v)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | pr. name, see בֵּית אָקניב  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | noun masc. sing.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָקניב dec. 6c.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | noun fem. pl. constr. from [אָקניב] dec. 12c.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | noun fem., pl. of אָקניב dec. 10.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָקניב dec. 7b.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 id. masc., constr. אָקניב (§ 42. rem. 5)  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Chald. num. card. masc.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 num. card. com., pl. of אָקניב (§ 31. r. 3)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Kh. בעת q. v., K. בעת (q. v.)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 num. card. m., constr. of אָקניב (§ 42. r. 5)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | id., dual (of בעת comp. dec. 13a), for אָקניב   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 defec. for אָקניב q. v.; 1 before (v)   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אָקניב § 8. r. 7]  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אָקניב d. 10.   | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | I. to plait the hair, Ju. 16. 13.—II. to weave; weaving, a weaver.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | masc. I. texture, web, Ju. 16. 14.—II. weaver's shuttle, Job 7. 6.  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | noun masc. sing. [for אָקניב § 35. r. 2]  | קניב |
| אָקניב   | 1 Kal. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  | קניב |

De. 32. 21.  
Le. 20. 23.  
Is. 57. 16.  
Is. 57. 17.  
Da. 5. 17.

1 Sa. 28. 15.  
Job 31. 37.  
Nu. 23. 15.  
1 Ki. 11. 13.  
1 Ki. 11. 11.

Ho. 13. 8.  
1 Ki. 14. 8.  
1 Ki. 11. 12.  
Ex. 7. 3.  
Ex. 6. 3.

Is. 41. 28.  
Ps. 42. 3.  
Jos. 7. 21.  
Ps. 91. 16.  
Ju. 4. 22.

Eze. 16. 6, 8.  
2 Sa. 23. 20.  
Is. 35. 7.  
Je. 18. 17.  
Ge. 45. 28.

De. 19. 11.  
Jos. 24. 3.  
Ju. 9. 3.  
Pr. 12. 6.  
Ju. 20. 33.

Ge. 17. 2.  
Is. 51. 2.  
Je. 9. 7.  
Is. 25. 11.  
Eze. 34. 15.

Da. 7. 6.  
Eze. 7. 2.  
2 Sa. 12. 6.  
Da. 1. 17.  
Job 31. 9.

Is. 60. 8.  
Ju. 21. 20.  
Job 7. 6.  
Ex. 35. 35.  
2 Ki. 3. 14.

**אַרְגָב** pr. name of a region . . . . . רגב  
**אַרְגָמָן** purple, i. q. אַרְגָמָן, only 2 Ch. 2. 6, and Chald. emph. אַרְגָמָא Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.  
**אַרְגָל** Kal part. act. pl. f. from אָרַג m. (§ 8. r. 19) ארג  
**אַרְגָלָה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרַג § 8. rem. 15] רגז  
**אַרְגָלָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רגז  
**אַרְגָלָה** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָרַג dec. 7 b. ארג  
**אַרְגָלָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רגע  
**אַרְגָלָה** id. with parag. ה רגע  
**אַרְגָמָן** purple, reddish purple, both of the colour itself and clothes dyed with purple. The etymology is uncertain.

**אַרְד** Root not used, perhaps i. q. עָרַד to flee; in the Chald. אַרְדָא mushroom. Whence—

**אַרְדָא** (mushroom?) pr. name of a son or grandson of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. called אַרְדָא 1 Ch. 8. 3. Gent. n. אַרְדָא.

**אַרְדָא** (flight, or perhaps i. q. עָרַד wild ass) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 17. Gent. n. אַרְדָא Ge. 46. 16.  
**אַרְדָא** (fugitive) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

**אַרְדָא** (strong, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

**אַרְדָא** (id.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 8.

**אַרְדָא** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אָרַד conv. ירד  
**אַרְדָא** id. with paragodic ה ירד  
**אַרְדָא** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) רדף  
**אַרְדָא** pr. name masc. . . . . ארד  
**אַרְדָא** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רדף  
**אַרְדָא** id. with paragodic ה רדף

**[אַרְדָא]** I. to pull, or pluck off, Ps. 80. 13.—II. to gather, Ca. 5. 1.

**אַרְדָא** (lion, comp. אַרְדָא) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

**אַרְדָא** (for אַרְדָא, fem. of אַרְדָא, pl. abs. אַרְדָא for אַרְדָא, constr. אַרְדָא comp. dec. 12 c) and אַרְדָא, fem. a stall, a stable.

**אַרְדָא** com. dec. 3 a.—I. ark, chest.—II. coffin, Ge. 50. 26.

**אַרְדָא** masc. dec. 6. pl. אַרְדָא and אַרְדָא, lion.

**אַרְדָא** i. q. אַרְדָא, with parag. ה a lion.

**אַרְדָא** Chald. id. irr. comp. § 68.

**אַרְדָא** masc. prop. a lion of God, hence—I. a hero, applied also to the altar of burnt-offering, Eze. 43. 15, 16. and Jerusalem, Is. 29. 1, 2.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 16.

**אַרְדָא** contr. from the preceding, a hero, only with suff. אַרְדָא, Is. 33. 7.

**אַרְדָא** (hero) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16.

**אַרְדָא** (lion-like, the syllable אַרְדָא being an adj. term. in the Pers., Gesenius) pr. name—I. a king of Ellasar, Ge. 14. 1, 9.—II. a Chaldean, Da. 2. 14.

**אַרְדָא** (lion-like, Pers. סא סא like) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

**אַרְדָא** Kal imp. sing. masc., [אַרְדָא] with parag. ה [for אַרְדָא § 18. rem. 4]

**אַרְדָא** Chald. lo, behold! Da. 7. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13.

**אַרְדָא** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . . . אור

**אַרְדָא** Kal imp. pl. m. from [אַרְדָא] sing., comp. אַרְדָא

**אַרְדָא** pr. name of a place . . . . . רוד

**אַרְדָא** gent. noun from אַרְדָא . . . . . ארד

**אַרְדָא** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארה

**אַרְדָא** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . ארך

**אַרְדָא** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רום

**אַרְדָא** Kh., for אַרְדָא K., see אַרְדָא . . . . . אדם

**אַרְדָא** [for אַרְדָא] Hithpal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 21. r. 20) רום

**אַרְדָא** } Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
**אַרְדָא** } masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) } רום

**אַרְדָא** noun com., constr. of אַרְדָא dec. 3 a; 1 bef. ארה

**אַרְדָא** pr. name masc. . . . . ארן

**אַרְדָא** Kal fut. 1 p. s. (2 Sa. 22. 30, perh. R. רצץ) רועץ

**אַרְדָא** id. with paragodic ה רועץ

**אַרְדָא** Kh. אַרְדָא K. fut. with suff. R. רצץ (§ 18. r. 12) רועץ

**אַרְדָא** K. אַרְדָא Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. רועץ

**אַרְדָא** Kal inf. abs. . . . . ארר

**אַרְדָא** id. part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . . ארר

**אַרְדָא** id. id. fem. . . . . ארר

**אַרְדָא** id. id. pl. masc. . . . . ארר

**אַרְדָא** noun fem., pl. of [אַרְדָא] q. v. . . . . ארה

**אַרְדָא** id. pl., construct state . . . . . ארה

**אַרְדָא** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אַרְדָא]; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . ארר

**אַרְדָא** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ארר

**[אַרְדָא]** to be firm, fast, only in part. pass. Eze. 27. 24.

**אַרְדָא** masc. dec. 6 a. (pl. c. אַרְדָא) cedar.

**אַרְדָא** fem. cedar wainscot, Zep. 2. 14.

**אַרְדָא** (built of cedar for אַרְדָא) pr. name of a town in Palestine, Ju. 5. 23.

**אַרְדָא** } noun masc. sing., (pl. c. אַרְדָא § 35.) }  
**אַרְדָא** } rem. 1, 2) dec. 6 a; for 1 see lett. 1 } ארז

**אַרְדָא** noun fem. sing. . . . . ארז

**אַרְדָא** noun masc. pl. constr. from אַרְדָא dec. 6 a. ארז

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Hab. 3. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 13. 13.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 19. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 51. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 18. 21.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 18. 38.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 38.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 1.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 29.  
<sup>k</sup> Ju. 5. 23.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 80. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 46. 11, 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 33. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 118. 28.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 19.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 22.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 50. 44.

<sup>s</sup> Ju. 5. 23.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 3. 17.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 28.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Mal. 2. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 11.

<sup>y</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 18.  
<sup>z</sup> Zep. 2. 14.

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| ארזו    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ארז     |
| ארזי    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ארז     |
| ארזי    | id. pl., absolute state; 1 before   | ארז     |
| ארזי    | Kal part. pass. pl. of [ארז] dec. 3a; 1 id.   | ארז     |
| אֲרָחָה | <i>to go, to be on the way</i> , Job 34. 8; part. אֲרָחָה <i>a way-farer, traveller</i> .   |         |
| אֲרָחָה | (wanderer) pr. name masc.   |         |
| אֲרָחָה | com. dec. 6c. pl. אֲרָחָה constr. and with suff. אֲרָחָה, by Syr. אֲרָחָה (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9).—I. <i>way, road, path</i> .—II. <i>manner, mode</i> .—III. poet. for אֲרָחָה <i>traveller</i> , Job 31. 32. |         |
| אֲרָחָה | Chald. id. dec. 3c. pl. אֲרָחָה.  |         |
| אֲרָחָה | fem. dec. 10. <i>a company of travellers, a caravan</i> .   |         |
| אֲרָחָה | fem. dec. 10.—I. <i>appointed portion</i> .—II. <i>portion, generally</i> , Pr. 15. 17.   |         |
| אֲרָחָה | pr. name masc.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun com. sing. dec. 6. pl. אֲרָחָה, more under the Root  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | n. com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֲרָחָה (q. v.)  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id. pl., absolute state   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun fem., pl. of [אֲרָחָה] dec. 10.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun com. pl. constr. from אֲרָחָה (q. v.)  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 9)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ibid.)  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֲרָחָה dec. 7b.   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | רחק     |
| אֲרָחָה | [for אֲרָחָה] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרָחָה dec. 6c. (more under R.)  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | רחם     |
| אֲרָחָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲרָחָה], suff. 2 pers. s. m.  | רחם     |
| אֲרָחָה | Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1)  | רחם     |
| אֲרָחָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.   | רחץ     |
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.  | רחץ     |
| אֲרָחָה | noun fem. sing. constr. of [רחץ] dec. 10.   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun fem. sing., constr. of [רחץ] dec. 10.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Chald. noun com. pl. [אֲרָחָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. Heb. אֲרָחָה   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרָחָה dec. 10; 1 before   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun com., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרָחָה q. v. (§ 35. rem. 9)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲרָחָה]  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֲרָחָה |

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 9)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Chald. id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 3e.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | pr. name masc. for אֲרָחָה  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun masc. sing. compound of אֲרָחָה & אֲרָחָה  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id. with parag. ה; 1 id.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | pr. name masc.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | pr. name masc.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Kh. אֲרָחָה q. v., K. אֲרָחָה (q. v.)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | n. m. s., from אֲרָחָה with parag. ה (§ 35. r. 14)  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲרָחָה] from pret. רָחַח, like [קָחָה] from קָחָה with suff. 3 p. s. f., rad. רָחַח changed to 1, comp. רָחַח from רָחַח. Or it may stand by transp. for אֲרָחָה (§ 24. r. 13) | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | pr. name masc.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | n. masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֲרָחָה (q. v.)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun fem., pl. of [אֲרָחָה] dec. 10.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Chald. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., emph. st. from אֲרָחָה irr. (§ 68)   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing.   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | noun masc., pl. of אֲרָחָה dec. 6i.   | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | pr. name masc.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אֲרָחָה], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֲרָחָה |
| אֲרָחָה | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲרָחָה |

[אֲרָחָה] *to be or become long*, spoken of boughs (Eze. 31. 5 and of time; אֲרָחָה לוֹ שָׁם הַיָּמִים *he had been there a long time*. Hiph.—I. *to make long, to prolong* אֲרָחָה יָמֵי פִי *to prolong one's life*.—II. *to defer* אֲרָחָה אַפִּי *to defer one's anger, to be patient*.—III. intrans. *to be long*, 1 Ki. 8. 8; אֲרָחָה יָמָיו *his days are long*, i. e. *lives long*.

אֲרָחָה Chald. only part. pass. *meet, fit*, Ezr. 4. 1

אֲרָחָה masc. adj. only fem. אֲרָחָה (§ 39. No. dec. 8. & § 26. III. No. 22) *long*, of space and tin

אֲרָחָה masc.—I. *length*, Eze. 17. 3, אֲרָחָה *length of wing* for the concrete *long-winged*.—*slowness, tardiness*, אֲרָחָה אֶפְסִי *slowness of anger* i. e. *forbearance*, Je. 15. 15, elsewhere in this phr and אֲרָחָה רִיחָה (slowness of spirit) for the concr *patient, long-suffering*, spoken of God or men

<sup>a</sup> Je. 22. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 9. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 27. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 34. 8.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 40. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 119. 9.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 21. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 2. 29.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 25. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 9. 1.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 44. 19.  
<sup>l</sup> Ju. 5. 6.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 18. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 31. 20.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 75. 13.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 37. 25.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 16. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 4. 34.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 22. 25.

<sup>t</sup> Pr. 2. 15.  
<sup>u</sup> Da. 5. 23.  
<sup>v</sup> Ne. 13. 25.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 55. 3.  
<sup>x</sup> La. 3. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 16. 9.

<sup>z</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 25.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 20.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ezr. 4. 14.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 49. 19.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 18. 43.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ca. 5. 1.

III. pr. name of a city of Babylonia, Ge. 10. 10.  
Gent. noun אֲרָכִי.

אֲרָךְ masc. dec. 6 c. length, of time and space;

אֲרָךְ forbearance, comp. אֲרָךְ.

אֲרָכָא & אֲרִיכָא Chald. fem. length, duration,  
Da. 4. 24; 7. 12.

אֲרִיכָה fem. dec. 10. (prop. prolonga-  
tion) a repairing, restoring, healing.

אֲרָכִי Chald. gent. noun from אֲרָךְ q. v. pl.

אֲרָכִי Kheth. אֲרָכִי K. (§ 63) Ezr. 4. 9.

אֲרָךְ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name of a place

אֲרָךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.

רַכֵּב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרִיכָתָה Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

רַכֵּב masc. from אֲרִיכָתָה dec. 8 a.

אֲרָכָא } Chald. noun fem. sing.

אֲרִיכָה } id.

אֲרִיכָה defect. for אֲרִיכָה, noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אֲרִיכָה adj. fem. sing. fr. [אֲרָךְ] masc. (§ 37. No. 3.

& § 39. rem. 3. dec. 8)

אֲרָכָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֲרָךְ dec. 6 c.

אֲרָכִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

אֲרָכִי n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֲרָךְ dec. 6 c.

אֲרָכִי Chald. gent. noun pl. Kh. (more under R.)

רַכֵּב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָכָה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֲרָךְ dec. 6 c.

אֲרִיכָה noun fem. sing., constr. of אֲרִיכָה dec. 10.

אֲרִיכָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (-)

אֲרָם Root not used, i. q. רָאם, רָמם, רָיָם, &c. to be  
high, whence

אֲרִיכָה (lofty) pr. name of a city near Sichem,  
Ju. 9. 41, called רִיכָה 2 Ki. 23. 36.

אֲרָם constr. אֲרָם (high) pr. name.—I. son of  
Kamuel and grandson of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, but  
according to chap. 10. 22, he was a son of Shem.—

II. 1 Ch. 7. 34.—III. Aramea, Syria, the whole  
region between Phenicia, the Taurus, Tigris and  
Palestine; the principal part is, אֲרָם דְּמִשְׁלֵן Syria  
of Damascus, the territory of and round Damascus;  
אֲרָם נְהָרִים Syria of the two rivers, i. e. Mesopo-  
tamia, also called אֲרָם פְּרָד plain of Syria, and  
אֲרָם שָׂרָה field of Syria.

אֲרָמִי gent. noun Aramean, Syrian, fem. אֲרָמִי;  
pl. אֲרָמִים.

אֲרָמִית (formed of the preceding, see § 39. No.  
4. rem. 1) adv. in the language of Syria, in Syriac.

אֲרָמִי masc. pl. constr. אֲרָמִי [as if from  
אֲרָמִית § 44. rem. 5], castle, palace.

אֲרָמִי (palastine) pr. name of a son of Saul,  
2 Sa. 21. 8.

אֲרָמִי noun masc. sing. (q. v.)

אֲרָמִי gent. noun from אֲרָם

אֲרָמִי id. pl. absolute

אֲרָמִית adv. from the gentile n. אֲרָמִי (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1)

אֲרָמִי Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with epenth. נ (§ 16.

r. 13) and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1

אֲרָמִית noun masc. with pl. fem. term. const. [as if

from אֲרָמִית § 44. r. 5] see אֲרָמִי

אֲרָמִית id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אֲרָמִית id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for אֲרָמִית

אֲרָמִי pr. name masc.

אֲרָמִית noun masc. with fem. term. and suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. from אֲרָמִי (q. v.)

אֲרָמִית id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אֲרָמִית Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲרָמִית], suff.

3 pers. pl. masc.

אֲרָן Root not used, Arab. to be active, nimble.

אֲרָן (wild goat, Syriac אֲרָנָא id.) pr. n. of a man.

אֲרָן masc.—I. a kind of tree, supposed to be the  
mountain ash, Vulg. pinus, Is. 44. 14. Its con-  
nexion with the Root is uncertain.—II. pr. name  
masc. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

אֲרָן (nimble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 21.

אֲרָן (id.) pr. name of a Jebusite, on the site of  
whose threshing-floor Solomon built the temple,  
1 Ch. 21. 15; 2 Ch. 3. 1.

אֲרָן pr. name, stands for אֲרָן in 2 Sa. 24. 20,  
sq. which is called in v. 16. אֲרָן Kheth, in v. 18,  
אֲרָן Kheth.

אֲרָן pr. name masc.; 1 before (-)

אֲרָן noun masc. sing. constr. of אֲרָן dec. 3 a.

אֲרָן noun masc. sing.; also pr. name

[אֲרָנָה] f. hare; only with the art. Le. 11. 6; De. 14. 17.

אֲרָן pr. name of a river

אֲרָן pr. name masc., K. אֲרָן

אֲרָן Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָן pr. name masc.

אֲרָן [לִין] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָן pr. name of a river, for אֲרָן

אֲרָן pr. name masc.

אֲרָן

אֲרָן Chald. only in the emph. st. אֲרָן (dec. 3 a).—I.

\* 2 Sa. 19. 27.  
\* Da. 5. 6.

\* Da. 4. 24.  
\* Da. 7. 12.

\* Ge. 26. 8.  
\* Ho. 10. 11.

\* 2 Ch. 3. 11.  
\* Je. 8. 22.

\* Is. 58. 18.  
\* Je. 30. 18.

\* Ex. 15. 2.  
\* Am. 3. 11.

\* Am. 6. 8.  
\* Is. 63. 3.

\* Is. 44. 14.  
\* Ps. 59. 17.

\* Job 29. 18.  
\* Pr. 15. 18.

the earth, i. q. Heb. אֶרֶץ.—II. adv. *low, inferior*, Da. 2. 39.

ארעית Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of אֶרֶץ, comp. dec. 8b) *the bottom*, Da. 6. 25.

רעע Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11) . . . . .

ארע Chald. Kh. אֶרֶעא, K. אֶרֶע adv. . . . .

ארע אֶרֶע Chald. noun f. s. emph. of [אֶרֶע] dec. 3a. . . . .

רעב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רעה אֶרֶע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וְ conv. . . . .

רעה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .

רפא Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רפא אֶרֶע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רפא אֶרֶע id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

רפא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

רפד אֶרֶע pr. name of a region . . . . .

רפה Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21) . . . . .

רפא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10) . . . . .

רפה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרֶפֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .

אֶרֶפֶשׁ pr. name of the third son of Shem. . . . .

אֶרֶפֶשׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרֶפֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 3) . . . . .

אֶרֶץ fem. rarely masc. dec. 6a. with the art. אֶרֶץ, with suff. אֶרֶץ.—I. *the earth*, opp. to שָׁמַיִם.—II. *earth, land*, opposed to יָם.—III. *land, ground*.—IV. *land, country*. Pl. אֶרְצוֹת *lands, countries*, especially *Gentile countries*.

אֶרֶץ pr. name of a man, 1 Ki. 16. 9.

אֶרֶץ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2); וְ for וְ see lett. וְ . . . . .

רוץ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (perhaps from רָצַץ § 18. r. 12) . . . . .

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc. . . . .

אֶרֶץ noun f. s. (אֶרֶץ), with parag. הָ dec. 6a. . . . .

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

רוץ אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ for אֶרֶץ . . . . .

רצה אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. . . . .

אֶרֶץ id. pl. absolute state . . . . .

אֶרֶץ id. pl. constr. state . . . . .

רצה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for צָה § 15. rem. 1] . . . . .

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. . . . .

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

רצה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶרֶץ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. . . . .

אֶרֶץ Chald. only emph. st. אֶרֶעא (dec. 3a) Je. 10. 11. *the earth*. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרֶע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . .

אֶרֶעא to curse, execrate. Niph. to be cursed, Mal. 3. 9. . . . .

Pi.—I. to curse, Ge. 5. 29.—II. to bring on a curse, Nu. 5. 18, 19. sq. Hoph. to be cursed, Nu. 22. 6. . . . .

אֶרֶעא fem. dec. 10. *curse, execration*. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

אֶרֶעא pr. name of a province in Armenia, upon whose mountains the ark of Noah rested. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Kal part. act. m., pl. c. from [אֶרֶע] dec. 7b. . . . .

אֶרֶעא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (אֶרֶע anom. for אֶרֶע) . . . . .

אֶרֶעא Pi. to betroth; the price paid for a wife is put with אֶרֶעא. Pu. to be betrothed. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Root not used, Arab. to desire. . . . .

אֶרֶעא fem. *desire, request*, Ps. 21. 3. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . . . . .

אֶרֶעא Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אֶרֶעא] . . . . .

אֶרֶעא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרֶעא § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .

אֶרֶעא noun fem. sing.; וְ before (אֶרֶע) . . . . .

אֶרֶעא Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אֶרֶעא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

אֶרֶעא noun m., with pl. f. term. from אֶרֶעא dec. 1a. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Artaxerxes pr. name of several Persian kings. . . . .

אֶרֶעא com. dec. 8b.—I. *fire*; used of lightning, of the sun, and trop. of anger.—II. *shining brightness*, Na. 2. 4; אֶרֶעא אֶרֶעא *stones of fire, glittering gems*, Ez. 28. 14, 16. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Chald. emph. אֶרֶעא, id. Da. 7. 11. . . . .

אֶרֶעא f. *fire*, only in Kheth. אֶרֶעא Je. 6. 29. . . . .

אֶרֶעא masc. dec. 9a. an offering made by fire.—I. a burnt-offering.—II. *incense-offering*. . . . .

אֶרֶעא i. q. אֶרֶעא there is, there are, comp. Ch. אֶרֶעא. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Chald. noun masc. sing. emph. of אֶרֶעא dec. 5b. . . . .

אֶרֶעא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וְ conv. . . . .

Da. 2. 39.  
Ez. 5. 11.  
Ps. 50. 12.  
Zec. 11. 7, 7.

Eze. 34. 16.  
Je. 17. 14.  
2 Ch. 7. 14.  
Is. 57. 18.

Je. 30. 17.  
Je. 3. 22.  
Jos. 1. 5.  
Ca. 3. 4.

Ps. 18. 30.  
Is. 8. 23.  
2 Sa. 18. 22.  
Hag. 1. 8.

Pr. 22. 13.  
Is. 62. 4.  
Eze. 20. 40.

Ps. 85. 13.  
2 Sa. 22. 43.  
Ge. 5. 28.

Job 3. 8.  
Ge. 27. 29.  
Nu. 24. 9.

De. 20. 7.  
Ps. 21. 8.  
2 Sa. 8. 14.

Ho. 2. 21, 22.  
2 Ki. 4. 39.  
Da. 7. 11.

|              |  |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| אֲשָׁאב      | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֲשָׁאב § 8. rem. 15]   | אֲשָׁאב      |
| אֲשָׁאֵר     | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲשָׁאֵר     |
| אֲשָׁאֵל     | ׳׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.  | אֲשָׁאֵל     |
| אֲשָׁאֵלָה   | id. with paragoric ה   | אֲשָׁאֵלָה   |
| אֲשָׁאֵלָה   | ׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)  | אֲשָׁאֵלָה   |
| אֲשָׁאֵלָם   | ׳ & ׳׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ׳ for ׳׳ conv.                    | אֲשָׁאֵלָם   |
| אֲשָׁאֵנִי   | ׳׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)                     | אֲשָׁאֵנִי   |
| אֲשָׁאֵף     | ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲשָׁאֵף     |
| אֲשָׁאֵף     | ׳ id. with paragoric ה, [for אֲשָׁאֵף § 8. rem. 15]; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.                    | אֲשָׁאֵף     |
| אֲשָׁאֵב     | ׳ ap. for אֲשָׁאֵב (q. v.)   | אֲשָׁאֵב     |
| אֲשָׁאֵב     | ׳ defect. for אֲשָׁאֵב (q. v.)   | אֲשָׁאֵב     |
| אֲשָׁאֵב     | ׳׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.  | אֲשָׁאֵב     |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָה   | ׳ & ׳׳ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); ׳ id.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָה   |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָה   | ׳ id.  | אֲשָׁאֵבָה   |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָר   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | אֲשָׁאֵבָר   |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָר   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָר   |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 p. s. m.                                       | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה § 2. rem. 3) | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָם | ׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.                    | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָם |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragoric ה  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ pr. name of a son of Benjamin. Patronym.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | pr. name masc.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳׳ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ ( § 9. rem. 5. & § 15. rem. 1 )  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragoric ה  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | for אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה pr. name masc. see אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה                                       | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; ׳ id.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׳ id.  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.   | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to pour out.  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |
| אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה a pouring out, Nu. 21. 15,  | אֲשָׁאֵבָרָה |

i. e. places where the torrents from the mountains are poured out or flow down into the valleys and plains below, q. d. *ravines*. (Gesenius.)

אֲשָׁאֵרָה fem. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1. & 4) a low place or ravine, at the foot of a mountain, see the preceding.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| אֲשָׁר | ׳ noun masc. sing.   | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | pr. name of a place  | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | id. with local ה   | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | gent. noun pl. fem. from אֲשָׁר, Kh. דְּרִיּוֹת / Kr. דְּרִיּוֹת | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | id. pl. masc.  | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | adv. from a gent. noun אֲשָׁר = אֲשָׁר                           | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | ׳ noun fem. pl. constr. of אֲשָׁר from                           | אֲשָׁר |
| אֲשָׁר | ׳ sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. No. 1)                                  | אֲשָׁר |

אֲשָׁה Root not used; i. q. אֲשָׁה to found; Arab. to heal. אֲשָׁה fem. foundation, only pl. with suff. אֲשָׁהִיָּה, Je. 50. 15 Keri, but Kheth. אֲשָׁהִיָּה from אֲשָׁה. אֲשָׁה (whom the Lord heals) pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 10.

אֲשָׁהִי (id.) pr. name of a king of Judah.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (compare § 45)                                     | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | constr. of the foll.  | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.   | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲשָׁה dec. 8b.                             | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | Kh. אֲשָׁה q. v., K. אֲשָׁה (q. v.)   | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.                                      | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ id. with paragoric ה  | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אֲשָׁה dec. 5c.          | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [תח] § 15. rem. 1]                                | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | Kh. אֲשָׁהִיָּה, K. אֲשָׁהִיָּה, noun fem. with suff. [from אֲשָׁה or אֲשָׁה] | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | Kal inf. absolute   | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1); ׳ for ׳׳ conv.                      | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ id. id. with parag. ה; ׳ for ׳׳ conv.                                       | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | ׳ pr. name of a man, people and country                                       | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | pr. name of a country (אֲשָׁה) with loc. ה                                    | אֲשָׁה |
| אֲשָׁה | gent. noun, pl. of אֲשָׁה   | אֲשָׁה |

a Ge. 24. 19, 44.    f Ne. 1. 2.    m Jos. 14. 7.    r Ho. 2. 20.    v Ne. 5. 12.    d Ge. 21. 24.    i Ps. 91. 14.    o Le. 22. 23.    t Ps. 143. 5.  
 b Is. 7. 12.    g Job 31. 36.    n Zec. 6. 1.    s Ps. 132. 15.    x Is. 66. 9.    e Ps. 17. 15.    j 1 Sa. 26. 21.    p Zec. 1. 3.    u Je. 50. 15.  
 c Ge. 24. 47.    h Je. 10. 19.    o 1 Sa. 27. 5.    t Ps. 91. 16.    y Is. 45. 2.    f Nu. 21. 15.    q La. 2. 13.    v Eze. 25. 12.  
 d Ju. 8. 24.    i Is. 42. 14.    p Eze. 9. 3.    u Ge. 24. 8.    g Je. 5. 7.    h Job 29. 17.    j Jos. 12. 3.    r Is. 40. 25.    s La. 3. 8.  
 e Job 88. 3; 40. 7.    f Ps. 119. 181.    g Is. 49. 20.    h Ps. 81. 17.    i Pr. 30. 9.    d De. 9. 17.    e Jos. 13. 20.    f Ezr. 6. 3.    g Ho. 13. 7.

|                |  |         |
|----------------|--|---------|
| אֲשׁוּרְנִי    | <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 1 p.s. (אֲשׁוּר), suff. 3 p.s.m.; 1 for 1                  | שׁוּר   |
| אֲשִׁלְהָהּ    | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁלַח  |
| אֲשִׁחְיוּ     | pr. name masc.   | שָׁחַר  |
| אֲשִׁחְמָה     | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  | שָׁחַט  |
| אֲשִׁחִית      | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחַת  |
| אֲשִׁחִיתֶךָ   | 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1 conv.                                   | שָׁחַת  |
| אֲשִׁחִיתֵם    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שָׁחַת  |
| אֲשִׁחֶק       | } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | שָׁחַק  |
| אֲשִׁחֶק       |  |         |
| אֲשִׁחֶקֶם     | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשִׁחֶק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)     | שָׁחַק  |
| אֲשִׁחֲרָהּ    | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1. & § 2. rem. 2) | שָׁחַר  |
| אֲשִׁחֲפָהּ    | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  | שָׁחַף  |
| אֲשִׁי         | noun masc., pl. constr. from אִשָּׁה dec. 9a.                                    | אִשָּׁה |
| אֲשִׁינָא      | <sup>a</sup> Chald. n. m., pl. emph. from [אִשָּׁה] dec. 5c.                     | אִשָּׁה |
| אֲשִׁיב        | <sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1 conv.                                | שָׁב    |
| אֲשִׁיבָהּ     | 1 id. with paragodic 17; 1 id.   | שָׁב    |
| אֲשִׁיבְךָ     | } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. r. 2);                                    | שָׁב    |
| אֲשִׁיבְךָ     |  |         |
| אֲשִׁיבְנָהּ   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)                                       | שָׁב    |
| אֲשִׁיבְנִי    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁב    |
| אֲשִׁינִי      | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | נָשָׂא  |
| אֲשִׁינֵם      | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נָשָׂא  |
| אֲשִׁיחִי      | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁיחֶהּ     | 1 id. with paragodic 17  | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁים        | <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 1 p.s.; 1 for 1; R. שִׁים see                              | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁימָא      | pr. name of an idol of the city of Hamath, 2 Ki. 17. 30.                         |         |
| אֲשִׁימָהּ     | <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. 17; 1 for 1; R. שִׁים see           | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁימֶךָ     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁימֶךָ     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁימֵם      | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁימְנָהּ   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)                                       | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁימְנִי    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (id.)   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁירֵהּ     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁירָהּ     | id. with paragodic 17  | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁירָהּ     | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁירִיָּהֶם | 1 id. pl. with masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (-)             | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁירֶיךָ    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁישִׁי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. שִׁישִׁי see   | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁישָׁהּ    | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 before (-)  | שָׁחַח  |
| אֲשִׁישִׁי     | id., with pl. masc. term., construct state                                       | שָׁחַח  |

|                  |  |       |
|------------------|--|-------|
| אֲשִׁית          | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | יָת   |
| אֲשִׁיתָהּ       | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1  | יָת   |
| אֲשִׁיתֶךָ       | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יָת   |
| אֲשִׁיתֶךָ       | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | יָת   |
| אֲשִׁיךָ         | [for אֲשִׁיךָ § 35. r. 2] m. testicles, Le. 21. 20.  |       |
| אֲשִׁכָּב        | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲשִׁכָּב § 8. rem. 16]  | כָּב  |
| אֲשִׁכָּבָהּ     | id. with paragodic 17  | כָּב  |
| אֲשִׁכָּל        | pr. name of a place, see אֲשִׁכָּל   | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכָּל        | <sup>a</sup> n.m., pl. אֲשִׁכָּלוֹת, & אֲשִׁי (§ 44. r. 5)   | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכֹּן        | <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | כֹּן  |
| אֲשִׁכָּח        | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כָּח  |
| אֲשִׁכָּחָהּ     | id. with paragodic 17  | כָּח  |
| אֲשִׁכָּחֶךָ     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)  | כָּח  |
| אֲשִׁכִּילָהּ    | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic 17   | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכִּילֶךָ    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכִּים       | by Chaldaism for הַשְּׂכִים (q.v.) § 11. rem. 2.   | כֹּחַ |
| אֲשִׁכִּיר       | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כָּר  |
| אֲשִׁכִּלִּי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכָּל        | noun masc. sing., pl. אֲשִׁכָּלוֹת, & אֲשִׁי (§ 44. rem. 5); also pr. name masc.                         | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכָּלָיו     | Chald., Kh. אֲשִׁכָּלָיו [for אֲשִׁכָּלָיו] Ishtaph, K. אֲשִׁכָּלָיו Shaph., pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 48. 1) | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכָּלָתִי    | noun pl. fem., as if from אֲשִׁכָּלָת (comp. dec. 13. § 44. rem. 5) see אֲשִׁכָּל                        | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכָּלְתִּיהָ | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | כָּל  |
| אֲשִׁכָּם        | noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשִׁי dec. 8b. (§ 36. rem. 3)                             | כָּח  |
| אֲשִׁכְרֶהּ      | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אֲשִׁכְרֶה (§ 8. rem. 18)   | כָּר  |
| אֲשִׁכְנָהּ      | 1 Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. 17; 1 for 1   | כָּנ  |
| אֲשִׁכְנָהּ      | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic 17   | כָּנ  |
| אֲשִׁכְנֶהּ      | (§ 8. rem. 15)   | כָּנ  |
| אֲשִׁכְנִי       | <sup>a</sup> pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3, and a province called after him.                     |       |
| אֲשִׁכְרֶה       | noun masc. sing. (no vowel change)   | כָּר  |
| אֲשִׁכְרָהּ      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | כָּר  |
| אֲשִׁכְרֵם       | 1 Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 for 1  | כָּר  |
| אֲשִׁל           | masc. the tamarisk, a middle-sized prickly tree.   |       |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       | <sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1  | לָח   |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       | } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 for 1 conv.   | לָח   |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       |  |       |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲשִׁלָּהּ § 15. rem. 1]  | לָח   |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1   | לָח   |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       | 1 id. with paragodic 17; 1 id.   | לָח   |
| אֲשִׁלָּהּ       | 1 & <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 1 p.s. with parag. 17; 1 for 1 conv.   | לָח   |

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 14. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 6. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 40. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 15. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 1. 26.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 29. 24.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 5. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 4. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 40. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 35. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 15. 19.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 23. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 15. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 18. 38.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 119. 78.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 40. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 44. 21.  
<sup>g</sup> De. 17. 14.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 8. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 6. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 59. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 61. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 21. 32.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 3. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 5. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 22. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 3. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 7. 21.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 13. 23.  
<sup>g</sup> Mic. 5. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 57. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 29. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 9. 27.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 101. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 32. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 25. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 21. 33.

<sup>a</sup> De. 32. 42.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 27. 45.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 4. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 32. 32.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 40. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 50. 11.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 43. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 7. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 55. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 139. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 72. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 27. 15.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 63. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 8. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 42. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 5. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Ju. 20. 6.



|                             |   |        |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| <sup>a</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהוּ  | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>b</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 2);                                    | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>c</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | id. for   | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>d</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ), suff. 2 p. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>e</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶם    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>f</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ | Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)                            | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>g</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>h</sup> אֲשַׁלְּכָהּ   | id. with parag. § 7; id. for  | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>i</sup> אֲשַׁלְּכֶהָ   | id. defect. for אֲשַׁלְּכֶהָ q. v.; id.                                       | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>j</sup> אֲשַׁלְּכֶהָ   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>k</sup> אֲשַׁלְּכֶם    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>l</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>m</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | id. with parag. § 7; (comp. § 8. rem. 15); id. for                            | שֶׁלַח |
| <sup>n</sup> אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ   | id. for   | שֶׁלַח |

**אֲשַׁם, אֲשָׁם** —I. *to be or become guilty, to transgress*, with <sup>א</sup> of the person against whom, and <sup>ב</sup>, <sup>ג</sup> of the thing in which.—II. *to feel one's guilt*.—III. *to bear one's guilt, suffer punishment*.—IV. *to be laid waste*, i. q. <sup>א</sup>שָׁם, <sup>ב</sup>שָׁם, Eze. 6. 6. Niph. *to be destroyed*, Joel 1. 18. Hiph. *to bring the consequences of sin upon any one*, Ps. 5. 11.

<sup>א</sup>שָׁם masc. dec. 4c.—I. *guilt*.—II. *damage*.—III. *a sacrifice for guilt, trespass-offering*.

<sup>א</sup>שָׁם adj. masc. dec. 5c. *guilty*.  
<sup>א</sup>שָׁמָה fem. dec. 12a.—I. prop. inf. (§ 8. rem. 10), *to trespass therein*.—II. *guilt, trespass*.—III. *trespass-offering*, Le. 5. 24.

|                        |   |           |
|------------------------|---|-----------|
| <sup>א</sup> שָׁם      | noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.                             | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>ב</sup> שָׁם      | id. defect. for אֲשָׁם (q. v.)                        | שָׁם      |
| <sup>ג</sup> שָׁם      | Kal inf. absolute, compare אֲשָׁם                     | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>ד</sup> שָׁם      | Kal fut. 1 p. s. from אֲשָׁם (§ 18. r. 14), or        | נִשָּׁם   |
| <sup>ה</sup> שָׁם      | n. com. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from אֲשָׁם dec. 8b.       | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>ו</sup> שָׁמָלָהּ | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. § 7              | שָׁמָלָהּ |
| <sup>ז</sup> שָׁמָה    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                          | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>ח</sup> שָׁמָה    | id. defect. for אֲשָׁמָה (q. v.)                      | שָׁם      |
| <sup>ט</sup> שָׁמָה    | Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [for אֲשָׁמָה § 8. rem. 1]         | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>י</sup> שָׁמָה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.                             | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>יא</sup> שָׁמָה   | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲשָׁם dec. 4c.       | אֲשָׁם    |
| <sup>יב</sup> שָׁמָה   | Kh. מִשָּׁה, K. מִשָּׁה Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 18) | שָׁמָה    |
| <sup>יג</sup> שָׁמָה   | noun fem. s., constr. אֲשָׁמָה, pl. אֲשָׁמָה          | שָׁמָה    |
|                        | (§ 39. No. 4)   | שָׁמָה    |

|                        |  |          |
|------------------------|--|----------|
| <sup>א</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | noun fem., pl. abs. from אֲשָׁמָה dec. 12a   | אֲשָׁמָה |
| <sup>ב</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲשָׁמָה |
| <sup>ג</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>ד</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | id. with parag. § 7  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>ה</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>ו</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>ז</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; id. for   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>ח</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | adj. m., pl. of אֲשָׁם dec. 5c; id. before   | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>ט</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>י</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>יא</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>יב</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אֲשָׁם dec. 4c.  | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>יג</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אֲשָׁם], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>יד</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id. defect. for אֲשָׁמָה q. v.; id. for  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>טו</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. for   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>טז</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id. with parag. § 7; id.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>יז</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id. defect. for אֲשָׁמָה (q. v.)   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>יח</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>יט</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id. with parag. § 7 (§ 8. rem. 15); id. for  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>כ</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | noun fem., pl. of אֲשָׁמָה, sing. const.   | אֲשָׁמָה |
| <sup>כא</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id. (§ 39. No. 4)  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>כב</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal future, 1 p. s. (אֲשָׁמָה), suff. 3 p. s. f.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>כג</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [for אֲשָׁמָה § 8. r. 7]  | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>כד</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>כה</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | noun fem. sing., const. of מָה dec. 12a.   | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>כו</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>כז</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>כח</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אֲשָׁם   |
| <sup>כט</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>ל</sup> אֲשָׁמָה  | n. masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲשָׁמָה  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לא</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | dec. 8a. (§ 37. No. 3)   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לב</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לג</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | (fortified) pr. name of two cities in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 33, 43; from אֲשָׁן Arab. | שָׁמָה   |
|                        | <i>to be strong</i> , to which Root Pr. 20. 20, (Keri) is referred.                          | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לד</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לה</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲשָׁמָה § 24. r. 18]  | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לו</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁמָה   |
| <sup>לז</sup> אֲשָׁמָה | pr. name of a place  | שָׁמָה   |

**אֲשָׁף** Root not used; Syr. *to use enchantment*, perhaps primarily *to cover*.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 81. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 32. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 31. 27.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 26.  
<sup>e</sup> Jos. 18. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> 10. 6.  
<sup>g</sup> Zec. 11. 13.

<sup>h</sup> Ne. 13. 8.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 9. 21.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 32. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 9. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> Jon. 2. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 20. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 28. 22.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 41. 11.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 5. 19.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 42. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 66. 24.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 13. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Nu. 5. 6.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 9. 3.

<sup>v</sup> Le. 4. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 89. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 90. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 69. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 31. 8.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 48. 3.

<sup>ac</sup> Am. 2. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 25. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> De. 9. 14.  
<sup>af</sup> Ge. 42. 21.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ezer. 10. 19.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 18. 2.

<sup>ai</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 27.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 18. 9.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 20. 26.  
<sup>al</sup> De. 1. 13.  
<sup>am</sup> Je. 8. 6.  
<sup>an</sup> Nu. 9. 8.

<sup>ao</sup> Da. 8. 13.  
<sup>ap</sup> De. 4. 10.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 59. 10.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 119. 55.  
<sup>as</sup> Ps. 119. 34.  
<sup>at</sup> Pr. 30. 10.

<sup>au</sup> Eze. 22. 4.  
<sup>av</sup> Ezer. 10. 10.  
<sup>aw</sup> Le. 5. 24.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ezr. 10. 19.  
<sup>ay</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 13.  
<sup>az</sup> Ezr. 9. 6.

<sup>ba</sup> Ps. 139. 21.  
<sup>bb</sup> Pr. 7. 6.  
<sup>bc</sup> Ps. 89. 35.  
<sup>bd</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 8.  
<sup>be</sup> Ps. 119. 117.  
<sup>bf</sup> Ju. 16. 26.

אֲשַׁף Chald. dec. 2 b. (prop. participle), *an enchanter, magician*.

אֲשָׁפִים masc. id. pl. אֲשָׁפִים; Chald. Da. 2. 2.

אֲשָׁפָה fem. (no pl.) *a quiver*, אֲשָׁפָה sons of the quiver, i. e. arrows.

אֲשָׁפָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲשָׁפִים Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (א § 10. rem. 5)

אֲשָׁפִים id. with parag. ה

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפִים), suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. [for אֲשָׁפִים]

אֲשָׁפִים id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אֲשָׁפִים Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [אֲשָׁפִים] dec. 2 b.

אֲשָׁפִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲשָׁפִים Chald. noun m. pl. abs. from [אֲשָׁפִים] dec. 2 b.

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁפִים conv.

אֲשָׁפִים id. with parag. ה

אֲשָׁפִים pr. name of one of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, Da. 1. 3.

אֲשָׁפִים noun masc. sing.

אֲשָׁפִים noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲשָׁפָה dec. 10.

אֲשָׁפִים noun pl. f., from a sing. אֲשָׁפָה or אֲשָׁפָה

(comp. § 37. No. 3)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲשָׁפִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁפִים conv.

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשָׁפִים] with parag. ה

(§ 8. rem. 14)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)

אֲשָׁפִים id. with parag. ה, Kh. אֲשָׁפִים, K. אֲשָׁפִים

(§ 8. rem. 14)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)

אֲשָׁפִים id. with parag. ה, Kh. אֲשָׁפִים, K. אֲשָׁפִים

(§ 8. rem. 14); id. for אֲשָׁפִים conv.

אֲשָׁפִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲשָׁפִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפִים), suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אֲשָׁפִים), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

אֲשָׁפִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁפִים conv.

אֲשָׁפִים id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14); id.

אֲשָׁפִים id. id., [as if from אֲשָׁפִים]

אֲשָׁפִים pr. name of a place

אֲשָׁפִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפִים), suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 24. rem. 21)

אֲשָׁפִים Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲשָׁפִים

אֲשָׁר Root not used, probably i. q. אֲשָׁר to bind.

אֲשָׁרָא (whom God has bound) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 4. 16.

אֲשָׁרָא (vow of God) pr. name masc. Pa-

tronym. אֲשָׁרָא Nu. 26. 31.

[אֲשָׁר] to go straight on, Pr. 9. 6. Pi.—I. to guide, direct aright.—II. to pronounce happy, to call blessed. Pu.—I. to be guided, Is. 9. 15.—II. to be made or pronounced happy, blessed.

אֲשָׁר (happy, blessed) pr. name—I. a son of Jacob, from whom came the tribe of Asher. Gent. n. אֲשָׁר Ju. 1. 32.—II. of a city near Sichem, Jos. 17. 7.

אֲשָׁרָה fem. dec. 10. pl. וְאֲשָׁרָה. English version after the Sept. and Vulg. "grove." Modern interpreters, fortune, goddess of fortune, put for the image of Astarte, and in the pl. images. Prof. Lee conjectures, shrine, shrines.

אֲשָׁר masc. happiness, blessedness; only in pl. constr. in the character of an interj. אֲשָׁרִי הַאֲשָׁרִי O the happiness of the man! With suff. אֲשָׁרִיךָ happy art thou! אֲשָׁרִיךָ, אֲשָׁרִיךָ, &c. see § 35. rem. 16, for אֲשָׁרִיךָ, § 3. rem. 1, 5.

אֲשָׁר masc. dec. 6 c. happiness, Ge. 30. 13.

אֲשָׁרָה or אֲשָׁרָה fem. dec. 1 or 3 a.—I. step, going.—II. wood of the box-tree, Eze. 27. 6.

אֲשָׁרָה fem.—I. step, Job 31. 7.—II. pr. name Assyria, the Assyrian empire.

אֲשָׁרִי pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 25. 3. called אֲשָׁרִי 2 Sa. 2. 9.

אֲשָׁרָא (upright towards God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 2. written also אֲשָׁרָא v. 14.

אֲשָׁרָה Chald. masc. a wall, Ezr. 5. 3.

אֲשָׁרָה masc. the box-tree.

אֲשָׁר pr. name of a man and a place

אֲשָׁר Piel imp. sing. masc.

אֲשָׁר—I. relat. pron. of both genders and numbers, who,

which; often including the pers. pronoun, he

which, she which, what, that which; ואֲשָׁר תֹּאמַר

and he whom thou cursest, הַנְּעָרִים that

which the young men have eaten; especially after

prepositions, לְאֲשָׁר to him who, to them who,

אֲתָאֲשָׁר him who, that which, מֵאֲשָׁר from or of

that which; when the prep. refers to place,

לְאֲשָׁר whither, בְּאֲשָׁר where, see No. IV.—II.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 20. 36.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 35. 11.

<sup>d</sup> Eze. 7. 27.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 13. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 42. 5.

<sup>g</sup> La. 4. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 31. 38.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 24. 14, 46.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 25. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 20.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 62. 1.

<sup>n</sup> Job 3. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 18. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Est. 3. 9.

<sup>q</sup> Ezr. 8. 25.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 32. 14.  
<sup>s</sup> Ca. 8. 1.

<sup>t</sup> Ca. 8. 1.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 32. 10.  
<sup>v</sup> Ezr. 8. 26.

<sup>w</sup> Je. 32. 9.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 27. 8.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 89. 34.  
<sup>z</sup> Pr. 23. 19.

note of the relative before adverbs and pronouns; **אָשֶׁר הוּא הוּא** *where*; **אָשֶׁר כּוֹשֶׁם** *whence*; **אָשֶׁר לּוֹ** *to whom*; **אָשֶׁר לוֹ** *whose tongue*; **אָשֶׁר לְשָׁנוֹ** *whom*; **אָשֶׁר אֶתִּי** *me, whom*; **אָשֶׁר אֶתִּי** *which dust, acc.*; **אָשֶׁר אֶתִּי** *thee whom I have chosen*.—III. **אָשֶׁר** circumscribing the genitive, **אָשֶׁר הַשִּׁירִים** *the song of songs of Solomon*, i. e. Solomon's Song of Songs.—IV. conj. (a) *that, to the end that*; (b) *because, because that*; (c) *if, that if*; (d) *when*; (e) of place, *where*; (f) with prefixes, **בְּאָשֶׁר** *in that, because*, see also No. I.; — **בְּאָשֶׁר** *according to, as; as if; because; when*; — **כִּי־אָשֶׁר** *since*, see also No. I.

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| <b>אָשֶׁר</b>      | Kh. <b>וְאֵשֶׁר</b> , K. <b>וְאֵשֶׁב</b> (q. v.)  | ישב |
| <b>אָשֶׁר</b>      | pr. name of a people, for <b>אֲשִׁיר</b>  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־אֶל</b>  | pr. name masc.; 1 before  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־אֶל</b>  | pr. name masc.; 1 id.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־הוּא</b> | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־הוּא</b> | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 6a. for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> § 35. r. 16, & § 4. r. 1] | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | Piel imp. pl. masc.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | Kal imp. pl. masc.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun fem., pl. of <b>רָה</b> , dec. 10.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun masc. pl. const. [from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 16]  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> or <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 1 or 3a.]                       | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 1b.]  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | pr. name masc.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 10.                         | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 6a. for <b>אֲשִׁירֵנִי</b> § 35. rem. 16]   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun m. pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. see <b>אֲשִׁירֵנִי</b>   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 6a. for <b>אֲשִׁירֵךְ</b> § 35. rem. 16]    | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵךְ</b> ]; id.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | n. f. with pl. m. term. from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 10.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | pr. name of a people, pl. of <b>אֲשִׁירֵי</b>   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 1b  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b>  | noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see <b>אֲשִׁירֵי</b> )  | אשר |

|                   |  |     |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Chald. noun masc. sing.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Root not used; Arab. <i>to found, make firm</i> .  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | masc. dec. 3a. <i>foundation</i> , Is. 16. 7.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | fem. dec. 10. pl. <b>וְאֵשֶׁר</b> , <i>cake</i> .  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | ap. for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); 1 for 1 conv.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | noun fem. sing. abs. and const. dec. 13b. (see <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> § 45)  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | noun fem., pl. of <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 10. (§ 45)   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | pr. name of a place  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Chald. noun masc. sing.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 13c. (see <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> § 45)                            | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> by Syriacism for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> rem. 3] Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.                              | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Chald. [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> ] Ithpo. pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)                                       | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Hithpoel, fut. 1 p. s.; 1 for 1 conv.  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | pr. name masc.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> ] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> § 24. r. 25, & § 6. No. 2]; 1 for 1 conv.                                 | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 13b. (see <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> § 45)                               | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with prosth. א [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> § 55. rem. 1]                                   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from <b>אֲשִׁיר</b> dec. 13c. (§ 45, & 44. r. 3)                                | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14, & § 2. rem. 3)                  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | pr. name of a place  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> ] Hith. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1 conv.   | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | id. with parag. ה  | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשִׁירֵהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) R. שִׁירֵהוּ see                             | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | Chald. [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> ] Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. <b>וְאֵשֶׁר</b> ; Kh. <b>וְאֵשֶׁר</b> 3 pers. pl. m. | אשר |
| <b>אָשֶׁר־נִי</b> | [for <b>אֲשִׁירֵהוּ</b> ] Hithpalp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4)  | אשר |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 3. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 29. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 1. 17.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 9. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Mal. 3. 12.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 30. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 33. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 17. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 31. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 15.

<sup>k</sup> Ex. 34. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 37. 31.  
<sup>m</sup> Ec. 10. 17.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 32. 20.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 27. 9.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 17. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 44. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Ezr. 5. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> De. 9. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Zec. 10. 8.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 24. 46.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 23. 44.  
<sup>w</sup> Ezr. 4. 15, 19.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 76. 6.

<sup>y</sup> Da. 4. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 63. 5.  
<sup>aa</sup> Da. 8. 27.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 73. 21.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 25.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 24. 48.  
<sup>ae</sup> Da. 5. 4.  
<sup>af</sup> Da. 5. 3.

<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 128. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ec. 17. 23.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 18. 24.  
<sup>aj</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 24.

<sup>ak</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 34.  
<sup>al</sup> Da. 3. 19.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 119. 16.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 119. 47.

I. [את] masc. with suff. אתו, pl. אתים & אתים (§ 37. rem. 5) *ploughshare*.

II. את, את sign of—I. the accusative.—II. the nominative with verbs passive and neuter; יקרא את-שמי thy name shall be called, יתן את-הארץ let the land be given; ירע את-הדבר let the thing not displease. With suff. אתי, אותי, אתכם see § 5. For מאותי see the following.

III. את, את with suff. אתי, אתך, אתך, אתך fem. &c. prep.—I. with, by, near.—II. with, in company with.—III. towards.—IV. מאת prop. from with, i. e. from, מאתי from me, מאתך from thee, &c.; but also מאותי, מאותך.

אתי (near) pr. name—I. 2 Sa. 15. 19; 18. 2.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 29, written also אתי q. v.

את Kh., K. אתה pron. pers. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . את

את } id. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . את

את Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for אתה (§ 24. r. 18) אתה

את Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אתה

את Hith. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; for י- . . . . . את

את Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 12. rem. 1); } אפק

את } for י- conv. . . . . } אפק

את Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. } בין

את } 20); for י- conv. . . . . } בין

(with Baal) pr. name of a king of Sidon, . . . . . את

1 Ki. 16. 31. . . . . את

את Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 49. r. 1) גור

את, את (§ 24. rem. 18. & 20, & § 25. No. 2c) אתה

to come, const. with ל, ער of the pers. to whom; . . . . . את

part. אותיות (§ 24. rem. 4) things to come. . . . . את

את Chald. (§ 55. rem. 1 note. & § 56. No. 2) אתה

to come, const. with ער of the pers. Aph. to cause . . . . . את

to come, to bring. . . . . את

את masc. entrance, Eze. 40. 15, Keri. . . . . את

את pers. pron. 3 pers. sing. masc.; for } אנת

את } see lett. ו . . . . . } אנת

את Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 55. r. 1 note) אתה

את Chald. id. part. act. sing. masc. (id.) . . . . . אתה

את prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . את

את prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. . . . . את

3 pers. sing. fem. see את (§ 5) . . . . . את

את Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הלך

את id. with parag. ה . . . . . הלך

את, (את) sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. . . . . את

pl. masc. (§ 5) . . . . . את

את id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . את

את Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. את see אתה

את noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from את (q. v.) . . . . . את

את Chald. id. imp. pl. masc.; before (v); . . . . . אתה

R. את see . . . . . את

את prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . את

את prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. . . . . את

3 pers. sing. masc. see את (§ 5) . . . . . את

את Hith. fut. 1 p. s. (§ 20. No. 1); for י- conv. . . . . ידה

[for י-] Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. No. 1) . . . . . ידע

את Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אוה

from [את] dec. 1a. . . . . אוה

את Chald. noun com. sing. dec. 1a. [for אתנן] . . . . . תנן

את Chald. id. emph. st. . . . . תנן

את noun fem., pl. of אתון dec. 3a. . . . . אתון

את Kh. אתי, K. אתי, noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. . . . . אתם

s. f. (§ 4. r. 5) [from אתון or אתי q. v.] . . . . . אתם

את Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נתש

את noun com., pl. of אות dec. 1a. . . . . אוה

את id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אוה

את id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אוה

את for התי (§ 12. rem. 3) Hith. pret. 3 pers. sing. . . . . חבר

masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . . חבר

את Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for י- § 12. r. 1] . . . . . חנן

id. before Mak. [for חנן] . . . . . חנן

את in pause for the following . . . . . אנת

את Kh. אתי, K. אתי pers. pron. 2 pers. sing. } אנת

fem. (§ 1. rem. 2) . . . . . } אנת

את pr. name masc. . . . . את

את prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . את

את prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. . . . . את

1 pers. sing. see את (§ 5) . . . . . את

את Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [את] dec. 1a. . . . . אוה

את Kal imp. pl. masc.; [for אתי § 19. rem. 6, . . . . . אתה

§ 25. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 5] . . . . . אתה

את Kal part. act. pl. fem., as if from a masc. . . . . אתיות

את § 24. rem. 4, & § 39. No. 2] . . . . . אתה

את noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from את (q. v.) . . . . . את

את Chald. noun masc., pl. of [את] dec. 1a. . . . . אוה

את Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יעט

את Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יצב

את noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . אתק

את id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אתק

את prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or . . . . . את

in pause for the following . . . . . את

\* 1 Sa. 21. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 21. 12.    \* Ps. 119. 45.    \* Da. 3. 26.    \* Da. 3. 6, 11, 15,    \* Ps. 74. 9.    \* Da. 3. 32.    \* Da. 6. 8.  
 \* Eze. 1. 16.    \* 1 Ki. 3. 21.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 25.    \* Le. 20. 14.    \* Da. 9. 4.    \* 17, 21, 23, 26.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 35.    \* 1 Sa. 44. 7.    \* Hab. 2. 1.  
 \* Ne. 1. 4.    \* Da. 2. 45.    \* Da. 7. 13.    \* Eze. 4. 12.    \* Nu. 12. 6.    \* Da. 3. 22.    \* De. 3. 23.    \* Joel 4. 10.    \* Eze. 42. 3, 5.  
 \* 1 Sa. 42. 14.    \* De. 33. 2.    \* Le. 10. 17.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 20.    \* Da. 3. 33.    \* Eze. 41. 15.    \* Job 19. 16.    \* Da. 6. 28.    \* Eze. 42. 5.

|        |   |     |        |  |
|--------|---|-----|--------|--|
| אתך    | prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .   | את  | אתך    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .  |
| אתך    | <sup>a</sup> prop. [אות] sign of the accus. (see אות § 5), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for :              | את  | אתן    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אתון dec. 3a. . . . .   |
| אתך    | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 4)   | את  | אתך    | <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. .  |
| אתך    | <sup>b</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 4)   | את  | אתך    | <sup>b</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ; <sup>1</sup> id. .  |
| אתכם   | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. strictly from את  | את  | אתכם   | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; <sup>1</sup> id. .   |
| אתכם   | <sup>1</sup> prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  | את  | אתן    | <sup>1</sup> with dist. acc. for the foll. ; also pr. name m. .  |
| אתכם   | Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | כרא | אתן    | <sup>c</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . . . .   |
| אתם    | <sup>1</sup> pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. masc. see אתה  | אתם | אתנה   | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| אתם    | prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .   | את  | אתנה   | <sup>c</sup> Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. .  |
| אתם    | <sup>1</sup> prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. see את (§ 5) . . . . .                     | את  | אתנה   | <sup>c</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| אתמול  | <sup>1</sup> adv. ; אתמול with prosth. א  | תמל | אתנה   | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אתון dec. 8d. . . . .  |
| אתמול  | <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 p. s. before Mak. [for אתך § 8 r. 18]   | תמל | אתנפל  | <sup>1</sup> Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. .   |
| אתמול  | <sup>1</sup> Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. .                                      | מלט | אתנת   | <sup>a</sup> noun f., pl. of אתון dec. 3a ; <sup>1</sup> before <sup>c</sup>   |
| אתמשל  | <sup>1</sup> Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; <sup>1</sup> id. . . . .   | משל | אתעבה  | <sup>1</sup> [for אתעבה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) <sup>1</sup> id. .  |
| אתן    | Root not used ; Arab. <i>to step slowly</i> . אתון fem. dec. 3a. <i>she-ass</i> . . . . .                           | אתן | אתעקרו | Chald. Ith. pret. 3 pers. pl., Kh. קרו masc. (by Hebraism), K. קרה fem. . . . .  |
| אתן    | (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1. for אתון  | אתן | אתפאר  | Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for פאר § 12. r. 1] . . . . .   |
| אתן    | <sup>1</sup> pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. fem. see אתה   | את  | אתפלל  | in pause [for פלל § 12. rem. 1] . . . . .  |
| אתן    | <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. .                          | נתן | אתפלל  | <sup>1</sup> Hithp. fut. 1 p. s. ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. .   |
| אתן    | <sup>1</sup> prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see את (§ 5) . . . . .                    | את  | אתפלל  | <sup>1</sup> id. with paragogic ה ; <sup>1</sup> id. . . . .   |
| אתנה   | <sup>1</sup> for אתן q. v. (§ 1. rem. 5) . . . . .  | את  | אתפלל  | <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ; <sup>1</sup> id. . . . .   |
| אתנה   | <sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (comp.) § 8. r. 15, § 17. r. 3) ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. . | נתן | אתפשי  | Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) . . . . .  |
| אתנה   | <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | נתן | אתי    | Root not used ; whence perhaps אתיק masc. dec. 1b. an obscure term in architecture, Sept. <i>peristyle</i> , Vulg. <i>portico</i> . In Kheth. אתיק, Eze. 41. 15. . . . . |
| אתנה   | noun fem. sing., [תנה] with prosth. א   | תנה | אתקוטם | Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for קוט § 21. r. 20] . . . . .   |
| אתנה   | for אתן q. v. (§ 5. rem. 4) . . . . .   | את  | אתקוטם | <sup>1</sup> id. with parag. ה [for קוט § 21. r. 20] conv. . . . .   |
| אתנה   | <sup>c</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .  | נתן | אתקנה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with epenth. נ (§ 16. r. 13) and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| אתנהלה | Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .   | נהל | אתר    | Chald. masc. dec. 3a.—I. <i>place</i> ; אתר די in the place where.—II. prep. באתר (for אתר) after, Da. 7. 6, 7, באתר after thee, Da. 2. 39. . . . .                      |
| אתנה   | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. אתא (§ 24. rem. 18)  | אתה | אתרים  | (places) pr. name of a place in the south of Palestine, Nu. 21. 1. . . . .   |
| אתנה   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אתון dec. 3a. . . . .   | אתן | אתר    | Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| אתנה   | <sup>1</sup> prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | את  | אתר    | Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| אתנה   | prop. [אות], sign of the accus. with suff. 1 p. pl. see את (§ 5) . . . . .  | את  | אתרוע  | Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for רוע] . . . . .  |
| אתנות  | noun fem., pl. of אתון dec. 3a. . . . .   | אתן | אתר    | noun com. gen., pl. of אתר dec. 1a. . . . .  |
| אתנחם  | <sup>1</sup> Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. r. 1 & 3) ; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv. . . . .               | נחם | אתר    | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   |
| אתני   | pr. name masc. . . . .  | תנה | אתר    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
|        |   |     | אתר    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . .   |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 12. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 20. 85.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 22. 33.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 7. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Mi. 2. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 42. 1.

<sup>g</sup> Job 20. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 30. 19.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 38. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 34. 31.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 3. 19.  
<sup>l</sup> Jos. 24. 3.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 16. 54.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 13. 20.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> Ho. 2. 14.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 35. 26.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 89. 28.

<sup>s</sup> Eze. 31. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 33. 14.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 5. 22.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 119. 52.  
<sup>w</sup> Nu. 22. 30, 32.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 26. 21.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 5. 14.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 16. 34.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 23. 18.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ju. 15. 2.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ju. 20. 28.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 16. 27.

<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 20.  
<sup>af</sup> Mi. 1. 7.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 9. 18, 25.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 12. 16.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 119. 163.

<sup>aj</sup> Da. 7. 8.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 49. 3.  
<sup>al</sup> Ps. 5. 3.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 5.  
<sup>an</sup> Da. 9. 4.

<sup>ao</sup> De. 9. 17.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ju. 8. 9.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 138. 21.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 119. 158  
<sup>as</sup> Je. 22. 24.

<sup>at</sup> Da. 4. 11.  
<sup>au</sup> Ps. 108. 10.  
<sup>av</sup> Ne. 9. 10.  
<sup>aw</sup> De. 11. 3.  
<sup>ax</sup> Job 21. 29.

ב

everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases:—**ב** before a word beginning with Sheva, as **בְּבִשֶׁר** for **בִּבְשֶׁר**; **בְּ**, **בִּ**, **בֵּ** before the composites, as **בְּעָמַל**, (and contr. **בְּאֵרְנִי** for **בְּאֵרְנִי**), **בְּ**, **בִּ**, **בֵּ** (contr. **בְּאֵלֶּהִי** for **בְּאֵלֶּהִי**), **בְּ**, **בִּ**, **בֵּ**, when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as **בְּדָם** for **בְּהַחֲלֵל בְּחָלֵל**, **בְּהַאֲרֵץ בְּאֲרֵץ**, **בְּהֶדֶם**;—**בְּ** rarely before the tone-syllable, as **בְּהֶם**, **בְּהֶם**. For **ב** with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. of place and time, *in, within, among*, and rarely after verbs of motion, *into*.—II. noting nearness, *at, near, by, on, before*, (in the presence of), and of motion, *to, unto, upon, against*; *for*, of price and exchange; *for, on account of, because of*.—III. noting accompaniment and instrument, *with, by, through*.—IV. after verbs often lost in the translation, as **וַיַּעֲרֹבוּ** and *he rebuked him*, Ge. 37. 10, comp. v. 11.—V. prefixed to the inf. of verbs, *in or when*.

|                   |   |                   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>בֹּא</b>       | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <b>בְּ</b> before lab.   | <b>בֹּא</b>       |
| <b>בֹּא</b>       | id. part. act. s. m. dec. 1 a; for <b>בְּ</b> see lett. <b>ו</b>  | <b>בֹּא</b>       |
| <b>בֹּא</b>       | id. inf. abs. and const. (§ 21. No. 2); <b>בְּ</b> id.  | <b>בֹּא</b>       |
| <b>בֹּא</b>       | id. imp. sing. masc.; <b>בְּ</b> before lab.  | <b>בֹּא</b>       |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> before (־) Kal inf. constr.; <b>בְּ</b> id.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> n. m. s. sing.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. (־)                                  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of [בְּ] dec. 2 a   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [בְּ] dec. 8 b   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> before (־) X noun m. with pl. f. term. and suff. 2 p. pl. m. from <b>בְּ</b> irr. (§ 45) | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X n. m. pl. constr. from [בְּ] dec. 8 b  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> before (־) X pr. name fem.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X pr. name of a place  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X id. with parag. ה id.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> n. f. s. (suff. <b>בְּ</b> )                                 | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> d. 6 a; <b>בְּ</b> before labial                             | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> q. v.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing. dec.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> q. v.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |

|                   |   |                   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from <b>בְּ</b> dec. 6 a.                                | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> id. pl. abs. st.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. lab.                                     | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> pr. name masc., see <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b>  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from <b>בְּ</b> (no pl. absolute)                                | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> before (־) X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. m. from <b>בְּ</b> irr. (§ 45)           | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. lab.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from <b>בְּ</b> dec. 1. (§ 30. rem. 1)    | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X noun masc. sing.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> n. f., pl. of <b>בְּ</b> dec. 13 a   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X noun masc. sing.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X pr. name of a people and country   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | Chald. pref. <b>בְּ</b> , contr. for <b>בְּ</b> , adv.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> from <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> n. m. s.; also (Jos. 3. 16) pr. name of a place; <b>בְּ</b> before labial | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> before (־) X pr. name of a people  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (־) X n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> , contr. for <b>בְּ</b> , X noun masc. pl. the name of God, different from <b>בְּ</b> , pl. suff.      | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. for <b>בְּ</b> dec. 3 a.                                   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | Chald. pref. <b>בְּ</b> X noun com. sing.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X pr. n. of a place [for <b>בְּ</b> ]; <b>בְּ</b> bef. (־)  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from <b>בְּ</b> dec. 13 a.                                       | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | Kh. <b>בְּ</b> q. v., K. <b>בְּ</b> (q. v.)   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | Kal part. act. s. fem. dec. 10, from <b>בְּ</b> masc.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> conv.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2); <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> see lett. <b>ו</b>                          | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בְּ</b> , <b>בְּ</b> X noun fem. s. (no pl.)  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> before (־) for <b>בְּ</b> X noun masc., pl. [of <b>בְּ</b> dec. 6. § 35. rem. 9]                       | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. <b>בְּ</b> X noun f. s. constr. of <b>בְּ</b> (no pl.)  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |
| <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | <b>בְּאֵרְנִי</b> |

\* Est. 8. 14.    \* Est. 8. 6.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 50.    \* Jos. 10. 11.    \* Ex. 24. 6.    \* Is. 10. 34.    \* Ezr. 4. 23.    \* Je. 43. 11.    \* Ca. 8. 7.  
 \* Pr. 11. 10.    \* Job 8. 12.    \* Da. 11. 38.    \* Ps. 91. 4.    \* Is. 58. 4.    \* Je. 32. 20.    \* 1 Ki. 13. 7.    \* 1 Ki. 13. 7.    \* Pr. 7. 18.  
 \* Ps. 88. 12.    \* Je. 11. 7.    \* Le. 8. 7.    \* De. 10. 15.    \* 2 Ch. 30. 6.    \* Pr. 28. 2.    \* Je. 15. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 20. 21.    \* Pr. 5. 19.  
 \* Pr. 28. 28.    \* Ca. 6. 11.    \* Le. 16. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 12. 15.    \* Ex. 21. 18.

|              |   |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| בִּאֵהָל     | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ noun m. sing. dec. 6. }            | אֵהָל     |
| בִּאֵהָל     | pref. בִּ q. v. }   | אֵהָל     |
| בִּאֵהָל     | pref. בִּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }                    | אֵהָל     |
| בִּאֵהָל     | pref. id. id. pl., construct state }                          | אֵהָל     |
| בִּאֵהָלִים  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }                  | אֵהָלִים  |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 9) }            | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִים  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }                  | אֵהָלִים  |
| בִּאֵהָלִים  | pref. בִּ before (ר) for בִּ id. pl., abs. st. }              | אֵהָלִים  |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | } pref. בִּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }            | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ |   |           |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. pr. name masc.; id. before (ר) }                | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | Kal pret. 3 p. pl.; id. for בִּ, id. see lett. בִּ }          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | id. inf. (בִּאֵהָלִיךְ) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. } | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | (§ 25. No. 2) }   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | id. imp. (or pret. Je. 27. 18. § 21. r. 2) }                  | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pl. masc.; id. for בִּ, id. see lett. בִּ }                   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ noun m. s. dec. 1 a. }             | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. noun m. s., pl. c. אֵלִים, dec. 8 a. }          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | masc. from אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 13 a. }                             | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. }               | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | sing. masc. from אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 1 a.; id. before (ר) }        | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ noun masc., pl. of }               | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3) }                      | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., }               | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | abs. st. from אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 2 b. }                           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. const. st.; id. before (ר) }                    | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }                | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; id. bef. (ר) }        | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for ת'] }                   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }                    | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ noun m. s. dec. 1 a. }             | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. }                    | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. }                    | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. n. m. s. dec. 1 a.; also pr. n. of a place }    | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ id. pl., abs. st. }                | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. id. dec. 1 a. }  | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | Ch. adj. fem. s., emph. of אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 8 a. }              | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | fr. אֵהָלִיךְ masc. § 67. rem. ]; id. bef. labial }           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 10, }              | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | from אֵהָלִיךְ masc.; id. id. }                               | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. n. f. s., constr. of אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 10. }       | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. }                          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ noun masc. sing. }                 | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ q. v. }   | אֵהָלִיךְ |

|              |  |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. id. dec. 6 c. } | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. du. suff. 1 pers. sing. }                      | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., constr. st.; id. before (ר) }         | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }             | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id. bef. (ר) }      | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }            | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 2 p. s. m.; id. bef. (ר) }      | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }             | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. }                   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ, contr. from אֵהָלִיךְ, אֵהָלִיךְ noun }           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | masc. pl. of אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 8 b. }                           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. noun com. s. dec. 1 b; id. bef. (ר) }          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ n. m. s. dec. 2 b. }              | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. id., construct state; id. bef. (ר) }           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | Kh. אֵהָלִיךְ q. v., K. אֵהָלִיךְ (q. v.) }                  | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. constr. of the following }                     | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45) }                 | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ, for בִּהָ, בִּהָ noun fem. sing. }                | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. }                   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ bef. (ר) Kal inf. constr. }                        | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ before (ר) id. noun fem. sing., suff. }            | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵהָלִיךְ dec. 10. }                | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }                     | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }        | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | masc. from אֵהָלִיךְ irr. (§ 45) }                           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id. bef. (ר) }          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., }          | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | (as if from אֵהָלִיךְ R. אֵהָלִיךְ see § 45) }               | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }         | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ before (ר) id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. }        | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | masc. comp. אֵהָלִיךְ; id. before labial }                   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. pr. name of a place, see אֵהָלִיךְ }           | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ adj. f. s. fr. אֵהָלִיךְ masc. }  | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. n. m. pl. constr. from אֵהָלִיךְ (q. v.) }     | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id. noun fem. s. dec. 1 b; id. bef. (ר) }      | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }                | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; id. bef. (ר) }       | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for אֵהָלִיךְ] }        | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | defect. for אֵהָלִיךְ (q. v.) }                              | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ id. num. card., [for אֵהָלִיךְ, fem. }             | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | of אֵהָלִיךְ irr. (§ 45); id. before (ר) }                   | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. id. id. in pause (comp. אֵהָלִיךְ under }              | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | אֵהָלִיךְ § 45) }  | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | pref. בִּ bef. (ר) id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. }      | אֵהָלִיךְ |
| בִּאֵהָלִיךְ | sing. fem. from אֵהָלִיךְ irr. (§ 45) }                      | אֵהָלִיךְ |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 31. 33, 33.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 1. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 61. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 8. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 19.

/ Ho. 42. 4.  
Eze. 1. 20, 21.  
Ps. 33. 7.  
2 Ki. 14. 14.  
Eze. 28. 4.

J. Je. 42. 7.  
Job 33. 33.  
Eze. 5. 2.  
Is. 50. 11.  
1 Sa. 28. 6.

Ps. 36. 10.  
Ezr. 4. 12.  
Eze. 41. 6.  
Je. 2. 24.  
Ho. 10. 10.

Le. 14. 52.  
Ps. 61. 9.  
De. 15. 17. = Is. 6. 10.  
Is. 49. 20.  
Je. 40. 1.

Je. 32. 21.  
Le. 17. 15.  
Ex. 12. 19.  
Ca. 4. 9.  
Ezr. 7. 9.

Ge. 41. 2, 18.  
Pr. 29. 11.  
Ps. 56. 1.  
1 Ch. 9. 2.  
Job 41. 9.

Ex. 32. 29.  
Le. 25. 46.  
2 Sa. 2. 26.  
2 Sa. 2. 23.  
Da. 8. 23.

Pr. 25. 8.  
Je. 17. 11.  
Je. 10. 8.  
Pr. 28. 18.  
Ge. 30. 1.

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| בָּאִי     | Kal part. act. pl. constr. from בָּא dec. 1a.  |
| בָּאִי     | id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 p. s. dec. 1a. (§ 25.No.2)                                 |
| בָּאִי     | id. imp. sing. fem.; † bef. labial   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. (,)                               |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אוֹיֵב dec. 7b.                    |
| בָּאִידֶם  | pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אִיד d. 1a.                              |
| בָּאִידֶה  | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּא dec. 1a.                            |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא pr. name masc.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † constr. of the following: Is. 24. 15.                                    |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא, for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4).         |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † noun m. s. dec. 6h. (§ 35. r. 12)  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא † id., construct state  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † pr. name of a place  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † n. f., pl. of אִיבָּה or אִיבָּה (‡ 42.r.5)                              |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of אִיבָּה dec. 6h.                                      |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.                                       |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † Kal part. act. m., pl. of בָּא dec. 1a; † id.                                      |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. בָּא for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun masc. pl. of [אִיבָּה, or אִיבָּה]; † bef. lab. |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. בָּא † adv., prop. noun masc. sing., constr. of אִיבָּה dec. 6h; † id.       |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא, f. בָּהּ, בָּהּ } noun masc. s. dec. 1. }                                |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא q. v. } (comp. § 45) }  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | Kh. בָּאִיבָּה see the following. K. בָּאִיבָּה, pref. בָּא noun masc. sing. R.      |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא noun masc. sing.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † noun m. sing. (no vowel change)  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † Kh. וּבָאִיבָּה (q. v. ?), K. וּבָאִיבָּה, defect. for וּבָאִיבָּה (q. v.)         |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }                                      |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2); † bef. lab. }  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | id. for בָּאִיבָּה (§ 3. rem. 2)   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא bef. (, ) † Kal inf. constr.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b.                            |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא † noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָבֶל dec. 7b.                     |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא bef. (, ) † Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.                                |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| בָּאִיבָּה | Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2)                                   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא, for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun fem. sing.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. bef. tone-syl. s. בָּא † pron. demon. pl. com.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † pron. demon. pl. com.; † bef. (, )   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | Chald. pref. בָּא contr. [for בָּא] † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִיבָּה dec. 1a. |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִיבָּה dec. 1; † bef. lab.                 |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † id., construct state; † id.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא for בָּהּ, בָּהּ } id. pl., absolute st. }  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא, [for בָּא]   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † pr. name of a place.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † n. m., pl. of אִיבָּה d. 1a.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of אִיבָּה dec. 1a.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. בָּא † n. m. s. for אִיבָּה q. v.; † bef. (, )   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִיבָּה dec. 11a.                        |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † n. m. pl. constr. from אִיבָּה dec. 1b.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † noun m. s., (suff. אִיבָּה) dec. 6a.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא before (, ) † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. וּבָאִיבָּה (§ 4. rem. 1)          |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא † id. pl., construct state  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | † pref. id. † n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (, )  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | Kal inf. (בּוֹא) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1a. (§ 25.No.2)  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא † n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אִיבָּה d. 8b.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא bef. (, ) † noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בָּהּ]   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † n. f., pl. of אִיבָּה d. 10.   |
| בָּאִיבָּה | pref. בָּא † n. f. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אִיבָּה d. 8b.  |

\* Nu. 35. 21.

\* Ps. 54. 9.

\* Pr. 1. 26.

\* Pr. 2. 19.

\* Da. 8. 7.

\* Eze. 40. 38.

\* Eze. 3. 3.

\* Je. 50. 38.

\* Pr. 26. 20.

\* Nu. 5. 27.

\* Pr. 20. 20.

\* Pr. 7. 9.

\* Ge. 49. 24.

\* Ex. 13. 11.

\* Ki. 2. 13.

\* Nu. 26. 10.

\* Mal. 3. 11.

\* La. 1. 11.

\* Nu. 15. 19.

\* Ex. 16. 3.

\* Ex. 6. 3.

\* 2 Sa. 18. 9, 10.

\* Nu. 26. 64.

\* Da. 6. 24.

\* Ps. 18. 30.

\* Is. 48. 1.

\* Ho. 14. 1.

\* Nu. 33. 4.

\* Ps. 97. 7.

\* Is. 57. 5.

\* Ho. 12. 7.

\* Jos. 24. 27.

\* Mi. 7. 5.

\* Ps. 97. 7.

\* Ex. 15. 11.

\* Eze. 40. 39.

\* Is. 13. 22.

\* De. 29. 11.

\* Mi. 7. 6.

\* Ps. 89. 34.

\* Ps. 89. 50.

\* Eze. 43. 13.

\* Ho. 2. 4.



|               |  |      |
|---------------|--|------|
| בִּאמְנָה     | defect. for בְּאִמְנָה (q. v.)   | אמן  |
| בְּאִמְנָה    | pref. בְּ noun fem. sing.  | אמן  |
| בְּאִמְנָתְךָ | pref. בְּ bef. (v) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אִמְנָה dec. 10.                    | אמן  |
| בְּאִמְנָתְךָ | pref. בְּ Piel inf. (אִמַּנְתִּי), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b.  | אמני |
| בְּאִמְנָתְךָ | pref. בְּ bef. (v) pr. name masc.  | אמני |
| בְּאִמְרֵךְ   | pref. בְּ bef. (v) Kal inf. constr.  | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. [אָמַר] dec. 6 b.  | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (v)                                  | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם | <sup>1</sup> pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [אָמַר] dec. 6 b; <sup>1</sup> id. | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם | pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָמַר d. 7 b.  | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם | pref. בְּ bef. (v) id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.  | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם | pref. בְּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיךָ  | pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרָה] dec. 12 b. [for רִתְּךָ]           | אמר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. id. noun f. s., constr. of אִמְרָה dec. 10.  | אם   |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | <sup>a</sup> pref. בְּ before (v) noun fem. sing. (suff. lab.)   | אמן  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | dec. 6 b. [for אִמְנָתְךָ] <sup>a</sup> pref. id. noun f. s. dec. 13 a. (§ 44. No. 1)                  | מתח  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | מתח  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מתח  |
| בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | מתח  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ before (v) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אִמְרָה (q. v.) dec. 8 b.                  | אמן  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | Kal inf. (בִּוא), suff. 3 p. pl. fem. (§ 4 r. 5) d. 1 a.   | בוא  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | <sup>a</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. 2); <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                                   | בוא  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | id. inf. (בִּוא), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 a.  | בוא  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ bef. (v) n. m. s. (comp. § 45)   | אנש  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ n. f. s. d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)  | אנה  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אנה  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ before (v) noun masc. sing.  | אנה  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אָנֹן dec. 1 a.   | און  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | אנה  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | <sup>a</sup> pref. בְּ before (v) id. pl.; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                                      | אנה  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ bef. (v) Kal inf. constr.  | אנק  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | <sup>a</sup> pref. בְּ constr. of the foll.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (v)                                     | אנש  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ n. m. pl., as if from   | אנש  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ before (v) [אִנְשָׁ] d. 6, see אִנְשָׁ   | אנש  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | <sup>1</sup> Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (v) n. m. s. d. 1 a; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                            | אכר  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ bef. (v) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אָכַם]                              | אכם  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. id. noun masc. pl. constr. [from אָכַם dec. 8 c. § 37. No. 3.]                                   | אכף  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | אכף  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אכף  |
| בְּאִמְרֵי    | pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אכר  |

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.   | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | <sup>a</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. for [אִנְשָׁ]; <sup>1</sup> bef. (v)   | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id. du., absolute state   | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ n. m., pl. of [אִנְשָׁ] d. 3 a.  | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָף dec. 8 d.  | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | <sup>1</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (v)  | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing.   | אפל |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 4)   | אפל |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ before (v) id. pl.  | אפל |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָף dec. 8 d.   | אנף |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. noun masc. sing., as an adv. also pr. name masc. אָפֶס דְּמִים; <sup>1</sup> bef. labial     | אפס |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ before (v) pr. name of a place  | אפק |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing.   | אפר |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. noun masc. sing.  | אפר |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | <sup>1</sup> pref. בְּ pr. name of a tribe; <sup>1</sup> before (v)   | אפר |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. pr. name of a place   | אפר |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. בְּ noun fem. sing. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5)  | צבע |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | צבע |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., [for בְּעֵקֶר]   | צבע |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | צבע |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. state from אִצְרָה dec. 2 b; <sup>1</sup> before (v) | אצר |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תִּי]   | אצר |
| בְּאִמְרֵי | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | אצר |

## בָּאֵר

Kal not used; Pi.—I. to engrave, as upon a tablet, Hab. 2. 2.—II. to expound, explain.

בְּאֵר fem. with suff. בְּאֵרָה, pl. בְּאֵרוֹת, constr. (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. a well, cistern.—II. pit.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, probably the same which is called בְּאֵר אֱלִים (well of heroes) in Is. 15. 8.—IV. a place in Judah, Ju. 9. 21.

בְּאֵר לְחֵי רֵאִי pr. name of the well where the angel appeared to Hagar. The etymology according to Ge. 16. 14 is, "well of life of vision," i. e. life retained notwithstanding the vision of God. בְּאֵר in pause for רֵאִי=רֵאִי (comp. § 35. rem. 14) probably to avoid the concurrence of this accent with that of the preceding לְחֵי.

<sup>a</sup> Est. 2. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 149. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 8. 28.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 33. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 32. 14.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 123. 1.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 133, 148.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 3. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Jos. 24. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 44. 12.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 42. 28.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 43. 23.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 43. 18, 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 31. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 54. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 8. 7.

<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Ex. 10. 26.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 31. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ki. 9. 27.  
<sup>u</sup> De. 26. 14.

<sup>v</sup> Jon. 1. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 11. 40.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 26. 15.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 31.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 12.

<sup>aa</sup> Da. 4. 12, 20.  
<sup>ab</sup> De. 28. 8.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ne. 12. 25.  
<sup>ad</sup> Le. 23. 39.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ho. 10. 10.

<sup>af</sup> La. 3. 43; Is. 14. 6.  
<sup>ag</sup> Da. 11. 20.  
<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 34. 13.  
<sup>ai</sup> Am. 4. 10.

<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 91. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 59. 9.  
<sup>al</sup> Ge. 49. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 38.

<sup>an</sup> Pr. 6. 13.  
<sup>ao</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 8.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 15.  
<sup>aq</sup> Je. 49. 4.



*badly, wickedly*, Pr. 13. 5. Hithp. *to make oneself odious*, const. with על, 1 Ch. 19. 6.

בָּאֵשׁ Chald. *to be evil*, only Da. 6. 15, const. with על, *to be displeased at*.

בָּאֵשׁ masc. with suff. בָּאֵשׁוֹ (§ 35. r. 10) *stench*.  
בָּאֵשִׁים masc. pl. *bad, unripe or sour grapes*, Is. 5. 2, 4.

בָּאֵשׁ Chald. masc. adj. (§ 67. rem.) *bad, wicked*, Ezr. 4. 12.

בָּאֵשָׁה fem. *a bad plant, weed*, Job 31. 40.

בָּאֵשׁ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ } n. com. sing. dec. }

בָּאֵשׁ <sup>b</sup>/ pref. בָּ } 8b; <sup>1</sup> before lab. }

בָּאֵשְׁדוֹד <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a place; <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשְׁדוֹת <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ } n. fem., pl. of אֵשְׁדוֹת }  
dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4); <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשָׁה <sup>a</sup>/ noun fem. s. dec. 10. (comp. § 45); <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשָׁה noun fem. sing.

בָּאֵשׁוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from בָּאֵשׁ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10)

בָּאֵשׁוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a country; <sup>1</sup> before <sup>(1)</sup>

בָּאֵשִׁים noun masc. pl.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹת <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ } n. f., pl. of אֵשִׁיטוֹת }  
dec. 10.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹל <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., pl. אֵשִׁיטוֹל  
(§ 36. rem. 6. & § 44. rem. 5)

בָּאֵשִׁים n. m. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from בָּאֵשׁ dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. <sup>a</sup>/ before <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 4c.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ } n. m., pl. of אֵשִׁיטוֹ }  
dec. 8a.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> noun fem., pl. of אֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 10.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. s., constr. st. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> n. f. s., constr. of אֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 12a.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. suff. 1 pers. pl. (for <sup>1</sup> see § 4. r. 3)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; <sup>1</sup> before <sup>(1)</sup>

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵשִׁיטוֹ (no vowel change)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ before <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> pron. relat. and conj.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a tribe; <sup>1</sup> before <sup>(1)</sup>

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ before <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 3a.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 6c.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> noun f. s. dec. 13c; <sup>1</sup> before <sup>(1)</sup>

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a place

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2. f.); <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. for בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ (§ 8. rem. 5)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> noun com., pl. of אֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 1a.  
[for אֵשִׁיטוֹ]; <sup>1</sup> before lab.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 29. rem. 2); <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a place

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Chald. pref. בָּ [contr. בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ] <sup>1</sup> noun m. s.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ defect. for בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ (q. v.)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 2); <sup>1</sup> bef. <sup>(1)</sup>

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> Kal inf. (בוא) with parag. ה (§ 21. r. 2)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 p. s. f.; <sup>1</sup> bef. <sup>(1)</sup>

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; <sup>1</sup> id.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ bef. <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> pr. n. in compos. אֵשִׁיטוֹ

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a city and country

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> noun f. s., constr. of [בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ] d. 10.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. <sup>a</sup>/ for בָּהֶ <sup>1</sup> in pause as if from [בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ]  
§ 25. rem. 2.]

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. (with suff. בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ } dec. 6a.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id., Ge. 39. 12 (inf. Ex. 21. 8) suff. 3 p. s. m.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. pl. suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. יָדִי (§ 4. r. 1)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. pl., constr. st.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ <sup>1</sup> id. pl., absolute state

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Chald. pref. בָּ before <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing.

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ <sup>1</sup> n. f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> noun f. s. dec. 11 (§ 42.)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ bef. <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> r. 5); <sup>1</sup> bef. lab. \*Ezr. 1. 4

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ <sup>1</sup> id. pl., constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 1)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. sing., constr. state (comp. id.)

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. בָּ bef. <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ dec. 13. see § 44. r. 3]

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ pref. id. <sup>1</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. see the preceding; <sup>1</sup> bef. labial

בָּאֵשִׁיטוֹ <sup>a</sup>/ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2. f.); <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 7.  
<sup>a</sup> Zep. 1. 18.  
<sup>a</sup> Jos. 12. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> Jos. 12. 13.  
<sup>a</sup> Job 81. 40.  
<sup>a</sup> Joel 2. 20.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 5. 2, 4.  
<sup>a</sup> Ca. 2. 5.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 65. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 34. 3.  
<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 9. 7.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 68. 22.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 59. 10.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 63. 7.  
<sup>a</sup> Am. 8. 15.  
<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 9. 14.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 18.  
<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 9. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 49. 2.  
<sup>a</sup> Job 23. 11.  
<sup>a</sup> Ge. 30. 13.  
<sup>a</sup> Ge. 2. 24.  
<sup>a</sup> Ge. 26. 11.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 3.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 7.  
<sup>a</sup> Je. 32. 21.  
<sup>a</sup> De. 26. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 44. 18.  
<sup>a</sup> Da. 7. 6, 7.

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 5.  
<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 12.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 13.  
<sup>a</sup> De. 28. 6, 19.  
<sup>a</sup> Ge. 30. 38.

<sup>a</sup> Zec. 2. 12.  
<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 19. 13.  
<sup>a</sup> Le. 13. 47, 47.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 11.  
<sup>a</sup> Ex. 30. 34.  
<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 27. 20.

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 44. 19.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 12.  
<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 1.  
<sup>a</sup> Ex. 30. 34.  
<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 4. 23.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 78. 83.  
<sup>a</sup> Mi. 5. 7.  
<sup>a</sup> Nu. 3. 41.  
<sup>a</sup> De. 7. 14.  
<sup>a</sup> Ne. 9. 37.

|                       |  |             |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| בְּהֵרֶת <sup>a</sup> | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ (noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהָרוֹת (§ 42. No. 3, & § 44. rem. 5) . . . . .                          | בְּהָרָה    |
| בְּבֹא <sup>a</sup>   | pref. בְּ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1. (§ 21. rem. 2); ı bef. (:) . . . . .  | בְּבֹאָה    |
| בְּבֹאִי              | pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בְּבֹאִי    |
| בְּבֹאִים             | pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | בְּבֹאִים   |
| בְּבֹאִי              | pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  | בְּבֹאִי    |
| בְּבֹיץ               | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ (noun m. s.; ı bef. labial   | בְּבֹיץ     |
| בְּבֹר                | ı pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1, for }<br>pref. בְּ q.v. } but Job 9. 30, see R. }                             | בְּבֹר      |
| בְּבֹה                | ı pref. בְּ f. v. } noun sing. fem. ı id. . . . .  | בְּבֹה      |
| בְּבֹהָ               | ı pref. בְּ q. v. } noun sing. fem. ı id. . . . .  | בְּבֹהָ     |
| בְּבֹק                | ı pref. id. ı pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) }<br>בְּבֹק }   | בְּבֹק      |
| בְּבֹרִים             | pref. id. ı pr. name of a place . . . . .  | בְּבֹרִים   |
| בְּבֹחָה              | ı pref. id. ı noun sing. fem.; ı bef. (:) . . . . .  | בְּבֹחָה    |
| בְּבֹטָן              | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ (noun fem. sing. (suff. בְּטָנִי) }<br>pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 6a. . . . . }                    | בְּבֹטָן    |
| בְּבֹטָה              | pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | בְּבֹטָה    |
| בְּבֹטָנוֹ            | pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בְּבֹטָנוֹ  |
| בְּבֹטָנִי            | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּטָנִי] }<br>pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . } | בְּבֹטָנִי  |
| בְּבֹי                | [for בְּבִי] pr. name masc. etymon not known. . . . .  | בְּבֹי      |
| בְּבִין               | pref. בְּ ı prep., prop. constr. of [בִּין] d. 6h. . . . .   | בְּבִין     |
| בְּבִינָה             | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  | בְּבִינָה   |
| בְּבִירָא             | Ch. pref. בְּ ı n. f. s., emph. of [בִּירָא] d. 8a. . . . .  | בְּבִירָא   |
| בְּבִית               | ı pref. בְּ f. v. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) }<br>pref. בְּ q. v. }  | בְּבִית     |
| בְּבִית               | ı pref. id. ı id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch. (§ 68), also pr. n. in compos. בְּבִית־אֵל, &c.; ı bef. (:) . . . . .       | בְּבִית     |
| בְּבִית               | Kh. בְּבִית (q. v.) . . . . .  | בְּבִית     |
| בְּבִיתָה             | ı pref. בְּ ı noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from בְּיָת irr. (§ 45) . . . . .                          | בְּבִיתָה   |
| בְּבִיתוֹ             | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ı bef. (:) . . . . .   | בְּבִיתוֹ   |
| בְּבִיתִי             | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Heb. and Chald. (§ 68); ı id. . . . .   | בְּבִיתִי   |
| בְּבִיתִּה            | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בְּבִיתִּה  |
| בְּבִיתָהֶם           | ı pref. bef. (:) ı noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּבֹר dec. 1a. . . . .                              | בְּבִיתָהֶם |
| בְּבִי                | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. }<br>ı pref. בְּ bef. (:) } (§ 35. r. 14); ı bef. lab. }           | בְּבִי      |
| בְּבִי                | ı pref. id. ı noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .  | בְּבִי      |
| בְּבִי                | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בְּבִי      |
| בְּבִל                | ı pr. name of a city and province; ı bef. lab. . . . .   | בְּבִל      |

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| בְּבִל   | id. with parag. ה . . . . .   | בְּבִל   |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı pr. name fem.; ı bef. (:) . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. bef. (:) ı (prop. subst.) adv. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | Chald. pr. name of a people, pl. emph. [from בְּבִלָה § 63] . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı Piel inf. constr. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id. pl. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı noun m. s. constr. of בְּנִי irr. (§ 45) . . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ bef. (:) ı id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ı bef. lab. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı Kal inf. constr.; ı bef. lab. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּנִתָּה see irr. (§ 45) . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ı bef. lab. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı Kal inf. (בְּנִתָּה), suff. 2 p. s. f. for בְּנִתָּה . . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı noun fem. pl. (בְּנִתָּה), suff. 1 pers. pl. see בְּנִתָּה irr. (§ 45); ı bef. labial . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı n. m. pl., constr. of בְּנִים, see בְּנִי irr. (§ 45); also pr. n. in compos. בְּנִי־עֵקֶן . . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ı id. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id., pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ı bef. (:) . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ ı id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı pr. name of a tribe, see בְּנִימִין . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., see בְּנִי irr. (§ 45) . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ bef. (:) ı noun fem. pl. (בְּנִתָּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see בְּנִתָּה irr. (§ 45) . . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı Kal inf. (בְּנִתָּה), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ ı n. m. s. dec. 6d, also pr. name in compos. as בְּבִלָה־הָמוֹן, &c. }<br>ı pref. בְּ bef. (:) ı id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . } | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ ı noun masc. sing. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı n. m. s., (suff. בְּבִלָה) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı pr. name of a place . . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ ı id., construct state . . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ for בְּהָ ı n. m. s. d. 4a; ı bef. lab. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı n. m. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9); ı id. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı noun masc., pl. of בְּבִרָה dec. 4a. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. בְּ bef. (:) ı id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ı bef. lab. . . . .  | בְּבִלָה |
| בְּבִלָה | ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ı id. . . . .   | בְּבִלָה |

<sup>a</sup> Le. 13. 25, 26.<sup>b</sup> Eze. 42. 12.<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 13.<sup>d</sup> Je. 38. 6.<sup>e</sup> Ps. 88. 7.<sup>f</sup> Da. 11. 33.<sup>g</sup> Is. 30. 15.<sup>h</sup> Pr. 22. 15.<sup>i</sup> Ge. 25. 23.<sup>j</sup> Is. 44. 4.<sup>k</sup> Job 39. 17.<sup>l</sup> Eze. 6. 2.<sup>m</sup> Pr. 7. 11.<sup>n</sup> Is. 5. 7.<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 11.<sup>p</sup> Ps. 136. 10.<sup>q</sup> Joel 2. 12.<sup>r</sup> De. 15. 19.<sup>s</sup> Jos. 6. 26.<sup>t</sup> Hab. 1. 13.<sup>u</sup> Ps. 78. 58.<sup>v</sup> De. 28. 56.<sup>w</sup> Ex. 32. 29.<sup>x</sup> Eze. 17. 17.<sup>y</sup> Eze. 16. 31.<sup>z</sup> Jos. 22. 16.<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 10. 9.<sup>ab</sup> De. 28. 57.<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 1.<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 17. 2.<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 13. 13.<sup>af</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 14.<sup>ag</sup> Ex. 10. 9.<sup>ah</sup> Ne. 11. 28.<sup>ai</sup> Am. 6. 12.<sup>aj</sup> Jos. 22. 19.<sup>ak</sup> Ex. 21. 29.<sup>al</sup> Je. 38. 22.<sup>am</sup> Is. 33. 15.<sup>an</sup> Ho. 5. 6.<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 40.<sup>ap</sup> De. 15. 19.<sup>aq</sup> Ho. 5. 6.<sup>ar</sup> Ex. 10. 9.



[בגד] to act covertly, to deal falsely, treacherously, const. absol. also with מן, oftener with ב; part. בגדי treacherous person.

בגדי adj. only fem. בגדי (Kamets impure, § 39. No. 3. rem. 2) treacherous, Je. 3. 7, 10.

בגדי masc. with suff. בגדי dec. 6a. (but in pause בגדי § 35. rem. 2 & 4)—I. a covering, wrapper.—II. cloak, garment.—III. faithlessness, treachery, Je. 12. 1.—IV. rapine, violence, Is. 24. 16.

בגדי fem. pl. treachery, Zeph. 3. 4.

בגדי Kh. בגדי (pref. ב) n. m.; K. בגדי (q. v.) }  
בגדי }  
בגדי in pause, as if from בגדי § 35. r. 2] and }  
בגדי } n. m. s. (suff. בגדי) dec. 6a; } bef. lab. }  
בגדי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. }  
בגדי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. }  
בגדי id. part. act. s. f. fr. בגדי m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) }  
בגדי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
בגדי }  
בגדי n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בגדי dec. 6a. }  
בגדי pref. ב for בגדי } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. }  
בגדי pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. }  
בגדי noun fem. pl. }  
בגדי n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from בגדי d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) }  
בגדי } id. pl., construct state; } bef. lab. }  
בגדי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. }  
בגדי Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from בגדי d. 7b. }  
בגדי noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בגדי d. 6a. }  
בגדי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
בגדי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. }  
בגדי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
בגדי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. }  
בגדי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id. }  
בגדי } id. pl., absolute state; } id. }  
בגדי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בגדי dec. 7b. }  
בגדי n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בגדי dec. 6a. }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } n. m. s., constr. of בגדי d. 3a. }  
בגדי } pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; } bef. }  
בגדי pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } adj. fem., pl. of בגדי dec. 10, from בגדי masc. }  
בגדי pref. ב } n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. בגדי d. 6c. }  
בגדי pref. ב for בגדי } noun fem., pl. of בגדי dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) }

בגדי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) }  
בגדי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for בגדי § 8. r. 7] }  
בגדי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בגדי dec. 6a. }  
בגדי Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
בגדי } Ch. pref. ב } noun masc. sing., constr. of }  
בגדי } irr. (§ 68) \*Da. 7. 15. }  
בגדי pr. name of a place }  
בגדי Kal inf. abs. }  
בגדי adj. fem. s. [from בגדי m. § 39. No. 3. r. 2] }  
בגדי } Ch. pref. ב } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 }  
בגדי } pers. sing. fem. from בגדי irr. (§ 68) }  
בגדי Ch. pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
בגדי Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing. }  
בגדי } pr. name masc. etymon doubtful. }  
בגדי pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. }  
בגדי pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 1) }  
בגדי } pref. ב f. } id. pl., absolute state }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } n. f. s., constr. of בגדי d. 10. }  
בגדי pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
בגדי } pref. ב for בגדי } noun fem. sing.; } bef. lab. }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } Kal inf. constr. }  
בגדי pref. ב } pr. name in compos. בגדי-בצל }  
בגדי } pref. ב f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. }  
בגדי } pref. ב q. v. }  
בגדי pref. id. } id., construct state }  
בגדי pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state }  
בגדי pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for בגדי] }  
בגדי pref. ב for בגדי } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } Kal inf. constr. }  
בגדי pref. ב } noun fem. sing. }  
בגדי pref. id. } noun masc. sing. }  
בגדי } pref. id. } pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) }  
בגדי pref. ב bef. } n. f. s., constr. of בגדי d. 10. }  
בגדי pref. ב } pr. name of a stream }  
בגדי pref. ב for בגדי } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) }  
בגדי } pref. ב } id., constr. st. (§ 37. r. 6); } bef. }  
בגדי } pref. ב for בגדי } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) }  
בגדי pref. ב } id., construct state (§ 37. rem. 6) }  
בגדי pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. }  
בגדי pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
בגדי Kheth., but Keri בגדי (q. v.) }

Ge. 30. 11.  
Pr. 22. 12.  
Js. 3. 8.  
Job 29. 25.  
Ge. 44. 12.

Zep. 3. 4.  
Ezr. 9. 3, 5.  
Ju. 15. 1.  
Eze. 23. 26.  
Eze. 16. 39.

Is. 63. 2.  
Le. 10. 6.  
Ne. 4. 17.  
Ex. 15. 16.  
Eze. 31. 7.

Ps. 131. 1.  
Mal. 2. 14.  
Ps. 73. 15.  
Ps. 45. 9.  
Da. 3. 25; 4. 7.

Je. 3. 7, 10.  
Ezr. 4. 15.  
Ezr. 6. 2.  
Ezr. 5. 7.  
Da. 4. 34.

De. 15. 6.  
Ju. 14. 8.  
Na. 3. 3.  
Je. 48. 11.  
Nu. 20. 3.

Jos. 14. 2.  
1 Ch. 24. 5.  
Ju. 1. 3.  
Ju. 6. 39.  
1 Sa. 25. 2.

La. 3. 9.  
Le. 5. 21.  
Ps. 62. 11.  
Da. 4. 14.  
De. 34. 6.

Jos. 19. 27.  
De. 3. 29.  
Ge. 32. 38.  
Job 38. 8.  
Ps. 79. 10.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא pr. name of a place  |
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 8 d. (§ 37. No. 2)  |
| גלגל | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun masc. pl. constr. from [גלגל] d. 1 b; 1 bef. (.)            |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                                   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; 1 bef. (.)                                     |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.                                      |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X n.m.pl. constr. fr. [גלגל] d. 1 a.                                 |
| גלגל | pref. ב, contr. for בְּהַגְלֹתוֹ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3) |
| גלגל | pref. ב X Piel inf. [גלגל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (.)                   |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא pr. name of a region   |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X prep.; prop. noun masc. constr. of גלגל dec. 4 c; 1 id.            |
| גלגל | pref. ב X n.m.pl. constr. fr. [גלגל] d. 6. (§ 35.r.3.)                                |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גלגל dec. 4 a.    |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב f. בָּהָרָא pr. name of a region, see גלגל                                    |
| גלגל | pref. ב q. v.   |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun masc., pl. of גלגל dec. 8 a. (§ 37. rem. 2)                 |
| גלגל | pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d.   |
| גלגל | pref. ב } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d.   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3)  |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גלגל dec. 10.      |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun f., pl. of גלגל dec. 10.                                    |
| גלגל | pref. ב X noun masc. pl. constr. from [גלגל] dec. 6 b; 1 bef. (.)                     |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא n. com., pl. of גלגל dec. 8 d.                                   |
| גלגל | pref. ב X noun masc. sing.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב n. f. s., constr. of גלגל d. 11 c. (§ 42.r.1)                                 |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [גלגל] dec. 8 d.         |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun com. sing., (suff. גלגל) dec. 6 a; 1 bef. labial            |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 id.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.   |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                    |
| גלגל | pref. ב X noun fem. sing.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun masc. sing.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. גלגל d. 2 b.                                 |
| גלגל | pref. ב f. בָּהָרָא noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c.                                      |
| גלגל | pref. ב q. v.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X pr. name of a place   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see גלגל  |
| גלגל | Ch. pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from גלגל dec. 3. § 59]   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 a.  |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| גלגל | pref. ב f. בָּהָרָא noun fem. sing. dec. 6 e.                                      |
| גלגל | pref. ב q. v.  |
| גלגל | pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.                                     |
| גלגל | pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21; 6. 2.                               |
| גלגל | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.   |
| גלגל | to devise, feign.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X noun fem. s.; 1 bef. lab.                                       |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun masc. sing.  |
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 4 a; 1 bef. lab.                                       |
| גלגל | pref. ב for בָּהָרָא noun masc. sing.  |
| גלגל | dec. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2); 1 bef. lab.  |
| גלגל | pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (.)                                   |
| גלגל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.   |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X noun masc. sing., constr. of גלגל dec. 4 a; 1 bef. lab.         |
| גלגל | pref. ב X Piel inf. [גלגל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 id.              |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גלגל dec. 4 a. |
| גלגל | pref. ב X Piel inf. [גלגל], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (.)               |
| גלגל | pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from גלגל d. 4 a.                                    |
| גלגל | pref. ב bef. (.) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                    |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                      |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                     |
| גלגל | pref. id. X id. id. (Kh. גלגל), K. גלגל, sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.      |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 77. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 20. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 21. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 22. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 20. 39.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 27. 24.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 27. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 18. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 4. 13.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 30. 27.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 12. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Ex. 9. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 40.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 3. 8, 10.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 48. 27.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 22. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 65. 3.

<sup>s</sup> Eze. 27. 24.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 16. 5.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 22. 16.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 50. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> Ex. 21. 3, 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 8. 13.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 40. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Hab. 3. 17.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 12. 19.  
<sup>ab</sup> Le. 17. 15.  
<sup>ac</sup> De. 28. 27.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 58. 1.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 41. 17.  
<sup>af</sup> De. 19. 5.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ju. 1. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ju. 6. 37.  
<sup>ai</sup> Da. 3. 27.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 8. 19.

<sup>ak</sup> Ju. 6. 11.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 63. 2.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Ki. 12. 33.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 12. 19.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 9. 15.  
<sup>ap</sup> Je. 21. 9.

<sup>aq</sup> Je. 14. 12.  
<sup>ar</sup> Is. 32. 7.  
<sup>as</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 13.  
<sup>at</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 16.  
<sup>au</sup> Ex. 19. 9.

<sup>av</sup> Eze. 3. 27.  
<sup>aw</sup> Eze. 3. 4.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ju. 16. 16.  
<sup>ay</sup> Da. 10. 12.  
<sup>az</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 36.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 19. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 126. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 7.



\* Ps. 110. 3.  
 y Nc. 9. 19.  
 z Is. 34. 11.  
 a Ezr. 3. 11.  
 b Ge. 21. 5.

|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| בהוללים   | pref. ב before Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הולל] dec. 7b.   | הלל  |
| בהון      | Chald. pref. prep. ב with suff. 3 p. pl. masc.  | ב    |
| בהסדרם    | pref. ב Niph. inf. [הנסדר], suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 7b.  | יסר  |
| בהוציאיו  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1b.  | יצא  |
| בהוציאי   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יצא  |
| בהוציאתך  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יצא  |
| בהוציאם   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (c)   | יצא  |
| בהורידו   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הוריד], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 1b.   | ירד  |
| בהישע     | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | ישע  |
| בהנת      | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [נהה] dec. 10; 1 before (c)   | הנה  |
| בהנתו     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | הנה  |
| בהנרותיכם | pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הנרות], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 1b. contrary to rule, for הנרותיכם; comp. בבנותיך, Eze. 16. 31. | זרה  |
| בהתבא     | pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct  | בא   |
| בהתפחם    | pref. id. X Kh. בהתפחם, Niph. inf. [התפח] dec. 7b; K. בהתפחם Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.                                      | חפו  |
| בהט       | masc. a species of <i>marble</i> , only Est. 1. 6.  |      |
| בהיות     | pref. ב bef. (c) X Kal inf. constr. (היות § 13. rem. 13, comp. rem. 1 and 2)  | היה  |
| בהיותו    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | היה  |
| בהיותה    | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | היה  |
| בהיותכם   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | היה  |
| בהיותם    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | היה  |
| בהיותני   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | היה  |
| בהיטיבו   | pref. ב X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יטב  |
| בהיכל     | pref. ב for בה X noun masc. sing., dec. 2b.   | היכל |
| בהיכל     | pref. ב id.; construct state  | היכל |
| בהיכלא    | Chald. pref. id. X n. m., emph. of [היכל] dec. 2a.  | היכל |
| בהיכלו    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from היכל dec. 2b; 1 bef. (c)   | היכל |
| בהיכלי    | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state  | היכל |
| בהיכלי    | Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from היכל dec. 2a.  | היכל |
| בהיר      | adj. masc. sing.  | בהר  |
| בהיותי    | pref. ב before (c) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a, comp. בהיות  | היה  |
| בהיותו    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | היה  |
| בהפכרו    | pref. ב X Niph. inf. [הפכר], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 7b.  | כבר  |
| בהפכותי   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s., dec. 1b, (§ 25. No. 2)  | נכה  |
| בהכין     | pref. ב with the relat. art. for בה (comp. 2 Ch. 29. 36); Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.  | כון  |

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| בהכינו   | pref. ב before (c) X Hiph. inf. [הכין], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 3a.   | כון |
| בהכלים   | pref. ב X Hiph. inf. construct  | כלם |
| בהכנעו   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הכנע] § 36. rem. 5) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (c)   | כנע |
| בהכרית   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1b.   | כרת |
| בהכרת    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct  | כרת |
| בהכרת    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הכרת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b; 1 before (c)   | כשל |
| בהכרתם   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 25. No. 2)  | נכה |
| בהל      | Niph.—I. <i>to be agitated, terrified, amazed</i> .—II. <i>to hasten</i> , with ל after Pr. 28. 22.—III. <i>to be ruined</i> . Pi.—I. <i>to terrify, confound</i> .—II. <i>to cause to hurry, hasten</i> , const. acc., על, Pu. part. <i>hurried, hastened</i> . Hiph. i. q. Piel.                              |     |
| בהל      | Chald. Ithpe. inf. <i>haste</i> . Pa. <i>to terrify, alarm</i> .  |     |
| בהלה     | fem., pl. בהלות <i>fear, terror</i> .   |     |
| בהליו    | Chald. fem. <i>haste</i> , Ezr. 4. 23.  |     |
| בהלה     | noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3 comp. note)  | בהל |
| בהלו     | pref. ב X Kal inf. [הל] § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 p. sing. masc. dec. 8e.  | הלל |
| בהלות    | n. f. pl. abs. from בהלה (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.   | בהל |
| בהלחמו   | pref. ב X Niph. inf. [הלחם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b.  | לחם |
| בהליכותם | pref. ב bef. (c) X Kh. 'כותם' noun f. pl., K. sing. with suff. from הליכה dec. 10.  | הלך |
| בהלל     | pref. ב X Piel inf. constr.; 1 before (c)   | הלל |
| בהם      | Root not used; Arab. <i>to be dumb</i> .  |     |
| בהמה     | fem. constr. בהמות, pl. בהמות, constr. (comp. § 42. rem. 4) sing. with suff. בהמות (as if from בהמות § 42. rem. 5).—I. <i>cattle</i> .—II. <i>wild beast</i> . By the plural, in Job 40. 15, some stupendous quadruped is understood, according to some the <i>hippopotamus</i> , others, the <i>elephant</i> . |     |
| בהם      | pref. prep. ב with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5); 1 id.   | ב   |
| בהם      | pref. ב X pr. name of a region  | המה |
| בהמה     | pref. ב q. v. X pron. pers. 3 pl. masc. with paragogic ה (§ 5. rem. 7)  | הם  |
| בהמה     | n. f. s. dec. 11. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5); 1 bef. (c)  | בהם |
| בהמול    | pref. ב X Niph. inf. construct, dec. 1b.  | מול |
| בהמון    | pref. ב before (c) X construct of the following   | המה |
| בהמון    | pref. ב for בה, ביה X noun masc. s. dec. 3a.  | המה |
| בהמות    | construct of the following  | בהם |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 73. 3. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 52. 9. <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 15. <sup>p</sup> Da. 4. 1. <sup>t</sup> Eze. 32. 15. <sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 12. <sup>d</sup> Da. 11. 34. <sup>j</sup> Je. 15. 8. <sup>m</sup> Mal. 2. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 31. 14. <sup>g</sup> Eze. 6. 8. <sup>q</sup> Ex. 30. 7. <sup>r</sup> Job 37. 21. <sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 1. 4. <sup>e</sup> Ex. 12. 13. <sup>k</sup> Je. 8. 29.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 14. <sup>h</sup> Da. 10. 7. <sup>s</sup> Ezr. 5. 15. <sup>x</sup> Ex. 19. 16. <sup>w</sup> Pr. 8. 27. <sup>f</sup> Le. 26. 16. <sup>l</sup> Na. 2. 6. <sup>n</sup> Je. 51. 42.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 31. 16. <sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 15. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 29. 9. <sup>t</sup> Ex. 14. 18. <sup>u</sup> Fr. 25. 8. <sup>u</sup> Ps. 37. 34. <sup>s</sup> Job 29. 3. <sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 5. 13. <sup>p</sup> Ec. 5. 9.

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| בְּהֵמָה | n. f. pl. abs. from בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)   | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. בְּ Hiph. inf. construct . . .   | מור      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | מול      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Niph. inf. (הֵמָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.                                      | מצא      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (3)  | מרה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | n. f. s., constr. of בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | id. pl., absolute state . . .  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from בְּהֵמָה]; † bef. (3)  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .   | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. (3)  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. .  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. .  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id. .  | בהם      |
| בְּהֵמָה | Root not used; Arab. <i>to shut up</i> .   | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | masc., pl. בְּהֵמָה (as if from בְּהֵמָה § 35. rem. 9).—I. <i>the thumb</i> .—II. <i>the great toe</i> . | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | (thumb) pr. name of a son of Reuben; whence  | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | the name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 6; 18. 17.  | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. בְּ, see lett. בְּ X pron. pers. pl., fem. of הֵמָה  | הם       |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)  | ב        |
| בְּהֵמָה | pr. name of a place . . .  | בהן      |
| בְּהֵמָה | noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֵמָה (§ 35. rem. 9) .   | בהן      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. (הֵמָה), suff. 3 p. s. m., d. 7 b.  | נבא      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X id. [from הֵמָה § 23. rem. 9]  | נבא      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct . . .   | נגף      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. בְּ, see lett. בְּ X pron. pers. pl. fem. with   | הם       |
| בְּהֵמָה | parag. ה, from הֵמָה masc. . .   | בהן      |
| בְּהֵמָה | noun fem., pl. of בְּהֵמָה (§ 35. rem. 9) .  | נחל      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. for הֵמָה (§ 11. r. 2)  | נוח      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 3 a.   | נשא      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (3)  | נשא      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.  | עבר      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b. .   | עוה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | עטף      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct; † before (3)   | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b. .   | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (3)  | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.  | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; † id.   | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | † pref. id. X Niph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing.  | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | masc. dec. 1 b; † id. . .  | עלה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | עלה      |

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| עצר      | pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct . . .   | נפל      |
| נפל      | † Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 1 b; † bef. (3)   | פוז      |
| פוז      | pref. בְּ bef. (3) X Hiph. inf. [הֵמָה], suff. 1 p. s. d. 3 a.   | הפך      |
| הפך      | pref. id. X Kal inf. construct . . .   | פרד      |
| פרד      | pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | נצה      |
| נצה      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | נצה      |
| נצה      | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2)   | נצה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | Root not used; Arab. <i>to be white, shining</i> . Hence—  | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | masc. only Le. 13. 39, a kind of harmless  | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | leprosy, consisting of dull whitish spots.   | קבץ      |
| קבץ      | † pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. construct; † bef. (3)   | קיש      |
| קיש      | pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הֵמָה], suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b.  | קהל      |
| קהל      | † pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; † before (3)   | קהל      |
| קהל      | pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct . . .   | קוץ      |
| קוץ      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct . . .   | קצף      |
| קצף      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct . . .   | קרב      |
| קרב      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הֵמָה) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 b.   | קרב      |
| קרב      | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .   | קרב      |
| קרב      | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .   | קשה      |
| קשה      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. f. dec. 1 b.   | קשה      |
| בְּהֵמָה | Root not used; Arab. <i>to shine</i> .   | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | fem., pl. בְּהֵמָה (§ 42. No. 3 note, and § 44. rem. 5) <i>a shining, whitish scurf</i> , sinking in the skin and having white hair. | בְּהֵמָה |
| בְּהֵמָה | masc. adj. <i>bright, shining</i> , Job 37. 21.  | הרר      |
| הרר      | † pref. בְּ f. הֵמָה, noun m. s. dec. 8. (§ 37.  | הרר      |
| הרר      | † pref. בְּ q. v. } rem. 7); † before (3)  | הרר      |
| הרר      | pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain . . .   | ראה      |
| ראה      | pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | ראה      |
| ראה      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.   | הרג      |
| הרג      | pref. בְּ before (3) X Kal inf. construct . . .  | הרג      |
| הרג      | pref. בְּ [for בְּהֵמָה, Niph. inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 8) . . .   | הרג      |
| הרג      | pref. בְּ before (3) X Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [הֵמָה] dec. 3 a. . .   | הרג      |
| הרג      | † pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. [for הֵמָה] from הֵמָה dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7); † bef. (3)                                       | הרג      |
| הרג      | pref. בְּ bef. (3) X Hiph. inf. [הֵמָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . .   | רוח      |
| רוח      | pref. בְּ X noun m. [for הֵמָה], pl. of הֵמָה dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . .   | הרג      |
| הרג      | pref. בְּ before (3) X Hiph. inf. (הֵמָה), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3 a. . .   | רום      |
| רום      | pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. . .   | רוע      |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 46. 3.      <sup>g</sup> Ex. 20. 10.      <sup>n</sup> Zec. 13. 3.      <sup>t</sup> Eze. 1. 19.      <sup>h</sup> Eze. 37. 13.      <sup>k</sup> Ge. 19. 29.      <sup>o</sup> Nu. 10. 7.      <sup>r</sup> Nu. 26. 61.      <sup>s</sup> Eze. 37. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 17. 24, 25.      <sup>h</sup> Le. 26. 22.      <sup>o</sup> Zec. 13. 4.      <sup>u</sup> Eze. 1. 21.      <sup>i</sup> Ex. 30. 8.      <sup>l</sup> De. 32. 8.      <sup>p</sup> Nu. 17. 7.      <sup>t</sup> Ge. 35. 17.      <sup>d</sup> Eze. 34. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 55. 6.      <sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 17.      <sup>p</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 33.      <sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 14.      <sup>m</sup> Nu. 9. 22.      <sup>j</sup> Ps. 60. 2.      <sup>q</sup> Ps. 17. 15.      <sup>u</sup> Ge. 35. 17.      <sup>e</sup> Ju. 16. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 17. 2.      <sup>j</sup> Ps. 107. 35.      <sup>q</sup> Ju. 1. 6, 7.      <sup>g</sup> Ge. 30. 42.      <sup>n</sup> Nu. 8. 2.      <sup>r</sup> Nu. 26. 9.      <sup>z</sup> Zec. 8. 14.      <sup>f</sup> Est. 1. 4.      <sup>h</sup> Nu. 18. 30, 32.  
<sup>e</sup> De. 32. 24.      <sup>k</sup> Nu. 32. 26.      <sup>t</sup> Jer. 37. 11.      <sup>s</sup> Jer. 45. 1.      <sup>h</sup> Eze. 45. 1.      <sup>m</sup> Ps. 102. 23.      <sup>o</sup> Nu. 8. 4.      <sup>z</sup> Eze. 26. 15.      <sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 8. 2.      <sup>n</sup> Ne. 10. 37.      <sup>o</sup> De. 25. 19.      <sup>p</sup> Ex. 40. 36.      <sup>q</sup> Eze. 12. 15.      <sup>r</sup> Est. 2. 8, 19.

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| הררי   | pref. ב. ח n. m. pl. constr. from [הרר] d. 4 c.   | הר   |
| הררי   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | הר   |
| הרת    | noun fem. sing. see the following   | הר   |
| הרת    | id. pl. absolute (§ 42. No. 3. & § 44. rem. 5)  | הר   |
| השבע   | pref. ב. ח Hiph. inf. construct   | שבע  |
| השעה   | Kh. ב.שעה. pref. ה. ב. & K. contr. ב.שעה. q.v.  | שעה  |
| השכל   | pref. ב. ח Hiph. inf. absolute as subst.  | שכל  |
| השכל   | pref. id. ח id. inf. constr.; before labial   | שכל  |
| השמה   | pref. ב. ח ב.השמה (comp. יחנה for יחנה)   | שמה  |
|        | Hoph. inf. construct (§ 18. rem. 14)  | שמה  |
| השמע   | pref. ה. art. & ב. ח n. m. pl. [of שמי § 38. r. 2]  | שמע  |
| השמע   | pref. ב. ח Niph. inf. construct   | שמע  |
| השמע   | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. (השמע), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7 b; before                        | שמע  |
| השמע   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | שמע  |
| השפט   | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 b.  | שפט  |
| השפט   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שפט  |
| השקט   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 2)   | שקט  |
| השחיה  | pref. id. ח a Chald. form of Hithpal. inf.  | שחיה |
|        | [השחיה] § 47. r. 5 and suff. 1 p. s.  | שחיה |
| השפך   | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. [for התישפך]   | שפך  |
| התאסף  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr.  | אסף  |
| התבהלה | Ch. pref. id. ח Ithpe. inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)  | בהל  |
| התנלות | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr.  | נלה  |
| התהלך  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. (התהלך), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3) | הלך  |
| התודע  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 1)   | ידע  |
| התחברך | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. (התחברך), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 7 b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3)  | חבר  |
| התחננו | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. (התחננו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)             | חנן  |
| התחיש  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)   | חיש  |
| התנבב  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b.  | נבב  |
| התנשא  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr.  | נשא  |
| התעטף  | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b.  | עטף  |
| התעטפם | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עטפו |
| התפללו | pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. (התפללו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)             | פלל  |
| בו     | pref. prep. ב. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 5)   | ב    |

**בוא** fut. יבוא (§ 21. r. 2, 3. & § 25. No. 2 f).—I. *to enter, come or go in*, const. with ב. אֵל, ל, also acc.; *the sun went down*; *to go out and come in*, i. e. to manage one's affairs, *to go before, lead on a people*;

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| בוא   | <i>to have intercourse with</i> , Jo. 23. 7, 12;   |
| בוא   | <i>to enter into judgment with</i> , i. e. to arraign; <i>בוא בברית</i> <i>to enter into a covenant</i> , i. e. to engage in it; <i>בוא בדימים</i> <i>to enter into blood-shed</i> , i. e. commit it; <i>בוא אל, על אשה</i> <i>to have connection with a woman</i> .—II. <i>to come</i> , const. with אֵל, על, of pers. or place, <i>unto</i> , with ב. <i>with any thing</i> .—III. rarely i. q. הָלַךְ <i>to go</i> . Hiph. I.— <i>to cause to come in, to lead, bring in</i> .—II. <i>to cause to come, to lead, bring</i> . Hoph. pass. of Hiph. |
| בואה  | fem. entrance, Eze. 8. 5.  |
| מבוא  | masc. dec. 3 a.—I. <i>an entering</i> , Eze. 26. 10.—II. <i>entrance, place of entering</i> ; <i>מבוא השמש</i> <i>place of sunset, the west</i> .  |
| מובא  | masc. (no vowel change) entrance, only Eze. 43. 11, and Keri 2 Sam. 3. 25.   |
| תבואה | fem. dec. 10.—I. <i>a coming in, being stored up</i> , Ps. 107. 37.—II. <i>income, profit</i> .—III. <i>produce, fruit</i> ; trop. <i>result</i> , Prov. 18. 20.   |
| בוא   | Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)  |
| בוא   | id. inf. dec. 1 a; for see lett.   |
| בואו  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| בואי  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| בואי  | id. imp. sing. fem.; bef. labial   |
| בואי  | id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 a; id.  |
| בואי  | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)   |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| בוב  | <i>to be hollow</i> , whence the forms נְבוּב, נְבוּב are supposed to be Niph., but see נְבוּב.   |
| בבה  | fem. only in the constr. קֶבֶת (Kamets impure, comp. § 30. No. 2) Zech. 2. 12, <i>apple of the eye, pupil</i> . Talm. בֵּיב <i>hollow place</i> , Arab. gate. |
| בונד | Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7 b; bef. labial  |
| בונד | id. pl., absolute state; id.  |
| בונד | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בונד § 23. rem. 4]   |
| בונד | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  |

[בז] *to despise, contemn*.

**בז** masc.—I. *contempt*.—II. pr. name of the second son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, and of a people in Arabia Deserta, Je. 25. 23. Gent. noun בזי Job 32. 2.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14. fem. *object of contempt*, Ne. 3. 36.

\* Ge. 14. 6.    \* Pr. 21. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 16. 8.    \* Job 37. 17.    \* Da. 6. 20.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 37.    \* Pr. 30. 32.    \* Mal. 3. 2.    \* Is. 37. 28.  
 \* Le. 13. 38, 39.    \* Le. 26. 43.    \* Eze. 29. 7.    \* 2 Ki. 5. 18.    \* Pr. 18. 2.    \* Ge. 42. 21.    \* La. 2. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 10. 8.    \* Ps. 121. 8.  
 \* 1 Sa. 14. 27.    \* Ps. 36. 6.    \* 2 Ch. 22. 8.    \* La. 2. 12.    \* Pr. 6. 22.    \* 1 Ch. 5. 7.    \* Job 42. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 11.    \* Is. 83. 1.  
 \* 2 Ki. 7. 12.    \* Est. 2. 8.    \* Is. 30. 15.    \* De. 33. 5.    \* Ge. 45. 1.    \* Ju. 5. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 18. 29.    \* Ca. 4. 16.    \* Ne. 6. 8.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| בז  | pr. name of the father of the prophet Eze-<br>kiel, Eze. 1. 3.  |
| בז  | Kal inf. abs. . . . .   |
| בז  | noun masc. sing. also pr. name; † bef.<br>labial, for † see lett. †   |
| בזה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . .   |
| בזה | noun fem. sing. . . . .   |
| בזה | Kal part. act. s. m. (בזה), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 9a.   |
| בזה | id. pl., constr. state . . . . .  |
| בז  | pr. name masc. . . . .  |
| בזה | † pl. of בזה q. v. † before labial . . . . .  |
| בזה | pr. name, see בזה . . . . .   |
| בזה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| בזה | † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.   |
| בז  | pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 18.  |
| בז  | Niph. part. perplexed, confused.  |
| בזה | fem. dec. 10. perplexity, confusion.  |
| בזה | † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . .   |
| בזה | id. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4) . . . . .   |
| בזה | id. pl. absolute masc. . . . .  |
| בזה | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| בזה | † Kal part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. labial . . . . .   |
| בזה | † Kal part. act. sing. masc. (בזה), suff. 3<br>pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; † id. . . . .  |
| בזה | Root not used; probably to be high, Syr. <i>a<br/>raised place, a pulpit.</i>   |
| בזה | f. dec. 10. (pl. c. בזה Kh. with double<br>plural, בזה K. see § 36. r. 6).—I. <i>high place,<br/>hill, hillock, usually dedicated to religious worship,<br/>whether true or false; בזה houses or<br/>temples erected upon high places; בזה<br/>idolatrious priests. Metaph. spoken of the waves<br/>of the sea, Job 9. 8; of the clouds, Is. 14. 14.—<br/>II. height, strong place.</i> |
| בזה | (heights) and בזה (heights of Baal)<br>pr. name of a town in Moab on the river Arnon.   |
| בזה | (discretion) fr. בזה i. q. בזה, pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 2. 25.  |
| בזה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . .   |
| בזה | id., constr. state . . . . .  |
| בזה | pr. name masc., see בזה . . . . .   |
| בזה | Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בזה d. 9a.   |
| בזה | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   |
| בזה | to trample upon, tread under foot. — Pil. to tread  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| down, (profane). Hoph. part. trodden under foot,<br>Is. 14. 19. Hithpal. part. id. Eze. 16. 6, 22.  |  |
| בזה (trampler) pr. name of a man.   |  |
| בזה (place trodden down) the ancient name of<br>Jerusalem. Gent. n. בזה.  |  |
| בזה fem. a treading down.   |  |
| בזה fem. dec. 10a. a treading down, destruc-<br>tion, 2 Ch. 22. 7.  |  |
| בזה Kal part. act. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)   |  |
| בזה Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   |  |
| בזה Root not used; Chald. to boil, to swell up.<br>בזה fem. blains, pustules, Ex. 9. 9, 10.   |  |
| בזה Root not used; Arab. to be white, shining.  |  |
| בזה masc. fine linen, byssus.   |  |
| בזה (Chald. בזה & בזה) fem. dec. 10. only<br>pl. בזה eggs.  |  |
| בזה (white) pr. name of a man.  |  |
| בזה † noun masc. sing.; † before labial . . . . .   |  |
| בזה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  |  |
| בזה pr. name of a rock . . . . .  |  |
| בזה Root not used; i. q. בזה to empty.  |  |
| בזה fem. emptiness, devastation, Na. 2. 11.   |  |
| בזה fem. emptiness, Na. 2. 11.  |  |
| בזה noun fem. sing. . . . .   |  |
| בזה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  |  |
| בזה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . .   |  |
| בזה noun masc. sing. . . . .  |  |
| בזה cogn. בזה to examine, prove, Eccl. 9. 1.  |  |
| בזה Kh. בזה q. v., K. בזה noun masc. sing. . . . .  |  |
| בזה † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .   |  |
| בזה † Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b; † bef. labial   |  |
| בזה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |  |
| בזה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בזה d. 1a.  |  |
| בזה (§ 21. r. 2, 3, 6)—I. to be ashamed, const. with בזה.<br>—II. to be disappointed, to be confused, perplexed.<br>Pil. to delay. Hiph. to make ashamed, cause shame,<br>disgrace. Hithpal. to be ashamed. |  |
| בזה fem. shame, ignominy.   |  |
| בזה fem. shame, Hos. 10. 6.   |  |
| בזה fem. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4d).—I. shame,<br>confusion.—II. ignominy.—III. an idol.  |  |
| בזה m. d. 3a., only in pl. secret parts, De. 25. 11.  |  |

Ca. 8. 7.  
Job 21. 34.  
Ne. 8. 36.

Pr. 14. 2.  
Mal. 1. 6.  
2 Ch. 36. 16.

Pr. 12. 18.  
Sa. 15. 30.  
La. 1. 16.

Job 40. 20.  
Am. 7. 14.  
Is. 24. 1.

Ps. 147. 2.  
Ps. 137. 1.  
Ne. 4. 12.

Zec. 10. 5.  
Is. 63. 18.

Na. 2. 11.  
Am. 7. 14.

Je. 6. 7.  
Le. 11. 36.

Ec. 12. 1.  
Is. 36. 16.

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| בוש   | Kal inf., or pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2)                       | בוש  |
| בושה  | <sup>a</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>י</sup> bef. labial | בוש  |
| בושה  | noun fem. sing.   | בוש  |
| בושו  | Kal imp. pl. m., or pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. r. 2)                  | בוש  |
| בושי  | id. imp. sing. fem.   | בוש  |
| בושים | id. part. act. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)                           | בוש  |
| בושם  | Poel inf. [בושם § 6. No. 1], suff. 2 p. pl. m.                      | בושם |
|       | [for בושם or בושם comp. § 16. r. 15]                                |      |

[בֹּת] Ch. to pass the night, Da. 6. 19. Hence commonly derived בֵּית a house, q. v.

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| בו | Kal part. act. sing. masc.                        | בו |
| בו | Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (as if fr. בּוּ § 21. r. 22) | בו |
| בו | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e.                        | בו |

[בָּזַז] i. q. בָּזַז to spoil, Is. 18. 2, 7. Others, i. q. בָּזַע to cleave, divide.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| בּוֹזֵא  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | בּוֹזֵא  |
| בּוֹזֵאת | <sup>י</sup> pref. בּ for בּ } pron. demon. fem. s., see זה     | בּוֹזֵאת |
| בּוֹזֵאת | pref. בּ q. v.  | בּוֹזֵאת |
| בּוֹזֵל  | } pref. בּ bef. (,) } pr. n. of a tribe; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. | בּוֹזֵל  |
| בּוֹזֵל  |   | בּוֹזֵל  |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ for בּה noun masc. sing., (suff. וְהִי)                | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ q. v. } dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5)                       | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                 | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.               | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | from בּוֹזֵחַ dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5)                          | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | <sup>י</sup> pref. בּ bef. (,) } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.;    | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | <sup>י</sup> before labial                                      | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ } noun masc. sing. d. 3 a. (§ 32. r. 6)                | בּוֹזֵחַ |

על, לְ, to despise, contemn, const. with acc., בּוֹזֵחַ. Niph. part. despised. Hiph. to render contemptible, Est. 1. 17.

בּוֹזֵחַ adj. masc. dec. 3 a, despised, Is. 49. 7.

בּוֹזֵחַ masc. contempt, Est. 1. 18.

בּוֹזֵחַ (contempt of the Lord) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 28.

בּוֹזֵחַ contemptible, 1 Sa. 15. 9, Niph. part. denom. of a subst. מְבֹזֵחַ.

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| בּוֹזֵחַ | <sup>י</sup> pref. בּ, see בּ } pron. demon. sing.                       | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ for בּה } masc.; <sup>י</sup> bef. labial                       | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | noun masc. sing.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. fr. בּוֹ d. 8 e.                      | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | <sup>י</sup> pref. בּ f. בּה } n. m. s. d. 4 a; <sup>י</sup> bef. labial | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | <sup>י</sup> pref. בּ q. v.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal imp. pl. masc.                                    | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זֹב d. 1 a. | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                           | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.                 | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | id., constr. state; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab.            | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | id., fem. of בּוֹזֵחַ                                 | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ for בּה } Kal part. pass. sing. fem.         | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | dec. 10. [from זֹנֶה masc.]                           | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.                                 | בּוֹזֵחַ |

בּוֹזֵחַ ( § 18. rem. 13) to take as a prey, to spoil, plunder. Niph. to be spoiled. Pu. id. Jer. 50. 37.

הָיָה לְבֹזֵחַ masc. dec. 8 e. prey, spoil, booty; הָיָה לְבֹזֵחַ to become a prey; נָתַן לְבֹזֵחַ to give as a prey, to be spoiled.

בּוֹזֵחַ fem. prey, booty.

בּוֹזֵחַ (prey for בּוֹזֵחַ) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 13. & § 8.)   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | r. 7) } anom. for בּוֹזֵחַ; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for בּוֹזֵחַ comp. § 8. r. 7]  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab.                                 | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | id. part. act. masc., pl. of [בּוֹזֵחַ] dec. 7 b.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | id. pl., absolute state   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | dec. 9 a; <sup>י</sup> id.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | noun masc. sing.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pr. name of a place   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ } noun pl. fem. for וְקֹחַ (comp. § 18. r. 12 note) from a sing. [וְקֹחַ for וְקֹחַ] | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ } Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } Kal part. pl. constr. m. from זָלָל d. 7 b.                                       | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } noun. fem. sing. dec. 10.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. בּ bef. (,) } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.   | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pl. masc. from זָמַן dec. 8 a.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } n. m. with pl. f. term. from זָמַן d. 1 a.  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָנַב d. 4 a.                                     | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from זָנַן d. 1 a.]                                  | בּוֹזֵחַ |
| בּוֹזֵחַ | pref. id. } n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זָנַת d. 1 a.                                    | בּוֹזֵחַ |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 24. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 32. 30.  
<sup>c</sup> Am. 5. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Zec. 4. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 18. 2, 7.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 3, 5.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 29.

<sup>k</sup> Jos. 22. 27.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 17. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Est. 2. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 29. 19.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 11. 38.  
<sup>q</sup> Pr. 1. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Na. 2. 10.  
<sup>s</sup> Le. 15. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 42. 22.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 22. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Ec. 9. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> Joel 4. 3.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 3. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 29. 19.

<sup>z</sup> Nu. 31. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 31. 53.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 50. 37.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 20. 5.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 39. 10.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 30. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 25.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 2. 35.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 30.  
<sup>ai</sup> Est. 1. 18.

<sup>aj</sup> Mal. 1. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 50. 11.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 9.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 137. 1.  
<sup>an</sup> Fr. 23. 20.

<sup>ao</sup> Est. 9. 31.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 95. 2.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ex. 4. 4.  
<sup>ar</sup> Na. 3. 4.  
<sup>as</sup> Je. 8. 2.

|                |  |     |           |  |     |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------|--|-----|
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. id. X Kal inf., [נִיחֹתָיָהּ] suff. 2 pers. s. f.                                    | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. f. h. } noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35.)  | חבל |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from נִיחֹתָיָהּ d. 1 a.                           | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. q. v. } rem. 4); 1 before lab.  | חבל |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. h. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; 1 id.  | חבל |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. bef. (-) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בָּחַל dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)    | חבל |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10); 1 bef. (-)                                     | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X n. m. pl. of בָּחַל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 4)   | חבל |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 10)                                       | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. X pr. name of a place.  | חבר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. id. X n. f. s., construct of [זְנִיחֹתָיָהּ] dec. 10.                                | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. sing. fem. from בָּחַל dec. 6a.                   | חבר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 pref. f. for בָּחַל X for [זְנִיחֹתָיָהּ], n. f. s.; 1 bef. lab.                         | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל X noun fem. sing. for [חַבְרָתָהּ]   | חבר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | Root not used; Syr. and Chald. to scatter.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. bef. (-) X noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from [חַבְרָתָהּ] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab. | חבר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | בָּחַל masc. lightning, Eze. 1. 14.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל, בָּחַל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.  | חגג |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | בָּחַל (lightning) pr. name of a Canaanitish city.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. X id. construct state; 1 before (-)   | חגג |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pr. name, see בָּחַל . . . . .   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [of חַגְגִּים]  | חגה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. f. h. } noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַל dec. 8b.]                                       | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. for בָּחַל X noun masc., pl. of בָּחַל dec. 8a; 1 before labial.                        | חגג |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. q. v. }   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for חַגְגָּה]  | חגג |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. bef. (-) X n. f. s., const. of חַגְגָּה d. 10.  | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | Chald. noun fem. sing.   | חגה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. before (-) X id. construct state  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. bef. (-) X constr. of the foll. (§ 33. r. 3)  | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל  | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בָּחַל dec. 5a; 1 before labial                   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. f. h. & בָּחַל, בָּחַל } noun masc. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)                             | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | [בָּחַל] to scatter, disperse, Da. 11. 24. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 31.                             | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. q. v. & ה } pref. f. q. v. & ה  | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | to scatter, disperse, Da. 11. 24. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 31.                                      | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., const. state; 1 bef. (-)  | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. bef. (-) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  | חגר |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. X Kal part. s. f. dec. 10. from בָּחַל masc.                                      | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. f. h. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.   | חדש |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 pref. f. bef. (-) X n. com. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.                                       | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חדש |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חדש |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. X Kal part. act. m. pl. of בָּחַל dec. 1a.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. for בָּחַל X id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.   | חדש |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. bef. (-) X n. m. s., constr. of בָּחַל (§ 35. r. 7)                               | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. X n. m. sing. d. 1 a. & 6; 1 bef. lab.  | חוח |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 defect. for בָּחַל q. v.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. for בָּחַל X id. pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 13); 1 id.                                    | חוח |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּחַל dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 7) | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | חול |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. bef. (-) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּחַל dec. 1a.        | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. id.  | חמה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 pref. f. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בָּחַל dec. 6a; 1 bef. lab.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. } noun f. s. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.   | חמה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 pref. f. bef. (-) X noun com. sing., suff. 2 p. sing. masc. from בָּחַל dec. 1a; 1 id.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. id. X id., construct state; 1 id.  | חמה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בָּחַל dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 7)   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. id. X id. pl.  | חמה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל X noun fem. sing.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  | חמה |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pr. name masc.   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | adj. masc. sing.   | בחן |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (בָּחַל), suff. 1 p. s.  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. f. X noun masc. s. (for חָפָה); 1 bef. (-)   | חפף |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | 1 pr. name of a river; 1 before (-)  | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | pref. f. for בָּחַל X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | חוי |
| בְּנִיחֹתָיָהּ | pref. f. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from חָבַח dec. 8c.]                                   | זנה | בָּחַלָהּ | 1 pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.; 1 bef. (-)  | חוי |

c 2 Ch. 27. 3.  
d Ne. 2. 13.  
e Is. 56. 5.  
f Je. 6. 27.  
g De. 1. 7.  
h 7. 17. i Job 40. 25.

בחוצותיה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חוץ  
 בחוצותיה<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חוץ  
 בחוצות<sup>ג</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., defect. for חוצות . חוץ  
 בחוצותיו<sup>ד</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. Is. 15.3. חוץ  
 בחוקו<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,  
 for חקו (§ 18. rem. 12) . חקק  
 בחוקיו<sup>ו</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. (for חקו)  
 § 37. rem. 2) from חק dec. 8c. . חקק  
 בחור<sup>ז</sup> Kal inf. absolute; י before lab. \*Is. 7. 15, 16. בחר  
 בחור<sup>ח</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a; י id. . בחר  
 בחור<sup>ט</sup> n. m. s. [for בחור], pl. בחורים (dag. for impl.) . בחר  
 בחור<sup>י</sup> noun f. pl. (בחורות), suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 10. בחר  
 בחורי<sup>כ</sup> } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  
 בחורי<sup>ל</sup> } }  
 בחורי<sup>מ</sup> } id. pl., construct state; י id. . בחר  
 בחורי<sup>נ</sup> Kal part. pass. pl. constr. m. from בחור d. 3a. בחר  
 בחורי<sup>ס</sup> n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from בחור [for בחור] . בחר  
 בחוריהם<sup>ע</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בחר  
 בחוריו<sup>פ</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י bef. lab. בחר  
 בחוריהם<sup>צ</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בחר  
 בחוריהם<sup>ק</sup> id. pl., abs. state, also pr. name; י bef. lab. בחר  
 בחורים<sup>ך</sup> pref. ב for בָּה X n. m., pl. of חור [חור] dec. 1a. חור  
 בחורא<sup>ט</sup> Chald. pref. בָּ X n. m. s., emph. of חור [חור] dec. 3c. חורא  
 בחוריו<sup>י</sup> Chald. pref. id. X id. pl. construct state . חורא  
 בחוריו<sup>כ</sup> Chald. pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חורא  
 בחוריו<sup>ל</sup> pref. ב bef. (י) X construct of the following : חזה  
 בחוריו<sup>מ</sup> pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. חזה  
 בחוריו<sup>נ</sup> pref. בָּ q. v. & ה } חזה  
 בחורות<sup>ס</sup> pref. ב before (י) X Kal inf. construct . חזה  
 בחורות<sup>ע</sup> י pref. id. X noun masc. sing. construct [of  
 חזות] dec. 3a; י before lab. . חזה  
 בחוקי<sup>פ</sup> pref. בָּ X adj. m. s. dec. 4c. (§ 33. rem. 1) חזק  
 בחוק<sup>צ</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . חזק  
 בחוקה<sup>ק</sup> י pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; י before (י) חזק  
 בחוקיו<sup>ך</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from חזק d. 6c. חזק  
 בחוקת<sup>ט</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of חזקה  
 (no vowel change) . חזק  
 בחקים<sup>י</sup> pref. ב for בָּה X noun masc., pl. of חָח § 37.  
 rem. 7. (as if from a Root ע'ע) see . חוח  
 בחמא<sup>כ</sup> י pref. בָּ X n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); י bef. (י) חמא  
 בחמאה<sup>ל</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (for ח without  
 Mak. § 3. rem. 3) . חמא  
 בחמאו<sup>מ</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חמא  
 בחמאות<sup>נ</sup> י pref. id. X n. f. pl. [for חמאות comp. § 23.  
 No. 4] construct of חמאות, from חמא  
 (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. rem. 5) . חמא

חמא<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חמא  
 חמא<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ג</sup> pref. ב for בָּה X n. m., pl. of חמא d. 1b. חמא  
 חמא<sup>ד</sup> pref. ב bef. (י) X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.  
 pl. from חמא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ה</sup> pref. בָּ X noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. r. 5) חמא  
 חמא<sup>ו</sup> pref. id. X id. pl. construct state [for חמאות  
 comp. § 23. rem. 4] . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ז</sup> pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (י) חמא  
 חמא<sup>ח</sup> י pref. id. X id. pl., with suff. (Kh. [בחמאות]),  
 K. בחמאות (q. v.); י id. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ט</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חמא  
 חמא<sup>י</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>כ</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term.,  
 construct state from חמא . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ל</sup> pref. id. X adj. m. s. constr. of חמא d. 8 d. (§ 37. r. 6) חמא  
 חמא<sup>מ</sup> } pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חמא dec. 10. חמא  
 חמא<sup>נ</sup> }  
 חמא<sup>ס</sup> } pref. ב for בָּה X n. f. s. dec. 10; י bef. lab. חמא  
 חמא<sup>ע</sup> Kh., for K. בחמא (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1) . חמא  
 חמא<sup>פ</sup> } pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. }  
 חמא<sup>צ</sup> } sing. from חמא dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) }  
 חמא<sup>ק</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ך</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ט</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>י</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>כ</sup> pref. ב for בָּה X id. pl., absolute state . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ל</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state, Chald. form חמא  
 חמא<sup>מ</sup> Chald. pref. בָּ X adj. m., pl. of חמא dec. 5a. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>נ</sup> } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h. (§ 35. }  
 חמא<sup>ס</sup> } rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d. . }  
 חמא<sup>ע</sup> pref. id. X id., construct st. Chald. Da. 4. 32. חמא  
 חמא<sup>פ</sup> Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חמא  
 חמא<sup>צ</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ק</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from חמא dec. 6h. (§ 35. rem. 12) חמא  
 חמא<sup>ך</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חמא  
 חמא<sup>ט</sup> }  
 חמא<sup>י</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>כ</sup> Kh. בחמא, K. בחמא, noun masc. pl. with  
 suff. from [בחמא or בחמא] . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ל</sup> י pref. ב for בָּה X adj. masc. sing.; י bef. lab. חמא  
 חמא<sup>מ</sup> pref. id. }  
 חמא<sup>נ</sup> } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . חמא  
 חמא<sup>ס</sup> pref. ב }  
 חמא<sup>ע</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חמא

Ps. 144. 13.  
 2 Sa. 1. 20.  
 Pr. 8. 29.  
 Eze. 20. 18.  
 La. 1. 15.  
 Ps. 78. 31.

Is. 81. 8.  
 Is. 40. 30.  
 Is. 49. 22.  
 Da. 2. 19.  
 Da. 7. 2.  
 2 Ch. 32. 32.

Ps. 89. 20.  
 Eze. 21. 34.  
 2 Ch. 9. 29.  
 Is. 40. 10.  
 Eze. 34. 4.  
 Am. 6. 13.

Is. 8. 11.  
 Eze. 19. 4, 9.  
 Ps. 51. 7.  
 Nu. 15. 28.  
 Mi. 1. 5.  
 Is. 43. 24.

Ne. 9. 37.  
 Pr. 23. 16.  
 Da. 9. 16.  
 Je. 17. 8.  
 2 Ki. 24. 3.  
 Eze. 3. 20.

1 Ki. 16. 26.  
 Eze. 16. 52.  
 Eze. 17. 17.  
 Da. 12. 7.  
 Nu. 12. 6.  
 Ge. 7. 21.

2 Sa. 18. 18.  
 Pr. 27. 46.  
 Le. 18. 18.  
 Da. 12. 7.  
 Job 24. 22.  
 Da. 7. 12.

Da. 3. 4.  
 Da. 3. 20.  
 Job 6. 10.  
 Ob. 1. 13.  
 Eze. 28. 5.  
 Ec. 11. 9.

Ps. 59. 12.  
 Is. 23. 13.  
 Eze. 41. 17.  
 Pr. 16. 33.  
 Ec. 7. 9.



|              |   |     |                |  |      |
|--------------|---|-----|----------------|--|------|
| בְּחִיקוֹ    | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חוק | בְּחִלְלוֹ     | 1 pref. בְּ Piel inf. (חָלַל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. (ז).    | חלל  |
| בְּחִיקִי    | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | חוק | בְּחִלְלִים    | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) noun m., pl. of חָלַל d. 3a.                                  | חלל  |
| בְּחִיקְךָ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּחִיקְךָ]   | חוק | בְּחִלָּם      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | חלם  |
| בְּחִירִי    | adj. masc. sing., constr. of בְּחִירָה dec. 3a.   | בחר | בְּחִלְמוֹת    | pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.  | חלם  |
| בְּחִירֹי    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בחר | בְּחִלְמִי     | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | חלם  |
| בְּחִירֵינוּ | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בחר | בְּחִלְמֵי     | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.                                  | חלם  |
| בְּחִירֵי    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בחר | בְּחִלְקָה     | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. (§ 35.r.6.)                                | חלק  |
| בְּחִירֵינוּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בחר | בְּחִלְקָהּ    | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.                                  | חלק  |
| בְּחִירֵיךְ  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | בחר | בְּחִלְקוֹת    | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X id. pl. absolute state                                      | חלק  |
| בְּחִיתִי    | pref. בְּ X noun fem. s., constr. of חִיָּה d. 10.  | חיה | בְּחִלְקוֹתֶי  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [חִלְקוֹת] dec. 10.                                | חלק  |
| בְּחִתְךָ    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | חנך | בְּחִלְקֵי     | pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. from חָלַק with dag. euph. (§ 35. rem. 17)    | חלק  |
| בְּחִתְּךָ   | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חָדָךְ d. 8b.   | חנך | בְּחִלְקוֹתֶי  | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X n. pl. fem. [from חִלְקָה]                                  | חלק  |
| בְּחִתְּכֶם  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } n. f. s. (no vowel change);   | חכם | בְּחִלְקָם     | pref. בְּ X Piel inf. [חָלַק], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b.                          | חלק  |
| בְּחִתְּכֶם  | pref. בְּ q. v. & חָ } Chald. (Da. 2.30) d. 8a.   | חכם | בְּחִלְקָת     | pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of חִלְקָה d. 12b.                               | חלק  |
| בְּחִתְּכֶם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | חכם | בְּחִלְתִּי    | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.                           | חלה  |
| בְּחִתְּכֶם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חכם | בְּחִלְתֶּם    | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.   | חלם  |
| בְּחִתְּכֶם  | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (ז)  | חכם | בְּחִמָּא      | by Chaldaism for בְּחִמָּה (q. v.)   | יחם  |
| בְּחִתְּכֶם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | חכם | בְּחִמּוֹת     | 1 pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X noun fem. pl.; 1 bef. lab.                                | חמד  |
| [בְּחָל]     | I. as in Syr. to loathe, with בְּ, Zec. 11.8.—II. as in Arab. to be greedy, only Pu. part. greedily gotten, Prov. 20.21. Kheth. |     | בְּחִמָּה      | 1 pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b; 1 id.                                    | יחם  |
| בְּחָלִי     | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | חול | בְּחִמָּה      | pref. id. X noun s. fem. by syncope for בְּחִמָּה                                | חמא  |
| בְּחָלִי     | pref. בְּ q. v.   | חול | בְּחִמּוֹ      | pref. id. X Kal inf. (חָם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 8c.                              | חמם  |
| בְּחָלְבִּי  | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X n. m. s., constr. of [חָלָב] d. 5c.  | חלב | בְּחִמּוֹרֵי   | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X Kal part. pass. [חָמַר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3a. | חמר  |
| בְּחָלְבִּי  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.  | חלב | בְּחִמּוֹרֵי   | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חָמַר dec. 1a.                                    | חמר  |
| בְּחָלְבִּי  | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָלָב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)                                       | חלב | בְּחִמּוֹתֶיךָ | pref. בְּ X n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חָמַר d. 10.                         | חמה  |
| בְּחָלְבִּי  | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state  | חלב | בְּחִמּוֹשִׁי  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X num. ord. sing. masc.                                      | חמש  |
| בְּחָלְבִּי  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | בחל | בְּחִמְלָת     | pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., constr. of חִמְלָה                                  | חמל  |
| בְּחָלִים    | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | חלם | בְּחִמְלָתוֹ   | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (ז)                               | חמל  |
| בְּחָלְמִי   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Ge. 40.9, 16.  | חלם | בְּחִמְמִי     | pref. id. X Kal inf. (חָם), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 8c.                          | חמם  |
| בְּחָלְמִי   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חלם | בְּחִמְיָן     | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.   | חמיץ |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun com. sing. dec. 1a.   | חלל | בְּחִמְרִי     | 1 pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X n. m. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.                               | חמר  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ q. v.   | חלל | בְּחִמְרִי     | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. *Ex. 2. 3.                                | חמר  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | חלל | בְּחִמְרִי     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. *Na. 3. 14.   | חמר  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1b.   | חלה | בְּחִמְרִי     | 1 pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X noun masc., pl. of חָמַר dec. 1a; 1 bef. lab.             | חמר  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. id. X pr. name of a province  | חלה | בְּחִמְשִׁי    | pref. id. X num. card. sing. fem. constr. of חָמֵשׁ (§ 34. rem. 1)               | חמש  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חָלַל d. 6k.   | חלה | בְּחִמְשָׁה    | 1 pref. id. X id. masc., constr. חָמֵשׁ  | חמש  |
| בְּחָלְלִים  | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X id. pl. absolute state   | חלה | בְּחִמְשָׁה    | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X num. ord. m. s. from חָמֵשׁ                                | חמש  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.  | חלל | בְּחִמְשִׁי    | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X num. card. com., pl. of חָמֵשׁ                              | חמש  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ bef. (ז) X constr. of the following   | חלל | בְּחִמְשִׁי    | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | חמה  |
| בְּחָלְלִי   | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.  | חלל |                |  |      |

2 Sa. 21. 6.  
Ps. 106. 23.  
Is. 65. 22.  
Is. 65. 9.  
Ps. 106. 5.  
Ho. 4. 3.

2 Job 33. 2.  
2 Sa. 20. 22.  
Is. 10. 13.  
Eze. 28. 4.  
2 Sa. 20. 15.  
1 Ki. 21. 33.

Ca. 5. 12.  
Job 15. 27.  
2 Ch. 29. 35.  
Zec. 11. 8.  
Is. 33. 27.  
Nu. 19. 16.

Je. 9. 20.  
Ps. 35. 13.  
2 Ch. 21. 15.  
Is. 30. 29.  
Nu. 19. 16.  
1 Ch. 5. 1.

1 Ki. 1. 40.  
Ge. 41. 17, 22.  
Job 28. 9.  
2 Ki. 9. 26, 26.  
Ps. 73. 18.  
Da. 11. 32.

Is. 57. 6.  
Da. 11. 21, 34.  
Is. 9. 2.  
Is. 38. 9.  
Da. 11. 44.  
Da. 11. 38.

Job 29. 6.  
Job 6. 17.  
Job 20. 20.  
1 Ch. 12. 40.  
Eze. 26. 9.

Zec. 7. 5.  
Ge. 19. 16.  
Is. 63. 9.  
Je. 51. 30.  
Ru. 2. 14.

De. 23. 10.  
Ex. 1. 17.  
Ge. 47. 14.  
Is. 63. 9.  
Eze. 45. 2.  
Eze. 30. 1.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| בחמת  | pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of חמה dec. 11 b.  | יחם |
| בחמתה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמות] dec. 3 a.            | חם  |
| בחמתה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. lab. | יחם |
| בחמתה | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  | יחם |
| בחמתה | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                      | יחם |
| [בחן] | to try, prove, test. Niph. to be tried. Pu. id. Eze. 21. 18, but see בחן.              |     |
| בחן   | masc. watch-tower, Is. 32. 14.   |     |
| בחן   | masc. proof, trial, Is. 28. 16, to which some refer also Eze. 21. 18, see the verb.    |     |
| בחן   | masc. adj. trier, assayer of metals, Je. 6. 27.  |     |
| בחן   | (after the form [בטול] a watch-tower, Is. 23. 13 Keri, בחן Kheth.                      |     |
| בחן   | noun masc. sing.; for 1 see lett. 1  | בחן |
| בחן   | noun masc. sing.   | בחן |
| בחן   | Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. labial  | בחן |
| בחן   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | בחן |
| בחן   | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | בחן |
| בחן   | id. imp. [בחן], pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 11); 1 bef. lab.            | בחן |
| בחן   | pref. 3 bef. (-) X n. fem. sing. d. 1 a; 1 id.   | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of חנה dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.                       | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. 3 for 3ה X noun masc. sing.  | חנה |
| בחן   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | בחן |
| בחן   | id. imp. s. m., [בחן], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)                                     | בחן |
| בחן   | pref. 3 X noun m. pl. constr. from חנה d. 5 c.   | חנה |
| בחן   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | בחן |
| בחן   | id. id.; acc. shifted by 1 (bef. lab. for 1) conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)                       | בחן |
| בחן   | pref. 3 bef. (-) X Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.                                       | חנה |
| בחן   | Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.                                      | בחן |
| בחן   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                       | בחן |
| בחן   | pref. 3 for 3ה X noun m. sing., (suff. [חנה])  | חנה |
| בחן   | 1 pref. 3 q. v. } dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (-)   | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 id.  | חנה |
| בחן   | Chald. pref. 3 bef. (-) X noun m. s. dec. 3 a.   | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. constr. of חנה d. 5 c.                                    | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. 3 X noun masc. sing.   | חנה |
| בחן   | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (-)   | חנה |
| בחן   | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | חנה |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| בחן | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חנה] d. 6 c.                          | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6)                                | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | חנה |
| בחן | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. def. for חנה from חנה dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (-)          | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 bef. (-) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. } ( § 35. rem. 14 )                    | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 for 3ה } noun masc., pl. of חנה dec. 8 b; }                                | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. 3 } 1 bef. lab.  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 for 3ה, 3ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.                                    | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 pr. name of a place, see חנה   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 bef. (-) X n. f., pl. of חנה d. 10.  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 bef. (-) X constr. of the following; also pr. name in compos. as חנה סוכים | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 for 3ה, 3ה X noun com. sing. dec. 5 c.                                     | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 bef. (-) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id., pl. abs. st. and pr. name of a place                              | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. 3 X id. pl., constr. st. fem. term.  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id. pl. constr. masc. term.  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id., pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 bef. (-) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                              | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id. pl. masc., as a pr. name of a place                                | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. 3 X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                     | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 for 3ה X noun m. sing. for חנה d. 1 a.                                     | חנה |
| בחן | pref. 3 X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חנה dec. 10.   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חנה d. 1 a.                             | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id., X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חנה d. 6 c.                              | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; 1 bef. (-)                                  | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חנה dec. 10.   | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (-)                                 | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                                  | חנה |
| בחן | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                | חנה |
| בחן | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | חנה |

בחן 1. to prove, examine (so in the Syr.) Job 34. 3; Is. 48. 10; and 2 Ch. 34. 6. Kheth.—II. to choose, elect, select, const. with acc., בחן, בחן, once על, with

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 7. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Est. 7. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 29. 22.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 6. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 32. 14.

<sup>f</sup> Mal. 3. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 95. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> Mal. 3. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Ne. 13. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 78. 47.

<sup>k</sup> Job 23. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 35. 16.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 17. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 1. 51.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 68. 10.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 143. 12.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 2. 41, 43.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 10. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 30. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> De. 28. 57.

<sup>u</sup> De. 28. 48.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> Pr. 30. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 31. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 2.

<sup>z</sup> Eze. 39. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 49. 22.  
<sup>ab</sup> La. 3. 16.  
<sup>ac</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ne. 8. 16.

<sup>ae</sup> Ne. 13. 7.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 64. 11.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 2. 23.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ne. 8. 16.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 21. 14.

<sup>aj</sup> Job 8. 27.  
<sup>ak</sup> Job 19. 27.  
<sup>al</sup> Ki. 8. 61.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 88. 16.  
<sup>an</sup> Le. 20. 23.

<sup>ao</sup> Je. 44. 10.  
<sup>ap</sup> Le. 18. 3.  
<sup>aq</sup> Je. 44. 23.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 119. 16.

מן *to be better than*. Niph. part. *chosen, choice, excellent, with ל by; with מן more.*

בָּחֹר (for בָּחֹר) masc., pl. בָּחֹרִים (dag. forte implied), *a youth, prop. choice for vigour and activity.*

בְּחָרִים (*place of youths*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בְּחָרֹמִי, 1 Ch. 11. 33. and transp. בְּרָחֲמִי, 2 Sa. 23. 31.

בָּחֹרִים masc. pl. (prop. from a sing. בָּחֹר § 26. No. 13) *youth, youthful age*, see the prec. Nu. 11. 28.

בָּחֹרֹת fem. pl. id. Ec. 11. 9; 12. 1.

בָּחִיר masc. dec. 3a, *chosen, elect.*

יִבְחֶר (whom *He chooses*) pr. name of a son of David.

מִבְּחָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *choice, best.*—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 38.

מִבְּחֹר masc. id. 2 Ki. 3. 19; 19. 23.

בָּחַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for בָּחַר (§ 8. r. 7)

בָּחַר id. inf. absolute; 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר id. imp. sing. masc.

בָּחַר בְּחֵימָם Kh. בָּחַר בְּחֵימָם q. v.; K. בְּחֵרְבֵימָם, pref. בָּחָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from בָּחַר dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ pr. n. in compos., see בָּחַר under R.

בָּחַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ f. f. } noun fem. s. (suff. בְּחֵימָה) }  
dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) }

בָּחַר pref. בָּ f. f. } noun fem. s. (suff. בְּחֵימָה) }  
dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) }

בָּחַר pref. בָּ q. v. & ה } noun fem. s. (suff. בְּחֵימָה) }  
dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) }

בָּחַר pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) .

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ, bef. חָ for בָּחַ X noun f. s.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from בָּחַר dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. [from בָּחַר d. 3c. § 32. No. 2]; Milêl before monos.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ X n. f. pl. abs. fr. בָּחַ d. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X n. f. pl. abs. fr. בָּחַ d. 12c.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X noun fem. pl., constr. of בָּחַ

from בָּחַ dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ X noun fem. pl. abs. from

בָּחַ dec. 12c.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from בָּחַ dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּחַר pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. X id. sing. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place

בָּחַר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. r. 7); 1 bef. lab

בָּחַר id. imp. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַר]

בָּחַר pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of בָּחַ d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ, bef. חָ for בָּחַ X n. m. s. d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.

בָּחַר noun f. pl. [בָּחַר], suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) .

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ } noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ q. v. }

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ X noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַ]

dec. 8c. § 37. No. 4]

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 8)

בָּחַר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (dag.

forte impl. in ח) from בָּחַר [for בָּחַר]

בָּחַר id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. X 1 bef. lab.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. d. 1a.

בָּחַר pr. name of a place

בָּחַר defect. for בָּחַר (q. v.)

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. const. fr.

[בָּחַר] dec. 3a; 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ, bef. חָ for בָּחַ X n. m. s. d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ X noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place

בָּחַר pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּחַר pref. id. X pr. name of a place

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ, bef. חָ for בָּחַ X noun m. sing.,

for בָּחַ dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 1); 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּחַ X noun m. s. dec. 6c; 1 id.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; 1 id.

בָּחַר pref. id. X Piel inf., בָּחַ suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (:) X adj. pl. fem. from בָּחַ

בָּחַ defect. for בָּחַ (q. v.)

בָּחַ pref. בָּ for בָּחַ X noun masc. sing. (חָ)

with parag. ח dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 18)

בָּחַ pref. בָּ for בָּחַ, bef. חָ for בָּחַ X id. pl. abs.;

1 bef. labial

בָּחַ pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., also pr.

name, see בָּחַ

בָּחַ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

בָּחַ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

° Ps. 78. 67.

° 1 Sa. 2. 28.

° 2 Ch. 34. 6.

° 1 Sa. 30. 30.

° De. 28. 28.

° Is. 27. 1.

° Is. 66. 16.

° Ps. 32. 4.

° 1 Ki. 18. 28.

° Eze. 32. 13.

° Eze. 33. 27.

° Eze. 26. 9.

° Ge. 48. 22.

° Ps. 44. 4.

° Is. 66. 8.

° Is. 56. 4.

° Ca. 1. 10.

° Na. 1. 6.

° Ps. 2. 5.

° Is. 28. 27.

° Ps. 124. 3.

° Ec. 12. 1.

° De. 28. 22.

° Ex. 32. 4.

° Is. 8. 1.

° Ex. 9. 11.

° Eze. 30. 5.

° Je. 51. 8.

° 2 Ki. 8. 12.

° Zec. 14. 12.

° Je. 31. 13.

° 1 Ch. 20. 8.

° Hab. 1. 15.

° Eze. 32. 3.

° Ex. 34. 21.

° De. 28. 27.

° Zec. 14. 8.

° Ne. 1. 3.

° 2 Sa. 23. 9.

° Am. 1. 3.

° 2 Sa. 12. 31.

° 1 Sa. 23. 15, 18.

° 2 Ch. 27. 4.

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. id. acc. shifted by בְּ (bef. labial for בְּ)                   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | conv. (§ 8. r. 7)   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; בְּ bef. labial                          | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ |   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                  | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ noun masc. sing.  | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. בְּ pr. name of a place                                   | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (–) noun masc. sing.,                         | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | emph. of [חַשְׁבוּ] dec. 1 a.                                       | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (n. m. s. d. 6 c; בְּ bef. lab.)                  | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ bef. (–) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                         | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ pr. name of a place                                       | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. noun masc. sing.  | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. (n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from חַשְׁבוּ) d. 1 b.       | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.                     | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | masc. from חַשְׁבוּ (no vowel change)                               | חשב |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Pi. to utter, or talk rashly, or unadvisedly, comp.                 | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | masculine. rash utterance, Nu. 30. 7, 9.                            | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (pl. abs. from the following)                     | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ noun fem. sing. (§ 4. rem. 5)                             | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. id. pl., construct state                                  | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | i. q. בְּחַרְתָּ, only part. בְּחַרְתָּ an idle talker, Pr. 12. 18. | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (adj. m. s. d. 3 a (§ 32. r. 7)                   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ (n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חַשְׁבוּ) (no pl.)       | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (adj. and subst. masc. sing.)                     | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 1 a.   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. noun m. s. dec. 1 a; בְּ before (–)                       | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.)                        | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.                           | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | sing. masc. from חַשְׁבוּ dec. 1 a; בְּ before (–)                  | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. noun f. s., constr. of חַשְׁבוּ dec. 10.                  | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                            | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal inf. absolute   | בחר |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. part. pass. sing. masc.   | בחר |

**בְּחַרְתָּ** prop. to cling to, comp. Hiph., hence—I. to rely upon, trust, confide in, const. with בְּ. —II. abs. to be confident, secure, in a good and bad sense. Hiph.—I. to cause to cling to or hang upon, Ps. 22. 10. —II. to cause to trust, confide, with בְּ, על. **בְּחַרְתָּ** masc.—I. trust, confidence, security; and **בְּחַרְתָּ** confidently, securely, safely.—II. pr. name

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| בְּחַרְתָּ | of a city in Syria, 2 Sa. 8. 8, for which                      | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | 1 Ch. 18. 8.   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | fem. confidence, Is. 30. 15.                                   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | masc. confidence, hope.  | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | fem. pl. security, tranquillity, Job 12. 6.                    | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | masc. melon, by transp. from טבח Arab.                         | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | to cook, ripen, Nu. 11. 5.                                     | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | masculine. with suff. dec. 2 b, but also                       | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | (§ 37. rem. 7) trust, confidence, security;                    | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | meton. object of confidence.                                   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. for בְּחַרְתָּ                 | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | (comp. § 8. rem. 1 and 7)                                      | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | defect. for בְּחַרְתָּ (q. v.)                                 | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | noun masc. sing.; for בְּ see letter ו                         | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal imp. sing. masc.; בְּ before labial                        | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; בְּ id.                   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for בְּחַרְתָּ § 8. r. 7]          | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. preter. 3 pers. pl.  | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. imp. pl. masc.; בְּ before labial                          | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | noun masc. sing.   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (noun fem. pl. [of בְּחַרְתָּ])              | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | noun fem. pl. [of בְּחַרְתָּ]; בְּ before labial               | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal part. act. f., pl. of בְּחַרְתָּ d. 10. from בְּחַרְתָּ m. | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (Kal part. act. masc., pl.                   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | of [בְּחַרְתָּ] dec. 1 a; בְּ before labial                    | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [בְּחַרְתָּ] dec. 7 b.            | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal inf. [בְּחַרְתָּ], suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)          | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for בְּחַרְתָּ § 8. rem. 7]             | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8 rem. 7)                   | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ |  | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | id. id.; acc. shifted by בְּ (before labial for בְּ)           | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | conversive (§ 8. rem. 7)                                       | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)                        | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ |  | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (noun masc. sing.)                           | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.                             | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.                     | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | masc. from [בְּחַרְתָּ] dec. 10; בְּ before (–)                | בְּחַרְתָּ |

**בְּחַרְתָּ** to cease, rest from, Ec. 12. 3.  
**בְּחַרְתָּ** Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) id. Ezr. 4. 24. Pa.  
to cause to cease, to hinder.

|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Chald. pref. בְּ noun m. s.; בְּ before labial          | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Chald. Peal part. act. fem. [of בְּחַרְתָּ m.]          | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | pref. בְּ for בְּ (pr. name of a place, see בְּחַרְתָּ) | בְּחַרְתָּ |
| בְּחַרְתָּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; בְּ before labial                | בְּחַרְתָּ |

De. 30. 19.    Ec. 6. 4. 4.    1 Ki. 21. 8.    De. 28. 47.    Ps. 106. 5.    Ps. 112. 7.    Ps. 4. 6.    Je. 48. 7.    Da. 4. 12. 20.  
2 Ch. 7. 12.    Ps. 82. 5.    Ex. 25. 15.    Job 21. 25.    Ps. 68. 11.    Is. 32. 17.    Ec. 9. 4.    Job 11. 18.    Ezr. 4. 24.  
Is. 41. 8. 9.    Ex. 28. 29.    Le. 15. 8.    Ne. 9. 25.    Is. 59. 4.    Ps. 37. 5.    Job 12. 6.    Zec. 10. 5.    Ec. 12. 3.  
Da. 2. 22.    Eze. 33. 30.    Le. 14. 32.    Ne. 9. 85.    Is. 26. 3.    Zep. 3. 2.    Eze. 13. 15.    Ge. 25. 16.    Job 38. 38.

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| בטל <sup>a</sup>   | Chald. Pael pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1); 1 id.                             |
| בטל <sup>b</sup>   | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. Ezr. 4. 24.                                |
| בטמא <sup>c</sup>  | pref. id. X adj. m. sing. dec. 5 a. (§ 34. rem. 1)                            |
| בטמא <sup>d</sup>  | pref. id. X Piel inf. (טמא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3) |
| בטמא <sup>e</sup>  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      |
| בטמא <sup>f</sup>  | pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of טמא d. 10.                                 |
| בטמא <sup>g</sup>  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| בטמא <sup>h</sup>  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      |
| בטמון <sup>i</sup> | pref. id. X for בטה X Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                             |

**בטן** <sup>i</sup> feminine, dec. 6 a. (with suff. בטני).—I. belly.  
—II. *womb*; בטן פרי *fruit of the womb*, i. e. offspring; בר בטני *mine own son*; בגי בטני *mine own children*.—III. *the inmost part*, spoken of the heart, the mind, also of נשאל.—IV. *a protuberance* in a column, 1 Ki. 7. 20.—V. pr. name of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 25.

בטן<sup>j</sup> masc. only pl. בטנים (§ 35. rem. 16) *pistachio nuts*, Ge. 43. 11.

בטנים (*pistachio nuts*) pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 26.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| בטן                | for בטן Seg. n. as if from [בטן] § 35. r. 2  |
| בטנא <sup>k</sup>  | pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. טנאך) d. 6 a.  |
| בטנה               | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בטן d. 6 a.   |
| בטנו               | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| בטני               | 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. labial  |
| בטני               | 1 pr. name of a place; 1 id.   |
| בטנים <sup>m</sup> | noun masc. pl. [of בטן § 35. r. 16]  |
| בטנה <sup>n</sup>  | noun fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בטן d. 6 a.   |
| בטנה <sup>o</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בטנם               | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. labial  |
| בטנו <sup>p</sup>  | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| בטעם <sup>q</sup>  | Chald. pref. id. bef. (:) X noun m. s. d. 3 a.   |
| בטף <sup>r</sup>   | pref. id. X for בטה X noun m. s. for טף d. 8 d.  |
| בטרום <sup>s</sup> | Kh. בטרום pref. id. X adv., K. בטרום (q.v.)  |
| בטרום <sup>t</sup> | 1 pref. id. X adv.; 1 bef. (:) .   |
| בטי                | particle of entreaty; always with אדני, אדני I pray my Lord. It is supposed to be contr. from my entreaty. R. בטע. |
| ב                  | pref. prep. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)   |
| ביאור              | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.   |
| ביאר               | 1 pref. id. X id. pl. absolute   |
| ביארם              | 1 pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.   |
| ביב                | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| ביבש               | 1 pref. id. X [for ביבש, ביי]; Kal inf. constr.  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| ביבש               | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  |
| ביבש               | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place, ה parag.  |
| ביבש               | 1 pref. id. X noun f. s. for ביבשת   |
| בינו               | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.   |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X noun com. s. d. 2 a; 1 bef. (:) .  |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X id., constr. st. (Ch. d. 2 a); 1 id.   |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| ביד                | Chald. pref. id. X [for בידיה, ביי]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יד d. 2 a. |
| ביד                | Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יד dec. 2 a; 1 bef. (:) .        |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X [for בידי, ביי] X id. du., constr. st.   |
| ביד                | 1 pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X [f. בידי, ביי] X id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m.                                      |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  |
| בידיו              | 1 pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) .                                       |
| בידיה <sup>u</sup> | 1 pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 masc. (Kh. בידיה), K. בידיה q.v.                                |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X [for בידי, ביי] X id. du. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. labial            |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id. du., absolute state  |
| בידיהם             | Chald. pref. id. X [for בידי, ביי]; noun fem., du. of יד dec. 2 a.                             |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יד dec. 2 a; 1 bef. (:) .        |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בידיהם             | Chald. pref. id. X [for בידי, ביי]; noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from יד d. 2 a.    |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from יד dec. 2 a. (§ 31. rem. 2)        |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X abbrev. from יהודה (q.v.)  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X for בידיהם; pr. name of a country  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe and country  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X the most sacred name of God, with the vowels of אדני contr. בידיהם               |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X [for בידיהם] gent. n. m. fr. יהודה   |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., Kh. דיים, K. דיים   |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X [for בידיהם] pr. name masc.  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| בידיהם             | 1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 5. 5. <sup>e</sup> Le. 28. 28. <sup>i</sup> Pr. 13. 25. <sup>m</sup> Ge. 43. 11. <sup>s</sup> Da. 5. 2. <sup>u</sup> Le. 25. 31. <sup>2</sup> Ezr. 5. 8. <sup>2</sup> Ch. 6. 4. <sup>3</sup> Ezr. 4. 23. <sup>f</sup> Le. 15. 31. <sup>3</sup> De. 26. 2. <sup>3</sup> Job 15. 35. <sup>3</sup> Ezr. 23. 37, 45. <sup>3</sup> Jos. 10. 8. <sup>3</sup> Da. 2. 34, 35. <sup>4</sup> Ezr. 4. 24. <sup>g</sup> Eze. 24. 13. <sup>4</sup> Pa. 31. 10. <sup>4</sup> Na. 3. 8. <sup>4</sup> Ex. 4. 9. <sup>4</sup> Ex. 17. 12. <sup>4</sup> Je. 44. 25. <sup>4</sup> Pr. 30. 28. <sup>4</sup> De. 26. 14. <sup>4</sup> Job 40. 13. <sup>4</sup> Nu. 31. 17. <sup>4</sup> Eze. 13. 31.

[illegible]

m Jos. 8. 11.  
 n Jos. 3. 4.  
 o Eze. 10. 2. 7.  
 p Is. 27. 11.

|           |  |         |  |
|-----------|--|---------|--|
| בִּינָה   | id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בִּינָה | id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בִּינָהוּ | Chald. id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. Kh. masc., K. הָ fem.                                    | בִּינָה | id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ִ bef. lab.                             |
| בִּינָה   | ִ id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ִ id.  | בִּינָה | ִ id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ִ id.                              |
| בִּינָה   | id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | בִּינָה | ִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ִ bef. lab.                           |
| בִּינָה   | ִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ִ bef. lab.   | בִּינָה | ִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ִ bef. lab.                             |
| בִּינָה   | defect. for בִּינָה (q. v.)  | בִּינָה | ִ noun f. s., constr. of בִּינָה d. 10; ִ bef. lab.                          |
| בִּינָה   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | בִּינָה | prep. בִּין [prop. from בִּין dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 1 pers. pl. |
| בִּינָה   | prep. בִּין [prop. from בִּין dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) | בִּינָה | noun f. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בִּינָה d. 10.                        |
| בִּינָה   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ִ bef. lab.  | בִּינָה | ִ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ִ bef. lab.                                  |
| בִּינָה   | prep. בִּין [prop. from בִּין dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) | בִּינָה | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                              |
| בִּינָה   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | בִּינָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| בִּינָה   | pref. id. for בִּין Kh. noun masc., pl. [of יְעוּר]; K. יְעוּרִים pl. dec. 6a.                   | בִּינָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| בִּינָה   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X prop. subst. used as a conj.                                   |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X [for בִּינָה]; noun masc. sing.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X [for בִּינָה] noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.                        |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X q. v.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 35. r. 5)                        |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 35. r. 5)  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of יְעוּר comp. § 35. rem. 5]         |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [בִּינָה] d. 6k.                                    | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for בִּינָה]                      |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                  |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                  |
| בִּינָה   | noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st., from [בִּינָה] dec. 10.                             | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| בִּינָה   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 |
| בִּינָה   | id. pl., absolute state  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X [for בִּינָה]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בִּינָה] dec. 10.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ִ before labial                |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. [בִּינָה] d. 6a.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X for בִּין id. pl. absolute state   | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X noun m., pl. of יְעוּר dec. 3a.                                |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X [for [בִּינָה].]; pr. name of a place; ִ bef. lab.                                 | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X n. m. s., d. 6a. (suff. יְעוּר dec. 35. r. 5)                  |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X pr. name of a place; ִ bef. lab.   | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6c; ִ bef. lab.                             |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X pr. name of a people; ִ id.  | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X pr. name of a people; ִ id.                                    |
| בִּינָה   | ִ pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יְעוּר d. 6c.                                       | בִּינָה | ִ pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יְעוּר d. 6c.                   |

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 21. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 12. 12.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 14. 2.

בֵּיתָא pref. ב. [for בֵּיתָא, בֵּיתָא; noun masc. sing. בֵּיתָא  
בֵּיתָא pref. ב. [noun fem. sing. constr. [of בֵּיתָא  
or בֵּיתָא; † bef. (c) . . . . . בֵּיתָא  
בֵּיתָא pref. ב. [pr. name of a tribe; † id. . . . . בֵּיתָא

בֵּיתָא } masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. *house, dwelling*; בֵּיתָא }  
בֵּיתָא } *home-born slave*; בֵּיתָא } *long*  
*home*, i. e. the grave; בֵּיתָא } *houses of clay*,  
*of the human bodies*; בֵּיתָא } *harem*; בֵּיתָא }  
*spider's web*.—II. *tent, tabernacle*.—III. *temple*,  
*of God or idols*.—IV. *palace*.—V. *place, space*,  
*a receptacle in general*; בֵּיתָא } *perfume bares*;  
בֵּיתָא } *places, receptacles for the bars*.—  
VI. *the inside, within* (opposed to בֵּיתָא without,  
out of doors); בֵּיתָא } *within*;  
בֵּיתָא } *within*.—VII. *household, family*;  
בֵּיתָא } *father's house, family*  
*tribe*.—VIII. put before pr. names of towns.—  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of vanity, idols)* in the tribe of  
Benjamin.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of God)* between  
Jerusalem and Sichem (formerly Jer. 28.  
19); Gent. n. בֵּיתָא } *(house*  
*of firmness*, Arab. *to take rest*, Mi. i. 11.—  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of God's ambush, for*  
in Gahlee, Ho. 10. 14.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of habitation)* in the  
tribe of Reuben.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of Biri, or*  
*my making)* in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4.  
31.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of passage)* a place near Jordan, Ju. 7. 24.—בֵּיתָא }  
*(house of wall)* in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2.  
51.—בֵּיתָא } Ne. 12. 29, i. q. v. R. בֵּיתָא }  
*(house of the weaned child*  
or *camel*, see בֵּיתָא in the land of Moab, Je. 48.  
23.—בֵּיתָא } see בֵּיתָא }  
*(temple of Dagon, see R. בֵּיתָא, (a) in the tribe*  
of Judah, Jos. 15. 41; *(b) in the tribe of Asher*,  
Jos. 19. 27.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of the height, R.*  
בֵּיתָא } in the tribe of Gad, Jos. 13. 27, called  
בֵּיתָא } Nu. 32. 36.—בֵּיתָא } *(partridge-*  
*house; see בֵּיתָא in the tribe of Benjamin.*  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of Hanan or grace)* in the  
tribe of Judah or Dan, 1 Ki. 4. 9.—בֵּיתָא }  
*(house of cavern, R. בֵּיתָא, two towns in the tribe*  
of Ephraim.—בֵּיתָא } *(house desolations,*  
R. בֵּיתָא } in the tribe of Reuben near the Dead  
Sea.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of pasture, R. בֵּיתָא in the*  
tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 7. 11.—בֵּיתָא } *(house*

*of the vineyard)* in the tribe of Judah.—בֵּיתָא }  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of lionesses)* in the tribe of  
Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of bread)*  
*(a) in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בֵּיתָא*;  
*(b) in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.—בֵּיתָא*  
see בֵּיתָא } *(house of Maachah,*  
R. בֵּיתָא } on the foot of Hermon, 2 Sa. 20. 14.—  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of remoteness, R. בֵּיתָא place*  
near the brook of Kedron, 2 Sa. 15. 17.—בֵּיתָא }  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of chariots, R. בֵּיתָא in the*  
tribe of Simeon.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of pure*  
water, R. בֵּיתָא } also בֵּיתָא } in the tribe of  
Gad; hence Is. 15. 6, בֵּיתָא } *limpid waters*  
for the waters of Nimrah.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of*  
*pleasantness)* a town near Damascus, Am. 1. 5.—  
בֵּיתָא } and בֵּיתָא } a village in Judah or  
Benjamin, see בֵּיתָא } *(house of the*  
valley) a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19.  
27.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of answer, R. בֵּיתָא in*  
Judah, Jos. 15. 59.—בֵּיתָא } *(id.) in Naph-*  
tali.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of the shepherd's*  
union) a place near Samaria, 2 Ki. 10. 12, and  
without בֵּיתָא } ver. 14.—בֵּיתָא } *(house*  
*of the desert)* on the confines of Judah and  
Benjamin, also without בֵּיתָא } *(house*  
*of escape)* in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—  
בֵּיתָא } *(temple of Peor, see בֵּיתָא in the tribe*  
of Judah.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of dispersion)* in  
the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—בֵּיתָא }  
*(house of the rock)* in the mountains of Judah.—  
בֵּיתָא } *(house of streets)* a city in Syria,  
see בֵּיתָא } *(house of quiet)* contr.  
בֵּיתָא } in the tribe of Manasseh.—בֵּיתָא }  
*(acacia-house, see בֵּיתָא a place near*  
Jordan, Ju. 7. 22.—בֵּיתָא } *(house of the*  
sea) (a) a Levitical city in the tribe of Judah.  
Gent. n. בֵּיתָא } (b) a city in Naphtali;  
(c) in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22; (d) in Egypt, i. e.  
Heliopolis, i. q. בֵּיתָא } Je. 43. 13.—בֵּיתָא }  
*(house of apples)* a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 53.  
בֵּיתָא } Chald. irr. (§ 65 *house, palace, temple.*  
בֵּיתָא } masc. dec. 2 b, a *great house, palace.*

בֵּיתָא } Heb. and Chald. noun masc., constr. of

בֵּיתָא } § 45; † bef. labial . . . . . בֵּיתָא  
בֵּיתָא } Chald. id. emph. state . . . . . בֵּיתָא  
בֵּיתָא } pref. ב. for בֵּיתָא [ noun com. sing. dec. 5 a. . . . . בֵּיתָא  
בֵּיתָא } } noun masc. sing. with parag. ה from בֵּיתָא }  
בֵּיתָא } } irr. (§ 45); for † see lett. ו . . . . . בֵּיתָא



|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | Chald. noun masc. sing. (for בִּיתָה), emph. of בִּית irr. (§ 68); † bef. labial. | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.                                      | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בִּית irr. (§ 45).                | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., constr. state with paragogic ה   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. labial                                     | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun masc., constr. of [בִּיתָה] dec. 2 b.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה pr. name of a place   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., (suff. יתרו) dec. 6 a; † bef. (:) .                 | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. prep. בִּיתָה with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)                           | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5);  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † bef. (:) , for † see †  | בית |

בִּיתָה Root not used; i. q. בִּיתָה to weep.

בִּיתָה masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a weeping, only as a pr. name *עֵקֶל הַבִּיתָה* (valley of weeping), a valley in Palestine, Ps. 84. 7.—II. the name of a shrub distilling a white sort of acrid gum.

|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun masc., pl. of בִּיתָה' dec. 4 a.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a.                                | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּיתָה dec. 3 a. | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † noun fem. sing.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה bef. (:) † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.                                  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † Piel inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m., dec. 1 b.                             | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.                                | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † id. pl., constr. st.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † noun fem. sing.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of בִּיתָה dec. 6 a.                                      | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † noun com. sing. dec. 8 d.   | בית |

בִּיתָה I. to weep.—II. to mourn, lament; const. with acc. לָאֵל, לָאֵל. Pi. to mourn, deplore, const. acc., לָאֵל.

בִּיתָה masc. a weeping, Ezr. 10. 1.

בִּיתָה masc. dec. 6 i.—I. a weeping, lamentation.—

II. a dropping or trickling of water, Job 28. 11.

|                      |  |     |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | (weepers) pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Ju. 2. 1, 5.            | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | fem. a weeping, mourning, Ge. 35. 8.                               | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | fem. dec. 1 a, id. Ge. 50. 4.                                      | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † Kal inf. abs.; † bef. lab.                                       | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. prep. בִּיתָה with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5); † id.             | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun masc. sing.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † adv. Je. 41. 6.                                    | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.                 | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † n. m. pl. constr. from בִּיתָה dec. 7 b.           | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.       | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2); † id.                              | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; † id.                                     | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † id. imp. pl. masc.; † id.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † noun masc., pl. of בִּיתָה dec. 2. (§ 31. rem. 5). | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † n. m., pl. of בִּיתָה dec. 2 b.        | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun masc. sing. dec. 1.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † pr. name in compos. בִּיתָה                        | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † noun masc. sing.                                       | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun fem. sing.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בִּיתָה dec. 1 a.               | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id. pl., constr. state   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † noun masc. pl. const. from [בִּיתָה] dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.       | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | id. pl., absolute state  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pr. name masc.   | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † pr. name of a country                              | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † noun fem. pl. [of בִּיתָה]             | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun fem. sing.  | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה † Piel inf. [בִּיתָה], suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7 b.     | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה bef. (:) † pr. name of a place                       | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה f. q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.                | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                               | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                         | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.                             | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | † pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:) .             | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | noun m. s. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14); † id.                         | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † noun masc. sing.; † id.                | בית |
| בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> | pref. בִּיתָה for בִּיתָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.             | בית |

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 6. 15.  
<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 5. 12.  
<sup>a</sup> Jos. 2. 19.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 1.  
<sup>a</sup> Nu. 18. 81.

<sup>f</sup> Est. 1. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 23. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 28. 54.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 21. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 38.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 21. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Ex. 29. 43.  
<sup>i</sup> Ex. 14. 28.  
<sup>i</sup> 1a. 61. 6.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 105. 18.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 149. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Am. 9. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 15. 11.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 7. 29.

<sup>k</sup> Ezr. 10. 1.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 99. 6.  
<sup>k</sup> Ezr. 8. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 50. 4.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 27. 31.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 22. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Joel 1. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 46. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 47. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 48. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Mi. 7. 1.  
<sup>m</sup> Ne. 10. 36.  
<sup>m</sup> Le. 2. 14.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 68. 7.

<sup>n</sup> Ge. 35. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 13. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 27. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Ho. 12. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> Ho. 7. 3.

<sup>o</sup> Est. 4. 3.  
<sup>o</sup> Jos. 8. 18, 18, 26.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 45.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 32. 7.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| בכּי     | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בכּי dec. 6i.                           |
| בכּים    | Kal part. act. m., pl. of בכּה d. 9a. (also) pr. n.                       |
| בכּינה   | id. imp. pl. fem.   |
| בכּינו   | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.   |
| בכּים    | pref. בּ for בּה Kh. 'בּים q. v., K. 'בּום (q. v.)                        |
| בכּים    | pref. בּ for בּה X noun m. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (.)                      |
| בכּים    | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| בכּישור  | pref. בּ for בּה X noun masc. sing.                                       |
| בכּיתו   | n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [בכּית] dec. 1a.                        |
| בכּיתי   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| בכּיתם   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בכּכר    | pref. בּ X noun m. s., constr. of בכּר dec. 2b.                           |
| בכּכרים  | pref. id. X id. dual, in the constr. for בכּרים                           |
| בכּל     | pref. בּ for בּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; }                            |
| בכּל     | † bef. (.) } pref. בּ q. v. }   |
| בכּל     | pref. id. X pr. name in compos. בּלַב אֶפֶס                               |
| בכּלחון  | Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 61. rem.) |
| בכּלות   | pref. בּ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.                                      |
| בכּלותי  | pref. בּ X Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.                        |
| בכּלותך  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| בכּלח    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  |
| בכּלי    | pref. בּ for בּה X noun masc. sing. irr. }                                |
| בכּלי    | (§ 45. & § 35. rem. 14) }   |
| בכּלי    | † pref. בּ bef. (.) X id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. lab.                   |
| בכּלי    | † pref. id. X id. sing., absolute state; † id.                            |
| בכּללים  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                              |
| בכּליו   | † pref. בּ X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (.)                        |
| בכּללים  | pref. בּ bef. (.) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.                         |
| בכּלים   | pref. בּ for בּה X id. pl., absolute state                                |
| בכּלית   | pref. בּ X n. f. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [בּלית] d. 12b.                   |
| בכּלים   | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. (q. v.)                       |
| בכּלמה   | pref. בּ for בּה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                               |
| בכּם     | pref. prep. בּ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 5)                            |
| בכּן     | † pref. בּ X adv.; † bef. (.)   |
| בכּנור   | pref. בּ f. בּה } noun masc. sing. d. 1b; † id.                           |
| בכּנור   | † pref. בּ q. v. }  |
| בכּנעני  | pref. בּ for בּה X gent. n. fr.   |
| בכּנה    | pref. בּ bef. (.) X n. f. s., constr. of בכּנה d. 4a.                     |
| בכּנפו   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| בכּנפות  | pref. בּ X id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)                          |
| בכּנפיה  | pref. בּ bef. (.) X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.                       |
| בכּנפיהם | pref. בּ X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 33. r. 1)                     |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| בכּנפי   | pref. בּ bef. (.) X id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                 |
| בכּנפיה  | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   |
| בכּנפיה  | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   |
| בכּנרות  | † pref. בּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בכּנור dec. 1b; † before (.)    |
| בכּנה    | pref. בּ for בּה X noun masc. s. [for בכּנה dec. 1a.                             |
| בכּנלים  | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בכּנל dec. 1a.                                    |
| בכּנל    | pref. בּ X name of a month, see בכּנל *Zec. 7. 1.                                |
| בכּנלך   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בכּל dec. 6a.       |
| בכּסא    | pref. בּ f. בּה } noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. }                                   |
| בכּסא    | (§ 35. rem. 2); † bef. lab. }  |
| בכּסא    | Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., emph. of בכּסא dec. 3a.                     |
| בכּספא   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| בכּעם    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.  |
| בכּעסו   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| בכּה     | pref. בּ f. בּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 8d. }                                     |
| בכּה     | pref. בּ q. v. }   |
| בכּה     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| בכּה     | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. (.)                                   |
| בכּה     | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       |
| בכּהים   | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                     |
| בכּהים   | † pref. בּ for בּה X n. m. pl. [of בּה]; † bef. lab.                             |
| בכּהם    | Kh. בכּה q. v., K. בכּה (q. v.)  |
| בכּה     | pref. בּ X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. בכּה d. 8d.                            |
| בכּכל    | pref. id. X noun masc. s. (du. בכּכלים) d. 6a.                                   |
| בכּכנ    | † pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; † bef. (.)                                       |
| בכּכר    | pref. בּ for בּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.                                     |
| בכּכרי   | pref. בּ X Piel inf. (בכּכר), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b.                            |
| בכּכרים  | † pref. בּ for בּה X n. m., pl. of [בכּכר] d. 4a.                                |
| בכּכרים  | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בכּכר dec. 1a.                                    |
| בכּכרה   | pref. בּ X Piel inf. (בכּכר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15) |
| בכּכרהיה | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בכּכר dec. 1b.         |

**בכּר** Kal not used; Arab. *to be early*. Pi.—I. *to bear early fruit*, Eze. 47. 12.—II. *to constitute (one) first-born*, De. 21. 16.

**בכּר** masc. dec. 6b, *a young camel*, Is. 60. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 6. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Sa. 1. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 137. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 23. 31.  
<sup>e</sup> Mi. 6. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 25. 13.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 31. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 50. 4.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 30. 25.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 11. 18.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 2. 28.

<sup>m</sup> Pr. 5. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 5. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 43. 23.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 5. 26.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 10.

<sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Job. 7. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> Nu. 4. 16.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> La. 3. 13.  
<sup>x</sup> Ec. 11. 3.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 45. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 31. 27.  
<sup>aa</sup> Hag. 2. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 38. 13.  
<sup>ac</sup> Le. 1. 17.  
<sup>ad</sup> Je. 2. 34.

<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 5. 3.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 81. 4.  
<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 3. 26.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 45. 10.  
<sup>ai</sup> Da. 11. 38.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ezr. 7. 17.

<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 31. 10.  
<sup>al</sup> 1 Ki. 15. 30.  
<sup>am</sup> Eze. 21. 16.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 21. 29.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 17.  
<sup>ap</sup> Job 31. 7.

<sup>aq</sup> Je. 4. 29.  
<sup>ar</sup> Eze. 29. 7.  
<sup>as</sup> Eze. 6. 11.  
<sup>at</sup> Job 41. 5.  
<sup>au</sup> Job 30. 3.  
<sup>av</sup> Ge. 6. 14.

<sup>aw</sup> Eze. 16. 63.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ca. 7. 12.  
<sup>ay</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 25.  
<sup>az</sup> Ne. 6. 2.  
<sup>ba</sup> Ex. 28. 36.  
<sup>bb</sup> Zep. 2. 14.



|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| בִּלְבָבָם     | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לבב |
| בִּלְבָבָהּ    | pref. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לֵב dec. 8 b.                             | לבב |
| בִּלְבוֹ       | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לבב |
| בִּלְבוֹנָהּ   | pref. (X) bef. (:) (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | לבן |
| בִּלְבוּשׁ     | pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | לבש |
| בִּלְבוּשָׁיו  | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לבש |
| בִּלְבוּחָם    | pref. (X) noun fem., pl. of [לְבָה] dec. 10.  | לבב |
| בִּלְבִּי      | pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לֵב dec. 8 b, Chald. dec. 5 b.             | לבב |
| בִּלְבָדָהּ    | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., for לְבָדָהּ   | לבב |
| בִּלְבָדָהּ    | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | לבב |
| בִּלְבָם       | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לבב |
| בִּלְבָן       | pref. id. (X) pr. name masc.  | לבן |
| בִּלְבָנָהּ    | pref. id. (X) pr. name of a place   | לבן |
| בִּלְבָנוֹ     | pref. (X) pr. n. of a region; (X) bef. lab.   | לבן |
| בִּלְבָנִים    | pref. (X) bef. (:) (X) n. fem. with pl. m. term. from לְבָנָהּ d. 11-c. (§ 42. r. 4); (X) bef. lab. | לבן |
| בִּלְבָשֵׁיהֶם | pref. id. (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לְבוּשׁ dec. 1 a.                        | לבש |
| בִּלְבָתָּהּ   | pref. (X) noun fem. sing., constr. of [לְבָתָּהּ] contr. for [לְבָתָּהּ]                            | להב |

**בלג** Kal not used; Arab. *to open*; *to shine*; hence Hiph.—I. *to open*, or *cause to break out, upon*, with על, Am. 5. 9.—II. *to make cheerful, to enliven*, with פָּנִים *the face*, also without it, *to be cheerful, glad*. בִּלְגָה (*joy*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 5, 18, written בִּלְגִי chap. 10. 9.

מְבִלְיָתָהּ fem. *exhilaration, cheerfulness*, Je. 8. 18.

|             |  |      |
|-------------|--|------|
| בִּלְגָהּ   | pr. name masc.   | בלג  |
| בִּלְגִּי   | pr. name masc.   | בלג  |
| בִּלְדָר    | (X) (for לְדָרָה <i>son of strife</i> , לָדָר Arab. <i>to strive</i> , see בִּלְדָשׁ) pr. n. of a friend of Job; (X) bef. lab. | בלדר |
| בִּלְדָתָהּ | pref. (X) Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 b.  | ילדר |
| בִּלְדָתָהּ | pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ילדר |

**בלה** Pi. *to harass, trouble*, Ezr. 4. 4. Keri.

בִּלְהָהּ fem. dec. 11 a.—I. *terror*.—II. *calamity*.

בִּלְהָהּ (*feebleness*) pr. name—I. of a hand-maid of Rachel.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29, comp. בִּעְלָהּ.

בִּלְהֵן (*feeble*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 36. 27.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

**[בְּלָהָ]** I. *to grow old*.—II. *to waste away*. Pi. *to cause to waste away, to consume*.

בִּלְאָהּ Pa. *to destroy*, Da. 7. 25.

בִּלְהָהּ masc. dec. 9, adj., fem. בְּלָהָהּ *old, worn out*.

בִּלְהָהּ pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 3, for בְּלָהָהּ q.v.

בִּלְוִי Chald. masc. *custom, tax*.

בִּלְוִי masc. only pl. com. בְּלוּיָהּ & בְּלוּיָהּ (like

מִבְּתָאִים for מִבְּתָאִים *old clothes, rags*.

בִּלְאָהּ adv.—I. *not*.—II. *nothing*.

בִּלְאָהּ masc.—I. *consumption, destruction*, Is. 38. 17.

—II. *want*, only adverbially, *not*; *without*; *בְּלָהָהּ*, *בְּלָהָהּ* *without*; *בְּלָהָהּ* *because not*; lit. *from want*

*of*; *בְּלָהָהּ* *as long as*, lit. *until the wanting of*;

*בְּלָהָהּ* *because not*, Ge. 31. 20.

בִּלְמָהּ (compounded of בְּלָהָהּ & מָה *not any*

*thing*) *nothing*, Job 26. 7.

בִּלְעָלָהּ (compounded of בְּלָהָהּ *without*, and עָלָהּ

*use*).—I. *worthlessness*.—II. *wickedness*, בְּאִישׁ *a*

*wicked man*; also ellipt. *without אִישׁ*.—III. *injury*,

*destruction*.

בִּלְעָרָהּ (compounded of בִּלְעָרָהּ *not*, and עָרָהּ *to*,

R. עָרָהּ), also בִּלְעָרָהּ with suff. בִּלְעָרָהּ,

בִּלְעָרָהּ.—I. *not*, or *nothing to*, as far as regards,

Ge. 14. 24; 41. 16.—II. *besides, without*.

בִּלְתָּהּ, with suff. בִּלְתָּהּ only Ho. 13. 4, &

1 Sa. 2. 2, elsewhere בִּלְתָּהּ with parag. Yod.—I. adv.

*not*, 1 Sa. 20. 26.—II. *without, besides*.—III. conj.

*besides that; except that, unless*; בִּלְתָּהּ אִם *unless*

*it be that*; *בִּלְתָּהּ* chiefly as the negation before an

inf. (בִּלְתָּהּ לֵאמֹר *for* לֵאמֹר *not to*, so that

*not*; *בִּלְתָּהּ* *because not*; *בִּלְתָּהּ* *until not*; so

*long as*.

בִּלְאָהּ adv.—I. *nay indeed, nay rather*.—II. *truly*,

*certainly*.—III. *but, yet, nevertheless*.

בִּלְבָתָהּ fem. dec. 1 b, *destruction*, Is. 10. 25.

|           |  |     |
|-----------|--|-----|
| בִּלְהָהּ | pr. name of a place, contr. for בְּלָהָהּ; (X) bef. lab.                                   | בלה |
| בִּלְהָהּ | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בלה |
| בִּלְהָהּ | pref. (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.   | להב |
| בִּלְהָהּ | pref. id. (X) n. fem. sing. dec. 11 a; (X) bef. (:) (X)                                    | להב |
| בִּלְהָהּ | pref. id. (X) n. m. pl. constr. from בִּלְהָהּ dec. 6 d.                                   | להב |
| בִּלְהָהּ | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.   | בלה |
| בִּלְהָהּ | pr. name fem.  | בלה |
| בִּלְהָהּ | noun fem. pl., of בִּלְהָהּ dec. 11 a.   | בלה |
| בִּלְהָהּ | id. pl., construct state   | בלה |
| בִּלְהָהּ | pref. (X) noun masc. pl. with suff. for בִּלְהָהּ (comp. Ex. 7. 22). R. לוֹט, or from לוֹט | להט |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 43. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 63. 1.

<sup>c</sup> Ps. 125. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 2. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 47. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 14.

<sup>g</sup> Ex. 3. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> La. 3. 4.

<sup>i</sup> Ju. 13. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 11. 33.

<sup>k</sup> Is. 66. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 1. 14.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 17. 14.

<sup>n</sup> Job 24. 17.

<sup>o</sup> Ex. 7. 11.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| בלה | pr. name masc.  | בלה |
| בלה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | בלה |
| בלה | Chald. noun masc. sing.   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח pr. n. in compos. לו רבּר, see לא רבּר                            | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח adv. more frequently לא רבּר; 1 bef. (.)                          | בלה |
| בלה | for בּלוּי like בּלוּי (§35.r.15)   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח pr. name of a place   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח pr. name masc.  | בלה |
| בלה | noun masc. pl. constr. [for בּלוּי from בּלוּי comp. § 3. rem. 1]; 1 bef. (.) | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח for בּה ח patronym., pl. of לוּי dec. 8f.                         | בלה |
| בלה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   | בלה |
| בלה | id. fem. dec. 10.   | בלה |
| בלה | 1 pref. בּ. ח noun m., pl. of לוּל; 1 bef. (.)                                | בלה |
| בלה | Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בּלוּל dec. 10. from בּלוּל masc.                | בלה |
| בלה | adj. fem., pl. of בּלה, fr. [בּלה] masc.                                      | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. bef. (.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [לחם]     | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. for בּה ח pr. name of a place, for לחי (§ 35. rem. 14)              | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. bef. (.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14. & 15)           | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח id. du. (לחיים) with suff. 2 p. s. m.                             | בלה |
| בלה | 1 pref. בּ. for בּה ח noun com. sing. dec. 6 a; 1 bef. lab.                   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. q. v.   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                    | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from לחמו                                | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. for בּה ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.                                | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. for בּה ח prop. Kal part., with the pref. as an adv.                | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח id. as a subst. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                         | בלה |
| בלה | pr. name given to Daniel at the court of Nebuchadnezzar.                      | בלה |
| בלה | Kh. בּלי q. v., K. בּל q. v.  | בלה |
| בלה | noun masc. sing. (Is. 38. 17), otherwise adv.                                 | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. for בּה ח Kh. בּל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h, K. בּלי (q. v.)        | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח id., constr. state  | בלה |
| בלה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | בלה |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| בלה | 1 pref. בּ. f. בּה } noun m. s. (ליל d. 6 h) } with parag. 17; 1 bef. lab. }   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. q. v.  | בלה |
| בלה | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בּליל d. 1 a.  | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. for בּה ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from ליל dec. 6 h.  | בלה |
| בלה | Chald. pref. בּ. ח noun m. s. emph., [fr. ליל]   | בלה |
| בלה | adj. masc., pl. of [בּלה] dec. 9 b.  | בלה |
| בלה | compound of בּלי & מָה see   | בלה |
| בלה | noun m. s., compound of בּלי & יעל see   | בלה |
| בלה | 1 pref. בּ. ח Kal inf. constr. dec. 13. (§ 44. rem. 3); 1 bef. (.)   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בלה |
| בלה | 1 pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (.)   | בלה |
| בלה | 1 pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | בלה |
| בלה | 1 pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | בלה |
| בלה | I. to suffuse, Ps. 92. 3.—II. to mingle, mix, confound.—III. to give fodder, Ju. 19. 21, denom. of בּלי. Hithpo. to mix oneself, to be mixed, Ho. 7. 8. בּבל (for בּבל confusion) Babylon; also used for the kingdom of Babylon, Babylonia. בּבל Chald. only pl. emph. בּבלי Babylonians, Ezr. 4. 9. בּלי masc. dec. 1 a, mixed provender, fodder. בּבל masc. mixture or confusion of species by bestiality, or of relation by incest. בּבל masc. some disorder or blemish in the eye, Le. 21. 20. | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. for בּה ח noun pl. fem. defect. [for לוּל fr. לוּל comp. § 35. r. 15, note]  | בלה |
| בלה | to bind, to bridle, Ps. 32. 9.   | בלה |
| בלה | pref. בּ. ח Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בלה |
| בלה | pref. id. ח adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. למר dec. 1 b.  | בלה |
| בלה | to pluck or gather figs, Am. 7. 14.  | בלה |
| בלה | I. to swallow.—II. to consume, to destroy. Niph. to be swallowed up, lost. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu. to be destroyed, to perish. Hithpa. id. בּלע m. d. 6 a. (§35.r.5) with suff. בּלעי—I. a thing swallowed, Je. 51. 44.—II. destruction, Ps. 52. 6.—  | בלה |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 55. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 38. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 38. 11, 11.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Jos. 9. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 20. 23.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 47. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 8. 32.  
<sup>i</sup> Ne. 5. 15.

<sup>j</sup> Pr. 9. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Ju. 13. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 36. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Ho. 9. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 15. 1, 1.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 30. 24.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 28. 19.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 5. 30.  
<sup>r</sup> Jos. 9. 4.

<sup>s</sup> Job 26. 7.  
<sup>t</sup> Ch. 24. 25.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 11. 9.

<sup>v</sup> Ex. 26. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 119. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Ju. 15. 16, 16.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 8. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 30. 15.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 1. 9, 12, 17.

III. pr. name (*a*) of a city near the Dead sea.  
Gent. n. בִּלְעִי; (b) of a man.

בִּלְעָם (for בִּלְעָם *wasting of the people*) pr.  
name.—I. of the prophet Balaam.—II. of a city  
in Manasseh, called also יְבִלְעָם (for בִּלְעָם!)

בִּלְעָם [for בִּלְעָם] noun m. s., (suff. בִּלְעָם) dec. 6a. בלע

בִּלְעָם Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . בלע

בִּלְעָם pr. name of a man and city . . . . . בלע

בִּלְעָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. labial בלע

לִעָם pref. בִּלְעָם adj. pl. const. masc. fr. [לִעָם] d. 5. לענ

בִּלְעָם } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בִּלְעָם } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בִּלְעָם adv., in form pl. constr., compound of בִּלְעָם & בִּלְעָם

עַד see . . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָם id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab. בלה

בִּלְעָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab. בלע

בִּלְעָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בלע

fr. [בִּלְעָם] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . בלע

בִּלְעָם Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בִּלְעָם comp. § 8. r. 7] בלע

בִּלְעָם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בלע

בִּלְעָם id. inf. [בִּלְעָם], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. r. 10) בלע

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. בלע

m. [for בִּלְעָם fr. לִעָם] . . . . . לוע

בִּלְעָם pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. בלע

בִּלְעָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. עֲנִי 1 pers. pl., K. עֲנִי 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלע

בִּלְעָם Piel pret. 1 p. pl. [for בִּלְעָם comp. § 8. r. 7] בלע

בִּלְעָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בלע

בִּלְעָם } pref. בִּלְעָם noun masc., pl. of לִפְדִּי } לפד

dec. 1 b. . . . . } לפד

[בִּלְעָם] to empty out, make waste, Is. 24. I. Pu. to be  
made waste, Na. 2. 11. Hence

בִּלְעָם (empty) pr. name of a king of Moab in  
the time of Moses . . . . . בלק

בִּלְעָם pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,  
written בִּלְעָם in Da. 7. 1.

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם } noun com. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (†)

בִּלְעָם † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab. לשן

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם for בִּלְעָם noun fem. pl. abs. from לשן

בִּלְעָם dec. 12b. . . . . לשן

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם id. sing., constr. state . . . . . לשן

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † id. pl., constr. state . . . . . לשן

בִּלְעָם (for בִּלְעָם son of tongue, i. e. eloquent, comp. בִּלְעָם) pr. name of a man.

בִּלְעָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָם Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלל

בִּלְעָם Kal inf. [בִּלְעָם], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָם adv. and prep., [בִּלְעָם with parag. 'י] . . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָם prep. [בִּלְעָם] with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for בִּלְעָם] . . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָם † pref. prep. בִּלְעָם with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (5); † bef. lab. . . . . ב

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם (†) † adv. . . . . אור

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. . . . . מאה

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † n. m. du. constr. fr. [מאון] d. 7 b. . . . . און

בִּלְעָם Chald. pref. id. † id. du., emph. state . . . . . און

בִּלְעָם } pref. id. † id. du., abs. state . . . . . און

בִּלְעָם } pref. id. † id. du., abs. state . . . . . און

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † n. m. s., constr. of [מארב] d. 2 b. ארב

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם for בִּלְעָם noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3) ארר

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . . בוא

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם † n. m. s., constr. of [מבחר] d. 2 b. בחר

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. בחר

masc. fr. [מבחר] dec. 2 b. (§ 37. rem. 7) בטח

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . בין

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. בצר

fem. fr. מבצר dec. 2 b. . . . . בצר

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † id. pl., abs. state . . . . . בצר

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם (†) † Piel part. pl. constr. masc. בקש

dec. 7 b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7) . . . . . בקש

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. בוש

masc. from [מבוש] dec. 3 a. . . . . בוש

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם pr. name of a place . . . . . גדל

בִּלְעָם † pref. בִּלְעָם for בִּלְעָם noun masc. with pl. fem. גדל

term. from מבדל dec. 2 b.; † bef. lab. . . . . גדל

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. גדל

בִּלְעָם † pref. בִּלְעָם for בִּלְעָם noun fem. pl.; † bef. lab. מנר

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם pr. name of a region . . . . . נוג

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם for בִּלְעָם noun fem. sing. dec. 10. גור

בִּלְעָם pref. בִּלְעָם (†) † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. גור

sing. masc. from [מגור] dec. 3 a. . . . . גור

בִּלְעָם pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נור

Ps. 52. 6.  
Ps. 55. 10.  
Is. 25. 7.  
Is. 28. 11.  
Ge. 14. 24.

Job 34. 32.  
Ge. 41. 44.  
Nu. 16. 30.  
Je. 51. 44.  
Is. 3. 12.

Ps. 124. 3.  
Job 7. 19.  
Pr. 23. 2.  
Je. 51. 34.  
La. 2. 16.

Ps. 35. 25.  
Ju. 7. 20.  
Ju. 15. 5.  
Je. 18. 18.  
Is. 28. 11.

Ps. 21. 6.  
Ps. 78. 36.  
1 Ch. 9. 33.  
Eze. 44. 19.  
Ps. 92. 11.

Ge. 18. 12.  
Ho. 13. 4.  
1 Sa. 2. 2.  
Eze. 33. 10.  
Da. 5. 27.

Ps. 10. 8.  
Mal. 3. 9.  
Ge. 23. 6.  
Je. 2. 37.  
Pr. 17. 10.

Is. 34. 13.  
Nu. 13. 19.  
Est. 9. 2.  
De. 25. 11.  
1 Ch. 27. 25.

Eze. 27. 11.  
Ezr. 1. 6.  
Hag. 2. 19.  
Job 18. 19.  
Ps. 55. 16.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| בְּמִגְרֹתָ   | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִגְרָה] dec. 11b; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.)                  |
| בְּמִגְלָה    | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| בְּמִגְלָתָ   | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) $\chi$ id., construct state  |
| בְּמִגְלָה    | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ בְּהָ $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| בְּמִגְלָה    | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ q. v.   |
| בְּמִגְרָה    | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ n. fem. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3)                                   |
| בְּמִגְרֹתָ   | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.   |
| בְּמִגְרֹן    | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ pr. name of a place  |
| בְּמִדְבָּר   | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun m. s. dec. 2b; $\dot{\iota}$ id.                              |
| בְּמִדְבָּר   | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ id., construct state   |
| בְּמִדְבָּה   | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ בְּהָ $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּה   | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ q. v.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּר   | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a region, see כְּמִדְבָּר  |
| בְּמִדְבָּר   | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a region R. דִּין see  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ n. fem. s. dec. 10. R. דִּין see                                   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ id. pl.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | Ch. pref. id. $\chi$ n. f. s., constr. of [מִדְבָּרָה] d. 8a.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun fem. sing.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מִדְבָּר                                  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ n. m. s., constr. of [מִדְבָּרָה] dec. 2b.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (pl. c. בְּמִדְבָּרָה)   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pron. interrog. in pause (2 Ki. 22. 21; 2 Ch. 18. 20), and bef. the gutt. א & ה                         |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pron. interrog. bef. non-gutt., and   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | once (2 Ch. 7. 21) bef. ע   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | comp. מִדְבָּרָה i. q. מִדְבָּר (for בְּמִדְבָּרָה)   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) $\chi$ noun fem. sing.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ with the parag. syllable, q. v.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ pr. name of a people and country, see מִדְבָּרָה; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.)     |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ Kal inf. constr.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.)                                     |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מִדְבָּר d. 7b.                               |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִדְבָּר] dec. 2b.                     |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִדְבָּר dec. 7b; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab. |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ id. pl., abs. state; $\dot{\iota}$ id.                             |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מִדְבָּרָה] dec. 11b.                                  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of מִדְבָּרָה dec. 7b; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.)                                       |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. for מִדְבָּרָה   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of מִדְבָּרָה dec. 7b.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 31. rem. 1 & 3); $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.                               |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state; $\dot{\iota}$ id.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ בְּהָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ q. v.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ id. construct state   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., constr. of מִדְבָּרָה dec. 2b; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.)                             |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | n. f., pl. of בְּמִדְבָּרָה d. 10, also pr. name; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ n. m. s., constr. of מִדְבָּרָה dec. 6g; $\dot{\iota}$ id.                                |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | noun fem. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. from מִדְבָּרָה dec. 10.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | id. constr. st., Kh. בְּמִדְבָּרָה, K. בְּמִדְבָּרָה, (§ 36. r. 6)   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִדְבָּרָה dec. 6g.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִדְבָּרָה dec. 10.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִדְבָּרָה dec. 6g; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 7c.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) $\chi$ n. fem., pl. of מִדְבָּרָה dec. 10.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ n. fem., pl. of מִדְבָּרָה dec. 11b.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִדְבָּרָה dec. 2b.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) $\chi$ id., construct state   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּהָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ $\chi$ n. m. s. constr. of [מִדְבָּרָה] dec. 9a.   |
| בְּמִדְבָּרָה | pref. $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (.) $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of [מִדְבָּרָה] dec. 10; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.                  |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 31. <sup>e</sup> Est. 9. 16. <sup>m</sup> Ec. 3. 22. <sup>t</sup> Ps. 46. 3. <sup>b</sup> Eze. 46. 9. 11. <sup>h</sup> Jos. 7. 5. <sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 12. <sup>s</sup> Is. 18. 5. <sup>x</sup> Je. 31. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 36. 6. <sup>f</sup> Da. 3. 1, 30. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 140. 11. <sup>u</sup> Pr. 4. 13. <sup>i</sup> Mi. 1. 4. <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 19, 25. <sup>v</sup> Is. 30. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 40. 8. <sup>g</sup> Nu. 11. 8. <sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 25. <sup>w</sup> Eze. 36. 38. <sup>j</sup> Nu. 31. 10. <sup>p</sup> De. 33. 29. <sup>y</sup> Je. 15. 7. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 44. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 24. 16. <sup>h</sup> Ec. 10. 20. <sup>r</sup> Ec. 4. 12. <sup>s</sup> Is. 14. 31. <sup>t</sup> Est. 2. 7. <sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 23. <sup>v</sup> Am. 6. 6. <sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ch. 20. 3. <sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 22. <sup>h</sup> Nu. 13. 22. <sup>i</sup> Nu. 29. 39. <sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 31. <sup>k</sup> Ps. 10. 2. <sup>l</sup> Is. 44. 13. <sup>m</sup> Is. 2. 19.  
<sup>l</sup> La. 1. 1. <sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 3. <sup>o</sup> Ps. 38. 17. <sup>p</sup> Nu. 10. 10. <sup>q</sup> De. 4. 34. <sup>r</sup> Job 37. 10. <sup>s</sup> Job 40. 24. <sup>t</sup> De. 4. 34. <sup>u</sup> Job 38. 25. <sup>v</sup> Eze. 6. 3.

|                 |   |   |                              |
|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| בְּמַחֲלוֹת     | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | noun fem., pl. of [מַחֲלָה]                                 | חול                          |
| בְּמַחֲלוֹת     | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                    | dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.  |                              |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי      | pref. בְּ   | noun masc., pl. of [מַחֲלֵי]                                | dec. 1 b.                    |
| בְּמַחֲלֹת      | pref. id. X   | noun fem., pl. of מַחֲלֹת                                   | dec. 13 c.                   |
| בְּמַחֲלֹתֵיהֶם | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.          |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲלֹתֵיהֶם | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.          |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲלֹתֵיהֶם | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲלֹתֵיהֶן | Chald. pref. id. X                                    | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מַחֲלָה]       | dec. 9 a.                    |
| בְּמַחֲלָה      | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                    | n. fem., pl. of [מַחֲלָה]                                   | d. 10.                       |
| בְּמַחֲנֵה      | Chald. pref. בְּ                                      | Peal inf. (dag. forte implin.)                              |                              |
| בְּמַחֲנֵה      | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | X noun com. sing. dec. 9 a.                                 |                              |
| בְּמַחֲנֵה      | pref. בְּ   | X id., construct state                                      |                              |
| בְּמַחֲנֵה      | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | X id. pl. fem.  |                              |
| בְּמַחֲנֵים     | pref. בְּ   | X pr. name of a place                                       |                              |
| בְּמַחֲתֵק      | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                    | X Poel part. sing. m. dec. 7 b.                             |                              |
| בְּמַחֲשֶׁה     | pref. בְּ   | X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.                                |                              |
| בְּמַחֲשֶׁה     | pref. id. X   | id. pl. absolute  |                              |
| בְּמַחֲתֶה      | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | X noun fem. sing.   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲטָא      | pref. בְּ   | X noun masc. sing.  |                              |
| בְּמַחֲטָה      | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.                                |                              |
| בְּמַחֲטָה      | pref. id. X   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    |                              |
| בְּמַחֲטָה      | pref. בְּ   | X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַחֲטָה                    | dec. 9 a.                    |
| בְּמַחֲטֹה      | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | X n. fem., pl. of מַחֲטָה                                   | dec. 10.                     |
| בְּמַחֲטִי      | pref. בְּ   | X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַחֲטָה                   | dec. 9 a.                    |
| בְּמַחֲטָד      | pref. id. X   | id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מַחֲטָד]                   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲ         | Kh. בְּמַחֲ   | q. v., K. בְּמַחֲ   | q. v.                        |
| בְּמַחֲ         | pref. בְּ   | X noun masc. pl., constr. of מַחֲ                           | [sing. § 38. rem. 2. & § 45] |
| בְּמַחֲ         | pref. id. X   | pron. interrog.   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲ         | Kh. בְּמַחֲ   | q. v., K. בְּמַחֲ   | q. v.                        |
| בְּמַחֲטֵב      | pref. בְּ   | X n. m. s., constr. of [מַחֲטֵב]                            | dec. 2 b.                    |
| בְּמַחֲ         | 1   | } pref. בְּ f. בָּהָ } n. m., pl. [of מַחֲ § 38. r. 2.]     | } § 45; 1 bef. lab. }        |
| בְּמַחֲ         | 1   |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲ         | 1 pref. בְּ q. v.                                     |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲשֹׁר     | 1   | } pref. בְּ f. בָּהָ } noun m. sing.; 1 bef. lab.           | }                            |
| בְּמַחֲשֹׁר     | 1   |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲשֹׁר     | 1 pref. בְּ q. v.                                     |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲשֹׁר     | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   |   |                              |
| בְּמַחֲשִׁים    | pref. בְּ   | X noun masc. pl., also as an adv.                           |                              |
| בְּמַחֲתִירָד   | pref. id. X   | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מַחֲתִירָה] | dec. 2 b.                    |
| בְּמַחֲכָאב     | pref. id. X   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.                                  |                              |
| בְּמַחֲכָה      | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                                   | X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                  |                              |
| בְּמַחֲכָה      | pref. id. X   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    |                              |
| בְּמַחֲכָי      | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                    | X n. m. pl. constr. fr. מַחֲכָן                             | d. 3 a.                      |

|            |   |   |               |
|------------|---|---|---------------|
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | noun masc. pl. [of מַחֲלֵי]                               | כלל           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | n. m. pl. constr. from [מַחֲלֵי]                          | d. 8a. כמן    |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַחֲלֵי]  | dec. 1b. כמר  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַחֲלֵי] | dec. 13a. כמר |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | pr. name of a place, see מַחֲלֵי                          | כמס           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                | pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (,)                           | כון           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | n. m. s., constr. of מַחֲלֵי                              | dec. 9a. כסה  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | noun fem. sing., constr. [of מַחֲלֵי]                     | כסס           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | pr. name of a region                                      | כפל           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | Piel part. m., pl. of מַחֲלֵי                             | dec. 7b. כשא  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                 | כתב           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X id., construct state; 1 bef. lab.     |   | כתב           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                               | noun masc. sing.  | כתש           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַחֲלֵי] | dec. 10. כנת  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | Kal inf. constr. [for מַחֲלֵי = מַחֲלֵי]                  | מלא           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                               | n. fem. s. see under the R.                               | לאך           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | n. f. s., constr. of [מַחֲלֵי]                            | d. 3a. לאך    |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | n. m. pl. constr. from [מַחֲלֵי]                          | dec. 2b. לאך  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab. |   | לאך           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                               | noun fem. sing., constr. of                               | לאך           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                | מַחֲלֵי (§ 42. rem. 5)                                    | לאך           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.        |   | לאך           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | Kal inf. constr. (see [מַחֲלֵי])                          | מלא           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מַחֲלֵי]     | dec. 10. מלא  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                               | noun masc. sing.  | לבן           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (,)                           | ילר           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ bef. (,)                                | Kal inf. constr., see [מַחֲלֵי]                           | מלא           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | n. fem. pl., suff. fr. [מַחֲלֵי]                          | dec. 10. מלא  |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                               | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.                                 | לון           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | n. masc. sing. (segolate § 35. r. 5)                      | מלח           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. (comp.)                         | לחם           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | § 42. rem. 5; 1 bef. (,)                                  | לחם           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; 1 id.       |   | לחם           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ for בָּהָ                               | noun masc. sing.  | מלט           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. בְּ   | noun fem. with pl. masc. term.                            | מלל           |
| בְּמַחֲלֵי | pref. id. X                                       | from מַחֲלֵי  | dec. 10.      |

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 11. 34.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 14.

<sup>g</sup> Ezr. 6. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 15. 20.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 24.  
<sup>j</sup> Zec. 14. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Nu. 21. 18.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 29. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 14. 23.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> Hab. 3. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Ex. 8. 1.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 9. 30.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 25. 10.

<sup>s</sup> Ge. 47. 6, 11.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 10.  
<sup>u</sup> Mal. 3. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Jos. 20. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 21. 13.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 33. 19.

<sup>y</sup> Le. 13. 25.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 32.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 18. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 27. 24.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 11. 43.  
<sup>ad</sup> Sa. 19. 15.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 141. 10.  
<sup>af</sup> Hab. 1. 15.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ex. 12. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 4.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 27. 22.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 4. 8, 11, 12.

<sup>ak</sup> Is. 30. 14.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 20. 22.  
<sup>am</sup> Hag. 1. 13.  
<sup>an</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 16.  
<sup>ao</sup> Job 4. 18.  
<sup>ap</sup> Mal. 3. 8.

<sup>aq</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 10.  
<sup>ar</sup> Le. 12. 6.  
<sup>as</sup> Ex. 39. 18.  
<sup>at</sup> Je. 43. 9.  
<sup>au</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 31.  
<sup>av</sup> Est. 1. 5.

<sup>aw</sup> Ex. 28. 20.  
<sup>ax</sup> Le. 2. 13.  
<sup>ay</sup> Da. 11. 20.  
<sup>az</sup> Is. 30. 32.  
<sup>ba</sup> Je. 43. 9.



|                           |   |      |
|---------------------------|---|------|
| בְּמִלִּיצִי <sup>a</sup> | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מְלִיצִי dec. 3 b.  | לויז |
| בְּמִלְךָ                 | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.  | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה               | pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a.   | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>b</sup>  | Kh. מְלִכָּה, K. מְלִכָּה; pref. בְּ or מְ } Kal inf. constr.   | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>c</sup>  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.  | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>d</sup>  | pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 6 a.  | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>e</sup>  | pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>f</sup>  | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } n. f. s. d. 1 b. Ch. constr. of } pref. בְּ q. v. } n. f. s. d. 1 b. Ch. constr. of }                              | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>g</sup>  | Ch. pref. id. } n. f. s., emph. of מְלִכָּה d. 8 c.   | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>h</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 1 b.   | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>i</sup>  | Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 8 c.  | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>j</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 1 b.; } bef. (:) }   | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>k</sup>  | Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 8 c.  | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>l</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 1 b.   | מלכה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>m</sup>  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun m., pl. of מְלִכָּה dec. 6 a.  | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>n</sup>  | pref. id. } id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (:) }  | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>o</sup>  | pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>p</sup>  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } Kh. perh. מְלִכָּה (i. q. מְלִכָּה the name of an idol, and meton. for the temple); K. מְלִכָּה, noun masc. sing. | לבן  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>q</sup>  | pref. בְּ } n. m. s., constr. of [מְלִכָּה] d. 2 b.   | למד  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>r</sup>  | pref. id. } noun masc., du. of [מְלִכָּה] d. 2 b.   | לקח  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>s</sup>  | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)   | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>t</sup>  | pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)  | מלך  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>u</sup>  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } Piel part. masc., pl. of מְלִכָּה dec. 7 b.; } bef. labial }  | נאף  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>v</sup>  | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem., pl. of מְלִכָּה dec. 10; } id. }  | נוה  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>w</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } id. }  | נוס  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>x</sup>  | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun f. s. d. 12 b.; } bef. (:) }  | מנה  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>y</sup>  | pref. id. } id., constr. state; } id. }   | מנה  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>z</sup>  | pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id. }   | מנה  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>aa</sup> | pref. id. } noun m., pl. of [מְלִכָּה] dec. 8 b.  | מנן  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ab</sup> | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } pr. name of a tribe  | נשה  |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ac</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מְלִכָּה] dec. 8 a.  | נעם  |

|                           |  |     |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ad</sup> | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun m. pl. [for מְלִכָּה] § 36. r. 5; } bef. labial }                        | נוע |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ae</sup> | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. s. dec. 10; } id. }  | נור |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>af</sup> | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מְלִכָּה d. 8 e. (§ 37. No. 2, & r. 3) | סבב |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ag</sup> | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } pr. name of a place; } bef. (:) }   | נסה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ah</sup> | pref. id. } noun fem. sing.  | סכן |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ai</sup> | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | סלל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>aj</sup> | pref. bf. (:) } id. pl.  | סלל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ak</sup> | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | סלל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>al</sup> | pref. id. } id. sing., constr. state   | סלל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>am</sup> | pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | סלל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>an</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. [מְלִכָּה] dec. 7 b.                                | סמר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ao</sup> | pref. id. } id. with pl. masc. term.   | סמר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ap</sup> | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c. (§ 36. rem. 1); } bef. (:) }                                | ספד |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>aq</sup> | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; } id. }   | ספר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ar</sup> | pref. id. } id., constr. state   | ספר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>as</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ספר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>at</sup> | pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see מְלִכָּה  | ספר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>au</sup> | pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מְלִכָּה]; } bef. (:) }                 | יסר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>av</sup> | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. [for מְלִכָּה] d. 9 b.   | ספר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>aw</sup> | pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מְלִכָּה dec. 10.  | נסה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ax</sup> | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.   | סתר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ay</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state  | סתר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>az</sup> | pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of [מְלִכָּה] d. 9 b.  | עבה |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>ba</sup> | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.   | ענל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bb</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 11 a.                       | ענל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bc</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ענל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bd</sup> | pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. fr. מְלִכָּה d. 2 b.   | ענל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>be</sup> | pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מְלִכָּה dec. 11 a.                         | ענל |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bf</sup> | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.   | יער |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bg</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יער |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bh</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | יער |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bi</sup> | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.   | עדר |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bj</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun masc. s. (suff. מְלִכָּה) dec. 8 c.   | עזו |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bk</sup> | pref. id. } pr. name of a place  | עון |
| בְּמִלְכָּה <sup>bl</sup> | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., constr. of מְלִכָּה dec. 3 a.                               | עון |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 31.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 33.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 1. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 8. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> Ezr. 7. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 14.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 5. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> Ne. 9. 35.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 47.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 31.  
<sup>k</sup> Ju. 3. 31.  
<sup>l</sup> Nu. 9. 3, 7, 13.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 6. 6.  
<sup>n</sup> Am. 9. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 19. 2.  
<sup>p</sup> Mal. 3. 5.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 32. 18.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 52. 12.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 32. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 14.  
<sup>u</sup> Ezr. 9. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 29.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 150. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 141. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> Ca. 1. 12.  
<sup>aa</sup> De. 8. 9.

<sup>ad</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 20. 31, 45.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 59. 7.  
<sup>ag</sup> Joel 2. 8.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 10. 4.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 41. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> Joel 2. 12.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Ch. 9. 28.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 33. 16.  
<sup>am</sup> Eze. 20. 37.

<sup>an</sup> De. 4. 34.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 46.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 17. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Pr. 2. 15.

<sup>as</sup> Is. 59. 8.  
<sup>at</sup> De. 31. 10.  
<sup>au</sup> Nu. 15. 3.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 7. 25.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ps. 68. 6.

עון **בְּמַעֲוֹנוֹתָּהּ** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun f., pl. **מַעֲוֹנָה** dec. 10.  
**בְּמַעֲוֹנוֹתֶיהָ** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י bef. labial . . . . .  
 עון **בְּמַעֲוֹנוֹתֶיךָ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
 עון **בְּמַעֲוֹנִי** pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מעו' dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 4) . . . . .  
 מעט **בְּמַעֲטִי** } pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. d. 8d.  
**בְּמַעֲטֶיךָ** }  
 מע **בְּמַעֲי** pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [מע'] dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 4) . . . . .  
 מע **בְּמַעֲי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., constr. state . . . . .  
 מע **בְּמַעֲיוֹ** pref. בְּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 מע **בְּמַעֲיָהּ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
 מעל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .  
 מעל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. בְּ בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. . . . .  
 מעל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. . . . .  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. בְּ id., constr. state . . . . .  
 מעל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X n.m.s. or inf., suff. 3 s.m. fr. מעל d. 6d. . . . .  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** } pref. בְּ f. בָּהּ } noun fem., pl. of מעלה  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** } pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 10; י bef. (:) }  
 עלל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for "מעלל"] from מעלל dec. 2b. . . . .  
 עלל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 מעל **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X n.m.s. or inf., suff. 3 pl. m. fr. מעל d. 6d. . . . .  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה dec. 10. . . . .  
 עלה **בְּמַעֲלִי** pref. id. X id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. 'תיו' § 4. rem. 1) . . . . .  
 עמק **בְּמַעֲמִיקִי** pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from [מעמק] d. 8a. . . . .  
 ענה **בְּמַעֲנִי** pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מענה dec. 9b. . . . .  
 עזר **בְּמַעֲזָרִי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 יעץ **בְּמַעֲצִיתוֹ** pref. בְּ X noun m., pl. of [מועצה] dec. 11b. . . . .  
 יעץ **בְּמַעֲצִיתוֹ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
 ערב **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מערב] dec. 2b. . . . .  
 עור **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  
 עור **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. id. } id. pl. . . . .  
 עור **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) }  
 ערד **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . . . .  
 ערץ **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. . . . .  
 עור **בְּמַעֲרִי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of מערה d. 10. . . . .  
 עשה **בְּמַעֲשֵׂה** pref. בְּ X n. m. s., constr. of מעשה dec. 9a. . . . .  
 עשה **בְּמַעֲשֵׂי** pref. id. X id. pl., construct state . . . . .  
 עשה **בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

עשה **בְּמַעֲשֵׂיוֹ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 עשה **בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהָ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
 עשה **בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
 פגע **בְּמַפְגְּעִי** pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
 נפל **בְּמַפְלֵתִי** pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מפלת dec. 13a. . . . .  
 פקר **בְּמַפְקֵרִי** pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מפקר] d. 2b. . . . .  
 מופת **בְּמַפְתִּים** י pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc., pl. of יפת dec. 7b; י bef. lab. . . . .  
 מצא **בְּמַצְאָכֶם** pref. בְּ X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for "מצאכם" = מצאכם § 16. rem. 9] . . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרִי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרִי** pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרוֹתָי** pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מצר dec. 1a. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרוֹתָי** pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מצורה] dec. 10. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרוֹתָי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. masc., pl. of מצר dec. 1a. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרוֹתָי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרוֹתָי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְרוֹתָי** pref. id. X n.f.s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מצורה] d. 10. . . . .  
 צוה **בְּמַצְוִי** י pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X n. fem. s. dec. 10; י bef. lab. . . . .  
 צול **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  
 צול **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. id. X id. pl. . . . .  
 צול **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מצוה] dec. 10. . . . .  
 צוק **בְּמַצְוִי** י pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.; י bef. (:) . . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. בְּ f. בָּהּ } n. m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 5) . . . . .  
 צור **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 מצץ **בְּמַצְוִי** י pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X n.f., pl. of מצה d. 10; י bef. lab. . . . .  
 מצה **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. בְּ X n. fem. s., constr. of מצה dec. 10. . . . .  
 צוה **בְּמַצְוִי** י pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (:) . . . . .  
 צוה **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 מצה **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מצה d. 6e. . . . .  
 צול **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X n. fem. s. (for [מצוה] d. 10. . . . .  
 צול **בְּמַצְוִי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem., pl. of מצוה dec. 10. . . . .  
 צלה **בְּמַצְלִי** pref. בְּ X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
 צלל **בְּמַצְלִי** } n.fem., du. of [מצלת] d. }  
 צלל **בְּמַצְלִי** } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } 13 c. (comp. § 39. No. }  
 צנה **בְּמַצְנִי** י pref. id. } 4. rem. 1); י bef. lab. }  
 צנה **בְּמַצְנִי** י pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing.; י id. . . . .  
 צער **בְּמַצְעָרִי** pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מצער] dec. 2b. . . . .  
 צער **בְּמַצְעָרִי** pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מצער dec. 2b. . . . .  
 צפה **בְּמַצְפֵּה** pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X pr. name of a place . . . . .  
 יצק **בְּמַצְקָתוֹ** pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מצקת] dec. 13a. . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Job 38. 40. <sup>a</sup> Jon. 2. 1. <sup>o</sup> Ne. 12. 37. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 40. 6. <sup>c</sup> Eze. 33. 27. <sup>i</sup> Job 36. 32. <sup>p</sup> Eze. 19. 9. <sup>s</sup> Mic. 7. 19. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 88. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 37. 8. <sup>b</sup> Nu. 5. 22. <sup>p</sup> Eze. 40. 49. <sup>n</sup> Pr. 15. 23. <sup>d</sup> Is. 2. 19. <sup>k</sup> Pr. 29. 16. <sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 1. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 37. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 21. 13. <sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 27. <sup>q</sup> Eze. 40. 22. <sup>j</sup> Je. 10. 3. <sup>e</sup> Is. 10. 33. <sup>k</sup> De. 26. 8. <sup>r</sup> De. 26. 12. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 37. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 27. 5. <sup>r</sup> Eze. 9. 2. <sup>r</sup> Ps. 106. 29. <sup>s</sup> Mi. 6. 16. <sup>m</sup> Ge. 32. 30. <sup>s</sup> Eze. 12. 13. <sup>u</sup> Ps. 112. 1. <sup>g</sup> Le. 16. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 6. <sup>s</sup> Jos. 22. 22. <sup>t</sup> Pr. 20. 11. <sup>n</sup> Eze. 27. 19. <sup>u</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 7. <sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 17. 4. <sup>h</sup> Da. 11. 43.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 11. 23. <sup>t</sup> Ne. 8. 6. <sup>e</sup> Ex. 20. 26. <sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 6. <sup>k</sup> Ezr. 9. 13. <sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 9. <sup>u</sup> Ps. 107. 24. <sup>z</sup> Zec. 1. 8. <sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> Ruth 1. 11.

|         |  |     |         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|---------|--|-----|
| במצרים  | } pref. id. X pr. name of a country .  | מצר | במדרכי  | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see במדרכי                 | מדר |
| במצרים  | } pref. id. X pr. name of a country .  | מצר | במדרה   | pref. id. X pr. name of a fountain .                   | מדר |
| במקבות  | pref. f. ב. ב. noun fem., pl. of [מקבה]  | נקב | במרום   | pref. ב. ב. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.                 | רום |
| במקבות  | pref. q. v. } bef. lab.  | נקב | במרום   | pref. ב. bef. (:) X id., construct state               | רום |
| במקרה   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | נקר | במרומי  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.         | רום |
| במקדש   | pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מקדש dec. 2 b.                                | קדש | במרוקים | pref. ב. ב. id. pl., absolute state                    | רום |
| במקדשו  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     | קדש | במרוקים | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מרוק] dec. 3 a.        | מרו |
| במקדשי  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | קדש | במרחב   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.                 | רחב |
| במקהלות | } pref. id. X noun pl. fem. and masc. [from]                                   | קהל | במרחק   | pref. id. X n. m., pl. of מרחק d. 8 a; } bef. lab.     | רחק |
| במקהלים | } pref. id. X noun pl. fem. and masc. [from]                                   | קהל | במרחשת  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                            | רחש |
| במקהלת  | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | קהל | במריבת  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of מריבה d. 10.  | ריב |
| במקום   | pref. f. ב. ב. noun com. sing. dec. 3 a; }                                     | קום | במרים   | pref. ב. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מרי d. 6 i. | מרה |
| במקום   | pref. q. v. } bef. lab.  | קום | במרינת  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.; } bef. lab.       | מרי |
| במקום   | pref. ב. bef. (:) X id. constr. state; } id.                                   | קום | במרכבה  | pref. ב. for ב. X n. fem. s. (§ 42. r. 5); } id.       | רכב |
| במקומו  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     | קום | במרכבת  | pref. ב. X id. construct state                         | רכב |
| במקומו  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | קום | במרכבתו | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.             | רכב |
| במקל    | pref. ב. for ב. X n. m. s. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. r. 1)                              | מקל | במרכלתו | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.       | רכל |
| במקל    | pref. ב. X id., constr. st.; } bef. (:) fem. from [מרכלת] dec. 13 c.           | מקל | במרכמה  | pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 10; } bef. lab.         | רמה |
| במקלות  | pref. ב. for ב. X id. pl. [for מקלות comp. § 10. rem. 7]                       | מקל | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקלי   | pref. ב. X id. sing., suff. 1 p. s. [for מקלי comp. id.]                       | מקל | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקום   | pref. id. X noun com. sing. for מקום dec. 3 a.                                 | קום | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקומו  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | קום | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. f. ב. ב. noun m. s. dec. 9 a; } bef. (:) קנה                             | קנה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. ב. } noun m. s. dec. 9 a; } bef. (:) קנה                                 | קנה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X id., constr. st.; } id.  | קנה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                   | קנה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | קנה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | קנץ | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.   | קנץ | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. ב. for ב. X n. fem., pl. of [מקנה] d. 10.                                | קנץ | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1 b. (§ 31. r. 1)                               | קנץ | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. ב. X noun fem. sing., [for מקנה] d. 10.                                  | קנץ | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)                              | קנץ | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 1 b. (§ 31. r. 1 & 2); } bef. (:) ירא                  | ירא | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. ב. for ב. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                     | ראה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.   | ראה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. ב. X noun fem., pl. of מראה dec. 10.                                     | ראה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X Kh. 'מראה, K. 'מראה n. m. pl. or sing. constr. from מראה dec. 9 a. | ראה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מראה dec. 10.                                    | ראה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun fem. s. dec. 1 b; } bef. (:) רבה                              | רבה | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | רנם | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | מרד | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |
| במקנה   | pref. id. X Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from [מורד] dec. 7 b.                  | מרד | במרינה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.                 | רעה |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 10. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 96. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 44. 7, 8, 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 68. 27.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 26. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> Hag. 2. 9.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 29. 26.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 22. 37.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 39. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 32. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 29. 31.  
<sup>f</sup> Ch. 16. 37.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 13. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 22. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 47. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 47. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 9. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 46. 31.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 44. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 8. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 1. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 26. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 11. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 38. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 25. 37.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 26. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Jos. 22. 22.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 24. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 31. 12.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 25. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 8. 15.

<sup>a</sup> Zec. 10. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 7. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 27. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Ne. 9. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 21. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Zec. 6. 2, 3, 5.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 41. 43.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 27. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Ho. 12. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 26. 26.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 34. 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Jer. 8. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 21. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 16. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 32.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 26. 26.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 7. 28.  
<sup>f</sup> Ho. 13. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 10. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 19. 35.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 4. 11, 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Am. 9. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 16. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 15. 21.

מִשְׁכּוֹ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 שִׁכְהָ <sup>b</sup> pref. id. Kal n. f., pl. of מִשְׁכֵּית ( § 39. No. 4. r. 1 )   
 נִשְׁכּוֹ <sup>c</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. d. 2 b; 1 bef. (:)   
 נִשְׁכּוֹ <sup>d</sup> id. pl. fem., constr. state; 1 id.   
 מִשְׁכֵּיתָ <sup>e</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 מִשְׁכֵּיתָ <sup>f</sup> masc. fr. מִשְׁכֵּית dec. 1 b.   
 מִשְׁכֵּל <sup>g</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.   
 מִשְׁכֵּל <sup>h</sup> pref. id. Kal bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. 1 bef. lab.   
 מִשְׁמָנוֹ <sup>i</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁמָן]   
 נִשְׁמָן <sup>j</sup> dec. 8 a; 1 id.   
 נִשְׁמָן <sup>k</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   
 נִשְׁמָן <sup>l</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>m</sup> pref. id. Kal }   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>n</sup> pref. id. Kal } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>o</sup> pref. id. Kal id., constr. state   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>p</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>q</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>r</sup> } pref. id. Kal noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>s</sup> } pl. m. fr. מִשְׁמָרֵת d. 13 a. ( § 4. r. 2 )   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>t</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>u</sup> masc. fr. מִשְׁמָר dec. 2 b; 1 bef. (:)   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>v</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, pl.   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>w</sup> ( § 44. rem. 5 )   
 נִשְׁמָר <sup>x</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ( § 4. r. 2 )   
 נִשְׁנָה <sup>y</sup> pref. id. Kal for בָּהָה Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.   
 נִשְׁעַל <sup>z</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.   
 נִשְׁעָנָה <sup>aa</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.   
 נִשְׁעָנָה <sup>ab</sup> m. fr. מִשְׁעָנָה dec. 13 a.   
 נִשְׁפָּחוֹתֵיהֶם <sup>ac</sup> } pref. id. Kal noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.   
 נִשְׁפָּחוֹתֵיהֶם <sup>ad</sup> } pl. masc. fr. מִשְׁפָּחָה, constr. of   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה ( § 42. r. 5. & § 4. r. 2 )   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה <sup>ae</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:)   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה <sup>af</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; 1 bef. (:)   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה <sup>ag</sup> pref. id. Kal id., constr. state   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה <sup>ah</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (:)   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה <sup>ai</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.   
 נִשְׁפָּחָה <sup>aj</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 id.   
 נִשְׁקָל <sup>ak</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.   
 נִשְׁקָל <sup>al</sup> pref. id. Kal }   
 נִשְׁקָל <sup>am</sup> pref. id. Kal } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.   
 נִשְׁקָל <sup>an</sup> pref. id. Kal id., constr. state   
 נִשְׁקָל <sup>ao</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 נִשְׁרָף <sup>ap</sup> pref. id. Kal noun f. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁרָפָה]   
 נִשְׁרָף <sup>aq</sup> dec. 11 a; 1 bef. (:)   
 נִשְׁתָּה <sup>ar</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing., constr. of   
 מִשְׁתָּה dec. 9 a.

מוֹת <sup>a</sup> pref. id. Kal part. sing. masc. d. 1 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>b</sup> pref. id. Kal q. v.   
 מוֹת <sup>c</sup> pref. id. Kal n. m. s., (suff. מוֹתָנִי) d. 6 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>d</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.   
 מוֹת <sup>e</sup> s. m. fr. מוֹתָה dec. 6 g.   
 מוֹת <sup>f</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מוֹתָה d. 10.   
 מוֹת <sup>g</sup> id. pl. constr. [fr. מוֹתָה] § 4. r. 2. & § 36. r. 6   
 מוֹת <sup>h</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl. constr. [fr.   
 מוֹתָה § 36. r. 5]   
 מוֹת <sup>i</sup> noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מוֹתָה d. 10.   
 מוֹת <sup>j</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 מוֹת <sup>k</sup> masc. fr. מוֹתָה dec. 6 g.   
 מוֹת <sup>l</sup> noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מוֹתָה d. 10.   
 מוֹת <sup>m</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   
 מוֹת <sup>n</sup> pref. id. Kal for בָּהָה Kal part. m., pl. of מוֹתָה d. 1 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>o</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 מוֹת <sup>p</sup> fem. fr. מוֹתָה dec. 13 c.   
 מוֹת <sup>q</sup> pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:)   
 מוֹת <sup>r</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.   
 מוֹת <sup>s</sup> masc. fr. מוֹתָה dec. 6 g.   
 מוֹת <sup>t</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl.   
 מוֹת <sup>u</sup> masc. fr. מוֹתָה dec. 11 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>v</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. ( § 4. r. 2 )   
 מוֹת <sup>w</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc., du., suff. 3 pers. pl.   
 מוֹת <sup>x</sup> masc. fr. מוֹתָה dec. 6 c.   
 מוֹת <sup>y</sup> pref. id. Kal id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 מוֹת <sup>z</sup> pref. id. Kal id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.   
 מוֹת <sup>aa</sup> pref. id. Kal pr. name of a place   
 מוֹת <sup>ab</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., [for מוֹתָה]   
 מוֹת <sup>ac</sup> Kh. בָּהָה q. v., K. בָּהָה (q. v.).   
 מוֹת <sup>ad</sup> n. m. s. irr. ( § 45 ), also pr. n. m.; 1 bef. lab.   
 מוֹת <sup>ae</sup> id., constr. state ( § 36. r. 3 ), also pr. name   
 מוֹת <sup>af</sup> in compos. as בָּהָה, &c.   
 מוֹת <sup>ag</sup> id. constr. state; 1 id.   
 מוֹת <sup>ah</sup> pref. id. Kal pr. n. of a place, see נָא   
 מוֹת <sup>ai</sup> pref. id. Kal n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נָא d. 1 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>aj</sup> pref. id. Kal bef. (:) Kal noun fem. pl. constr. fr.   
 נָא dec. 11 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>ak</sup> pref. id. Kal Niph. part. pl. constr. [for נָאָה]   
 מוֹת <sup>al</sup> fr. נָאָה dec. 2 b.   
 מוֹת <sup>am</sup> pref. id. Kal pr. name of a place   
 מוֹת <sup>an</sup> defect. for בָּהָה q. v.   
 מוֹת <sup>ao</sup> Ch. pref. id. Kal bef. (:) Kal noun fem. sing., constr.   
 מוֹת <sup>ap</sup> of נָאָה dec. 8 a.   
 מוֹת <sup>aq</sup> pref. id. Kal noun m. s. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.   
 מוֹת <sup>ar</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl. constr. state

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 10. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 25. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 52. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 18. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 78. 2.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 29. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 11. 24.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 78. 31.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 10. 16.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 40. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Ne. 7. 3.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 17.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Ne. 13. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 4. 27.  
<sup>q</sup> Nu. 8. 26.  
<sup>r</sup> Nu. 23. 24.

<sup>s</sup> Nu. 21. 18.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 6. 45.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 38.  
<sup>v</sup> Le. 20. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Ho. 2. 21.  
<sup>x</sup> Nu. 27. 21.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 23. 24.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 7. 27.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 9. 29.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 4. 10.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 15.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 48. 21.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 34. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Nu. 19. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 19. 11, 13, 16.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 32. 9.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 34.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 53. 9.

<sup>ak</sup> Je. 17. 3.  
<sup>al</sup> Le. 26. 30.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 88. 6.  
<sup>an</sup> Ex. 30. 37.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 30. 32.  
<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 20. 39.

<sup>aq</sup> Eze. 20. 26.  
<sup>ar</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 18.  
<sup>as</sup> Jon. 4. 10.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 56. 9.  
<sup>au</sup> Ps. 23. 2.  
<sup>av</sup> Pr. 25. 14.

<sup>aw</sup> Ps. 101. 6.  
<sup>ax</sup> Je. 23. 14.  
<sup>ay</sup> Eze. 6. 14.  
<sup>az</sup> Ho. 12. 14, 14.  
<sup>ba</sup> Je. 28. 13.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| נבא  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| נבא  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נבא  | pref. ב. for בָּהָה X id. pl., absolute state   |
| נבל  | pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., pl. constr. }<br>נבל, dec. 6 b. & a. }   |
| נבל  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.  |
| נבל  | pref. ב. X noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּהֵלָה<br>dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)                                  |
| נבל  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| נבל  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| נבנב | pref. ב. f. בָּהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6. }<br>נבנב, pref. ב. q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 3)                    |
| נבנב | pref. ב. for בָּהָה X id. with parag. ה   |
| נבנב | Ch. pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., emph. of<br>נבנב dec. 3 e.   |
| ננן  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X n. f., pl. of [נְנִינָה] d. 10.   |
| ננן  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תִּי   |
| ננן  | defect. for נְנִינָה (q. v.)  |
| ננע  | pref. ב. f. בָּהָה } noun masc. sing. (d. 6 a. pl.) }<br>ננע, pref. ב. q. v. } constr. נְנִיעַ § 35. r. 5 } |
| ננע  | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| ננע  | pref. id. X constr. of the following  |
| ננע  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of נְנִיעַ<br>dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. labial                   |
| ננע  | pref. ב. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ננע  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.<br>pl. masc. fr. נְנִיעַ dec. 7 b.                      |
| נרב  | pref. ב. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.  |
| נרב  | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נְרִיב dec. 3 a.   |
| נרד  | pref. ב. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| נרד  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |

**בנה** 'I. to build, to construct, as a house, temple, &c. The materials of which something is built is mostly put in the acc. but rarely with ב; the place where, with ב, על.—II. to repair, restore.—III. metaph. to establish, prosper; בְּנָה בֵּית ל' to build a house to or for any one, to give him posterity, or increase his family. Niph.—I. pass. of Kal Nos. I. & II.—II. to be built up, i. e. obtain children, spoken of a woman, Ge. 16. 2.

בנה Chald. בְּנָה Ithpe. to be built.

בן masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. a son; also used for child; בן זָכָר male-child.—II. foster-son; hence applied to pupils.—III. descendant, as a grandson, &c. בְּנֵי בָנִים grandsons; בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל Israelites;

בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן Ammonites; applied to the inhabitants of a country בְּנֵי צִיּוֹן inhabitants of Zion.—IV. metaph. בְּנֵי מָוֶת son of death, i. e. one worthy of or destined for death; בְּנֵי חַבּוֹת worthy of stripes; בְּנֵי חֵלֶל son of strength, i. e. warrior; בְּנֵי חַלּוֹל son of wickedness, i. e. a wicked man; בְּנֵי עֲוֹלָה son of perverseness, i. e. a perverse man; בְּנֵי עָנִי son of affliction, i. e. afflicted.—V. with a genit. of time, בְּנֵי שְׁמוֹנִים son of a year, i. e. a year old; בְּנֵי שְׁנָה eighty years old; בְּנֵי לַיְלָה a night old.—VI. the young of brutes; בְּנֵי אֲתָנּוּ son of the ass, i. e. foal; בְּנֵי יוֹנָה young dove; applied to plants, בְּנֵי עֵץ a twig of a fruitful tree.—VII. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18.

בן Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, son.

בְּרִאֲוִי (son of my sorrow) pr. name given to Benjamin by his mother, Ge. 35. 18.

בְּרִהָדָד (son of Hadad, an Assyrian idol) pr. name of the kings of Damascus.

בְּרִיחִיל (son of strength) pr. name of a man, 2 Ch. 17. 7.

בְּרִיחָן (son of the gracious) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 20.

בְּרִיחָן (son of my right hand) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

בְּנֵי (building) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי בֵּרַק (sons of Berak, i. e. of lightning) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.

בְּנֵי בָּהָה pr. name of a place, see 'I.

בְּנֵי (built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי (built up) pr. name of two different men.

בְּנֵיהָ (whom the Lord built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵיהָ (id.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵיהָ fem. a building, Eze. 41. 13.

בְּנֵיחָן (son of my right hand) pr. name of Benjamin the youngest son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him. Gent. n. בְּנֵימִי, and ellipt. יְמִיני Benjaminite.

בְּנֵי masc. a building. In Chald. id. only emph.

בְּנֵי Ezr. 5. 4.

בְּנֵינוּ (our son, from Seg. בְּנֵי) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 14.

בַּת fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. daughter.—II. foster-daughter.—III. a female descendant; בָּנוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל the daughters of Israel, i. e. Hebrew women; בָּנוֹת הַפְּלִשְׁתִּים Philistine women; and applied to the inhabitants of a place, בָּנוֹת צִיּוֹן the daughters,

<sup>1</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 23. <sup>2</sup> Ps. 83. 2. <sup>3</sup> Le. 11. 39.

<sup>4</sup> Le. 11. 24, 27, 36. <sup>5</sup> Jos. 15. 21. <sup>6</sup> Da. 6. 20.

<sup>7</sup> Hab. 3. 19. <sup>8</sup> Le. 13. 3.

<sup>9</sup> De. 24. 8. <sup>10</sup> Le. 15. 23.

<sup>11</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 14. <sup>12</sup> Ps. 89. 33.

<sup>13</sup> Ex. 12. 27. <sup>14</sup> Is. 14. 2.

<sup>15</sup> Le. 15. 19, 20, 33.

female inhabitants, of Zion; in the sing. collect. for **בַּת־צִיּוֹן** *daughter of Zion* for the inhabitants in general, so **בַּת־לֹר** *Tyrians*; **בַּת־עַמִּי** *my country people*.—IV. with the genit. of time, **בַּת־תְּשַׁעִּים שָׁנָה** *a woman ninety years old*.—V. metaph. **בַּת־עֵיִן** *daughter of the eye*, i. e. *the pupil*; **בָּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר** *daughters of song*, i. e. *songstresses*; applied to the produce of animals, trees, and places; **בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה** *the female ostrich*; pl. **בָּנוֹת** *branches*, Gen. 49. 22; by *daughters*, when spoken of a city, are understood the *small towns and villages* dependent upon it.

**בַּת־רַבִּים** (*daughter of many*) pr. name of a gate in Heshbon, Ca. 7. 5.

**בַּת־שָׁבַע** (*daughter of oath*) pr. name of the wife of Uriah, afterwards of David, mother of Solomon.

**בַּת־יְהוָה** (*daughter*, i. e. *worshipper of the Lord*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

**יִבְנָה** (which *He causes to be built*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines.

**יִבְנָאֵל** (which *God causes to be built*) pr. name of a town—I. in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 11.—II. in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

**יִבְנֶיהָ** (whom *the Lord will build up*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

**יִבְנֶיהָ** (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

**כִּבְנָה** masc. dec. 9, *a building*, Eze. 40. 2.

**כִּבְנִי** (*built up*) pr. name of a warrior of David, 2 Sa. 23. 27, elsewhere **סִבְכִּי** q. v.

**תְּבִנָּה** (for *building of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

**תְּבִנִּית** fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *model*.—II. *form, resemblance*.—III. *building*.

**בָּנָה** Kal inf. abs. . . . .

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּן irr. (§ 45)

**בָּנָה** Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

**בָּנָה** Kal imp. sing. masc.

**בָּנָה** id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.

**בָּנָה** Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ for בָּהָ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  id., construct state

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  pref. בָּ for בָּהָ  $\chi$  id. pl. f., abs. st.;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**בָּנָה** pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl. masc., absolute state

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  pref. בָּ  $\chi$  id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  Kh. for בָּנִי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**בָּנָה** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. for בָּאנִי (§ 25. No. 2. f.)

**בָּנָה** pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)

**בָּנָה** Kh. בָּנִי q. v., K. בָּנִי (q. v.)

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15)

with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45);  $\chi$  bef. (:) )

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  Kal imp. pl. masc.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  id., construct state

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  Chald. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּן d. 2 b.

**בָּנָה** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  pr. name masc.;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**בָּנָה** Kal part. pass. [for בָּנִים comp. § 3. rem. 1]

from בָּנִי dec. 3 a.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ  $\chi$  Kh. בָּנִית, K. בָּנִית pr. name of a place

**בָּנָה** pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal inf. (נִים), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  noun fem. pl. [as if from בָּנָה dec. 11 a]

see בָּת irr. (§ 45);  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., construct state; or Kal inf. constr.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 1 pers. sing.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  id., suff. 1 pers. pl.;  $\chi$  id.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ for בָּהָ  $\chi$  Niph. part. sing. masc.

**בָּנָה** pref. בָּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing.

**בָּנָה**  $\chi$  pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal inf. (נִים), suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc.;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**נָחַל** } pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.

**נָחַל** } pref. בָּ q. v. }

**נָחַל** pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun fem. sing. 12 d.

**נָחַל** pref. בָּ q. v. }

**נָחַל** pref. id.  $\chi$  constr. of the following:

**נָחַל**  $\chi$  pref. בָּ for בָּהָ  $\chi$  noun masc., pl. of נָחַל

dec. 6 d;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**נָחַל** pref. בָּ  $\chi$  n. fem. s., constr. of נָחַל dec. 12 d.

**נָחַל**  $\chi$  pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.;  $\chi$  bef. lab.

**נָחַל** } pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**נָחַל** } pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

**נָחַל** pref. id.  $\chi$  id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 5. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 5. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 66. 6.

<sup>e</sup> Hab. 3. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Ezr. 32. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 11. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 8.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Ezr. 6. 14.  
<sup>k</sup> Ne. 3. 13.

<sup>l</sup> Ca. 4. 4.  
<sup>m</sup> Ne. 7. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 43. 6.

<sup>o</sup> Ezr. 16. 48.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 31. 31.  
<sup>q</sup> Ezr. 24. 21.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 144. 12.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 7.

<sup>u</sup> Est. 7. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Nu. 10. 36.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 12. 14.

<sup>x</sup> Is. 7. 19.  
<sup>y</sup> Le. 11. 9. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 78. 62.

<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 79. 1.  
<sup>ab</sup> De. 19. 14.  
<sup>ac</sup> Nu. 18. 26.

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| בְּנַחֲמֶךָ    | pref. בְּ. ֶחָל Piel inf. (נָחַם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b                        |
| נָחַם          | noun masc. sing.   |
| בְּנַחֲשֵׁת    | ִּי pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 13c; }<br>נָחַשׁ  |
| בְּנַחֲשֵׁת    | ִּי pref. בְּ. bef. (:) } bef. lab.  |
| בְּנַחֲשֵׁתִים | pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ ֶחָל id. dual, abs. st. (comp. § 35. r. 8)   |
| נָחַשׁ         | noun fem. sing.  |
| בְּנַחֲתָה     | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL noun fem. sing.  |
| בְּנַחַט       | Root not used; probably to bind, comp. Pers. bando, Germ. and Eng. band.                                 |
| אֶבְנֶתָה      | masc. dec. 1 b, a girdle worn by the priests.  |
| בְּנִמְתִּי    | pref. בְּ. bef. (:) ֶחָL Kal inf. constr., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a                                   |
| בְּנִי         | noun m. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing. }<br>irr. of בָּן (§ 45); } bef. lab.                         |
| בְּנִי         | ִּי irr. of בָּן (§ 45); } bef. lab.   |
| בְּנִי         | ִּי pr. name masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי         | Kh. q. v., K. q. v.  |
| בְּנִי         | n. m. pl., constr. of בְּנִים irr. of בָּן (§ 45);<br>also pr. name in compos. as אֶבְנֵי-בֶרֶק &c.      |
| בְּנִי         | id. sing. construct state (Ge. 49. 11), or<br>with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab.                      |
| בְּנִי         | Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. בָּנָה d. 9a; } id.   |
| בְּנִי         | pr. name masc.   |
| בְּנִי         | noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>fem. irr. of בָּן (§ 45); } bef. lab.                   |
| בְּנִי         | pr. name masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי         | pr. name masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי         | Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from בָּן d. 2b  |
| בְּנִי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. (:)   |
| בְּנִי         | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.<br>masc. [from בָּן for בְּנִי]                      |
| בְּנִי         | noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl.<br>fem. irr. of בָּן (§ 45); } bef. lab.                     |
| בְּנִי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי         | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בְּנִי         | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab.  |
| בְּנִי         | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.<br>fem. from בָּנָה dec. 9a                                |
| בְּנִי         | noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.<br>Kh. בְּנִי ( § 4. r. 4) K. בְּנִי, see בָּן (§ 45) |
| בְּנִי         | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. lab.  |
| בְּנִי         | id. pl. absolute state; } id.  |
| בְּנִי         | pr. name masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי         | Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [בָּנָה]<br>dec. 6a; } id. see                                      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| בְּנִי | noun masc. sing.   |
| בְּנִי | Chald. id., emph. state dec. 1a  |
| בְּנִי | noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr.<br>of בָּן (§ 45); } bef. lab.               |
| בְּנִי | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; } id.   |
| בְּנִי | defect. for בְּנִי (q. v.)   |
| בְּנִי | pr. name masc.   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL pr. name of a place, see בְּנִי.   |
| בְּנִי | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab.   |
| בְּנִי | id. pret., Kh. בְּנִי 2 p. s. m., K. בְּנִי 1 p. s.  |
| בְּנִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בְּנִי | Chald. Peal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem., see<br>בְּנִי                                   |
| בְּנִי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab.   |
| בְּנִי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.   |
| בְּנִי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּנִי | in pause for בְּנִי (q. v.)  |
| בְּנִי | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.<br>from בָּן irr. (§ 45); } bef. lab.               |
| בְּנִי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ ֶחָL Niph. part. sing. masc. dec.<br>2 & 8 (§ 37. rem. 5)                |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [בָּנָה] d. 6b                                |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. bef. (:) ֶחָL noun m., pl. of [בְּנִי] d. 6a  |
| בְּנִי | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בָּן irr. (§ 45)  |
| בְּנִי | Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ ֶחָL noun masc., pl. of בְּנִי dec.<br>6b; } bef. lab.                   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. bef. (:) ֶחָL Kal inf. constr.; } id.   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בְּנִי | pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 37; 9. 43.   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. bef. (:) ֶחָL noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. fem. from [בְּנִי] dec. 1a     |
| בְּנִי | pref. id. ֶחָL id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּנִי | pref. id. ֶחָL id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| בְּנִי | pref. id. ֶחָL id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ ֶחָL adj. m., pl. of נָעִים dec. 3a                                      |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc. from נָעַל dec. 6d; } bef. lab. |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ ֶחָL id. pl., absolute state   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL noun masc. sing.   |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. for בָּהָּ ֶחָL noun masc. sing. dec. 6d  |
| בְּנִי | pref. id. ֶחָL noun masc. sing.  |
| בְּנִי | pref. בְּ. ֶחָL noun f. pl. constr. fr. נָעַרָה d. 12d   |

• Eze. 16. 54.  
• Jos. 22. 8.  
• Ec. 9. 17.  
• Ez. 7. 5.  
• 1 Sa. 12. 2.

• 2 Ki. 23. 10.  
• Ge. 49. 11.  
• 1 Ki. 5. 32.  
• 1 Ki. 5. 32.  
• Eze. 16. 45.

• Da. 6. 25.  
• Eze. 27. 32.  
• Eze. 28. 37.  
• Eze. 16. 45.  
• Eze. 27. 41.

• 2 Ki. 4. 7.  
• Ezr. 5. 11.  
• Eze. 42. 5.  
• Ezr. 5. 4.  
• 2 Ch. 29. 9.

• Ne. 2. 18, 20.  
• Jos. 22. 25, 27.  
• De. 6. 10.  
• 1 Ki. 8. 48.  
• Eze. 16. 25.

• Da. 4. 27.  
• Am. 9. 11.  
• 1 Ki. 3. 22.  
• 1e. 8. 5.  
• Nu. 25. 18.

• Jos. 22. 8.  
• De. 21. 20.  
• 2 Ch. 29. 35.  
• Nu. 1. 51.  
• Eze. 23. 8.

• Ps. 144. 12.  
• Eze. 23. 3.  
• La. 3. 27.  
• 1 Ki. 2. 5.  
• Je. 24. 6.

• Ps. 27. 4.  
• 2 Sa. 18. 12.  
• Job 36. 14.  
• Ru. 2. 23.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 23. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 22. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 74. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 9. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 4. 11.



|              |  |            |
|--------------|--|------------|
| בְּסַבְלָתָם | pref. בָּ. ָ. ְ. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 4. rem. 2; from סַבְלָה or סַבְלָה] | בְּסַבְלָה |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun masc. sing.   | סַבְלָה    |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סוֹד dec. 1a.                        | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. bef. (,) ְ. pr. name of a place   | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun masc. sing.   | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. noun masc. sing. d. 1a. [for יְסוֹד]  | יְסוֹד     |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יְסוֹד     |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pr. name masc.   | יְסוֹד     |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1)   | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. f. בָּהָ. id. pl., absolute state; ְ. ְ. } bef. labial                              | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. q. v. } pref. id. ְ. noun masc. sing.   | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | סוֹד       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pr. name masc.   | בּוֹם      |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. noun fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. סוֹפָה dec. 10; ְ. bef. labial             | סוֹפָה     |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun com. sing. dec. 1a.   | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. id. pl. fem.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. id. pl. masc.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. noun masc. sing.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. id. ְ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 3) fr. [סוֹר] dec. 8c.     | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun f., pl. of סוֹרָה d. 10.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. noun fem. sing.   | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun f., pl. of סוֹרָה dec. 10.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. pr. name of a place   | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. f. בָּהָ. noun masc. sing. dec. 8d; ְ. bef. lab.                                    | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. q. v. } pref. id. ְ. pr. name of a place; ְ. id.                                    | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. f. בָּהָ. noun masc. s., (suff. [סַלְעִי])  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. q. v. } dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)   | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. id. pl., abs. st.; ְ. bef. lab.  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סוֹרָה dec. 7b.                               | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun masc., pl. of [סוֹרָה]  | סוֹר       |
| בְּסַבְלָה   | pref. בָּ. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סוֹרָה] dec. 8e.                    | סוֹר       |

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| בְּסַבְלָה | Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. Je. 12. 10.  | בּוֹם |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. bef. (,) ְ. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. id. pl., constr. st.; ְ. bef. labial  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סוֹרָה] dec. 10.                     | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.   | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun fem. sing.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1)  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. id. pl., construct state  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for [סוֹרָה], from סוֹר dec. 6d.       | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. f. בָּהָ. noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.   | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. q. v. } pref. id. ְ. id. pl., absolute state  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. noun masc., pl. of סוֹרָה dec. 1b.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. noun masc. sing.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | Chald. pref. בָּ. bef. (,) ְ. noun m. s. dec. 3b.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. pr. name of a region  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. n. m., pl. of סוֹרָה dec. 6b.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for [סוֹרָה] fr. [סוֹרָה]]                                | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | Root not used; Arab. <i>to do any thing too soon</i> ; also <i>to look sour</i> .                | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | m. d. 6b, coll. <i>unripe, sour grapes</i> , Job 15. 33. Also                                    | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | noun masc. i. q. בְּסַבְלָה; ְ. bef. lab.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | Chald. pref. בָּ. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [סוֹרָה] dec. 1a.                 | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [סוֹרָה] dec. 6b.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סוֹרָה] dec. 1b. see                | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. Kal part. pass. sing. masc. for סוֹר dec. 3a; ְ. bef. (,) ְ.                        | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. seg. n. in pause [as if from סוֹר=סוֹרָה] § 35. rem. 2] see the following: | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. id. ְ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.   | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; ְ. bef. (,) ְ.  | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. noun masc. sing., constr. of עָב, as if from עָבָה, see עָב R.                        | סוֹר  |
| בְּסַבְלָה | pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | סוֹר  |

Ge. 49. 6.  
Eze. 19. 9.  
Je. 23. 22.  
Eze. 26. 7.  
3 Ki. 5. 9.  
Ho. 1. 7.

Ex. 2. 3.  
2 Ch. 20. 16.  
Ps. 85. 16.  
2 Ch. 35. 13.  
Am. 4. 2.  
Ho. 2. 8.

Ps. 42. 5.  
Job 38. 40.  
Ps. 81. 21.  
Ec. 2. 3.  
Ex. 29. 3, 33.  
Ju. 6. 19.

Ge. 40. 17.  
Le. 8. 31.  
Ju. 20. 47; 21. 17.  
1 Sa. 13. 6.  
Ps. 54. 6.  
Ca. 7. 9.

Ju. 15. 8.  
Is. 2. 21.  
Is. 17. 6.  
Eze. 31. 6.  
Am. 1. 14.

2 Ki. 2. 1.  
2 Ki. 2. 11.  
Zec. 9. 14.  
Ps. 85. 16.  
Ex. 12. 22.

1 Ki. 14. 17.  
1 Ch. 9. 22.  
Is. 54. 11.  
Ju. 5. 25.  
Ezr. 4. 15.

Ps. 56. 9.  
Is. 18. 5.  
Da. 3. 21.  
Job 15. 33.  
Je. 51. 3.

Ps. 51. 8.  
Da. 6. 14.  
Da. 2. 49.  
Da. 2. 16.  
Ex. 19. 9.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| עבר | pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבַר d. 6a.               |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                              |
| עבר | pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                  |
| עבר | בְּ pref. id. בְּ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; בְּ bef. lab.          |
| עבר | בְּ pref. בְּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) n. f. s., constr. of עָבַר d. 10.                |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          |
| עבר | בְּ pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [עָבַר] d. 10.   |
| עבר | בְּ pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) prep. and conj.; בְּ bef. lab.               |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                         |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                              |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for עָבַר] d. 10.           |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                         |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבַר d. 1a.           |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ noun masc. sing.                                      |
| עבר | pref. בְּ the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.                    |
| עבר | בְּ f. בְּ, בְּ f. בְּ } noun m., pl. of עָבַר d. 1a.               |
| עבר | pref. בְּ q. v.   |
| עבר | Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) noun masc. sing.                          |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ Kal inf. constr.                                      |
| עבר | defect. for עָבַר (q. v.)   |
| עבר | pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)                     |
| עבר | Kh. עָבַר q. v., K. מָעַבַר (q. v.)                                 |
| עבר | pref. בְּ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.                                 |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                   |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ n. fem. pl., constr. from עָבַר d. 12a.               |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ Kh. constr. of עָבַר q. v., K. מָעַבַר (q. v.)        |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ n. m. pl. constr. fr. עָבַר d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)        |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for עָבַר               |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                          |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ pr. name of a place                                   |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ n. fem. s., constr. of עָבַר d. 12b.                  |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                        |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                              |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for עָבַר]               |
| עבר | pref. בְּ for בְּ noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עָבַר dec. 1a. |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id. pl. masc.   |
| עבר | בְּ f. בְּ, בְּ f. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.                  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ before (ְ) (§ 42. rem. 1)                                 |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id. pl., absolute state                               |
| עבר | pref. בְּ noun masc. pl. constr. from עָבַר dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)  |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| עבר | pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) id. pl. absolute state   |
| עבר | pref. בְּ n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from עָבַר d. 12b.  |
| עבר | Root not used; Arab. to be distant. Hence   |
| עבר | בְּ, [and עָבַר] dec. 6d. (§ 35. rem. 10) prep.—I. after, behind, about; בְּ behind.—II. about, round about, and especially after the verbs of shutting up, &c.—III. for, in behalf of. |
| עבר | pref. בְּ prop. inf., used as an adv.   |
| עבר | prep. [עָבַר] dec. 6d) with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.   |
| עבר | pref. בְּ for בְּ, בְּ n. fem. s. dec. 11b.   |
| עבר | prep. [עָבַר] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עבר | בְּ pref. בְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from עָבַר (comp. Ch. dec. 8c); בְּ bef. (ְ)   |
| עבר | בְּ pref. id. בְּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; בְּ id.  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) noun masc. sing., (suff. עָבַר) dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14)   |
| עבר | prep. [עָבַר] dec. 6d) with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| עבר | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  |
| עבר | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| עבר | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עבר | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| עבר | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ pr. name of a place   |
| עבר | Chald. pref. id. בְּ n. m. s., emph. of עָבַר dec. 1b.  |
| עבר | prep. [עָבַר] dec. 6d) with suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| עבר | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ for בְּ, בְּ Kal part. s. m. d. 7b.   |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)   |
| עבר | pref. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עבר | pref. id. בְּ id. pl., construct state  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) n. f. s., constr. of עָבַר dec. 11b.   |
| עבר | pref. בְּ n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עָבַר d. 10.  |
| עבר | pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עָבַר dec. 11b.   |
| עבר | I. to make to swell, boil up, Is. 64. 1.—II. to seek, ask, request. Niph. I. to swell out, Is. 30. 13.—II. to be sought out, Obad. 6.   |
| עבר | Chald.—I. to seek, search after, const. with acc.—II. to ask, request, with מִן, מִן Pa. to search after, with בְּ.   |
| עבר | fem. dec. 8c. petition, Da. 6. 8, 14.   |
| עבר | masc. prayer, Job 30. 24; comp. בְּ.  |
| עבר | Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. [for עָבַר § 62] d. 6a.  |

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 12. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ch. 24. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 9. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Ezr. 9. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 12. 15.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 3. 17.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 12. 13.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 34. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 26. 8.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 147. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 33. 22.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 27. 10, 31.  
<sup>n</sup> Jos. 24. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 14. 6.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 7. 7.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 28.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 27. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> La. 2. 2.  
<sup>t</sup> Ho. 13. 11.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 90. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Ho. 11. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 7, 10.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Ch. 13. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> Ge. 46. 5.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 68. 31.  
<sup>aa</sup> Mi. 6. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ju. 14. 18.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 15. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 34. 31.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 44. 23.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 119. 31.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eccl. 16. 7.  
<sup>ah</sup> Am. 9. 10.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 4.

<sup>aj</sup> Is. 26. 20.  
<sup>ak</sup> Da. 3. 5, 15.  
<sup>al</sup> Ps. 139. 11.  
<sup>am</sup> Ex. 28. 13.  
<sup>an</sup> Je. 31. 24.

<sup>ao</sup> Mal. 1. 14.  
<sup>ap</sup> Mi. 5. 7.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 119. 46.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 106. 18.  
<sup>as</sup> Da. 6. 12.

|            |   |     |   |
|------------|---|-----|---|
| בְּעוֹ     | Chald. id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. בְּעָא; † bef. (:) Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8 c.             | בעה | † bef. (:) Chald. id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. בְּעָא; † bef. (:) Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8 c.  |
| בְּעוֹר    | pref. id. † pref. בְּ adv. dec. 1 a; † bef. (:) pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.       | עור | † bef. (:) pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בְּעוֹרָה  | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עור | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בְּעוֹרִי  | pref. id. † id., (verbal) suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. note)  | עור | pref. id. † id., (verbal) suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. note)  |
| בְּעוֹרִי  | pref. id. † id., (verbal) suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. note)   | עור | pref. id. † id., (verbal) suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. note)   |
| בְּעוֹן    | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  | עוה | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  |
| בְּעוֹן    | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun m. s., for עו dec. 8 c. }                                      | עו  | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun m. s., for עו dec. 8 c. }                                      |
| בְּעוֹן    | pref. בְּ q. v.   | עו  | pref. בְּ q. v.   |
| בְּעוֹל    | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 11)  | עול | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 11)  |
| בְּעוֹל    | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. for על dec. 8 c.   | על  | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. for על dec. 8 c.   |
| בְּעוֹל    | pref. id. † noun fem. sing.   | עול | pref. id. † noun fem. sing.   |
| בְּעוֹלָה  | pref. id. † noun fem., contr. for עוֹלָה R. עוֹלָה (Is. 61. 8); or for עֹלָה (q. v.)            | עלה | pref. id. † noun fem., contr. for עוֹלָה R. עוֹלָה (Is. 61. 8); or for עֹלָה (q. v.)            |
| בְּעוֹלָה  | Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, from [בְּעוֹלָה] m.  | בעל | Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, from [בְּעוֹלָה] m.  |
| בְּעוֹלָה  | † pref. בְּ † noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹלָה (§ 35. rem. 11); † bef. lab. | עול | † pref. בְּ † noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹלָה (§ 35. rem. 11); † bef. lab. |
| בְּעוֹלוֹת | pref. id. † noun fem., pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 10.   | עלה | pref. id. † noun fem., pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 10.   |
| בְּעוֹלָה  | pref. id. † n. fem. sing. (עוֹלָה) with parag.  | עול | pref. id. † n. fem. sing. (עוֹלָה) with parag.  |
| בְּעוֹן    | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † constr. for the following:   | עוה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † constr. for the following:   |
| בְּעוֹן    | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.   | עוה | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.   |
| בְּעוֹנָה  | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | עוה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עוה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בְּעוֹנוֹת | † pref. id. † id. pl. fem. term.; † bef. lab.   | עוה | † pref. id. † id. pl. fem. term.; † bef. lab.   |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עוה | pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | Kh. ענה (pref. בְּ), in pause for עֲנִי R. עֲנִי K. ענה with suff. 1 pers. sing.                | עין | Kh. ענה (pref. בְּ), in pause for עֲנִי R. עֲנִי K. ענה with suff. 1 pers. sing.                |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹן dec. 3 a.            | עוה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹן dec. 3 a.            |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עוה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | pref. id. † id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  | עוה | pref. id. † id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | † pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id.   | עוה | † pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id.   |
| בְּעוֹנִי  | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עוה | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּעוֹן    | † pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:) pref. בְּ q. v. }                    | עוף | † pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:) pref. בְּ q. v. }                    |
| בְּעוֹן    | pref. id. † Pilel inf. [עוֹפֵה], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b.                                  | עוף | pref. id. † Pilel inf. [עוֹפֵה], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b.                                  |
| בְּעוֹר    | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | עור | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  |
| בְּעוֹר    | pref. בְּ q. v.   | עור | pref. בְּ q. v.   |
| בְּעוֹר    | pr. name masc.  | בער | pr. name masc.  |
| בְּעוֹרִי  | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.   | עור | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי  | † pref. בְּ q. v.   | עור | † pref. בְּ q. v.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי  | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | עור | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  |
| בְּעוֹרִי  | Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּעוֹ dec. 8 c.                            | בעה | Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּעוֹ dec. 8 c.                            |

|           |  |     |  |
|-----------|--|-----|--|
| בְּעוֹרִי | noun fem. pl. constr. from [בְּעוֹרִי] dec. 1 b.   | בעת | noun fem. pl. constr. from [בְּעוֹרִי] dec. 1 b.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בעת | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.   | עו  | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי | † (alacrity) pr. name—I. of the husband of Ruth.—II. of a pillar in Solomon's temple.                                    | עו  | † (alacrity) pr. name—I. of the husband of Ruth.—II. of a pillar in Solomon's temple.                                    |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. בְּ † pr. name masc.   | עו  | pref. בְּ † pr. name masc.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  | עוב | pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  |
| בְּעוֹרִי | fem. from עוֹבֵן dec. 3 c.   | עוב | fem. from עוֹבֵן dec. 3 c.   |
| בְּעוֹבֵם | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m.   | עוב | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m.   |
| בְּעוֹבֵם | pref. בְּ † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עוב | pref. בְּ † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בְּעוֹה   | pref. id. † pr. name of a place  | עו  | pref. id. † pr. name of a place  |
| בְּעוֹה   | pref. id. † pr. name masc.   | עו  | pref. id. † pr. name masc.   |
| בְּעוֹה   | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עו dec. 8 c.   | עו  | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עו dec. 8 c.   |
| בְּעוֹה   | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.  | עו  | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.  |
| בְּעוֹה   | † pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ † noun fem., pl. of עו dec. 8 b; † bef. labial  | עו  | † pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ † noun fem., pl. of עו dec. 8 b; † bef. labial  |
| בְּעוֹה   | pref. בְּ † noun m. s., with suff. 2 p. s. }   | עו  | pref. בְּ † noun m. s., with suff. 2 p. s. }   |
| בְּעוֹה   | masc. from עו dec. 8 c. (§ 37. rem. 2)   | עו  | masc. from עו dec. 8 c. (§ 37. rem. 2)   |
| בְּעוֹקָה | † Ch. pref. id. † noun fem. sing., constr. of עוֹקָה dec. 8 a; † bef. (:) Ch. pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. | עוק | † Ch. pref. id. † noun fem. sing., constr. of עוֹקָה dec. 8 a; † bef. (:) Ch. pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. |
| בְּעוֹקָה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.  | עור | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.  |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹר dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)                                       | עור | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹר dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)                                       |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | עור | pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹר dec. 7 b.  | עור | pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹר dec. 7 b.  |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. id. † noun sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עוֹרִי] from עוֹר (§ 3. r. 6)                               | עור | pref. id. † noun sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עוֹרִי] from עוֹר (§ 3. r. 6)                               |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. id. † noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹרָה (no pl. absolute)   | עור | pref. id. † noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹרָה (no pl. absolute)   |
| בְּעוֹרִי | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עור | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בְּעַט    | I. to kick, kick up, Deu. 32. 15.—II. to kick, spurn at, with בְּ 1 Sa. 2. 29.   | עוט | I. to kick, kick up, Deu. 32. 15.—II. to kick, spurn at, with בְּ 1 Sa. 2. 29.   |
| בְּעַט    | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing.   | עוט | pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing.   |
| בְּעַטָּה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.  | עטף | pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.  |
| בְּעַטָּה | pref. בְּ, [for בְּהָ עַטָּה], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 6)   | עטף | pref. בְּ, [for בְּהָ עַטָּה], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 6)   |
| בְּעַטָּה | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ † noun fem. sing., constr. עַטָּה (§ 42. rem. 5)  | עטר | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ † noun fem. sing., constr. עַטָּה (§ 42. rem. 5)  |
| בְּעִי    | pref. id. † pr. name of a place  | עוה | pref. id. † pr. name of a place  |
| בְּעִי    | n. m. s. R. בעה, or pref. בְּ, n. m. s. R.   | עוה | n. m. s. R. בעה, or pref. בְּ, n. m. s. R.   |
| בְּעִי    | Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)  | בעה | Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)  |
| בְּעִי    | pref. בְּ † n. m. pl. constr. pr. n., הַעֲבָרִים   | עוה | pref. בְּ † n. m. pl. constr. pr. n., הַעֲבָרִים   |

Da. 2. 13.  
Da. 6. 8.  
Is. 7. 8.  
Is. 28. 4.  
Ge. 25. 6.  
De. 31. 27.

Ps. 51. 7.  
Pr. 24. 5.  
Pr. 31. 17.  
Eze. 28. 18.  
De. 21. 3.  
Eze. 18. 26.

Eze. 33. 13.  
Ps. 125. 3.  
Pr. 31. 17.  
Eze. 28. 18.  
De. 21. 3.  
Le. 26. 39.  
Da. 9. 16.

Ps. 31. 11.  
2 Sa. 16. 13.  
Ho. 14. 2.  
Is. 43. 24.  
Ezr. 9. 7.  
Le. 20. 25.

Eze. 32. 10.  
Zec. 12. 4.  
De. 28. 28.  
Job 19. 20.  
Da. 6. 14.  
Job 6. 4.

Ps. 88. 17.  
Mi. 5. 3.  
Eze. 27. 16.  
Eze. 27. 19.  
Ki. 18. 18.  
2 Ch. 28. 6.

Ps. 78. 26.  
Pr. 8. 28.  
Le. 22. 19.  
Ps. 21. 14.  
Da. 6. 18.  
Da. 6. 18.

1 Ch. 15. 26.  
Ps. 146. 5.  
Ex. 18. 4.  
Ps. 118. 7.  
Ps. 35. 2.  
Na. 3. 9.

Ps. 61. 3.  
La. 2. 11.  
Ca. 3. 11.  
Job 30. 24.  
Is. 21. 12.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| עֵלִים          | pref. בָּ. חָ pr. name of a province, see עֵלִים   |
| עֵיִם           | for בָּעֵיִם, pref. בָּ bef. (־) n. m. s. constr.  |
| בַּעַה          | Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. R. בָּעָא see בָּעָא, d. 6a.   |
| עֵיִן           | pref. בָּ. f. בָּה־, בָּה־ } noun com. sing. dec. }  |
| בָּעֵיִן        | pref. בָּ. q. v. } 6 h., also p. n.; 1 bef. lab. }   |
| בָּעֵיִן        | pref. id. חָ id., constr. state, also pr. name in compos. as עֵיִן דָּאָר &c.  |
| בַּעִינָא       | Ch. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. בָּעָא see   |
| בָּעֵיִן        | Kh. for בָּעֵיִיִן Keri (q. v. § 4 rem. 1)   |
| בָּעֵיִיִן      | pref. בָּ. חָ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵיִן dec. 6 h.  |
| בָּעֵיִיִן      | pref. id. חָ id., du., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| בָּעֵיִיִן      | pref. id. חָ id. du., constr. state; 1 bef. lab.   |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּה   | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּהִם | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּהֵן | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| בָּעֵיִיִיִן    | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּה   | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּה   | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּהִם | pref. id. חָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּהֵם | pref. בָּ for בָּה־, בָּה־ חָ id. du. abs. st. pr. n.  |
| בָּעֵיִיִיִן    | pref. בָּ. חָ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| בָּעֵיִיִיָּה   | defect. for בָּעֵיִיִיָּה (q. v.)  |
| עֵיר            | for בָּה־עֵיר pref. בָּ. חָ n. m. with the art. R. q. v.; or, better (הָעֵיר) Hiph. inf. constr.   |
| עֵיר            | pref. בָּ. f. בָּה־, בָּה־ } noun fem. sing. irr. }  |
| עֵיר            | pref. בָּ. q. v. } (§ 45)  |
| עֵיר            | pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing.  |
| בַּעִירָה       | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בָּעֵיר] dec. 1 a.   |
| בָּעֵירִי       | pref. בָּ. חָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵיר irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (־)   |
| בָּעֵירִי       | pref. id. חָ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בָּעֵירִים      | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [בָּעֵיר] dec. 1 a.   |
| בָּעֵירִים      | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (־)   |
| בָּעֵירִים      | 1 pref. בָּ. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; 1 id.   |
| בָּעֵירִיָּה    | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from [בָּעֵיר] dec. 1 a; 1 id.   |
| בָּעֵירִי       | pref. בָּ. חָ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵיר dec. 7 b.  |
| בָּעֵל          | I. to have dominion, be lord over, possess any thing.—II. to become a husband of any one, to marry a wife; part. pl. בָּעֵלִיךָ thy (sc. God's) hus- |

band; pass. fem. בָּעוּלָה and בָּעֵל one married.—III. to disdain, despise, const. with בָּ. Niph. to be married.

בָּעֵל masc. dec. 6 d.—I. lord, possessor, owner, and sometimes pl. majest. בָּעֵלִים lord, &c.—II. husband.—III. from the idea of possessor various phrases are formed, as בָּעֵלֵי שָׁרָם inhabitants of Shechem, Shechemites; בָּעֵל הַקֶּרְנִים having two horns; בָּעֵל הַחַלְמוֹת winged; בָּעֵל בְּנֵפִים the dreamer; בָּעֵל דְּבָרִים confederate; בָּעֵל בְּרִית having a law-suit.—IV. הַבָּעֵל pr. name Baal, the tutelary god of the Phenicians; in pl. images of Baal. He was worshipped also under the following names, as בָּעֵל בְּרִית lord of covenant; בָּעֵל פָּעוֹר fly-god, fly-destroyer; בָּעֵל זָנוֹב see פָּעוֹר.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 33, probably the same as בָּעֵל בְּאֵר Jos. 19. 8.—VI. compounded in the names of towns: בָּעֵל זָד (Baal of fortune) a town at the foot of Hermon, Jos. 11. 17.—בָּעֵל הַמִּטְדֵּה (place of multitude) at the foot of Lebanon, Cant. 8. 11.—בָּעֵל הַצֹּר (having a village) a town in the tribe of Benjamin, 2 Sa. 13. 23.—בָּעֵל הַרְמוֹן (place of dwelling) near mount Hermon.—בָּעֵל מִן (place of defeat) in the tribe of Reuben, see בֵּית מִן.—בָּעֵל פְּרָצִים (place of defeats) where David routed the Philistines, comp. 2 Sa. 5. 20.—בָּעֵל צִפּוֹן (place of Typhon, a divinity) a town in Egypt near the Red sea.—בָּעֵל שָׁלְשָׁה place in the district of Shalishah, 2 Ki. 4. 42, comp. 1 Sa. 9. 4.—בָּעֵל תְּמָר (place of palms) not far from Gibeah, Ju. 20. 33.—VII. בָּעֵל pr. name masc. of two different persons.—(a) בָּעֵל הַגֶּן (lord of grace) pr. name (a) of a king of Edom; (b) 1 Ch. 27. 28.

בָּעֵל Ch. masc. lord, Ez. 4. 8, 9, 17, see מִעֵל. בָּעֵלָה fem.—I. a mistress, comp. אֹהֶב; בָּעֵלָה a sorceress.—II. pr. name (a) of a city in the north of Judah, called also בָּעֵל הַקֶּרֶת & יְעָרִים; (b) another in the south of Judah, Jos. 15. 29, perhaps the same as בָּלָה, בָּלָהָ. בָּעֵלֹת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24. בָּעֵלֹת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan. For בָּעֵלֹת see בָּעֵל No. VI. בָּעֵלִידָע (whom the Lord knows) pr. name of a son of David, 1 Ch. 14. 7, called אֶלִיָּדָע 2 Sa. 5. 16.

Is. 11. 15.  
Da. 6. 5.  
1 Sa. 29. 1.

Da. 2. 23.  
Le. 21. 20.  
Ge. 16. 4, 5.

Est. 1. 17.  
Ge. 16. 6.  
1 Sa. 1. 23.

De. 15. 18.  
Ps. 73. 20.

Ho. 11. 9.  
Ex. 22. 4.

1 Sa. 28. 3.  
2 Sa. 19. 38.

Ge. 45. 17.  
Nu. 20. 11.

De. 28. 48.  
Nu. 20. 4.

Ju. 11. 85.  
Mal. 2. 11.

a Ezr. 4. 8, 9, 17. / Jos. 4. 18; 6. 15. a Jos. 22. 27. o Est. 1. 17. o Ps. 77. 13. y Pr. 30. 19. c De. 9. 9. g Ge. 41. 46. i Ex. 22. 27.  
 b Je. 27. 8, 11, 12. a Sa. 15. 22. i Sa. 1. 6. p Ps. 73. 11. z Pr. 28. 12. c Ex. 34. 24. h Esc. 1. 21. j Ps. 107. 12.  
 c De. 24. 1. a Sa. 15. 19. o Ho. 2. 15. q Is. 54. 5. c De. 21. 13. d Ex. 17. 9. i Esc. 2. 14. k Ec. 2. 11.  
 d 1 Ch. 4. 22. i Ju. 11. 13. n Pr. 27. 23. r Ps. 12. 7. s 2 Ki. 1. 2. t Sa. 15. 2. u Nu. 14. 14. j Zec. 12. 6. o Ec. 9. 9.

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| עמלם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                  | עמל  |
| עמלק  | pref. id. X pr. name of a people                          | עמלק |
| עממך  | pref. id. X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.            | עמם  |
|       | masc. irr. of עמ (§ 45)                                   |      |
| עמק   | pref. f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec.        | עמק  |
| עמק   | pref. q. v. } 6b; 1 bef. lab.                             |      |
| עמק   | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state                      | עמק  |
| עמק   | pref. f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ id. pl., absolute state      | עמק  |
| עמק   | pref. before (—) }  |      |
| עמר   | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.        | עמר  |
| עמר   | pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state                        | עמר  |
| בית   | pr. name see מעון under                                   | בית  |
| ענא   | [for בְּהָ, בְּהָ son of affliction R. ענה, see           |      |
| ענה   | ] pr. name m. of several persons.                         | ענה  |
| ענה   | pref. bef. (—) X n. m. s. (constr. st.) d. 6k.            | ענה  |
| ענה   | pref. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    | ענה  |
| ענה   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                      | ענה  |
| ענה   | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of ענין dec. 2b.          | ענה  |
| עני   | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X n. m. s. d. 4c; 1 bef. lab.      | עני  |
| עני   | pref. X Piel inf. [ענין], suff. 1 pers. sing.             | עני  |
| עני   | dec. 7b. [for ענין comp. § 10. rem. 7]                    | עני  |
| ענה   | Ch. pr. בְּהָ X n. m. pl., suff. 3 m. s. [fr. ענה] d. 3a. | ענה  |
| ענקים | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X pr. name of a people,            | ענק  |
|       | pl. of ענק  |      |
| עניש  | pref. bef. (—) Kal inf. c., for עניש (§ 8. r. 18)         | עניש |
| ענה   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                           | ענה  |
| עפל   | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X pr. name of a place              | עפל  |
| עפל   | Kh. בְּהָ, בְּהָ, pref. q., pl. of עפל dec. 6c.           | עפל  |
| עוף   | pref. X n. m. du. constr. fr. [עופף] dec. 8d.             | עוף  |
| עוף   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                 | עוף  |
| עפר   | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun m. s. dec. 4c.              | עפר  |
| עפר   | pref. X pr. name of a place                               | עפר  |
| עפר   | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                                | עפר  |
| עפר   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, constr. of עפרה          | עפר  |
| עצה   | pref. f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7a.    | עצה  |
| עצה   | pref. q. v. } (§ 36. rem. 2)                              |      |
| עצב   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a.                    | עצב  |
| עצב   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.                     | עצב  |
| עצב   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.                     | עצב  |
| עצב   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. constr., [as if               | עצב  |
|       | from עצבה see עצבת; 1 bef. lab.                           |      |
| יעץ   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b.                     | יעץ  |
| יעץ   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.         | יעץ  |
|       | masc. from עץ dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 2)                     | עצה  |

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| עצום  | pref. bef. (—) X noun masc. pl. (עצומים),                  | עצום  |
|       | suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  |       |
| עצה   | pref. bef. (—) X noun masc. pl. constr. from               | עצה   |
| עצה   | dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.                       | עצה   |
| עצה   | pref. X pr. name in compos. עצה                            | עצה   |
| עצה   | pref. f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. pl. abs. fr.       | עצה   |
| עצה   | pref. q. v. } dec. 7a; 1 bef. lab.                         |       |
| עצה   | pr. name defect. for עצה (q. v.)                           | עצה   |
| עצל   | pref. bef. (—) X n. fem., dual of [עצל] d. 13a.            | עצל   |
| עצם   | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X n. f. s., (suff. [עצמי] dec. 6a.) | עצם   |
| עצם   | pref. q. v. } also pr. n. of a place; 1 bef. lab.          |       |
| עצם   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.                      | עצם   |
| עצמות | pref. bef. (—) X noun fem. pl. abs. from                   | עצמות |
|       | עצם dec. 6a. (comp. the following)                         |       |
| עצמות | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state                       | עצמות |
| עצמות | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                   | עצמות |
| עצמות | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.             | עצמות |
| עצמי  | pref. bef. (—) X id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.           | עצמי  |
| עצמות | pref. X n. fem. s. constr. [of עצמה; no pl.]               | עצמות |
| עצמות | pref. X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                 | עצמות |
| עצמות | from עצם dec. 6a.  | עצמות |
| עצמות | pref. id. X n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.             | עצמות |
|       | from עצמה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)                         | עצמות |
| יעץ   | pref. bef. (—) X n. f. s., constr. of יעץ d. 11b.          | יעץ   |
| יעץ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                 | יעץ   |
| יעץ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                   | יעץ   |
| עקב   | pref. id. X constr. of the following (§ 34. r. 1)          | עקב   |
| עקב   | pref. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5. (§ 35. r. 4)              | עקב   |
| עקב   | pref. id. X noun sing. fem.                                | עקב   |
| עקב   | pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. עקב d. 5. (§ 35. r. 4)   | עקב   |
| עקרב  | pref. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X n. m., pl. of עקרב d. 8a.         | עקרב  |
| בער   | I. to consume, burn up with fire; metaph. of anger,        | בער   |
|       | const. mostly with בְּ.—II. intrans. to burn.—III.         |       |
|       | denom. of בעיר, to be brutish, part. בערים brutish         |       |
|       | men. Niph. to become brutish. Pi.—I. to feed               |       |
|       | upon, to consume, as a field, vineyard, with בְּ.—         |       |
|       | II. to consume with fire; to kindle, to set on fire,       |       |
|       | with בְּ.—III. to remove, to destroy, with מִן, אֶחָד.     |       |
|       | Pu. to be kindled, to burn. Hiph.—I. to feed upon.—        |       |
|       | II. to consume with fire; to kindle, to set on fire,       |       |
|       | with בְּ.—III. to remove, destroy.                         |       |
| בער   | masc. stupid, brutish.                                     | בער   |
| בערה  | (stupid) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 8.                         | בערה  |
| בערה  | fem. a burning, Ex. 22. 5.                                 | בערה  |
| בעור  | (torch) pr. name—I. of the father of Balaam.               | בעור  |
|       | —II. of the father of Bela king of the Edomites.           |       |

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 4. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 5. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Jos. 13. 27.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 9. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 49. 4.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 29.  
<sup>g</sup> Ex. 16. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> Ruth 2. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 11.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 36. 15.

<sup>k</sup> Ec. 5. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 1. 33.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 9. 14.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 21. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 6, 12.

<sup>p</sup> De. 28. 27.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 3. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 6. 25.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 14. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 15. 6.

<sup>u</sup> Le. 14. 52.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 3. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 9.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 3. 17.  
<sup>y</sup> Pr. 15. 15.

<sup>z</sup> Ho. 4. 12.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 10. 11.  
<sup>ab</sup> Zec. 12. 6.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ec. 10. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Nu. 19. 18.

<sup>ae</sup> Job 30. 21.  
<sup>af</sup> Job 10. 11.  
<sup>ag</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 21.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 42. 11.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 47. 9.

<sup>aj</sup> Je. 20. 9.  
<sup>ak</sup> La. 1. 13.  
<sup>al</sup> Am. 3. 21.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 73. 24.  
<sup>an</sup> Da. 4. 9, 10.

<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 25. 26.  
<sup>ap</sup> Job 18. 9.  
<sup>aq</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 19.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ca. 1. 8.

|       |  |     |   |     |   |
|-------|--|-----|---|-----|---|
| בער   | masc. dec. 1 b.—I. <i>beasts, cattle</i> , generally, collect.—II. <i>beasts of burden</i> . | בער | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בער dec. 7 b.  | בער | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (ערים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of עיר (§ 45)                 |
| מבערה | (burning) pr. name of a place in the desert.   | בער | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עריה] dec. 1 a.        | ער  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c.  |
| בער   | noun masc. sing.; see 1  | בער | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from ער dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) | ער  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c.  |
| בער   | Piel inf. constr.  | בער | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | ער  | pref. id. X n.m.s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [ערים] d. 6 c.                                |
| בער   | pr. name of a place  | בער | defect for ערוער (q. v.)  | ער  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.  |
| בער   | pr. name masc. for בעור  | בער | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ער  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בער   | Pi. (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. s. m.   | בער | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ער  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בער   | Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7 b.   | ער  | in pause for בערב (q. v.)   | ער  | Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m.                                     |
| בער   | pr. name fem.  | ער  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | ער  | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (bef. lab.)  |
| בער   | pref. bef. (-) X pr. name of a country   | ער  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a; bef. lab.                      | ער  | Kal part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from בער m.  |
| ער    | pref. bef. (-) X pr. name of a country   | ער  | pref. id. X noun m. sing. (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a.                                   | ער  | Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 1 pers. s.                                     |
| ער    | in pause for בערב (q. v.)  | ער  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); bef. lab.                  | ער  | id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| ער    | pref. for בָּה, בָּה X noun masc. sing.  | ער  | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state   | ער  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| ער    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a; bef. lab.                                | ער  | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state  | ער  | pr. name of a king of Israel.   |
| ער    | pref. X noun masc. sing.   | ער  | pref. id. X gent. noun masc., pl. of ערב, from ערבי                               | ער  | Chald. pref. bef. (-) X noun m. s. dec. 3 b.  |
| ער    | pref. X noun m. sing. (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a.  | ער  | pref. for בָּה, בָּה X noun masc. sing.   | ער  | pref. X n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); bef. lab.  |
| ער    | pref. for בָּה, בָּה X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); bef. lab.                  | ער  | pref. for בָּה, בָּה X noun masc. sing.   | ער  | pref. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  |
| ער    | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | ער  | pref. X noun fem. pl. constr. from ערבה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)                 | ער  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| ער    | pref. X id. pl., construct state   | ער  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. lab.   | ער  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ער    | pref. X gent. noun masc., pl. of ערב, from ערבי  | ער  | id. part. act., sing. fem. from בער masc. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)                   | ער  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| ער    | pref. for בָּה, בָּה X noun masc. sing.  | ער  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; bef. lab.  | ער  | pref. X Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. עשה d. 9 a.  |
| ער    | pref. for בָּה, בָּה X noun fem. pl. constr. from ערבה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)             | ער  | Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl.; id.                            | ער  | (perhaps for מַעֲשֵׂה work of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 25.                     |
| ער    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. lab.  | ער  | pref. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. d. 1 a.                                    | ער  | pref. id. X Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עשה dec. 9 a.           |
| ער    | id. part. act., sing. fem. from בער masc. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)                              | ער  | pref. bef. (-) X pr. name of a place  | ער  | pref. X adj. ord. sing. masc.   |
| ער    | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; bef. lab.   | ער  | pref. X pr. n. of a place, see ערוער  | ער  | pref. f. בָּה, בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.  |
| ער    | Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl.; id.                                       | ער  | pref. bef. (-) X noun masc. sing.   | ער  | pref. f. בָּה, בָּה } noun masc. sing.  |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of בערה or בערת [from בער masc.]                         | ער  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עשק dec. 7 b.                         |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | pref. X noun fem. pl. constr. of ערים irr. of עיר (§ 45); bef. (-)                | ער  | [for בְּהִעָשָׂר] pref. X; Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3. & § 13. rem. 9. also 1, 2) |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                     | ער  | pref. X noun masc. sing.  |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      | ער  | pref. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עשק d. 6 c.                                      |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. (-)                                   | ער  | defect. for בעשורי (q. v.)  |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      |     |   |
| ער    | עור  | ער  | id. pl., absolute state   |     |   |

a Pr. 12. 1.

b Ps. 49. 11.

c Le. 13. 40, 51.

d Is. 53. 57.

e Le. 13. 48.

f Pr. 7. 9.

g Ps. 68. 5.

h Pr. 22. 26.

i Is. 30. 33.

j Is. 1. 31.

k Eze. 39. 9, 9.

l Le. 13. 18, 24.

m Job 30. 6.

n Eze. 1. 13.

o 2 Ki. 17. 24.

p Je. 31. 23.

q Ex. 10. 14.

r Is. 5. 30.

s Le. 27. 27, 27.

t Je. 9. 24.

u Job 5. 13.

v Ge. 49. 8.

w Job 16. 12.

x 1 Ki. 8. 12.

y 2 Ch. 6. 1.

z 2 Ch. 19. 3.

aa Je. 20. 9.

ab De. 26. 13, 14.

ac Eze. 21. 4.

ad Da. 4. 12.

ae Ex. 10. 15.

af Nu. 29. 7.

ag Eze. 23. 21.

ah Is. 64. 2.

ai

aj Eze. 16. 30.

ak Ps. 149. 2.

al Ge. 8. 5.

am Ps. 102. 4.

an

ao Eze. 22. 7, 12.

ap Mal. 3. 5.

aq Ne. 10. 39.

ar Ex. 12. 3.

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| עֲשָׂרִים  | pref. בָּ num. card. com. gen., pl. of עֶשֶׂר   |
| עֶשֶׂר     | see עֲשָׂרִים   |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  | pref. בָּ bef. (־) Kal inf. (עֲשֹׂתָהּ) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a.   |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  | pref. בָּ X n. m. pl. constr. from עֲשֹׂתָהּ dec. 6a.   |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  | (for עֲשֹׂתָהּ בֵּית אֶסְתֵּר temple of Astarte) pr. name of a Levitical city in Manasseh, Jos. 21. 27. called עֲשֹׂתָהּ 1 Ch. 6. 56. |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  | } pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place, see עֲשֹׂתָהּ  |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  |   |
| עֲשֹׂתָהּ  | pref. id. X pr. name in compos. עֲשֹׂתָהּ קֶרֶן see עֲשֹׂתָהּ.  |
| בָּעַת     | Niph. to be terrified, const. with מִפְּנֵי. Pi.—I. to terrify, alarm.—II. to come upon suddenly, 1 Sa. 16. 14.                       |
| בָּעַתָּה  | fem. terror.  |
| בָּעַתִּים | masc. pl. (of בָּעַתִּים dec. 1b) terrors.  |
| בָּעַת     | } noun com. sing. dec. 1 } pref. בָּ f. בָּהֵ. בָּהֵ. } 8b; 1 bef. (־) }  |
| בָּעַת     |   |
| בָּעַתָּה  | noun fem. sing.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עַת dec. 8b.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for בָּעַתָּהּ]                                    |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַת dec. 8b.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | } noun com. sing. dec. 1 } pref. בָּ f. בָּהֵ. בָּהֵ. } absolute state; } 8b; 1 bef. (־) }  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ |   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ q. v. } 8b; 1 bef. lab. }   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X pr. name of a place  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [בָּעַתָּהּ] § 14. rem. 1, suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for בָּעַתָּהּ]                                       |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for בָּעַתָּהּ]   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X noun fem. sing., constr. of מאה dec. 11b.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X Kal inf. (בָּעַתָּהּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10).   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | 1/2 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from פֶּנֶר dec. 6a; 1 bef. (־).   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X pr. name in compos. פֶּדֶן אֶרֶם  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [for פֶּדֶן § 45]  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X noun masc. sing.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X noun masc. sing.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X for פֶּחָ, n. m. s., pl. פֶּחִים (§ 37. r. 7)   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.   |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| בָּעַתָּהּ | 1/2 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [בָּעַתָּהּ] dec. 1; 1 bef. lab.              |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X noun masc. sing.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | 1/2 pref. בָּ X n. m. s. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. [for בָּעַתָּהּ] from פֶּחָ irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (־) |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּחָ irr. (§ 45)                               |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּלִיגֵשׁ dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 16)             |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. from פֶּלִיגֵשׁ irr. (§ 45)                                 |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X n. fem., pl. of [פֶּלִיגֵשׁ] d. 10.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פֶּלִיגֵשׁ] dec. 8a.                        |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X n. m. s., [suff. פֶּלִיגֵשׁ] d. 6a.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X n. m., pl. of [פֶּלִיגֵשׁ] d. 3a.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X noun masc. sing.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | 1/2 pref. id. X gent. noun masc., pl. of פֶּלִיגֵשׁ from פֶּלִיגֵשׁ   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | Chald. pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X Kal inf. (בָּעַתָּהּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a.                                |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פֶּלִיגֵשׁ] dec. 9b.                                  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X id. pl., constr. state   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ bef. (־) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ X id. pl., absolute state   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. id. X pr. n. of a place, see דְּמִים  |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | 1/2 pref. בָּ bef. (־) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פֶּסֶלִי] dec. 3a.                   |
| בָּעַתָּהּ | pref. בָּ for בָּהֵ X noun masc. sing. from פֶּסֶלִי  |

<sup>a</sup> Le. 4. 27. <sup>b</sup> Is. 60. 22. <sup>c</sup> Job 18. 11. <sup>d</sup> Da. 11. 6. <sup>e</sup> Ne. 13. 31.   
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 14. <sup>g</sup> Is. 21. 4. <sup>h</sup> Am. 3. 12. <sup>i</sup> Nu. 35. 19, 21.   
<sup>j</sup> Is. 66. 24. <sup>k</sup> Eze. 43. 7. <sup>l</sup> Pr. 11. 9. <sup>m</sup> La. 4. 2.   
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 31. 53. <sup>o</sup> Je. 23. 33. <sup>p</sup> Is. 44. 12. <sup>q</sup> Pr. 11. 11.   
<sup>r</sup> Job 31. 29. <sup>s</sup> Job 30. 24. <sup>t</sup> Eze. 16. 56. <sup>u</sup> Ju. 19. 25, 29.   
<sup>v</sup> Ju. 20. 6. <sup>w</sup> Ps. 58. 7. <sup>x</sup> Eze. 6. 13. <sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 29.   
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 21. 22. <sup>aa</sup> Is. 40. 12. <sup>ab</sup> Da. 4. 28. <sup>ac</sup> Da. 7. 5.   
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 29. 16. <sup>ae</sup> Job 16. 8. <sup>af</sup> Eze. 42. 12. <sup>ag</sup> Nu. 12. 14.   
<sup>ah</sup> De. 5. 4. <sup>ai</sup> Eze. 41. 17. <sup>aj</sup> Ps. 78. 58. <sup>ak</sup> Is. 42. 17.



|      |  |
|------|--|
| פסל  | defect. for <b>בַּפְּסִילֵיהֶם</b> (q. v.)   |
| פעל  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 6f.   |
| פעל  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for <b>בַּפְּעִלָּךְ</b>  |
| פעל  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| פעם  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b>  |
| פעם  | } noun fem. sing. dec. 6d.   |
| פעם  |  |
| פקד  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. constr.  |
| פקד  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing.  |
| פקד  | } pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers.   |
| פקד  |  |
| פרר  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc. sing. pl.   |
| פרר  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> q. v. } (§ 37. rem. 7)  |
| פרר  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc., pl. of <b>פָּרַד</b> (suff. <b>פָּרַדוּ</b> ) dec. 6a; <b>בְּ</b> bef. labial  |
| פרר  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing.  |
| פרר  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun m., pl. of <b>פָּרַד</b> , see <b>פָּרַד</b>   |
| פרז  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> pr. n. of a people; <b>בְּ</b> bef. labial  |
| פרח  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. constr.  |
| פרח  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. s. d. 6i; <b>בְּ</b> bef. lab.   |
| פרח  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פרר  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun m., pl. of <b>פָּר</b> (§ 37. r. 7)  |
| פרד  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing. (§ 35. r. 2)   |
| פרס  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun fem., pl. of <b>פָּרְסָה</b> dec. 12a.   |
| פרע  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. constr.  |
| פרע  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> pr. name masc., see <b>פָּרַעַה</b>   |
| פרע  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> pr. name of a place   |
| פרץ  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc. sing. (pl. with suff. <b>פָּרְצִיָּהֶם</b> ) dec. 6a.   |
| פרץ  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id. pl., absolute state   |
| פרש  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> Piel inf. constr.   |
| פרשו | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. <b>פָּרַשׁ</b> dec. 1b. (§ 30. r. 1); <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id. pl., absolute state; <b>בְּ</b> id. |
| פרשו | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> Piel inf. ( <b>פָּרַשׁ</b> ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b; <b>בְּ</b> id.   |
| פרת  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) pr. name of a river  |
| פוש  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc. sing.   |
| פשע  | } pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff.)  |
| פשע  |  |
| פשע  | pref. <b>בְּ</b> dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 5)  |
| פשע  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> constr. of the following   |
| פשת  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. <b>פִּשְׁתָּהּ</b> dec. 10.  |
| פתח  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> n. m., pl. of <b>פָּתַח</b> d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 15)  |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| פתע   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> adv. for <b>פָּתָעִם</b>  |
| פתבנ  | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> n. m. s., constr. of <b>פָּתַבְנָן</b> d. 2b.   |
| פתותי | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. <b>פָּתוּתִים</b> dec. 1a; <b>בְּ</b> bef. labial   |
| פתח   | } pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff. <b>פָּתַחוּ</b> § 35. r. 5)   |
| פתח   |  |
| פתח   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> q. v.   |
| פתח   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id. pl., constr. state; <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. [ <b>פָּתַח</b> ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)       |
| פתח   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (see <b>פָּתַחוּ</b> )  |
| פתל   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> n. m. s., constr. of <b>פָּתַלִּית</b> d. 3a.   |
| פתע   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> prop. masc. n., used as an adv.   |
| פתרום | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> pr. name of a region, see <b>פָּתְרוּם</b>  |
| צאן   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> f. <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| צאן   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> q. v.   |
| צאן   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. labial  |
| צאן   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| צאן   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  |
| יצא   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. constr. [for <b>יָצָאת</b> § 25. No. 2, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]  |
| יצא   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for <b>יָצְאוּ</b> from <b>יָצָה</b> dec. 10. |
| יצא   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> Kal inf. with suff. 1 p. s. comp. <b>יָצָאת</b>   |
| יצא   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יצא   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יצא   | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <b>בְּ</b> bef. lab.  |
| צבא   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b> n. m. s. d. 4a. (§ 34. r. 2)   |
| צבא   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from <b>צָבִי</b> dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 15)  |
| צבא   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> n. m., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. pl. from <b>צָבָא</b> dec. 4a.   |
| צב    | pref. <b>בְּ</b> for <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc., pl. of <b>צָבִים</b> dec. 8a; <b>בְּ</b> bef. labial   |
| צד    | pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.   |
| צד    | pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| צרה   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> bef. (:) noun fem. sing.  |
| צד    | pref. <b>בְּ</b> noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from <b>צָר</b> dec. 8e.  |
| צדק   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> f. <b>בָּהּ</b> noun masc. sing., suff. <b>צָדִיקִי</b>   |
| צדק   | pref. <b>בְּ</b> q. v. } dec. 6a.  |
| צדק   | Chald. pref. id. <b>בְּ</b> noun fem. sing.  |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 8. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 9. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 92. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 24. 5.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 30. 12, 12.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 5. 21.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 78.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 43. 22.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 92. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Ca. 8. 11.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 34. 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Le. 25. 53.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 26. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Ju. 5. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 13. 5.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 68. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> Joel 2. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 1. 15.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 35. 15.  
<sup>w</sup> Ju. 5. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 8. 12.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 50. 1.  
<sup>z</sup> Jos. 2. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Le. 13. 53.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 7. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 36.

<sup>ad</sup> Da. 1. 8.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 13. 19.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 15.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 6.  
<sup>ah</sup> Fr. 1. 21.

<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 33. 30.  
<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 37. 13.  
<sup>ak</sup> Mi. 5. 5.  
<sup>al</sup> Ge. 31. 41.  
<sup>am</sup> De. 15. 19.

<sup>an</sup> Ho. 5. 6.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 10. 9.  
<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 47. 11.  
<sup>aq</sup> De. 23. 5, etc.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 108. 12.

<sup>as</sup> Is. 66. 20.  
<sup>at</sup> Ge. 6. 16.  
<sup>au</sup> Nu. 35. 20.  
<sup>av</sup> Pr. 25. 5.  
<sup>aw</sup> Da. 4. 24.

|               |  |     |
|---------------|--|-----|
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. f. s. d. 11c; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab.        | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתוֹ  | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִדְקָה dec. 6a.    | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתָהּ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִדְקָה dec. 11c.    | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתִי  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתְךָ | } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;                                    | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתְךָ | <sup>ב</sup> <sup>י</sup> } <sup>ב</sup> bef. labial                             | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתְךָ | pref. id. X Piel inf. [צִדְקָתָה § 10. r. 2], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13b. | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָתָם  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צִדְקָה dec. 11c.      | צדק |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10; <sup>י</sup> bef. labial                   | בצץ |
| בְּצִדְקָהִים | } pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem., du. of צִדְקָה                                | צהר |
| בְּצִדְקָהִים | } dec. 6f. (§ 35. rem. 9. & 16)  | צהר |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ X n. m. s. d. 2b. (comp. § 30. r. 1)                                   | צור |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | צור |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state   | צור |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1; <sup>י</sup> }                    | צום |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>ב</sup> <sup>י</sup> } <sup>ב</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. } bef. (:) }            | צום |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | צער |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) }               | צוק |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun masc. s. d. 1a; <sup>י</sup> id.                      | צור |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>י</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. }   | צור |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | Kal part. pass. s. f. d. 10, [from בְּצִדְקָה m.]                                | בצר |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from צִדְקָה dec. 1a.       | צור |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | } Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּצִדְקָה d. 10                                  | בצר |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>י</sup> [from בְּצִדְקָה masc.]; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) }                    | בצר |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ X Kal inf. const. dec. 1b.   | צוה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | צוה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X adj. masc. Kh. יָהִים, K.                                  | צוה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | יָהִים [pl. of צִדְקָה]  | צוה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl. [of צִדְקָה]   | צוה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | for בְּצִדְקָה pr. name masc.  | בוץ |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                   | ציה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.   | ציה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | ציה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem., pl. of צִדְקָה d. 10.                           | ציה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. id. X noun m., pl. of צִי (comp. § 3. r. 1)                                | ציה |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing.  | צוץ |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab.                    | בצר |
| בְּצִדְקָה    | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | בצר |

בְּצִל

Root not used; Arab. *to strip, peel*.

בְּצִל masc. only pl. בְּצִלִּים onions Nu. 11. 5.

בְּצִלּוֹת (*nakedness*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 52 called בְּצִלִּית Ne. 7. 54.

|            |   |    |
|------------|---|----|
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) }   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. }  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. צִל d. 8b.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pr. name masc.  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. fem. pl. [of צִלּוֹת]; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from צִל d. 8b.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pr. name masc., see בְּצִלּוֹת  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ X noun m. s. dec. 6a. (see the foll.)   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X n. f. s., compound of צִל and מוֹת  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. צִל d. 6a.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of צִלּוֹת dec. 4c. (§ 33. No. 2. r. 3); also pr. name of a place                         | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X id. pl., construct state  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צִלּוֹת dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5); <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) } | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun m. s. [for צִלּוֹת, constr. of צִלּוֹת for צִל comp. d. 4, & 12c; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) }   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; (for צִל comp. § 36. r. 5)  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) }   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun m. sing. dec. 4a; <sup>י</sup> id. }   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | <sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. }  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X n. m. s. (suff. צִמְרִי) d. 6a.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.   | לל |
| בְּצִלּוֹת | pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of צִנָּה dec. 10.   | לל |

בצע

I. to break, or cut off, to break in pieces. In Joe 2. 8, perhaps intrans., or the word *course* is to be implied.—II. to spoil, plunder; hence to acquire unjust gain. Pi.—I. to cut off, (as the weaver his web from the loom Is. 38. 12).—II. to defraud Eze. 22. 12.—III. to finish, complete. Hence

בצע

m. d. 6a. (with suff. בְּצִעו § 35. r. 5. & 3. 2).  
—I. plunder, unjust gain.—II. gain, profit in general

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 7. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 89. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 16. 52.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 14. 14, 20.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 8. 11.

<sup>f</sup> Job 40. 21.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 41. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Ju. 8. 21, 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Joel 3. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 9. 25.

<sup>k</sup> Job 22. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 28. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 36. 35.  
<sup>n</sup> Ne. 9. 25.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 5.

<sup>p</sup> Eze. 10. 6.  
<sup>q</sup> Ne. 4. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 58. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 78. 17.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 105. 41.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 30. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 8. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Le. 26. 5.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 48. 32.  
<sup>y</sup> Jon. 4. 5.

<sup>z</sup> Is. 34. 15.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 31. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 13.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ju. 9. 15.

<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 44. 20.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 1. 26.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 13.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 15, 15, 16.

<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 35. 15.  
<sup>ai</sup> Job 40. 31.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 150. 5.  
<sup>ak</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 5.

<sup>al</sup> Le. 13. 52.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 34.  
<sup>an</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 8.  
<sup>ao</sup> Am. 4. 2.

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| בָּצַע     | Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | בצע |
| בָּצַע     | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בצע |
| בָּצַע     | י Kal part. act. sing. masc.; י bef. lab. . . . .   | בצע |
| בָּצַעְךָ  | pref. בָּ Kal inf. [בָּצַע], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . . .                            | צער |
| בָּצַעוּ   | n.m.s., suff. 3 p.s.m.fr. בָּצַע d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . .  | בצע |
| בָּצַעְיָה | pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .  | צעה |
| בָּצַעְיָה | י pref. בָּ bef. (י) X adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּצַע dec. 3a; י bef. lab. . . . . | צער |
| בָּצַעְךָ  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בָּצַע] from בָּצַע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . .      | בצע |
| בָּצַעְךָ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | בצע |
| בָּצַעְם   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | בצע |
| בָּצַעְם   | י Kal imp. sing. masc. [בָּצַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בָּצַעְם] § 16. rem. 11; י bef. lab. . . . .  | בצע |
| בָּצַעוּ   | pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place . . . . .   | צעו |
| בָּצַעְיָם | Kh. } pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .   | צעו |
| בָּצַעְיָם | K. } . . . . .  |     |
| בָּצַעְיָה | pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .  | צפן |
| בָּצַעְיָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. 'עֲפָתָה . . . . .  | צפה |
| בָּצַעְיָה | pref. בָּ X n.fem.s., suff. 1 p.pl.fr. [צָפִיָּה] d. 10. . . . .  | צפה |
| בָּצַעְיָה | י pref. id. X noun com. sing. (pl. צָפִירִים § 30. rem. 1); י before labial . . . . .                       | צפר |
| בָּצַעְיָה | pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X n.com., pl. of צָפִירִים d. 7b. . . . .  | צפר |
| בָּצַעְיָה | pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . . .   | צפר |

בָּצַץ Root not used; Arab. *to flow slowly, trickle.*

בָּצַץ masc. mire, mud, Jer. 38. 22.

בָּצָה fem. a marsh, fen; pl. with suff. בָּצָה for בָּצָה.

בּוֹיֵץ Arab. *to shine* comp. בּוֹיֵץ (shining) pr. name of a rock near Gibeah, 1 Sa. 14. 4.

[בָּצַק] *to swell*, spoken of the feet.

בָּצַק masc. dec. 5a, dough.

בָּצָקָה (elevation) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

בָּצַק noun masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . .

בָּצַקָה Kal pret. 3 p.s.fem. [for בָּצַקָה § 8. r. 1. & 7] . . . . .

בָּצַקָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בָּצַקָה see prec.] . . . . .

בָּצַקָה n.m.s., suff. 3 pers. s.m. from בָּצַק dec. 5a. . . . .

בָּצַקָה י pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place; י bef. (י) . . . . .

בָּצַקָה י pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בָּצַק] dec. 1b. . . . .

בָּצַקָה י pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . .

בָּצַקָה י pr. name of a place; י bef. lab. . . . .

[בָּצַר] I. *to cut off*.—II. *to prune the vine*.—III. *to gather the vintage*; part. בָּצַר a vintager, metaph. of a destructive enemy.—IV. part. pass. בָּצוּר inaccessible, fortified, strong, access to it being cut off; metaph. *incomprehensible*, Je. 33. 3. Niph. *to be cut off, restrained*, with קָן. Pi. *to make inaccessible, to fortify*.

בָּצַר masc. dec. 3a.—I. vintage.—II. adj. fortified (comp. R. No. IV.) Zec. 11. 2. Keri.

בָּצַר masc. gold, Job 36. 19.

בָּצַר masc. dec. 6, in pause בָּצַר.—I. gold.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

בָּצָרָה fem.—I. fold for cattle, Mic. 2. 12.—II. pr. name of the capital of Edom.

בָּצָרוֹן masc. fortress, strong-hold, Zec. 9. 12.

בָּצָרָה fem. pl. בָּצָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) withholding of rain, drought.

בָּצַרָה masc. dec. 2b. pl. יָם וְזֶה.—I. fortification; יָם וְזֶה a fortified city.—II. pr. name of a prince of the Edomites, Ge. 36. 42.

בָּצַר } pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc. sing. pl. } צר

בָּצַר } צָרִים (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . }

בָּצַר noun masc. sing. for [בָּצַר] dec. 6a. . . . .

בָּצַר noun masc. sing. [for בָּצַר] . . . . .

בָּצַר pref. בָּ X noun m. sing., pl. צָרִים (§ 37. r. 7) . . . . .

בָּצַר pr. name of a man and a place . . . . .

בָּצָרָה perhaps noun fem. sing., (after the form

בָּצָרָה (מְלָכָה, מְלָכָה) . . . . .

בָּצָרָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X n.fem.s.d. 10. [for בָּצָרָה] fr. } צר

בָּצָרָה י pref. בָּ q.v. } צָר m. § 37. r. 7; י bef. (י) }

בָּצָרָה noun fem. sing. (Mic. 2. 12); also pr. name . . . . .

בָּצָרוֹר pref. בָּ bef. (י) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת pref. בָּ X noun fem., pl. of בָּצָרָה dec. 10. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בָּצָרוֹת dec. 10. [from בָּצָרוֹר masc.] . . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc., pl. of [בָּצָרוֹת] dec. 3a; י bef. lab. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י masc. from בָּצָר (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י n.m. pl., suff. 2 p.s.m. from [בָּצָר] dec. 6. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בָּצָר] dec. 7b. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת noun fem. sing., (comp. בָּצָרוֹת) . . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י defect. for בָּצָרוֹת (q.v.) . . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X n.f.s. (בָּצָר q.v.) with הָ parag. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת pr. name masc. . . . .

בָּצָרוֹת י pref. בָּ bef. (י) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .

\* Eze. 22. 27.    \* Ge. 38. 14.    \* Ec. 11. 3.    \* Ex. 7. 27.    \* Ex. 12. 34.    \* Job 22. 24.    \* Ps. 91. 15.    \* Ps. 112. 8.    \* De. 3. 5; 9. 1.  
 \* La. 2. 17.    \* Jos. 6. 26.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 12.    \* Je. 17. 1.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 42.    \* Job 36. 19.    \* Ne. 9. 37.    \* Job 22. 25.    \* Ps. 120. 1.  
 \* Ps. 10. 8.    \* Je. 22. 17.    \* La. 4. 17.    \* De. 8. 4.    \* Job 38. 38.    \* Job 7. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 6.    \* Je. 17. 8.    \* Is. 14. 20.  
 \* Is. 57. 17.    \* Am. 9. 1.    \* Le. 14. 52.    \* Ne. 9. 21.    \* Ps. 4. 2.    \* Ps. 10. 1.

|            |  |        |
|------------|--|--------|
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ. Piel inf. (בְּכַבֵּי), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b.  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | noun masc. sing. בְּכַבֵּי. bef. lab. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pr. name masc. ; בְּכַבֵּי. id. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pr. name masc. ; בְּכַבֵּי. id. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | } pref. בְּ. f. בְּכַבֵּי. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (\$ 35. rem. 2; but with suff. (קְבָרָה))           | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ |  |        |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ |  |        |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ. q.v. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id. pl. constr. fem. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X id. pl., absolute state .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X pr. name in compos. בְּכַבֵּי־הַמֶּלֶךְ .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 10. .                  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 6a. .      | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 10. .                   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X noun fem. sing.; bef. lab. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X adj. m. s., constr. of בְּכַבֵּי־ d. 3a. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ q. v. .  |        |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, also in compos. בְּכַבֵּי־ .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 6c. .                        | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 4. rem. 1) from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 3a. . | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. בְּכַבֵּי־ d. 6c. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X n. masc. pl. of בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 5a. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 6c. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ. } noun m. sing. dec. 4a; bef. lab. .  |        |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id., constr. st.; id. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X pr. name of a place .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X n. m. s. d. 8a. (\$ 37. No. 4) .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X noun m. sing. dec. 1a; bef. (:) .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; bef. (:) .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. for בְּכַבֵּי־ .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .   | בָּקָב |

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.; bef. lab. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. f. s. d. 1a; bef. lab. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּכַבֵּי־]; bef. (:) .                             | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 10. .                     | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X Kal inf. (בְּכַבֵּי § 17. rem. 8), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a. (\$ 44. No. 1) . | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X adj. m. s., d. 3a; bef. lab. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pr. name masc. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 1a. .                  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pr. name masc. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 10. .                       | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | noun masc. pl. constr. of בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 1a. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X noun masc. sing. 6h. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; bef. labial .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ q. v. .   |        |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id. pl. fem. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | Ch. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 1a. .                   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. lab. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X noun fem. sing. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. בְּכַבֵּי־ d. 1a. .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for בְּכַבֵּי־ .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X Piel inf. (בְּכַבֵּי § 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b. .                | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 1a. .                          | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ for בְּכַבֵּי X n. m. s., (suff. בְּכַבֵּי־) d. 6a. .                                     | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place .   | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | defect. for בְּכַבֵּי־ (q. v.) .  | בָּקָב |
| בְּכַבֵּי־ | pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of בְּכַבֵּי־ dec. 10. .   | בָּקָב |

\* Eze. 28. 25.  
\* Je. 19. 11.  
\* Ki. 14. 3.  
\* Nu. 19. 18.  
\* Nu. 19. 16.  
/ Ki. 13. 30.

\* De. 9. 22.  
\* Ge. 50. 5.  
\* Is. 65. 4.  
\* Ch. 16. 14.  
\* Ge. 47. 30.  
\* De. 28. 24.

\* Job 15. 15.  
\* Ps. 89. 36.  
\* Job 36. 14.  
\* Le. 22. 4.  
\* Eze. 17. 17.  
\* Eze. 23. 24.

\* Ge. 49. 6.  
\* Is. 34. 17.  
\* Jos. 24. 24.  
\* Je. 3. 13.  
\* 1 Sa. 25. 35.  
\* 2 Sa. 12. 18.

\* Pr. 28. 12.  
\* Eze. 31. 10.  
\* Ge. 18. 33.  
\* Is. 2. 19, 21.  
\* Eze. 31. 14.

\* Am. 9. 13.  
\* Eze. 16. 61.  
\* Ge. 44. 12.  
\* Ps. 118. 88.  
\* Da. 6. 21.  
\* Ch. 35. 23.

\* Is. 22. 9.  
\* 1 Ki. 6. 6.  
\* Le. 14. 37, 39.  
\* 1 Sa. 2. 14.  
\* Da. 9. 11.  
\* 2 Sa. 16. 7.

\* De. 13. 5.  
\* Ho. 4. 7.  
\* 1 Sa. 2. 14.  
\* Da. 9. 11.  
\* 2 Sa. 16. 7.

\* De. 21. 20.  
\* 1 Sa. 17. 50.  
\* Le. 16. 9.  
\* Ge. 19. 35.  
\* Ju. 15. 5.

|                          |   |       |
|--------------------------|---|-------|
| בְּקָמִיהֶם <sup>a</sup> | pref. בָּ Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בָּמָּ dec. 1 a.                | קוֹם  |
| בְּקָמִים <sup>b</sup>   | pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ X id. pl., absolute state  | קוֹם  |
| בְּקָמָיו <sup>c</sup>   | pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [בָּמָּ] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 8) | קָמָן |
| בְּקָמָה <sup>d</sup>    | pref. id. X noun f. s. constr. of בָּמָּ d. 10.   | קוֹם  |
| בְּקָמָיו <sup>e</sup>   | pref. id. X Piel inf. [בָּמָּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7)    | קָמָה |
| בְּקָמָתוֹ <sup>f</sup>  | pref. id. X id. [בָּמָּ] § 23. r. 2 & 9, suff. 3 p. s. m.                                   | קָמָה |
| בְּקָמָתִי <sup>g</sup>  | pref. id. X noun sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. בָּמָּ dec. 12 b; 1 before (:) .       | קָמָה |
| בְּקָמָה                 | pref. בָּ f. בָּהָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.  | קָמָה |
| בְּקָמָה                 | pref. בָּ q. v. }   | קָמָה |
| בְּקָמָה                 | pref. בָּ bef. (:) X id. constr. state .  | קָמָה |
| בְּקָמָם <sup>h</sup>    | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr., with Mak. [for בָּמָּ § 8. rem. 18]                           | קָמָם |

**בָּקַע** I. *to cleave, divide*; const. with בָּ *to break through*.—II. *to break or lay open*, as a fortified city; hence *to break open or hatch eggs*, Is. 34. 15.—III. *to rip open* a woman with child, Am. 1. 13. Niph.—I. *to be cleft, to divide itself*.—II. *to be opened, laid open; to be hatched*, comp. Kal No. II. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal Nos. I. II. III.—II. *to rend, tear in pieces*, as wild beasts. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. I. i. q. Kal No. II.—II. with בָּל *to break through* to any one, 2 Ki. 3. 26. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. No. I. Jc. 39. 2. Hithp. *to be cleft, rent*.

בָּקַע masc. *half a shekel*.

בְּקָעָה f. dec. 12 b, *a valley*; also used for *a low plain*.

בְּקָעָה Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, id. Da. 3. 1.

בְּקָעָה masc. dec. 1, *fissure, cleft*.

|                     |  |        |
|---------------------|--|--------|
| בָּקַע              | noun masc. sing. . . . .   | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע              | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for בָּקַע § 15. r. 1]                                   | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>a</sup> | 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. .  | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>b</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. . . . .   | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>c</sup> | Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בָּקַע comp. § 8. r. 7]                                   | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>d</sup> | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.  | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>e</sup> | 1 id. imp. sing. masc. [בָּקַע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) 1 id. . | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>f</sup> | noun fem. pl. absolute from בָּקַע dec. 12 b.                                      | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>g</sup> | pref. בָּ bef. (:) X pr. n. of a place, see בָּקַע                                 | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>h</sup> | noun masc., pl. of [בָּקַע] dec. 1 a. . . . .                                      | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>i</sup> | Kal inf. [בָּקַע], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10)                                 | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>j</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>k</sup> | 1 id. id.; ac. shifted by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)                     | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>l</sup> | 1 noun fem., pl. abs. of בָּקַע dec. 12 b; 1 id.                                   | בָּקַע |

|                     |   |        |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| בָּקַע              | noun fem. sing., constr. of בָּקַע dec. 12 b.   | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>a</sup> | 1 Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. 1, bef. labial for 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)    | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>b</sup> | 1 pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of בָּקַע dec. 9 b; 1 bef. lab. . . . .        | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>c</sup> | 1 pref. בָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>d</sup> | 1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. labial . . . . .                     | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>e</sup> | 1 pref. בָּ bef. (:) X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>f</sup> | 1 pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (see the following); 1 bef. (:) . . . . .               | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>g</sup> | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>h</sup> | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 3 & 4)  | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>i</sup> | 1 pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בָּקַע § 16. rem. 7, comp. § 35. rem. 8] | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>j</sup> | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.   | בָּקַע |

**בָּקַע** I. *to empty, make empty*, as a land of its inhabitants, *to depopulate*; of counsel, *to empty, pour out*, deprive one of it.—II. *to pour itself out*, of a tree, spreading or luxuriant vine, Ho. 10. 1. Niph. pass. of Kal No. 1. Po. i. q. Kal *to make empty*, Je. 51. 2.

בָּקַע masc. I. *a bottle*.—II. pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 51; Neh. 7. 53.

בְּבָקִיעִי (*profusion of the Lord*) pr. name of a man. בְּבָקִיעִי (for בְּבָקִיעִי *profusion of the mountain*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

בָּקִי (for בָּקִיעִי q. v.) pr. name of two different men.

בְּבָקִיעִי (*profusion of the Lord*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 4, 13.

בָּקִי (*effusion*) pr. name of a stream flowing into the Jordan.

|                     |   |        |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| בָּקַע              | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.        | בָּקַע |
| בָּקַע <sup>a</sup> | id. part. act. masc., pl. of בָּקַע dec. 7 b. . . . . | בָּקַע |

**בָּקַר** Kal not used; in the deriv. *to plough; to break forth* (as light); *to search*. Pi.—I. *to search, look after*.—II. *to consider, observe*.—III. *to take care of*, const. with acc. בָּ, בִּין—לָּ, לָּ.

בָּקַר Ch. Pa. *to search, examine*. Ithpe. pass. Ezr. 5. 17.

בָּקַר com. dec. 4 a, coll. *oxen*, without distinction of sex; בָּ עֲלֹת *milk of kine*; בָּ מִלְכ *milk cows*; בָּ בָּקַר *a calf*; בָּ בָּקַר id.; rarely pl. בָּקַר *oxen*.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 32. 25.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 92. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Le. 6. 6.

<sup>d</sup> De. 11. 11.

<sup>e</sup> De. 23. 26.

<sup>f</sup> Nu. 25. 11.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 2.

<sup>h</sup> Exe. 38. 19.

<sup>i</sup> Ere. 21. 34.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 78. 13.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 141. 7.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 11. 2.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 59. 5.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 34. 15.

<sup>o</sup> Ex. 14. 16.

<sup>p</sup> Am. 6. 11.

<sup>q</sup> Am. 1. 13.

<sup>r</sup> Eze. 29. 7.

<sup>s</sup> Eze. 13. 13.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 19. 5.

<sup>u</sup> Ex. 19. 12.

<sup>v</sup> Ex. 34. 21.

<sup>w</sup> Job 29. 19

<sup>x</sup> Is. 60. 10.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 38. 2.

<sup>z</sup> Le. 23. 22.

<sup>aa</sup> Na. 2. 3.

<sup>ab</sup> Na. 2. 3.

בֹּקֵר masc. herdsman, Am. 7. 14.

בֹּקֵר masc. pl. בֹּקְרִים (§ 35. rem. 9)—I. *the dawn, morning* (prop. *day-break*); בֹּקֵר, בֹּקְרִים *in the morning*; בֹּקֵר, בֹּקְרִים *every morning*.—II. *the morrow, adv. to-morrow*; בֹּקֵר *early soon*, Ps. 49. 15.

בֹּקֶרֶת fem. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *a looking after, caring*, Eze. 34. 12.

בִּקְרָת fem. chastisement, Lev. 19. 20, from the idea of searching, visiting, comp. פָּקַד, פָּקֵד.

בֹּקֵר 1 noun com. sing. dec. 4 a; 1 bef. labial.

בֹּקֵר id. constr. state . . . . .

בֹּקֵר 2 noun m. s. d. 6 c. § 35. r. 9; 1 bef. lab.

בֹּקֵרָא pref. 3 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָא pref. 3 id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָא pref. id. X id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָא dec. 7 b. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 for בֹּקֵר X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 2 pref. 3 X n. m. s., (suff. [בֹּקֵרָב]) d. 6 a; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב } pref. 3 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב } . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. d. 6 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 2 pref. 3 bef. (:) X adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. . . . .

sing. from בֹּקֵרָב dec. 3 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב } pref. 3 X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב } sing. masc. from בֹּקֵרָב dec. 6 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 2 pref. id. (Kal inf., [בֹּקֵרָב] § 8. rem. 10) . . . . .

suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 1 pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. . . . .

from [בֹּקֵרָב] dec. 8 c; 1 id. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 for בֹּקֵר X noun fem. sing. d. 10. [for . . . . .

בֹּקֵר § 37. rem. 7] from בֹּקֵר masc. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 X prop. adj. with the pref. as an adv. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 for בֹּקֵר X n. f. s. d. 13 a (§ 44. No. 1) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב 1 Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב pref. 3 X n. m. s. [for בֹּקֵר § 35. r. 14] . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב Ch. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב noun com., pl. of בֹּקֵר dec. 4 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָב id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. 3 X noun fem. sing., constr. of בֹּקֵרָה d. 10, also pr. n. in compos., as בֹּקֵרָת אֶרְבֶּעַ &c.

בֹּקֵרָת pref. 3 X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת sing. masc. fr. בֹּקֵר d. 4 a; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת 2 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. [בֹּקֵרָת]) d. 6 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת Ch. pref. id. X id., emph. state dec. 3 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. id. X id. pl., constr. of בֹּקֵרָת . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת Ch. pref. id. X id. du., emph. state dec. 3 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת 1 pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. 3 for בֹּקֵר X noun masc. pl. (constr. . . . .

from בֹּקֵר dec. 6 a. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת 1 pref. 3 X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת pref. 3 for בֹּקֵר X pr. name of a place . . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת noun fem. sing. . . . .

בֹּקֵרָת 1 Piel pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab. . . . .

בִּקְשׁוּ Pi. I. *to seek*, with acc., *to seek after*, with ה'; *to seek the Lord*, to apply to him by acts of worship, or to apply for an oracle; *to seek the life of any*, i. e. to endeavour to kill him; *to seek one's hurt*.—II. *to require, demand*, with acc.; מִן, *of, at the hand of any one*.—III. *to ask, request*, with acc. of the thing and מִן of pers.; with עַל *to supplicate for*. Pu. *to be sought*.

בִּקְשָׁה fem. d. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *request, petition*.

בִּקְשׁוּ Piel imp. sing. m., inf. Ec. 7. 25; 1 bef. lab. . . . .

בִּקְשׁוּ id. pret. 3 pers. masc. fem. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשָׁה), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 10. r. 7) . . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה 1 id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשָׁה § 10. r. 7), suff. 1 p. s. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה pref. 3 X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. . . . .

m. from בִּקְשָׁה d. 13 a. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) . . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה pref. 3 for בִּקְשׁוּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of . . . . .

[בִּקְשָׁה] dec. 7 b. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה } n. com. s., with suff. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה } pref. id. . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה } pl. treated as if radical, . . . . .

בִּקְשָׁה } comp. dec. 6 a. . . . .

8 Nu. 7. 88.  
9 Ex. 16. 7.  
10 Ps. 55. 18.  
11 Je. 36. 13.  
12 Ps. 99. 6.

13 2 Sa. 17. 11.  
14 Pr. 14. 39.  
15 Ps. 27. 2.  
16 2 Sa. 15. 5.  
17 Le. 10. 3.

18 Ps. 62. 5.  
19 Ex. 16. 1.  
20 Ex. 40. 32.  
21 Je. 46. 22.  
22 Ezr. 4. 10.  
23 Job 24. 7.

24 Eze. 11. 3.  
25 Le. 13. 42.  
26 Le. 13. 43, 55.  
27 Ezr. 4. 10.  
28 Pr. 14. 6.

29 2 Ch. 4. 3.  
30 Ne. 10. 37.  
31 Da. 7. 8.  
32 Da. 7. 8.  
33 Ge. 22. 13.

34 Ex. 10. 24.  
35 Da. 7. 8.  
36 Da. 7. 8.  
37 Ge. 22. 13.

38 Eze. 34. 21.  
39 Ezr. 9. 5.  
40 Le. 19. 20.  
41 Eze. 34. 11.

42 1 Sa. 20. 16.  
43 Ecc. 7. 25.  
44 Je. 5. 1.  
45 Is. 45. 19.

46 Is. 65. 1.  
47 Eze. 29. 4. 4.  
48 2 Sa. 15. 31.  
49 Is. 7. 24.

|              |   |         |   |        |
|--------------|---|---------|---|--------|
| בְּקָשְׁתוֹ  | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בְּקָשָׁה] dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)  | בָּקַשׁ | pr. name see בְּרִיאָה בִּית under  | בֵּית  |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.   | בָּקַשׁ | pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .  | בְּרָא |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.  | בָּקַשׁ | adj. masc., pl. of בְּרִיאָה dec. 3 a.  | בְּרָא |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | † pref. בְּ q noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see בְּקָשָׁה); † bef. (:) .  | בָּקַשׁ | Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּרִיאָה dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3) | בְּרָא |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בָּקַשׁ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                     | בְּרָא |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בָּקַשׁ | id. id. suff. 1 pers. pl.   | בְּרָא |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [בְּקָשָׁה] dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)   | בָּקַשׁ | pref. בְּ f. בְּהִ, בְּהִ } noun masc. sing. irr.                                       | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | † pref. בְּ q noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (see בְּקָשָׁה); † bef. lab.   | בָּקַשׁ | † pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 45); † bef. (:) .  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | † Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id.   | בָּקַשׁ | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | † id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7. & 16. rem. 2); † id.  | בָּקַשׁ | Chald. pref. id. † noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָאשׁ dec. 1.          | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּקָשְׁתִּי | † Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; † id.  | בָּקַשׁ | Ch. pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 68)  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | noun masc. sing., dec. 2 a. (§ 36. rem. 5)  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָאשׁ irr. (§ 45)          | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | adj. masc. sing. (pl. constr. בְּרִי § 37. rem. 7); † before labial   | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ for בְּהִ, בְּהִ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.                                 | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. (for בָּרַךְ, בָּרַךְ)   | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id. fem. dec. 10.   | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | to create, form, make. Niph.—I. to be created. —II. to be born. Pi.—I. to cut, cut down.—II. to form, fashion. Hiph. to feed, fatten. | בָּרַךְ | † pref. בְּ q noun masc. pl. constr. from רָאשׁ irr. (§ 45); † bef. (:) .               | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | masc. with suff. בְּרִי (§ 36. rem. 5) a son.   | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | Chald. masc. dec. 2 a.—I. son.—II. grandson, Ezr. 5. 1.   | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | masc. dec. 3 a. adj. fem. בְּרִיאָה dec. 10.—fat, fattened.   | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | fem. a new, wonderful thing, Nu. 16. 30.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b.   | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | (whom the Lord created) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 21.   | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | Chald. noun masc. sing. [for בְּרִיאָה] emph. of [בְּרִי] (comp. § 37. r. 7)  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רָאשׁ irr. (§ 45)          | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | Piel imp. sing. masc.   | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | id. inf. abs.; † bef. lab.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | Kal inf. constr.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | id. imp. sing. masc.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ for בְּהִ, בְּהִ } adj. m. sing. dec. 1 b.                                    | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id. fem. dec. 10.   | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | pr. name see מְרַאדֶּךְ   | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ q noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from רָאשׁ irr. (§ 45)                  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | pref. בְּ q. v. } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 9 a.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רָאשׁ  |
| בְּרָא       | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | בָּרַךְ | † Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | בְּרָא |
| בְּרָא       | adj. fem. for בְּרִיאָה, from בְּרִיאָה masc.   | בָּרַךְ | † Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. † bef. lab. for † (§ 8. rem. 7) | בְּרָא |
| בְּרָא       | † pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. const. d. 1 a; † bef. lab.  | בָּרַךְ | † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.                                       | בְּרָא |
| בְּרָא       | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. (רָאוּת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.         | רָאה   |
| בְּרָא       |   | בָּרַךְ | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | בְּרָא |
| בְּרָא       |   | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. (רָאוּת), suff. 1 p. s.                                   | רָאה   |
| בְּרָא       |   | בָּרַךְ | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | בְּרָא |
| בְּרָא       |   | בָּרַךְ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                     | בְּרָא |
| בְּרָא       |   | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. (רָאוּת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a.               | רָאה   |
| בְּרָא       |   | בָּרַךְ | pref. בְּ q. v. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d.  | בְּרָא |

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 7. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Est. 5. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 5. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 44. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 48. 22

*f* Ca. 5. 6.  
*g* Ca. 3. 1, 2.  
*h* Jos. 24. 13.  
*i* 2 Ki. 6. 22.  
*k* Eze. 34. 4.

*l* Ho. 2. 9.  
*m* Je. 19. 7.  
*n* Ex. 21. 33.  
*o* Is. 4. 5.  
*p* Eze. 21. 24.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 23. 47.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 5. 1.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 51. 12.  
<sup>t</sup> Am. 4. 18.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 28. 7.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 24.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 3.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 43. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 5. 2.

c Mal. 2. 10.  
d Est. 2. 17.  
e Da. 7. 20.  
f Ezr. 5. 10.  
g De. 1. 13.

<sup>A</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 19.  
<sup>i</sup> Ho. 9. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 16. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Joel 4. 4, 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 19. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Ex. 12. 18.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 89. 48.  
<sup>p</sup> Jos. 17. 15.  
<sup>pp</sup> Hab. 1. 16.

9 Jos. 17. 18.  
 r Da. 8. 2, 15.  
 s Ps. 89. 13.  
 t 1 Sa. 14. 6.

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
| רָבָּ     | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. } ( § 37. rem. 2 ) ; $\chi$ bef. ( : ) .      | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּב־   | pref. id. $\chi$ n. fem. pl. constr. from רַבֵּבָה d. 11 c. }                            | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָה  | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }                                    | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | ( § 4. rem. 1 ) . . . . . }  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place . . . . .   | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ bef. ( : ) $\chi$ Kal inf. constr. . . . .                                  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl. . . . .  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ f. $\chi$ $\chi$ adj. masc., pl. of רַב dec. 8 d. }                         | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ q. v. } adj. masc., pl. of רַב dec. 8 d. }                                  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ for בָּהֶּ, בָּהֶּ $\chi$ adj. ord. masc. . . . .                           | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ pr. name of a place . . . . .   | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. with parag. ה . . . . .   | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of רַיב dec. 1 a. . . . .                                   | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ bef. ( : ) $\chi$ adj. ord., fem. of רַבֵּבִי $\chi$ . . . . .              | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | noun masc. pl. ; $\chi$ before labial . . . . .  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ pr. name of a place, constr. of רַבֵּבָה }                                  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. . . . .                                      | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | Chald. pref. $\chi$ bef. ( : ) $\chi$ noun masc. sing. . . . .                           | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. . . . .   | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ n. fem. sing. dec. 6 a. ( § 35. r. 2 ) }                                | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. ( § 4. r. 2 ) }                               | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }                                  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                   | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., construct state . . . . .                                      | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | Chald. pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 46. parad. ) . . . . .     | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; $\chi$ bef. ( : ) }                         | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                              | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                              | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. du., absolute state . . . . .                                       | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                            | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. ( § 35. rem. 5 ) ; $\chi$ bef. ( : ) . . . . . | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. s. [for רַבֵּבָה § 35. rem. 2]                                  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | $\chi$ to hail, Is. 32. 19. . . . .  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | masc. adj. only pl. בְּרִידִים ( § 8. No. 9 ) spotted. Also the two following—           | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | masc. hail ; אֲבָנֵי בְּרִידִים hail-stones, i. q. hail                                  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | ( hail ) pr. name—I. of a place in the desert }  | רַבֵּב |
| רַבֵּבָהּ | of Shur.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 20. }  | רַבֵּב |

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| בְּרִידִים | adj. masc., pl. of [בְּרִידִ] dec. 8c. ( § 37. No. 3 ) ; $\chi$ bef. ( : ) . . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בְּרִידִ dec. 7 b. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal inf. constr. d. 13 b. ( § 44. r. 1 ) }  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | prop. to cut, i. q. Pi. of בְּרִידִ ; hence—I. to eat.—II. to choose, select, 1 Sa. 17. 8. Pi. to eat, La. 4. 10, but see בְּרִידִ. Hiph. to give to eat.  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | fem. (after the form אֲחֻת) food, La. 4. 10, but see Pi. above.  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | fem. dec. 1 b. id. Ps. 69. 22.   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | only fem. בְּרִידִ—I. adj. fat, Eze. 34. 20.—II. subs. food.   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | fem. dec. 1 a.—I. agreement, league, covenant (from the idea of cutting, comp. בְּרִית), see also בְּרִידִ Nos. III., IV.—II. sign of the covenant, i. e. circumcision ; מַלְאֲכַת הַבְּרִית the angel of the covenant, the Messiah, comp. Jud. 2. 1. Ro. 15. 8. | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | adj. fem. sing. for [בְּרִידִ § 37. rem. 7] from   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | m. (also pr. name in compos. see בְּרִית) . . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בְּרִיד d. 2 b. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. $\chi$ for בָּהֶּ, בָּהֶּ $\chi$ n. m., pl. of [בְּרִידִ] d. 6 d. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בְּרִיד d. 1 a. . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. $\chi$ for בָּהֶּ } n. com. s. dec. 1 a ; $\chi$ bef. ( : ) }  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. $\chi$ q. v. }   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | Kal inf. abs. or [for בְּרִידִ] Piel inf. abs. ( § 10. r. 2 )  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a ; also pr. name masc. ; $\chi$ bef. lab. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | id., construct state . . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | id. fem. ; $\chi$ bef. ( : ) . . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | id. pl. const. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | noun masc. pl. [of בְּרִידִ] . . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | pref. $\chi$ Kal inf. ( § 21. rem. 3 ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | בְּרִידִים |
| בְּרִידִים | Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .   | בְּרִידִים |

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 6. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 65. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 55. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 31. 13.

<sup>f</sup> Nu. 15. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 3. 13.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 12. 18.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 19. 21.

<sup>k</sup> Pr. 6. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Nu. 20. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 27.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 7. 7, 19.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 3. 16.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 54. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 21. 13.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 55. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 32. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Zec. 6. 3.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 31. 10, 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 119. 84.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 11. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> Nu. 11. 9.

<sup>z</sup> Ex. 34. 29.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 30. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 27. 22.  
<sup>ac</sup> Zec. 4. 6.  
<sup>ad</sup> Da. 5. 22.  
<sup>ae</sup> Mal. 2. 15, 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 1. 1.

<sup>ag</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 31.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 27. 22.  
<sup>ai</sup> Zec. 4. 6.  
<sup>aj</sup> Mal. 2. 15, 16.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 33.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 65. 23.

<sup>am</sup> Jos. 24. 10.  
<sup>an</sup> Ruth 3. 10.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 33.  
<sup>ap</sup> Is. 65. 23.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 115. 15.  
<sup>ar</sup> Eze. 27. 24.  
<sup>as</sup> Eze. 10. 17.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 144. 6.



|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| ברור     | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.  | ברר  |
| ברורה    | id. fem. dec. 10.  | ברר  |
| ברורים   | id. pl. masc., dec. 3 a.   | ברר  |
| ברוש     | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.   | ברש  |
| ברשו     | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ברש  |
| ברשים    | id. pl., absolute state  | ברש  |
| ברות     | noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בור dec. 1 a.   | באר  |
| ברותה    | pr. name of a place  | באר  |
| ברותי    | 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for ברותי] i. q. bef. lab.  | ברר  |
| ברותים   | n.m., pl. of [ברות] i. q. cypress, Cant. 1. 17.  |      |
| ברות     | Kh. ברות, K. ברית pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 31. Chald. to pierce.   |      |
| ברזל     | 1 masc.—I. iron; metaph. of a thing hard, inflexible.—II. instrument of iron.  |      |
| ברזלי    | (of iron, austere) pr. name—I. of an in-   | ברזל |
| ברזלי    | 2 timate friend of David.—II. Ezr. 2. 61.  |      |
| ברח      | I. to pass or shoot along, as a bar Ex. 36. 33.—II. to flee constr. with ל, אל of the place whither, מן, מאת, מפני from whom, אחרי after whom one flees; לך flee, get away, Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to cause to flee, put to flight. |      |
| ברח      | masc. dec. 1 b, (for בריח)—I. fleeing, fugitive.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 22.   |      |
| ברית     | masc. dec. 1 a.—I. bar, cross-bar.—II. bar, bolt.—III. fugitive, Is. 15. 5.  |      |
| מברח     | masc. dec. 2 b, fugitives, Eze. 17. 21.  |      |
| ברח      | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. [for בריח]  | ברח  |
| ברח      | Kal imp. sing. masc.   | ברח  |
| ברח      | id. part. act. sing. masc.   | ברח  |
| ברחב     | pref. ב for בָּהָ  | רחב  |
| ברחב     | pref. ב q. v.  | רחב  |
| ברחב     | pref. ב bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a.   | רחב  |
| ברחב     | pref. ב for בָּהָ X adj. fem. s. from רחב m.   | רחב  |
| ברחבות   | 1 pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of רחוב dec.  | רחב  |
| ברחבות   | pref. ב bef. (:) } 1 a; 1 bef. lab.  | רחב  |
| ברחבתי   | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.  | רחב  |
| ברחבתינו | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | רחב  |
| ברחב     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | ברח  |
| ברחב     | id. imp. pl. masc.   | ברח  |
| ברחב     | pref. ב f. בָּהָ, בָּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a;  | רחב  |
| ברחב     | 1 pref. ב bef. (:) } 1 bef. lab.   | רחב  |
| ברחבתי   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | רחב  |
| ברחבתי   | pref. ב X (prop. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 3 a.   | רחק  |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| ברחיה  | n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from בריח d. 1 a.   | רח  |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc. dual, see רחל   | רחל |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב pr. name fem.   | רחל |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X n. m. s. (suff. רחמה) d. 6 a.  | רחם |
| ברחיהם | 1 pref. ב X the following with suff. 2 p. s. m.   | רחם |
| ברחיהם | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [for רחמים § 35. rem. 16, from רחם]; 1 bef. (:) .   | רחם |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | רחץ |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun fem. sing.  | רוח |
| ברחיהם | Kal part. act. fem. of ברח (§ 8. rem. 19)   | ברח |
| ברחיהם | noun masc. sing., either from R. ברה, or pref. ב & רי (for רי) R.   | רוה |
| ברחיהם | n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בר (§ 36. r. 5)   | ברא |
| ברחיהם | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 before labial   | באר |
| ברחיהם | 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 id.  | ברא |
| ברחיהם | noun fem. sing.   | ברא |
| ברחיהם | adj. fem., pl. of בריאה d. 10, from בריא m.   | ברא |
| ברחיהם | 1 id. m. pl. constr. from בריא d. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) .   | ברא |
| ברחיהם | 1 defect. for בריאות q. v.; 1 id.   | ברא |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | ריב |
| ברחיהם | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ריב |
| ברחיהם | adj. fem. sing. from [ברי] masc.  | ברה |
| ברחיהם | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 before labial   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | רוה |
| ברחיהם | 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 before (:) .   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for בריחיה (according to some copies)   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. for בריחיו (§ 4. r. 2)   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | 1 id. pl., construct state; 1 before (:) .  | ברה |
| ברחיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) .  | ברה |
| ברחיהם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חתך]   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | noun masc. pl. [of בריח for בריח] dec. 1 b.   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | 1 noun masc., pl. of בריח dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) .  | ברה |
| ברחיהם | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.   | ברך |
| ברחיהם | 1 pr. name—I. of a son of Ephraim 1 Ch. 7. 31, in which passage the signification is defined to be, in calamity, (רוץ from ריעה). | ברך |
| ברחיהם | —II. masc. Ge. 46. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 13.  |     |
| ברחיהם | —IV. 1 Ch. 23. 10.—Patronym. from No. II בריני Nu. 26. 44.  |     |
| ברחיהם | pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | רור |
| ברחיהם | noun fem. sing.   | ברר |
| ברחיהם | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) .  | ברה |
| ברחיהם | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | ברה |
| ברחיהם | 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.   | ברה |

• Zep. 3. 9.  
• 1 Ch. 7. 40.  
• Eze. 20. 38.  
• Eze. 48. 15.  
• Ju. 19. 17.

• Pa. 119. 45.  
• Ca. 3. 2.  
• Ia. 22. 3.  
• Job 9. 25.  
• Is. 48. 20.

• Ne. 8. 16, 16  
• Je. 5. 1.  
• Pa. 10. 1.  
• Jon. 2. 7.  
• Nu. 11. 8.

• Job 31. 15.  
• Ne. 9. 19.  
• Ne. 9. 31.  
• Zec. 1. 16.  
• Job 29. 6.

• Is. 30. 24.  
• Job 37. 11.  
• Pr. 31. 2.  
• Ju. 3. 17.  
• Is. 37. 24.

• Pa. 73. 4.  
• Nu. 16. 30.  
• Ge. 41. 5, 18.  
• Da. 1. 15.

• Ge. 41. 2.  
• Pr. 18. 6.  
• Eze. 34. 20.  
• Is. 15. 5.

• Ex. 40. 18.  
• Na. 3. 15.  
• Is. 43. 14.  
• 2 Ch. 14. 6.

• Da. 3. 28.  
• Job 6. 6.  
• Je. 2. 22.  
• Ps. 25. 14.

ברך id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
 ברך id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:) . . . .  
 ברך id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

[ברך] I. to bend the knee, to kneel.—II. to worship, to bless, blessed be the Lord. Niph. to be blessed. Pi.—I. to praise, adore, bless God, const. with acc., לְ—II. to bless, to pronounce a blessing upon any one, of men towards men.—III. meton. by a euphemism, to curse God, comp. Job 1. 5, 11. —IV. to salute, greet. Pu. pass. of Pi. Nos. I. II. Hiph. to make to kneel Ge. 24. 11; perhaps to bend the knee 41. 43. Hithp. to be blessed, with בְּ in or through whom; reflex. De. 29. 18.

ברך Chald.—I. to kneel.—II. to bless. Pa. to bless, praise.

ברך fem. dec. 6a, (du. בְּרָכִים) knee.

ברך Chald. dec. 3b, id. Da. 6. 11.

ברך once בְּרָכָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. a blessing, either an ascription of praise to God, or blessing received of God.—II. gift, present.—III. peace.—IV. pr. name, (a) of a valley 2 Ch. 20. 26; (b) masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

ברך fem. dec. 10, a pool of water.

ברך (blessed) pr. name of the companion of Jeremiah and various other men.

ברכאל (whom God has blessed) pr. name masc. Job 32. 2, 6. Other MSS. read בְּרָכָל.

ברכיה (whom the Lord has blessed, for Zerubabel) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Zerubabel, 1 Ch. 3. 20.—II. ib. 9. 16.—III. Ne. 3. 4, 30.

ברכיה (id.) pr. name masc.—I. of the father of the prophet Zechariah, Zec. 1. 7, but בְּרָכִיָה ver. 1. —II. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—III. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

ברכיה (the Lord blesses him!) pr. name m. Is. 8. 2.

ברך Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

ברך Piel inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . . .

ברך id. imp. sing. masc.; before labial . . . .

ברך Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)

ברך Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)

ברך rem. 1); before labial . . . .

ברך noun fem. sing. (du. בְּרָכִים) dec. 6a. . . .

ברכאל pr. name masc. . . . .

ברכב id. pref. בְּ f. בְּךָ noun masc. sing., (suff.)

ברכב id. pref. בְּ q. v. (רְכָבִי) d. 6a; bef. (:) )

רכב K. q.v.; Kh. בְּרָכָב pref. בְּ, Kal inf. constr.

ברכב id. pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.

ברכב sing. masc. from רָכַב dec. 6a; bef. (:) )

ברכב pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state . . . .

ברכב id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, also pr. name

ברכב masc.; before labial . . . .

ברכב Piel imp. pl. masc.; id. . . . .

ברכב id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (בְּרָכָה), suff. }

ברכב 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }

ברכב id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; bef. labial . . . .

ברכב noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4.

rem. 2) fr. בְּרָךְ dec. 6a. . . . .

ברכב Ch. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

ברכב Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .

ברכב pref. בְּ for בְּךָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.

ברכב id. pref. בְּ bef. (:) )

ברכב noun fem. pl. abs. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 11c. . . .

ברכב noun fem., pl. of בְּרָכָה dec. 10. . . .

ברכב noun fem. pl. constr. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 11c. . .

ברכב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

ברכב Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . .

ברכב noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בְּרָךְ d. 6a.

ברכב id. du., constr. state . . . .

ברכב id. pr. name masc.; bef. labial . . . .

ברכב noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בְּרָךְ d. 6a.

ברכב pr. name masc. . . . .

ברכב noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. בְּרָךְ d. 6a.

ברכב id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

ברכב Kal part. pass. m., pl. of בְּרָךְ dec. 3a. . . .

ברכב noun fem., du. of בְּרָךְ dec. 6a; before }

ברכב labial . . . . }

ברכב Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (בְּרָךְ), suff. }

ברכב 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. r. 2); bef. lab. }

ברכב pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place . . . .

ברכב pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.

ברכב sing. masc. fr. [רְכָבָה] dec. 10. . . .

ברכב Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

ברכב id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

ברכב id. imp. sing. masc. (בְּרָךְ), suff. 1 pers. sing.

ברכב id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (בְּרָךְ), suff. 1 pers. s.

ברכב defect. for בְּרָכָשׁ (q. v.) . . . .

ברכב Ch. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

ברכב Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

ברכב id. id. acc. shifted by conv. id., bef. lab. for id.;

(§ 8. rem. 7) . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Zec. 9. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 33. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 28. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 6. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 2. 19.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 10. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 23. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 45. 23.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 66. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 28. 18.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 26. 7.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 23.  
<sup>m</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Ca. 1. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 134. 2.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 11. 26.  
<sup>q</sup> Ju. 5. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> Ca. 1. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 5.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 26.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 1. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 42.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 6. 11.

<sup>y</sup> Job 31. 20.  
<sup>z</sup> Ezr. 1. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Da. 11. 28.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 21. 4.

<sup>ac</sup> Mal. 2. 2.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 50. 23.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 7. 6.  
<sup>af</sup> De. 24. 13.

<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 28. 5.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 129. 8.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 118. 26.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 27. 34, 38.

<sup>ak</sup> Jos. 17. 14.  
<sup>al</sup> Ge. 15. 14.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 4. 31.  
<sup>an</sup> De. 8. 10.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| ברך | noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּרְכָה dec. 10.   |
| ברך | noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּרְכָה dec. 11 c.   |
| ברך | id. pl., constr. state . . . . .  |
| ברך | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| ברך | id. acc. shifted by conv. ל, bef. lab., (§ 8. r. 7)   |
| ברך | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּרְכָה dec. 11 c; id. bef. lab. . . . .             |
| ברך | Piel pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. id. . . . . |
| ברך | noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בִּרְכָה d. 11 c.   |
| ברך | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. lab. . . . .   |
| ברך | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.   |

## בָּרַם

Root not used; Arab. to twist threads together.

בְּרוּמִים masc. pl. cloth interwoven with various colours, Eze. 27. 24.

## בָּרַם

Ch. adv. but, yet, nevertheless.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| רומ     | pref. בָּ for בָּה, בָּהָּ X pr. name of a place   |
| רומ     | pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place . . . . .  |
| רומח    | id. pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c; (§ 35. rem. 5) id. bef. lab. . . . .            |
| רומח    | id. pref. בָּ for בָּה, בָּהָּ X id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 9); id. id. . . . .       |
| רומם    | id. pref. בָּ X pr. name רִמּוֹן פְּרִיץ . . . . .   |
| בָּרָךְ | id. pref. בָּ X Kal inf. constr., with mak. [for רָן § 18. rem. 3] . . . . .               |
| רנן     | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .   |
| רנן     | pref. id. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.  |
| קדש     | pr. name, see קָדֵשׁ פְּרִינֶע under . . . . .   |
| רסם     | id. pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place . . . . .  |
| רעע     | pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בָּהָּ (רע) adj. & subst. m. } pref. בָּ q. v. } dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) |
| רעע     | (gift; coll. Arab.) pr. name of a king of Sodom, Ge. 14. 2.                                |

## רעה

pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1. (§ 36. r. 4)

## רעע

pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .

## רעב

pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בָּהָּ noun masc. sing. dec. } pref. בָּ q. v. } 4 a; id. bef. labial

## רעד

pref. id. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. . . . .

## רעה

pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בָּהָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. } pref. בָּ q. v. } [for רעה] fr. m. }

## רעה

id. defect. for בְּרִיעֶה q. v.

## רוע

pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רַע dec. 1 a. . . . .

## רועה

pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רַע dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4) . . . . .

רעעות pref. בָּ X noun fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10, fr.

רעע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . .

רעע pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

רעה id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; id. bef. (:) . . . . .

רעה } pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }

רעה } sing. masc. fr. רַע dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4) }

רעם pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . . . .

רעש } pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בָּהָּ noun masc. sing. dec. }

רעש } id. pref. בָּ q. v. } 6 d; id. bef. (:) . . . . .

רעשו pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רָעָה dec. 10, fr. רַע masc. (§ 37. r. 7)

רעה pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 a.

רעה pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רָעָה dec. 10, fr. רַע masc. (§ 37. r. 7)

רעה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for רָעָהָּ

רעה id. pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; id. bef. (:) . . . . .

רעה id. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; id. id. . . . .

רפא pref. בָּ for בָּה, בָּהָּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָפָא dec. 7 b. . . . .

רפד } pref. בָּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place . . . . .

רפת pref. בָּ for בָּה, בָּהָּ X n. m., pl. of [רָפֶת] d. 6.

רצה id. pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of רָצוֹן dec. 3 a. . . . .

רצה id. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

רצה id. pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. bef. lab. . . . .

רצה id. pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; id. id. . . . .

רצה id. pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a. . . . .

רצה id. pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רצה id. pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. . . . .

רצץ id. pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. [רָצַץ] dec. 8 d.

רצה id. pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. רָצוֹן dec. 3 c.; id. bef. lab. . . . .

רצה id. pref. id. X Kal inf. (רָצוֹת), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 a.

## בָּרַק

to lighten, send forth lightning, Ps. 144. 6.

בָּרַק masc. dec. 4 a.—I. lightning.—II. glitter of a sword, Job 20. 25.—III. pr. name of an Israelitish captain who with Deborah defeated the Canaanites, Jud. 4. 6, &amp;c.

בִּרְכַת, בִּרְכַת fem., a species of gem, supposed to be the emerald.

בִּרְקָנִים masc. only pl. בִּרְקָנִים threshing wagons, or sledges furnished underneath with pointed stones (prob. fire-stones) which were drawn over the grain. Symm. τριβόλοι briers.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 17. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 17. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 44. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 17. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 12. 32.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 32. 27.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 39. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> Ne. 4. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 28.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 38. 7.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 100. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Mi. 7. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> Ec. 7. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 2. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 32. 17.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 88. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 141. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Ec. 2. 22.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 24. 28.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 34. 9.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 29. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 29. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 36. 24.

<sup>y</sup> Nu. 11. 15.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 47. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 3. 2.

<sup>ac</sup> Ho. 7. 3.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 94. 23.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ch. 16. 12.  
<sup>af</sup> Hab. 3. 17.

<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 106. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 30. 6.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 60. 10.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 89. 18.

<sup>ak</sup> Pr. 16. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 8.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 68. 31.  
<sup>an</sup> Ge. 49. 6.

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| בָּרָק     | noun masc. sing. dec. 4a, also pr. name masc.; † bef. (.)  |
| בָּרָק     | id., constr. st.; (also pr. name see R. בָּרָק)  |
| בָּרָק     | id.; † id. (בָּרָק)  |
| בָּרָקִים  | pr. n. m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55; etym. uncertain.  |
| בָּרָקִים  | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּרָק d. 4a.  |
| בָּרָקִים  | id. pl., absolute state; † bef. (.)  |
| בָּרָקִיעַ | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X noun masc. sing., constr. of רָקִיעַ dec. 3a.   |
| בָּרָקִיעַ | pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.  |
| בָּרָקִיעַ | noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.   |
| בָּרָקִיעַ | noun fem. sing.; † id.   |
| בָּרָקִיעַ | pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָקִיעַ dec. 10.   |
| בָּרָר     | I. to separate, with לָמַן Eze. 20. 38; hence, to select, choose out.—II. to purge, purify; only part. בָּרָרִי pure, chaste.—III. to examine, prove. Niph. to purify oneself; part. בָּרָר pure, morally. Pi. to purify, Da. 11. 35. Hiph.—I. to cleanse, clear, as corn.—II. to polish, furbish a sword. Hithpa. to be purified, Da. 12. 10; to show oneself pure, morally. בָּרָר masc. בָּרָרָה fem. (§ 37. r. 7) adj.—I. chosen, beloved, Ca. 6. 9.—II. pure, clear; also pure in a moral sense.—III. empty, Pr. 14. 4. |
| בָּרָר     | masc.—I. corn, grain, purified from the chaff; also of growing corn, Ps. 65. 14.—II. open fields, country, Job 39. 4.  |
| בָּרָר     | Ch. masc. emph. בָּרָרָא (for בָּרָא § 37. r. 7) open fields, country.   |
| בָּרָר     | masc. d. 1a.—I. cleanness, purity.—II. soap. בָּרָרָה fem. soap, Je. 2. 22; Mal. 3. 2.   |
| בָּרָרִים  | masc. pl. 1 Ki. 5. 3, Vulg. birds, fowls; Kimchi, capons; Gesenius geese, from their whiteness; Prof. Lee, choice beasts.  |
| בָּרָרִית  | Kal part. pass. f., pl. בָּרָרִית d. 10, fr. בָּרָר m. בָּרָר  |
| בָּרָשׁ    | Root not used; signification uncertain.  |
| בָּרָשׁ    | masc. dec. 1, fir-tree. Gesenius, Lee, cypress.—II. any thing made of that wood, as a lance, Nah. 2. 4; musical instrument, 2 Sa. 6. 5.  |
| בָּרָשִׁים | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּרָשׁ d. 1a.   |
| בָּרָשִׁים | pref. בָּ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of בָּרָשׁ d. 1a.   |
| בָּרָשִׁעַ | pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 6a. (suff. רָשָׁע § 35. r. 5)  |
| בָּרָשִׁעַ | (for בָּרָשִׁעַ son of wickedness, comp. בָּרָשָׁע) pr. name of a king of Gomorrah, Ge. 14. 2.   |

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| בָּרָשָׁעִי    | pref. בָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רָשָׁע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5).                    |
| בָּרָשָׁעִים   | pref. בָּ for בָּרָה, בָּרָה X adj. m., pl. of רָשָׁע d. 4a.                                    |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X noun fem. s., constr. of רָשָׁעִתִּי (no pl.); † bef. (.)                           |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X id. suff. 3 pers. s. masc.; † id.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X n. f. pl. Kh. רָשָׁעִתִּי, K. רָשָׁעִתִּי   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. בָּרָשׁ d. 1; † bef. lab.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); † bef. lab.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁאֵן dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).          |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X noun masc. sing.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X noun masc. sing.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁאֵן dec. 10 & 11, (§ 42. rem. 4).      |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | Ch. pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of שָׁאֵן d. 1a.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ for בָּרָה X noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2)   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2. § 39. No. 4. rem. 2) dec. 1a; † bef. lab.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X Kal inf. (שָׁבָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X noun f. s. d. 10; † bef. lab.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ for בָּרָה X Seg. n. in pause as if for שָׁבָה = שָׁבָה § 35. r. 2, but see the foll. |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 6b; † }<br>pref. בָּ bef. lab. }                               |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for שָׁבָה  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ for בָּרָה } n. m. s. d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 14)  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) }  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ for בָּרָה X noun fem. sing.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X adj. ordin. m.; † bef. lab.   |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שָׁבָה dec. 44. rem. 2).                        |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ X num. card. fem. (constr. שָׁבָה § 35. rem. 7); † bef. (.)                           |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. id. X id. fem., constr. שָׁבָה  |
| בָּרָשָׁעִתִּי | pref. בָּ bef. (.) X noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁבָה dec. 10.                                |

<sup>a</sup> Job 20. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Na. 3. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 97. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 37. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 38. 13.

<sup>f</sup> Ju. 4. 21, 22.  
<sup>g</sup> Ne. 5. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 23.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 22. 7.

<sup>j</sup> Eze. 31. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> Pr. 24. 19.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 9. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> De. 9. 4.

<sup>n</sup> Pr. 11. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 10. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 21.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 6. 11.

<sup>r</sup> Je. 48. 13.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 52. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Am. 2. 2.  
<sup>u</sup> Est. 7. 8.

<sup>v</sup> Est. 9. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Ezr. 7. 18.  
<sup>x</sup> Le. 13. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Ex. 27. 7.

<sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 8. 13.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 10. 30.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 78. 67.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 106. 37.

<sup>ad</sup> Mic. 7. 14.  
<sup>ae</sup> Da. 11. 33.  
<sup>af</sup> Zec. 7. 5.  
<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 21. 29.

<sup>ah</sup> Ruth 2. 2.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ge. 41. 34, 47.  
<sup>aj</sup> Job 5. 19.  
<sup>ak</sup> De. 28. 7, 25.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| שבע      | pref. ב. num. card. com. pl. of שבע (§ 35. r. 16)  |
| בשבעת    | pref. ב. for ב. adj. ordin., fem. of שבע   |
| שבע      | bef. lab. ; שבעי   |
| שבע      | pref. ב. bef. (:) n. f. s., constr. of שבעה d. 10.   |
| בשבעתיכם | pref. ב. noun masc. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שבע (§ 32. rem. 1)              |
| שבע      | pref. ב. for ב. noun masc. sing. (suff.)   |
| שבר      | pref. ב. q. v. } שברי dec. 6a.   |
| שבר      | pref. id. n. m. s., constr. of שברון dec. 3c.  |
| שברי     | pref. id. Kal inf. [שבר], suff. 1 pers. sing. 16. rem. 10)                                 |
| שבר      | pref. ב. for ב. noun com. sing. dec. 8a, (but pl. שברות constr. שברות)                     |
| שבת      | pref. id. in pause seg. as if for שבת=שבת (שבתות) (§ 32. rem. 2) but see the following:    |
| ישב      | pref. id. Kal inf. and subst. fem. (suff.)   |
| ישב      | pref. ב. } שבותי dec. 13a.   |
| שבת      | pref. id. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (see שבת)   |
| שבתו     | pref. id. Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a.                              |
| ישב      | pref. ב. for ב. noun com. pl. abs. (see שבת) ; bef. lab.                                   |
| ישב      | pref. ב. Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13a.   |
| ישב      | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| ישב      | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| ישב      | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| ישב      | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| בשבתתיכם | pref. id. noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (see שבת)                                 |
| שבת      | pref. ב. bef. (:) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.  |
| שנב      | pref. id. pr. name m., Kh. שניב, K. שניב   |
| נשנ      | pref. ב. and ש- with נ adv.; or, Kal inf. [נשנ] § 18. rem. 3] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. |
| שננ      | pref. ב. f. ב. noun masc. sing.  |
| שנע      | pref. ב. q. v. } שנה   |
| שנה      | pref. ב. f. ב. noun masc. sing. dec. 9b; } שנה   |
| שנה      | pref. ב. q. v. } שנה   |
| שנה      | pref. ב. bef. (:) id., construct state   |
| שנה      | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.; bef. lab.  |
| שנה      | pref. ב. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| שנה      | pref. id. noun fem. pl. constr. from שנה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)                           |
| שנה      | pref. ב. for ב. noun masc. sing.   |
| שנה      | pref. ב. bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שנה dec. 9a.                |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| שנה   | pref. ב. noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)  |
| שנהם  | pref. id. noun masc. sing.  |
| שוא   | pref. ב. for ב. noun masc. sing., K. שוא                                      |
| בשוא  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2); bef. lab., for see lett.                |
| בשוא  | pref. ב. Kal inf. constr. for בשוא (§ 17. r. 1)                               |
| בשואה | pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בשוב  | pref. id. Kal inf. constr.; bef. (:) ; שוב                                    |
| בשוב  | pref. id. Pilel inf. (שוב), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b.                              |
| בשוב  | pref. id. noun fem. sing.   |
| בשוב  | pref. id. Kal inf. (שוב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                 |
| בשוב  | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בשוב  | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בשוב  | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| שואה  | pref. id. pr. name in compos. קריתים  |
| שוט   | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| שוט   | pref. ב. for ב. id. pl. abs.  |
| שול   | pref. ב. n. m. pl., suff. s. fem. fr. [שול] d. 1.                             |
| שולם  | pref. ב. for ב. gent. noun fem.   |
| שום   | pref. ב. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.  |
| שום   | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      |
| שום   | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| שואן  | pref. id. pr. name of a place   |
| בשועו | pref. id. Piel inf. [שועו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; bef. (:) ; שוע |
| שוע   | pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| שוע   | pref. ב. f. ב. noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                      |
| שפר   | pref. ב. f. ב. id. pl., abs. state; bef. (:) ; שפר                            |
| שפר   | pref. ב. q. v. } שפר  |
| שפר   | pref. ב. for ב. noun masc. sing. (pl. שפרים § 35. rem. 13)                    |
| שוק   | pref. ב. n. fem. pl. constr. from שוק d. 1a.                                  |
| שוק   | pref. ב. for ב. noun masc., pl. of שוק (§ 35. rem. 13)                        |
| שוק   | pref. ב. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (pl. שוקים § 35. rem. 13)                  |
| שור   | noun fem. sing.   |
| בשור  | pref. ב. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שור dec. 1a.                  |
| שור   | pref. id. Kal inf. [שור], suff. 1 pers. sing.                                 |
| בשורי | pref. id. Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שור] dec. 7b.         |
| שור   | pref. id. pr. name of a place; bef. (:) ; שור                                 |
| שורש  | pref. ב. for ב. noun m., pl. of שורש d. 8a.                                   |

De. 10. 22.  
1 Ki. 18. 44.  
Ez. 21. 2.  
Nu. 5. 21.  
Nu. 26. 28.  
Ge. 47. 14.

La. 4. 10.  
Ez. 21. 11.  
2 Sa. 23. 7.  
2 Sa. 23. 8.  
Pr. 31. 23.  
Eze. 46. 3.

Eze. 45. 17.  
2 Sa. 15. 8.  
Le. 26. 35.  
Eze. 39. 26.  
Ex. 16. 3.  
Le. 26. 35.

Ge. 6. 3.  
Zec. 12. 4.  
Ge. 39. 5.  
Pr. 23. 10.  
De. 24. 19.  
Nu. 28. 26.

De. 11. 15.  
2 Ki. 23. 4.  
De. 28. 22.  
Ne. 11. 25.  
Job 28. 16.  
2 Ki. 23. 4.

Ps. 89. 10.  
Ps. 35. 8.  
Eze. 39. 27.  
Is. 30. 15.  
Eze. 18. 23.  
Job 15. 31.

Ch. 30. 9.  
Eze. 47. 7.  
Job 5. 21.  
La. 1. 9.  
Job 37. 15.

Ps. 22. 25.  
Is. 27. 13.  
2 Ch. 15. 14.  
Ps. 147. 10.  
Ca. 3. 2.

De. 22. 10.  
2 Sa. 18. 25, 27.  
Ps. 92. 12.  
Ho. 9. 12.  
Ps. 59. 11.

|                |  |           |                            |
|----------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|
| בְּשַׁחַד      | pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  | נֶשֶׁחַד  | noun masc. sing.           |
| בְּשַׁחַד      | pref. בְּ q. v.  | שַׁחֲקָה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. |
| בְּשַׁחֲקֹה    | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁחֲקִים | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | masc. from [שַׁחֲוֹת] dec. 1 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | masc. from [שַׁחֲוֹת] dec. 1 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X n. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for שַׁחֲוֹת comp. § 35. r. 5] from שַׁחֲוֹת d. 13 a. | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | masc. from שַׁחֲוֹת dec. 10.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a river; 1 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | from שַׁחֲוֹת dec. 1 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; 1 id.   | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X Kal inf. (שַׁחֲוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10)                              | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X id. (שַׁחֲוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 pref. id. X id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.                                 | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X adv. (q. v.) X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [שַׁחֲוֹת] dec. 10.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun m. sing., (suff. שַׁחֲוֹת) dec. 6 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | שַׁחֲוֹת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |

|                |   |          |                            |
|----------------|---|----------|----------------------------|
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 pref. id. X n. m. sing.; 1 bef. lab.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. שַׁחֲוֹת dec. 4 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | I. to boil intrans. Eze. 24. 5.—to ripen, become ripe, Joel 4. 13. Pi.—to boil, cook, seethe. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. to ripen, bring to maturity, Ge. 40. 10. | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | adj., fem. בְּשַׁחֲוֹת boiled, sodden, Ex. 12. 9; Nu. 6. 19.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | fem. pl. (of בְּשַׁחֲוֹת dec. 13) boilers, Eze. 46. 23.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 adj. masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 Piel imp. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X particle made up of the preff. שַׁחֲוֹת see שַׁחֲוֹת  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | adj. fem. sing. from בְּשַׁחֲוֹת masc.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see שַׁחֲוֹת   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | Pual pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בְּשַׁחֲוֹת comp. § 8. r. 7]   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | Piel imp. pl. masc; p. בְּשַׁחֲוֹת Ex. 16. 23.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see שַׁחֲוֹת   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 pref. id. X n. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); 1 id.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שַׁחֲוֹת] dec. 6 a.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X (prim. adj.) noun masc.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 pref. id. X q. v. s. dec. 3 a; 1 before (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁחֲוֹת dec. 3 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שַׁחֲוֹת) from שַׁחֲוֹת fem.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁחֲוֹת (no pl. abs.)   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X n. m. s. for שַׁחֲוֹת as if from שַׁחֲוֹת (§ 35. rem. 2) but with suff. שַׁחֲוֹת  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. שַׁחֲוֹת § 35. r. 5) d. 6 a.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | 1 pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X Piel inf. [שַׁחֲוֹת] suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 5)  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |
| בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָיו | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שַׁחֲוֹת | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 33. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 16. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Fr. 28. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 23. 39.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 13. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 20.

<sup>g</sup> De. 28. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 14. 13.  
<sup>i</sup> Ho. 10. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 35. 28.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 9. 31.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 19. 29.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 19. 4, 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 9. 26.  
<sup>o</sup> Na. 1. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 33.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 27. 2, 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 69. 31.

<sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 13. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 19. 33, 35.  
<sup>u</sup> Ruth 3. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Fr. 6. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Ec. 2. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 40. 31.

<sup>y</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 14.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 35. 22.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 28. 7.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ex. 22. 14.  
<sup>ac</sup> Jo. 4. 13.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 12. 9.

<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 38.  
<sup>af</sup> Ec. 8. 17.  
<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 6. 19.  
<sup>ah</sup> Le. 6. 21.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 24. 5.  
<sup>aj</sup> Le. 8. 31.

<sup>ak</sup> Da. 11. 21, 24.  
<sup>al</sup> Da. 8. 25.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 30. 7.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 55. 12.  
<sup>ao</sup> Mi. 7. 3.

<sup>ap</sup> Je. 29. 7.  
<sup>aq</sup> Je. 22. 21.  
<sup>ar</sup> Job 38. 18.  
<sup>as</sup> Ex. 13. 17.  
<sup>at</sup> Job 36. 12.

<sup>au</sup> De. 9. 28.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 27. 8.  
<sup>aw</sup> Eze. 31. 5.  
<sup>ax</sup> Eze. 5. 16.  
<sup>ay</sup> Nu. 32. 8.

|                              |   |            |
|------------------------------|---|------------|
| <sup>a</sup> בְּשַׁלְחָהּ    | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. Piel inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [strictly from the form שַׁלַּח instead of שָׁלַח, comp. § 16. rem. 15] | שָׁלַח     |
| <sup>b</sup> בְּשַׁלִּי      | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. n. m. s. [for שְׁלִי § 35. r. 14]  | שָׁלַח     |
| <sup>c</sup> בְּשַׁלִּי      | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. particle שָׁל (from the preff. שָׁ. 𐤁.) with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שָׁל       |
| <sup>d</sup> בְּשַׁלְחָהּ    | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from שְׁלִיָּה; 𐤁. bef. (.)]                                 | שָׁלַח     |
| <sup>e</sup> בְּשַׁלְיָשִׁי  | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. adj. ordin. masc.  | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>f</sup> בְּשַׁלְיָשִׁית | pref. id. 𐤁. id. fem. defect. for שְׁלִישִׁית   | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>g</sup> בְּשַׁלְכָת     | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. noun fem. sing.   | שָׁלַךְ    |
| <sup>h</sup> בְּשַׁלָּל      | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.  | שָׁלַל     |
| <sup>i</sup> בְּשַׁלָּם      | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. pr. name of a place   | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>j</sup> בְּשַׁלָּם      | defect. for בְּשַׁלּוֹם (q. v.)   | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>k</sup> בְּשַׁלָּם      | Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [בְּשַׁלָּל], suff. 3 p. pl. m.   | בְּשַׁלָּל |
| <sup>l</sup> בְּשַׁלָּם      | (for בְּשַׁלָּם son of peace, comp. בְּדָקָר) pr. name masc. Ezr. 4. 7.   | בְּשַׁלָּל |
| <sup>m</sup> בְּשַׁלְמָה     | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.  | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>n</sup> בְּשַׁלְמָה     | pref. בְּ. q. v. }  |            |
| <sup>o</sup> בְּשַׁלְמָה     | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. pr. name masc.   | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>p</sup> בְּשַׁלְמוֹת    | 𐤁. pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. n. f., pl. of שַׁלְמוֹת d. 12a  | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>q</sup> בְּשַׁלְמִי     | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. compound of שָׁל (see בְּשַׁלָּל) & מִי pron. interrog.   | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>r</sup> בְּשַׁלְמִיו    | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. adj. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁלָם dec. 3a.                                       | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>s</sup> בְּשַׁלְמִינוּ  | 𐤁. pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שָׁלָם dec. 6a; 𐤁. bef. lab.                               | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>t</sup> בְּשַׁלְמָתָהּ  | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שַׁלְמָה dec. 12a.  | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>u</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁי    | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. noun masc. sing. defect. for שְׁלִישִׁי dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1)                                      | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>v</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁי    | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. num. card. sing. fem.   | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>w</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁי    | 𐤁. pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. id. constr. st.; 𐤁. bef. lab.   | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>x</sup> בְּשַׁלְשָׁהּ   | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. } id. fem. (constr. שְׁלִישִׁית)   | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>y</sup> בְּשַׁלְשָׁהּ   | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) }   |            |
| <sup>z</sup> בְּשַׁלְשָׁם    | 𐤁. pref. בְּ. 𐤁. noun masc., pl. of שְׁלִישִׁי dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1); 𐤁. bef. (.)   | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>aa</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁים  | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. adj. ordin. m., pl. of שְׁלִישִׁי  | שָׁלָם     |
| <sup>ab</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁים  | pref. id. }   |            |
| <sup>ac</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁים  | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) }   |            |
| <sup>ad</sup> בְּשַׁלְשִׁית  | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. id. sing. masc., constr. of שְׁלִישִׁית (§ 42. rem. 5); 𐤁. bef. lab.  | שָׁלַשׁ    |
| <sup>ae</sup> בְּשַׁלָּת     | 𐤁. Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 𐤁. bef. lab. for 𐤁. (§ 8. rem. 7)                                  | בְּשַׁלָּל |

|                   |   |            |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| בְּשֵׁם           | Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to be sweet, pleasant, fragrant.   |            |
| בְּשֵׁם           | masc. dec. 4a, the balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 1.   |            |
| בְּשֵׁם & בְּשֵׁם | masc. pl. בְּשֵׁמִים.—I. scent, odour of perfume.—II. perfumes themselves.—III. balsam tree, Ca. 5. 13; 6. 2. |            |
| בְּשֵׁמַת         | (fragrant) pr. name.—I. of a wife of Esau.—II. of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 15.                         |            |
| יְבֵשֶׁם          | (pleasant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.   |            |
| מְבֵשֶׁם          | (fragrance) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 13.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 25.  |            |
| בְּשֵׁם           | noun masc. sing. dec. 6.  | בְּשֵׁם    |
| בְּשֵׁם           | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. noun masc. s. d. 7a; 𐤁. bef. (.)  | שָׁם       |
| בְּשֵׁם           | Ch. pref. id. 𐤁. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)   | שָׁם       |
| בְּשֵׁם           | noun masc. sing.  | בְּשֵׁם    |
| בְּשֵׁמָאוֹלָהּ   | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שְׁמָאוֹל dec. 1a.                     | שְׁמָאוֹל  |
| בְּשֵׁמָאוֹל      | pref. id. 𐤁. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׁמָאוֹל  |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹ         | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁם dec. 7a; 𐤁. bef. lab.                   | שָׁם       |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹנָה      | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. num. card. fem.; 𐤁. id.   | שָׁמוֹן    |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹנִים     | pref. id. 𐤁. id. pl. com. gen. (comp. dec. 9)   | שָׁמוֹן    |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹנָה      | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | שָׁמוֹנִי  |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹר        | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)  | שָׁמוֹר    |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹת        | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. שָׁם d. 7a.   | שָׁם       |
| בְּשֵׁמוֹתָם      | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שָׁם       |
| בְּשֵׁמָחָהּ      | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.   | שָׁמָח     |
| בְּשֵׁמָחָהּ      | pref. id. 𐤁. id., constr. state   | שָׁמָח     |
| בְּשֵׁמָחָת       | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. id. pl., absolute state  | שָׁמָח     |
| בְּשֵׁמָחָתָהּ    | 𐤁. pref. בְּ. 𐤁. id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 𐤁. bef. (.)  | שָׁמָח     |
| בְּשֵׁמָחָתָם     | pref. id. 𐤁. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | שָׁמָח     |
| בְּשֵׁמִי         | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּשֵׁם] d. 4a.   | בְּשֵׁם    |
| בְּשֵׁמִי         | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) 𐤁. noun masc., pl., constr. of שְׁמִי [fr. sing. שְׁמִי comp. § 38. rem. 2]               | שְׁמִי     |
| בְּשֵׁמִי         | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. שָׁם dec. 7a; 𐤁. bef. lab.                      | שָׁם       |
| בְּשֵׁמִיָּהּ     | Ch. pref. id. 𐤁. noun masc. pl., emph. of שְׁמִי, comp. בְּשֵׁמִי   | שְׁמִיָּהּ |
| בְּשֵׁמִיו        | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁם d. 6.   | בְּשֵׁם    |
| בְּשֵׁמִיָּהּ     | pref. בְּ. for בְּ. 𐤁. noun fem. sing. see  | שְׁמִיָּהּ |
| בְּשֵׁמִי         | 𐤁. pref. id. 𐤁. noun m. pl. [of שְׁמִי comp. § 38. rem. 1]  | שְׁמִי     |
| בְּשֵׁמִי         | 𐤁. noun masc., pl. of שָׁם dec. 6a; 𐤁. bef. (.)   | בְּשֵׁם    |
| בְּשֵׁמִיר        | pref. בְּ. 𐤁. pr. name of a place   | שָׁמִיר    |
| בְּשֵׁמִיר        | 𐤁. pref. id. }  |            |
| בְּשֵׁמִיר        | pref. בְּ. bef. (.) }   |            |

<sup>a</sup> De. 15. 18. <sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 8. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 30. <sup>j</sup> Jos. 22. 27. <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 6. <sup>p</sup> Ezr. 5. 1. <sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 1. <sup>t</sup> Pr. 14. 10. <sup>v</sup> Ps. 69. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 27. <sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 13. <sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 29. <sup>n</sup> De. 24. 13. <sup>q</sup> Eze. 42. 3. <sup>u</sup> Pr. 3. 16. <sup>x</sup> Is. 66. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Jon. 1. 12. <sup>h</sup> Jos. 7. 21. <sup>l</sup> Jos. 22. 8. <sup>o</sup> Is. 40. 12. <sup>r</sup> Job 32. 3. <sup>2</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 19. <sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 16. <sup>aa</sup> Ca. 5. 1. <sup>w</sup> Ca. 4. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 28. 59. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 5, 6. <sup>m</sup> Jon. 1. 7. <sup>p</sup> Is. 16. 14. <sup>q</sup> Ex. 30. 23. <sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 3. <sup>t</sup> Ps. 45. 16. <sup>u</sup> Ps. 68. 34. <sup>v</sup> Ju. 4. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 31. 1. <sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 21. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 55. 21. <sup>h</sup> Ju. 7. 8. <sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 18. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 49. 12.

|               |  |        |
|---------------|--|--------|
| בְּשִׁמְכָה   | pref. בְּ id. id. for שְׁמֶךָ (comp. § 3. r. 2)                                    | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְלָה   | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.                                     | שָׁמַל |
| בְּשִׁמְלָהֶם | pref. בְּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שָׁמַל |
| בְּשִׁמְכֶם   | pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נֶשֶׁם dec. 7 a. | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹן  | pref. בְּ noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a.                 | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹן  | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } (with suff. שְׁמִי § 35.)                                     | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹן  | pref. בְּ q. v. } rem. 2)  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹה  | pref. בְּ bef. (:) masc. of the foll., (constr. (שְׁמִינֶה)                        | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכָה   | 1 pref. id. X num. card. fem.; 1 bef. labial                                       | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכֵי   | pref. id. X id. pl. com. gen.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X Kal inf. construct   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m., K. בְּשִׁמְכוֹ (q. v.)                          | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m., K. בְּשִׁמְכוֹ (q. v.)                          | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | Chald. pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ X n. com. s. (suff. שְׁמִינֶה) dec. 6 a.                        | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | 1 pr. name, fem.; 1 before labial  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | 1 pref. בְּ X noun m. pl. abs. from נֶשֶׁם d. 7 a. id.                             | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ before (:) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | (light sandy soil, coll. with the Arab. Gesen.)                                    | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pr. name of a region beyond Jordan, between Hermon and the brook of Jabbok.        | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pr. name of a place in the desert, Jos. 15. 62.                                    | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁמִי d. 7 b.                   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                       | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of שְׁמִינֶה (no pl.)                                | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | 1 pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.;                                 | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ q. v. } 1 before labial  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | noun fem. sing.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ Piel inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X adj. ord. masc. from נֶשֶׁם                                  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | pref. בְּ X n. com. du., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁמִי dec. 8 b.                        | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ   | 1 pref. בְּ before (:) X num. card. masc., constr. of נֶשֶׁם; 1 before labial      | נֶשֶׁם |

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of שְׁמִי d. 3 a.; 1 id.                                      | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ X n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שְׁמִי d. 8 b.                                 | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. with pl. fem. term. from שְׁמִי dec. 11 a.                    | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } num. card. du. masc.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) }  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. id. X id., construct state only before עֶשֶׂר; 1 before labial                        | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of שְׁמִי d. 11 a.; 1 id.                                     | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | Ch. pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of שְׁמִי dec. 8 a.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | Kh. בְּשִׁמְכוֹ q. v., K. בְּשִׁמְכוֹ (q. v.)   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | Po. to trample upon, with עַל, Amos 5. 11.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ X pr. name of a region; 1 bef. (:) pr. name of a place; 1 id.                     | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שְׁמִי] d. 6 f.                                   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from [שְׁמִי] dec. 6 d.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ before (:) X noun masc., pl. of [שְׁמִי] dec. 8 b. (§ 37. No. 3), see               | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun com sing. masc.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 6 d.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. s.; 1 bef. lab.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ X n. com. pl. constr. from שְׁמִי dec. 6 d.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X id. pl., absolute state   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ X id. du. pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for [שְׁמִי]) from שְׁמִי dec. 12 b.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ before (:) X noun masc., pl. of [שְׁמִי] dec. 6; 1 before labial                  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for שְׁמִי] pref. בְּ before (:) X Kal inf. construct | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ X id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X adj. m. s., constr. of שְׁמִי d. 4 a.                                    | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | 1 pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing.; 1 id.  | נֶשֶׁם |
| בְּשִׁמְכוֹ | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | נֶשֶׁם |

Je. 29. 25.  
Ex. 13. 34.  
Ho. 2. 19.  
Eze. 12. 19.  
Eze. 4. 16.  
Je. 41. 15.

2 Ki. 6. 25.  
Ex. 16. 5.  
1 Sa. 11. 6.  
2 Sa. 5. 24.  
Jos. 6. 5.  
2 Ch. 20. 29.

Ps. 19. 12.  
Is. 38. 8.  
Nu. 32. 33.  
Nu. 4. 32.  
De. 19. 21.  
Ps. 118. 7.

De. 1. 27.  
Ho. 10. 6.  
Ps. 34. 1.  
2 Ch. 8. 2.  
Job 13. 14.  
Job 42. 7.

Le. 14. 52.  
Mi. 3. 5.  
Job 16. 9.  
1 Ch. 11. 21.  
Nu. 13. 23.  
Ju. 15. 13.

Est. 9. 1.  
Je. 28. 1.  
Is. 40. 12.  
Eze. 13. 19.  
Job 4. 13.  
Ps. 22. 8.

Job 9. 17.  
Na. 1. 3.  
Je. 17. 27.  
De. 6. 9; 11. 20.  
Ps. 51. 6.  
Eze. 17. 17.

2 Ki. 4. 16.  
Ex. 7. 4.  
Ex. 6. 6.  
Ps. 51. 6.  
Eze. 17. 17.

Eze. 9. 8.  
Ec. 10. 6.  
Ec. 12. 4.  
Is. 32. 19.  
Ec. 10. 18.



שפך <sup>a</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun m. s. [for שָׁפַךְ § 35. rem. 2]  
שפך <sup>b</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  
שפך <sup>c</sup> Ch. pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ (n.m.s. emph. [of שָׁפַךְ])  
שפח <sup>d</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח n. f. s., constr. of שָׁפַח dec. 11a.  
שפח <sup>e</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,  
K. שָׁפַח (§ 4. rem. 1)  
שפח <sup>f</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁפַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
שפח <sup>g</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
שפח <sup>h</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח id. du., construct state  
שפח <sup>i</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁפַח (n.m.s., suff. 1 pers. sing.)  
שפח <sup>j</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. lab.  
שפח <sup>k</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
שפח <sup>l</sup> pref. id. שָׁפַח id. du., absolute state  
שפח <sup>m</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁפַח noun masc. sing.  
שקק <sup>n</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁקַק for שָׁקַק noun m. s. dec. 8d.  
שקק <sup>o</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁקַק id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
שקק <sup>p</sup> pref. id. שָׁקַק noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
masc. from שָׁקַק dec. 2b; bef. (n.m.s.)  
שקק <sup>q</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁקַק noun m., pl. of שָׁקַק dec. 6d;  
שקק <sup>r</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁקַק id. q.v.  
שקל <sup>s</sup> pref. id. שָׁקַל noun m. s. (pl. c. שָׁקַל), dec. 6a.  
שקל <sup>t</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁקַק for שָׁקַק noun masc. sing. for שָׁקַק as  
if from שָׁקַק (§ 35. rem. 2) but see the foll.  
שקל <sup>u</sup> pref. id. שָׁקַק noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (see)  
שקל <sup>v</sup> pref. בּ. שָׁקַק the foll.; bef. labial  
שקל <sup>w</sup> pref. id. שָׁקַק id. pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
שקל <sup>x</sup> pref. id. שָׁקַק noun fem., pl. of שָׁקַק; (but  
comp. § 35. rem. 9, note)  
שקה

בִּשְׁפָּךְ. Pi.—I. to announce, declare.—II. to bring, tell good  
tidings.—Hithp. to receive good tidings, 2 Sa. 18. 31.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ (cool, cold, coll. with the Arab. Gesenius)  
pr. name of a torrent near Gaza, 1 Sa. 30. 9, 10, 21.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ fem.—I. good tidings, news.—  
II. reward for good tidings, 2 Sa. 4. 10.

בִּשְׁפָּךְ <sup>a</sup> masc. dec. 4a. — I. flesh. — II. body. — III.  
all flesh, i. e. all creatures or animate  
beings.—IV. near relation, consanguinity.—V. the  
secret parts (viri).

בִּשְׁפָּךְ Chald. m. dec. 3 b, i. q. Heb. בִּשְׁפָּךְ Nos. I, III.

בִּשְׁפָּךְ <sup>a</sup> n. m. s., constr. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 4a; bef. (n.m.s.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 3 b.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc. sing.

בִּשְׁפָּךְ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 4a.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ noun fem. sing.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Piel imp. pl. masc.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 4a; bef. (n.m.s.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ pr. name of a region  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
from [בִּשְׁפָּךְ] dec. 10.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ <sup>a</sup> n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 4a; bef. (n.m.s.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc., pl. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ  
dec. 3a; bef. labial  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. id. שָׁפַךְ noun masc., pl. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 1a.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ noun masc., pl. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 4a.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc. pl. of שָׁפַךְ (§ 37. r. 7)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. id. שָׁפַךְ noun masc., pl. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 1a.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun fem. sing.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. id. שָׁפַךְ adj. m. pl. constr. from [בִּשְׁפָּךְ] d. 3a.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ } from בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 4a; bef. (n.m.s.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ <sup>a</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ <sup>a</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc. sing.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ defect. from בִּשְׁפָּךְ (q. v.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ n. f., pl. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ dec. 10.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by  
conv. i, before labial for בּ (§ 8. rem. 7)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ Piel inf. (שָׁפַךְ), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ for בִּשְׁפָּךְ noun masc. s.; bef. lab.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ num. card. fem.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 6)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ adj. ordin. masc. from בִּשְׁפָּךְ  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ num. card. com., pl. of בִּשְׁפָּךְ  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc. sing. [for בִּשְׁפָּךְ]  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ n. f. s. dec. 13 c. (§ 39. No. 4); bef. lab.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Kal pret. 2 p. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); for בּ see lett.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בִּשְׁפָּךְ (q. v.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ noun masc. sing.  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ construct of בִּשְׁפָּךְ (q. v.)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)  
בִּשְׁפָּךְ pref. בּ. שָׁפַךְ num. card., constr.  
שנה, fem. of שָׁנָה; bef. labial  
שנה <sup>a</sup> pref. id. שָׁנָה id., constr. state, only bef.

<sup>a</sup> Job 36. 18. <sup>a</sup> Pr. 10. 13. <sup>a</sup> Ne. 9. 1. <sup>a</sup> Je. 20. 15. <sup>a</sup> Joel 3. 5. <sup>a</sup> Job 40. 16. <sup>a</sup> Le. 11. 29. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 22. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 13. <sup>b</sup> Is. 28. 15. <sup>b</sup> Is. 44. 15. <sup>b</sup> Pr. 25. 20. <sup>b</sup> Ec. 5. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 6. 20. <sup>c</sup> Is. 20. 13. <sup>c</sup> Je. 23. 32. <sup>c</sup> Nu. 19. 5. <sup>c</sup> Pr. 14. 30. <sup>c</sup> Ju. 8. 7. <sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 25. 24. <sup>d</sup> Le. 5. 4. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 30. 35. <sup>d</sup> Le. 17. 16. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 19. 10. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 31. 27. <sup>d</sup> Nu. 18. 18. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 40. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 59. 8. <sup>e</sup> Is. 54. 8. <sup>e</sup> Da. 7. 5. <sup>e</sup> Je. 5. 10. <sup>e</sup> Ge. 41. 27. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 44. 17. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 16. 68.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 45. 3. <sup>f</sup> Ge. 42. 35. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 69. 20. <sup>f</sup> Le. 13. 48. <sup>f</sup> Ju. 16. 3. <sup>f</sup> Eze. 43. 16. <sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 3.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| בְּשִׁחְכֶם <sup>א</sup> | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בּוֹשׁ dec. 13 c. (§ 39. No. 4)  |
| בְּשִׁחְכֶם              | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בְּת <sup>ב</sup>        | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. lab.   |
| בְּת                     | noun fem. sing. irr., pl. בְּנוֹת (§ 45); also pr. name in compos. as בְּתִירָבִים &c.   |
| בְּת                     | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>א</sup>   | pref. בְּ for בְּתָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ב</sup>   | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ג</sup>   | pref. בְּ for בְּתָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ד</sup>   | pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of בְּתֹאנָה dec. 10.   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ה</sup>   | † pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. sing., constr. st.; † bef. lab.   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ו</sup>   | † pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id.   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ז</sup>   | † pref. id. } id. pl.; † id.   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ח</sup>   | pref. id. } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [בְּתֹאנָה] d. 3 a.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ט</sup>   | † pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּתֹאנָה dec. 10; † before lab.                                     |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>י</sup>   | † pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>כ</sup>   | pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ל</sup>   | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>מ</sup>   | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>נ</sup>   | † pref. id. } pr. name of a place; † before (:)  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>ס</sup>   | pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see תְּבִיץ .   |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>פ</sup>   | Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:) } properly noun fem. s., with the pref. as an adv.  |
| בְּתֹאנָה <sup>צ</sup>   | noun fem. sing., as if fr. בְּתֹה or בְּתֹה see בתחמ   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>א</sup>      | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בְּתֹה irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ב</sup>      | pref. בְּ for בְּתֹה } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ג</sup>      | † pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ד</sup>      | pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ה</sup>      | pref. id. } id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for תְּבִיץ )   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ו</sup>      | pref. בְּ for בְּתֹה } noun com. with pl. fem. term. from תְּבִיץ dec. 1 a.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ז</sup>      | pref. בְּ } noun fem., pl. of [תְּבִיץ ] d. 10.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ח</sup>      | noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּתֹה irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ט</sup>      | (for בְּתֹה set apart of God, comp. בְּתֹה) pr. name.—I. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 30, called בְּתֹה Jos. 19. 4. |
| בְּתֹה <sup>י</sup>      | pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>כ</sup>      | † pref. בְּ } id. pl.; † bef. (:)  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ל</sup>      | pref. בְּ for בְּתֹה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>מ</sup>      | † pref. בְּ } id. const. state; † bef. (:)   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>נ</sup>      | pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| בְּתֹה <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5)                                       |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ג</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ד</sup> | pref. id. } n. f., pl. abs. fr. תְּבִיץ (§ 44. r. 5)                                    |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ה</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., constr. state  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ו</sup> | pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. fr. תְּבִיץ dec. 13 a)          |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ז</sup> | pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תְּבִיץ dec. 6 g.                |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ח</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ט</sup> | (§ 3. rem. 2) }   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>י</sup> | pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>כ</sup> | † pref. id. } id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:)  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ל</sup> | pref. בְּ } id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>מ</sup> | † contr. for בְּתֹה q. v.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>נ</sup> | † pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place; † bef. (:)   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ס</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:)   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>פ</sup> | pl. of the prec.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>צ</sup> | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּתֹה] d. 1 a.                                      |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ק</sup> | id. pl., constr. state  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>כ</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ל</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>מ</sup> | id. pl., absolute state   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>נ</sup> | † pref. בְּ } noun fem. s. d. 13 a; † bef. (:)  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ס</sup> | noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּתֹה dec. 10.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>פ</sup> | id. pl. of the prec.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>צ</sup> | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ק</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>כ</sup> | † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:)  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ל</sup> | pref. בְּ for בְּתֹה } noun m. s. d. 8 c.   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>מ</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. תְּבִיץ dec. 11 b. |
| בְּתֹה <sup>נ</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state   |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ס</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>פ</sup> | † pref. בְּ for בְּתֹה } n. f. s. d. 10; † bef. lab.                                    |
| בְּתֹה <sup>צ</sup> | pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of תְּבִיץ dec. 1 a.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ק</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun f. s. constr. of תְּבִיץ d. 10.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>כ</sup> | † pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)                                      |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ל</sup> | pref. בְּ } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>מ</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>נ</sup> | pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. }  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>ס</sup> | sing. fem. from [תְּבִיץ ] dec. 1 b. }  |
| בְּתֹה <sup>פ</sup> | pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |

<sup>א</sup> Is. 61. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Da. 6. 19.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 45. 10.  
<sup>ד</sup> Is. 8. 13.  
<sup>ה</sup> Ho. 9. 10.  
<sup>ו</sup> Ge. 8. 1.

<sup>ז</sup> Ge. 47. 24.  
<sup>ח</sup> Pr. 15. 6.  
<sup>ט</sup> Ps. 78. 72.  
<sup>י</sup> Ho. 13. 2.  
<sup>כ</sup> Eze. 28. 4.  
<sup>ל</sup> Pr. 8. 31.

<sup>מ</sup> Ps. 106. 20.  
<sup>נ</sup> Ex. 25. 40.  
<sup>ס</sup> Da. 6. 17, 19.  
<sup>פ</sup> Is. 5. 6.  
<sup>צ</sup> Le. 18. 17.  
<sup>ק</sup> De. 32. 10.

<sup>כ</sup> Ps. 100. 4.  
<sup>ל</sup> Pr. 2. 14.  
<sup>מ</sup> Ne. 12. 37.  
<sup>נ</sup> Eze. 48. 15, 21.  
<sup>ס</sup> Eze. 16. 53.

<sup>פ</sup> Ps. 39. 12.  
<sup>צ</sup> Eze. 25. 17.  
<sup>ק</sup> Pr. 3. 11.  
<sup>כ</sup> Ps. 143. 4.  
<sup>ל</sup> Eze. 6. 7.

<sup>מ</sup> Nu. 16. 3.  
<sup>נ</sup> Ju. 11. 37.  
<sup>ס</sup> De. 22. 15, 17.  
<sup>פ</sup> Eze. 23. 8, ect.  
<sup>צ</sup> Eze. 23. 3.

<sup>ק</sup> Ex. 35. 35.  
<sup>כ</sup> Ex. 38. 23.  
<sup>ל</sup> La. 1. 4.  
<sup>מ</sup> Ps. 78. 63.  
<sup>נ</sup> Pr. 10. 9.

<sup>ס</sup> Eze. 43. 8.  
<sup>פ</sup> De. 32. 16.  
<sup>צ</sup> Ezr. 9. 11.  
<sup>ק</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 21.  
<sup>כ</sup> Ca. 1. 10.

<sup>ל</sup> Is. 42. 24.  
<sup>מ</sup> Da. 9. 10.  
<sup>נ</sup> Eze. 16. 33.  
<sup>ס</sup> Eze. 16. 34, 36.  
<sup>פ</sup> Eze. 23. 17.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>a</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from [תחבולת] dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>b</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. pl., absolute st.; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָאִים<sup>c</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולא noun m., pl. of [תחבולא] d. 1 b.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ<sup>d</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>e</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id., constr. state

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָם<sup>f</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc., pl. of [תחבולת] dec. 1 b; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָם<sup>g</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. name of a place, see [תחבולת] q. v.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>h</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. pr. name of a place, for [תחבולת]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>i</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. pl. of the following

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>j</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. adj. fem. sing. from [תחבולת] m.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>k</sup> noun masc. pl., constr. of [תחבולת] irr. of [בית] (§ 45); 1 before labial

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>l</sup> noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בית] irr. (§ 45)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>m</sup> pr. name fem.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>n</sup> noun masc. pl. ([תחבולת]), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of [בית] (§ 45); 1 bef. labial

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>o</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>p</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>q</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>r</sup> Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>s</sup> Heb. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>t</sup> id. pl., absolute state; 1 id.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>u</sup> noun masc., pl. of [בית] dec. 8 d.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>v</sup> noun masc. pl. ([תחבולת]), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [בית] irr. (§ 45)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>w</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. name of a region

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>x</sup> Chald. noun masc., pl. of [בית] dec. 5 a.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>y</sup> noun masc. pl. ([תחבולת]), suff. 1 pers. pl. from [בית] irr. (§ 45); 1 before labial

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>z</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [בית] irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>aa</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. pl., constr. of [תחבולת] from [תוכחות] (§ 44. rem. 5); 1 id.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ab</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [תחבולת] dec. 6 g.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ac</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. sing.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ad</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תחבולת] dec. 6 g.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ

Root not used; Arab. to separate.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ fem. dec. 10.—I. a virgin.—II. applied to cities and countries, comp. [בית].

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָם<sup>a</sup> masc. pl. (of [בית]) dec. 1 a.—I. virginity.—II. tokens of virginity, De. 22. 14, 15, &c.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>b</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. n. of a region, see [תחבולת]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>c</sup> noun fem., pl. of [תחבולת] dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>d</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun m. sing. (pl. c. [תחבולת]) dec. 6 a.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>e</sup> pr. name of a place; see [תחבולת]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>f</sup> noun fem., pl. of [תחבולת] dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>g</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת Mak. for [תחבולת] noun m. s. d. 8 c.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>h</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>i</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. construct state; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>j</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תחבולת] dec. 8 c.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>k</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>l</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת adj. m. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>m</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. name in compos. [תחבולת] &c.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>n</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. name of a place, [תחבולת] with paragogic ה

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>o</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>p</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. pl. constr. from [תחבולת] dec. 1 b; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>q</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תחבולת] dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>r</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for [תחבולת]]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>s</sup> n. fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from [בית] irr. (§ 45)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>t</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת n. fem., pl. of [תחבולת] d. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>u</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>v</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>w</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת Kal inf. constr.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>x</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>y</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תחבולת] dec. 1 b.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>z</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. sing., constr. of [תחבולת] dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>aa</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun m., pl. of [תחבולת] d. 1 b.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ab</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. name of a place, see [תחבולת]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ac</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת n. m. s. comp. dec. 6 d [for [תחבולת]]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ad</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for [תחבולת] comp. § 35. rem. 5]

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ae</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>af</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun m., pl. of [תחבולת] d. 1 b.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ag</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת n. m., pl. of [תחבולת] d. 8 c; 1 bef. (.)

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ah</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ai</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת id., construct state

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>aj</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתָהּ<sup>ak</sup> pref. בְּ. תחבולת pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (.)

<sup>a</sup> Job 37. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 24. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 30. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 31. 9.

<sup>f</sup> Ex. 19. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> Ex. 23. 47.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 16. 41.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 10. 6.

<sup>k</sup> Da. 2. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Pa. 49. 12.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 7. 22, 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Ne. 5. 3.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 5. 15.

<sup>p</sup> Job 2. 1.  
<sup>q</sup> Zec. 9. 17.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 39. 10.  
<sup>s</sup> La. 5. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> Zec. 12. 4.

<sup>u</sup> De. 28. 28.  
<sup>v</sup> Fr. 28. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Ju. 9. 16, 19.  
<sup>x</sup> Ca. 7. 9.

<sup>y</sup> Est. 2. 12.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 2. 3.  
<sup>aa</sup> Job 2. 9.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 34. 17.

<sup>ac</sup> Job 33. 15.  
<sup>ad</sup> Le. 7. 9.  
<sup>ae</sup> Le. 26. 26.  
<sup>af</sup> Ex. 7. 28.

<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 38.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 66. 4.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ca. 7. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 8.

<sup>ak</sup> Ca. 2. 5.  
<sup>al</sup> Da. 9. 21.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 80. 5.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 29. 7.

- בתק** Pi. *to cut, pierce*, only in the following form—  
**בתק** Piel pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. fem.; † bef. lab.  
**בתקומיך** † pref. בּ bef. (:) † noun masc. pl., suff. 2  
 pers. s. m. from [בתקום] d. 7 b; † bef. lab.  
**תקע** pref. בּ for בָּ † noun masc. sing.  
**תקע** † pref. בּ bef. (:) † pr. n. of a place; † bef. lab.  
**תקע** pref. בּ † noun masc. sing.  
**תקע** pref. id. † Kal part. act. m. pl. c. fr. † תַּקַּע d. 7 b.  
**תקע** pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.  
**תקע** Chald. pref. בּ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., a  
 better reading is **תַּקַּע**.  
**[בתר]** *to cut in pieces, to divide*, Ge. 15. 10. Pi. id. ibid.  
**בתר** m. dec. 6 a. (suff. **בתרו**, but in pause **בתר**  
 § 35. r. 2).—I. *piece, part*.—II. *separation*, Ca. 2. 17.  
**בתרון** (section) pr. name of a place on the  
 Jordan, 2 Sa. 2. 29.  
**בתר** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for **בתר** § 8. rem. 7]  
**בתר** noun masc. sing. for [בתר] § 35. rem. 2] dec.  
 6 a, but with suff. **בתרו**; also pr. name  
**רבה** † Kh. preff. בּ & † bef. lab.; K. **רתרבות** n. f. s.  
**בתרו** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from [בתר] dec. 6 a.  
**רום** pref. בּ bef. (:) † n. f., constr. of **תרומה** d. 10.  
**רוע** † pref. id. † noun fem. sing. d. 10; † bef. lab.  
**בתרו** † pref. בּ † Kh. **תרותך**, K. **תרותך**, n. fem. pl.  
 or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from **תורה** d. 10; † id.  
**תרח** pref. id. † pr. name of a place, for **תרח**.

- בתרי** noun masc. pl. constr. from [בתר] dec. 6 a.  
**בתרי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**בתר** † Ch. [for **בתר**] pref. בּ; n. m. s., suff.  
 2 pers. s. m. from **אתר** dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.  
**רמה** pref. בּ † noun fem. sing.  
**רמה** pref. בּ for בָּ † noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b.  
**תרע** Chald. pref. בּ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing.  
**תרפ** pref. בּ for בָּ † noun masc. pl.  
**רצה** pref. בּ † pr. name of a place.  
**רשש** pref. בּ for בָּ † noun masc. sing.  
**בתרתו** † pref. בּ † noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. from **תורה** dec. 10; † bef. lab.  
**שום** pref. בּ bef. (:) † noun fem. sing.  
**תשע** pref. בּ † num. card. masc. from **תשע** fem.

### בת

Root not used; Arab. *to cut; to mark out, define*.  
**בת** com. dec. 8 d, *bath*, a measure for liquids,  
 the tenth part of an homer.

**בת** Chald. dec. 5 a, idem.

**בתה** fem. (for **במה**) *excision, desolation*, Is. 5. 6.

**בתה** fem. dec. 10, *clefts, fissures*, Is. 7. 19.

**בתת** pref. בּ † contr. for [בתת] § 17. r. 9], Kal inf.  
 construct dec. 8 b.

**בתתו** pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**בתתי** pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

**בתתך** † pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; † bef. (:) .

**בתתך** pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**בתתם** pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**נאה** adj. masc. sing. [for **נאה**]

**נאה** I. *to grow up, to increase*, of a plant, of water.—  
 II. *to be lifted, exalted, majestic*.

**נא** adj. masc. *proud*, Is. 16. 6.

**נאה** adj. masc. dec. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2).—I.  
*lifted up, high*.—II. *proud, haughty*.

**נאה** fem. *pride, haughtiness*, Pr. 8. 13.

**נאה** fem. (constr. **נאות**; no pl.)—I. *exaltation*,  
*majesty*.—II. *ornament, splendour*.—III. *pride, ar-*  
*rogance*.

**נאוּל** (*majesty of God*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 15.

**נאוּן** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *excellency, majesty*.—II.  
*ornament, splendour*.—III. *pride, arrogance*.

**נאוּר** fem.—I. *a rising up, ascending*, Is. 9. 17.—

II. *majesty*.—III. *ornament, splendour*.—IV. *pride*,  
*arrogance*.

**נאוּן** adj. masc. *proud*, Ps. 123. 4. Kheth; Keri

**נאי יונים** *proud oppressors*.

**ננה** fem. (contr. for **ננה**)—I. *exaltation*, Job  
 22. 29.—II. *pride, arrogance*.

**ניה** Chald. *pride*, Da. 4. 34.

**נאה** Kal inf. abs.

**נאה** noun fem. sing.

**נאה** adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2)

**נאה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

**נאה** pr. name masc.

**נאה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

**נאוּל** Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing., from  
 [נאוּל] dec. 3 a.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 40.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 139. 21.

<sup>c</sup> Eze. 7. 14.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 150. 3.

<sup>e</sup> Pr. 22. 26.

<sup>f</sup> Da. 11. 17.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 4. 27.

<sup>h</sup> Ge. 15. 10.

<sup>i</sup> Ge. 15. 10.

<sup>j</sup> Ca. 2. 17.

<sup>k</sup> Pr. 28. 8.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 15. 10.

<sup>m</sup> Le. 22. 12.

<sup>n</sup> Ch. 15. 14.

<sup>o</sup> Je. 32. 23.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 34. 19.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 34. 18.

<sup>r</sup> Da. 2. 39.

<sup>s</sup> Ju. 9. 31.

<sup>t</sup> Je. 8. 5.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 2. 49.

<sup>v</sup> Eze. 21. 26.

<sup>w</sup> Ca. 5. 14.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 44. 23.

<sup>y</sup> Le. 5. 21.

<sup>z</sup> Le. 20. 4.

<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 16. 34.

<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 43. 8.

<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 15. 1.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 16. 6.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 15. 1. 21.

<sup>af</sup> Ex. 15. 1.

<sup>ag</sup> Ex. 15. 1.

<sup>ah</sup> Pr. 8. 13.

<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 47. 5.

<sup>aj</sup> Is. 63. 4.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| נאלי | id. pl., construct state . . . . .   | נאל  |
| נאלי | id. Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאל dec. 7 b. . . . . | נאל  |
| נאלי | Kal part. act. masc. pl. of [נאל] dec. 3 a. . . . .                                | נאל  |
| נאלי | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . .   | נאה  |
| נאלי | id., construct state . . . . .   | נאה  |
| נאלי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . .                               | נאה  |
| נאלי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נאלי] . . . . .                             | נאה  |
| נאלי | } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | נאה  |
| נאלי |  | נאה  |
| נאלי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | נאה  |
| נאלי | noun fem. sing., constr. of נאלי (no pl.) . . . . .                                | נאה  |
| נאלי | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | נאה  |
| נאלי | noun fem. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאלי (no pl.) . . . . .             | נאה  |
| נאלי | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | נאה  |
| נאלי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נאלי] . . . . .                                | נאה  |
| נאלי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | נאה  |
| נאלי | n. com. with pl. fem. term., irr. of נאלי (§ 45) . . . . .                         | נאלי |
| נאלי | adj. m., pl. of נאלי d. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) . . . . .                          | נאלי |

**I. נאלי** "I. to redeem, ransom, recover, by paying back the value for.—II. to retribute, to avenge; part. נאל redeemer, avenger, nearest kinsman, to whom was assigned the right of redemption and the duty of avenging the death of any one. Niph. to be redeemed, ransomed.

**II. נאלי** Niph. to be polluted, stained, Zep. 3. 1. Pi. to pollute, Mal. 1. 7. Pu. to be polluted, Mal. 1. 7, 12. Hiph. to soil, stain, Is. 63. 3. Hithpa. to defile oneself, Da. 1. 8. נאלי masc. pollution, only Ne. 13. 29. נאלי comp. dec. 6f.

נאלי fem. dec. 10.—I. redemption, purchase.—II. duty, right of redemption.—III. price of redemption.—IV. thing redeemed, Ru. 4. 6.—V. relationship, Eze. 11. 15.

נאלי (He (God) will redeem him) pr. name of several men.

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| נאלי | Kal inf. abs. . . . .  | נאל |
| נאלי | } id. imp. masc. sing. . . . .                                 | נאל |
| נאלי |  | נאל |
| נאלי | id. part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . . .                   | נאל |
| נאלי | id. imp. m. s. (נאלי) suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) . . . . . | נאל |
| נאלי | noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .                               | נאל |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| נאלי | id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . .        | נאל |
| נאלי | id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאל dec. 7 b. . . . .      | נאל |
| נאלי | noun m. pl. constr. from [נאל] comp. dec. 6f. . . . .                                     | נאל |
| נאלי | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נאל dec. 7 b. . . . .                | נאל |
| נאלי | } id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . .                                 | נאל |
| נאלי |   | נאל |
| נאלי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | נאל |
| נאלי | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . .                                     | נאל |
| נאלי | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .                                  | נאל |
| נאלי | id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נאל dec. 7 b. . . . .            | נאל |
| נאלי | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | נאל |
| נאלי | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                 | נאל |
| נאלי | id. Kal imp. sing. masc. (נאל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); † bef. (:) . . . . . | נאל |
| נאלי | } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                                   | נאל |
| נאלי |   | נאל |
| נאלי | noun fem. sing., constr. of נאלי dec. 10. . . . .   | נאל |
| נאלי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | נאל |
| נאלי | id. Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .              | נאל |
| נאלי | noun m. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from נאלי dec. 10. . . . .                                   | נאל |
| נאלי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . .                                   | נאל |
| נאלי | id. id., suff. 2 pers. fem. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . .                                   | נאל |
| נאלי | n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for נאלי] fr. נאלי d. 10. . . . .                             | נאל |
| נאלי | n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from נאלי d. 3 a. . . . .                                | נאה |
| נב   | } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. . . . .  | נבב |
| נב   |   | נבב |

**נבב** Root not used; Arab. to gather together.

נבב masc. dec. 6 a.—I. cistern, Is. 30. 14.—II. marsh, pool, Eze. 47. 11.

נבב noun masc. sing., emph. of נב dec. 5 c. . . . .  
נבב † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נבב dec. 6; † bef. (:) . . . . .

**נבב** Root not used; in the deriv.—I. i. q. נבב to be curved.—II. i. q. נבב to dig.

נבב masc. dec. 8 d. (pl. נבבים).—I. a back.—II. boss of a shield or buckler, Job 15. 26.—III. defence, mound, Job 13. 12.—IV. vault.—V. the

1 Ki. 16. 11.  
Eze. 16. 56.  
Is. 14. 11.  
Ex. 15. 7.  
Zep. 2. 10.

Pr. 29. 23.  
Is. 13. 11.  
Je. 48. 29.  
Is. 13. 3.  
De. 33. 29.

Zep. 3. 11.  
Eze. 31. 12.  
Le. 25. 25.  
Le. 27. 13, 19, 31.  
Ruth 4. 4.

Ruth 4. 6.  
Ps. 69. 19.  
Je. 31. 11.  
Le. 25. 25.  
Is. 44. 6.

Ne. 13. 29.  
Job 19. 25.  
Is. 44. 24.  
Is. 48. 17.  
Ex. 8. 13.

Is. 54. 8.  
Is. 43. 14.  
Mal. 1. 7.  
Ps. 119. 154.

Ex. 15. 13.  
Le. 25. 32.  
Le. 25. 26, 29.  
29, 51, 52.

Ex. 6. 6.  
Ruth 4. 6.  
Ruth 3. 13.  
Eze. 11. 15.

Is. 2. 10.  
Eze. 16. 24.  
Eze. 43. 13.  
Eze. 47. 11.

*rim or curvature of a wheel.*—VI. *arch of the eye-brow*, Le. 14. 9.

גִּבַּח Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, *back*, Da. 7. 6.

גִּבַּח Chald. masc. dec. 5 c, *pit, den*.

גִּבִּי (*tax-gatherer* Chald. גִּבִּב to raise a tax) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8.

גִּבְתָּן (*hilly*, from a form גִּבָּה i. q. Chald. גִּבְכָּא hill) pr. name of a town of the Philistines in the tribe of Dan.

גִּבְהָה<sup>a</sup> I. *to be high, lofty*.—II. *to be lifted up, exalted*.

—III. *to be proud, arrogant*. Hiph. *to make high, to raise*; גִּבְהִי הַמְּגִבִּיהִי *who maketh high to dwell*, i. e. dwelleth on high; עָנָף יִגְבִּיהוּ עָנָף *they fly on high*.

גִּבְהָה adj. masc. dec. 4 a, *high, lofty, proud*.

גִּבְהָה (*גִּבְהָה*) Chald. dec. 3 a. (constr. *גִּבְהָה*) fem. d. 10. adj.—I. *high, tall*.—II. *proud, arrogant*.

גִּבְהָה masc. dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *height*.

—II. *majesty*, Job 40. 10.—III. *pride, arrogance*;

גִּבְהָה *height of nose*, i. e. *insolence*.

גִּבְהוּת fem. *pride, arrogance*, Is. 2. 11, 17.

גִּבְהָה (*elevation*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Gad.

גִּבְהָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id., construct state . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>b</sup> id., ' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 5);

for *see lett.* . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>d</sup> adj. masc. sing., constr. of [גִּבְהָה] dec. 4 a;

before (:) . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גִּבְהָה § 8. r. 3.] גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גִּבְהָה masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

גִּבְהָה dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה noun fem. sing. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה adj. fem., pl. of גִּבְהָה dec. 10, fr. גִּבְהָה masc. גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה n. m., pl. constr. of גִּבְהָה d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 5) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>h</sup> adj. masc., pl. of גִּבְהָה dec. 3 a; before (:) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>i</sup> noun m. pl. [for גִּבְהָה] suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. from גִּבְהָה dec. 8 d. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>m</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; before (:) . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>o</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה noun fem., pl. of [גִּבְהָה] dec. 10. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>p</sup> noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּבְהָה d. 1 a. גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for גִּבְהָה] . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. fem. pl. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה noun fem., pl. of [גִּבְהָה] dec. 10. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>q</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>r</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10; before (:) . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה pl. of the preced. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>s</sup> adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. גִּבְהָה d. 1 b. גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>t</sup> id. pl., constr. state . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>u</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>v</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>w</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>x</sup> Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [גִּבְהָה] dec. 8 a; before (:) . . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>y</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from

גִּבְהָה dec. 10; id. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>z</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>aa</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>ab</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>ac</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; before (:) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>ad</sup> id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>ae</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; before (:) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>af</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>ag</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>ah</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; before (:) גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה Root not used; Samar. *to be high*, used in the

Arab. of the forehead.

גִּבְהָה<sup>ai</sup> masc. *bald in the forehead*, Le. 13. 41.

גִּבְהָה<sup>aj</sup> fem. dec. 13 a.—I. *baldness in the forehead*,

Le. 13. 42, 43.—II. *trop. bareness thread-bare*,

Le. 13. 15.

גִּבְהָה<sup>ak</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>al</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . גִּבְהָה

גִּבְהָה<sup>am</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from גִּבְהָה dec. 8 d. . . . . גִּבְהָה

<sup>a</sup> Is. 52. 13.

<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 7.

<sup>c</sup> Job 40. 10.

<sup>d</sup> Eze. 31. 3.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 31. 5.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 2. 11, 17.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 8. 3.

<sup>h</sup> Job 11. 8.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 5. 15.

<sup>j</sup> Ec. 5. 7.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 10. 12.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 31. 10.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 138. 6.

<sup>n</sup> Eze. 48. 13.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 74. 17.

<sup>p</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 27. 4.

<sup>r</sup> Ex. 7. 27.

<sup>s</sup> Jos. 1. 4.

<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 14.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 13. 3.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 26.

<sup>w</sup> Na. 2. 4.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 46. 5.

<sup>y</sup> Je. 26. 21.

<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 51.

<sup>aa</sup> Da. 2. 20, 23.

<sup>ab</sup> Job 26. 14.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 16. 21.

<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 145. 12.

<sup>ae</sup> Is. 3. 25.

<sup>af</sup> Ps. 145. 11.

<sup>ag</sup> Is. 30. 15.

<sup>ah</sup> Je. 23. 10.

<sup>ai</sup> Le. 13. 41.

<sup>aj</sup> Job 15. 26.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| גָּבִי | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | defect. for גָּבִי n. m. pl. or collect. of גָּבִי                           | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | Ch. K. גָּבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גָּב dec. 5 a. | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּב d. 8 d.                           | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | noun masc., pl. of [גָּב] dec. 1 a, also pr. n.                              | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּבִי dec. 3 a.                                | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | id. pl. abs. state   | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | noun masc. sing.   | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | noun masc. sing.   | גָּבִי |
| גָּבִי | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. גָּב d. 8 d.                             | גָּבִי |

## גָּבִל

I. to bound, limit.—II. to set a boundary.—III. with גָּבִל to border upon.

גָּבִל (mountain, coll. with the Arab.) pr. n. of a Phœnician city, Eze. 27. 9.—Gent. n. גָּבִל 1 Ki. 5. 32.

גָּבִל (id.) pr. n. of a mountainous tract in the south of Idumea, Ps. 83. 8.

גָּבִל, גָּבִל masc. d. 1 a.—I. bound, limit, border.

—II. a limited space, territory, margin, edge, Eze. 43. 13, 17.

גָּבִל, גָּבִל fem. dec. 10.—I. bound, border.—

II. territory.

גָּבִל f. a bordering, edging, Ex. 28. 22; 39. 15.

גָּבִל fem. id. only מִגְבֵּלוֹת, Ex. 28. 14.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| גָּבִל | pr. name of a region                              | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | pr. name of a place                               | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | defect. for גָּבִל n. m. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. (1)    | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                             | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גָּבִל d. 1 a.   | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                    | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                      | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | noun fem., pl. of [גָּבִל] dec. 10.               | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | noun fem. sing. [for גָּבִל]                      | גָּבִל |
| גָּבִל | n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [גָּבִל] d. 10. | גָּבִל |

## גָּבִן

Root not used; Syr. to coagulate, to be condensed.

גָּבִין f. cheese, Job 10. 10. Also the two foll.

|         |  |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| גָּבִן  | masc. hunchbacked, Lev. 21. 20.                                  | גָּבִן |
| גָּבִין | masc. pl. [of גָּבִן dec. 8 c] heights, summits, Ps. 68. 16, 17. | גָּבִן |

## גָּבֵעַ

Root not used; cogn. גָּבֵה, גָּבֵה, גָּבֵה to be high.

גָּבֵעַ (hill, comp. גָּבֵעָה) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Benjamin.

גָּבֵעָה (id.) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 2. 49.

גָּבֵעָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. a hill.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 57.—III. more frequently with the art. הַגָּבֵעָה pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, more fully גָּבֵעָה בְּנֵי בִ', גָּבֵעָה בְּנֵימִין, called also גָּבֵעָה בְּנֵימִין comp. 1 Sa. 11. 4, with 10. 26, as the birth-place of Saul, and גָּבֵעָה הָאֱלֹהִים 1 Sa. 10. 5, comp. ver. 10. Gent. n. גָּבֵעָה 1 Ch. 12. 3.—IV. גָּבֵעָה פִּינְחָם pr. name of a city in the mount of Ephraim, Jos. 24. 33.

גָּבֵעָה (hill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 18. 28.

גָּבֵעוֹן (hill-city) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin.—Gent. n. גָּבֵעֹנִי.

גָּבֵעַ masc. dec. 3 a.—I. cup, goblet.—II. the cup or bell of a flower, as an ornament of the sacred candlestick.

גָּבֵעוֹת fem. only pl. מִגְבָּעוֹת mitres or bonnets of the common priests, probably of a conic form.

## גָּבֵעַ

גָּבֵעַ } pr. n. of a place; (§ 35. r. 2) for גָּבֵעַ see lett. גָּבֵעַ

גָּבֵעָה pr. name masc.

גָּבֵעָה "נָ" noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b; also pr. name

of a place

גָּבֵעוֹן pr. name of a man and a place

גָּבֵעוֹנָה pr. name of a place (גָּבֵעוֹן) with parag. ה

גָּבֵעוֹת n. fem. pl. abs. fr. גָּבֵעָה d. 12 b; 1 bef. (1)

גָּבֵעוֹת id. pl., constr. state

גָּבֵעוֹת id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גָּבֵעוֹת noun masc., pl. of גָּבֵעַ' dec. 3 a.

גָּבֵעַ only Ex. 9. 31, הַפְּשֵׁתָה נָבֵעַ the flax was in the

flower (comp. גָּבֵעַ, לָּ being added as in פְּרִמָּל,

חֲרָגַל). Luther: the flax had knots. But the

word is probably made up of the two roots

גָּבֵעַ and גָּבֵל.

גָּבֵעָה pr. name of a place (גָּבֵעוֹן) with parag. ה

גָּבֵעָה noun fem. s., constr. of גָּבֵעָה dec. 12 b, also

in compos. with pr. n., as גָּבֵעָה בְּנֵימִין, &c.

גָּבֵעָה pr. name of a place

גָּבֵעָה noun fem. pl. constr. of גָּבֵעָה dec. 12 b.

גָּבֵעָה pr. name of a place (גָּבֵעָה) with parag. ה

גָּבֵעָה n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּבֵעָה dec. 12 b.

גָּבֵעָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 129. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Am. 7. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 6.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 33.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 1. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 18. 13.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 44. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 44. 2.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 27. 29, 37.

<sup>j</sup> Job 28. 18.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 16. 31, 39.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 25. 34.

<sup>m</sup> De. 19. 14.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 11. 24.

<sup>o</sup> De. 32. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 28. 25.

<sup>q</sup> Le. 21. 20.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 68. 16, 17.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 40. 4.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 35. 8.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 31. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 34. 26.

**גבר** <sup>א</sup> (pl. **גְּבָרִים**).—I. *to be or become strong, powerful, mighty*, constr. abs.; with **עַל מִן** *to be stronger than, to prevail against*.—II. *to increase, of water*; **גְּבָר חַיִל** *to increase in strength*. Pi. *to make strong, strengthen*. Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. constr. with **ל**, Ps. 12. 5.—II. *to confirm*, Da. 9. 27. Hithp.—I. *to show oneself strong, with עַל, Is. 42. 13.—II. *to behave oneself stoutly, insolently, with אֵל* against any one.*

**גְּבָר** masc. dec. 6a.—I. *man*, i. q. **אִישׁ**.—II. *husband*.—III. *warlike-man, warrior*.—IV. *each, every one*; **לְגִבְרִים, לְגִבְרִים** *man by man*.—V. pr. name masc., 1 Ki. 4. 19.

**גְּבָרָא** Chald. masc. *a man*, pl. **גְּבָרִין**, emph. **גְּבָרִיא** (as if from a sing. **גְּבָר**).

**גְּבָר** masc. id. Ps. 18. 26.

**גְּבָר** Chald. dec. 1b.—I. *hero*, Da. 3. 20.—II. pr. name of a city, Ezr. 2. 20.

**גְּבֹר** masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. *strong, mighty, valiant*.—II. subst. *warrior, hero, chief*; **גְּבֹר חַיִל** *a valiant warrior, hero*; also *one mighty in wealth*.

**גְּבוּרָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *strength, power, might*.—II. *valour, courage*.—III. *mighty acts*.

**גְּבוּרָא** Chald. fem. id. only emph. **גְּבוּרָא** (dec. 8a) Da. 2. 20, 23.

**גְּבִיר** masc. *master, lord*, Ge. 27. 29, 37.

**גְּבִירָה** fem. *mistress, lady, queen*.

**גְּבִירָת** fem. dec. 13, *mistress*.

**גְּבִירָאֵל** (*man of God*) pr. name of an archangel.

**גְּבָר** in pause for **גְּבָר** (q. v.) . . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָר** Heb. and Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִי** noun masc. s. dec. 6a; also pr. name masc. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָר** pr. name of a place . . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָר** (for **גְּבֹר**) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִי** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1) . . . . . **גבר**  
**גְּבָרִי**

**גְּבָרִי** Chald. noun m., pl. constr. from [גְּבָר] dec. 1. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִי** adj. masc. pl. constr. from **גְּבֹר** dec. 1b. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִי** Ch. n. m. pl. emph. [as if from **גְּבָר**] see **גְּבָרִי** . . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִיאֵל** pr. name masc. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִי** adj. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from **גְּבֹר** dec. 1b. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִים** noun masc., pl. of **גְּבָר** dec. 6. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִים** adj. masc., pl. of **גְּבֹר** dec. 1b. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרִין** Chald. n. m. pl. abs. [as if from **גְּבָר**] see **גְּבָרִין** . . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרָת** } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. (see the foll.) . . . . . **גבר**  
**גְּבָרָת**

**גְּבָרָתָהּ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרָתִי** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרָתִי** noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **גְּבָרָת** dec. 13a. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרָתִי** noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **גְּבָרָת** dec. 10. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרָתִים** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . **גבר**

**גְּבָרָתֶךָ** noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from **גְּבָרָת** dec. 13a. . . . . **גבר**

**גָּבַשׁ** Root not used; Arab. *to congeal*; Chald. **גָּבַשׁ** *to gather together*.

**גְּבִישׁ** masc. *crystal*, (prop. *ice*), Job 28. 18.

**אֶל־גְּבִישׁ** masc. *hail*, אֶל supposed to be i. q. אֶל the article in the Arab.

**מִגְבִּישׁ** (*gathering*) pr. name of a place or person, Ezr. 2. 30.

**גָּבַשׁ** noun m. with pl. fem. term. from **גָּבַשׁ** dec. 8 d. . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** pr. name of a place . . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** masc. dec. 8a.—I. *roof of a house*.—II. *top of an altar*.

**גָּבַשׁ** id., construct state . . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** id. pl. fem. . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **גבב**

**גָּבַשׁ** } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **גבב**  
**גָּבַשׁ**

**גָּבַשׁ** pr. name of a man and a tribe . . . . . **גדר**

**גָּבַשׁ** noun masc. sing. . . . . **גדר**

**גְּבָרִיאֵל** Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. *treasurers*, Da. 3. 2, 3, comp. **גְּבָרִיאֵל**.

**גָּדַר** prop. *to cut*, hence *to press upon*, with **עַל** Ps. 94. 21. Hithpo.—I. *to cut oneself, to make incisions*.—II. *to press or crowd together*.

**גָּדַר** Chald. *to cut or hew down*, Da. 4. 11, 20.

**גָּדַר** masc.—I. *good fortune*.—II. pr. name of a son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him.—Gent. noun **גָּדִי** *Gadite*.

**גָּדַר** masc.—I. *coriander seed*.—II. (*fortuna*) pr. name of an idol, Is. 65. 11.

**גָּדַר** (*cleft, chink*), pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, De. 10. 7; called **חֹר־גָּדַר** (*cavern of the cleft*), Nu. 33. 32.

**גָּדַר** (*fortune*) see **גָּדַר**.

**גָּדַר** masc. dec. 1b. (pl. **גָּדִים**).—I. *a cutting*, Je. 48. 37.—II. *furrow*, Ps. 65. 11.—III. *troop, or detachment of an army*.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 17. 11, 11.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 3. 20.

<sup>d</sup> Da. 3. 23.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 51. 57.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 3.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 41. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 3. 8, 12,  
24, 25.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 47. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 47. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 33. 13.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 16. 4, ect.  
<sup>m</sup> Zec. 10. 6.

<sup>n</sup> Ge. 16. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Zec. 10. 12.

<sup>p</sup> Ge. 16. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> Le. 14. 9.

<sup>r</sup> Eze. 1. 18.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 15. 3.

<sup>t</sup> Je. 32. 29.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 19. 13.



גְּדִי.—I. gent. noun of גָּד q. v.—II. pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 15. 14.

גְּדִי (fortunate) pr. name masc., Nu. 13. 11.

גְּדִיאל (fortune of God) pr. name m., Nu. 13. 10.

מְגִדוֹ, מְגִדוֹן (place of troops) pr. name of a city of Manasseh situated within the borders of Issachar.

גְּדִרָה noun masc. with pl. f. term. from גָּדַר dec. 1 a. גִּדְרָה

גְּדִרָה Root not used; Arab. to pluck out, or off; Syr. to leap.

גְּדִרָה fem. dec. 11 a, banks of a river.

גְּדִי masc. dec. 6 i, a kid; גְּדִי עֲזִים kid of the goats.

גְּדִיָּה fem. banks of a river, 1 Ch. 12. 15, Kheth.

גְּדִיָּה fem. dec. 10, a female kid, Ca. 1. 8.

חֲצֵר גְּדִיָּה pr. name in compos. חֲצֵר גְּדִיָּה

גְּדִיָּה Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גְּדִיָּה] . . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה id. pl. construct state; before (:) . . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִל adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִל id., construct state . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִל id. with Mak., Kh. גְּדִל, K. גְּדִל (§ 32. r. 7) . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִל adj. f. s. dec. 10, from גְּדִל m.; before (:) . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִל noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גְּדִל dec. 3 a. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה id. fem., pl. of לָהּ dec. 10, from גְּדִל masc. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from לָהּ dec. 10. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה noun fem. sing.; before (:) . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה pr. name of a man and a place; id. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גְּדִלָּה] dec. 11 a. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה pr. name masc., or patronym. of גָּד . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה pr. name masc. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; before (:) . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִלָּה pr. name, see עֵין גְּדִי . . . . . עֵין

גְּדִיאל pr. name masc. . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה noun masc. pl., constr. from גְּדִי dec. 6 i. . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִיָּה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גִּדְרָה

גְּדִישׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . גִּדְשׁ

גְּדִיתָיו Kh. גְּדִיתָיו [pl. of גְּדִיָּה], K. גְּדִיתָיו (q. v.) . . . . . גִּדְתָיו

גְּדִיתָיו noun fem. pl., suff. from [גְּדִיָּה] dec. 10. . . . . גִּדְתָיו

גְּדִל (with suff. גְּדִלָּה, Job 31. 18; fut. יִגְדֵּל).—I. Arab.

& Syr. to twist, only in the deriv. גְּדִיל q. v.—II. to be or become great, to grow.—III. to be great, exalted.

Pi.—I. to make great, to cause to grow, of hair, plants; of children to educate.—II. to exalt, to extol. Pu. to be brought up, Ps. 144. 12.

Hiph.—I. to make great; הִנְדִּילָהּ to boast; הָ' תִּסְדֹּר עִם פֶּה to show one great kindness; with an inf. לַעֲשׂוֹת הָ' to do great things; in a bad sense, to act proudly, and so ellipt. הִנְדִּילָהּ with עַד הִנְדִּילָהּ [לְכַבּוֹת], 1 Sa. 20. 41, until he wept greatly; הָ' בִּפְהָּ to boast.—II. to lift up, Ps. 41. 10. Hithpa. to show oneself great.

גְּדִל adj. masc. dec. 5 a, becoming great, Ge. 26. 13; 1 Sa. 2. 26; great, Eze. 16. 26.

גְּדִיל masc. only pl. גְּדִילִים.—I. fringes, De. 22. 12.—II. platted chain-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

גְּדִיל masc. dec. 3 a. (with Mak. גְּדִיל § 32. rem. 7), גְּדִילָהּ fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. great, in extent, number, quantity, age, dignity, &c. עוֹד הַיּוֹם גְּדוֹל it is yet great [high] day, i. e. early, (French grand jour); הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל the high-priest.—II. subst. greatness, Ex. 15. 16; pl. גְּדִילוֹת great things.

גְּדִילָהּ, גְּדִילוֹהָ, גְּדִילוֹהָ fem. dec. 10.—I. great deed or act.—II. greatness, majesty, magnificence.

גְּדִל masc. dec. 6 c. (suff. גְּדִילָהּ, § 35. rem. 8).—I. greatness.—II. majesty, magnificence.—III. pride. גְּדִל (over-grown, comp. § 26. No. 9) pr. name of two different men.

גְּדִילָהּ, גְּדִילוֹהָ (great is the Lord) pr. name of several men, especially of the governor of Judea, appointed by Nebuchadnezzar.

גְּדִילָהּ (I extol Him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 29.

גְּדִילָהּ (the Lord be extolled) pr. n. m. Je. 35. 4.

גְּדִילָהּ (זֹת, זֹת) (pl. זֹת, זֹת).—I. tower.

—II. pulpit, Ne. 8. 4.—III. bed in a garden, Ca. 5. 13.—IV. in compos. with pr. names, as מְגִד־אֵל (tower of God) a fortress in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38; מְגִד־נָדָר (tower of God) a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 37; מְגִד־עֶרֶךְ (tower of the flock) a village near Bethlehem.

מְגִד־אֵל masc.—I. tower, 2 Sa. 22. 51. Keri.—II. pr. name of a city in Egypt.

גְּדִל adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִיל Piel inf. absolute . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִיל adj. masc. sing. for גְּדִיל dec. 3 a. . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִיל id., construct state . . . . . גִּדְלָה

גְּדִיל } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) גִּדְלָה

<sup>a</sup> Je. 48. 37.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 4. 11, 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 65. 11.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 19. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Eze. 17. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 9. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Est. 6. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Na. 3. 10.

<sup>a</sup> Est. 1. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 15. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 5. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 20.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 27. 9, 16.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 3.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ca. 1. 8.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 6. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 40. 21

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| גָּדַל        | pr. name masc.  | גדל |
| גָּדַל        | noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלָה      | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלָה      | <sup>a</sup> adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from גָּדַל m.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) )  | גדל |
| גָּדְלָה      | Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for גָּדְלָה comp. § 8. r. 7]  | גדל |
| גָּדְלוּ      | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלוּ      | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גָּדַל dec. 6c.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלוּ      | Piel imp. pl. masc.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלוּ      | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלוּ      | for גָּדְלוּ q. v. (§ 35. rem. 8)   | גדל |
| גָּדְלוּהוּ   | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלוֹת     | adj. fem., pl. of גָּדְלוֹת dec. 10, from גָּדַל m.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלוֹת     | noun fem., pl. of גָּדְלוֹת dec. 10, see גָּדְלוֹת  | גדל |
| גָּדְלוֹתֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> Kh. גָּדְלוֹתֶיךָ, K. גָּדְלוֹתֶיךָ noun fem. pl. or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from גָּדְלוֹת d. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) )  | גדל |
| גָּדְלִי      | adj. masc. pl. construct from גָּדַל dec. 3a.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלִי      | adj. masc. pl. construct from גָּדַל dec. 5a.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלִי      | <sup>a</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>1</sup> before (:) )  | גדל |
| גָּדְלִי      | <sup>a</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>1</sup> id.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלִי      | <sup>a</sup> adj. m. pl., suff. from גָּדַל dec. 3a; <sup>1</sup> id.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלִים     | noun masc., pl. of גָּדְלִי dec. 3a.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלִים     | adj. masc., pl. of גָּדַל dec. 3a.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלִיךָ    | n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גָּדַל dec. 6c.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶךָ     | Piel inf. (גָּדַל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 16, & § 36. rem. 3)   | גדל |
| גָּדְלִיךָ    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (גָּדַל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 1)   | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶךָ     | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | noun f. s., constr. of גָּדַל dec. 10, see גָּדְלֶיךָ   | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | adj. f., pl. of גָּדְלֶיךָ dec. 10, from גָּדַל masc.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | pr. name masc.  | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7)                                   | גדל |
| גָּדְלֶיךָ    | noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from גָּדְלֶיךָ see גָּדְלֶיךָ  | גדל |
| גָּדַע        | I. to cut off or down.—II. to cut or break asunder. Niph. to be cut off. Pi. to break, break in pieces. Pu. to be cut down, Is. 9. 9. |     |
| גָּדַעַם      | (a cutting down) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ju. 20. 45.   |     |
| גָּדַעוֹן     | (cutter) pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. chap. 6—8.  |     |

גָּדַעַן (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 11; 2. 22.

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| גָּדַעַן | } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)   | גדע |
| גָּדַעַן |   | גדע |
| גָּדַעַן | Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for גָּדַעַן comp. § 8. r. 7]  | גדע |
| גָּדַעַן | <sup>a</sup> pr. name masc.   | גדע |
| גָּדַעַן | Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from גָּדַעַן dec. 3a.  | גדע |
| גָּדַעַן | <sup>a</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) | גדע |
| גָּדַעַם | pr. name of a place   | גדע |
| גָּדַעַן | pr. name masc.  | גדע |

גָּדַח. Pi. to reproach, revile, blaspheme.  
 גָּדַחַם masc. dec. 2 b, only pl. (יָחַם) reproaches.  
 גָּדַחַת fem. reproach, Eze. 5. 15.

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| גָּדַחַם | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.                                   | גדח |
| גָּדַחַת | <sup>a</sup> noun m. pl. constr. from גָּדַחַת dec. 1 b. | גדח |
| גָּדַחַת | <sup>a</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.              | גדח |

גָּדַר to wall, fence up.

גָּדַר com. dec. 5 b.—I. wall, fence.—II. fenced place, Ezr. 9. 9.

גָּדַר (wall) pr. name of a Canaanitish city, Jos. 12. 13; i. q. גָּדַר.

גָּדַר fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)—I. wall.—II. walled or fenced place; גָּדַרֹת sheep folds.

—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36. Gent. noun גָּדַרְתִּי, 1 Ch. 12. 4.

גָּדַר fem. wall, fence, Eze. 42. 12.

גָּדַרֹת (folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

גָּדַרֹתִים (two folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.

גָּדַרִי Gent. noun of גָּדַר בֵּית q. v. 1 Ch. 27. 28.

גָּדַר (wall) pr. n.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 31; 9. 37.

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| גָּדַר   | <sup>a</sup> n. com. s. d. 5 b. (pr. n. in compos. see בֵּית)            | גדר |
| גָּדַר   | <sup>a</sup> id. construct state; also pr. name                          | גדר |
| גָּדַר   | pr. name masc.   | גדר |
| גָּדַר   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.                                     | גדר |
| גָּדַר   | <sup>a</sup> n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) ) | גדר |
| גָּדַר   | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גָּדַר dec. 5 b.                       | גדר |
| גָּדַר   | <sup>a</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. from גָּדַר dec. 11 c.                | גדר |
| גָּדַרֹת | <sup>a</sup> id. pl. abs. pr. name of a place; <sup>1</sup> before (:) ) | גדר |
| גָּדַרִי | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּדַר dec. 5 b.                   | גדר |
| גָּדַרִי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for גָּדַרִי]                             | גדר |
| גָּדַרִי | <sup>a</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. from גָּדַר dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4) | גדר |

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 7. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 51. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 5. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 34. 4.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 150. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 31. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 145. 6.

<sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 16. 26.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Jon. 3. 7.

<sup>m</sup> De. 3. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> Jos. 3. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 31. 18.  
<sup>p</sup> Est. 10. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Jon. 4. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Ecc. 2. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 71. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> La. 2. 3.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 7.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 9. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 10. 33.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 31.

<sup>y</sup> Zep. 2. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 42. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Pr. 24. 31.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ho. 2. 8.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 23.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 5. 5.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 4.  
<sup>af</sup> Zep. 2. 6.

<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 80. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> Mi. 7. 11.  
<sup>ai</sup> Nu. 32. 16.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 32. 36.

**גדר** <sup>(:)</sup> id. pl., absolute state; <sup>1</sup> before .  
**גדרתי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by converse <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) .  
**גדרתי** n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m., from **גדרה** (§ 42. r. 4)  
**גדר** <sup>(:)</sup> pr. name of a place; <sup>1</sup> before .

**גדש**

Root not used; Chald. to heap up.

**גדשי** masc.—I. sepulchral mound, Job 21. 32.—  
 II. stack of corn.

**גה** prob. for **זה** this, Eze. 47. 13.

**[גהה]** to heal, cure, Ho. 5. 13. Hence

**גהה** fem. healing, cure, Pr. 17. 22. . . .

**[גהר]** to bow, bend down oneself.

**גה** noun masc. sing. (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . .

**גוא** Chald. noun m. s., constr. of **[גו]** irr. (§ 45)

**גואל** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . .

**גואל** <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

**[גוב]** I. Arab. to cut, cleave, only in the derivv. Hence  
 —II. to plough, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Kheth.

**גוב** masc. dec. 1a.—I. board, plank, 1 Ki. 6. 9.—

II. well, cistern, Je. 14. 3.—III. locust, Is. 33. 4.

**גובים** (cisterns, or locusts) pr. name of a place  
 near Jerusalem, Is. 10. 31.

**גוב** masc.—I. locust, pl. or collect. **גובי**  
 locust, Am. 7. 1; Na. 3. 17.—II. pr. name of a  
 place, 2 Sa. 21. 18, 19, otherwise unknown.

**גובי** [for **גרי**] noun masc. pl. or collect. [of **גוב**]  
**גוב** pr. name.—I. of a Reubenite, 1 Ch. 5. 4.—II. of a  
 prince of the land of Magog.

**גובי** pr. name.—I. of a son of Japheth,  
 Ge. 10. 2.—II. of an unknown region, perhaps  
 Scythia.

**[גור]** to press upon, cogn. **גדר**.

**גור** & **גור** Root not used; cogn. **גרב**, **גבה** to be  
 rising, convex.

**גור** masc. dec. 8e, a back.

**גור** Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68).—I. middle, midst.  
 —II. prep. in, into.

**גור** masc. dec. 1a.—I. back.—II. middle, midst,  
 Job 30. 5.

**גורה** fem. body, Job 20. 25.

**גורה** fem. dec. 10.—I. body, person.—II. dead  
 body, corpse, carcase, of men and animals.

**גוי** masc. dec. 1a. (with suff. **גוי**; pl. **גוים** § 3.  
 rem. 1) prop. a body of men, hence—I. a people,  
 nation, generally of foreign nations; but also of  
 Israel, Is. 1. 4; Ge. 12. 2; in the pl. foreign,  
 heathen nations.—II. metaph. applied to locusts,  
 Joel 1. 6, to other animals, Zep. 2. 14.

**גוה** <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. [for **גויה**]

**[גו]** to pass over, Ps. 90. 10; perhaps causat. Nu. 11. 31.

**גו** Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. **[גוה]** d. 9a.

**גול** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . .

**גול** noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . .

**גול** id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**גול** pr. name of a place . . . . .

**גוי** n. m. s. with suff. 1 p. s. from **גו** (§ 36. r. 2)

**גוי** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .

**גוי** id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 1) . . . .

**גויה** noun fem., pl. of **גויה** dec. 10. . . . .

**גויה** noun masc. pl. constr. of **גוי** d. 1a. (§ 3. r. 1)

**גויה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **גויה**]

**גויה** id. sing. (Kh. **גויה**, or pl. (K. **גויה**),  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**גויה** id., pl., absolute state . . . . .

**גויה** noun fem. sing. constr. of **גויה** dec. 10. . . .

**גויה** id. pl. [for **גויה**]

**גויה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. <sup>(:)</sup>

**גויהם** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

**גויהם** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 4. rem. 6) . . . .

**גויהם** id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

**גויהם** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

**גויהם** n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for **גויה**, from **גו**] d. 8d.

**גויהם** noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **גו**

**גויהם** n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. **[גו]** dec. 8d.

**גויהם** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

**גו** (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . .

**גיל** Kh. **גיל**, K. **גיל** Kal inf. abs. . . . .

**גיל** Kal imp. sing. masc. for **גל** . . . . .

**גילה** n. f. s., or (Is. 49. 21) fem. of the foll. dec. 10.

**גילה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . .

**גילה** pr. name of a place . . . . .

**גילה** n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from **[גו]** dec. 8d.

**גילה** noun masc. sing. . . . .

**גילה** (coloured, Chald. **גילה** to colour, dye) pr.

name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 24, and patronym.

Nu. 26. 48.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 32. 24.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 89. 41.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 30. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 3. 26.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 59. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 19. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Na. 8. 17.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 33. 17.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 71. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Pr. 28. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 15. 9.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 32. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 50. 6.  
<sup>n</sup> Zep. 2. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 110. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 106. 5.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 36. 13.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 36. 14, 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Zec. 8. 22.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 31. 12.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 31. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 31. 10.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 10. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 1. 23

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 1. 11.  
<sup>z</sup> Ne. 9. 37.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 47. 18.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 9.

<sup>ac</sup> Is. 38. 17.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 23. 35.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 51. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Ec. 10. 8.

<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 23. 24.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 37. 5.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ne. 9. 36.

|         |   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| גוע     | to expire, to die.  |  |
| גוע     | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  |  |
| גוע     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., [גועו] § 8. rem. 7]  |  |
| גוע     | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.   |  |
| גוע     | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  |  |
| גופ     | Kal not used; to be hollow, cogn. גִּבְבִּי. Hiph. to shut, Ne. 7. 3.   |  |
| גופה    | fem. dec. 10, dead body, corpse, 1 Ch. 10. 12.  |  |
| גופת    | noun fem. sing. constr. of [גופה] dec. 10.  |  |
| גופת    | pl. of the preceding  |  |
| [גור]   | I. to sojourn, dwell for a time, as a stranger, const. with גִּ, עם, acc. Part. גֹּר dwelling; גְּרֵי בֵּיתִי sojourners of my house, i. e. servants; גֵּרַת בֵּיתָהּ her inmate.—II. to fear, with מִן, כִּפְּנֵי.—III. to congregate, come together, with עַל, אֶת against any one. Hithpal.—I. to sojourn, 1 Ki. 17. 20.—II. to congregate, Ho. 7. 14. |  |
| גור     | masc. dec. 1a, sojourner, stranger, foreigner.  |  |
| גור     | masc. id. only 2 Ch. 2. 16.   |  |
| גורית   | fem. place of sojourning, dwelling, Je. 41. 17.   |  |
| גור     | i. q. גֹּר lion's whelp, only pl. גֹּרִים, Je. 51. 38; Na. 2. 13.   |  |
| גור     | masc. dec. 1a.—I. a lion's whelp.—II. the whelp of a jackal, La. 4. 3.—III. מַעְלֵה־גֹּר (ascent of whelps) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 9. 27.   |  |
| גור בעל | (dwelling of Baal) pr. name of a town in Arabia, 2 Ch. 26. 7.   |  |
| גור     | (He shall dwell there) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.   |  |
| מגור    | masc. fear, terror; pl. La. 2. 22. מגורים (§ 32. rem. 5).   |  |
| מגור    | masc. dec. 3a.—I. sojourning.—II. dwelling, residence, Ps. 55. 16.  |  |
| מגורה   | fem. dec. 10, fear, Pr. 10. 24.   |  |
| מגורה   | fem. dec. 10.—I. granary.—II. fear, terror.   |  |
| מגורה   | fem. (denom. of מגורה) only pl., garners, storehouses, Joel 1. 17.  |  |
| גור     | Kal inf. absolute   |  |
| גור     | n. m. s. or pr. n. in compos. מַעְלֵה־גֹּר  |  |
| גור     | Kal imp. sing. masc.  |  |
| גור     | id. imp. pl. masc.  |  |
| גור     | id. imp. sing. fem.   |  |
| גור     | n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. גֹּר dec. 1a.  |  |
| גור     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |  |

|        |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
| גורל   | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  |  |
| גורל   | id. sing., construct state   |  |
| גורל   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |  |
| גורלות | id., pl. fem. term.  |  |
| גורל   | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |  |
| גורל   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |  |
| גורל   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |  |
| גורל   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |  |
| גורל   | K. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., from גֹּרֶן dec. 3a; גֹּר bef. (2). |  |
| גור    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |  |
| גור    | noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.  |  |

[גזבר] masc. treasurer, Ezr. 1. 8, pl. גְּזָבְרִין see the foll.  
גזבר Ch. id. pl. emph. as if from [גזבר] see גזבר

גזה to cut, cut off, only part. Ps. 71. 6, for which comp. Eze. 16. 4.

גזית fem. a cutting, hewing, hence גְּזֵי אֲבִינִי and simply גְּזֵיט heun stones.

גזה (for גִּזְה quarry) only in the Gen. n. גְּזֵי 1 Ch. 11. 34, comp. the forms גִּלְגַּל, גִּלְגַּלִּי, גִּלְגַּלִּי, גִּלְגַּלִּי. pr. name of a region of Mesopotamia on the river Chaboras, whither Shalmaneser carried away part of the ten tribes.

גזל Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

[גזז] to shear, to cut off, hair, wool, &c. Niph. to be cut off, Na. 1. 12.

גזז masc. dec. 8b, prop. a shearing, cutting, hence —I. the fleece.—II. young grass after mowing.

גזזה fem. dec. 10, fleece, Ju. 6. 37—40. Also

גזז (barber) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 46.

גזז Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

גזז id. pl. construct state

גזז id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גזז id. pl., absolute state

גזז id. imp. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 4); for גִּז see גִּז

גזז noun masc. pl. constr. from גִּז dec. 8b.

גזה noun fem. sing.

גזל, גזל (§ 8. rem. 7).—I. to strip off, Mi. 3. 2.—II.

to pluck, snatch away.—III. to spoil, rob any one.

Niph. to be taken away, Pr. 4. 16.

Ps. 88. 16.  
La. 1. 19.  
Na. 1. 4.

1 Ch. 10. 12.  
1 Ch. 10. 12.  
Is. 54. 15.

Ge. 26. 3.  
Job 19. 29.  
Pa. 22. 24.

2 Ki. 8. 1.  
Eze. 19. 2.  
La. 4. 3.

1 Ch. 26. 14.  
Pa. 16. 5.  
Pr. 1. 14.

Je. 2. 25.  
Pa. 90. 10.  
Ezr. 7. 21.

De. 28. 29.  
1 Sa. 25. 4.  
Ge. 38. 12.

Is. 53. 7.  
Je. 7. 29.  
Mi. 1. 16.

Am. 7. 1.  
Is. 9. 9.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| נול | masc. (no vowel change) <i>young pigeon</i> , Ge. 15. 9; De. 32. 11. Also the three following:   |
| נול | masc. <i>rapine, plunder</i> . . . . .   |
| נול | מasc. id. Eze. 18. 18; Ecc. 5. 7. . . . .  |
| נול | מasc. id. Eze. 18. 18; Ecc. 5. 7. . . . .  |
| נול | fem. dec. 10, idem. . . . .  |
| נול | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  |
| נול | noun fem., pl. of נול dec. 10. . . . .   |
| נול | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from נול d. 7 b. . . . .   |
| נול | noun fem. sing., constr. of נול dec. 10. . . . .   |
| נול | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| נול | Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut, crop off</i> .   |
| נול | masc. a species of <i>locust</i> . Also  |
| נול | ( <i>devourer</i> ) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 51. . . . .   |
| נול | Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut down</i> .  |
| נול | masc. dec. 6a. (suff. נול; § 35. rem. 5) <i>stock or trunk of a tree</i> .   |
| נול | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נול (§ 35. rem. 5) dec. 6a. . . . .   |
| נול | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| נול | I. <i>to cut off or down</i> , 2 Ki. 6. 4.—II. <i>to cut in two parts, to divide</i> .—III. <i>to decide, decree</i> . Niph.—I. <i>to be cut off, separated</i> , with נול.—II. <i>to perish</i> .—III. <i>to be decided, decreed</i> , with נול, Est. 2. 1. |
| נול | Chald. <i>to decide, decree</i> , part. נול <i>sooth-sayers</i> . Ithpe. <i>to be cut out</i> , Da. 2. 34, 45.   |
| נול | masc. dec. 6a.—I. <i>piece, part</i> .—II. pr. name of a Levitical city on the west of mount Ephraim.  |
| נול | fem. <i>separation, solitude</i> , Le. 16. 22.   |
| נול | Ch. fem. d. 8a, <i>decision, decree</i> , Da. 4. 14, 21.   |
| נול | fem. (no pl. abs.)—I. <i>form, figure of a man</i> , La. 4. 7.—II. <i>a separate place or side-chamber in the temple</i> , Eze. 42. 1, sq.   |
| נול | pr. name of a people in the neighbourhood of Philistia, 1 Sa. 27. 8. Keri.   |
| נול | fem. dec. 11b, <i>axe</i> , 2 Sa. 12. 31.  |
| נול | } pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . .   |
| נול | id. with loc. ה [for נול] . . . . .  |
| נול | noun fem. sing. . . . .  |
| נול | } Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . .  |
| נול | Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. [נול] d. 2 b. . . . .   |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| נול | Ch. id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   |
| נול | Ch. n. f., constr. of [נול] d. 8a; נ. bef. (:) . . . . .  |
| נול | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נול (no pl.) . . . . .  |
| נול | noun fem. sing. constr. of נול dec. 10. . . . .   |
| נול | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .   |
| נול | pr. name of a stream see נול . . . . .  |
| נול | pr. name masc., see נול . . . . .   |
| נול | Kal part. act. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נול] § 21. r. 2] . . . . .  |
| נול | id. imp. sing. fem.; for נ. see lett. נ. . . . .  |
| נול | Root not used; Arab. <i>to burn</i> .   |
| נול | fem. (of the form נול; dag. f. impl.; with suff. נול, pl. נול (§ 42. No. 3 note) constr. נול, suff. נול) <i>coal, burning coal</i> ; metaph. for <i>lightning</i> .   |
| נול | n. f. with pl. m. term. constr. st. fr. נול (q. v.) . . . . .   |
| נול | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| נול | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| נול | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   |
| נול | id. sing. absolute state . . . . .  |
| נול | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| נול | pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 24.   |
| נול | Root not used; Syr. and Chald. <i>to incline, to bend</i> .   |
| נול | masc. dec. 3a, <i>the belly of any reptile</i> .  |
| נול | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. נול d. 3a. . . . .  |
| נול | } pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 47; Ne. 7. 49.   |
| נול | noun com. sing., constr. of נול irr. (§ 45) also in compos. with pr. n. as נול &c. . . . .  |
| נול | Root not used; i. q. נול Arab. <i>to flow together</i> .  |
| נול | com. irr. constr. נול and נול . . . . .   |
| נול | pr. see § 46.—I. <i>valley, a low plain</i> .—II. pr. n. נול a station of the Israelites in mount Pisgah.—(valley of the son or sons of Hinnom) a valley on the south-east quarter of Jerusalem, also called נול Je. 2. 23.—(valley of artists) place in the borders of Judah. נול (a valley God does open) in the northern part of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14, 27.—(valley of salt) near the Dead sea.—(valley of passengers) on the sea of Galilee, Eze. 39. 11.—(valley of hyenas) in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 18.—נול |

(*valley near Zephath*) in the plains of Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.

גִּיְהוֹן (*valley of vision*) and גִּיְהוֹן pr. name of the servant of Elisha.

גִּיא noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . גִּיא

גִּיא id. constr. state (abs. Zec. 14. 4), also in

compos. with pr. n. as גִּיא כֹּלֶח &c. . . גִּיא

גִּיא id. absolute state . . . גִּיא

גִּיאוֹתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גִּיא

גִּיר Root not used; Arab. *to bind*. Hence

גִּיר m. d. 1 a, *sinew, nerve*; perhaps *band*, Is. 48. 4. גִּיר

גִּיר id. pl., constr. state . . . גִּיר

גִּיר id. pl., absolute state . . . גִּיר

[גִּיחַ & גִּיחַ] I. *to break or burst forth*, spoken of water, of an infant from the womb.—II. trans. *to bring forth*. Hiph. *to rush forth*, Ju. 20. 33.

גִּיחַ or גִּיחַ Ch. Aph. *to rush forth*, Da. 7. 2.—Hence the two following—

גִּיחַ (*a breaking forth*) pr. n. of a place, 2 Sa. 2. 24. גִּיחַ

גִּיחַ (*stream*) pr. name *Gihom*.—I. one of the four rivers of Eden, Ge. 2. 13.—II. an aqueduct near Jerusalem also called גִּיחַ . . . גִּיחַ

גִּיחַ pr. name masc. . . גִּיא

גִּיחַ Kh. גִּיחַ K. n. m., pl. of גִּיחַ d. 1 a. (comp. § 3. r. 1) גִּיחַ

[גִּיל & גִּיל] prop. *to move in a circle*, hence *to exult, rejoice*; perh. *to tremble*, Ho. 10. 5. Hence the two following—

גִּיל m. d. 1, prop. *a circle*, hence—I. *generation, age* (comp. דִּיור) Da. 1. 10.—II. *exultation, rejoicing*.

גִּיל fem. dec. 10, *exultation, rejoicing*.

גִּיל Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . גִּיל

גִּיל id. imp. sing. fem. . . . גִּיל

גִּיל noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּיל d. 1 a. גִּיל

גִּיל noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּיל dec. 10. . . גִּיל

גִּיל pr. name masc. . . . גִּיל

[גִּיר] masc. *burnt lime-stone*, Is. 27. 9; Chald. *plaster of lime*, Da. 5. 5.

גִּיר Ch. id., emph. state . . . גִּיר

גִּישׁ m. d. 1, *clod*, Job 7. 5, Kheth., גִּישׁ Keri.

גִּישׁ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

גִּל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. . . גִּל

גִּל Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [for גִּלָּה] . . . גִּלָּה

גִּל Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . גִּלָּל

גִּל Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. m. R. see גִּלָּה

גִּלָּב Root not used; Arab. *to scrape, to shave*.

גִּלָּב masc. d. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3), *barber*, Eze. 5. 1.

גִּלָּב pr. name of a region . . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב pr. name of a place . . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e. . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב noun masc. sing., constr. of גִּלָּב dec. 2 b. . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from גִּלָּב dec. 5. (§ 61) . . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from גִּלָּב dec. 8 e. . . גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. גִּלָּב d. 13 c. גִּלָּל

גִּלָּב Pilp. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 4) גִּלָּל

[גִּלָּד] masc. dec. 6 a, *skin*; only

גִּלָּד noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. גִּלָּד] גִּלָּד

גִּלָּה I. *to make bare, open, to uncover*; גִּלָּה אֵזוֹן פִּי *to uncover the ear of any one*, i. e. *to inform him privately*; גִּלָּה סוֹד *to disclose, reveal a secret*.—

II. *to lay bare, a city or country*, i. e. *to emigrate, to go or be carried into captivity*.—III. trop. *to pass away, disappear*. Niph. I. *to be uncovered*.—

II. *to be discovered, revealed*.—III. *to be carried away*, Is. 38. 12. Pi. I. *to make naked, to uncover*.—II. with גִּלָּה *to have carnal intercourse with*.—III. *to disclose, reveal*. Pu. I. *to be uncovered*, Na. 2. 8.—II. part. *open, plain*, Pr. 27.

5. Hiph. *to lead away captive*. Hoph. pass. Hithp. I. *to uncover oneself*, Ge. 9. 21.—II. *to disclose oneself*, Pr. 18. 2.

גִּלָּה Ch. *to reveal*. Aph. *to carry into captivity*.

גִּלָּה (*captivity*) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah.—Gent. n. גִּלָּה 2 Sa. 15. 12.

גִּלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *captivity*.—II. collect. *captives, a company of exiles*.

גִּלָּה (*captivity*) pr. name of a city in Manasseh.

גִּלָּה Ch. fem. dec. 8 c, *captivity*.

גִּלָּה fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *captivity*.—II. collect. *captives*.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 52.

<sup>d</sup> Ge. 32. 33.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 37. 6, 8.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 65. 18.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 49. 13.

<sup>r</sup> Da. 5. 5.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 119. 22.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 28. 28.

<sup>b</sup> Is. 5. 28.

<sup>c</sup> Eze. 35. 8.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 48. 4.

<sup>h</sup> Job 10. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 65. 18.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 35. 2.

<sup>s</sup> Ge. 31. 46.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 2. 22.

<sup>z</sup> Da. 7. 9.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 51. 25.

<sup>j</sup> Job 40. 17.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 25. 23.

<sup>m</sup> Joel 2. 23.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 119. 18, 22.

<sup>w</sup> Da. 2. 29.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 47. 3.

<sup>c</sup> Job 16. 15.

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| גָּלוֹן   | masc. dec. 3c.—I. <i>a tablet</i> , Is. 8. 1.—II. pl. <i>mirrors</i> , Is. 3. 23.   | גלה |
| גִּלְתִּי | ( <i>exile, captive</i> ) pr. name of the Philistine giant slain by David.  | גלה |
| גִּלְתִּי | ( <i>exiled</i> ) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Ch. for גָּלָה (q. v.) . . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. imp. sing. masc.; id. bef. (:) . . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | pr. name of a place . . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | fem. of the following . . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גָּל] dec. 8c. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. constr. state; id. bef. (:) . . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | noun masc. pl. constr. from [גָּלָה] dec. 1 b. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kh. גָּלָה, K. גָּלָה pr. name of a place . . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | noun fem., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 10. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Ch. noun fem. sing. emph. of [גָּלָה] dec. 8c. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גָּלָה d. 1 b. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Pi.—I. <i>to shave</i> , the head, beard; intrans. <i>to shave oneself</i> .—II. trop. <i>to devastate</i> , Is. 7. 20. Pu. <i>to be shaven</i> . Hithpa. <i>to shave oneself</i> . | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for גָּלָה comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | גלה |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| גָּלָה | Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה | Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. m. R. גָּלָה see גלה                     | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּל d. 8d. . . . .           | גלה |
| גָּלָה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                          | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. . . . .                                   | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גָּל d. 8d. . . . .               | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּלָה dec. 3a. . . . .                | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun f., pl. of גָּלָה d. 10; also pr. name . . . . .               | גלה |
| גָּלָה | constr. of the following . . . . .                                  | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun masc. pl. absolute from גָּלָה dec. 3a. . . . .                | גלה |
| גָּלָה | noun masc., pl. of גָּל dec. 8d, also pr. name of a place . . . . . | גלה |
| גָּלָה | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 9a. . . . .                | גלה |
| גָּלָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                               | גלה |
| גָּלָה | pr. name masc. . . . .  | גלה |
| גָּלָה | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                               | גלה |
| גָּלָה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                               | גלה |
| גָּלָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                     | גלה |
| גָּלָה | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . . . . .                  | גלה |
| גָּלָה | id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .    | גלה |

[גָּלָה] I. *to roll*, e. g. stones.—II. metaph. with קָעַל *to roll away, remove* from any one, e. g. reproach; יִהְיֶה אֵל עָלַי אֶל יְהוָה *commit to the Lord*, as one's ways or works. Niph. גָּלָה—I. *to roll along*, Am. 5. 24.—II. *to be rolled together*, Is. 34. 4. Poal גָּלָה with קָ *to be rolled about in*, Is. 9. 4. Hithpo.—I. i. q. Po. 2 Sa. 20. 12.—II. *to roll, rush in*, with עָל *upon* Ge. 43. 18. Pilp. גָּלָה (§ 6. No. 4) *to roll down* any one, with מָן, Je. 51. 25. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) i. q. Hithpo. Job 30. 14. Hiph. הִגֵּל *to roll away*, Ge. 29. 10.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 4a.—I. *dung*, 1 Ki. 14. 10.—II. prop. *circumstance, cause*, as a prep. בְּגָלָה *because of*.—III. pr. name masc. of two persons.

גָּלָה Ch. *heaviness, weight* אֶבֶן גָּלָה *heavy stone*.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 6. (suff. גָּלָה) § 35. r. 3) *dung*.

גָּלָה pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 1 b, only in pl. *idols*.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *rolling, turning*,

Da. 2. 28.  
Da. 2. 47.  
Eze. 12. 3.  
Le. 20. 18.

Is. 49. 21.  
1 Sa. 22. 8.  
Zec. 4. 2.  
Am. 1. 5.

Nu. 24. 4, 16.  
Je. 50. 2.  
Eze. 23. 37.  
Eze. 23. 49.

Is. 45. 13.  
Ju. 16. 17.  
Ju. 16. 22.  
De. 21. 12.

2 Sa. 14. 26.  
Ju. 16. 17.  
Is. 47. 2.  
Da. 2. 19.

Da. 2. 30.  
Is. 8. 1.  
Job 38. 11.

Is. 8. 23.  
Am. 6. 7.  
1 Ch. 17. 25.

Eze. 12. 3.  
Is. 57. 8.  
Ruth 3. 4.

2 Sa. 7. 26.  
1 Sa. 30. 13, 18.  
Je. 49. 10.

1 Ki. 6. 34.—II. *ring*.—III. *circuit, tract of country*; הַגְּלִיל, הַגְּלִילִי, a district with twenty towns in the tribe of Naphtali, *Galilee*.

הַגְּלִילִי fem. dec. 10, *circuit, region*.

הַגְּלִי masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *heap of stones*.—II. *spring, fountain*.—III. pl. *waves, billows*.

הַגְּלִי (boiling fountain, comp. בּוֹיַע) pr. name of a mountain in the tribe of Issachar.

הַגְּלִי (heap of testimony) pr. name of a heap of stones raised by Jacob and Laban, Ge. 31. 47, 48.

הַגְּלִי masc. dec. 8 c, an oil-bowl or cup, Zec. 4. 2.

הַגְּלִי fem. dec. 10.—I. *spring, fountain*.—II. an oil-bowl or cup.—III. bowl or globe, as an ornament on the capitals of columns.

הַגְּלִי masc. dec. 8 e.—I. *wheel*.—II. *whirlwind*.—III. *chaff*.

הַגְּלִי Ch. masc. dec. 5. (§ 61), *wheel*, Da. 7. 9.

הַגְּלִי masc.—I. *wheel*, Is. 28. 28.—II. pr. name of a place between Jericho and Jordan.

הַגְּלִי fem. dec. 13 c, *scull*; in counting men it is used for *head* or *poll*.

הַגְּלִי fem. d. 10, *volume, roll, book*. Chald. id.

הַגְּלִי pr. name masc. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי Ch. noun masc. sing. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַגְּלִי] . . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי noun m. pl. constr. fr. [הַגְּלִי] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) . . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי pr. name masc. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [הַגְּלִי] d. 1 b. . . . . גלל

[הַגְּלִי] to wrap together, 2 Ki. 2. 8.

הַגְּלִי masc. dec. 1 a, *mantle, cloak*, Eze. 27. 24.

הַגְּלִי masc. dec. 6 c, *embryo*, prop. *an unformed mass*, as it were wrapt up together, Ps. 139. 16.

הַגְּלִי masc. adj.—I. *sterile barren*.—II. *famished*.

Made up of גַּמְד and גַּלְד Arab. *to be hard*. (Ges.)

הַגְּלִי fem. of the prec.

הַגְּלִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הַגְּלִי] d. 6 c. גללם

הַגְּלִי Hithpa. *to grow warm, become angry, irritated*,

with הַגְּלִי of the thing or cause.

הַגְּלִי pr. name of a place . . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי (hard, rough, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name.

—I. of several men; especially a son of Machir grandson of Manasseh. Hence

patronym. הַגְּלִי — II. with the art.

הַגְּלִי a region beyond Jordan.

הַגְּלִי pr. name (הַגְּלִי II) with parag. ה

הַגְּלִי gent. noun, pl. of הַגְּלִי fr. הַגְּלִי q. v.

[הַגְּלִי] prob. i. q. הַגְּלִי to be white, hence to shine, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5. Eng. Ver. "appear".

הַגְּלִי noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b, for הַגְּלִי . . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִי noun fem. sing., constr. of הַגְּלִי dec. 10. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי pl. of the prec. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִי Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.

by conv. הַגְּלִי (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . גיל

הַגְּלִי conj. . . . . נגם

הַגְּלִי Pi. to drink in, to swallow, Job 39. 24. Hiph. to

give to drink, Ge. 24. 17. Hence

הַגְּלִי masc. reed, paper reed, papyrus; תַּבַּת

הַגְּלִי an ark of papyrus . . . . . נמא

הַגְּלִי masc. a kind of measure of length, Ju. 3. 16.

הַגְּלִי masc., pl. bold warriors, Eze. 27. 11. גמדר

הַגְּלִי Arab. to cut off; Syr. to be bold. Others

take it as a pr. name of a people.

הַגְּלִי Kal part. p. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. (pr. name in

compos. see הַגְּלִי) . . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; הַגְּלִי bef. (הַגְּלִי) . . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הַגְּלִי dec. 3 a. . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הַגְּלִי d. 1 a. . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי (place of sycomores Arab. נַמְיִן Chald. נַמְיִן

sycamore) pr. name of a town in the tribe

of Judah, 2 Ch. 28. 18.

הַגְּלִי Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . נמל

הַגְּלִי I. to retribute, to recompense, good or evil, with

acc., הַגְּלִי, הַגְּלִי.—II. generally to do, show good or evil

to any one.—III. to mature, ripen fruit; intrans.

to become ripe.—IV. to wean a child.

הַגְּלִי com. dec. 8. (pl. הַגְּלִי § 37. No. 2) camel.

הַגְּלִי (weaned) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 17.

הַגְּלִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. retribution, recompense.

—II. any act done or shown to any one, good or evil.

\* Pr. 26. 27.  
\* Ge. 29. 3. 8.  
\* Eze. 4. 15.

\* De. 29. 16.  
\* Is. 49. 21.  
\* Ps. 139. 16.

\* Ob. 1. 20.  
\* Ec. 12. 6.  
\* 1 Ki. 7. 41.

\* La. 1. 3.  
\* Le. 20. 18.  
\* Is. 26. 21.

\* Na. 2. 8.  
\* Is. 65. 19.

\* Is. 35. 7.  
\* Is. 11. 8.

\* Pr. 12. 14.  
\* Is. 28. 9.

\* Ps. 103. 2.  
\* Ps. 137. 8.

\* Pa. 26. 4.  
\* Ezr. 7. 12.



גְּמוּלָה fem. dec. 10, *retribution, recompense*; especially *benefit*.

גְּמֻלִי (camel-owner) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 12.

גְּמֻלֵי אֱלֹהִים (benefit of God) pr. name masc.

גְּמֻלָּה masc. dec. 1 b, *benefit, kindness*, Ps. 116. 12.

גְּמֻלָּה n. com. s., pl. גְּמֻלִּים d. 8a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)

גְּמֻלָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גְּמוּלָּה d. 1 a; 1 bef. (.)

גְּמֻלָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה noun fem., pl. of גְּמוּלָּה dec. 10. . . . .

גְּמֻלִּי pr. name masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלִּי pr. name masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

גְּמֻלָּה dec. 8a. (§ 37. No. 2); 1 bef. (.)

גְּמֻלָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. (.)

גְּמֻלָּה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גְּמֻלָּה dec. 7 b. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גְּמוּלָּה d. 1 a.

גְּמֻלָּה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. id. with dag. euph. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה Root not used; Arab. *to heap up, increase*; intrans.

*to be heaped up.*

הִיא conj.—I. *also*; גם—גם both—and; גם

הִיא she also herself. A pronoun repeated for the

sake of emphasis has the nominative form though

the preceding is in the oblique case בְּרַכְנִי גַם־אֲנִי

בְּרַכְנִי גַם־אֲנִי bless me, me also, Ge. 27. 34;

אֶת־דַּמְּךָ גַם־אֲנִי thy blood, thine also.—II. *yea, truly*, especially at

the beginning of a sentence; גַם־כִּי although.—III.

*yet, nevertheless.*

כְּמֻלָּה fem. dec. 10, *troop, host*, Hab. 1. 9. Others *desire, longing*.

גְּמֻלָּה Root not used; Chald. *to dig*.

גְּמֻלָּה masc. a *pit*, Ec. 10. 8.

גְּמֻלָּה I. *to bring to an end, to complete*, with עַל.—  
II. intrans. *to come to an end, to fail*.

גְּמֻלָּה Ch. id. part. pass. *perfect, skilled*, Ezr. 7. 12.

גְּמֻלָּה (*perfection*) pr. name—I. of a son of Japheth, and applied to his posterity.—II. of the wife of the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 3.

גְּמֻלָּה, גְּמֻלָּה (*whom the Lord makes perfect*) pr. name of two different men.

גְּמֻלָּה pr. name of a man and a people . . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּמֻלָּה } pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (.)

גְּמֻלָּה } pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (.)

גְּמֻלָּה noun com. sing. dec. 8 d. . . . .

גְּנָב I. *to steal*; trop. *to carry away*, as a storm does the chaff.—II. *to deceive*, especially with לָב. Niph.

*to be stolen*, Ex. 22. 11. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu.—I.

*to be stolen*.—II. *to be brought secretly*, with אָל

of the person, Job 4. 12. Hithpa. *to steal oneself*

*away*, 2 Sa. 19. 4.

גְּנָב masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. rem. 3) a *thief*.

גְּנָבָה fem. dec. 10, a *thing stolen*, Ex. 22. 2, 3.

גְּנָבָה (*theft*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 20.

גְּנָבָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . .

גְּנָבָה Kal inf. abs. . . . .

גְּנָבָה id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּנָבָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּנָבָה id. inf. abs. . . . .

גְּנָבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

גְּנָבָה id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . .

גְּנָבָה noun masc., pl. of גְּנָבָה dec. 1 b. . . . .

גְּנָבָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

גְּנָבָה pr. name masc. . . . .

גְּנָבָה id. Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .

גְּנָבָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by

1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

גְּנָבָה id. part. pass. fem. sing. [גְּנָבָה] with parag.

1 (comp. § 8. rem. 19); 1 bef. (.)

גְּנָבָה Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

גְּנָבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .

גְּנָבָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . .

• Is. 21. 7. etc.  
• Ps. 119. 17.  
• 1 Sa. 1. 23.  
• Pr. 19. 17.

• Ge. 50. 17.  
• Ps. 24. 20.  
• Ge. 24. 14, 46.  
• 1 Sa. 1. 23.

• Pr. 3. 30.  
• Ob. 1. 15.  
• Joel 4. 4, 7.  
• Ge. 50. 15.

• Is. 63. 7.  
• Pr. 31. 13.  
• 1 Sa. 1. 24.  
• Ps. 7. 5.

• 1 Sa. 24. 18.  
• 1 Sa. 24. 18.  
• Ps. 57. 8.  
• Ho. 7. 1.

• Ex. 22. 11.  
• Ho. 4. 2.  
• De. 24. 7.  
• Ex. 21. 16.

• Ex. 22. 6.  
• Ge. 40. 15.  
• 2 Sa. 19. 43.  
• Ge. 31. 30.

• Pr. 30. 9.  
• Ge. 31. 39.  
• Ge. 31. 39.  
• Is. 8. 9.

• Ge. 40. 15.  
• Ge. 31. 32.  
• Ge. 30. 33.  
• Is. 63. 7.

|                       |   |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| גנובים <sup>a</sup>   | id. id. pl., absolute state                       | גנב |
| גנוב <sup>b</sup>     | Kal inf. abs.                                     | גנן |
| גנוח                  | noun fem., pl. of גנח dec. 10.                    | גנן |
| גנוח <sup>c</sup>     | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.     | גנן |
|                       | by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                    | גנן |
| גנוחיתכם <sup>d</sup> | n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from גנח d. 10. | גנן |

גנן Root not used; to cover; to collect, cogn. קנח.

גנן masc. only pl. com. גנני, treasures; Eze. 27. 24. perhaps chests in which precious things are stored.

גנן Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, treasure.

גנן masc. dec. 8 d, treasury, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

גנן noun masc. pl. constr. from [גנן] dec. 6a.

גנן Chald. id. from [גנן] dec. 3b.

גנן Chald. id. pl., emph. st.

גנן n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גנן] d. 8.

גנן noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from גנן d. 8 d.

גנן id. pl., absolute state

גנן prop. to cover, whence to protect, const. with אל, גנן. Hiph. id. with על.

גנן com. dec. 8 d, garden.

גנן and גנן fem. dec. 10, id.

גנן (garden for גנן dag. forte resolved in Yod) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

גנן (gardener) pr. name masc., also written גנן comp. Ne. 12. 4, with ver. 16.

גנן masc. dec. 8 b, pl. כננים (§ 37. rem. 4), shield; trop. prince.

גנן fem. dec. 10, with לב veiling, covering of the heart, La. 3. 65.

גנן noun fem. sing., constr. of [גנן] dec. 10.

גנן n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גנן d. 10.

גנן } pr. name masc.

גנן } pr. name masc.

גנן Kal imp. sing. masc.

גנן to low, as an ox or cow.

גנן (lowing) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.

גנן Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)

גנן to loathe, abhor. Niph. to be cast away, 2 Sa. 1. 21.

Hiph. to cast the young, i.e. suffer abortion, Job 21. 10.

גנן (loathing), pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 26, 28, 30.

גנן masc. a loathing, Eze. 16. 5.

גנן pr. name masc.

|                  |  |     |
|------------------|--|-----|
| גנל <sup>a</sup> | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                     | גנל |
| גנל <sup>b</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                            | גנל |
| גנל <sup>c</sup> | id. part., act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)        | גנל |
| גנל <sup>d</sup> | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. | גנל |

גנל to rebuke, reprove, const. with ב.

גנל fem. dec. 11 c. (constr. גנל § 42. rem. 1) rebuke, reproof.

גנל fem. rebuke, or curse, De. 28. 20.

גנל Kal imp. sing. masc.

גנל id. part. act. sing. masc.

גנל noun fem. sing. (constr. גנל dec. 11 c.)

גנל Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גנל n. fem. s., constr. of גנל d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)

גנל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גנל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.

by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)

גנל noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

גנל dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)

גנל to shake, tremble. Pu. to be shaken, Job 34. 20.

Hithpa. to be moved, shaken, agitated. Hithpo. to stagger, reel.

גנל (quaking) pr. name of one of the mountains of Ephraim.

גנל pr. name of a mountain [for גנל]

גנל pr. name of a place [גנל] with paragogic ה

גנל pr. name masc.

גנל noun fem. pl. constr. from [גנל] dec. 8 d.

גנל Chald. K. גנל, Kh. גנל, noun fem. pl., suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. from [גנל] dec. 5 d.

גנל Chald. id. pl., absolute state

גנל

גנל Root not used; i. q. גנל to be bent, curved.

Hence

גנל } noun com. dec. 6a, vine; שדה } גנל

גנל } the wild vine } גנל

גנל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גנל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גנל id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

גנל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גנל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גנל

גנל Root not used; i. q. גנל to be bent, curved.

גנל masc. dec. 8 d.—I. back, i. e. hillock, Pr. 9. 3.

—II. body, person, only גנל by himself, alone, Ex. 21. 3, 4.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 9. 17.

<sup>b</sup> Is. 31. 5.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 34. etc.

<sup>d</sup> Am. 4. 9.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 7. 20.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 11.

<sup>g</sup> Ca. 4. 16.

<sup>h</sup> Ca. 4. 15.

<sup>i</sup> Job 8. 16.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 144. 5.

<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 12.

<sup>l</sup> Le. 26. 30.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 16. 45.

<sup>n</sup> Eze. 16. 45.

<sup>o</sup> Le. 26. 44

<sup>p</sup> Le. 26. 44

<sup>q</sup> Is. 17. 13.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 68. 31.

<sup>s</sup> Mal. 2. 3.

<sup>t</sup> Mal. 2. 3.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 66. 15.

<sup>v</sup> Mal. 3. 11.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 104. 7.

<sup>x</sup> Ps. 104. 7.

<sup>y</sup> Pr. 9. 3.

<sup>z</sup> Da. 7. 4.

<sup>aa</sup> Da. 7. 6.

<sup>ab</sup> Da. 7. 6.

<sup>ac</sup> Da. 7. 4.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 24. 7.

<sup>ae</sup> Joel 2. 22.

<sup>af</sup> Joel 2. 22.

<sup>ag</sup> Ho. 2. 14.

<sup>ah</sup> Joel 1. 7.

<sup>ai</sup> Je. 5. 17.

<sup>aj</sup> Je. 5. 17.

גָּף Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, *wing*, Da. 7. 4, 6.

גָּפִים masc. only pl. **אַנְפִּים**, prop. *wings*, poet. for *armies, hosts*.

גִּפְרִי masc. the name of a tree; prob. the *pitch-pine*, Ge. 6. 14, **כָּפַר** i. q. **כָּפַר** to *cover over*.

גִּפְרִית<sup>1</sup> fem. *brimstone*.

גָּר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. part. act. נֹר

גָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . . נֹר

גָּר defect. [for גָּר] noun masc. sing. . . . . נִיר

גָּר pr. name masc. . . . . נִיר

גָּרֵב masc. *scurf, scurvy*.

גָּרֵב (scurvied) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Sa. 23. 38.—

II. of a hill near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.

גָּרִים noun masc. pl. [of גָּר § 36. rem. 5] . . . . . נִיר

גָּרִית noun fem. pl. [גָּרִית], suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . . נִיר

גָּרִית pr. name of a Canaanitish nation. [גָּרִית]

גָּרַר Hithpa. to *scrape oneself*, Job 2. 8.

גָּרַר Kal not used; prob. to produce a *grating* sound, whence גָּרַר. Pi. to *excite, stir up* strife. Hithpa. to *excite oneself*, especially to *contention, war*; with בָּ to *contend with*.

גָּרַר noun dec. 3 a, *the throat*.

גָּרַר fem. dec. 10, *strife, contention*, Ps. 39. 11.

גָּרָה<sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. [for גָּרָה] . . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גָּר dec. 1 a. . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה id. suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה Kal part. pass. s., fem. of [גָּרָה]; 1 bef. (1) . . . . . גָּר

גָּרָה n. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [גָּר] d. 1 a. . . . . גָּר

גָּרַר Niph. to *be cut off*, Ps. 31. 23.

גָּרִי (inhabitant of a sterile land) pr. name of a Canaanitish nation subdued by David, 1 Sa. 27. 8.

Kheth., גָּרִי Keri. Also the two following—

גָּרִים always with הָר (mount of the Gerisites) pr. name of a mountain near Shechem in the tribe of Ephraim, opposite mount Ebal.

גָּרִים masc. *an axe*.

גָּרִי construct of the following . . . . . גָּר

גָּרִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1 a. . . . . גָּר

גָּרִים noun masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1 a. . . . . גָּר

גָּרִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גָּר

גָּרַל Root not used; Arab. to *be gritty, stony*.

גָּרַל adj. with Mak. **גָּרֵל** harsh angry, Pr. 19. 19. Kheth., גָּרֵל Keri.

גָּרַל masc. dec. 2 b. (pl. גָּרֵלֹת).—I. lot, prop. the stone by which the lot was determined; גָּרַל to *cast lots*, so also with the verbs **עָלָה**, **יָצָא** גָּרַל; **נָתַן**, **הָטִיל**, **הִשְׁלִיךְ**, **יָרָה**, **יָרָה** the lot fell, constr. with **עָלָה**, **יָרָה** of the person.—II. lot, portion, inheritance.

גָּרֵל Kh., גָּרֵל K. adj. m. s., constr. of גָּרַל or גָּרֵל, with Mak. [for גָּרַל or גָּרֵל § 32. r. 7.]

גָּרֵלֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state from גָּרַל dec. 2 b. . . . . גָּרֵל

גָּרֵם, גָּרֵם (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. dec. 6 a.—I. bone.—II. strength, **חֲמֹר גָּרֵם** strong ass, Ge. 49. 14.—III. substance, body, 2 Ki. 9. 13. **אֶל-גָּרֵם הַמַּעֲלֹת** upon the steps themselves, the very steps, comp. **עֲצָם**. Prof. Lee, frame-work.

גָּרֵם Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, *bone*, Da. 6. 25.

גָּרֵם to *gnaw a bone*, Zep. 3. 3, they shall not *gnaw* לִבְקָר in the morning, i. e. they shall leave nothing to gnaw. Pi. id. Nu. 24. 8. Meton. of sherds, to *gnaw*, lick them clean, Eze. 23. 34.

גָּרֵם (bony) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.

גָּרֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גָּרֵם

גָּרֵם Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גָּרֵם

from [גָּרֵם] dec. 3 a. . . . . גָּרֵם

גָּרֵם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from . . . . . גָּרֵם

dec. 6. . . . . גָּרֵם

גָּרַר fem. dec. 6 c, pl. גָּרֵרֹת, construct גָּרֵרֹת (Arab. to *make smooth, level*).—I. a level place at the gate of the city, the forum of the Hebrews, 1 Ki. 22. 10; 2 Ch. 18. 9.—II. threshing-floor. Meton. for the grain itself, Job 39. 12.

גָּרֵר id. with paragogic ה . . . . . גָּרֵר

גָּרֵר id. pl., construct state . . . . . גָּרֵר

גָּרֵר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גָּרֵר

גָּרֵר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גָּרֵר

גָּרֵר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from . . . . . גָּרֵר

dec. 3 a. . . . . גָּרֵר

[גָּרֵם] to *be broken, crushed*, Ps. 119. 20. Hiph. to *crush*, La. 3. 16.

גָּרֵם masc. dec. 6 a. (suff. גָּרֵם,) something crushed, bruised, perhaps corn.

<sup>1</sup> Is. 11. 6.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 17. 6.  
<sup>3</sup> Le. 11. 26.

<sup>4</sup> Ex. 6. 4.  
<sup>5</sup> De. 1. 16.  
<sup>6</sup> Ps. 69. 4.

<sup>7</sup> Eze. 16. 11.  
<sup>8</sup> Le. 21. 7.  
<sup>9</sup> Is. 27. 9.

<sup>10</sup> Na. 2. 13.  
<sup>11</sup> De. 20. 19.  
<sup>12</sup> Is. 3. 16.

<sup>13</sup> Job 19. 15.  
<sup>14</sup> Pr. 19. 19.  
<sup>15</sup> Da. 6. 25.

<sup>16</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 13.  
<sup>17</sup> Zep. 3. 3.

<sup>18</sup> Job 40. 18.  
<sup>19</sup> Mi. 4. 12.

<sup>20</sup> Ho. 9. 1.  
<sup>21</sup> Is. 21. 10.

<sup>22</sup> Job 39. 12.  
<sup>23</sup> Ps. 5. 10.

גרס Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. גרסה

[גרע] fut. יגרע.—I. to take away the beard.—II. to detract, to withhold, construed with מן; to reserve, with אל.—II. to diminish, with acc. Niph. to be detracted, diminished, lessened. Pi. to draw off, Job 36. 27.

גרע fem. only pl. absolute מגרעות narrowed rests, rebatements, in building, 1 Ki. 6. 6.

גרע Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [גרוע] masc. גרעה

[גרף] I. to carry, sweep away, Ju. 5. 21.—II. in the deriv. to grasp, gripe, Germ. greifen.

גרף masc. fist, Ex. 21. 18; Is. 58. 4.

גרפה fem. dec. 11 a, clod, Joel 1. 17; so Gesenius and others before him. Prof. Lee, furrow.

גרף Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גרפם

[גרר] to drag, draw away. Niph.—I. to be dragged, carried away, so גררות Job 20. 28, which some derive from גרר.—II. to ruminate, to chew the cud, Le. 11. 7. Po. to be sawed, 1 Ki. 7. 9. Hithpo. to sweep away with itself, Je. 30. 23.

גרר (grain i. q. גרה) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

גרר fem.—I. the cud.—II. a grain, gerah, a weight equal to the twentieth part of a shekel.

גרר pr. name of a city of the Philistines, formerly the residence of their kings; גרר valley of Gerar, Ge. 26. 17.

גרר masc. only pl. גררים (§ 36. rem. 5) berries, Is. 17. 6.

גררת fem. pl. (perhaps from a sing. גררת) throat, neck.

גררה fem. dec. 10, a saw.

גרר pr. name of a place . . . גרר

גררה id. with paragodic ה . . . גררה

[גרש] I. to cast out or up, Is. 57. 20; hence to drive out, expel, divorce.—II. to plunder, spoil, Eze. 36. 5. Pi. to drive out, expel, with מן of the place. Niph.—I. to be cast out.—II. to be agitated, tossed, Is. 57. 20.

גרש masc. produce, fruit, De. 33. 14.

גרשה fem. dec. 10, expulsion, Eze. 45. 9.

גרשון (expulsion) pr. name of a son of Levi.

Patronym. גרשני

גרש masc. dec. 2 b, pl. מגרשים, once מגרשות (prop. from מגרשת).—I. inf. see the root No. II. and analyt. order.—II. pasture, a place whither cattle is driven to graze.—III. any lands surrounding a city or edifice.

גרש Piel inf. (Ge. 20. 10), or imp. sing. masc. גרש

גרש noun masc. sing. גרש

גרש noun masc. sing., suff. גרשה, dec. 6 a, see גרם

גרש Kal part. act. sing. masc. גרש

גרשה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גרשה

גרשה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. גרשה

גרשם pr. name masc. see גרשם

גרש pr. name masc. גרש

גרשון Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. גרשון

גרשם (a stranger there, see Ex. 2. 22, or expulsion.

R. גרש) pr. name.—I. of a son of Moses

by Zipporah.—II. of a son of Levi.—III.

Ju. 18. 30.—IV. Ezr. 8. 2.

גרש Pi. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. גרשת

גרשתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. גרשתי

גרש (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גרש

גרשתי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גרשתי

גרשתי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גרשתי

גרשתי n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [גרשה] d. 10. גרשתי

גרשתי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. גרשתי

גררה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) גררה

גררתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. גררתי

גרש Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) גרש

גרש id. id. with paragodic ה גרשה

גרש id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2); 1 bef. (:) גרש

גרש (bridge, Chald. גרשור) pr. name of a district

in Syria; whence gent. n. גרשורי Geshurite,

—I. De. 3. 14; Jos. 12. 5; 13. 13; 1 Ch.

2. 23.—II. Jos. 13. 2; 1 Sa. 27. 8.

גרשה id. with paragodic ה גרשה

גרשי id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 2) גרשי

גרשם Hiph. to cause to rain, Je. 14. 22.

גרשם masc. dec. 6 a. (pl. c. גרשמי, but in pause

גרשם § 35. rem. 5).—I. rain, heavy shower.—II.

pr. name masc., also called גרשמי comp. Ne. 6.

1, 2, with ver. 6.

גרשם masc. dec. 6 c, id. Eze. 22. 24.

גרשם Ch. m. dec. 3, (suff. גרשמה) body.

גרשם in pause, Seg. n. as if from גרשם (§ 35. rem. 5)

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 119. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 48. 37.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 5. 21.

<sup>d</sup> De. 33. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 2. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 34. 11.

<sup>g</sup> Ex. 23. 28.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 12. 39.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 19.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 4. 14.

<sup>l</sup> Ex. 33. 2.  
<sup>m</sup> Ez. 31. 11.

<sup>n</sup> Nu. 22. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 45. 9.

<sup>p</sup> Ex. 23. 31.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 21. 23.

<sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 19. 9.

<sup>t</sup> Je. 46. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Ruth 2. 14.

|          |          |   |
|----------|----------|---|
| נָשָׁם   | נָשָׁם   | noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נְשָׁמַי) dec. 6 a;          |
|          | נָשָׁם   | also pr. name. masc. . . . .                          |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | Chald. noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.           |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | from [נְשָׁמָה] dec. 3 b. . . . .                     |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from       |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | [נְשָׁמָה] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . . .         |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | pr. name masc., see נְשָׁמָה . . . . .                |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | noun masc. pl. construct from נְשָׁמָה dec. 6 a.      |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | Chald. noun masc. pl. (Kh. נְשָׁמָהוּ) or sing.       |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | (K. נְשָׁמָהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from         |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | [נְשָׁמָה] comp. dec. 3 c. . . . .                    |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from נְשָׁמָה dec. 6. |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .              |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .                     |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | pr. name.—I. of a region in Egypt inhabited           |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | by the Israelites during their bondage.—II.           |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | a city in the tribe of Judah.                         |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | id. with paragodic ה                                  |
| נְשָׁמָה | נְשָׁמָה | (flattery, coll. with the Syr.) pr. name masc.        |
|          | נְשָׁמָה | Ne. 11. 21.   |

|        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--|
| נְשָׁש | נְשָׁש | Pi. to feel, grope, Is. 59. 10.                        |
| נְשָׁש | נְשָׁש | Kal inf. (נְשָׁשָׁת) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.         |
|        | נְשָׁש | dec. 13 a. . . . .                                     |
| נָת    | נָת    | fem. dec. 8 e.—I. wine-press, or rather the vat,       |
|        | נָת    | in which grapes were trodden.—II. pr. name—of          |
|        | נָת    | a city of the Philistines, the birth-place of Goliath. |
|        | נָת    | —נָת הַכֶּפֶר (wine-press of the well) a city in Zebu- |
|        | נָת    | lun.—נָת רִמּוֹן (press of the pomegranate) a city     |
|        | נָת    | in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.                      |
|        | נָת    | gent. noun from נָת No. II.—Hence fem.                 |
|        | נָת    | נָתִית, the name of a musical instrument.              |
|        | נָת    | נָתִים (two wine-presses) pr. name of a city in        |
|        | נָת    | the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.                     |
| נָת    | נָת    | pr. name of a place (נָת) with paragodic ה             |
| נָת    | נָת    | pr. name of a place (נָת הַכֶּפֶר) with parag. ה       |
| נָת    | נָת    | noun fem., pl. of נָת dec. 8 e. . . . .                |
| נָת    | נָת    | pr. name of a place [for נָתִים] . . . . .             |
| נָת    | נָת    | id. with paragodic ה . . . . .                         |
| נָת    | נָת    | pr. name of a region in Syria, Ge. 10. 23.             |

## ד

|           |           |   |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| דָּא      | דָּא      | Chald. pron. demon. fem. this; דָּא לָדָא one against |
|           | דָּא      | the other, together.                                  |
| [דָּאב]   | [דָּאב]   | prop. to flow, melt; hence to pine away, to languish. |
|           | דָּאבָה   | fem. anxiety, distress, Job 41. 14.                   |
|           | דָּאבּוֹן | masc. dec. 3. (§ 32. rem. 2) languor,                 |
|           | דָּאבּוֹן | fainting, De. 28. 65.                                 |
| דָּאבָה   | דָּאבָה   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                  |
| דָּאבָה   | דָּאבָה   | noun fem. sing. . . . .                               |
| דָּאבּוֹן | דָּאבּוֹן | n. m. s., constr. of [דָּאבּוֹן] d. 3. (§ 32. r. 2)   |
| דָּאנ     | דָּאנ     | to be anxious, uneasy, afraid, const. with acc.,      |
|           | דָּאנ     | כֵּן.   |
|           | דָּאנ     | (solicitous) pr. name of an Edomite, the              |
|           | דָּאנ     | chief of Saul's herdsmen, and betrayer of David       |
|           | דָּאנ     | and Ahimelech; also called דָּוִיג, comp. 1 Sa. 21.   |
|           | דָּאנ     | 8, with 22. 18, 22.                                   |
|           | דָּאנָה   | fem. anxiety, alarm, dread.                           |
| דָּאנָה   | דָּאנָה   | noun masc. sing., see דָּנ . . . . .                  |
| דָּאנָה   | דָּאנָה   | pr. name masc. . . . .                                |
| דָּאנָה   | דָּאנָה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . .          |
| דָּאנָה   | דָּאנָה   | noun fem. sing. . . . .                               |
| דָּאנָה   | דָּאנָה   | Root not used; Arab. to rest; Chald. to cause to flow |
|           | דָּאנָה   | in, comp. דָּבֵב, דָּבָב.                             |
|           | דָּאנָה   | masc. dec. 6 c, once De. 33. 25, rest, poet.          |
|           | דָּאנָה   | for death; or affluence, resource, means.             |
| דָּבָא    | דָּבָא    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.           |
|           | דָּבָא    | [for דָּבָא from דָּבָא] dec. 6 c. . . . .            |
| דָּבָא    | דָּבָא    | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דָּבָא dec. 7 b. . . . . |
| דָּבָא    | דָּבָא    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                  |
| [דָּבָה]  | [דָּבָה]  | to fly.   |
|           | דָּבָה    | fem. Le. 11. 14, the name of a bird, kite             |
|           | דָּבָה    | or glade, so Vulg. milvus.                            |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | Ch. Kh. דָּבָה, K. דָּבָה Peal part. act. m.          |
|           | דָּבָה    | pl. [of דָּבָה dec. 1, or דָּבָה dec. 2 b] . . . . .  |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | pr. name of a place, see דָּוֹר . . . . .             |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | Ch. constr. of the following . . . . .                |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | Ch. Kh. דָּבָה, K. דָּבָה Peal part. act. m.          |
|           | דָּבָה    | pl. [of דָּבָה dec. 1, or דָּבָה dec. 2 b] . . . . .  |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; for דָּבָה see             |
|           | דָּבָה    | lett. דָּבָה . . . . .                                |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | Root not used; Arab. to rest; Chald. to cause to flow |
|           | דָּבָה    | in, comp. דָּבֵב, דָּבָב.                             |
|           | דָּבָה    | masc. dec. 6 c, once De. 33. 25, rest, poet.          |
|           | דָּבָה    | for death; or affluence, resource, means.             |
| דָּבָה    | דָּבָה    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.           |
|           | דָּבָה    | [for דָּבָה from דָּבָה] dec. 6 c. . . . .            |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 7. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 22. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 34. 26.

<sup>d</sup> Da. 3. 26.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 105. 33.  
<sup>f</sup> Ne. 18. 16.

<sup>g</sup> Le. 26. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 10. 13.

<sup>i</sup> Ge. 33. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Ne. 13. 15.

<sup>k</sup> Job 41. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 28. 65.

<sup>m</sup> Je. 38. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 42. 16.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 57. 11.  
<sup>p</sup> Ezr. 7. 25.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 4. 32.  
<sup>r</sup> Fr. 28. 15.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 11. 7.  
<sup>t</sup> De. 33. 25.



I. *manner, mode, order*, Ps. 110. 4.—II. *cause, law-suit*, Job 5. 8.—III. *cause, reason*; על-דברת because of.

על-דברת Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *cause, reason*.

דְּבָרִי (perhaps for דְּבָרִיָּה *promise of the Lord*, (דְּבָרִי=דְּבָר) pr. name masc. Le. 24. 11.

דְּבָרָה & דְּבָרִית, 1 Ch. 6. 57, (*pasture*, comp. (דְּבָר) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 12; 21. 28.

דְּבָרָה fem. dec. 13a, *float, raft*, 1 Ki. 5. 23.

דְּבֹרָה, דְּבֹרָה fem. d. 10. (pl. דְּבָרִים).—I. *a bee*.—II. pr. name of a prophetess who judged Israel.—

III. pr. name of the nurse of Rebekah, Ge. 35. 8.

דְּבִיר masc.—I. *oracle, seat of the oracle*, that part of the temple from whence the Lord spoke and issued his orders and directions, and where the ark of the covenant was placed, comp. 1 Ki. 6. 19, also called *Holy of Holies*.—II. pr. name of the king of Eglon, Jos. 10. 3.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

מִדְּבָר masc. d. 2b.—I. *a large plain*, in which cattle are driven for pasture.—II. *a desert or wilderness*.—III. *speech*, Ca. 4. 3.

דְּבָרִי Kh. דְּבָרִי q. v., K. הִדְּבָר (q. v.) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun sing. masc. d. 6a, for דְּבָרִי (§ 35. r. 2) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with Mak. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [defect. for דְּבָרִי] . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun masc. s. d. 6a; for דְּבָרִי see lett. ו . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי pr. name, see לו דְּבָר . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי n. m. s., constr. of דְּבָרִי d. 4a; דְּבָרִי bef. (:) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי pr. name of a place, defect. for דְּבָרִי . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. id. (§ 10. rem. 1) or inf. (§ 10. rem. 2); or perhaps subst. (Ho. 1. 2) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי pr. name of a place (דְּבָרִי) with parag. ה . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי pr. name fem. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. inf. (דְּבָרִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 7b. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דְּבָרִי d. 4a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . דבר

דְּבָרֹת noun fem., pl. of [דְּבָרִית] dec. 13. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Pi. imp. sing. fem. in pause for the foll. . . דבר

(comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. imp. sing. fem. (Ju. 5. 12); or inf. (דְּבָרִי) . . . דבר

with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for דְּבָרִי } . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי } dec. 4a; דְּבָרִי before (:) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pl., construct state . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי pr. name masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Kal part. act. m. pl. constr. from דְּבָרִי d. 7b. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from דְּבָרִי d. 4a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; דְּבָרִי bef. (:) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. דְּבָרִי), . . . דבר

Kh. דְּבָרִי (q. v.) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for דְּבָרִי] . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; דְּבָרִי bef. (:) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from דְּבָרִי dec. 6a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Kh. דְּבָרִי q. v., K. דְּבָרִי (q. v.) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from דְּבָרִי d. 4a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pl., absolute state; דְּבָרִי before (:) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי n. fem. with pl. m. term. from דְּבָרִי dec. 10. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דְּבָרִי dec. 7b. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel inf. (דְּבָרִי), suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי } from דְּבָרִי dec. 4a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel inf. (דְּבָרִי), suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. דְּבָרִי d. 4a. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי pr. name of a place . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. דְּבָרִי (§ 8. r. 7) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun fem., constr. of [דְּבָרִי]; no vowel change] . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Kal part. act. pl. fem. from דְּבָרִי masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. דְּבָרִי (§ 8. r. 7) . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דְּבָרִי, K. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דְּבָרִי, K. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי noun fem. sing. with parag. דְּבָרִי from [דְּבָרִי]; . . . דבר

no vowel change] . . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָרִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . דבר

דְּבָשׁ masc. dec. 6b. (§ 35. rem. 10), *honey*.

דְּבָשׁ (sweet as honey) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 40. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Hab. 3. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 25. 11.

<sup>d</sup> Eze. 14. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 37. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Ju. 19. 30.

<sup>g</sup> De. 18. 21. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 23.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 12.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 14.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 28.

<sup>l</sup> Ho. 13. 14.  
<sup>m</sup> Ju. 14. 8.

<sup>n</sup> Nu. 36. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 4. 10.

<sup>p</sup> Jos. 2. 14. 20.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 3.

<sup>r</sup> Nu. 27. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 3. 5.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 110. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 5. 8.

דָּבַשׁ id. in pause; דָּ bef. (:)   
 דָּבַשׁ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דבש   
 דָּבַשׁ fem.—I. *the bunch or hump* of a camel, Is. 30.6.   
 —II. pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 11.   
 דָּבַת id. noun fem. sing. constr. of דָּבָה dec. 10. דבב   
 דָּבַת id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דבב   
 דָּבַת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דבב   
 דָּבָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2a. . . . דנה

[דָּגָה] *to multiply, be increased*, Ge. 48. 16.   
 דָּג masc. dec. 2a, *fish*; once, with the mater lectionis, דָּאָג Ne. 13. 16.   
 דָּגָה fem. dec. 11a, *a fish*; mostly collect. *fish*.   
 דָּגוֹן (*large fish*) pr. name of an idol of the Philistines worshipped at Ashdod.   
 דָּגָן masc. dec. 4a, *corn, grain*; meton. for *bread*, La. 2. 12.

דָּגָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . . . דגה   
 דָּגָל Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . דגל   
 דָּגוֹן pr. name of an idol (and pr. name in compos. with בָּיִת q. v.) . . . דנה   
 דָּגָה id. n. m. pl. constr. from דָּג dec. 2a; דָּ bef. (:) דנה   
 דָּגָה id. pl., absolute state . . . דנה

[דָּגָל] I. *to be marked, signalized*, Ca. 5. 10.—II. (denom. of דָּגָל) *to set up a banner*, Ps. 20. 6. Niph. *to be furnished with banners*, Ca. 6. 4, 10. Hence

דָּגָל masc. dec. 6a, *flag banner, standard*.   
 דָּגָל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דגל   
 דָּגָן id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . . . דנה   
 דָּגָן pr. name, see דָּגָן, see. . . . בית   
 דָּגָה id. constr. state; דָּ bef. (:) . . . דנה   
 דָּגָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דנה   
 דָּגָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דנה   
 דָּגָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דנה   
 דָּגָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דנה

[דָּגָר] *to hatch, brood over eggs*.   
 דָּגָר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for דָּגָר § 8. r. 7] דגר   
 דָּגָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דגר   
 דָּגָה noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּגָה dec. 11a. . . . דנה   
 דָּגָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דנה

[דָּד] masc. dec. 8d, *the breast*; only in the dual, *breasts*.   
 דָּד noun masc. sing. defect. for דָּדֹר dec. 1a. . . . דוד

[דָּדָר]. Hithpa. *to proceed softly, gently, submissively*.

דָּדֹר n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּדֹר dec. 1a. דוד   
 דָּדָר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דוד   
 דָּדָר pr. name masc. Kheth. דָּדֹר, K. דָּדֹר . . . דוד   
 דָּדָר noun masc. pl. constr. from [דָּד] dec. 8d. דד   
 דָּדָר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דד   
 דָּדָר noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from דָּדֹר d. 1a. דוד   
 דָּדָר n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [דָּד] d. 8d. דד   
 דָּדָר n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָּדֹר dec. 1a. דוד   
 דָּדָר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דוד   
 דָּדָר id. pl., absolute state . . . דוד   
 דָּדָר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוד   
 דָּדָר id. pr. name of a people and a region in the north of Arabia.

דָּדָר id. with parag. דָּ; דָּ bef. (:)   
 דָּדָר id. pr. name of a people descended from Javan, Ge. 10. 4, written דָּדָרִים in 1 Ch. 1. 7.

דָּדָרִים gen. n., pl. of דָּדָר from דָּדֹר   
 דָּדָרִי n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [דָּדָר] d. 10. דוד   
 דָּדָרִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוד

דָּהָב "דָּ Chald. masc. dec. 3a, i. q. Heb. דָּהָב *gold*.   
 דָּהָבָה fem. Is. 14. 4, *gold-making*, i. e. *exactness of gold*; others, *place of gold*.

דָּהָב id. in pause; דָּ bef. (:) . . . דהב   
 דָּהָבָה "דָּ Chald. id. emph. st.; דָּ id. . . . דהב   
 דָּהָבָה "דָּ Chald. id. emph. st.; דָּ id. . . . דהב   
 דָּהָבָה pr. name of a people who were colonised in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 9, Keri דָּהָבָה

[דָּהָם]. Niph. *to be overwhelmed, overcome*, Je. 14. 9.

[דָּהָר]. *to move quickly*, spoken of a horse, *to prance*, Na. 3. 2.

דָּהָר fem. only pl. דָּהָרֹת *prancings*, Ju. 5. 22.   
 דָּהָרָה masc. the name of a tree; Vulg. *ulmus*, the *elm*, Is. 41. 19; 60. 13.

דָּהָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . דהר   
 דָּהָרֹת noun fem., pl. of [דָּהָר] . . . דהר   
 דָּהָר pr. name masc., see דָּהָר . . . דאנ

[דָּהָב]. Hiph. *to cause to waste, or pine away*, Le. 26. 16.   
 דָּהָבָה (*a pining, wasting away*) pr. name—I of a city in the borders of Moab built by the Gadites. —II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 25, called דָּהָבָה in Jos. 15. 22.

1 Sa. 14. 26.   
 Ca. 5. 1.   
 Eze. 36. 3.   
 Pr. 25. 10.

Ge. 37. 2.   
 Jon. 2. 1.   
 De. 4. 18.   
 Ca. 5. 10.

Job 40. 31.   
 Ca. 2. 4.   
 Ps. 78. 24.   
 Ho. 2. 11.

De. 11. 14.   
 Is. 62. 8.   
 Is. 34. 15.   
 Eze. 29. 4, 4, 5.

Je. 32. 8, 9, 12.   
 Eze. 23. 3, 5.   
 Pr. 5. 19.   
 Je. 17. 11.

Nu. 36. 11.   
 Eze. 23. 21.   
 Ca. 1. 2, 4.

Ca. 4. 10, 10.   
 Je. 32. 7.   
 Le. 18. 14.

Ezr. 7. 16.   
 Ezr. 7. 15.   
 Da. 5. 23.

Ezr. 7. 18, etc.   
 Na. 3. 2.   
 Ju. 5. 22.



רובב Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  
 רובר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from דבר dec. 7 b.

[ריג, ריג] to fish, Je. 16. 16.

ריג masc. dec. 1 b, fisher. Also

ריגה fem. a fishing, Am. 4. 2, סירות ריגה fishing-hooks . . . . .  
 ריג noun masc., pl. of [ריג] dec. 1 a.

ריגה noun masc., pl. of [ריג] dec. 1 a.

ריר Root not used;—I. Syr. to disturb, agitate.—II. i. q. ירר to love.

ריר masc.—I. pot, boiler, or cauldron, pl. רירים (\$ 35. rem. 13).—II. basket, pl. רירים.

ריר, ריר masc.—I. love, but only in the plural.—II. for concr. beloved, friend.—III. uncle, father's brother.

ריר (beloved; passive form \$ 26. No. 5) pr. name of the son of Jesse, king of Israel.

רירה fem. dec. 10, aunt.

רירו (His, sc. God's, beloved, comp. דור) pr. name masc. of several persons.

רירוה (love of the Lord, for ירוה) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 20. 37.

רירי masc. only pl. רירים (\$ 35. rem. 15 note).—I. baskets, comp. ריר, Je. 24. 1.—II. mandrakes, the apples of the Madragora (Atropa Mandragora of Linn.)

רירי (beloved) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 4.

ריר pr. name masc. . . . .

ריר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . .

רירי constr. of the following: . . . . .

רירי noun masc., pl. of [ריר] \$ 35. rem. 15 note

רירה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

ריר dec. 1 a. . . . .

רירי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

ריר pr. name masc. . . . .

ריר pr. name masc. . . . .

ריר pr. name masc. . . . .

ריר n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., from ריר d. 1 a.

רירי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רירי id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

רירי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

רירי pr. name, see רירי

[ריר] to be languid, sick, in the verb only used of the female periodical sickness, Le. 12. 2.

רירי masc., רירי fem. adj.—I. sick, specially of a woman in the menses.—II. sad, unhappy.

רירי masc. sick, faint.

רירי masc. pl. com. רירי (comp. \$ 38. rem. 2).—I. sickness, Ps. 41. 4.—II. something sickening, loathsome, Job 6. 7.

רירי masc. dec. 9 a, sickness, disease.

רירי fem. of the following . . . . .

רירי adj. masc. sing. . . . .

ריר. Hiph. I. to cast out, expel, Je. 31. 54.—II. to cleanse, wash away.

רירי adj. masc. sing. . . . .

רירי noun masc. sing. [רירי] . . . . .

רירי pr. name masc. for ריר (q. v.) . . . . .

רירי pr. name masc., see ריר . . . . .

[ריר] to pound, bray in a mortar, Nu. 11. 8.

רירי fem. mortar, Nu. 11. 8.

[רירי] fem. the name of an unclean bird; Vulg. upupa, the hoopoe, Le. 11. 19; De. 14. 18.

ריר Root not used, i. q. ריר to be silent, still.

רירי fem.—I. silence, death. Meton. place of the dead, the grave.—II. pr. name of a tribe and district in Arabia.

רירי fem.—I. silence, quietness, Ps. 22. 3; adv. silently, Ps. 39. 3.—II. silent resignation sc. to the will of God; Ps. 62. 2, רירי נפשי my soul is silent resignation, i. e. is perfectly resigned; Ps. 65. 2.

רירי לך רמיה תהלה to thee silent resignation is praise, i. e. redounds to thy praise, or is that by which thou art to be praised.

רירי masc.—I. silence, dumbness, Hab. 2. 19.—II. adv. in silence, silently.

ריר Kal imp. sing. masc. for ריר . . . . .

רירי Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

רירי noun fem. sing. . . . .

רירי pr. name of a tribe and region . . . . .

רירי Kal imp. sing. fem. for רירי . . . . .

רירי noun fem. sing. from [רירי] m. (\$ 39. No. 2)

רירי & יריר, comp. ריר, adv. with the term.

רירי Poel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רירי pr. name, see רירי

[ריר] & [ריר] pret. ריר; imp. ריר; fut. ריר.—I. to rule, govern, perhaps so in 1 Sa. 2. 10; Zec. 3. 7.

—II. to judge.—III. to plead, defend the cause of any one.—IV. to judge, punish, with acc. ריר.—V. to contend, strive, with acc. ריר, Ec. 6. 10; Ge. 6. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 7. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 63. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Am. 4. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 47. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 30. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Ca. 8. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Ca. 7. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ca. 5. 1.

<sup>i</sup> La. 5. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 41. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Ca. 2. 9.

<sup>l</sup> Ps. 62. 6.

<sup>m</sup> La. 3. 26.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 131. 2.

לֹא־יִדְּוֹן רוּחִי בָאָדָם לְעֹלָם *my spirit shall not always strive with man*, sc. in testifying against him, but judgment must ensue. Niph. to contend, strive together, 2 Sa. 19. 10.

דָּוִן Chald. to judge, Ezr. 7. 25.

דָּוִן masc. judgment, Job 19. 29, נִשְׁדָּוִן K. that there is a judgment, Kh. שְׁדָּוִין.

דָּוִן masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. cause for judgment; דָּוִן דָּוִן, דָּוִן דָּוִן to defend a cause.—III. controversy, strife, Pr. 22. 10.

דָּוִן Chald. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. meton. tribunal, court of judgment.—III. justice, right.—IV. punishment, Ezr. 7. 26.

דָּוִן masc. (construct דָּוִן § 30 rem. 1.)—I. a judge, 1 Sa. 24. 16.—II. defender, Ps. 68. 6.; Chald. Ezr. 7. 25.

דִּינָה (judged) pr. name of the daughter of Jacob.

דִּינָיָא Chald. masc. pl. pr. name of a people of Assyria, Ezr. 4. 9.

דָּן (judge) pr. name.—I. of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gent. noun דָּנִי, Danite.—II. of a city in the north of Palestine, called also לֵישׁ & לֵישׁ.

דִּנְיָאֵל (judge of God) pr. name of the celebrated Hebrew prophet at the court of Babylon.

דָּוִן masc. dec. 3 a, master, lord. Pl. דָּוִנִּים lords; more frequently used as a Plur. excellentiæ, lord; דָּוִן דָּוִן lord of the land; דָּוִן דָּוִן a hard master; אֲנִי דָּוִן If I am Lord. Note others derive this and the following word from דָּוִן, whence is דָּוִן a base.

דָּוִן, once דָּוִן (Ju. 13. 8) Lord, the Lord, exclusively applied to God. Grammarians disagree about the termination דָּוִן, which some regard as a pl. form for דָּוִן i. q. דָּוִן, to distinguish it from דָּוִן my lords; others, as the suff. of 1 pers. with pl. nouns, prop. denoting my Lord, the force of the possessive pronoun being neglected. Others again regard it as an adjective termination, whence דָּוִן ruling, governing, and in the same way explain דָּוִן Almighty.

דָּוִן־בֶּזֶק (lord of Bezek) pr. name of a king of the Canaanitish city Bezek, Ju. 1. 5, 6, 7.

דָּוִן־צֶדֶק (lord of righteousness) pr. name of a Canaanitish king of Jerusalem, Jos. 10. 1, 3.

דָּוִן־יְהוָה (the Lord is my Lord) pr. name.—I. of a son of David, called also דָּוִן־יְהוָה, comp. 1 Ki. 1. 8,

with ver. 5.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 8.—III. Ne. 10. 17, called דָּוִן־יְהוָה (lord of the enemy, part. of קָדִים) in Ezr. 2. 13. Comp. Ezr. 8. 13; Ne. 7. 18.

דָּוִן־יְהוָה (the Lord is exalted, part. of רָם) pr. name of an officer under David, called also דָּוִן־יְהוָה, comp. 1 Ki. 4. 6, with 12. 18, and again דָּוִן־יְהוָה, 2 Ch. 10. 18.

דָּוִן (He judges) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 7.

דָּוִן masc. pl. דָּוִנִּים or דָּוִנִּים (§ 32. rem. 8, & 35. rem. 13) only in Kheth.—I. contention, strife; דָּוִן־אִישׁ man of contention, pass. i. e. a man contended with, Je. 15. 10. (see also R. מָרָה); Kh. דָּוִן־אִישׁ act. contentious man, woman; K. דָּוִן־אִישׁ.—II. object of strife, Ps. 80. 7.—III. pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

דָּוִן masc. dec. 2b.—I. contention, strife, see the preceding.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah and the tribe descended from the same.—Gent. noun דָּוִן־יְהוָה, pl. דָּוִן־יְהוָה, fem. דָּוִן־יְהוָה Midianite.

דָּוִן־יְהוָה fem. dec. 10, prop. jurisdiction, hence—I. province.—II. region, country.

דָּוִן־יְהוָה Chald. fem. dec. 8, id.

דָּוִן masc.—I. contention, strife, only pl. דָּוִנִּים.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

דָּוִן gent. noun contr. for דָּוִן־יְהוָה (comp. דָּוִן־יְהוָה and דָּוִן־יְהוָה) Midianite, Ge. 37. 36, comp. ver. 28.

דָּוִן־יְהוָה noun masc. sing. דָּוִן־יְהוָה

דָּוִן־יְהוָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. דָּוִן־יְהוָה

[דָּוִן] to leap, exult, Job 41. 14.

דָּוִן Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to look round, look out; Arab. conj. IV. to surround.

דָּוִן masc. watch-tower; but on account of the word דָּוִן־יְהוָה with which it occurs, others understand it to signify, a wall or line of circumvallation. LXX. περίτειχος a surrounding wall.

[דָּוִן] I. to dwell, Ps. 84. 11.—II. in the deriv., according to the Arab., to move in a circle, go round.

דָּוִן Chald. to dwell.

דָּוִן masc.—I. a circle, Is. 29. 3.—II. a ball, Is. 22. 18.—III. a round pile of bones, Eze. 24. 5. דָּוִן־יְהוָה, דָּוִן־יְהוָה masc. dec. 1 a, pl. דָּוִן־יְהוָה, prop. revolution, hence, דָּוִן־יְהוָה age, generation; דָּוִן־יְהוָה age and age, i. e. for ever; so likewise דָּוִן־יְהוָה; דָּוִן־יְהוָה throughout all ages or generations. So דָּוִן־יְהוָה, דָּוִן־יְהוָה, דָּוִן־יְהוָה, דָּוִן־יְהוָה.

II. *habitation*, Is. 38. 12; meton. for *sepulchre* Ps. 49. 20.—III. pr. name of a city, see נַפְתָּה.

דִּירָא Chald. pr. name of a valley in Babylonia, Da. 3. 1.

מְדוֹר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *habitation*.

מֶדֶר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, id. Da. 2. 11.

מְדוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *pile of fuel*.

תְּדוּרָא Chald. fem. *revolution*, hence בְּתִדְרָא continually, Da. 6. 17.

דוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr.

name for דָּ see lett. ו

דוֹר noun masc. sing.

דוֹר pr. name of a place.

דוֹר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דוֹר dec. 1 a.

דוֹר id. fem. with pl. term.

דוֹרוֹת id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

דוֹר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

דוֹר id. pl., absolute state

דוֹר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

דוֹר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

[דִּישׁ, דִּישׁ] I. *to tread down, tread under foot*.—II. *to tread out corn, to thresh*.—III. metaph. Am. 1. 3.

דִּישׁ Chald. *to thresh*, Da. 7. 23.

דִּישׁ masc. *threshing-time*, Le. 26. 5.

דִּישׁ masc.—I. a species of gazelle or antelope, De. 14. 5.—II. pr. name; (a) of a son of Seir and of a region called after his name; (b) of a grandson of Seir.

דִּישׁ pr. name of the third son of Seir and a region called after him.

מְדִישָׁה fem. dec. 10, *a threshing*, Is. 21. 10.

דוֹשׁ Kal imp. sing. fem.; for דָּ see lett. ו

דוֹשׁ id. inf. [דוֹשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.

דוֹה Kal inf. [דוֹה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a.

[דָּחָה] *to push, thrust, drive*; part. *דָּחָה thrust down*. Niph. *to be thrust down*. Pu. id., Ps. 36. 13.

דָּחָה Chald. fem. only pl. דָּחָה Da. 6. 19, a sort of musical instrument.

דָּחָה masc. only in pause [דָּחָה] (§ 35. rem. 14) *stumbling, falling*.

מְדָחָה masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 26. 28.

דָּחָה Kal inf. absolute

דָּחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc.

דָּחָה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [דָּחוּ]

דָּחָה Chald. noun masc., pl. of [דָּחָה] d. 8 a.

דָּחָה Kal part. p. pl. of [דָּחָה] dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) דָּחָה

דָּחָה Niph. *to be thrust down*, Je. 23. 12.

דָּחָה Chald. Peal part. p. sing. masc.

דָּחָה Chald. fem. of the preceding

דָּחָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

[דָּחָה] Chald. *to fear, be afraid*; part. pass. *fearful, terrible*. Pa. *to terrify*, Da. 4. 2.

דָּחָה Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּחָה] dec. 2 b.

דָּחָה masc. *millet*, Eze. 4. 9.

[דָּחָה] *to impel, urge, hasten*. Niph. *to urge oneself, to hasten*.

מְדָחָה fem. *ruin, destruction*, Ps. 140. 12.

[דָּחָה] *to press upon*; part. *oppressor*.

דָּחָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from [דָּחָה] dec. 7 b.

דִּי Chald.—I. relat. pron. *who, which, what*, i. q.

Heb. דִּי אֲנִי *which they* i. e. *which*;

דִּי מְרִהוֹן *whose dwelling*; דִּי תַפְהָ *where*.—

II. a sign of the genitive; after the emphatic state שְׁלִיטָא דִּי מַלְכָּא *the captain of the king*; after the construct state, נָהָר דִּי נָהָר *a stream of fire*; pleon. after suff. as אֱלֹהֵהּ דִּי אֱלֹהֵהּ *for the name of God*.—III. conj. *that*; *so that*; *because that*; דִּי כִּדְרִי *when*; דִּי מִן *from the time when, after*; דִּי עַד *until*.

דִּי זָהָב (of gold) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

דִּי [in pause for דִּי] noun m. dec. 8 d, constr. דִּי

(§ 37. rem. 6).—I. *sufficiency, what is suf-*

*ficient*, hence adverbially, *enough*; דִּי חֵלֶב

*enough of milk*; דִּי שֶׁהָ *as much as is*

*sufficient for a lamb*; דִּי נִצְלָתוֹ *sufficient*

*for its redemption*; דִּי יִיָּד, דִּי יִיָּד *sufficient for thee, them*.—II. in the construct state it

is sometimes affixed to the prepositions

כִּדְרִי *for*; כִּדְרִי *whenever*; כִּדְרִי *as*;

כִּדְרִי *according to*; כִּדְרִי *as often as, whenever*;

from. Etymo. doubtful.

דִּי id. construct state.

דִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

R. דִּי see

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 24. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 53. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 51. 9.

<sup>d</sup> Jos. 22. 27.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 38. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 9. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Mi. 4. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Am. 1. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Le. 12. 2.

<sup>j</sup> Pa. 118. 13.  
<sup>k</sup> Pa. 35. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Pa. 36. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 6. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Est. 3. 15.

<sup>o</sup> Est. 8. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 31.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 7. 7, 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Pa. 118. 13.

<sup>s</sup> Ju. 2. 18.  
<sup>t</sup> Mal. 3. 10.

<sup>u</sup> Pr. 27. 27.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 16. 16.

**דיבון** } pr. name of a place. . . . **דוב**  
**דיבן** }  
**דיה** Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. **דִּיהָ** to be dark, obscure.  
**דיה** fem. dec. 10, the black vulture.  
**דיי** masc. ink, Je. 36. 18.  
**דיה** noun fem., pl. of **דיה** dec. 10. . . .  
**דיה** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**די** [for **דיה**] from **די** dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)  
**די** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
**דיבון** } pr. name, see **דיבון** . . .  
**דיבון** }  
**דין** noun m. s., constr. of [**דין**] R. **דין** see  
**דין** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; Chald.  
**דין** (Da. 4. 34) dec. 1; for **די** see lett. **ד**, see .  
**דין** Kal imp. sing. masc. R. **דין** see .  
**דינא** } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of **דין** dec. 1 a, see  
**דינה** }  
**דינה** pr. name fem. R. **דין**, see . . .  
**דינא** Kal imp. pl. masc. R. **דין** see . . .  
**דינא** noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. **דין** d. 1 a, see  
**דינא** Chald. pr. name of a people. R. **דין** see  
**דינא** Ch. noun m., pl. of **דין** d. 1 a.  
**דינא** noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. **דין** d. 1 a, see  
**דינא** pr. n. according to some copies, see **דיפת**  
**דיק** noun masc. sing. . . .  
**דיש** noun masc. sing. . . .  
**דיש** pr. name masc. . . .  
**דיש** noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . . .  
**דיש** Chald. pron. demon., fem. of **דיש** . . .  
**דיש** } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d; for **די** see lett. **ד**.  
**דיש** }  
**דיש** Chald. pron. demon. masc. *this*. Fem. **דיש**  
**דיש** Chald. i. q. **דיש** *this*.

**דיכא** Pi.—I. to break in pieces, to bruise.—II. to trample upon. Pu.—I. to be broken, bruised.—II. to be contrite. Niph. part. broken, contrite, Is. 57. 15. Hithp. **דיכא** (for **דיכא**) to be broken in pieces. Hence **דיכא** adj. masc. pl. c. **דיכא** (§ 30. rem. 1).—I. bruised, crushed.—II. contrite, humble.

**דיכא** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**דיכא** id. inf. [**דיכא**], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7 b.  
**דיכא** Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .  
**דיכא** adj. m. pl. constr. fr. **דיכא** d. 2 b. (§ 30. r. 1)  
**דיכא** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .

**דיכא** to be bruised, crushed, Ps. 10. 10. Niph. to be broken, crushed; of the heart, to be contrite. Pi. to break in pieces.

**דיכא** masc. dec. 6 k, a beating, dashing, Ps. 93. 3.  
**דיכא** Kh. **דיכא**, K. **דיכא** Kal pret. or fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**דיכא** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**דיכא** adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **דיכא** d. 8 d.  
**דיכא** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.  
**דיכא** dec. 6 k. . . .  
**דיכא** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**דיכא** id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .

**דיכא** Root not used; i. q. **דיכא** q. v.  
**דיכא** adj. masc. dec. 8 d, afflicted, oppressed, poor; Pr. 26. 28 **דיכא** *hateth its afflicted*, i. e. those to whom it had caused affliction.

**דיכא** fem. a crushing, bruising, De. 23. 2 **דיכא** mutilated by crushing.

**דיכא** Chald. pron. demon. com. . . .

**דיכא** Chald. Root not used in the Holy Scriptures; i. q. **דיכא** to remember.

**דיכא** Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, prop. i. q. **דיכא** male, only by way of eminence, a ram.

**דיכא** Ch. m. d. 1, memorial, record, Ezr. 6. 2.

**דיכא** Chald. masc. dec. 1, id. Ezr. 4. 15.

**דיכא** Ch. n. m., emph. of [**דיכא**] dec. 1 a. . . .

**דיכא** Chald. noun m., pl. of [**דיכא**] dec. 3 b. . . .

**דיכא** Ch. noun m. pl. emph. fr. [**דיכא**] dec. 1 b. . . .

**דיכא** } adj. & subst. masc. sing. dec. 8 d; }  
**דיכא** } for **די** see lett. **ד**. }  
**דיכא** noun masc. sing. . . .

**דיכא** to leap, skip, Zep. 1. 9. Pi. id. const. with acc., על.

**דיכא** to draw, as water from a well. In the deriv. also to hang down. Pi. to draw up, as from a prison, to deliver, Ps. 30. 2.

**דיכא** masc. door, Ps. 141. 3, comp. **דיכא**.

**דיכא** fem. dec. 11 a, door, gate. Du. **דיכא**, constr. **דיכא** double doors, folding doors or gates; metaph. **דיכא** the doors of heaven i. e. the clouds; **דיכא** the doors of the face, i. e. the jaws.

**דיכא** fem. of **דיכא** (§ 44. rem. 1) with suff. **דיכא** id.—Pi. **דיכא**, constr. **דיכא** (ת being treated as if radical, comp. **דיכא**, also § 44. rem. 5)—I.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 34. 15. <sup>c</sup> Est. 1. 13. <sup>e</sup> Ezr. 7. 26. <sup>g</sup> Je. 30. 13. <sup>i</sup> Ps. 74. 21. <sup>m</sup> Ps. 34. 19. <sup>o</sup> Ps. 6. 9. <sup>r</sup> Pr. 28. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 25. 16. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 31. 9. <sup>f</sup> Je. 21. 12. <sup>h</sup> Le. 26. 5. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 143. 3. <sup>n</sup> Ps. 89. 11. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 51. 10. <sup>s</sup> Ps. 141. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 68. 6. <sup>e</sup> Da. 7. 10. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 9. 5. <sup>i</sup> De. 14. 5. <sup>k</sup> Is. 53. 10. <sup>m</sup> Ps. 10. 10. <sup>o</sup> Ps. 44. 20. <sup>r</sup> Ex. 2. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 36. 17. <sup>f</sup> Da. 7. 22, 26. <sup>h</sup> Ezr. 7. 25. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 10. 18. <sup>l</sup> Je. 44. 10. <sup>n</sup> Nu. 11. 8. <sup>p</sup> Ezr. 6. 2. <sup>r</sup> Ps. 9. 5. <sup>s</sup> Pr. 26. 23.

doors, gates.—II. *leaves* or *valves* of gates.—III. *leaves* or *columns* of a roll or book, Je. 36. 23.

דָּלָה masc. *bucket*, Is. 40. 15.

דָּלָה masc. id. Nu. 24. 7, see מְדָלָה analyt. order.

דָּלָהָה (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name m. of several persons.

דָּלָהָה f. only pl. דָּלָהָה (§ 39, 4. rem. 1) *boughs*, *branches*.

דָּלָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה adj. fem., pl. of דָּלָה dec. 10, from דָּל masc. דלל

דָּלָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דלל

[דָּלָה] to trouble or disturb water by trampling in it, Eze. 32. 2, 13.

דָּלָה pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה pr. name masc.; † id. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Piel imp. pl. m., R. דלה (§ 24. r. 13 note) or דלל

דָּלָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. דָּלָה § 39, 4. rem. 1] . . . . דלה

דָּלָה pr. name fem. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה adj. masc., pl. of דָּל dec. 8d. . . . דלל

דָּלָה defect. for דָּלָה (q. v.) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. דלה

[דָּלָה] pret. דָּלָה and דָּלָה (§ 18. rem. 13); imp. דָּלָה (but see § 24. r. 13 note).—I. *to hang down*.—II. *to be languid, be weakened, feeble*. Niph. *to be brought low, be reduced*.

דָּל m. pl. דָּלָה, f. דָּלָה adj. *low, weak, poor*.

דָּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *thin thread*, spoken of the threads or thrums which tie the web to the weaver's beam, Is. 38. 12.—II. *hair* or *locks* of the head, Ca. 7. 6.—III. *lowness, weakness, poverty*.

דָּלָה (languishing, languid) pr. name fem. a paramour of Samson.

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה (place of gourds, Chald. דָּלָה a gourd)

pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.

[דָּלָה] I. *to drop, drip*, Ec. 10. 18.—II. *to shed tears, to weep*.

דָּלָה masc. *rain-drop*, Pr. 19. 13; 27. 15.

דָּלָה (weeper?) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

דָּלָה (shedding tears) pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 22.

דָּלָה noun sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה pr. name masc. . . . . דלה

[דָּלָה] fut. דָּלָה.—I. *to burn, consume*, const. with בָּ.—

II. applied metaph. to the affections of the mind;

Pr. 26. 23 שִׁפְתֵּי דָּלָה burning lips, i. e. pro-

fessing ardent love; *to burn with anguish*, Ps. 10.

2; const. with אַחֲרֵי *to pursue ardently*. Hiph. *to kindle, inflame*.

דָּלָה Chald. *to burn*, Da. 7. 9.

דָּלָה fem. *burning fever*, De. 28. 22.

דָּלָה Chald. *Peal* part. act. sing. masc. . . . דלק

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלק

דָּלָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [דָּלָה] dec. 7b. דלק

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . דלק

דָּלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלק

דָּלָה noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּלָה dec. 10. דלל

דָּלָה noun fem. sing. (q. v.) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., constr. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 1) דלה

דָּלָה id. pl. abs. st. (§ 44. r. 5) treated as if

radical; † bef. (:) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., constr. of [דָּלָה] dec. 11a. (for דָּ

comp. § 44. rem. 1) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du. (Kh. דָּלָה); K. דָּלָה sing., suff.

2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., absolute state; † bef. (:) . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דָּלָה (q. v.) דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלה

דָּלָה noun masc. sing. d. 2a; for † see lett. ו ארם

דָּלָה id., constr. state . . . . . ארם

דָּלָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . דמם

I. דָּמָה *to be or become like, to resemble*, const. with לְ, אֶל.

Niph. *to become like, to resemble*, const. with בָּ,

\* Ex. 2. 19.  
\* Ps. 79. 8.  
\* Pr. 26. 7.  
\* Ge. 41. 19.

\* Eze. 17. 7.  
\* 2 Sa. 3. 1.  
\* Ps. 30. 2.  
\* 2 Ch. 4. 9.

\* Is. 19. 6.  
\* Pr. 27. 15.  
\* Pr. 19. 13.

\* Da. 7. 9.  
\* Ob. 1. 18.  
\* Pr. 26. 23.

\* La. 4. 19.  
\* Ge. 31. 36.  
\* 2 Ki. 24. 14.

\* Ca. 7. 6.  
\* Ca. 8. 9.  
\* 2 Ch. 4. 9.

\* 2 Ch. 4. 23.  
\* 2 Ch. 3. 7.  
\* Job 31. 32.

\* Zec. 11. 1.  
\* Is. 26. 20.  
\* Eze. 38. 11.

\* Job 38. 10.  
\* Pr. 8. 34.  
\* Eze. 24. 17.

also with acc. Pi.—I. *to liken, compare*, with אָל. — II. *to imagine think, meditate*; 2 Sa. 21. 5 *meditated against us*, sc. destruction. Hithp. fut. 1 pers. אֶדְמָה (for אֶתְדְּמָה) *to become like*, Is. 14. 14.

II. [דְּמָה] I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*.—II. meton. *to reduce to silence, to destroy*. Niph. *to be destroyed, cut off*.

דְּמָה Chald. *to be like, similar*.

דָּם masc. *likeness, similitude*, so according to some in Eze. 19. 10.

דְּמוֹת fem. dec. 1a.—I. *similitude, likeness*.—II. *model, pattern*, 2 Ki. 16. 10.—III. adv. *as, like*, Is. 13. 4; so כְּדְמוֹת Ps. 58. 5.

דְּמִי, דְּמִי masc. *silence, quiet, rest*.

דְּמִיִּן masc. dec. 1b, *likeness*, Ps. 17. 12.

אָדָם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. דָּם d. 2a.

דְּמָה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)

דְּמָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) .

דְּמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

אָדָם n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּם d. 2a.

דְּמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .

דְּמָם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דְּמָם] .

דְּמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. .

דְּמָם Kal imp. pl. masc. .

דְּמָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:) .

דְּמָה Kal imp. sing. fem.; for 1 see lett. 1 .

אָדָם n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דָּם dec. 2a.

דְּמָה noun masc. sing. .

אָדָם n. m., pl. constr. of דָּם dec. 2a; 1 bef. (:) .

דְּמָה Chald. Peal part. sing. fem., of דְּמָה masc.

(§ 47. rem. 4) .

דְּמָה defect. for דְּמָה noun fem. sing. .

אָדָם n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from דָּם d. 2a.

אָדָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

אָדָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

אָדָם id. (Kh. דְּמִיָּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K.

אָדָם (q. v.) .

אָדָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .

אָפָם pr. name, see אָפָם

אָדָם n. noun masc., pl. of דָּם dec. 2a. .

דְּמָה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. .

דְּמָה Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. .

דְּמָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from [דְּמִיִּן] dec. 1b. .

דְּמָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. .

דְּמָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. .

דְּמָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. .

דְּמָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. .

דְּמִיָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .

אָדָם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָּם d. 2a.

אָדָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .

אָדָם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .

[דְּמָם] fut. יְדָם pl. יְדָמוּ (§ 18. rem. 14).—I. *to be dumb,*

*silent, quiet*; לִיהָ, לֵאלֹהִים *be silent toward*

*the Lord God*, i. e. submit quietly to Him.—II. *to*

*rest, cease, leave off*.—III. *to stand still*, Jos. 10. 12, 13.

Po. *to silence, quiet*, Ps. 131. 2. Hiph. *to reduce*

*to silence, to destroy, cut off*, Je. 8. 14. Niph. fut.

יְדָמוּ, יְדָמוּ.—I. *to be destroyed, cut off, to perish*.—

II. *to be laid waste*.

דְּמָה fem. *silence, stillness*.

דְּמָה fem. *destruction, desolation*, for concr. *deso-*

*late*, Eze. 27. 32. But it may be rendered with

Prof. Lee, בְּדְמָה בְּתוֹךְ הַיָּם *as silence in the midst*

*of the sea*.

אָדָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

דְּמָה noun fem. sing. .

דְּמָה masc. *dung, manure*.

דְּמָה (dunghill) pr. name of a town in the

tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 21. 35.

דְּמָה (id.) pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 2.

דְּמָה fem.—I. *dunghill*, Is. 25. 10.—II. pr.

name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Is. 10. 31.

דְּמָה (dunghill) pr. name of a town in the

tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

דְּמָה pr. name of a place .

[דְּמָעָה] *to weep, shed tears*, Je. 13. 17.

דְּמָעָה masc. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) prop. *tear*,

collect. *tears*; metaph. for the *juice* of grapes and

olives, &c. Ex. 22. 28.

דְּמָעָה fem. dec. 12b, *tear, collect. tears*.

דְּמָעָה Kal inf. abs. .

דְּמָעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. .

דְּמָעָה n. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from [דְּמָעָה] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)

דְּמָעָה noun fem. sing., constr. of דְּמָעָה dec. 12b.

דְּמָעָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .

דְּמָעָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .

דְּמָעָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דְּמָעָה] .

<sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 25.

<sup>b</sup> Ca. 2. 17.

<sup>c</sup> Ca. 8. 14.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 31. 8.

<sup>f</sup> Ju. 20. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 4. 5.

<sup>h</sup> Je. 47. 6.

<sup>i</sup> Je. 51. 35.

<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 7.

<sup>k</sup> Da. 7. 5.

<sup>l</sup> Ps. 65. 2.

<sup>m</sup> Ho. 12. 15.

<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 16.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 16. 9.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 9. 1.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 48. 10.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 17. 12.

<sup>s</sup> Eze. 31. 2, 18.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 50. 21.

<sup>u</sup> Ho. 4. 5.

<sup>v</sup> Ca. 1. 9.

<sup>w</sup> Ge. 9. 5.

<sup>x</sup> Ju. 9. 24.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 88. 11.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 13. 17.

<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 22. 28.

<sup>ab</sup> Ec. 4. 1.

<sup>ac</sup> La. 1. 2.

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| דַּמְשֵׁק  | sometimes דַּמְשֵׁק, דַּמְשֵׁק (Syriac or-  |
| דַּמְשֵׁק  | thography) pr. name—I. <i>Damascus</i> ,  |
|            | the metropolis of Syria on the river Chry-  |
|            | sorrhoas.—II. concrete for <i>Damascene</i> ,   |
|            | Ge. 15. 2.  |
| דַּמְשֵׁק  | (in many MSS. דַּמְשֵׁק) <i>damask</i> ,  |
|            | silk cloth made at Damascus, Am. 3. 12.   |
| דַּמְתָּהּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דמה  |
| [דָּן]     | Chald. emph. דָּנָה pron. demonstr. com. gen. <i>this</i> ,   |
|            | <i>that</i> ; <i>עַל דָּנָה</i> like <i>this</i> , <i>such</i> ; <i>as this</i> , <i>thus</i> ; <i>עַל דָּנָה</i> |
|            | <i>thereupon</i> , <i>therefore</i> ; <i>אַחֲרַי דָּנָה</i> afterwards.   |
| דָּן       | pr. name of a man and a tribe (see also   |
| דָּן       | דָּן lett. 1) . . . . . דון   |
| דָּן       | Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (Je. 22. 16); or part. act. דון  |
| דָּנָל     | defect. for דָּנִיָּאל (q. v.) . . . . . דון  |
| דָּנָה     | Root not used; whence   |
|            | דָּנָה masc. <i>wax</i> .   |
| דָּנָה     | pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah,   |
|            | Jos. 15. 49.  |
| דָּנָה     | Chald. pron. demon. com. emph. of [דָּן] דן   |
| דָּנָה     | pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 32;   |
|            | 1 Ch. 1. 43.  |
| דָּנָה     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דון   |
| דָּנִיָּאל | pr. name masc. . . . . דון  |
| דָּנִיָּא  | Kal pret. 3 p. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דון   |
| דָּע       | Kal, or (Da. 6. 16) Ch. Peal, imp. sing. } ידע  |
| דָּע       | masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . . . . } ידע  |
| דָּעָה     | noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from דָּע masc. ידע  |
| דָּעָה     | Kal imp. sing. masc. (דָּע) with parag. ה (§ 20. ידע  |
|            | rem. 1 & 3) . . . . . ידע   |
| דָּעָה     | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. r. 12) ידע  |
| דָּעָה     | id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . ידע  |
| דָּעָה     | (invocation of God; דָּעָה Arab. to invoke) pr. ידע   |
|            | name masc., called also דָּעָה, comp. Nu. ידע   |
|            | 7. 42, with 2. 14.  |
| דָּעָה     | noun fem., pl. of דָּעָה dec. 10. . . . . ידע   |
| דָּעָה     | Kal imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . ידע   |
| דָּעָה     | noun masc. sing. from דָּעָה dec. 1a. (§ 36. r. 2) ידע  |
| דָּעָה     | id. pl., absolute state . . . . . ידע   |
| [דָּעָה]   | to go out, be extinguished, as a light; trop. to be ידע   |
|            | destroyed. Niph. to become extinct, of water to be ידע  |
|            | dried up, Job 6. 17. Pu. to be quenched, destroyed, ידע   |
|            | Ps. 118. 12.  |
| דָּעָה     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דער   |
| דָּעָה     | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דער  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| דָּעָה    | Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3) or subst. } ידע                         |
| דָּעָה    | fem. dec. 13a; for 1 see lett. 1) } ידע                               |
| דָּעָה    | id. inf., suff. 1 p. s. [for דָּעָה comp. § 35. r. 5] ידע             |
| דָּעָה    | id. subst., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ידע                     |
| דָּעָה    | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ידע                         |
| דָּעָה    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ידע                          |
| דָּעָה    | Root not used; Arab. to thrust, push. Hence ידע                       |
| דָּפִי    | [for דָּפִי § 35. rem. 14] stroke, ruin, destruction, ידע             |
|           | Ps. 50. 20. . . . . דפה   |
| [דָּפִק]  | I. to beat, knock, Ca. 5. 2.—II. to drive, overdrive, ידע             |
|           | Ge. 33. 13. Hithp. to knock, Ju. 19. 22. ידע                          |
| דָּפִקָה  | (cattle-driving) pr. name of a station of ידע                         |
|           | the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 12. ידע                         |
| דָּפִקוּם | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. ידע                      |
|           | masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . דפק                                       |
| דָּק      | Kal pret. 3 pers. masc. or adj. masc. sing. דק                        |
| דָּק      | adj., fem. of the preceding . . . . . דק                              |
| דָּקָה    | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for דָּקָה] דק                   |
| דָּקָה    | adj. fem., pl. of דָּקָה d. 10, from דָּק masc. דק                    |
| דָּקָה    | (i. q. Chald. דָּקָה palm-tree) pr. name of a ידע                     |
|           | district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 27. ידע                                   |
| [דָּקָה]  | pret. דָּק, fut. יָדָק.—I. to beat or grind small.—II. ידע            |
|           | intrans. to be beaten or ground small, Ex. 32. 20; ידע                |
|           | De. 9. 21. Hiph. to beat small, break in ידע                          |
|           | pieces; inf. adv. very small, fine, and so ידע                        |
|           | (§ 18. r. 10). Hoph. to be ground small, Is. 28. 28. ידע              |
| דָּקָה    | Ch. to be beaten, broken in pieces, Da. 2. 35. ידע                    |
| דָּקָה    | fut. דָּקָה, fut. דָּקָה to beat or grind small. ידע                  |
| דָּקָה    | fem. דָּקָה adj.—I. small, thin, fine, hence as ידע                   |
|           | a subst. small dust.—II. slender, thin, withered. ידע                 |
| דָּקָה    | masc. thin, fine cloth, Is. 40. 22. ידע                               |
| [דָּקָה]  | to thrust through, to pierce. Niph. to be thrust ידע                  |
|           | through, Is. 13. 15. Pu. to be thrust through; ידע                    |
|           | metaph. by want, La. 4. 9. ידע  |
| דָּקָה    | (a stabbing) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 9. ידע                           |
| דָּקָה    | fem. pl. constr. (fr. דָּקָה) piercings of the sword, Pr. 12. 18. ידע |
| דָּקָה    | pr. name masc. . . . . דקר  |
| דָּקָה    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דָּקָה § 8. r. 7] . . . . . דקר            |
| דָּקָה    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) דקר                    |
| דָּקָה    | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דקר                 |
| דָּקָה    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) דקר               |

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 7. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 5. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 5. 28.

<sup>d</sup> Ge. 30. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Ec. 11. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 24. 14.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 3. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 37. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 43. 17.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 118. 12.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 119. 66.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 9. 24.

<sup>m</sup> Job 10. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 47. 10.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 44. 25.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 33. 13.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 2. 35.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 41. 6, 23.

<sup>s</sup> Ge. 41. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Zec. 12. 10.

<sup>u</sup> Zec. 13. 3.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 31. 4.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| דקק   | adj. fem., pl. of דקק d. 10, from דק m.   | דקק |
| דור   | Chald. noun masc. sing.   | דור |
| דור   | noun masc. sing.  | דור |
| דור   | defect. for דור (q. v.)   | דור |
| דרא   | Root not used; Arab. to excite evil.  |     |
| דראון | masc., constr. דראון (§ 32. Nos. 1 & 2)   |     |
|       | abhorrence, contempt, Da. 12. 2. Also—  |     |
| דראון | (for דראון) m. abhorrence, Is. 66. 24.  |     |
| דרב   | Root not used; Arab. to be pointed.   |     |
| דרבון | only in pl. דרבנות goads, Ec. 12. 11.   |     |
| דרבון | masc. goad, 1 Sa. 13. 21.   |     |
| דרג   | Root not used; Arab. to ascend by steps.  |     |
| דרגה  | fem. steep place, precipice, Ca. 2. 14; Eze. 38. 20.  |     |
| דרבע  | (pearl of wisdom; Arab. pearl) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11, called דרע 1 Ch. 2. 6.   |     |
| דרר   | noun masc. sing.  | דרר |
| דרוכה | Kal part. pass. fem. sing. dec. 10, [from דרוך masc.]   | דרר |
| דרום  | noun masc. sing. [for דרום]   | דרר |
| דרור  | noun masc. sing.; bef. (:)  | דרר |
| דרוש  | Kal part. pass. fem. sing. (see the foll.)  | דרש |
| דרוש  | id. masc., pl. of דרוש dec. 3 a.  | דרש |
| דרוש  | defect. for דורות (q. v.)   | דור |
| דרוש  | pr. name Darius.—I. Darius the Mede, i.e. Cyaxares, comp. Da. 6. 1. — II. Darius Hystaspis, king of Persia, comp. Hag. 1. 1. — III. Darius Nothus, king of Persia, Ne. 12. 22.  |     |
| דרך   | fut. דרך to tread, with the acc.; with על to tread upon any thing; with ב to tread, e. g. a way; hence to tread in or upon, to enter; with מן to tread forth, come forth, out of a place; metaph. to tread down enemies; דרך גת יקב to tread the wine-press; דרך יין, to tread the grapes, the olives; דרך קשת to bend the bow; and meton. דרך חצים to bend the arrows, for, the bow. Hiph.—I. to cause to tread, go, walk, to lead.—II. i. q. Kal to tread a way, to walk in it; to tread a threshing-floor; metaph. to tread or bend the tongue, like a bow; to tread down enemies. |     |
| דרך   | com. dec. 6 a, with suff. דרכי (Du. דרכים)  |     |

as if from דרך).—I. a going, way, journey; as if from דרך a day's journey; דרך to make one's way.—II. way, path; דרך המלך the king's highway.—III. mode, manner, custom; דרך פל-הארץ to go the way of all the earth, i. e. to die. —III. mode, manner, custom; דרך פל-הארץ after the manner of all the earth, i. e. all mankind.

דרך masc. place trodden upon, footing, De. 2. 5.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| דרך | n. com. sing. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2); }<br>for see lett. }<br>דרך | דרך |
| דרך | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.                            | דרך |
| דרך | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                    | דרך |
| דרך | noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from דרך d. 6 a.                 | דרך |
| דרך | id., with suff., Kh. כ' 3 pers. s. m., K. כ' 1 pers. sing.      | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 3 p. sing. masc. K. כ' 1 (§ 4. r. 1)             | דרך |
| דרך | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | דרך |
| דרך | n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from דרך d. 6 a.                   | דרך |
| דרך | Kal part. pass. fem., pl. from דרוכה (q. v.)                    | דרך |
| דרך | noun com. pl. constr. from דרך dec. 6 a.                        | דרך |
| דרך | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                  | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                    | דרך |
| דרך | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from דרך s.                       | דרך |
| דרך | n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from דרך d. 6 a.               | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                   | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:)                    | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                               | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:)                    | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                | דרך |
| דרך | id. dual, absolute state (as if from דרך)                       | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., absolute state   | דרך |
| דרך | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דרך dec. 7 b.                      | דרך |
| דרך | noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דרך d. 6 a.               | דרך |
| דרך | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for דרך                    | דרך |
| דרך | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                             | דרך |
| דרך | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. defect. for דרך                 | דרך |
| דרך | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                              | דרך |
| דרך | id. sing. suff., 3 pers. pl. masc.                              | דרך |
| דרך | masc. pl. darics, a Persian coin.                               | דרך |
| דרך | n. com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דרך d. 6 a.                  | דרך |
| דרך | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | דרך |
| דרך | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | דרך |
| דרך | pr. name, see דמשק.   | דרך |

\* Ge. 41. 4.  
\* Est. 1. 6.  
\* Is. 21. 15.

\* De. 33. 23.  
\* Ps. 84. 4.  
\* Is. 62. 12.

\* Ps. 111. 2.  
\* Mi. 1. 1.  
\* Is. 35. 8.

\* Is. 59. 8.  
\* Am. 4. 13.  
\* Jos. 14. 9.

\* Job 28. 23.  
\* 2 Sa. 22. 33.  
\* Ps. 37. 23.

\* Ps. 37. 23.  
\* Is. 5. 28.

\* Pr. 31. 3.  
\* Fr. 28. 6, 18.

\* Ne. 13. 15.  
\* La. 3. 40.

\* Ju. 18. 6.  
\* Hab. 3. 15.



[דרע] Chald. i. q. Heb. *דָרַע* the arm, Da. 2. 32.  
*אָרַע* Chald. id. with prosthetic א Ezr. 4. 23.  
*אָרַע*, in pause *אָרַע* (*strong, mighty*; Simonis, for metropolis of Bashan, afterwards belonging to the tribe of Manasseh.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.

*דָרַע* pr. name, for *דָרַע*, see *דָרַע*  
*דָרַע* Chald. n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from *דָרַע* dec. 1a. . . . דרע  
*דָרַע* pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 56.

*דָרַע* Root not used; Arab. *to fly round*, cogn. *דָרַע*, *to radiate*; *to flow freely*.

*דָרַע* m. Est. 1. 6, *pearl*; others, *mother of pearl*, or some kind of alabaster resembling it.

*דָרַע* m.—I. *swallow*.—II. *a spontaneous flowing*, Eze. 30. 23.—III. *liberty*.

*דָרַע* m. (for *דָרַע*) the south, the southern quarter. Poet. for the south wind, Job 37. 17.

*דָרַע* m. *brambles*; others, *weeds*, as growing luxuriantly.

*דָרַע* fut. *דָרַע*.—I. *to seek unto, visit or frequent*, e. g. a place, const. with the acc. of the place or person, with *אֶל*.—II. *to seek, search for*, with an acc. of the thing; with *אַחֲרַי* *to seek after*.—III. *to ask, inquire*, especially *to inquire of or consult an oracle*, the Lord; *to inquire about any thing*, with acc., *ל*; with *עַל* of the person of whom, and the thing about which inquiry is made (2 Ch. 31. 9); with *מִעַם*, *מִאֲת*, also *פֶּה* of the person through whom God is consulted.—IV. *to ask for, demand back, require*, with the acc. of the thing and with *כִּן*, *מִעַם*, *מִיִּד*, *מִאֲת* of person; *דָרַע דָם*, *to require the blood of any one*, i. e. to punish bloodshed.—V. *to seek, apply oneself unto, to promote*; *דָרַע נְשָלוֹם* *to promote the welfare of any one*; *דָרַע אֶמֶר* *applieth herself to wool*; hence *to care for, regard*. Niph.—I. *to be sought for*, 1 Ch. 26. 31.—II. pass. of Kal No. III., with *ל*.—III. pass. of Kal No. IV., Ge. 42. 22.

*דָרַע* m. d. 2b, commentary, 2 Ch. 13. 22; 24. 27.

*דָרַע* Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for *דָרַע* (§ 8. r. 7) *דרש*  
*דרש* id. inf. absolute . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. imp. sing. masc. for *דָרַע* (§ 8. rem. 18) *דרש*  
*דרש* id. inf. constr. . . . *דרש*

*דרש* id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. imp. pl. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from *דרש* d. 7b. *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7) *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7) *דרש*  
*דרש* id. pret., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דרש*  
*דרש* noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from *דָרַע* dec. 1a. . . *דור*  
*דרש* id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . *דור*  
*דרש* Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . *דוש*

[דרשא] *to spring, sprout forth*, Joel 2. 22. Hiph. *to send forth grass*, Ge. 1. 11.

*דרשא* masc. tender grass, young herbage.

*דרשא* Kal part. fem. sing. [for *דרשא* from *דרש* masc.] *דרש*  
*דרשא* noun masc. sing. . . . *דרשא*  
*דרשא* Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . *דרשא*

*דרשן* id. *to grow fat*, De. 31. 20. Pi.—I. *to make fat*, Pr. 15. 30.—II. *to anoint*, Ps. 23. 5.—III. *to regard as fat*, an offering, i. e. accept it, Ps. 20. 4.—IV. denom. of *דרשן* *to remove the ashes*. Pu. *to be made fat, be abundantly satisfied*. Hothpa. *הַתְּדִשֵּׁן* (§ 6. No. 10 note) *to be besmeared with fat*, Is. 34. 6.

*דרשן* adj. masc. dec. 5a.—I. *fat*, of soil; of trees, full of sap.—II. *rich, opulent*, Ps. 22. 30.

*דרשן* masc. dec. 6a. (with suff. *דִּשְׁנִי*).—I. *fatness, fat*; trop. *fertility*.—II. *ashes*, especially those from the victims consumed upon the altar.

*דרשן* adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . *דרשן*

<sup>a</sup> Da. 2. 32.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 17. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 22. 2.

<sup>d</sup> Pr. 31. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Zep. 1. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 78. 34.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 8. 2.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 65. 10.

<sup>j</sup> Am. 5. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 69. 33.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 14. 6.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 9. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 34. 5.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 34. 10, 11.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 119. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Le. 23. 43.  
<sup>r</sup> Jos. 22. 28.

<sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 20.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 50. 11.

<sup>u</sup> Joel 2. 22.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 30. 23.

דשן } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2, }  
 דשן } but comp. (דשני); for דשן see lett. ד }  
 דשן } pr. name masc., for דשן }  
 דשן } Piel pref. 1 pers. pl. }  
 דשן } adj. masc. pl., constr. of דשן dec. 5a. }  
 דשן } noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דשן dec. 6a. }  
 דשן } adj. masc., pl. of דשן dec. 5a. }  
 דשן } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 דשן } Kal. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. }  
 דשן } by conv. ד (§ 8. rem. 7.) }

דת } fem. dec. 1. (but also דת construct, and דתכון)  
 Heb. & Chald.—I. law, statute.—II. edict, decree.  
 דתכר Chald. masc. judge or lawyer, pl. emph.  
 דתכריא Da. 3. 2, 3.

[דתא] Chald. masc. emph. דתא tender grass, i. q. Heb.  
 דשן, Da. 4. 12, 20.  
 דת } Chald. noun fem. emph. of דת dec. 1 b. }  
 דת } Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [דתכר] }  
 דת } noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דת dec. 1 a. }  
 דת } Heb. & Chald. id. pl. construct state }  
 [דתי] } (two wells, Chald. דת a well) Ge. 37. 17,  
 contracted דתן 2 Ki. 6. 13, pr. name of a  
 place in the north of Samaria.  
 דתינה id. with local ה  
 דתינה } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from דת  
 dec. 1 a. }  
 דת } Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 1 b. }  
 דת } pr. name of one of the conspirators with  
 דתן Korah.

## ה

ה (followed by dag. forte) before letters not guttural, as הַפּוֹסֵם;—הַ (Pattah lengthened into Kamets) before the gutturals and ה; but invariably so before א and ו, as הָאִישׁ, הָרֶגֶל, הָאִשׁ, before ה and ו only in the monosyllabic words, הָדָר, הָחַי, הָהֶמְדָּה (הָהֶמְדָּה), הָהֶמְדָּה; before ו not having kamets for its vowel, as הָעֵצִיר, or having kamets in a monosyllabic, or dissyllabic word with the accent on the penult, as הָעֵצִיר, הָעֵצִיר;—הַ (not followed by dag. forte) before ה and ו where dag. is said to be implied (dag. forte implicitum, occultum), as הַהֶמְדָּה, הַהֶמְדָּה, הַהֶמְדָּה; before ו only in הַחֲזִיר, הַחֲזִיר, Pr. 2. 13, 17, הַחֲזִיר Ge. 10. 17, Is. 59. 10. in which the best copies agree;—הַ (dag. forte impl.) before a guttural having kamets, especially before ה, as הַחֲזִיר, הַחֲזִיר; before ו and ו only in polysyllabic words, as הַחֲזִיר, הַחֲזִיר; the Hebrew article.

I. prop. pron. demonstr. this; הַיּוֹם this day; הַפֶּעַם this time.—II. for the definite article the.—III. for the indefinite article, a; הַיּוֹם on a day, once. Comp. our expression, “on a certain day; a certain man,” in which there is both definiteness and indefiniteness.—IV. for the vocative; הַמֶּלֶךְ O king.—V. pron. relat. who, which, הַחֲזִיר who had gone, Jos. 10. 24; הַחֲזִיר that which is above her, 1 Sa. 9. 24.

ה before letters not guttural; rarely followed by dag. forte, like the article, especially before sheva (comp. הַחֲזִיר Ge. 17. 17, הַחֲזִיר 37. 32); ה before gutturals, as הַחֲזִיר, הַחֲזִיר; a sign of interrogation.

I. of direct interrogation; Job 2. 3, הַחֲזִיר hast thou considered my servant Job? —II. in indirect interrogation, whether; De. 13. 4, to know הַחֲזִיר אַתֶּם הַחֲזִיר whether ye love the Lord.

הא Chald. interj. lo! behold! Da. 3. 25.  
 הא Heb. & Chald. id. Ge. 47. 23; Eze. 16. 43;  
 Da. 2. 43.

אב } pref. ה for ה } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
 אב } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 אב } pref. id. } Kal part. act. fem. pl. from אב }  
 dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19)  
 אב } pref. id. } id. masc., pl. of אב dec. 7 b.  
 אב } pref. id. } id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.  
 אב } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
 אב } by conv. ד (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)  
 אב } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 אב } by conv. ד (comp. id.)  
 אב } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. id.)  
 אב } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. id.)  
 אב } id. id. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 אב } pl. masc. (comp. id.)

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 63. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 4. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 22. 30.

<sup>d</sup> Ju. 9. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 92. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 23. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 8. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 7. 25.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 3. 2, 3.

<sup>k</sup> Est. 4. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Est. 3. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 2. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 18. 4, 20.

<sup>o</sup> Le. 5. 23.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 20.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 27. 13.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 34. 4, 16.

<sup>s</sup> Job 14. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 25. 7.

<sup>u</sup> Zep. 2. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 9. 3.

|                 |                |               |                   |               |                 |                |                  |               |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| * Nu. 11. 5.    | † Is. 41. 17.  | * Ex. 8. 1.   | † Ex. 38. 17.     | * Nu. 3. 25.  | † Ps. 50. 13.   | † Ge. 40. 2.   | † Je. 5. 22.     | * Mt. 6. 1.   |
| † 2 Ki. 10. 19. | † 2 Sa. 7. 3.  | † 1s. 32. 24. | † 2 Sa. 19. 36.   | * Nu. 8. 45.  | † 2 Sa. 12. 23. | † 1 Ki. 7. 32. | † Je. 14. 6, 51. | * Mt. 1. 1.   |
| * Nu. 24. 19.   | † Da. 8. 8, 6. | † Est. 9. 26. | * Eze. 14. 3.     | † Jos. 7. 21. | * Ps. 125. 5.   | † 1 Ch. 9. 26. | † 1 Ki. 5. 13.   | † Is. 19. 6.  |
| † De. 28. 51.   | † Eze. 31. 15. | † Ge. 4. 1.   | * Jos. 7. 24.     | † Is. 7. 4.   | † Ju. 20. 23.   | † Ec. 12. 2.   | * Ps. 77. 2.     | † Ex. 15. 26. |
| † De. 15. 7, 9. | † Ex. 39. 29.  | † Ge. 25. 30. | † De. 21. 15, 16. | † Pr. 27. 22. | † Ju. 20. 28.   | † Jos. 8. 19.  | † De. 1. 45.     | * Je. 40. 4.  |
| † Ec. 12. 5.    | † Ex. 17. 3.   |               |                   |               |                 |                |                  |               |

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| הָאֵלֹהִים | interj. of joy or scorn, <i>aha!</i>   |         |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | Kh. הָאִשָּׁה q. v. K. אִשָּׁה (q. v.)   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)                                       | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun fem. sing.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. Kal part. p. s. m. for אִשָּׁה dec. 3 a.                                       | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | Niph. imp. pl. masc.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun Kal part. pass. fem. pl. from אִשָּׁה masc., dag. f. euph.         | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. patronym. masc. from אִשָּׁה   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. interr. for הָ noun Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.                                     | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אִשָּׁה irr. (§ 45)               | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun patronym. m. from אִשָּׁה (q. v.)                                  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun adj. masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun id. pl.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun adj. fem. s. from אִשָּׁה m. irr. (§ 45)                                  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc. pl. of אִשָּׁה   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. pr. name masc.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc., pl. of אִשָּׁה  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun num. card. fem. [for אִשָּׁה]   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | from אִשָּׁה m. for (v) comp. אִשָּׁה § 45   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. pr. name of a place  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc. sing.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 8 e.                                      | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from אִשָּׁה masc.                                    | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun m. sing. dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)                                     | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | defect. הָאִשָּׁה (q. v.)  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun noun fem. sing.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. n. m., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 8 f. (§ 37. r. 4)                                   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 1 b.                                      | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun masc., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 6 h.                                      | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. pr. name of a people   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. interr. for אִשָּׁה adv., prop., noun masc. sing. constr. of אִשָּׁה dec. 6 h. | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun noun masc., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)                 | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. interr. for אִשָּׁה adv. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אִשָּׁה) dec. 6 h.     | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun fem. sing.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. pr. name of a valley   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun fem. sing.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. pron. demon. pl. com.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. interr. for אִשָּׁה constr. of the following                                   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ art. noun noun masc., pl. of אִשָּׁה                                    | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. interr. for אִשָּׁה dec. 1 a.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. for הָ noun noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.   | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. noun noun fem., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 10.  | אִשָּׁה |
| הָאִשָּׁה  | pref. id. gent. noun, see אִשָּׁה  | אִשָּׁה |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 36. 23, 23.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 4. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Zec. 11. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 31. 47.  
<sup>e</sup> Ec. 9. 12.

f 2 Ki. 8. 8, 9.  
g Nu. 32. 6.  
h Is. 8. 23.  
i Est. 8. 9.  
k Est. 9. 3.

<sup>1</sup> Est. 8. 10, 14.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 19. 3.  
<sup>3</sup> Exe. 41. 16.  
<sup>4</sup> Je. 15. 11.  
<sup>5</sup> De. 12. 22.

¶ Eze. 26. 18.  
 ʀ Je. 7. 17.  
 \* Ex. 25. 37.  
 † Ege. 43. 2.

\* Da. 3. 26.  
 \* 2 Ki. 6. 21.  
 \* 2 Sa. 19. 43.  
 \* 1 Ki. 19. 8.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 25. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 26.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 27.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 16. 32.

\* Is. 49. 26.  
 / Eze. 16. 19  
 g Is. 58. 14.  
 h Je. 19. 9.

† Ps. 80. 6.  
 ‡ Is. 5. 16.  
 † Job 8. 3.  
 = Is. 36. 12.

- 2 Ch. 9. 11.
- Le. 23. 23.
- ♣ 2 Ki. 7. 5.
- ♥ Ge. 35. 8.

הַאֵלֶּה <sup>a</sup> pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ } <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ id. pl., absolute state .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun masc., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ dec. 6h.  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ interr. for הָ חָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun masc. pl., see אֵלֶּיךָ  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ patronym. m. from אֵלֶּיךָ .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ } <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun m. s. d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ id. pl., absolute state .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ gent. noun masc., see אֵלֶּיךָ  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ n. f., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ d.10. (§ 42. r. 2)  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. dec. 8b. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ interr. for הָ חָ particle .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ } <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ n. f. pl. abs. of אֵלֶּיךָ irr. (§ 45)  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ interr. for הָ חָ Kal part. pass. s. m.  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ pr. name of a people .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ noun masc., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ dec. 6c. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> Hiph. imp. pl. masc. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ interr. bef. (→) חָ pr. n. m., see אֵלֶּיךָ  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ for הָ חָ noun masc. sing. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ for הָ חָ adj. masc., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ for הָ חָ n. f., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ d.10.  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ  
dec. 3a. .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ id. part. act. m., pl. of אֵלֶּיךָ d. 7b.  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ <sup>a</sup> pref. id. חָ interr. for הָ חָ adv. formed from אֵלֶּיךָ  
and the term. אֵלֶּיךָ .  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ } <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
הַאֵלֶּיךָ } <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. .

|             |   |         |
|-------------|---|---------|
| הַאֲמִיץִי  | ! pref. הָ for הִי X adj. m., pl. of [אָמִיץ] d. 8c.                          | אֲמִיץ  |
|             | 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)   |         |
| הַאֲמֹר     | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Kal. inf. constr.                                   | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹר     | pref. הָ for הִי X id. part. act. masc. dec. 7b.                              | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹר     | pref. הָ interr. for הָ, הִי X id. pret. 3 p. s. m.                           | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹר     | pref. id. X id. inf. absolute   | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹר     | pref. הָ for הִי X id. part. act., f. of אֲמֹר m.                             | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹרֹת   | pref. id. X id. pl. d. 10, or from אֲמֹרֹת d. 13a.                            | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹרִי   | ! pref. id. X gent. noun masc.  | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹרִים  | pref. id. X Kal part. m. pl. of אֲמֹר dec. 7b.                                | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹרֶת   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲמֹר   |
| הַאֲמֹת     | ! pref. הָ for הִי } noun f. s. (suff. אֲמֹתוֹ) }                             | אֲמֹ    |
| הַאֲמֹת     | pref. הָ interr. for הָ } § 37. No. 3) d. 13a. }                              |         |
| הַאֲנֹשִׁי  | pref. id. X noun masc. s. (comp. אֲנִישׁ § 45)                                | אֲנֹשׁ  |
| הַאֲנֹחַ    | Niph. inf. constr.  | אֲנֹחַ  |
| הַאֲנִי     | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X pron. pers., 1 p. sing.                             | אֲנִי   |
| הַאֲנִי     | ! pref. הָ art. for הִי X noun fem. sing. d. 10.                              | אֲנִי   |
| הַאֲנִי     | pref. הָ interr. for הָ, הִי X pron. pers. 1 p. s.                            | אֲנִי   |
| הַאֲנִי     | ! pref. הָ for הִי X noun fem. sing.  | אֲנִי   |
| הַאֲנִי     | Niph. inf. constr.  | אֲנִי   |
| הַאֲנִי     | ! pref. הָ for הִי X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.                               | אֲנִי   |
| הַאֲנִשִׁים | ! n. m. pl., as if from אֲנִישׁ dec. 6, see אֲנִישׁ                           | אֲנִישׁ |
| הַאֲסֹר     | pref. הָ for הִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 3b.                                  | אֲסֹר   |
| הַאֲסֹרִים  | pref. id. X Kh. אֲסֹרִים Kal part. p. pl. of אֲסֹר d. 3a, K. אֲסֹרִים (q. v.) | אֲסֹר   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹרִים  | pref. id. X Kh. אֲסֹרִים noun m., pl. of אֲסֹר dec. 3a, K. אֲסֹרִים (q. v.)   | אֲסֹר   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | defect. for אֲסֹף (q. v.)   | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | pref. הָ for הִי X Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b.                              | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | ! Niph. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc.                                     | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | id. inf. absolute   | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | id. imp. pl. masc.  | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹף     | id. imp. sing. fem.   | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹפִים  | pref. הָ for הִי X noun m., pl. of אֲסֹף] d. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)                | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹפֶת   | ! pref. id. X הַאֲסֹפֶת X noun masc. sing.                                    | אֲסֹף   |
| הַאֲסֹרִי   | Niph. imp. pl. masc.  | אֲסֹר   |
| הַאֲעֹלָה   | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.                              | אֲעֹלָה |
| הַאֲף       | } pref. הָ for הִי X n. m. s. d. 8d. (§ 37. No. 3)                            | אֲף     |
| הַאֲף       |   |         |
| הַאֲף       | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X conj.   | אֲף     |
| הַאֲפֹר     | pref. הָ for הִי X noun masc. sing.   | אֲפֹר   |
| הַאֲפֹר     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 10, for אֲפֹרָה                               | אֲפֹר   |
| הַאֲפֹר     | ! pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. d. 9a.                               | אֲפֹר   |
| הַאֲפֹר     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | אֲפֹר   |

a Ex. 29. 22.  
 b Zec. 11. 17. etc.  
 c Is. 2. 18. & 19. 3.  
 d Le. 19. 4.  
 e 2 Ch. 29. 22.  
 f Eze. 40. 49.  
 g 1 Ki. 10. 12.  
 h 1 Ki. 17. 20.  
 i 1 Sa. 17. 18.  
 k Is. 30. 24.  
 l Nu. 5. 23.  
 m De. 22. 6, 7.  
 n De. 22. 6.  
 o Ex. 26. 13.

p 2 Sa. 6. 22.  
q Ge. 31. 33.  
r Je. 52. 15.  
s Je. 7. 28.  
t Is. 11. 5.  
u Mi. 2. 7.  
v Ps. 117. 1.

y 2 Ch. 20. 20, 20.  
z Ex. 4. 8.  
a Is. 17. 9.  
b De. 26. 18.  
c Ne. 3. 34.  
d Nu. 11. 12.  
e Ge. 15. 6.

*f* 2 Ki. 18. 16.  
*g* La. 4. 5.  
*h* 2 Ki. 10. 1.  
*i* 2 Ki. 10. 5.  
*k* Ps. 119. 66.  
*l* Zec. 6. 7.  
*m* Job 34. 18.

■ Job 34. 31.  
 ° Eze. 28. 9.  
 P Am. 4. 1.  
 q De. 26. 17.  
 r Ge. 42. 16.  
 s Job 4. 17.  
 t Eze. 21. 11.

u Is. 66. 9.  
 x Jon. 1. 4.  
 y Le. 11. 19.  
 z De. 14. 18.  
 a Eze. 24. 17.  
 b Lev. 11. 30.  
 c Ge. 39. 22.

<sup>d</sup> Ex. 34. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> Ju. 16. 21, 25.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 23. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 19. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 32. 50.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 11.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 37. 15.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 47. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Nu. 11. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 42. 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 3. 21.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 40. 1, 5.

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| האפים       | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָפֶה d. 9a.                           |
| האָפֶס      | pref. id. inter. for הָ X prop. subst. used adverbially                      |
| האָפֶס      | pref. id. for הָ X Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.                                   |
| האָפֶר      | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing.  |
| האָפֶר      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| האָפֶרֶחִים | pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [אָפֶרֶחִים] d. 1b.                              |
| האָפֶרֶי    | pref. id. (interr.) X gent. noun masc.                                       |
| האָפֶל      | pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הָאָפֶל                                      |
| האָפֶרֶת    | pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אוֹפֶר dec. 2b.        |
| האָפֶרֶס    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [אָפֶר] d. 7b.                         |
| האָפֶרֶמֶן  | pref. id. inter. for הָ X Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. |
| האָר        | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. for הָ K. אֶרֶב noun m. sing.                                      |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| האָרֶב      | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                              |
| האָרֶבֶה    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| האָרֶבִי    | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶב  |
| האָרֶבִים   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָרֶב d. 7b.                           |
| האָרֶבֶע    | pref. id. X pr. name, see קֶרֶת under  |
| האָרֶבֶים   | pref. id. X num. card. masc., pl. of אָרֶבֶע (§ 31. rem. 5)                  |
| האָרֶג      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| האָרֶגֶב    | pref. id. X pr. name of a region   |
| האָרֶגֶן    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| האָרֶגֶמֶן  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. see אָרֶגֶמֶן                                   |
| האָרֶד      | pref. id. inter. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.                             |
| האָרֶדִי    | pref. id. for הָ X gent. noun from אָרֶד                                     |
| האָרֶדִי    | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶד  |
| האָרֶדִי    | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶד  |
| האָרֶדִי    | pref. id. X Kal part. pass., f. of אָרֶד m.                                  |
| האָרֶז      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a.                                       |
| האָרֶז      | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state (§ 35. rem. 2)                           |
| האָרֶזִים   | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  |
| האָרֶח      | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.                                       |
| האָרֶח      | pref. id. inter. for הָ X noun com. sing. d. 6.                              |
| האָרֶח      | pref. id. X noun com. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)                         |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i.                                 |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ; also pr. n. m.                               |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  |
| האָרֶה      | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| האָרֶה      | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| האָרֶה      | id. imp. sing. fem.  |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.                                 |
| האָרֶה      | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶה  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| האָרֶם | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶם  |
| האָרֶם | pref. id. X id. fem.   |
| האָרֶן | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a.   |
| האָרֶת | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10) |
| האָרֶת | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.  |
| האָרֶת | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| האָרֶת | defect. for הָרֶן (q. v.)  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing.   |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with the art. for אָרֶת (§ 35. rem. 2) dec. 6a.          |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. inter. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.                                     |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem., pl. of אָרֶת (with suff. אָרֶת) dec. 6a.               |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X gent. noun for הָרֶת (q. v.)   |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8b.   |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. inter. for הָ X adv. used for the subst. verb                              |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. for הָ X patronym. from אָרֶת q. v.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶת  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. pl. abs. from אָרֶת dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)          |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for אָרֶת] dec. 10. (comp. § 45)                        |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X gent. noun, see אָרֶת  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. inter. for הָ X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.        |
| האָרֶת | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. s., pl. אָרֶת (§ 36. rem. 6)                           |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X written fully for אָרֶת (q. v.)  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אָרֶת dec. 1b.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X noun m. s. fr. אָרֶת with prosth.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶת  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. inter. for הָ X pron. relat. com.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶת  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶת  |
| האָרֶת | pref. id. X defect. for הָרֶת (q. v.)  |

<sup>2</sup> Sa. 9. 3.  
<sup>3</sup> Ps. 77. 9.  
<sup>4</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 41.  
<sup>5</sup> De. 22. 6.

<sup>6</sup> Am. 3. 10.  
<sup>7</sup> Mi. 6. 6.  
<sup>8</sup> Eze. 43. 16.  
<sup>9</sup> Je. 51. 12.

<sup>10</sup> Ju. 16. 14.  
<sup>11</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 11, 15.  
<sup>12</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 37.  
<sup>13</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 34.

<sup>14</sup> Ju. 19. 17.  
<sup>15</sup> Job 22. 15.  
<sup>16</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 24, 28.  
<sup>17</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 25, 26.

<sup>18</sup> Pr. 19. 11.  
<sup>19</sup> Is. 54. 2.  
<sup>20</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 3, 4.  
<sup>21</sup> De. 22. 7.

<sup>22</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 14.  
<sup>23</sup> De. 5. 33.  
<sup>24</sup> Mal. 1. 13.  
<sup>25</sup> Mi. 6. 10.

<sup>26</sup> Jos. 10. 40.  
<sup>27</sup> Nu. 28. 3.  
<sup>28</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 8.  
<sup>29</sup> Ps. 5. 11.

<sup>30</sup> Nu. 13. 24.  
<sup>31</sup> Ju. 7. 19.  
<sup>32</sup> Ju. 5. 28.  
<sup>33</sup> Ex. 39. 1.

<sup>34</sup> Ne. 3. 14.  
<sup>35</sup> Da. 1. 20.  
<sup>36</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 22.  
<sup>37</sup> Ju. 6. 28.

|        |  |        |   |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| אָתה   | pref. הָ interr. for הָ  | אָתה   | pron. pers. 2 p. s. m.  |
| אָתוֹן | pref. הָ for הָ  | אָתוֹן | noun fem. sing. dec. 3a.                                      |
| אָתוֹת | pref. id. חָ noun com., pl. of אָתוֹת  | אָתוֹת | d. 1.   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ interr. for הָ  | אָתִי  | as if [אָתִי] with suff.                                      |
| אָתִי  | 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)  | אָתִי  | see sign of the acc.  |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ for הָ  | אָתִי  | Kal part. act. fem. pl. [as if from אָתִי masc. § 24. rem. 4] |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ noun masc., pl. of אָתִי  | אָתִי  | d. 1 b.   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ interr. for הָ  | אָתִי  | pers. pron. 2 m. pl., from אָתִי sing.                        |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ id. חָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ for הָ  | אָתִי  | n. f., pl. of אָתִי d. 3 a.                                   |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ (prim. adj.)  | אָתִי  | n. m., pl. of אָתִי   |
| אָתִי  | defect. for אָתִי (q. v.)  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ for הָ  | אָתִי  | pr. name of a place   |
| אָתִי  | defect. for אָתִי (q. v.)  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Kal, or (Da. 5. 17)  | אָתִי  | Peal, imp. sing. masc.  |
| אָתִי  | see אָתִי under lett. ו  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ חָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ id. חָ id. part. sing. masc. dec. 1a.   | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ חָ Kal part. sing. fem. dec. 10.  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ id. id. pl.   | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. Kh. וְהָאָתִי (comp. parad. קִים), K. וְהָאָתִי (§ 21. rem. 13) | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. וְ befor. (—) for וְ, conv.                         | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ id.                         | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ חָ Kal part. pl. m. fr. אָתִי d. 1a.  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Kh. וְהָאָתִי q. v., K. וְהָאָתִי (q. v.)  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ חָ noun fem. s. d. 1, but pl. בָּאָתִי (§ 35. rem. 10)                        | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ noun masc. s. d. 1a. [for בָּאָתִי]                                       | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ noun fem., pl. of בָּאָתִי dec. 1a, (pl. c. בָּאָתִי § 35. rem. 10)       | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ gent. noun from בָּאָתִי  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. id. חָ id. pl.   | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Hiph. inf. absolute  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | pref. הָ חָ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2f)  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | defect. for אָתִי (q. v.)  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 13)  | אָתִי  |   |
| אָתִי  | id. id. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)   | אָתִי  |   |

|       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| אָתִי | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 f)   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. id. & § 8. r. 5)  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 f); וְ for וְ conv.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (see parad. קִים)   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ for וְ conv. } (§ 25. No. 2 f)                            | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; וְ for וְ conv.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | noun m. s., (suff. בָּנִי) d. 6a.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pl., absolute state  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. id. חָ for בָּדִי noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. 3 p. s. f.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)                                       | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. הָ חָ noun masc., pl. of בָּדִי dec. 8 d.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Hiph. inf. absolute  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Niph. imp. pl. masc.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. הָ חָ noun masc. sing.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)                          | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 2 p. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. הָ and הָ interr. f. הָ חָ noun com. sing. (suff. בָּרִי) dec. 6a.                   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הָבִיב] (§ 31. r. 5)   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. הָ חָ noun fem. s. d. 12, constr. בָּהֶמָּה (§ 42. rem. 4 & 5, & § 44. rem. 3)       | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. id. חָ noun f. s. pl. בָּהֶרֶת (§ 44. r. 5)  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. הָ חָ Kal inf. absolute  | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | Kh., transpos. for אָתִי, Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ for וְ conv. | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | pref. הָ חָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.   | אָתִי |  |
| אָתִי | id. pl., absolute state  | אָתִי |  |

• Je. 7. 19.  
• Eze. 41. 16.  
• Ju. 6. 31.  
• Mi. 6. 7.  
• Job 1. 14.  
• 1 Ki. 8. 2.

• Mi. 6. 2.  
• 1 Sa. 9. 3.  
• De. 7. 19.  
• Pr. 30. 15.  
• 1 Sa. 10. 22.  
• Hag. 1. 6.

• Ia. 41. 23.  
• Je. 25. 13.  
• Eze. 39. 2.  
• Je. 35. 2.  
• Ia. 30. 5.  
• Ps. 33. 6.

• 2 Sa. 23. 20.  
• Ge. 26. 15.  
• 1 Sa. 27. 12.  
• Ex. 5. 21.  
• Job 38. 16, 22.  
• Ge. 41. 35.

• Ge. 33. 11.  
• Eze. 40. 4.  
• De. 21. 12.  
• 2 Sa. 14. 10.  
• 1 Sa. 37. 26.  
• Ia. 48. 15.

• Je. 25. 9.  
• Eze. 23. 22.  
• Ps. 66. 11.  
• Le. 13. 47, 58.  
• Ex. 26. 33.  
• De. 29. 20.

• Eze. 22. 26.  
• Is. 56. 3.  
• Nu. 16. 21.  
• Err. 10. 11.  
• Nu. 8. 14.  
• Le. 20. 24, 25.

• 1 Ki. 8. 53.  
• Le. 20. 25.  
• Eze. 20. 30.  
• Ho. 8. 13.  
• Le. 18. 23, 28.  
• Job 23. 16.

• Ho. 4. 18.  
• Ge. 37. 10.  
• Ne. 1. 9.  
• Is. 21. 2.  
• Ps. 25. 3.

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| <sup>g</sup> הבזו | pref. ה noun masc. sing.  | בזו  |
| הבזו              | pref. id. X gent. noun, from בזו  | בזו  |
| הבזו              | Niph. inf. absolute   | בזו  |
| הבזתה             | pref. ה X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.                              | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                         | בזתה |
| הבזתם             | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                     | בזתם |
| הבזתם             | Niph. inf. absolute, for הבזת   | בזתם |
| הבזת              | pref. ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                                     | בזת  |
| הבזת              | pref. id. X with dist. acc. for בזו n. m. s. d. 6e.                     | בזת  |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X n. m., pl. of פחור [for פחור]                               | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing.                                  | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X gent. noun, from פחור                                       | בזתה |
| הבזת              | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)                                   | בזת  |
| הבזתה             | pref. ה X Kal part. fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of בזת d. 7b.                        | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )     | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | pref. ה X noun fem. s. d. 6a. (suff. בזתה)                              | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | but comp. § 35. rem. 2)   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | Kal imp. fem. sing.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הבזת   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. inf. constr.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה                                      | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)                        | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. ( ) conv. | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | Kh. הבזתה (q. v.), K. הבזתה (q. v.)                                     | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                          | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; bef. ( ) conv.                           | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. ( ) conv.      | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.                                 | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.                                   | בזתה |
| הבזתה             | id. imp. sing. fem.   | בזתה |

|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| הבזתה | id. inf. (הבזתה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 3 a.                      | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. ( ) conv. | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. inf. (הבזתה) with suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 3 a.                          | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. ( ) conv.           | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                       | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                           | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 13)                            | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id.; acc. shifted by id. conv.                                       | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. fem. (comp. parad. קום)                        | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. masc.; bef. ( ) conv.                          | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                         | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הבזת  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. inf. construct   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Kh. הבזתה q. v., K. הבזתה (q. v.)  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. imp. sing. masc. with ה parag. id.                                   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Hiph. inf. construct.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                | בזתה |
| הבזתה | pref. ה X n. fem. with pl. m. term. [fr. ביצה]                           | בזתה |
| הבזתה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)                         | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. ( ) conv.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Kh. הבזתה (q. v.), K. הבזתה (q. v.)                                      | בזתה |
| הבזתה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                           | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; bef. ( ) conv.                            | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. ( ) conv.       | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.                                  | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.                                    | בזתה |
| הבזתה | id. imp. sing. fem.  | בזתה |

<sup>g</sup> Is. 24. 3.  
Ps. 86. 2.  
Ps. 32. 10.  
Am. 9. 6.  
Ne. 4. 12.  
Is. 24. 3.

<sup>g</sup> Nu. 31. 32.  
2 Ch. 28. 14.  
Eze. 1. 14.  
Am. 8. 13.  
Zec. 3. 2.  
Ps. 84. 10.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 49. 4.  
Am. 6. 1.  
Je. 28. 15.  
1 Sa. 2. 32.  
Is. 22. 11.  
Ruth 3. 15.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 40.  
Ge. 27. 4.  
Le. 15. 29.  
Is. 16. 3.  
2 Ch. 28. 27.  
Eze. 27. 26.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 17. 20.  
Eze. 38. 16.  
2 Sa. 3. 13.  
Ju. 18. 3.  
Le. 23. 14, 15.  
Le. 17. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Nu. 32. 17.  
Is. 43. 23.  
2 Ki. 9. 2.  
Nu. 14. 31.  
2 Ki. 19. 25.  
Ge. 43. 9.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 17.  
Nu. 16. 14.  
Ps. 142. 5.  
Hab. 2. 15.  
Hab. 1. 13.  
La. 5. 1.

<sup>g</sup> Nu. 21. 9.  
La. 1. 11.  
Is. 40. 21.  
De. 22. 6.  
Zec. 10. 5, 11.  
Ps. 44. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 53. 6.  
2 Ch. 34. 8.  
Est. 7. 7, 8.  
Ps. 84. 7.  
Nu. 28. 26.  
Ps. 123. 4.



[הַבְּנִי] masc. pl. הַבְּנִים (Kh. הַבְּנִים *ebony*, Eze. 27. 15, from הַבְּנִי perhaps i. q. אֲבִן *to be hard*.

בְּנֵה } pref. הָ } noun fem. sing. . . . . בְּנֵה

הַבְּנִים } pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [as if from בָּן } . . . . . בְּנֵה

הַבְּנִים } pref. הָ } dec. 2] see בָּן (§ 45) . . . . . בְּנֵה

הַבְּנִים } pref. הָ } noun masc., du. of [בְּנִי] dec. 6h. . . . . בְּנֵה

הַבְּנִים } pref. id. } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בָּן } dec. 9a. . . . . בְּנֵה

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. . . . . בְּנֵה

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } n. m. s. dec. 1. . . . . יִסֵּר

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } noun masc. sing. . . . . כִּסֵּר

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } interr. for הָ } prep., with suff. יִסְרֵי } (§ 35. rem. 10) . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d, } . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } also pr. name . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state, pr. name . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. יִ } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } noun fem. sing. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } Kh. בְּנִי part. pass., K. בְּנִי } adj. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of [בְּנִי] dec. 6. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. for בְּנִי (q. v.) . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of בְּנִי dec. 10. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } Kal part. p. fem., pl. of בְּנִי d. 10. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 4a. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9) . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

[הַבְּנִי] prop. *to cut, divide*, so in the Arab., whence הַבְּנִי *they who divide the heavens, astrologers*, Is. 47. 13.

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } noun masc. sing. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } Niph. inf. [הַבְּנִי] suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 7 b. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } id. id. & verbal suff. (§ 3. r. 2) 2 p. s. m. pause . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } preff. הָ & הָ } interr. } for יִ } n. m. s. d. 8 c. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. הָ } noun masc. sing. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } adj. masc., pl. of [כִּסְרֵי] dec. 8c. } (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. with parag. הָ } from כִּסְרֵי d. 1a. . . . . כִּסְרֵי

הַבְּנִי } Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for הַבְּנִי] . . . . . כִּסְרֵי

<sup>r</sup> Ex. 9. 29, 33, 34.  
<sup>s</sup> Zec. 6. 6.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 37. 24.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 51. 11.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| ברר     | Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הברר] .                           |
| הבר     | Kh. הברו Kal pret., K. הברי part. act. pl. constr.          |
| ברר     | pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of ברר d. 3a.              |
| ברש     | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ברש dec. 1a.                 |
| הברות   | pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בר dec. 1a. |
| ברול    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                |
| הברמי   | pref. id. X gent. noun by transp. for בחרמי from בחרים      |
| ברא     | pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from בריא m.             |
| ברא     | pref. id. X id. pl.   |
| ברה     | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                                 |
| ברח     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                       |
| ברח     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.                               |
| ברח     | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ברית dec. 1a.                |
| באר     | pref. id. X gent. noun pl. from באר or בארות                |
| הברעי   | pref. id. X patronym. of ברעי q. v.                         |
| ברה     | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.                        |
| הברכה   | pref. id. interr. f. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.            |
| הברכה   | pref. id. art. }  |
| הברכה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                        |
| הברכות  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of ברכה dec. 11c.                |
| הברכום  | pref. id. X noun fem. du. of ברך dec. 6a.                   |
| הברקים  | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of ברק]                         |
| הברתי   | pref. id. X gent. noun from בארות                           |
| הבשו    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הובשו                           |
| הבשו    | pref. id. X pr. name of a river                             |
| הבשיל   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                     |
| הבשם    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                |
| הבשמים  | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בשם dec. 6.                  |
| הבשן    | pref. id. X pr. name of a region                            |
| הבשר    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.                       |
| הבשת    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13c.                       |
| הבת     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.                       |
| הבת     | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)                     |
| הבת     | pref. id. }   |
| הבתולה  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                        |
| הבתולות | pref. id. X id. pl.   |
| הבתולות | pref. id. X id. pl.   |
| הבתות   | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בתה dec. 10.                  |
| הבתים   | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. irr. of בית (§ 45)               |
| הבתים   | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בת dec. 8d.                  |
| הבתרון  | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                             |
| הגא     | pr. name masc. Est. 2, 3, called הגי ver. 8, 15.            |
| הגאות   | pref. id. X noun com. pl. of גא ir. (§ 45)                  |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| הגאל    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b.                      |
| הגאלה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 |
| הגבה    | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.                                |
| הגבה    | pref. id. X noun m. sing. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5)                        |
| הגבה    | Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.                                  |
| הגבהה   | pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from גבה m.                       |
| הגבהות  | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| הגבהים  | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גבה dec. 3a.                          |
| הגבהת   | pref. id. X id. pl. fem.   |
| הגבהתי  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| הגבול   | Kh. הגבול q. v., K. הגבול (q. v.)                                    |
| הגבול   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                                |
| הגבור   | pref. id. X (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1b.                      |
| הגבורה  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 |
| הגבורים | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גבור dec. 1b.                         |
| הגבים   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                      |
| הגביע   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.                                |
| הגביר   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.                                      |
| הגבירה  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from גביר m.                             |
| הגבל    | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| הגבל    | defect. for הגבול (q. v.)  |
| הגבלי   | pref. id. X gent. n. from גבל (comp. § 35. r. 10)                    |
| הגבלים  | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| הגבלת   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) |
| הגבעה   | pref. id. X n. fem. sing. d. 12b; also pr. name                      |
| הגבעוני | pref. id. X gent. noun from גבעון                                    |
| הגבעות  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of גבעה d. 12b.                           |
| הגבעני  | pref. id. X gent. noun from גבעון                                    |
| הגבענים | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| הגבעתה  | pref. id. X pr. name (גבעה) with parag. ה                            |
| הגבעתי  | pref. id. X gent. noun from גבעה                                     |
| הגבר    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6.                                 |
| הגבר    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.                                |
| הגברים  | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                  |
| הגברים  | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of גבר dec. 6.                            |

הגג Root not used; Syr. to imagine, cogn. הגה.

הגג masc. dec. 3a. — I. *musings, meditation*, Ps. 5, 2. — II. *meditation, prayer*, 39, 4.

|       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| הגג   | Kh. הגג q. v., K. הגגה (q. v.)        |
| הגג   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a. |
| הגגה  | pref. id. X id. with parag. ה         |
| הגגות | pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.   |
| הגד   | pref. id. X pr. name of a river       |
| הגד   | Hiph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.        |

\* Is. 52, 11.  
\* Is. 47, 13.  
\* Na. 2, 4.  
\* Ge. 37, 20.  
\* Jos. 6, 24.

\* Ge. 41, 7, 20.  
\* Ge. 41, 4.  
\* Ex. 26, 26.  
\* 1 Ch. 8, 13.  
\* 2 Ki. 17, 38.

\* Ge. 27, 38.  
\* De. 28, 2.  
\* Ju. 8, 7, 16.  
\* Je. 8, 9.  
\* Ge. 40, 10.

\* 1 Ch. 9, 29.  
\* Je. 3, 24.  
\* Eze. 45, 11.  
\* Eze. 45, 11.  
\* Ge. 17, 17.

\* Is. 7, 19.  
\* Eze. 45, 14, 14.  
\* Ruth 4, 6, 8.  
\* Eze. 21, 31.

\* 2 Ch. 3, 4.  
\* Da. 8, 3.  
\* Is. 10, 33.  
\* De. 28, 32.

\* Eze. 17, 24.  
\* Jos. 15, 47.  
\* Eze. 48, 17.  
\* 1 Ch. 29, 11.

\* Da. 9, 27.  
\* Je. 29, 2.  
\* Ex. 19, 23.  
\* Ex. 19, 12.

\* De. 10, 17.  
\* 1 Ch. 29, 24.  
\* 1 Sa. 9, 26.  
\* Zep. 1, 5.

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| הַגִּיד | id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)                                  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. inf. abs.  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pr. name in compos. הַגִּיד  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | Hiph. imp. pl. m. for הַגִּיד (comp. § 11. r. 5)                     | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.                               | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a.                           | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.                                   | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of הַגִּיד dec. 3 a; also pr. name masc. | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X patronym. of הַגִּיד                                 | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i.                               | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | defect. for הַגִּיד (q. v.)  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | defect. for הַגִּיד (q. v.)  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from הַגִּיד m.                 | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of הַגִּיד dec. 10, from הַגִּיד masc.    | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of הַגִּיד dec. 10.                       | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of הַגִּיד dec. 3 a.                     | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X id. fem. pl. of הַגִּיד dec. 10.                         | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X gent. noun from הַגִּיד q. v.                            | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X gent. noun from הַגִּיד                                  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)                           | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. written fully (§ 8. rem. 5)                                  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נָגַד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      | נָגַד |

I. [הַגִּיד] fut. יִהְיֶה.—I. to murmur, applied to the cooing of doves, the lamenting or sighing of men, the growling of the lion over his prey.—II. poet. to utter, speak.—III. to meditate. Po. to utter, speak, Is. 59. 13. Hiph. to mutter, spoken of enchanters, Is. 8. 19.

הַגִּיד masc. I. a muttering of thunder, Job 37. 2.—

II. murmuring, sighing, Eze. 2. 10.—III. meditation, thought, Ps. 90. 9; Prof. Lee, murmur.

הַגִּיד fem. (construct state) meditation, thought, Ps. 49. 4.

הַגִּיד masc. dec. 3 c. (constr. הַגִּיד § 32. rem. 3)

—I. murmur or sound of the harp.—II. meditation, thought.

II. הַגִּיד to separate, to take away.

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| הַגִּיד | Kal inf. abs.  | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. X for י see lett.           | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                              | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | Kal inf. abs. [for הַגִּיד § 24. rem. 2]                     | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. Poel inf. abs. [for הַגִּיד comp. § 24. r. 2]            | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.                   | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.                   | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X id. pl. abs. [for הַגִּיד comp. § 3. r. 1]   | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                                  | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X gent. noun [for הַגִּיד] from הַגִּיד            | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.                       | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                 | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. noun fem. sing.  | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                         | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X gent. noun from הַגִּיד                      | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                         | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                             | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)                     | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [הַגִּיד] dec. 6.             | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pref. id. X n. f., pl. of הַגִּיד, d. 13 a. (suff. הַגִּיד)  | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | pr. name m. Est. 2. 8, 15, called הַגִּיד v. 3.              | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)                  | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. pref. id. X id. pl. abs. Kh. הַגִּיד, K. הַגִּיד (q. v.) | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from הַגִּיד d. 3 a.               | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | Hiph. inf. absolute  | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                            | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה                           | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                             | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.       | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. imp. pl. masc.                                       | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                    | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | id. id. imp. sing. fem.                                      | הַגִּיד |
| הַגִּיד | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c. (§ 32. rem. 3)                    | הַגִּיד |

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 7. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 17. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 9. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 27. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 8. 4.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 38. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 24.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 43. 13.

<sup>k</sup> Ju. 14. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 27. 8.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 59. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 90. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 45. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Job 37. 2.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 2. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 13.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 25. 4, 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Le. 5. 23.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 59. 13.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 27. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 20. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 60. 12.

<sup>y</sup> Ezr. 1. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 49. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ju. 6. 37, 38, 38.  
<sup>ab</sup> Joel 2. 25.

<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 41. 13, 14.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 15. 17.  
<sup>ae</sup> Pr. 6. 28.  
<sup>af</sup> Jos. 8. 11.

<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 39.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 16.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 5. 2.

<sup>ak</sup> Je. 36. 16.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 17.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 45. 21.  
<sup>an</sup> Je. 31. 10.



|             |   |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X pr. n. Kh. R. גִּירָא, K. גִּירָא R.  | גור       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | גור       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pr. name masc.  | הגר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of גִּירָא d. 1a.  | גור       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּירָא dec. 1a.   | גור       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X pr. n. of a people, pl. of גִּירָא  | הגר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | גרם       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. גִּירָא d. 2b.  | גרל       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hiph. imp. 2 p. s. m. [הַגִּירָא] suff. 3 p. pl. m.   | נגר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun sing. fem., dec. 6c.   | גרן       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 9)   | גרן       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. acc. shifted by conv. X   | נגר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X patronym. of גִּירָא  | גרש       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה  | נגש       |
| הַגִּירָא   | id. imp. pl. masc.  | נגש       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. (some copies have הַגִּירָא)   | נגש       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X pr. name of a people, see גִּירָא   | הַגִּירָא |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. גִּירָא)  | גשם       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X pr. name of a region  | גשן       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נגש       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X gent. noun from גִּירָא   | גת        |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X id. pl.   | גת        |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from גִּירָא = גִּירָא  | גת        |
| הַגִּירָא   | noun masc. sing.  | הדר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | דאה       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.   | רבב       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רבק       |
| הַגִּירָא   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | רבק       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | דבר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דִּבְקָא dec. 6.   | רבק       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of דִּבְקָא dec. 5b.  | רבק       |
| הַגִּירָא   | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | רבק       |
| הַגִּירָא   | id. acc. shifted by X conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | רבק       |
| [הַגִּירָא] | Chald. masc. the title of a certain officer in the court of Babylon, Eng. Ver. <i>counsellor</i> . Etymology uncertain. |           |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.   | דבר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | דבר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | דבר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.   | דבר       |
| הַגִּירָא   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דִּבְרָא dec. 6f.  | דבר       |

|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. from דִּבְרָא m.                             | דבר  |
| הַגִּירָא | Ch. noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. [from דִּבְרָא]                                 | הדבר |
| הַגִּירָא | Chald. id. pl., construct state   | הדבר |
| הַגִּירָא | Chald. id. pl., emph. state   | הדבר |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דִּבְרָא dec. 4a.                                  | דבר  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of דִּבְרָא d. 7b.                             | דבר  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X n. fem. with pl. m. term. fr. דִּבְרָא                                | דבר  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | דבר  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X for דִּבְרָא noun masc., (with suff. דִּבְרָא) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) | דבש  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.   | דנה  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.   | דנה  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דִּבְרָא dec. 2a.                                  | דנה  |
| הַגִּירָא | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.   | דנה  |

הַדִּבְרָא Root not used; Arab. *to break*; *to give forth a heavy sound*.

הַדִּבְרָא masc. *a shouting*, Eze. 7. 7.

הַדִּבְרָא masc. *a shouting*, of those who tread the grapes, or of an attacking army.

הַדִּבְרָא pr. name—I. of a Syrian idol, see הַדִּבְרָא. —II. of a son of Ishmael, 1 Ch. 1. 30.—III. of a king of Edom.—IV. of an Idumean, 1 Ki. 11. 14—25, called הַדִּבְרָא in ver. 17.

הַדִּבְרָא (whose *help is Hadad*, see the prec.) pr. name of a king of Syria, also called הַדִּבְרָא, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 3 sq. with chaps. 10, 16, 19.

הַדִּבְרָא (*Hadad, Rimmon*, two Syrian idols) pr. name of a town near Megiddo, Zec. 12. 11.

הַדִּבְרָא pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 30, for which הַדִּבְרָא in 1 Ch. 11. 32.

|            |                      |     |
|------------|----------------------|-----|
| הַדִּבְרָא | pr. name masc.       | הדר |
| הַדִּבְרָא | pr. name masc.       | הדר |
| הַדִּבְרָא | pr. name of a place. | הדר |

הַדִּבְרָא *to thrust, put forth the hand*, Is. 11. 8; Arab. *to lead, direct*.

הַדִּבְרָא (for הַדִּבְרָא whom *the Lord directs*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

הַדִּבְרָא noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הוֹר dec. 1.

[הַדִּבְרָא] (for הַדִּבְרָא) pr. name *Hindustan, India*, Est. 1. 1; 8. 9.

הַדִּבְרָא (for הוֹר) Hiph. imp. pl. masc.

הַדִּבְרָא pref. id. X for דִּבְרָא noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.

1s. 10. 15.  
1 Ki. 6. 7.  
2 Ch. 15. 9.  
1 Ch. 22. 2.  
2 Ch. 30. 25.

Ne. 10. 35.  
Je. 18. 21.  
Mi. 1. 6.  
Ge. 27. 25.  
1 Sa. 13. 9.

2 Sa. 8. 34.  
Am. 5. 25.  
Eze. 7. 7.  
Le. 11. 14.  
Am. 5. 19, etc.

2 Sa. 1. 6.  
Ju. 30. 42.  
1 Ki. 22. 34; &  
2 Ch. 18. 33.  
De. 4. 4.

Je. 13. 11.  
Eze. 29. 4.  
Mi. 2. 12.  
Je. 32. 24.  
Je. 21. 7.

Eze. 7. 15.  
Je. 5. 13.  
Mi. 2. 12.  
Ps. 31. 19.  
Ju. 14. 9.

Da. 4. 33.  
Da. 3. 27.  
Da. 6. 8.  
1 Ch. 4. 22.

Ps. 1(9). 20.  
De. 1. 44.  
Jon. 2. 1.  
Ex. 7. 18, 21.

Ne. 5. 11.  
Je. 22. 18.  
Ps. 107. 1.  
1 Sa. 17. 34, 36.

[illegible]

\* Mi. 4. 13.  
† Ge. 41. 24.  
\* Da. 2. 34, 45.  
\* Pr. 20. 29.

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| הדר     | noun masc. sing.  | הדר     |
| הדרב    | pref. id. ח n. m. fr. [דרב] with the term   | הדרב    |
| הדר     | Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הדר] d. 3a.  | הדר     |
| הדרה    | n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [הדר] dec. 4 c.   | הדרה    |
| הדרם    | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. [for הדרם]   | הדרם    |
| הדרור   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  | הדרור   |
| הדרות   | pref. id. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from דור dec. 1a.                                | הדרות   |
| הדר     | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הדר] dec. 4 c.  | הדר     |
| הדרי    | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [הדר] dec. 3a.                            | הדרי    |
| הדריק   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | הדריק   |
| הדריקה  | id. id. (or inf. § 11. rem. 4), suff. 3 pers. s. fem.                                       | הדריקה  |
| הדריכו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | הדריכו  |
| הדריכני | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | הדריכני |
| הדרה    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.   | הדרה    |
| הדרה    | masc. from הדר dec. 4 c; 1 bef. (הדר) } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [הדר] dec. 4 c. | הדרה    |
| הדרה    | pref. id. ח noun com. sing., dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | הדרה    |
| הדרה    | pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.   | הדרה    |
| הדרים   | pref. id. ח interr. (noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דרה dec. 6a.)                | הדרים   |
| הדרים   | pref. id. ח interr. for ח id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.   | הדרים   |
| הדרים   | pref. id. ח art. (id. pl., absolute state)  | הדרים   |
| הדרים   | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  | הדרים   |
| הדרם    | pr. name of a people  | הדרם    |
| הדרעור  | pr. name masc., see הדרעור  | הדרעור  |
| הדרעור  | pr. name masc., see הדרעור  | הדרעור  |
| הדרש    | pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.   | הדרש    |
| הדרת    | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)                | הדרת    |
| הדרת    | Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 2)  | הדרת    |
| הדרת    | noun fem. sing. constr. [of הדרה or הדרה] from הדר or הדר masc. dec. 11 or 12               | הדרת    |
| הדרת    | Chald. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing.   | הדרת    |
| הדרש    | pref. id. ח noun m. s. dec. 6a. (with 1) suff. דשני, though pause דשני § 35. r. 2           | הדרש    |
| הדרש    | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | הדרש    |
| הדרת    | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.  | הדרת    |
| הה      | interj. expressive of grief, Ah! Eze. 30. 2.  | הה      |
| ההבל    | pref. id. ח noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)   | ההבל    |
| ההנר    | pref. id. ח pl. of the following  | ההנר    |
| ההנר    | pref. id. ח pr. name of a people  | ההנר    |
| ההנרים  | pref. id. ח id. pl.   | ההנרים  |

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| ההנרים | pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of הדר dec. 8 d.                            | ההנרים |
| ההנר   | pref. id. (interr. Nu. 23. 19) ח pers. pron. 3 pers. sing. masc.        | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח (read hee) id. 3 p. s. f. (§ 1. r. 3)                       | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                                   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                         | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. fem. see הווא                     | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. interr. for ח Hiph. inf. abs. (used adverbially)              | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. art. ח noun com. sing. dec. 2b.                               | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. interr. for ח Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m.                          | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. art. ח noun masc. sing.                                       | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. interr. bef. ח, for ח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.            | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. relat. art. ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.                       | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.                          | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. id., bef. ח, for ח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., (§ 8. rem. 4)       | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of ח dec. 7b.                    | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.                                      | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. id. pl.   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for ח comp. § 8. rem. 7]    | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח for ח pron. pers. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח id. with ח parag.   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | Kh. הַמּוֹן q. v., K. הַמּוֹן (q. v.)                                   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. bef. ח for ח noun m. s. d. 3a.                                | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. interr. ח Hiph. inf. absolute                                 | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח for ח pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. fem., ח parag.                | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. interr. for ח Hiph. inf. abs.                                 | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. art. ח Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. ח m.]                          | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 19)     | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח id. pl. dec. 7b.  | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. interr. for ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                         | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח id. inf. absolute   | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח for ח with the art. for ח noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. see אריאל                                  | ההנר   |
| ההנר   | pref. id. ח noun sing. fem.   | ההנר   |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 11. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> La. 1. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 5. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 46. 17.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 41. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> Mi. 2. 9.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 27, 38.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 11. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 51. 33.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 45. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 27. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 18. 25.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 18. 29.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 21. 26.  
<sup>q</sup> Pr. 4. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 14. 10.

<sup>s</sup> Le. 19. 32.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 5. 23.  
<sup>u</sup> Pr. 14. 28.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 4. 31.  
<sup>w</sup> Le. 1. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 31. 40.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 34. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Est. 4. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Est. 3. 15, etc.  
<sup>ab</sup> Zec. 1. 8, 10, 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 11.  
<sup>ad</sup> La. 4. 6.

<sup>ae</sup> Hab. 1. 6.  
<sup>af</sup> Jon. 4. 4, 9.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 2. 11.  
<sup>ah</sup> Joel 1. 2.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 36.

<sup>aj</sup> Jos. 10. 24.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 42.  
<sup>al</sup> Eze. 26. 17.  
<sup>am</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 13.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 19.

<sup>ao</sup> Je. 26. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> Nu. 23. 30.  
<sup>aq</sup> Job 30. 15.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ge. 19. 29.  
<sup>as</sup> Ps. 114. 8.

<sup>at</sup> Am. 5. 7.  
<sup>au</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 33.  
<sup>av</sup> Ge. 24. 31.  
<sup>aw</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 28.  
<sup>ax</sup> Eze. 43. 15.

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| הִנֵּעַ | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הִנְעִי § 7. r. 8]   | ינע |
| הִנְעִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | ינע |
| הִנְעִי | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                       | ינע |
| הִנְעִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing. | ינע |

הוֹד <sup>a</sup>וְ, <sup>b</sup>וְ, masc. dec. 1a.—I. *glory, majesty*.—II. *beauty, brightness*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37. Root not defined, the lexicographers fluctuating between הוֹד, הוֹדָה, הוֹדָה.

הוֹדָה (*majesty of the Lord*) pr. name of several Levites.

הוֹדָה, הוֹדָה (for הוֹדָה *the Lord is his glory*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| הוֹדָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | הוד |
| הוֹדָה | וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.                                      | ידה |
| הוֹדָה | וְ pr. name masc.  | הוד |
| הוֹדָה | וְ Hiph. inf. constr.  | ידה |
| הוֹדָה | וְ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הוד d. 1a.                                     | הוד |
| הוֹדָה | pr. name masc.   | הוד |
| הוֹדָה | Kh., הוֹדָה K., pr. name masc.   | הוד |
| הוֹדָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | ידה |
| הוֹדָה | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., or inf. constr. Ge. 41. 39.                                | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.   | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. inf. (הוֹדָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.                                  | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.                                    | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }                                    | הוד |
| הוֹדָה | } from הוד dec. 1a. }  |     |
| הוֹדָה | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Le. 4. 23, 28)   |     |
|        | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוֹדָה]                                       | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | וְ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4 & 9)                                   | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | Niph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [הוֹדָה] § 36. rem. 5] dec. 7b.                | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9) | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | וְ Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.                                     | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }                              | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. id.)                                   | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | ידע |
| הוֹדָה | וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7)                             | ידע |

s Ezr. 4. 14.  
 t Ex. 33. 13.  
 u Job 26. 3.  
 x Ex. 18. 20.  
 y Eze. 22. 2.



ידע id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 ידע id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
 ידע id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
 הורעתתם Chald. Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1  
 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9) . . . .  
 הורעתתני Heb. & Ch. Hiph. or Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 4 & 9) ידע

[הוה] imp. הוה, הוה fut. יהוה (§ 24. rem. 3 e & 20).—  
 I. (Arab. *to breathe*) *to exist, to be*.—II. in the deriv.  
*to desire*, comp. הנה.—III. *to fall, descend*, Job 37. 6.  
 הוה Chald. *to be*. Fut. יהוה, יהוה, with the pref. ל, להוה, להוה, pl. להוה, להוה,  
 see analyt. order.  
 הוה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, lust*.—II. *fall, ca-*  
*lamity, destruction*, for which twice is found הוה  
 in Kheth. Job 6. 2; 30. 13.

הוה fem. *fall, calamity*.  
 יהוה the most sacred name of God, expressive  
 of His *eternal, Self-existence*, first communicated  
 to the Hebrews, Ex. 3. 14, comp. chap. 6. 3. This  
 name appears to be composed of יהו (fut. הוה),  
 like יהי from הוה and הוה (preterite by aphæ-  
 resis for הוה), the verb *to be* being twice repeated  
 as in Ex. 3. 14. If we supply אשר between  
 these words we obtain nearly the same sense as ex-  
 pressed there in the words אשר יהוה. The  
 Jews who (from an early date) believed this name  
 incommunicable, substituted, in the pronunciation,  
 the consonants of יהוה, the vowels being alike in  
 both words (with the exception of simple and  
 composite Sheva), and according to these the  
 punctuators suited the vowels of the prefixes when  
 coming to stand before יהוה, as ביהוה, ליהוה,  
 מיהוה according to פאדני, לאדני, מאדני. Where,  
 however, יהוה is already preceded by יהוה, to  
 avoid repetition, they furnished it with the vowels  
 of אלהים, in order that it be pronounced with  
 its consonants, so that יהוה יהוה is to be read  
 יהוה יהוה. The punctuators seem to intimate  
 the originality of the vowels of יהוה by not point-  
 ing Yod with Hhateph-Pattah (יהוה) to indicate  
 the reading of יהוה just as they point it with Hha-  
 teph-Segol to indicate the reading of אלהים. We  
 could, moreover, not account for the abbreviated  
 forms יהו, יו prefixed to so many proper names,  
 unless we consider the vowels of יהוה original.

יהו i. q. יהוה from which it may be an abbre-

viation, and that probably from the first two letters,  
 Kamets being added to assist the enunciation.  
 When affixed to proper names the Mappik in ה  
 is omitted, as אלהיה; the form is also sometimes  
 prolonged to יהוה=יהו (comp. יהוה), as אלהיה.

יהוה (the Lord holds him) pr. name—I. of a  
 king of Israel, son of Jehu, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 1—9.  
 —II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, comp. 2  
 Ki. 23. 31—34, also called יהוה comp. 2 Ch. 36.  
 1 with 2.

יהוה (the Lord has bestowed him, R. אוה coll.  
 with the Arab, *to give*) pr. name.—I. of a king of  
 Judah, son of Ahaziah, written also אוה, comp.  
 2 Ki. 12. 1 with 20.—II. of a king of Israel, son  
 of Jehoahaz, called also אוה, comp. 2 Ki. 13.  
 10 with 9.

יהוה (the Lord has bestowed him) pr. name  
 of several men.

יהוה (the Lord has graciously bestowed him)  
 pr. name of several men, especially a commander  
 under Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ch. 17. 15.

יהוה (whom the Lord knows, i. e. cares for)  
 pr. name of several men, especially of a priest of  
 great authority, comp. 2 Ki. 11. 4.

יהוה (the Lord will establish him, R. בון) pr.  
 name of a king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, comp.  
 2 Ki. 24. 6, 8, sq.; also written יהוה Eze. 1.  
 2, יהוה comp. Est. 2. 6, יהוה Je. 24. 1, Kh.,  
 יהוה, comp. Je. 22. 24.

יהוה (the Lord will establish him, R. קים) pr.  
 name of a king of Judah, son of Josiah.

יהוה (the Lord will defend his cause)  
 pr. name of a distinguished priest at Jerusalem.

יהוה (the Lord liberally bestowed him)  
 pr. name of two different men.

יהוה (whom the Lord has given) pr.  
 name of several men, especially of a son of Saul,  
 the friend of David.

יהוה (whom the Lord adorns) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 8. 36, called יהוה chap. 9. 42.

יהוה (the Lord is her ornament) pr. name  
 fem. 2 Ki. 14. 2.

יהוה (the Lord is righteous) pr. name  
 of the father of Joshua the high-priest.

יהוה (the Lord is exalted) pr. name m.  
 —I. of a king of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat,  
 comp. 2 Ki. 8. 16—24.—II. of a king of Israel,  
 son of Ahab, comp. 2 Ki. chap. 3.

**יְהוֹשֻׁבֶּעַ** (*the Lord is her oath*) pr. name of a daughter of king Joram, 2 Ki. 11. 2.

**יְהוֹשֻׁעַ** (*the Lord is his salvation*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of the minister of Moses afterwards his successor, called also **יְהוֹשֻׁעַ**.—II. of a high-priest contemporary with Zerubbabel, called also **יְהוֹשֻׁעַ**.

**יְהוֹשָׁפָט** (whom *the Lord judges*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah son of Asa, comp. 1 Ki. 22. 41—51.—II. of the recorder of king David, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 16.—III. 1 Ki. 4. 17.—IV. 2 Ki. 9. 2, 14.

**יֹאבָב** (*the Lord is his father*) pr. name of several men, especially of the chief military officer of David.

**יֹאחָב** (*the Lord is his friend*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a recorder of Hezekiah, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18.—II. of a recorder of king Josiah, 2 Ch. 34. 8.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord is his God*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a prophet, Joel 1. 1.—II. of a son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8. 2.—III. of a son of king Uzziah, 1 Ch. 6. 21.

**יֹאחָז** pr. name of several men, contr. for **יֹאחָז** (q. v.) for which it often stands.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord has bestowed him*) pr. name of several Levites.

**יֹאחָז** (whom *the Lord remembers*) pr. name of the murderer of king Joash, 2 Ki. 12. 22, written also **יֹאחָז** in 2 Ch. 24. 26.

**יֹאחָז** (perhaps transp. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

**יֹאחָז** (contr. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. name of several men.

**יֹאחָז** (contr. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord will establish him*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 10.

**יֹאחָז** (contr. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 5.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord is her glory*) pr. name of the mother of Moses.

**יֹאחָז** (contr. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord is his witness*) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 7.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord is his helper*) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

**יֹאחָז** (whom *the Lord succours*, see **עֹשֶׂה**) pr. n. masc. of two different persons.

**יֹאחָז** (contr. for **יֹאחָז**) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4. 22.

**יֹאחָז** (contr. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 8. 10, for which **יֹאחָז** 1 Ch. 18. 10.

**יֹאחָז** (*the Lord is perfect* R. תָּמִים) pr. name.—

I. of a son of Gideon, Ju. 9. 5.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Uzziah, comp. 2 Ki. 15. 32—38.

**יֹאחָז** Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** noun fem. sing. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** (perh. for **יֹאחָז** *Lord of multitude*) pr. name of a king of Hebron, Jos. 10. 3.

**יֹאחָז** Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. הוה

**יֹאחָז** Ch. id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** noun fem., pl. of [הָיָה] dec. 10. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חדר

**יֹאחָז** Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . . . יחל

**יֹאחָז** Hoph. pret. impers. . . . . חלל

**יֹאחָז** defect. for 'חָלַל' (q. v.) . . . . . יחל

**יֹאחָז** } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) יחל

**יֹאחָז** } id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. id.) יחל

**יֹאחָז** Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טול

**יֹאחָז** interj.—I. of threatening, *ho! wo!* with acc., **יֹאחָז**, **יֹאחָז**—II. of grief, *alas!*—III. of exhortation, *ho!*

**יֹאחָז** interj. expressive of grief, *alas!* Am. 5. 16.

**יֹאחָז** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** transpos. for **יֹאחָז**, pref. 1 part.; Kal part. act. m. ידע

**יֹאחָז** Kal part. act. sing. fem., [from **יֹאחָז** masc.] היה

**יֹאחָז** Ch. Peal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הוה

**יֹאחָז** Ch. fut. **יֹאחָז**, inf. **יֹאחָז** (§ 54. rem. 1) *to go*.

**יֹאחָז** Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m. for **יֹאחָז** (comp. **יֹאחָז**) נכה

**יֹאחָז** Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . . יכח

**יֹאחָז** id. inf. absolute . . . . . יכח

**יֹאחָז** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יכח

**יֹאחָז** Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יכח

**יֹאחָז** Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יכח

**יֹאחָז** Hop. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כון

**יֹאחָז** defect. for **יֹאחָז** (q. v.) . . . . . ילד

**יֹאחָז** Niph. inf., [הָיָה] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b. ילד

**יֹאחָז** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ילד

**יֹאחָז** defect. for **יֹאחָז** (q. v.) . . . . . ילד

**יֹאחָז** Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ילד

**יֹאחָז** Hoph. inf. constr. for **יֹאחָז** (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 10. rem. 5) . . . . . ילד

**יֹאחָז** Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ילד

**יֹאחָז** id. inf. absolute . . . . . ילד

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 27. 29.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 2. 35.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 4. 22.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 42. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 4. 26.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 32. 11.

<sup>a</sup> Job 32. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 22. 28.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 16. 4.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 29. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 9. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 2. 31, 34.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 102. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 9. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 13. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 21. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 33. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 30. 83.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 26. 58.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 2. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 47. 22.

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 7. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 48. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 4, 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 59. 4.

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| הולידה <sup>a</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.                             | ילד |
| הולידו   | id. inf., (הוליד) suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.                            | ילד |
| הולידו <sup>b</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.                                  | ילד |
| הוליד <sup>c</sup>   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ילד |
| הולידו <sup>d</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ילד |
| הולידך <sup>e</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ילד |
| הולידם <sup>f</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ילד |
| הולד <sup>g</sup>  | Kh. הולד q. v.; K. הולד Kal inf. absolute                                   | הלך |
| הולד <sup>h</sup>  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  | הלך |
| הולך <sup>i</sup>  | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | ילך |
| הולכות <sup>j</sup>  | Kal part. f., pl. of הולכת or הלכת d. 10, or 13 a.                          | הלך |
| הולכים <sup>k</sup>  | id. masc., pl. of הולך dec. 7 b.  | הלך |
| הולבתי <sup>l</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)           | ילך |
| הוללו <sup>m</sup>   | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הוללו comp. § 8. rem. 7. & § 10. rem. 5]        | הלל |
| הוללות <sup>n</sup>  | noun fem., pl. of [הוללה] dec. 10.  | הלל |
| הוללות <sup>o</sup>  | noun fem. sing.   | הלל |
| הוללים <sup>p</sup>  | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הולל] dec. 7 b.                               | הלל |
| הולם <sup>q</sup>  | noun m. [for הולם], or rather part. act. and acc. drawn back (§ 8. rem. 19) | הלם |
| [הוים] to move, confound, perturbate, De. 7. 23. Niph. (fut. תהום) to be moved, excited. Hiph. to be tumultuous. |   |     |
| מהומה f. d. 10, confusion, consternation.  |   |     |
| תהום m. d. 1, pl. תהומות—I. wave, billow.—II. the deep, ocean.   |   |     |
| הומה <sup>r</sup>  | fem. of the following   | המה |
| הומה <sup>s</sup>  | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | המה |
| הומה <sup>t</sup>  | id. fem., (comp. § 24. rem. 4)  | המה |
| הומם <sup>u</sup>  | pr. name masc.  | המם |
| הומת <sup>v</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הומת comp. § 8. r. 7]                  | מות |
| הון Kal not used; Arab. to be light, easy. Hiph. to make light of, regard as a light thing, De. 1. 41.           |   |     |
| הון m. d. 1 a, prop. ease, commodity; hence, wealth, plenty. Adv. plenty, Pr. 30. 15, 16.                        |   |     |
| הין masc. a hin, a liquid measure containing twelve l.   |   |     |
| הון <sup>w</sup>   | noun m. s. d. 1 a; for הין see lett. ה                                      | הון |
| הונה <sup>x</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)                              | ינה |
| הונן <sup>y</sup>  | noun masc. sing. from הון dec. 1 a.   | הון |

|                         |  |     |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| ינה <sup>z</sup>        | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)                               | ינה |
| הונן <sup>aa</sup>      | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נחה |
| הון <sup>ab</sup>       | noun m. pl. suff. 2 pers. s. f. from הון d. 1 a.                             | הון |
| הונה <sup>ac</sup>      | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | הון |
| הונה <sup>ad</sup>      | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נוה |
| הונן <sup>ae</sup>      | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יסר |
| הונסר <sup>af</sup>     | Niph. inf. from [הונסר] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b.                          | יסר |
| הונספת <sup>ag</sup>    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יספ |
| הונספת <sup>ah</sup>    | Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 9)                                 | יספ |
| הונספתי <sup>ai</sup>   | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)         | יספ |
| הונסר <sup>aj</sup>     | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סור |
| הונסרו <sup>ak</sup>    | Niph. imp. pl. masc.   | יסר |
| הונסרי <sup>al</sup>    | id. imp. sing. fem.  | יסר |
| הונסר <sup>am</sup>     | Hoph. pret. impers.  | עוד |
| הונסל <sup>an</sup>     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or inf. constr.                              | יעל |
| הונסל <sup>ao</sup>     | id. inf. absolute  | יעל |
| הונסע <sup>ap</sup>     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. m. or imp. sing. masc.                                   | יפע |
| הונסיעה <sup>aq</sup>   | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה   | יפע |
| הונסעת <sup>ar</sup>    | id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הונסעת comp. § 8. r. 7]                            | יפע |
| הוציא <sup>as</sup>     | Kh. הוציא q. v., K. הוציא i. q. (§ 20. No. 1)                                | יצא |
| הוציא <sup>at</sup>     | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   | יצא |
| הוציא <sup>au</sup>     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for הוציא)                                  | יצא |
| הוציאה <sup>av</sup>    | Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. f. הוציאה comp. § 8. r. 7                                | יצא |
| הוציא <sup>aw</sup>     | [defect. for הוציא] Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 b.                        | יצא |
| הוציאך <sup>ax</sup>    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.                           | יצא |
| הוציאת <sup>ay</sup>    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)                                 | יצא |
| הוציאת <sup>az</sup>    | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)                             | יצא |
| הוציאת <sup>ba</sup>    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | יצא |
| הוציאתו <sup>bb</sup>   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.                              | יצא |
| הוציאתי <sup>bc</sup>   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | יצא |
| הוציאתי <sup>bd</sup>   | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)                             | יצא |
| הוציאתיה <sup>be</sup>  | id. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יצא |
| הוציאתיה <sup>bf</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יצא |
| הוציאתים <sup>bg</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יצא |
| הוציאתם <sup>bh</sup>   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יצא |
| הוציאתנו <sup>bi</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                             | יצא |
| הוציאתנו <sup>bj</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. s.                                 | יצא |
| הוציא <sup>bk</sup>     | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or inf. constr.; or (Is. 43. 8) imp. sing. masc. | יצא |
| הוציאה <sup>bl</sup>    | Kh. id., K. הוציאה (q. v.)   | יצא |
| הוציאתיה <sup>bm</sup>  | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                             | יצא |
| הוציאתיה <sup>bn</sup>  | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה   | יצא |
| הוציאתיהו <sup>bo</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                             | יצא |
| הוציאתו <sup>bp</sup>   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.                                     | יצא |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 55. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 25. 45.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 29. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> 9 Ki. 24. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 16. 29.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 8. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 48. 21.

<sup>h</sup> Jos. 6. 13.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 23. 26.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 17. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> Ne. 6. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 37. 25.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 78. 63.  
<sup>n</sup> Ec. 7. 25.

<sup>o</sup> Ec. 10. 13.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 5. 6.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 41. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 41.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 4. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> La. 5. 5.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 11. 2.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 21. 22.

<sup>w</sup> Pr. 19. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Ec. 13. 12, 16.  
<sup>y</sup> Pr. 28. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> Ec. 22. 7, 29.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 4. 33.  
<sup>ab</sup> La. 5. 5.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ec. 27. 33.

<sup>ad</sup> Ec. 27. 27.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 39. 27.  
<sup>af</sup> Ex. 3. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 7.  
<sup>ah</sup> Da. 4. 33.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 2. 10.

<sup>aj</sup> Je. 6. 8.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ex. 21. 29.  
<sup>al</sup> Je. 23. 32.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 37. 15.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 80. 2.  
<sup>ao</sup> Job 10. 3.

<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 8. 17.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ex. 3. 10.  
<sup>ar</sup> De. 22. 14, etc.  
<sup>as</sup> Ec. 38. 8.  
<sup>at</sup> Je. 34. 13.  
<sup>au</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 13.

<sup>av</sup> Ne. 9. 7.  
<sup>aw</sup> Zec. 5. 4.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ec. 20. 14.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ec. 34. 13.  
<sup>az</sup> Ec. 16. 3.  
<sup>ba</sup> De. 22. 24.

<sup>bb</sup> De. 9. 28.  
<sup>bc</sup> Job 10. 18.  
<sup>bd</sup> Je. 7. 22.  
<sup>be</sup> Ec. 24. 6.  
<sup>bf</sup> Ps. 142. 8.  
<sup>bg</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 10.

## הוציאוה-הושעת

<sup>b</sup> Je. 2. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 71. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Zec. 12. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 45. 22.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 26. 2.

|            |   |         |
|------------|---|---------|
| ישע        | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.   | ישע     |
| ישע        | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ישע     |
| ישע        | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ישע     |
| ישע        | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | ישע     |
| ישע        | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                    | ישע     |
| הַיִּשָּׁר | Kh. הַיִּשָּׁר, K. הַיִּשָּׁר Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. No. 1)                  | יִשָּׁר |
| הוה        | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (-)                                    | הוה     |
| הוה        | noun sing. fem. constr. of [הוה] dec. 10.   | הוה     |
| הוה        | id. pl. (for הוה) .   | הוה     |
| יתב        | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)  | יתב     |
| יתר        | pr. name masc.  | יתר     |
| יתר        | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.                                    | יתר     |
| יתר        | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יתר     |
| תלל        | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תלל     |
| יתר        | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | יתר     |
| יתר        | id. inf. abs.   | יתר     |
| יתר        | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הוה] .  | יתר     |
| יתר        | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יתר     |
| יתר        | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)                        | יתר     |
| זה         | pref. ה. pron. demon. sing. fem. see  | זה      |
| זה         | id. with parag. , K. זאת, see   | זה      |
| זוב        | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | זוב     |
| זבל        | pref. id. X gent. n. from זבל   | זבל     |
| זבח        | pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 6a. (with suff.) } pref. id. X זבחי but see § 35. rem. 2) | זבח     |
| זבח        | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                                     | זבח     |
| זבח        | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זבח dec. 6. comp. זבח                                | זבח     |
| זבח        | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זבח d. 7b.                                    | זבח     |
| זרה        | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   | זרה     |
| זור        | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of זר dec. 1a.  | זור     |
| [הוה]      | to dream, to talk in one's dream, Is. 56. 10; Prof. Lee, to nod, doze.              |         |
| נוה        | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | נוה     |
| זה         | & : pron. demon. sing. masc.  | זה      |
| נוה        | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נוה     |
| זהב        | prf. ה. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.   | זהב     |
| זהר        | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זהר     |
| זהר        | Niph. imp. sing. masc.  | זהר     |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| הוה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. ור                              | זהר |
| זהר | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | זהר |
| זהר | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8.) } rem. 7, comp. 5)                                       | זהר |
| זהר | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זהר |
| זהר | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | זהר |
| זוז | pr. name of a people   | זוז |
| זנה | pref. id. X fem. of the following, dec. 10.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X Kal part. pass. [זנה] with term. לנה [for זנה] comp.                               | זנה |
| זנה | pr. name, see זנה  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זנה dec. 1b.  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with suff., 3 pers. sing. fem., Chald. inflexion (§ 18. rem. 14) | זנה |
| זנה | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זנה] dec. 9a.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. ה. gent. noun pl. [of זנה from זנה]  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | זנה |
| זנה | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from זנה d. 1b.   | זנה |
| זנה | pref. ה. noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.   | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14); acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)           | זנה |
| זנה | pref. ה. noun masc., pl. of זנה dec. 6h.   | זנה |
| זנה | Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for זנה]  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; before (-)  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. inf. construct   | זנה |
| זנה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | זנה |
| זנה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | זנה |
| זנה | id. imp. sing. masc. with 1 pers. sing.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. ה. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.   | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זנה dec. 4a.  | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. inf. [זנה] Chald. form. 2 pers. pl. m.   | זנה |
| זנה | Niph. inf. [זנה] suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 7b.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. ה. noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from זנה dec. 3c.                                      | זנה |
| זנה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. ה. noun masc., pl. of [זנה] dec. 8d.   | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X Kal part. act., pl. of [זנה] dec. 1a.  | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | זנה |
| זנה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | זנה |
| זנה | Chald. Kh. הוה, K. הוה Aph. or   | זנה |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 19. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 1. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 12. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 5. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ezr. 4. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 2. 35.

<sup>g</sup> Mi. 7. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 10. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Ezr. 4. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 30. 9.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 44. 20.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 79. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Ruth 2. 18.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 28. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 26. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 15. 33.  
<sup>q</sup> Le. 7. 17.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 40. 42.

<sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 1.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 7. 10.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 43. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> Nu. 8. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 33. 3.

<sup>y</sup> Ec. 12. 12.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 18. 20.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 3. 18, 20, 21.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 6. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 29. 5.

<sup>ae</sup> Ne. 9. 10, 16, 29.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 124. 5.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 48. 21.  
<sup>ah</sup> La. 1. 8.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 56. 10.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 6. 12.

<sup>ak</sup> Nu. 6. 6.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 29. 21.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 1. 16.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 49. 1.  
<sup>ao</sup> Is. 43. 26.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 18.

<sup>aq</sup> Nu. 5. 18.  
<sup>ar</sup> Eze. 21. 29.  
<sup>as</sup> Eze. 21. 29.  
<sup>at</sup> Est. 6. 1.  
<sup>au</sup> Job 9. 30.  
<sup>av</sup> Je. 44. 7.

<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 40. 14.  
<sup>ax</sup> Is. 18. 5.  
<sup>ay</sup> Is. 46. 6.  
<sup>az</sup> Ca. 2. 12.  
<sup>ba</sup> Da. 2. 9.  
<sup>bb</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 10.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Ithpa. [for הִתְנַחֲמִיתוּ § 47. rem. 4]  | זמן |
| pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | זמן |
| הִזְנֵב pref. הִ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.  | זנב |
| הִזְנֵבוּ pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (construct זִנְבוֹת § 33. rem. 1)                  | זנב |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hiph. inf. absolute  | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זִנְהָ dec. 10, from זִנְהָ masc.                    | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִנְהָ dec. 9a.                               | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)                                  | זנה |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. (for זִנְחָ § 35. rem. 2)                     | זעם |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הִזְנֵחַ § 11. rem. 5]                                  | זעק |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ noun fem. s. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)                                   | זעק |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X gent. noun pl. [of זִנְחָ fr. זִנְחָ]                                | זוף |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.   | זקן |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a.                                 | זקן |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X id. pl. absolute   | זקן |
| הִזְנֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 1a.   | זור |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.   | זקן |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X patronym. of זִנְחָ  | זרח |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִנְחָ dec. 1a.                            | זור |
| הִזְנֵחַ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. }  | זרע |
| הִזְנֵחַ } (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)   | זרע |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.   | זרע |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of זִנְחָ]   | זרע |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִנְחָ dec. 7b.                            | זרע |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | זרק |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נור |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הִזְנֵחַ comp. § 8. rem. 7]                             | חבא |
| הִזְנֵחַ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. (§ 11. rem. 1)                        | חבא |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | חבא |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 2. rem. 1) | חבא |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)                                       | חבל |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.  | חבל |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָבַל d. 7b.                               | חבל |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר   | חבר |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר   | חבר |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | חבר |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [חָבַר] dec. 8b.                                  | חבת |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ bef. הִ for הִ X noun m. s. dec. 8a.  | חגג  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.  | חנב  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.  | חנר  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ patronym. [for חָגִי] from חָגִי  | חגג  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ bef. הִ for הִ X adj. masc. s. dec. 5a.   | חלל  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. interr. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (The form seems to be an error of the transcribers, and to stand for הִזְנֵחַ, like הִזְנֵחַ, Hiph. without the interr.) | חלל  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)   | חרר  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id.  | חרר  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ bef. הִ for הִ id. with paragogic   | חרר  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ X Kal part. act. sing. fem.   | חרר  |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.  | חרש  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ bef. הִ for הִ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.  | חרש  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ fem. of the prec.   | חרש  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חָרַשׁ dec. 4c.   | חרש  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ bef. הִ for הִ X n. m., pl. of חָרַשׁ d. 6c.  | חרש  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | חוח  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X id. pl., also once חָחִים (§ 35. r. 13)  | חוח  |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X noun masc. sing.   | חוט  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. for חָטָא § 23. rem. 9.   | חטא  |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X pr. name of a people   | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see חִזְיָה   | חזיה |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | חול  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X fem. of the foll., dec. 10.  | חלה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing.   | חלה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | חמה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ } pref. הִ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of } חנה  | חנה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ } חִנָּה dec. 9a.  | חנה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X Kal part. act. sing. m., dec. 9a.  | חסה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X id. pl., absolute state  | חסה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X patronym. of חִנָּה, see חָפִים  | חפף  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | חוי  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X id. with paragogic   | חוי  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | חור  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.  | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ bef. הִ for הִ X noun masc. dec. 9b.  | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.  | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from חָזָה   | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ pref. הִ X noun masc. sing., dec. 3c.  | חזה  |
| הִזְנֵחַ id. X Kal part. act. masc. or subst., pl. of חָזָה dec. 9a.  | חזה  |

Is. 9. 14.  
Ju. 15. 4.  
Ho. 4. 18.  
Ex. 34. 16.  
1 Ki. 22. 38.

2 Ch. 29. 19.  
2 Ch. 11. 14.  
Le. 20. 5.  
Ho. 5. 3.  
Da. 8. 19.  
2 Sa. 20. 4.

Is. 15. 8.  
Da. 11. 6.  
Eze. 7. 21.  
Ho. 7. 19.  
Da. 1. 12.  
Ps. 136. 5.

Le. 7. 14.  
Le. 15. 31.  
Is. 42. 22.  
Jos. 6. 17.  
Jos. 6. 25.  
Is. 49. 2.

2 Sa. 8. 2.  
Jon. 1. 6.  
Eze. 11. 14.  
1 Ch. 9. 31.  
2 Ch. 7. 9.  
Ca. 5. 4.

Ju. 18. 17.  
Eze. 3. 27.  
Ju. 9. 9, 11, 13.  
Eze. 21. 19.  
Est. 9. 22.

Is. 66. 22.  
Ne. 10. 34.  
Ca. 2. 2.  
Eze. 4. 12.  
Is. 65. 20.

Pr. 27. 3.  
Eze. 34. 4, 16.  
Mal. 1. 13.  
Da. 2. 6.  
Na. 3. 17.

Nu. 2. 12.  
Is. 57. 13.  
Is. 9. 20, 21.  
2 Sa. 7. 17.  
Eze. 13. 16.

|            |   |      |            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|------------|---|------|
| הַחֲזִיק   | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חזק  | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקוּ | id. imp. pl. masc.  | חזקו | הַחֲזִיקוּ | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | חזקו |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. imp. sing. fem.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקוּ | id. inf. (הַחֲזִיקוּ § 11. rem. 4, comp. § 13. rem. 9) with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | חזקו |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                 | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing.  | חזק  | הַחֲזִיקָה | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | חזק  |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | pref. ḥ bef. ḥ for ḥ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a & c' (§ 33. rem. 1)                              | חזק  | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X fem. of the prec.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חזק  | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | חזק  |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. id. acc. shifted by conv. ḥ (§ 8. rem. 7, and § 13. rem. 10)                                | חזק  | הַחֲזִיקָה | id. id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | חזק  |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | pref. ḥ X noun fem. sing. [from חֲזִיקָה masc.]   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [חֲזִיקָה] dec. 1 b.                               | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. rem. 5)                                       | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | pref. ḥ id. X Kal part. act. fem. s. [for חֲזִיקָה]                               | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. X Kal part. act. fem. s. [for חֲזִיקָה]   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (pl. חֲזִיקָה)                                      | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | Hiph. inf. constr. for חֲזִיקָה (§ 23. rem. 7)  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 7)                                      | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                     | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X n. f. with pl. m. term. from חֲזִיקָה   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ for ḥ   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ dag. impl.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ bef. ḥ for ḥ  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X adj. (Le. 14. 6, 7, 51) or subst. fem. dec. 10, from חֲזִיקָה masc. | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. inf. absolute   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | id. imp. pl. masc.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun fem. pl. of חֲזִיקָה dec. 10.                                    | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc., pl. of חֲזִיקָה  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. imp. pl. masc.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. imp. sing. fem.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | id. inf. (ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.)                  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)                                     | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pr. name of a hill  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pr. name of a hill  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ for ḥ X adj. masc. dec. 4 c.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of חֲזִיקָה dec. 11 c.                               | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חֲזִיקָה dec. 4 c.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22) Niph. inf. for חֲזִיקָה § 18. rem. 14] | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc., pl. of חֲזִיקָה dec. 6.                                   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ bef. ḥ for ḥ X noun masc. dec. 4 c.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חֲזִיקָה dec. 6.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 b.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X id. pl.   | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ bef. ḥ for ḥ X Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.                             | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 b.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲזִיקָה]                                  | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X id. pl.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ for חֲזִיקָה (§ 35. r. 14) n. m. s. dec. 6 k.                           | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ bef. ḥ for ḥ X Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for חֲזִיקָה                                    | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲזִיקָה]  | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc., pl. of חֲזִיקָה                              | חזקה |
| הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ pref. ḥ for חֲזִיקָה (§ 35. r. 14) n. m. s. dec. 6 k.   | חזקה | הַחֲזִיקָה | ḥ Hiph. imp. pl. masc.  | חזקה |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Na. 8. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 21. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 31. 52.  
<sup>e</sup> Mt. 4. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 50. 43.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 27. 1.  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 25. 35.  
<sup>i</sup> Sa. 17. 35.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 30. 25.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 41. 9.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 6. 24.

<sup>m</sup> Je. 8. 21.  
<sup>n</sup> Am. 9. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 18. 4, 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Ex. 9. 32.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 32. 35.  
<sup>r</sup> Ki. 13. 6.

<sup>s</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 23.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 6. 19.  
<sup>v</sup> Ec. 7. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> Jos. 9. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Nu. 31. 18.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 1. 14.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 38. 16.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 22. 33.  
<sup>ab</sup> Nu. 31. 15.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 44. 1.

<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 43. 17.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 20. 37.  
<sup>af</sup> Ju. 8. 19.  
<sup>ag</sup> Jos. 2. 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 47. 25.

<sup>ai</sup> Job 28. 12, 20.  
<sup>aj</sup> Je. 9. 16.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ec. 9. 1.  
<sup>al</sup> Ob. 1. 20.  
<sup>am</sup> Le. 10. 10.

<sup>an</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 14.  
<sup>ao</sup> Le. 11. 29.  
<sup>ap</sup> Le. 24. 5.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ju. 20. 40.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ho. 7. 5.

<sup>as</sup> Joel 2. 9.  
<sup>at</sup> Eze. 41. 16.  
<sup>au</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 15.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 53. 10.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 35. 2.

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| החליפות <sup>a</sup> | pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [חליפה] dec. 10.                                |
| החליק <sup>b</sup>   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| החליקה               | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| החליתי               | Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| החליתי <sup>c</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| החלל <sup>d</sup>    | pref. ה bef. ח for ח adj. masc. dec. 4c.                                      |
| החללים               | pref. ח id. pl., absolute state   |
| החלם <sup>e</sup>    | Hiph. inf. החלל, החלל, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. |
| החלמות               | pref. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חלום dec. 1a.                     |
| החלמיש/              | pref. id. ח noun m. s. (constr. חלמיש) dec. 3 c.                              |
| החללות               | ח <sup>f</sup> pref. id., & ח n. com., pl. of חלון dec. 1 b.                  |
| החלה <sup>g</sup>    | ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| החלץ <sup>h</sup>    | Niph. imp. pl. masc.  |
| החלק <sup>i</sup>    | pref. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.   |
| החלק                 | pref. ח before ח for ח adj. masc. sing.                                       |
| החלקה                | pref. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.   |
| החלקי                | pref. id. ח patronym. of חלק  |
| החלקים               | pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חלק dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)                     |
| החלש <sup>j</sup>    | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  |
| החלתי                | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; [for החלתי, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14]            |
| החמדה <sup>k</sup>   | pref. ח noun fem. sing. (no pl.)  |
| החמדת <sup>l</sup>   | pref. id. ח Kal part. p. pl. fem. from חמור                                   |
| החמה                 | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| החמה <sup>m</sup>    | ח <sup>n</sup> pref. id. ח noun fem. s. dec. 11b for יחמה                     |
| החמה                 | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| החמולי               | pref. ח bef. ח for ח gent. noun from חמול                                     |
| החמור <sup>o</sup>   | ח <sup>p</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                          |
| החמורים              | pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state   |
| החמות <sup>q</sup>   | pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of חומה dec. 1a.                                   |
| החמט <sup>r</sup>    | ח pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  |
| החמישי               | ח <sup>s</sup> pref. id. ח adj. ord. masc. from חמש                           |
| החמישית              | pref. id. ח fem. of the prec.   |
| החמנים               | ח <sup>t</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חמון dec. 1 b.                  |
| החמם                 | pref. ח bef. ח for ח noun masc., dec. 4c.                                     |
| החמר                 | pref. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   |
| החמר <sup>u</sup>    | ח pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  |
| החמר                 | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.   |
| החמרים               | pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חמור dec. 1a.                                  |
| החמיש                | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  |
| החמישה <sup>v</sup>  | pref. id. ח num. card. masc., from חמש fem.                                   |

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| חמש <sup>w</sup>      | ח <sup>x</sup> pref. id. ח adj. ord. masc. from חמש                              |
| חמש חמיש <sup>y</sup> | pref. id. ח num. card. com., pl. of חמיש   |
| חמש <sup>z</sup>      | ח <sup>aa</sup> pref. id. ח Kal part. p. m., pl. of חמוש                         |
| חמש                   | ח <sup>ab</sup> pref. id. ח adj. ord., fem. of חמישי                             |
| חמת חמת               | ח <sup>ac</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc. sing., constr. חמת                        |
| חמה                   | ח <sup>ad</sup> pref. id. ח gent. noun from חמת                                  |
| חמה                   | ח <sup>ae</sup> pref. id. ח noun fem., du. of חומה dec. 10.                      |
| חנן                   | ח <sup>af</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.                            |
| חנט                   | ח <sup>ag</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חנט                               |
| חנה                   | ח <sup>ah</sup> pref. id. ח noun f., pl. of חנות, comp. מלכיות, from חנות        |
| חנה                   | ח <sup>ai</sup> pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., fr. חנה d. 9a.                    |
| חנה                   | ח <sup>aj</sup> pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 1.                              |
| חנה                   | ח <sup>ak</sup> pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state                              |
| חנך                   | ח <sup>al</sup> pref. id. ח patronym. of חנוך                                    |
| חנך                   | ח <sup>am</sup> pref. ח interr. for ח adv., from חן and the term. חן             |
| חסד                   | ח <sup>an</sup> pref. id. ח art. ח n. m. s. (suff. חסדי) d. 6a.                  |
| חסד                   | ח <sup>ao</sup> pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state                              |
| חסה                   | ח <sup>ap</sup> pref. ח bef. ח for ח noun fem. sing.                             |
| חסד                   | ח <sup>aq</sup> pref. ח noun fem. sing.  |
| חסל                   | ח <sup>ar</sup> pref. ח bef. ח for ח noun masc. sing.                            |
| חסה                   | ח <sup>as</sup> pref. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of חסה d. 9a.                     |
| חסר                   | ח <sup>at</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)                   |
| חסן                   | ח <sup>au</sup> pref. ח bef. ח for ח adj. masc. sing.                            |
| חסן                   | ח <sup>av</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.  |
| חסר                   | ח <sup>aw</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)                   |
| חפץ                   | ח <sup>ax</sup> pref. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)                    |
| חפץ                   | ח <sup>ay</sup> pref. ח bef. ח for ח adj. masc. dec. 5c.                         |
| חפץ                   | ח <sup>az</sup> pref. ח id. interr. ח Kal inf. absolute                          |
| חפץ                   | ח <sup>ba</sup> pref. ח art. ח adj. masc., pl. of חפץ dec. 5c.                   |
| נת                    | ח <sup>bb</sup> pref. id. ח pr. n., see נת חפר                                   |
| חפר                   | ח <sup>bc</sup> pref. id. ח patronym. of חפר                                     |
| חפש                   | ח <sup>bd</sup> pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.; ח <sup>be</sup> שות                 |
| חצב                   | ח <sup>bf</sup> pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                  |
| חוצן                  | ח <sup>bg</sup> pref. id. ח adj. fem. sing. from חיצון masc.                     |
| חצה                   | ח <sup>bh</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6i, (suff. חציו § 35. rem. 14) |
| חצץ                   | ח <sup>bi</sup> pref. id. ח Kh. חצץ q. v., K. חצץ                                |
| חצה                   | ח <sup>bj</sup> pref. id. ח n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חצץ                   |
| חצץ                   | ח <sup>bk</sup> pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חץ dec. 8b.                       |
| חצר                   | ח <sup>bl</sup> pref. ח bef. ח for ח noun masc. s. dec. 3a.                      |
| חוצן                  | ח <sup>bm</sup> defect. for חיצונה q. v.   |

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 14. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 86. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Mi. 6. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 21. 2, 3, 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 11. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 8. 15.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 41. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 31. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 31. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Am. 7. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> Joel 4. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 2. 16.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 27. 15.  
<sup>n</sup> Jer. 25. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 2.  
<sup>p</sup> Ca. 5. 7.  
<sup>q</sup> Le. 11. 30.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 4.

<sup>s</sup> Ge. 11. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 14. 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 7. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 21. 15, 19.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 39. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 31. 30.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 50. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 37. 16.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 22.  
<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Job 1. 9.

<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 32. 11.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 30. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 14. 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> Joel 2. 25.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 31.

<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 16. 18.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 1. 31.  
<sup>al</sup> Da. 7. 22.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 33. 9.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 18. 23.

<sup>ao</sup> Ne. 1. 11.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 31.  
<sup>aq</sup> 2 Ki. 15. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Is. 10. 15.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 25, 26.

<sup>at</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 21.  
<sup>au</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 28.  
<sup>av</sup> Jos. 8. 33.  
<sup>aw</sup> Nu. 11. 5.  
<sup>ax</sup> Eze. 42. 9.



|                          |                               |                           |                              |                            |                            |                              |                              |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 10. 4. | <sup>g</sup> Ezr. 26. 2.      | <sup>n</sup> Lc. 11. 22.  | <sup>t</sup> Joel 4. 14, 14. | <sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 15. | <sup>k</sup> Ca. 2. 9.     | <sup>j</sup> Jos. 2. 10.     | <sup>i</sup> Is. 17. 9.      | <sup>a</sup> Am. 5. 8.   |
| <sup>d</sup> Ex. 8. 9.   | <sup>g</sup> Ezr. 36. 10.     | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 13. | <sup>e</sup> Ex. 8. 15.      | <sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 11. | <sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 3.  | <sup>n</sup> Nu. 30. 12, 15. | <sup>a</sup> Ex. 14. 20.     | <sup>a</sup> Ex. 14. 20. |
| <sup>c</sup> Is. 10. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Ezr. 36. 35, 38. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 66. 5.   | <sup>e</sup> Ezr. 19. 7.     | <sup>d</sup> Je. 61. 3.    | <sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 15. | <sup>j</sup> Ju. 8. 13.      | <sup>n</sup> Ps. 11. 35.     | <sup>a</sup> Am. 8. 9.   |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>k</sup> Ezr. 4. 15.      | <sup>g</sup> Ezr. 10. 3.  | <sup>j</sup> Ju. 8. 12.      | <sup>d</sup> Je. 50. 26.   | <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 18. | <sup>j</sup> Ju. 14. 18.     | <sup>p</sup> Ps. 50. 21.     | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 1. 4.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 2. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 3. 22.      | <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 36. | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 20. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 24.     | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 3, 3, 5. | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 8. 2.  |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 11. 1.  | <sup>i</sup> Zep. 3. 6.       | <sup>o</sup> 2 Sa.        |                              |                            |                            |                              |                              |                          |

|       |   |   |       |  |   |     |
|-------|---|---|-------|--|---|-----|
| חשן   | pref. ה   | noun masc. sing.  | חשן   | pref. ה  | adj. or subst., fem. of טוב masc.,                              | טוב |
| חוש   | pref. id.   | patronym. of חושה   | חוש   | pref. ה  | dec. 10.  | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | before ח for ח  | חיתום | pref. ה  | id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.                                  | טוב |
| חיתום |   | masc. dec. 3a.  | חיתום | pref. ה  |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | id. pl., absolute state   | חיתום | Niph. inf. constr.   |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | gent. noun from חת  | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                                       | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | id. pl.   | חיתום | defect. for חיתום (q. v.)                                      |   | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)                                    |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | Kal part. act. m., pl. of חת d. 1a.                             | טוב |
| חיתום | Hoph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 11)   |   | חיתום | pref. id.  | noun fem. sing.   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | noun fem. sing., from חתום masc.                                | חיתום | pref. id.  | Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of חתום or חתום]                       | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חתום by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14 note]      |   | חיתום | Hiph. imp. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)                           |   | טוב |
| חיתום | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., contr. [for חתום regular, for חתום irr.] (§ 18. r. 13) |   | חיתום | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ח                           |   | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for חתום (§ 25. No. 2b)                                   |   | חיתום | id. imp. pl. masc.   |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | adj. & subst. f. d. 10, from טוב m.                             | חיתום | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.   |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | id. adj. pl.  | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.                                       | חיתום | Hiph. imp. sing. fem.  |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | id. pl., absolute state   | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.                                 | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun masc. sing.  | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |   | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                |   | טוב |
| חיתום | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7)                                     |   | חיתום | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                        |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)                                 | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | n. f. s. (with suff. חתום) d. 13a.                              | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun fem., pl. of חתום dec. 10.                                 | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | id. pl. absolute state (§ 44. r. 5)                             | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)                       |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. id.   | adj. f., pl. of חתום d. 10, fr. טוב m.                          | חיתום | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                    |   | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ח (comp. § 8. rem. 7)          |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.                                       | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  |   | חיתום | Kal part. p., pl. of חתום dec. 3a.                             |   | טוב |
| חיתום | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |   | חיתום | id. pl. fem.   |   | טוב |
| חיתום | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |   | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for חתום § 21. r. 13]                     |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.                                       | חיתום | pref. ה  | adj. masc. s. d. 5a. (constr. חתום)                             | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | id. fem., dec. 10.  | חיתום | pref. id.  | id. fem. dec. 10.   | טוב |
| חיתום | defect. for חתום (q. v.)  |   | חיתום | pref. id.  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | noun f. s. (constr. חתום; no pl.)                               | חיתום | [for חתום] Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 10 note) |   | טוב |
| חיתום | defect. for חתום (q. v.)  |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | adj. masc., pl. of חתום dec. 5a.                                | טוב |
| חיתום | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. [for חתום]                         |   | חיתום | Niph. imp. sing. masc.   |   | טוב |
| חיתום | id. pret. in pause, (§ 14. rem. 3)  |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun m. s. (suff. חתום) dec. 6a.                                | טוב |
| חיתום | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., dag. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)                                |   | חיתום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                  |   | טוב |
| חיתום | Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)   |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.                                       | טוב |
| חיתום | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.                                       | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | adj. and subst. masc. dec. 1a.                                  | חיתום | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.   |   | טוב |
| חיתום | pref. ה   | Kal pret. impers., or (Ju. 11. 25) inf. absolute (§ 21. rem. 2) | חיתום | pref. ה  | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חתום dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) | טוב |
| חיתום |   |   | חיתום | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                    |   | טוב |
| חיתום |   |   | חיתום | pref. ה  | adv.  | טוב |

a Ne. 10. 2.    § 1 Sa. 9. 24.    a Is. 44. 20.    e Jos. 22. 17.    e Eze. 13. 15.    e Ho. 10. 1.    e Ge. 30. 35.    e Eze. 13. 10.  
 b Le. 15. 3.    f Joel 4. 5.    f Ne. 12. 45.    f Jos. 24. 23.    f Ge. 24. 14.    f 2 Ch. 6. 8.    f Am. 9. 13.    f Ge. 47. 12.  
 c Eze. 16. 4.    g Nu. 10. 29, 32.    g Ezr. 6. 20.    h Nu. 13. 19.    h Ps. 45. 11.    h Is. 23. 16.    h Eze. 46. 23.    h De. 24. 4.  
 d Ge. 38. 25.    i Je. 38. 22.    i Ge. 35. 2.    j Am. 6. 2.    j Ps. 135. 4.    j Eze. 13. 12.    j Pr. 5. 13.    j Is. 2. 10.  
 e Is. 9. 3.    k Ge. 41. 26.    k 2 Ch. 30. 18.    l Le. 14. 43.    l De. 5. 28.    l Jon. 1. 4.    l Ex. 16. 13, 14.    l De. 26. 4.  
 f Je. 49. 37.    m Eze. 36. 11.    m Nu. 8. 7.    m Le. 14. 48.    m Ec. 12. 4.    m Ec. 12. 3.    m Ex. 10. 7.

**טרף** <sup>a</sup>pref. הָ noun fem. sing. . . .  
**הַטְּרָה** <sup>b</sup>[for הַטְּרָה] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.,  
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b)  
**נהה** <sup>c</sup>n. m. s. by syncope [for נָהָה]; for נָ see lett.  
**הוא** <sup>d</sup>Kh. הוּא q. v., K. הוּא (q. v.)  
**הוא** <sup>e</sup>p. pron. 3 p. s. f. see הוּא; for נָ see lett.  
**אבה** <sup>f</sup>pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**אכל** <sup>g</sup>pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**אמר** <sup>h</sup>pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1)  
**יאר** <sup>i</sup>pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . .  
**יאר** <sup>j</sup>pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ . . . .  
**אור** <sup>k</sup>pref. id. X patronym. of יֹאֵר . . . .  
**יאר** <sup>l</sup>pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of יֹאֵר dec. 1 a. . . .  
**אתה** <sup>m</sup>pref. הָ Kh. הַאֲתָנוּ, K. הַאֲתָנוּ noun m. s. . . .  
**בוס** <sup>n</sup>pref. הָ gent. noun from בֹּס . . . .  
**יבל** <sup>o</sup>pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . .  
**יבל** <sup>p</sup>Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**יבל** <sup>q</sup>pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of יוֹבֵל dec. 7 b. . . .  
**בוס** <sup>r</sup>pref. id. X gent. noun from בֹּס . . . .  
**בקק** <sup>s</sup>pref. id. X pr. name of a stream . . . .  
**יבש** <sup>t</sup>pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . .  
**יבש** <sup>u</sup>pref. id. X adj. f., pl. of יָבֵשׁ d. 10, fr. יָבֵשׁ m. . . .  
**נאה** <sup>v</sup>pref. הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .  
**נגד** <sup>w</sup>pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**יר** <sup>x</sup>pref. הָ noun com. sing. dec. 2 a. . . .  
**יר** <sup>y</sup>pref. הָ id. constr. state . . . .  
**הדר** <sup>z</sup>noun masc. sing. . . .  
**ירע** <sup>aa</sup>pref. הָ Kal inf. absolute . . . .  
**יר** <sup>ab</sup>pref. הָ noun fem., pl. of יָרָה dec. 2 a. . . .  
**ירה** <sup>ac</sup>noun fem. pl. [of יָרָה] . . . .  
**יר** <sup>ad</sup>pref. הָ noun com., du. of יָרָה dec. 2 a. . . .  
**ירע** <sup>ae</sup>pref. הָ Kal inf. absolute . . . .  
**ירע** <sup>af</sup>pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָרָה d. 7 b. . . .  
**ירע** <sup>ag</sup>pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1. . . .  
**ירע** <sup>ah</sup>pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . .  
**ירע** <sup>ai</sup>pref. הָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**ירע** <sup>aj</sup>pref. הָ interr. f. הָ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. . . .  
**יר** <sup>ak</sup>defect. for יָרָה (q. v.) . . . .

**היה** <sup>al</sup>fut. יְהִי (§ 24. r. 20), apoc. יְהִי (r. 3 e);  
 inf. c. הָיָה (once הָיָה r. 20), with pref. הָיָה  
 to be to, belong to; to serve for; before an inf. to be  
 about to do any thing.—II. to become; הָיָה to  
 become; to be for; הָיָה to become as.—III. to  
 fall out, happen, come to pass (comp. הָיָה No. III);

**and it came to pass that.** Niph.  
 —I. to become, to be brought to pass, with  
 II. to fall, Dan. 2. 1, וַיִּפֹּל חִשְׁמֵהּ his sleep  
 had fallen upon him; Dan. 8. 27, וַיִּפֹּל וַיִּחֲלֵי  
 I fell and was sick, i. e. I fell sick. Gesenius in  
 both passages, to be done for, be ended, or be over.  
 הָיָה calamity, see הָיָה  
**היה** <sup>am</sup>Kal imp. sing. m., or inf. abs.; <sup>an</sup>bef. . . .  
**היה** <sup>ao</sup>id. inf. absolute . . . .  
**היה** <sup>ap</sup>Kh. הָיָה, K. הָיָה Kal pret. 3 p. s. or pl. m. . . .  
**ירה** <sup>aq</sup>pref. הָ fem. of the foll. . . .  
**ירה** <sup>ar</sup>pref. id. X gent. noun from יָרָה . . . .  
**ירה** <sup>as</sup>pref. id. X id. pl., Kh. יְהוּרִים . . . .  
**ירה** <sup>at</sup>pref. הָ interr. for הָ X the name of God, the  
 Eternal, see under the root . . . .  
**היה** <sup>au</sup>pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**הפך** <sup>av</sup>pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**היה** <sup>aw</sup>Kh. הָיָה q. v. K. הָיָה (q. v.) . . . .  
**היה** <sup>ax</sup>Kal inf. absolute, for הָיָה (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . .  
**היה** <sup>ay</sup>id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .  
**היה** <sup>az</sup>id. imp. pl. masc. . . .  
**היה** <sup>ba</sup>Kh. הָיָה q. v., K. הָיָה q. v. . . .  
**היה** <sup>bb</sup>Kal imp. m. pl. (§ 13. r. 13); <sup>bc</sup>bef. for <sup>bd</sup> . . . .  
**יבל** <sup>be</sup>pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . .  
**יבל** <sup>bf</sup>pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . .  
**ירה** <sup>bg</sup>pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. . . .  
**ירע** <sup>bh</sup>pref. id. X Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**חול** <sup>bi</sup>pref. id. X Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**יכל** <sup>bj</sup>pref. id. X Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**יכל** <sup>bk</sup>pref. הָ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 10.  
 rem. 5), or part [for מְיֻכָּל, rem. 6] . . . .  
**יום** <sup>bl</sup>pref. id. X noun com. s., pl. יָמִים (§ 45) . . . .  
**יון** <sup>bm</sup>pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. יוֹן— (§ 34. r. 1) . . . .  
**ינה** <sup>bn</sup>pref. id. X Kal part. act. s. f. from יָנָה m. . . .  
**ינה** <sup>bo</sup>pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10, see יָנָה . . . .  
**ינה** <sup>bp</sup>pref. id. X patronym., pl. of יָנָה fr. יָנָה q. v. . . .  
**הנה** <sup>bq</sup>pref. הָ pr. name masc., see יְהוֹנָתָן . . . .  
**יצא** <sup>br</sup>pref. הָ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b. . . .  
**יצא** <sup>bs</sup>pref. id. X id. pl. absolute . . . .  
**יצא** <sup>bt</sup>pref. id. X id. f. s. [for יֹצֵאת § 23. r. 4] . . . .  
**יצר** <sup>bu</sup>pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . .  
**יצר** <sup>bv</sup>pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . .  
**יצא** <sup>bw</sup>contr. for יֹצֵאת (q. v.) . . . .  
**יורדת** <sup>bx</sup>pref. הָ Kal part. act. f., pl. of יָרָה or יְרֹדָה  
 dec. 10, or 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . .  
**ירה** <sup>by</sup>pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָרָה d. 9 a. . . .

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 22. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 7. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 2. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 91. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 23. 43.

<sup>g</sup> Job 39. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 6. 6.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 45. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 1. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> Ex. 3. 1.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 40. 15.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 5. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Jos. 6. 13.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 37. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 8. 11.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 30. 10.  
<sup>s</sup> De. 7. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> Ne. 12. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 35.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 7. 17.

<sup>w</sup> Ge. 27. 22.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 40. 14.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 44. 15.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 27. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 47. 24.

<sup>ab</sup> Je. 50. 6.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 8. 19.  
<sup>ad</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 2, 19.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 13. 23.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 47. 12.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 18. 23.  
<sup>ah</sup> Jos. 6. 4, 8, 13.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 30. 10.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 88. 13.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 66. 8.

<sup>al</sup> Ps. 78. 19.  
<sup>am</sup> Ju. 13. 8.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 40. 3.  
<sup>ao</sup> Je. 21. 9.  
<sup>ap</sup> Zec. 6. 8.

<sup>aq</sup> Am. 5. 3.  
<sup>ar</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 23.  
<sup>as</sup> De. 28. 57.  
<sup>at</sup> Ne. 3. 15.  
<sup>au</sup> 1 Ch. 10. 3.

|                            |                              |                           |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |                               |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 7.  | <sup>a</sup> Ju. 18. 19, 19. | <sup>a</sup> Zec. 12. 10. | <sup>t</sup> De. 80. 5.  | <sup>b</sup> Ge. 24. 60. | <sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 31.  | <sup>a</sup> Nu. 22. 33. | <sup>t</sup> Job 40. 28. | <sup>a</sup> Je. 16. 3.       |
| <sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 25. | <sup>a</sup> Je. 44. 8.      | <sup>a</sup> Job 14. 14.  | <sup>a</sup> Jer. 1. 12. | <sup>b</sup> Ge. 10. 19. | <sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 13. 12. | <sup>a</sup> Da. 6. 21.  | <sup>a</sup> Je. 34. 4.  | <sup>b</sup> Le. 12. 7.       |
| <sup>t</sup> Is. 48. 16.   | <sup>a</sup> Zec. 25. 16.    | <sup>a</sup> Job. 8. 34.  | <sup>a</sup> Ruth 3. 10. | <sup>a</sup> Is. 62. 3.  | <sup>a</sup> Da. 10. 17.   | <sup>a</sup> Ne. 8. 34.  | <sup>a</sup> Joel 4. 5.  | <sup>t</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 26, 27. |
| <sup>a</sup> Eze. 34. 12.  | <sup>a</sup> Eze. 34. 15.    | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 51. 20.  | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 14. 2.  | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 7. 5.   | <sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 13. | <sup>a</sup> Ho. 8. 4.   | <sup>a</sup> Da. 11. 6.  | <sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 14. 4.     |
| <sup>a</sup> Jon. 4. 2.    | <sup>t</sup> Ne. 3. 15.      | <sup>a</sup> Pr. 6. 27.   | <sup>a</sup> Je. 35. 15. | <sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 28. | <sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 28.   | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 45. 9.  | <sup>a</sup> Ec. 11. 10. | <sup>a</sup> Ex. 2. 9.        |
| <sup>t</sup> Is. 60. 15.   | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 94. 20.     | <sup>a</sup> Pr. 25. 31.  | <sup>a</sup> Hag. 2. 13. | <sup>a</sup> Ju. 11. 6.  | <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 3. 6.    |                          |                          |                               |

|            |  |              |
|------------|--|--------------|
| הִילָלִי   | id. imp. sing. fem.  | יִלֵּל       |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִלְךָ       |
| הִילָלְכֶם | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl.   | יִלְכֶם      |
| הִילָל     | noun masc. sing.   | הִלֵּל       |
| הִילָלָה   | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   | יִלֵּל       |
| הִילָלָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִלֵּל       |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)                                     | יִלְכֶם      |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.  | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ id. with paragogic ה  | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. noun masc. pl. [as if for יִם, see § 45]                           | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of יִם dec. 8a.                                     | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. noun masc. with Chald. pl. term. see הִילָלָה                      | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.  | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. patronym. of יִמֶן   | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. gent. noun fr. בְּנֵי־יִמֶן q. v.                                  | בְּנֵי־יִמֶן |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. adj. masc. sing.   | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | Kh. הִילָלָה q. v., K. הִילָלָה (q. v.)                                      | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | Hiph. imp. sing. fem.  | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | defect for הִילָלָה (q. v.)  | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of יִם q. v.]                                       | יִם          |
| הִילָלָה   | pr. name masc.   | הִילָלָה     |
| הִילָלָה   | pr. name masc.   | אִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)                                 | אִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ pr. name masc.  | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. adj. masc. sing. (from יִמֶן)                                      | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. fem. of the prec.  | יִמֶן        |
| הִילָלָה   | Kh. הִילָלָה Hiph. imp. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יִמֶן id. from יִמֶן | מִוֶּשֶׁת    |
| הִילָלָה   | noun masc. sing.   | הִוֶּשֶׁת    |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָהַק        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | נָהַר        |
| הִילָלָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יָנַק        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                                 | יָנַק        |
| הִילָלָה   | Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | יָנַק        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing.  | נִשָּׁף      |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. [def. for יִסְדָּרֶיךָ]                      | סָדַר        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | סָדַר        |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | יִסָּד       |
| הִילָלָה   | pref. הָ interr. for הָ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                        | סָפַר        |

|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| יִסָּר    | pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.                                    | יִסָּר    |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal part. p. sing. fem. [fr. יָעֹזֵב m.]                      | יִעֲזֹבָה |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | יִעֲזֹבָה |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m.                                     | יִעֲזֹבָה |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of יָעֹזֵב, no vowel change]                  | יִעֲזֹבָה |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | יִעֲזֹבָה |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of יָעֹזֵב dec. 5a.                           | יִעֲזֹבָה |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | עֲמַד     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl.   | עֲמַד     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ noun fem. sing.   | יָעֹזֵב   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a.                                    | עֹזֵב     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                      | עֹזֵב     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָעֹזֵב dec. 7b.                   | יָעֹזֵב   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)                              | יָעֹזֵב   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. with paragogic ה   | יָעֹזֵב   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                      | יָעֹזֵב   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | עֲרַךְ    |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 | עֲשָׂה    |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ adj. fem. sing. dec. 11a, from יָפָה m.                       | יָפָה     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                      | יָפָה     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6k. [for יָפָה § 35. rem. 14]          | יָפָה     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | פָּלַא    |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.                                      | נָפַל     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ patronym. of יָפָלָה  | פָּלַט    |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7b.                             | יָצָא     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                      | יָצָא     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. fem. sing. [for יָצָאת § 23. rem. 4; § 8. rem. 19]       | יָצָא     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                    | צָהַר     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. patronym. of יָצָהַר   | צָהַר     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. Kh. יָצָהַר Kal part. pass., K. יָצָהַר noun masc. dec. 3a.  | יָצָהַר   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | יָצָהַר   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                           | יָצָהַר   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. patronym. of יָצָהַר   | יָצָהַר   |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. c. יָקָבִי) | יָקָב     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                      | יָקָב     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | קָבַע     |
| יִעֲזֹבָה | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יָקָבִי § 8. rem. 15)      | קָדַשׁ    |

Je. 49. 3.  
Ex. 16. 4.  
Am. 3. 3.  
Is. 14. 13.  
Zec. 11. 3.  
Eze. 21. 17.

Je. 47. 2.  
Joel 1. 4.  
Job 7. 12.  
Ne. 9. 5.  
Da. 12. 13.  
2 Ch. 3. 17.

Eze. 4. 6.  
Eze. 21. 21.  
Eze. 17. 15.  
Nu. 6. 5.  
Ge. 36. 24.  
Da. 6. 24.

1 Ki. 7. 21.  
Ju. 16. 26.  
Le. 19. 36.  
Job 6. 5.  
Je. 3. 5.  
Ge. 21. 7.

Nu. 11. 12.  
Ex. 2. 9.  
1 Sa. 23. 12.  
1 Sa. 23. 11.  
Ps. 94. 10.  
Is. 14. 26.

Je. 18. 14.  
Ne. 3. 34.  
Am. 3. 5.  
1 Sa. 24. 3.  
Eze. 22. 14.  
Est. 3. 4.

2 Sa. 16. 2.  
Ju. 8. 15.  
Eze. 11. 2.  
Jos. 17. 15.  
Job 36. 19.  
Je. 16. 20.

Am. 8. 13.  
Pr. 31. 30.  
Ge. 18. 14.  
Je. 8. 4.  
1 Ch. 27. 1.  
1 Ki. 6. 6, 10.

Eze. 17. 15.  
Eze. 15. 4.  
Hag. 2. 16.  
Mal. 3. 8.  
Hag. 2. 12.

|            |              |   |         |
|------------|--------------|---|---------|
| הַיְקוּם   | pref. הַ     | noun masc. sing.  | קוּם    |
| הַיְקוּחַ  | pref. הַ     | Hoph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. r. 8)                                    | לָקַח   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | יָקַר   |
| הַיְקָרִים | pref. id. הַ | adj. masc., pl. of יָקָר dec. 4a.                                     | יָקַר   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.                                 | קָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | adj. masc. sing. d. 5a. (§ 34. r. 1)                                  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רָבָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                                   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרִים | pref. id. הַ | id. pl., absolute state   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרִים | pref. id. הַ | pr. name of a river   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרִים | pref. id. הַ | id. with parag. הַ  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרִים | pref. id. הַ | id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.                                   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | patronym. of יְהִימָל (q.v.)  | רָחַם   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָרָה d. 9a.                                | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | id. pl.   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | noun fem. sing. dec. 5a.  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רָעָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רָעָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | interr. for הַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl., with parag. הַ                   | רוּץ    |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.               | רָעָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | pr. name, see מִי הַיְקָרָה   | מוֹא    |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                                   | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | יָרָה   |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | adv., with suff. יָשָׁךְ, comp. dec. 7a.                              | יָשָׁךְ |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָשָׂא  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָשָׂא  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.  | יָשָׁב  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | id. fem. dec. 10.   | יָשָׁב  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | id. m., with parag. הַ (§ 8. r. 19)                                   | יָשָׁב  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | patronym. of יָשָׁב   | נָשָׂא  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָשָׁב d. 7b.                               | יָשָׁב  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | id. sing. fem. dec. 13a. (§ 8. r. 19)                                 | יָשָׁב  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | id. id. Kh. יָשָׁבָהּ with parag. הַ comp. § 8. rem. 19; K. יָשָׁבָהּ | יָשָׁב  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָשָׂא  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. הַ     | pr. name masc.  | נָשָׂא  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | יָשָׁע  |
| הַיְקָרָה  | pref. id. הַ | noun masc. sing.  | יָשָׁם  |

|                |   |  |        |
|----------------|---|--|--------|
| הַיְשִׁמּוֹת   | pref. id. הַ  | pr. name, see בֵּית הַיְשִׁמּוֹת   | בֵּית  |
| הַיְשִׁמּוֹן   | pref. id. הַ  | noun masc. sing.   | יָשָׁם |
| הַיְשִׁבָּם    | pref. הַ  | adv. (יָשָׁב) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.                                    | יָשָׁב |
| הַיְשִׁלָּם    | pref. הַ  | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נָשָׁל |
| הַיְשִׁמְעָאֵל | pref. id. הַ  | patronym. of יִשְׁמְעָאֵל (q.v.)   | נָשָׁע |
| הַיְשִׁמְעָאֵל | pref. id. הַ  | pl. of the prec.   | נָשָׁע |
| הַיְשִׁמְעָאֵל | pref. הַ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.  | נָשָׁע |
| הַיְשִׁמְעָאֵל | pref. הַ  | patronym. & contr. of יִשְׁמְעָאֵל (q.v.)                                  | נָשָׁע |
| הַיְשִׁמְעָאֵל | pref. id. הַ  | pr. name, see בֵּית הַיְשִׁמְעָאֵל   | בֵּית  |
| הַיְשִׁנָּה    | pref. id. הַ  | adj. fem. sing., from יָשָׁן masc.   | יָשָׁן |
| הַיְשָׁר       | pref. id. הַ  | adj. & subs. masc. sing. dec. 4a.  | יָשָׁר |
| הַיְשָׁרָאֵל   | pref. id. הַ  | gent. noun from יִשְׁרָאֵל (q.v.)  | שָׁרָה |
| הַיְשָׁרָאֵל   | pref. id. הַ  | fem. of the prec.  | שָׁרָה |
| הַיְשָׁרָה     | pref. id. הַ  | adj. fem. sing. fr. יָשָׁר masc.   | יָשָׁר |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | הָיָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הָיָה  | rem. 1) K. הָיָה   | הָיָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | noun fem. sing. dec. 5a.   | יָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | id., constr. state   | יָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | id. pl., abs. state fem. term.   | יָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)                                      |  | הָיָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)                                     |  | הָיָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   |  | יָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Kh.; K. הָיָה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from הָיָה or הָיָה dec. 10. |  | הָיָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 56. rem. 2, comp. § 47. rem. 4)           |  | אָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |  | אָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 56. r. 2)                                     |  | אָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |  | אָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., bef. (:) for הָיָה (§ 13. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 7) |  | הָיָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נָתָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | פָּאָר |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | patronym. of יָתָר   | יָתָר  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | noun masc., pl. of יָתָר (suff. יָתָר) dec. 6a.                            | יָתָר  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | noun fem. sing.  | יָתָר  |
| הַיְתָה        | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., apoc. for הָיָה (§ 25. No. 2b)                          |  | נָכָה  |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  | כָּאָב |
| הַיְתָה        | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m                                |  | כָּאָב |
| הַיְתָה        | Hiph. inf. construct  |  | כָּאָב |
| הַיְתָה        | pref. id. הַ  | adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5, constr. כָּבֵד & כָּבֵד (§ 34. rem. 2) | כָּבֵד |

Zec. 11. 13.

Ia. 4. 2.

Nu. 11. 23.

Job 40. 27.

1 Sa. 23. 11.

Jos. 3. 16.

Ec. 3. 21.

Fr. 26. 18.

2 Ch. 35. 23.

Ge. 32. 33.

Je. 15. 12.

Mi. 6. 7.

Am. 6. 12.

Mal. 1. 8.

De. 11. 10.

Mi. 1. 15.

Je. 32. 8.

Mal. 1. 8, 9.

Am. 3. 4.

Le. 15. 6.

Na. 3. 8.

Ps. 123. 1.

Ca. 8. 13.

Eze. 27. 3.

Je. 3. 1.

De. 13. 4.

Je. 18. 20.

Ju. 3. 4.

Mi. 3. 9.

1 Sa. 12. 23.

2 Sa. 15. 33.

2 Ki. 9. 37.

Ju. 4. 22.

Ju. 16. 14.

Ex. 38. 20.

2 Sa. 10. 11.

Job 6. 2.

Da. 5. 13.

Da. 5. 3. 23.

Da. 6. 17, 25.

Da. 3. 13.

Da. 6. 18.

De. 31. 27.

1 Sa. 12. 14.

Am. 3. 4.

Is. 10. 15.

Ju. 16. 9.

Job 2. 18.

Eze. 13. 22.

Eze. 13. 22.

|                          |   |          |   |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|
| הכבר <sup>a</sup>        | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .  | כבר      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבֹרֶת]                     |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>b</sup>  | Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ n. f. s., pl. פְּתוּרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)                    |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>c</sup>  | Niph. imp. sing. masc. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ (q. v.) & הָ pron. demon. m. sing.                         |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>d</sup>  | id. inf. (הַכְּבֹרֶת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. . . . .                             | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & הָ Kal part. act. fem.                   |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>e</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | dec. 10, from זֹנֶה masc. . . . .                                   |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>f</sup>  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ noun masc., dec. 1a. . . . .                               |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>g</sup>  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                      |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>h</sup>  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבֹרֶת]                    |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>i</sup>  | pref. הָ [for פְּתוּרָה] adj. fem. sing. from פְּתוּרָה (§ 39. No. 3, dec. 8) . . . . . | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                     |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>j</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ conj. . . . .  |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>k</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ & פְּתוּרָה Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b.                    |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>l</sup>  | Hothpaal inf. construct [for הַכְּבֹרֶת § 6. rem. 10, note] . . . . .                   | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . .                          |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>m</sup>  | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבֹרֶת]                    |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>n</sup>  | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>o</sup>  | pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of פְּתוּרָה dec. 6. . . . .                               | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ, f. פְּתוּרָה, n. m. pl., constr. of יוֹם (§ 45) . . . . . |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>p</sup>  | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. inf. constr., used as an absolute                             |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>q</sup>  | pref. id. הָ noun com. pl. abs. from פְּתוּרָה dec. 8d. . . . .                         | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                               |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>r</sup>  | Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .                                | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                           |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>s</sup>  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>t</sup>  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .                                 | כְּבֹרֶת | id. inf. (הַכְּבֹרֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 3a. . . . .      |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>u</sup>  | Hiph. imp. pl. masc., (הַכְּבֹרֶת) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .          |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>v</sup>  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .                                | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .                                   |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>w</sup>  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl., (הַכְּבֹרֶת) suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .                     | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                                       |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>x</sup>  | id. pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (--) . . . . .            |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>y</sup>  | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id. . . . .                          |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>z</sup>  | pref. id. הָ id. pl. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. imp. s. m. suff. 1 p. s. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .             |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>aa</sup> | id. pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of פְּתוּרָה dec. 7b. . . . .                          | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. . . . .           |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ab</sup> | Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 5); 1 bef. (--) . . . . .   |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ac</sup> | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. . . . .          |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ad</sup> | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | for 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                                       |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ae</sup> | id. pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of פְּתוּרָה dec. 2b. [for פְּתוּרָה] . . . . .            | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . .                          |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>af</sup> | Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .                  | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                             |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ag</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                  | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַכְּבֹרֶת), suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . .        |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ah</sup> | Niph. imp. sing. masc. . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . .             |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ai</sup> | id. Kh. הַכְּבֹרֶת Niph., K הַכְּבֹרֶת Hiph. imp. pl. m. . . . .                        | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .                                       |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>aj</sup> | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .                   | כְּבֹרֶת | pref. הָ n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. פְּתוּרָה d. 1b. . . . .       |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ak</sup> | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 14); } . . . . .             |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>al</sup> | id. gent. noun from פְּתוּרָה . . . . .   | כְּבֹרֶת | acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7) . . . . .                       |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>am</sup> | id. pl. of the preceding . . . . .  | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . . .                                     |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>an</sup> | Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .                                      | כְּבֹרֶת | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                          |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ao</sup> |   | כְּבֹרֶת | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14) . . . . .                   |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>ap</sup> |   | כְּבֹרֶת | acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                     |
| הַכְּבֹרֶת <sup>aq</sup> |   | כְּבֹרֶת | Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . .                  |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 31. 1.<sup>b</sup> Is. 6. 10.<sup>c</sup> Ex. 8. 11.<sup>d</sup> 2 Ki. 14. 10.<sup>e</sup> Eze. 39. 13.<sup>f</sup> Is. 47. 6.<sup>g</sup> Ex. 10. 1.<sup>h</sup> Je. 30. 19.<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 12.<sup>j</sup> Ju. 18. 21.<sup>k</sup> Le. 13. 55, 56.<sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 6.<sup>m</sup> Ju. 7. 16, 19, 20.<sup>n</sup> Ex. 22. 1.<sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 27.<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 36.<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 28.<sup>r</sup> Eze. 9. 5.<sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 12.<sup>t</sup> Ec. 12. 2.<sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 25.<sup>v</sup> Am. 4. 12.<sup>w</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 4.<sup>x</sup> Ge. 34. 30.<sup>y</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 24.<sup>z</sup> Mi. 6. 13.<sup>aa</sup> Is. 58. 5.<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 34. 31.<sup>ac</sup> Le. 11. 30.<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 23. 23.<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 24. 14.<sup>af</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 14.<sup>ag</sup> Je. 18. 6.<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 24. 44.<sup>ai</sup> Je. 6. 11.<sup>aj</sup> Job 10. 5.<sup>ak</sup> Jos. 4. 3.<sup>al</sup> Job 28. 27.<sup>am</sup> Na. 2. 4.<sup>an</sup> Ex. 16. 5.<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 16.<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 3.<sup>aq</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 35, 37.<sup>ar</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 24.<sup>as</sup> Eze. 4. 3.<sup>at</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 12.<sup>au</sup> De. 33. 9.<sup>av</sup> Job 2. 12.<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 27. 23.<sup>ax</sup> Je. 5. 3.<sup>ay</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 11.<sup>az</sup> Zec. 13. 6.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| הַבִּיתִּיָּה            | id., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 14, § 25. & No. 2b)                              |
| הַבִּיתִּים <sup>a</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.                                    |
| הַבִּיתִּים <sup>b</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| הַבִּיתִּינוּ            | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. pl.                                  |
| הַבִּיתִּינִי            | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| הַבִּקֶּה                | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.                                  |
| הַבִּכּוּר               | pref. הָ noun masc. s. dec. 2b; [for בִּכּוּר] d. 6a                             |
| הַבִּל                   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.   |
| הַבִּלָּה                | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. (suff. בִּלָּה) d. 6a                                  |
| הַבִּלָּב                | pref. id. noun masc. s. (pl. c. בִּלְבִי) d. 6a                                  |
| הַבִּלְבִּל              | pref. הָ noun masc. s. (pl. c. בִּלְבִי) d. 6a                                   |
| הַבִּלְבִּים             | pref. הָ id. pl., absolute state   |
| הַבִּלְבִּי              | pref. id. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45; comp. § 35. rem. 14)                      |
| הַבִּלְיָא               | pref. id. noun masc. s. Kh. בִּלְיָא, K. בִּלְיָא                                |
| הַבִּלְיֹת               | pref. id. n. f., pl. abs. from [בִּלְיָה] d. 12b                                 |
| הַבִּלְיִם               | pref. id. noun masc. pl. [as if from בִּלְיָה], see בִּלְיָה (§ 45)              |
| הַבִּלְיִם               | Hiph. inf. constr.   |
| הַבִּלְיִת               | pref. הָ n. f. pl. abs. fr. [בִּלְיָה] d. 12b                                    |
| הַבִּלְיִם               | Niph. inf. constr.   |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                   |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Niph. imp. pl. masc.   |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hoph. pret. 1 pers. pl.  |
| הַבִּלְמוֹנִים           | Hiph. pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 11. r. 1)                             |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (הַבִּלְמוֹ) suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)    |
| הַבִּלְמוֹת              | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. interr. for. הָ, & בִּלְמוֹ constr. of מִנֹּת dec. 6g. |
| הַבִּלְמוֹת              | pref. id. noun f. s. contr. of מִנֹּת dec. 10.                                   |
| הַבִּלְמוֹת              | pref. הָ n. m. pl. [of בִּלְמוֹ § 35. rem. 9]                                    |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Jos. 3. 17) inf. abs. as an adv.                     |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Niph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for 'הַבִּלְמוֹ' d. 25. rem.]                    |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for 'הַבִּלְמוֹ' d. 25. rem.]                           |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.   |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הַבִּלְמוֹ) suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)  |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of בִּלְמוֹ dec. 6b.                                    |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| הַבִּלְמוֹ               | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                   |

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| הַבִּנְיָן   | pref. הָ n. m. collect., fr. בִּנְיָן and the term. בִּנְיָן            |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Niph. inf. (הַבִּנְיָנִי) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 5)      |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ gent. noun from בִּנְיָן                                       |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. id. pl.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. id. s. fem.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 4c.                                       |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. id. dual, abs. state; Kh. בִּנְיָנִי                          |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun masc. sing.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.                                     |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Niph. inf. constr.  |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                                      |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                       |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. pr. name of a place   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. n. m., pl. of בִּנְיָן (suff. בִּנְיָנוֹ) d. 6a.              |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun fem. sing., pl. בִּנְיָנִים                              |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun m. s. (suff. בִּנְיָנוֹ) d. 6a.                          |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.                                  |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.                                      |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Kh. הַבִּנְיָנִי q. v.; K. הַבִּנְיָנִי Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                            |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of בִּנְיָן dec. 6d.                           |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | defect. for הַבִּנְיָנִי (q. v.)  |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)                    |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 8d.                                       |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ Kal part. pass. m., pl. of [בִּנְיָן] d. 3a.                   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun fem., pl. of בִּנְיָן dec. 8d.                           |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.                                     |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. pr. name of a place   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of בִּנְיָן dec. 1a.                          |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.                       |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.                                      |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of [בִּנְיָן] d. 1b.                          |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. id. noun fem. sing.   |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | defect. for הַבִּנְיָנִי (q. v.)  |
| הַבִּנְיָנִי | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.                                      |

<sup>a</sup> De. 7. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 37. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 14. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 22. 28.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 36.  
<sup>f</sup> Ec. 3. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 28. 24.

<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 43.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 56. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 49.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 6. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Le. 9. 19.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 3. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 8. 12.

<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 34.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 14. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Ec. 36. 32.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 7.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 5. 6.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 33.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 27. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> Ec. 38. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Na. 2. 6.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 19.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 23.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 9.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 32. 12.

<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 8. 14.  
<sup>ad</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 19.  
<sup>ae</sup> Joh. 40. 12.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Ch. 33. 19.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 10.  
<sup>ah</sup> Nu. 15. 38.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 11, 12.

<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 17. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ec. 10. 20.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 23. 20.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 7. 20.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 24. 8.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ec. 2. 14.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ex. 9. 32.

<sup>aq</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 26.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ne. 3. 37.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 22.  
<sup>at</sup> Eze. 32. 9.  
<sup>au</sup> Je. 25. 7.  
<sup>av</sup> Je. 8. 19.  
<sup>aw</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 26.

<sup>ax</sup> 2 Ki. 22. 17.  
<sup>ay</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 22.  
<sup>az</sup> Eze. 32. 9.  
<sup>ba</sup> Nu. 7. 86.  
<sup>bb</sup> Ju. 8. 6, 15.  
<sup>bc</sup> Ps. 145. 14.

<sup>bd</sup> Is. 31. 4.  
<sup>be</sup> Ps. 104. 21.  
<sup>bf</sup> La. 3. 16.  
<sup>bg</sup> Ca. 1. 14.  
<sup>bh</sup> Nu. 4. 7.  
<sup>bi</sup> Am. 9. 1.



הכעקתה-הלאה preff. ה inter. f. ה, & כ noun f. s., suff.  
3 pers. s. f. from כעקתה d. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1) כעק

הכר. Hiph. to amaze, stun, so תהפירו (for תהפירו § 11. rem. 7) Job 19. 13, which Prof. Lee takes as Kal in the sense of *contemning*.

הכר Hiph. inf., or imp. s. m. [for הכר § 11. r. 5] נכר

הכר pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. כרר

הכרבים pref. id. noun masc., pl. of כרוב d. 1a. כרב

הכרה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הכירו) suff. 3 p. s. m. נכר

הכרוב pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. כרב

הכרובים pref. id. id. pl., absolute state כרב

הכרוז Ch. Aph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) כרוז

הכרז pref. ה noun masc., prop. participle [כרז] either with the adj. design. כרז, or כרז is the pl. for כרזים

הכרזים Kh. הכרז q. v., K. הכרז (q. v.) כרת

הכרזים pref. ה n. m., pl. of כר dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) כרר

הכרע Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרע

הכרעה id. imp. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרע

הכרית Hiph. inf. constr. כרת

הכרית id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הכריתה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרת

הכריתו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כרת

הכריתו id. inf. (הכרית), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b. כרת

הכריתו pref. ה noun masc. sing. (and pr. name) כרם

הכריתו in compos. see כרית d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2) כרם

הכרמי pref. id. patronym. [for כרמי] from כרמי כרם

הכרמים pref. id. n. m., pl. of כרם d. 6a. (suff. כרמי) כרם

הכרמל pref. id. noun masc. sing. (with suff. כרמל) כרם

הכרמל dec. 8. § 37. rem. 3 & 5) כרם

הכרמל pref. id. pr. n. of a region (כרמל) with parag. ה כרם

הכרמל pref. id. gent. noun of the prec. (§ 37. r. 5) כרם

הכרמלית pref. id. fem. of the prec. כרם

הכרע Hiph. inf. absolute כרע

הכרעים pref. ה noun f. du. from [כרע] d. 4a. כרע

הכרעים pref. ה noun f. du. from [כרע] d. 4a. כרע

הכרעתי Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. f. [for כרעתי] suff. 1 p. s. כרע

הכרעתי Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הכרעתי noun fem. s. constr. [of הכרעתי § 42. No. 3] נכר

הכרעתי pref. ה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. כרת

הכרעתי Niph. inf. constr. כרת

הכרעתי pref. ה noun masc. sing. כרת

הכרעתי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הכרעתי § 25. r.] כרת

הכרעתי id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) כרת

הכרעתי id.; suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הכרתה id.; suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הכרתה pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 6. כשב

הכרתה pref. id. id. pl., absolute state כשב

הכרתה pref. id. pr. name of a people, pl. of כשוי כשב

הכרתה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כשל

הכרתה Hiph. inf. absolute כשר

הכרתה pref. ה gent. noun, fem. of כוש from כוש כוש

הכרתה Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. כשל

הכרתה pref. ה noun m. sing. dec. 1a. (§ 30. No. 3) כתב

הכרתה pref. id. Kal part. p. m., pl. of כתוב d. 3a. כתב

הכרתה pref. ה id. part. act. m., pl. of כתב d. 7b. כתב

הכרתה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b) נכה

הכרתה Hiph. inf. (הכות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה

הכרתה dec. 1b. (§ 25. No. 2b) נכה

הכרתה pref. ה Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. כתב

הכרתה pref. id. id. fem. dec. 10. כתב

הכרתה pref. id. id. fem. pl. כתב

הכרתה pref. id. id. masc. pl. dec. 3a. כתב

הכרתה Hiph. inf. (הכות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a. נכה

הכרתה (§ 25. No. 2b) נכה

הכרתה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. נכה

הכרתה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נכה

הכרתה pref. ה noun masc. sing. כחם

הכרתה pref. id. n. f. pl. constr. from כחמ d. 13c. כתן

הכרתה pref. ה art. or inter. noun fem. sing. כתן

הכרתה pref. ה art. noun fem. sing. dec. 13c. כתן

הכרתה pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 5b. כתף

הכרתה pref. id. id. pl., absolute state כתף

הכרתה pref. ה noun fem., pl. [as if from] כתף

הכרתה } בכתה see the following } כתר

הכרתה pref. id. noun fem. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5) כתר

הל particle of interrogation, De. 32. 6.

הלאה. Niph. to be removed, cast away, Mi. 4. 7.

הלאה only with parag. ה, הלאה adv.—I. of space, farther, farther off, beyond; מן הלאה farther off from thence and farther; מן הלאה farther off than, beyond.—II. of time farther, forward, onward.

הלאה pref. ה adv. of negation לא

הלאה adv. [הלאה with parag. ה]; for see lett. ו הלאה

הלאה Hiph. inf. constr. לאה

הלאה pref. ה inter. for ה, & ל noun m. s. d. 1a. אול

הלאה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1) לאה

הלאה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14) לאה

Ge. 18. 21.

Eze. 45. 14.

Eze. 10. 8.

Ge. 42. 8.

Da. 5. 29.

2 Ki. 11. 19.

2 Sa. 20. 23.

1 Sa. 15. 9.

Ps. 78. 31.

Ps. 17. 13.

Je. 44. 8.

Le. 26. 22.

Ju. 4. 24.

Jos. 7. 9.

Is. 48. 9.

Is. 39. 17.

Ju. 11. 35.

Le. 9. 14.

Le. 8. 21.

Le. 1. 13.

Ju. 11. 35.

Joel 1. 9.

Is. 3. 9.

Is. 14. 8.

Nu. 15. 11.

Eze. 14. 8.

Eze. 25. 7.

Le. 4. 35.

Is. 1. 10.

Ge. 30. 40.

La. 1. 14.

Ec. 10. 10.

Mal. 2. 8.

Je. 32. 12.

La. 4. 1.

Ex. 29. 27.

2 Ch. 34. 24.

1 Sa. 17. 9, 35, 35.

1 Sa. 17. 46.

La. 4. 1.

Ex. 29. 27.

1 Ki. 7. 30.

2 Ch. 4. 12, 13.

2 Ch. 4. 12.

Is. 7. 13.

Job 16. 7.

Eze. 24. 12.

|                       |   |     |   |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|---|-----|
| הלאותיך <sup>a</sup>  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                            | לוא | pref. id. X Kal part. act., or noun masc. sing.               | לוא |
| הלב <sup>b</sup>      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.   | לבב | pref. id. X patronym. [for לוי] from לוי                      | לוא |
| הלבב <sup>c</sup>     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5b.   | לבב | pref. id. X id. pl. dec. 8f.                                  | לוא |
| הלבבות <sup>d</sup>   | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [לביבה] dec. 10.                                | לבב | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                               | לוא |
| הלבונה <sup>e</sup>   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | לבן | Kal inf. absolute   | הלך |
| הלבוש <sup>f</sup>    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | לבש | noun masc., pl. of [הליל] dec. 1b.                            | הלל |
| הלבן <sup>g</sup>     | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (q. v.)  | בוז | Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. from [הלום]                  | הלם |
| הלבינו <sup>h</sup>   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | לבן | dec. 3a.  | זה  |
| הלבישה <sup>i</sup>   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | לבש | pron. demon. com. gend. sing., apoc. fr. הלונה                | זה  |
| הלבישו <sup>j</sup>   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | לבש | pref. id. X & ל (q. v.) pron. demon. masc. sing.              | זה  |
| הלבישני <sup>k</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                            | לבש | pron. demon. masc. sing.                                      | זה  |
| הלבן <sup>l</sup>     | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a.   | לבן | pron. demon. fem. sing.                                       | זה  |
| הלבן <sup>m</sup>     | pref. id. X noun masc., constr. of לבן irr., (§ 45)                           | בנה | pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a.  | לוח |
| הלבנה <sup>n</sup>    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | לבן | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6i, (35. rem. 14)            | לחה |
| הלבנה <sup>o</sup>    | pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 11c, (§ 42. No. 1)                             | לבן | pref. id. X id. dual, absolute state                          | לחה |
| הלבנה <sup>p</sup>    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | לבן | pref. id. X noun com. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)              | לחם |
| הלבנון <sup>q</sup>   | pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain  | לבן | Niph. imp. sing. masc.  | לחם |
| הלבני <sup>r</sup>    | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | לבן | id. id.; acc. shifted bef. monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)               | לחם |
| הלבנים <sup>s</sup>   | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of לבן dec. 4a.                                   | לבן | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           | לחם |
| הלבנים <sup>t</sup>   | pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לבנה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) | לבן | id. imp. pl. masc.  | לחם |
| הלבש <sup>u</sup>     | pref. id. X Kal part. p. s. m. d. 3a. (for לבוש)                              | לבש | gen. noun, see בית הלחמי                                      | בית |
| הלבש <sup>v</sup>     | Hiph. inf. abs.   | לבש | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.                         | לחץ |
| הלבשו <sup>w</sup>    | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לבש | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לחץ] dec. 7b.       | לחץ |
| הלבשו <sup>x</sup>    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | לבש | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of לחש dec. 6d.                   | לחש |
| הלבשים <sup>y</sup>   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of לבש d. 7b.                              | לבש | pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a. | לוח |
| הלבשת <sup>z</sup>    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)          | לבש | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                                   | לטא |
| הלבשתי <sup>aa</sup>  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                               | לבש | defect. for הוליד (q. v.)                                     | ילד |
| הלבשתם <sup>ab</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                              | לבש | pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a. | לוח |
| הלדרש <sup>ac</sup>   | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (q. v.)  | דרש | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                                   | לטה |
| הלדת <sup>ad</sup>    | Hoph. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 16)  | ילד | defect. for הוליד (q. v.)                                     | ילד |
| הלה <sup>ae</sup>     | pref. id. X adv. of negation, Kh. for לא                                      | לא  | pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a. | לוח |
| הלהב <sup>af</sup>    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.   | להב | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                                   | לטה |
| הלהוכח <sup>ag</sup>  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (q. v.)  | יכח | defect. for הוליד (q. v.)                                     | ילד |
| הלהן <sup>ah</sup>    | pref. id. X adv. see להן (§ 5. rem. 3)  | להן | pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a. | לוח |
| הלהרנגי <sup>ai</sup> | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.   | הרג | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                                   | לטה |
| הלוא <sup>aj</sup>    | pref. id. X adv. of negation, more frequently                                 | לא  | defect. for הוליד (q. v.)                                     | ילד |
| הלוב <sup>ak</sup>    | pref. id. X gent. noun pl.  | לוב | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. with parag.                      | ליל |
| הלוח <sup>al</sup>    | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | לוח | from ליל dec. 6h.   | ליל |
| הלוחש <sup>am</sup>   | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | לחש |   |     |

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 6. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 17. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 20. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 8, 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 38. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> Joel 1. 7.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 27. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 61. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 17. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 6. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Zec. 6. 6.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 9. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Zec. 3. 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 5. 29.  
<sup>p</sup> Est. 6. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> Zep. 1. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 30. 37.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 22. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 20. 3.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 40. 20.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 3. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Job 6. 26.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 11. 8.

<sup>y</sup> Ruth 1. 13, 18.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 2. 14.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 35.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 25. 7, 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> De. 28. 12.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 28. 1.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 58. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 36. 35.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 18. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 17. 9.

<sup>ai</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 17.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ju. 9. 38.  
<sup>ak</sup> Zec. 14. 3.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 3. 9.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 18.

<sup>an</sup> Is. 3. 20.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 32. 16.  
<sup>ap</sup> Le. 11. 30.  
<sup>aq</sup> De. 32. 6.  
<sup>ar</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 16.

<sup>as</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 27.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 68. 25.  
<sup>au</sup> Job 29. 6.  
<sup>av</sup> Job 6. 19.  
<sup>aw</sup> Job 3. 3.

|                      |  |      |
|----------------------|--|------|
| הליל <sup>a</sup>    | Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . .   | ייל  |
| הלילות <sup>b</sup>  | pref. הָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from ליל <sup>c</sup> dec. 6h. . . . .   | ליל  |
| הליל <sup>e</sup>    | Kh. q. v., K. q. v. . . . .  | ייל  |
| הליל <sup>e</sup>    | Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . . .  | ייל  |
| הליתם <sup>c</sup>   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | לון  |
| הליצני <sup>d</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הליצני], suff. 1 pers. s. . . . .                       | לויץ |
| הלירשנש <sup>e</sup> | pref. הָ inter. for הָ, & לָ Piel inf. [ירש], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7b. . . . . | ירש  |

**הלך**, [הלך] fut. ילך, (הלך) poet. ילך; imp. לך, (הלך), also הלכני; inf. הלך; constr. לכת, with suff. לכתני (הלך).—I. to go, walk, proceed, const. with אל, על, acc., rarely ב, of the place whither one goes. But also with the acc. to go through or over; with ב to go with, i. e. lead, bring; with אם, את (את) to accompany; to have intercourse with; with אחרי to go after, to follow.—II. to go, walk, live.—III. to go away, depart; especially with the dative לו הלך, להלך, להלך.—IV. to flow, run, of liquids.—V. to go on, continue; ונדרל הלך going on and growing, i. e. waxing greater; וסער הלך going on raging, i. e. continuing tempestuous; ושוב הלך going on and returning, i. e. continually returning. Niph. נהלך to pass away, disappear, Ps. 109. 23. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I, II, III; part. מנהלך a wanderer. Hiph. הוליך, once הלך (הלך) part. pl. מהלכים (§ 11. rem. 8).—I. to cause to go, to lead, conduct.—II. to lead away, to remove, Ps. 125. 5.—III. to cause to flow. Hithp. הלהלך.—I. to go, walk about; part. מנהלך a wanderer, Pr. 24. 34.—II. to walk, live.—III. to flow, of wine, Pr. 23. 31.

הלך Chald. Pa. to go, walk, Da. 4. 26. Aph. id. הלך masc.—I. a going, travelling, used as a concrete, traveller, 2 Sa. 12. 4.—II. a flowing, stream, 1 Sa. 14. 26.

הלך Chald. masc. way-tax, toll.  
הלך masc. a going, step, Job 29. 6.  
הלך fem. dec. 10.—I. a going.—II. way.—III. caravan, Job 6. 19.  
הלך masc. dec. 2b.—I. a walk.—II. way, journey.  
הלכה fem. dec. 10, procession, Ne. 12. 31.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| הלך | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } § 8. rem. 7)  | הלך |
| הלך | Chald. noun masc. sing.; before (2)   | הלך |
| הלך | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .   | הלך |
| הלך | Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . .   | הלך |
| הלך | Kal inf. construct . . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . .   | הלך |
| הלך | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | הלך |
| הלך | id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, from הלך m. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | הלך |
| הלך | id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of הלכת or הלכה dec. 13a, or 10. . . . .                                 | הלך |
| הלך | construct of the following . . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הולך dec. 7b. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | הלך |
| כפף | pref. הָ & לָ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | כפף |
| הלך | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | הלך |
| הלך | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | id. part. act. fem., pl. of הלכת or הלכה dec. 13a, or 10. . . . .                                 | הלך |
| הלך | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הלכת, K. הלכת (§ 8. rem. 5 & 7) . . . . .                        | הלך |
| הלך | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | הלך |
| הלך | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | הלך |
| הלך | K. הלכת Kal part. act. sing. fem., Kh. הלכת id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19) . . . . .        | הלך |
| הלך | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלך | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for conv. . . . .  | הלך |
| הלל | I. to shine, Job 29. 3.—II. to boast, glory; boasters, proud. Pi.—I. to praise, celebrate, const. | הלל |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 13. 6; 23. 6. <sup>b</sup> Nu. 14. 29.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 21. 8. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 119. 51.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 48. 20. <sup>f</sup> Ju. 14. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 14. 31. <sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 8.

<sup>i</sup> Ec. 11. 9. <sup>j</sup> Nu. 22. 14.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 46. 2. <sup>l</sup> Na. 3. 10.

<sup>m</sup> Je. 3. 6. <sup>n</sup> Je. 51. 50.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 21. <sup>p</sup> Je. 6. 28.

<sup>q</sup> Ju. 5. 6. 10. <sup>r</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 34. 17.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 58. 5. <sup>u</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 17. 5.

<sup>w</sup> Eze. 23. 31. <sup>x</sup> Eze. 16. 47.  
<sup>y</sup> Ex. 2. 5.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 31. 21. <sup>aa</sup> Ge. 35. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ju. 4. 8.

<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 38. 7. <sup>ad</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 23.  
<sup>ae</sup> Hos. 2. 16.

with an acc., הַלְלִיָּהּ *praise ye the Lord*; but also with לְ, בְ (Ps. 44. 9). Hence II.—to praise, commend. Pu. to be praised; מְהֻלָּל *praised, worthy to be praised*. Po. to make foolish, to shame. Hiph.—I. to cause to shine.—II. to shine, Job 31. 26. Hithpa.—I. to be praised, Pr. 31. 30.—II. to boast oneself, with בְ, עִם (Ps. 106. 5) of that in which one glories. Hithpo. to be or become mad.

הִלָּל (*apt to praise*, i. e. devout, comp. § 26. No. 8) pr. name masc. Ju. 12. 13, 15.

הַלְלוּיִים masc. pl. (of הַלּוּל) *praises, meton. days of praise, festivals of thanksgiving*.

הַיֵּלֶל masc. *the morning star, Lucifer*, Is. 14. 12.

Others take it as the imp. of יָלַל *wail, lament*.

הוֹלֵלָה fem. only pl. הוֹלֵלוֹת, *folly*.

הוֹלֵלוֹת fem. id. Ec. 10. 13.

יְהִלְלֵאל (*he shall praise God*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 4. 16; 2 Ch. 29. 12.

מְהֻלָּל masc. dec. 2 b, *praise, commendation*, Pr. 27. 21.

מְהֻלְלֵאל (*praise of God*) pr. name of two men, Ge. 5. 12; Ne. 11. 4.

תְּהִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *praise*.—II. *an object of praise*.—III. *song of praise, hymn, psalm*; pl.

תְּהִלִּים *the (book of) Psalms*.—IV. *praise, glory*.

תְּהִלָּה fem. *folly, sin*.

הִלָּל } Piel inf. constr. . . . . הלל

הִלָּל } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . הלל

הִלְלֵאוֹת pref. הָ Kal noun pl. absolute fem. [from לִי § 35. rem. 15 note] . . . . . הלל

הִלְלִי Piel imp. pl. masc. [for הִלְלוּ § 10. rem. 7] . . . . . הלל

הִלְלוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . הלל

הִלְלוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . הלל

הִלְלוּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִלְלוּ § 10. rem. 7] . . . . . הלל

הִלְלוּ noun fem., pl. of [הוֹלֵלוֹת] dec. 10. . . . . הלל

הִלְלִי Piel imp. sing. fem. [for הִלְלִי § 10. rem. 7] . . . . . הלל

הִלְלִי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . הלל

הִלְלִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . הלל

הִלְלִי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . הלל

הִלְלִי fut. יִהְיֶה.—I. to strike, beat.—II. to beat in pieces, Is. 16. 8.

הִלָּל adv. *hither*; עַד-הִלָּל *thus far*.

הִלָּל (*blow*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35

הַלְמוֹת fem. a *hammer*, Ju. 5. 26.

הַלָּל masc. the name of a gem, which the versions variously render by the *diamond, emerald, and the jasper*.

מְהֻלְמוֹת fem. pl. (of מְהֻלָּמָה) *beatings, blows*.

הִלָּל adv. . . . . הלם

הִלָּל } Kal inf. constr.; וְ bef. (—) . . . . . הלם

הִלָּל } pr. name masc. . . . . הלם

הִלְמוֹהָ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . הלם

הִלְמוֹהָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . הלם

הִלְמוֹהָ id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הלם

הִלְמוֹהָ pref. הָ interrog. for הָ Kal prep. לְ with

suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [prop. pref. לְ &

subst. מְעַנֵּן] . . . . . ענה

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ, & לְ for לָהָ Kal part. masc., pl.

of מָת dec. 1a. . . . . מות

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ Kal prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl.

(§ 5. parad.) . . . . . ל

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ, & לְ (see lett. ל) Kal noun masc. sing.

(suff. נִצְחִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . נצח

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. . . . . לענ

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & לְ n. m. s. dec. 2b.

הִלְמוֹתָם Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & לְ Kal noun masc., pl.

of עוֹלָם dec. 2b. . . . . עלם

הִלְמוֹתָם } pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . לפד

הִלְמוֹתָם } Niph. inf. construct (§ 36. rem. 5) . . . . . לקח

הִלְמוֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לקח

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of לקח dec. 7.

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. id. Kal noun m. s. for לקח (§ 35. r. 2)

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ, & לְ for לָהָ Kal adj. m. dec. 4a.

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ Kal noun com. sing. dec. 3a. . . . . לשון

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . . לשד

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state . . . . . לשד

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. id. Kal id. pl., construct state . . . . . לשד

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ, & לְ for לָהָ Kal inf. construct . . . . . ששל

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. הָ Kal noun com. sing. dec. 3a. . . . . לשון

הִלְמוֹתָם pref. id. Kal id. pl. . . . . לשון

הִלְמוֹתָם, with parag. הָ, הָ pers. pron. 3 pers.

pl. masc. *they*; with the article הָהֵם *these*.

Comp. הוּא (§ 1. rem. 6)

הִלְמוֹתָם Chald. *they*.

• Ps. 10. 3.

• Is. 62. 9.

• Is. 64. 10.

• Ec. 1. 17.

• Ps. 44. 9.

• Ps. 119. 164.

• Joel 2. 26.

• 1 Sa. 14. 16.

• Ju. 5. 26.

• Pr. 23. 35.

• Job 18. 4.

• Ps. 88. 11.

• Jos. 5. 18.

• 2 Sa. 2. 26.

• Ps. 123. 4.

• 2 Ch. 19. 2.

• Ge. 25. 30.

• Ps. 77. 8.

• Eze. 1. 13.

• Ex. 30. 18.

• 1 Sa. 4. 19. 21.

• 1 Sa. 21. 7.

• Je. 23. 31.

• Am. 7. 1.

• Ec. 10. 11.

• Eze. 40. 46.

• Eze. 43. 5.

• Eze. 38. 13.

• Jos. 15. 2.

• 1a. 66. 18.

• Nu. 16. 16.

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| הם      | Kh. for הם (q. v.)  | הם      |
| הם      | Kh. הם q. v., K. הָמָה (q. v.)  | הם      |
| המאבי   | pref. id. ח gent. noun from מואב q. v.  | המאבי   |
| המאביה  | pref. id. ח id. fem.  | המאביה  |
| המאבים  | pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.   | המאבים  |
| המאדמים | pref. id. ח Pual part. masc., pl. of מאדם (§ 10. rem. 5)                          | המאדמים |
| המאה    | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. (also proper name)                          | המאה    |
| המאור   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.   | המאור   |
| המאות   | pref. id. ח noun fem. pl. of מאה dec. 11b.  | המאות   |
| המאורני | pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. [מאור] suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.            | המאורני |
| המאיות  | pref. id. ח Kh. מאיות (as if from מאיה), K. מאות, noun fem., pl. of מאה dec. 11b. | המאיות  |
| המאכלך  | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מאכל) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b.     | המאכלך  |
| המאכלת  | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., pl. מאכלות (§ 44. rem. 5)                            | המאכלת  |
| המאמיון | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.                                      | המאמיון |
| המאנים  | pref. id. ח adj. masc., pl. of [מאן] dec. 7b.                                     | המאנים  |
| המאם    | pref. id. ח Kal inf. absolute   | המאם    |
| המאסף   | pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                                       | המאסף   |
| המארב   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.   | המארב   |
| המארב   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.   | המארב   |
| המארה   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. d. 10 [for מארה]                                      | המארה   |
| המאריים | pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מארר] dec. 7b.                                 | המאריים |
| המארשה  | pref. id. ח Pual part. fem. [of מארש]   | המארשה  |
| המארות  | pref. id. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מאור dec. 3a.                     | המארות  |
| המאתים  | pref. id. ח noun fem. dual of מאה, [for מאתים]                                    | המאתים  |
| המבדלות | pref. id. ח noun fem. pl.   | המבדלות |
| המבוא   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   | המבוא   |
| המבוא   | Kh. המבוא q. v., K. המבוא Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.                        | המבוא   |
| המבול   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  | המבול   |
| המבונים | pref. id. ח Kh. המבונים noun masc. [pl. of מבון] K. המבנים (q. v.)                | המבונים |
| המבוע   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.   | המבוע   |
| המבי    | Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 3b. (comp.)  | המבי    |
| המביא   | § 25. No. 2 f)  | המביא   |
| המביאים | pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state   | המביאים |
| המביט   | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | המביט   |
| המבין   | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.                                      | המבין   |
| המבינים | pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state   | המבינים |

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| המבניתך  | pref. id. ח & מ noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בנית dec. 10.    | המבניתך  |
| המבלי    | pref. id. ח adv.  | המבלי    |
| המבליג   | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.                                     | המבליג   |
| המבליע   | pref. id. ח & מ adv., compound. from בל, and עדי (pl. constr. of עדי)   | המבליע   |
| המבער    | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מבער]                          | המבער    |
| המבצר    | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                   | המבצר    |
| המבקשים  | pref. id. ח Piel part. masc., pl. of מבקש dec. 7b. (q. f. § 10. rem. 7) | המבקשים  |
| המבשלים  | pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מבשל] d. 7b.                         | המבשלים  |
| המבשר    | pref. id. ח Piel part. act. sing. masc.                                 | המבשר    |
| המבשרות  | pref. id. ח id. f., pl. of מבשרת dec. 13a.                              | המבשרות  |
| המבשריה  | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)    | המבשריה  |
| המנבעת   | pref. id. ח noun fem. pl. [of מנבעה]                                    | המנבעת   |
| המנביל   | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m., pl. of [מנביל] d. 1b.                       | המנביל   |
| המנביל   | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                   | המנביל   |
| המנבילות | pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state                                     | המנבילות |
| המנבילים | pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state                                     | המנבילים |
| המנגו    | pref. id. ח pr. name of a region  | המנגו    |
| המנור    | pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.                            | המנור    |
| המנולה   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    | המנולה   |
| המנולים  | pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. of מנול 9a. (comp. § 11. rem. 10)     | המנולים  |
| המנון    | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.                                   | המנון    |
| המנונות  | pref. id. ח id. pl. (§ 37. rem. 4)                                      | המנונות  |
| המנונים  | pref. id. ח id. pl. (§ 37. rem. 4)                                      | המנונים  |
| המנערת   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.   | המנערת   |
| המנפה    | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    | המנפה    |
| המנדר    | pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                             | המנדר    |
| המנדר    | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                   | המנדר    |
| המנדר    | pref. id. ח id. with parag. ה   | המנדר    |
| המנדרים  | pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of מנדר d. 7b.                           | המנדרים  |
| המנדרה   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    | המנדרה   |
| המנדרה   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    | המנדרה   |
| המנדר    | pref. id. ח gent. noun from מנדר q. v.                                  | המנדר    |
| המנדרה   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10, R. דין see                         | המנדרה   |
| המנדרות  | pref. id. ח id. pl.   | המנדרות  |
| המנדרין  | pref. id. ח gent. noun from מנדר R. דין see                             | המנדרין  |
| המנדרים  | pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.   | המנדרים  |
| המנדריות | pref. id. ח id. sing. fem.  | המנדריות |
| המנדרים  | pref. id. ח id. pl. masc. contr. for מנדרים                             | המנדרים  |
| המנדר    | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                   | המנדר    |
| המנדרה   | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    | המנדרה   |

• Ne. 2. 13.  
• 2 Sa. 21. 9.  
• Ex. 39. 34.  
• Ps. 18. 33.  
• De. 8. 16.  
• Is. 28. 16.

• Je. 13. 10.  
• Je. 14. 19.  
• Jos. 6. 9, 13.  
• 2 Ch. 13. 13.  
• Ju. 9. 35.  
• Ge. 1. 16.

• Nu. 3. 46.  
• Eze. 45. 15.  
• Jos. 16. 9.  
• 1 Ch. 9. 19.  
• Eze. 42. 9.  
• Ge. 7. 6.

• 2 Ch. 35. 3.  
• Ec. 12. 6.  
• 2 Sa. 5. 2.  
• 1 Ch. 11. 2.  
• Ne. 10. 32.  
• Ps. 104. 32.

• Ne. 8. 9.  
• Ne. 8. 3.  
• Job 39. 26.  
• Ex. 14. 11  
• Am. 5. 9.  
• De. 22. 23, 27.

• Ex. 22. 5.  
• 1 Sa. 25. 26.  
• Eze. 46. 24.  
• 1 Sa. 4. 17.  
• Ps. 68. 12.

• Ps. 113. 5.  
• Ex. 39. 28.  
• Ps. 35. 26.  
• Ne. 3. 25, 26.  
• 2 Ch. 32. 5.

• Je. 40. 1.  
• 2 Ch. 23. 9.  
• Ne. 4. 10.  
• De. 28. 20.  
• Nu. 17. 15.

• Je. 2. 31.  
• Eze. 24. 9.  
• Ec. 2. 8.  
• 2 Ch. 1. 12.  
• Ca. 2. 14.

דרג **הַמִּדְרָגוֹת** pref. id. ח id. pl. . . . .  
**מִדְרָגָה** pref. id. ח pr. name masc., see **מִדְרָגָה**

[**הַמִּדְרָגָה**] fut. יִהְיֶה to make a *humming* noise.—I. spoken of the sounds of certain animals, to *growl*, to *howl*, to *coo*, to *mourn*; trop. of men to *sigh*.—II. of the noise of a tumultuous crowd, of water, to *bustle*, to *be turbulent*, to *roar*, *rage*; of the harp to *hum*; applied to the emotion of the soul, such as anguish, sorrow, to *be agitated*, *disquieted*; to the commotion of the inward parts, Is. 16. 11, *my bowels sound (moan) like a harp*.

הֵם or הֵם only pl. Eze. 7. 11, i. q. **הֵמוֹן** riches. הֵם or הֵם pr. name of an unknown region, Ge. 14. 5.

הֵמוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *noise*, *sound*, of singing, rain, a multitude.—II. *multitude*, *crowd*.—III. *multitude of possession*, *riches*, *wealth*.—IV. *emotion of the mind*, *disquietude*, Is. 63. 15.

הֵמוֹנָה (*multitude*) the mystical name of a city, Eze. 39. 16.

הֵמִיָּה f. *sound* of the harp, constr. הֵמִית Is. 14. 11.

הֵם הַּ pers. pron. masc. pl. (הֵם) with parag. הַּ .

הֵמָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

הֵמָּה הַּ pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m. pl. of [מִהְיֶה] d. 9 a.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

הֵמָּה הַּ pref. id. ח Piel part. masc. pl. of [מִהְיֶה] dec. 7 b. (לְ for לְ § 10. rem. 7) . . . . .

הֵמָּה הַּ pref. id. ח noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2) . . . . .

הֵמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

הֵמָּה Ch. pers. pron. 3 pers. masc. pl. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח gent. noun from מוֹאָב q. v.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id. fem.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id. sing. fem.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .

הֵמָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הֵמָּה Niph. inf. absolute . . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. act. m., pl. of מוֹלִיד d. 1 b.

הֵמָּה noun fem. sing. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹקֵחַ

הֵמָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . .

הֵמָּה id., constr. state; ו bef. (—) . . . . .

הֵמָּה Ch. pers. pron. masc. pl. . . . .

הֵמָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from הֵמָּה dec. 3 a.; ו before (—) . . . . .

pr. name of a place . . . . .

הֵמָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. }

from הֵמָּה dec. 3 a.; ו bef. (—) . . . . . }

הֵמָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

הֵמָּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for הֵמָּה]

Ch. in other copies, Kh. 'הֵמָּה' (read

הֵמָּה; K. 'הֵמָּה', noun masc. sing. emph.

[of הֵמָּה or הֵמָּה] . . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוֹקֵחַ d. 2 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹקֵחַ]

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹקֵעַ]

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. d. 1 a, for מוֹרֵ

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun m. s. (suff. מוֹרֵאֲכֶם) d. 2 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Kh. מוֹרֵאֲכֶם for K. מוֹרֵאֲכֶם Hiph.

part. masc., pl. of מוֹרֵאֲכֶם . . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of [מוֹרֵד] d. 7 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח subst.; prop. Hiph. part. masc.

dec. 9 a; also pr. name . . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח pr. name of a hill, see מוֹרֵה

הֵמָּה (q. v.) dag. f. resolved in וְ

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m., pl. of מוֹרֵה d. 9 a.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח gent. noun from מוֹרֵשֶׁת q. v.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח patronym. [for מוֹרֵשֶׁי] from מוֹשֶׁ

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g. . . . .

הֵמָּה Kal part. act. f., pl. of הוֹקֵחַ d. 10, fr. הוֹקֵחַ m.

הֵמָּה (מָנוֹחַ) with parag. הַּ

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח constr. of the following

הֵמָּה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c. . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 38. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 20. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 8. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 104. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ec. 4. 15.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 20. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Nu. 4. 10, 12.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 28. 10, 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 7. 13.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 7. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 16. 3.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 11. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 68. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 2. 6.

<sup>p</sup> De. 8. 15.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 65. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 5. 14.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 5. 13.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 32. 20.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 32. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> Ju. 20. 38.

<sup>z</sup> Jos. 20. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> De. 13. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> De. 34. 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 13.

<sup>ad</sup> Ca. 4. 6.  
<sup>ae</sup> De. 34. 12.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 24.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 2. 9.

<sup>ah</sup> Joel 2. 23.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 23.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 39.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ec. 10. 4.

<sup>al</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 20.  
<sup>am</sup> De. 30. 19.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 7. 16.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 116. 15.



|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| המיתו   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | מות   |
| המיתיו  | Kh. [for הַמִּיתָיו, id. for הִמִּיתוּ] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. r. 1)  | מות   |
| המיתך   | id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; for הִמִּיתְךָ conv.                                   | מות   |
| המיתם   | id. id. with 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מות   |
| המיתני  | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | מות   |
| המיתנהו | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | מות   |
| המכבד   | pref. הִי interr. for הִי X Piel part. s. m. d. 7 b.   | כבד   |
| המכבר   | pref. הִי art. X noun masc. sing.  | כבר   |
| הנכה    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | נכה   |
| הנכה    | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)                                    | נכה   |
| הנכה    | pref. id. X fem. of the following  | נכה   |
| הנכה    | pref. id. X Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)                                    | נכה   |
| הנכה    | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from מָכָה dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b) | נכה   |
| המכז    | id. Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הוֹמְכֹז § 18. r. 14]  | מכז   |
| המכוה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | כוה   |
| המכונה  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | כון   |
| המכונות | pref. id. X pl. of the preceding   | כון   |
| המכפות  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מָכָה dec. 10.   | נכה   |
| המכפים  | pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מָכָה dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2b, or subs. 2 Ki. 8.29; 9.15)  | נכה   |
| המכין   | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | כון   |
| המכיר   | pref. id. X patronym. of מָכִיר  | מכר   |
| הממקחת  | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מִמְּקַחַת  | ממקחת |
| הממכה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | כון   |
| הממנות  | id. pref. id. X pl. of the preceding   | כון   |
| הממנס   | pref. id. X noun m. sing. (suff. מְמַנֵּס) dec. 6a.  | כנס   |
| הממנסה  | id. pref. id. art., or interr. for הִי X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.                       | כנסה  |
| הממנעים | pref. id. art. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מְמַנֵּעִים d. 1 b.                                    | כנס   |
| הממפלח  | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | כפל   |
| הממכר   | Niph. Inf. [הִמְכַּר], suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 7 b.   | מכר   |
| הממכרת  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מָכַר m.   | מכר   |
| הממכתי  | pref. id. X gent. noun from מָכַר  | כור   |
| הממשלה  | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | כשל   |
| הממשלות | id. pref. id. X pl. of the preceding   | כשל   |
| הממשלים | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְמַשֵּׁל dec. 1 b.   | כשל   |
| הממכתב  | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.   | כתב   |
| הממכתש  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (also pr. name)   | כתש   |

המל

Root not used; Arab. *to rain continually*.

המולה, המוללה fem. probably *noise, bustle, tumult*.

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| המלא    | id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, const.   | מלא |
| המלא    | id. pref. id. X id. fem.; or subst. (De. 22.9) d. 10.   | מלא |
| המלאות  | id. pref. id. X id. pl.   | מלא |
| המלאים  | id. pref. id. X id. pl. masc.   | מלא |
| המלאים  | id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מְלֹא] dec. 1 b.  | מלא |
| המלאך   | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.  | לאך |
| המלאכה  | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. מְלָאכָה with suff. מְלָאכָתְךָ (§ 42. rem. 5)           | לאך |
| המלאכים | id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְלָאךְ dec. 2 b.  | לאך |
| המלאקים | Kh. הַמְּלָאִים q. v., K. הַמְּלָאִים (q. v.)   | מלך |
| המלבוש  | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  | לבש |
| המלבושם | id. pref. id. X Hiph. part. m. s. from מְלַבֵּשׁ § 11. rem. 8, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7 b. | לבש |
| המולה   | noun fem. sing.   | המל |
| המולד   | Niph. imp. pl. masc.  | מול |
| המולוא  | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | מלא |
| המולכה  | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | מלך |
| המולון  | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  | לון |
| המולח   | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. K. מָלַח   | מלח |
| המולח   |   | מלח |
| המולח   | id. Hoph. inf. abs.   | מלח |
| המולחים | id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְלַחֵם dec. 1 b.  | מלח |
| המולחים | id. pref. id. X noun masc. pl.  | מלח |
| המולחות | id. pref. id. X id. pl. abs. state.   | לחם |
| המולחמה | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b; with suff. מְלַחְמָה from מְלַחֵם 13 a. (§ 42. rem. 5) | לחם |
| המולחתה | Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 10)  | מלח |
| המולח   | Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.  | מלט |
| המולחי  | id. imp. sing. fem.   | מלט |
| המולחי  | id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מלט |
| המולחה  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | מלט |
| המולח   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מלך |
| המולכונ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | מלך |
| המולין  | id. pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b.   | לון |
| המולד   | id. pref. id. X Kal inf. abs.   | מלך |
| המולד   | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מלך |
| המולד   | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.  | מלך |
| המולד   | id. pref. id. X pr. name of an idol   | מלך |
| המולד   | id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | מלך |
| המולדה  | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.  | מלך |

<sup>1</sup> Sa. 17. 35.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 65. 15.  
<sup>3</sup> Je. 41. 8.  
<sup>4</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 8.  
<sup>5</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 11.  
<sup>6</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 15.

<sup>7</sup> Nu. 25. 15, 18.  
<sup>8</sup> Nu. 25. 14.  
<sup>9</sup> Is. 9. 12.  
<sup>10</sup> Job 24. 24.  
<sup>11</sup> Le. 13. 24, 28.  
<sup>12</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 27, 28, &c.

<sup>13</sup> Je. 27. 19.  
<sup>14</sup> Zec. 13. 6.  
<sup>15</sup> Ps. 147. 8.  
<sup>16</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 34, 34, 35.  
<sup>17</sup> 2 Ki. 25. 16.

<sup>18</sup> Le. 9. 19.  
<sup>19</sup> Is. 65. 3.  
<sup>20</sup> Le. 25. 50.  
<sup>21</sup> Na. 3. 4.  
<sup>22</sup> Is. 3. 6.  
<sup>23</sup> Je. 4. 4.

<sup>24</sup> Zep. 1. 3.  
<sup>25</sup> Eze. 21. 20.  
<sup>26</sup> Ex. 32. 16.  
<sup>27</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 4.  
<sup>28</sup> Ge. 41. 7.

<sup>29</sup> Is. 51. 20.  
<sup>30</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 1.  
<sup>31</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 22.  
<sup>32</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 24.  
<sup>33</sup> Eze. 1. 24.

<sup>34</sup> 2 Ki. 14. 7.  
<sup>35</sup> Eze. 16. 4.  
<sup>36</sup> Jon. 1. 5.  
<sup>37</sup> Je. 38. 12.  
<sup>38</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 27.

<sup>39</sup> Eze. 16. 4.  
<sup>40</sup> Zec. 3. 11.  
<sup>41</sup> Is. 31. 5.  
<sup>42</sup> Is. 66. 7.  
<sup>43</sup> Ho. 8. 4.

<sup>44</sup> Ge. 42. 23.  
<sup>45</sup> Ge. 37. 8.  
<sup>46</sup> Da. 9. 1.  
<sup>47</sup> Mi. 4. 9.  
<sup>48</sup> Est. 7. 6.



מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun fem. sing. defect. for מְלִיכָה  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun fem. sing. d. 1 b. (pl. מַלְכִּיּוֹת)  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> patronym. of מְלִיכָאֵל (q. v.)  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun masc., pl. of מַלְכִּים dec. 6 a.  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> pr. name fem.  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. }  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> } shifted by conv. <sup>י</sup> (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> <sup>י</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 למד <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. <sup>הַ</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 מלצר <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun masc. sing.  
 לקח <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  
 לקח <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun m. du. of מַלְכָּח d. 2 b.  
 לקח <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> Piel part. masc., pl. of מַלְכָּח  
 לקח <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)  
 לתח <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun fem. sing.  
 הָמָם <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> —I. to put in motion, to drive, Is. 28. 28.—II. to put to the rout, disperse, defeat.—III. to destroy.  
 הָמָם (defeat) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. i. 39; for which הָמָם Ge. 36. 22.  
 הָמָם <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> <sup>י</sup> Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (הָמָם), suff. 3 p. pl. m.  
 הָמָם <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. <sup>הַ</sup> Kh. מְמוֹתִים noun masc. pl. [of מוֹת dec. 3 a], K. מוֹמָתִים, Hoph. part. pl. of מוֹמָת  
 מבר <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.  
 מְמַלֵּא <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> Piel part. masc., pl. of מְמַלֵּא dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)  
 מלט <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> Piel part. m., pl. of מְמַלֵּא d. 7 b.  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun fem. dec. 11 a. (c. לָכֶת, suff. לָכֶתוּ dec. 13 a. § 42. rem. 5)  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> id. pl., absolute state  
 מלך <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> id. pl., constr. state  
 הָמָם <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.  
 מִנֵּן <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. <sup>הַ</sup> prep. (מִן), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5 parad.)  
 מִנֵּן <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. מִנֵּן 1 pers. pl., K. מִנֵּי 1 pers. sing.  
 מִנֵּן <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. <sup>הַ</sup> prep. (מִן), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5 parad.)  
 מעט <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. <sup>הַ</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
 מְשַׁלֵּחַ <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun. fem. sing., constr. שְׁלַח, suff. שְׁלַחוּ (§ 42. rem. 5)  
 מְשַׁלֵּחַ <sup>הַמֶּלֶךְ</sup> pref. id. <sup>הַ</sup> noun masc., pl. of מְשַׁלֵּחַ d. 2 b.

[הָמָן]

i. q. הָמָן to make a noise, to rage, Eze. 5. 7.  
 הָמָן <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> (magnificent, Gesen.) pr. name of a Persian at the court of Ahasuerus, who plotted the entire extirpation of the Jews, Est. 3. 1 seq.  
 הָמָן <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> noun masc. sing.  
 הָמָן <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> prep., with suff. מִנֵּי, מִנֵּי (§ 5 parad.)  
 אָמָן <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pr. name masc.  
 נָאָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> Piel part. f., fr. מְנַאֵה m. [for מְנַאֵה]  
 נָנָן <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> Piel part. sing. masc.  
 נָדָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> Piel part. m., pl. of מְנַדָּה d. 9 a.  
 הָמָנָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, pl. with suff. מְנוּתֶיהָ (§ 42. rem. 2)  
 מָנָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.  
 הָמָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הָמָן dec. 3 a.  
 נָהָנָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.  
 נָהָרָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. pl. [of מְנַהֵרָה]  
 נָוָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 הָמָנוּכָא <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> Ch. Kh. הָמָנוּכָא, K. הָמָנוּכָא, noun masc. emph. of [הָמָנוּכָא] or [הָמָנוּכָא] Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.  
 נָוָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 נָוָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> Hoph. part. masc. sing.  
 מָנָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.  
 הָמָנוּכָא <sup>הָמָן</sup> Ch. see הָמָנוּכָא  
 הָמָם <sup>הָמָן</sup> noun masc. pl. of הָמָן dec. 3 a.  
 הָמָן <sup>הָמָן</sup> Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הָמָן § 32. r. 7]  
 נָעַל <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  
 נָקָה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> n. f. pl. [fr. מְנַקֵּית comp. § 39. r. 1 note]  
 נָוָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 נָוָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> id. pl.  
 נִשָּׂה <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> pr. name of a tribe.  
 נִשָּׂה <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> patronym. of the preceding.  
 הָמָם Root not used; whence  
 הָמָם Is. 64. 1, coll. with the Arab., according to Gesenius, after the Jewish commentators and Schultens, brushwood. Prof. Lee, slight noises: As the kindling of fire (excites) slight noises, &c. (?). Others, melting, הָמָם—קָסָם  
 הָמָם <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, contr. }  
 הָמָם <sup>הָמָן</sup> } from מָכָם  
 מָסָם <sup>הָמָן</sup> Niph. inf. constr., used as an abs.  
 סָנָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> <sup>י</sup> pref. <sup>הָ</sup> noun m. sing. (prop. Hiph. part.)  
 סָנָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> pl. of the following  
 סָנָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> noun fem. s. (suff. גְּזָרְתוֹ) d. 13 a.  
 סָרָר <sup>הָמָן</sup> pref. id. <sup>הָ</sup> n. m. s. [מְסָרָר] with loc. ה.  
 מָסָם <sup>הָמָן</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

1 Sa. 10. 25.  
1 Ki. 5. 7.  
1 Sa. 8. 22.  
1 Sa. 15. 11.  
2 Ch. 1. 11.

2 Ch. 1. 9.  
2 Ch. 1. 8.  
Da. 1. 11. 16.  
Ju. 7. 6, 7.  
2 Ki. 10. 22.

Is. 28. 28.  
De. 7. 23.  
2 Ki. 11. 2.  
Eze. 7. 13.  
Is. 65. 11.

2 Sa. 19. 6.  
Eze. 17. 16.  
Je. 25. 26.  
2 Ch. 15. 6.  
1 Ki. 20. 33.

Je. 51. 34.  
Je. 52. 27.  
Nu. 11. 32.  
Ex. 16. 17, 18.  
Mi. 4. 8.

1 Ch. 26. 6.  
Nu. 11. 7.  
Eze. 16. 32.  
2 Ki. 8. 15.  
Am. 6. 3.

1 Sa. 9. 23.  
Eze. 45. 12.  
2 Ki. 9. 20.  
Ju. 6. 2.  
Joel 4. 14.

Eze. 5. 7.  
Ca. 5. 5.  
Nu. 4. 7; Je. 52. 19.  
Nu. 3. 31.  
Eze. 29. 19.

2 Sa. 17. 10.  
Je. 24. 1.  
Ju. 3. 23.  
De. 1. 28.  
Eze. 41. 11.

|                           |   |       |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| <sup>a</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.  | סוה   |
| <sup>b</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מִסְכָּה dec. 10.                                   | נסה   |
| <sup>c</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., [by Chaldaism for מִסְכָּה § 24. rem. 17]                | מסה   |
| <sup>d</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | noun masc. pl. [of הַמִּסְכָּה] dec. 6.   | המס   |
| <sup>e</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing. (constr. חֶמֶס § 37. rem. 4)                                   | חֶמֶס |
| <sup>f</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | נסך   |
| <sup>g</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | נסך   |
| <sup>h</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing.  | סכנ   |
| <sup>i</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing.  | סכנ   |
| <sup>j</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. pl. fr. [פְּנִיָּה] dec. 13.  | סכנ   |
| <sup>k</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח n. f. s. [for מִסְכָּה comp. § 35. r. 2]  | נסך   |
| <sup>l</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. pl. [of מִסְכָּה]  | סלא   |
| <sup>m</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | סלא   |
| <sup>n</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing. d. 7 c. (§ 36. r. 1)   | ספר   |
| <sup>o</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem., pl. of [פְּנִיָּה] d. 11 a.  | ספח   |
| <sup>p</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing.  | ספח   |
| <sup>q</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.  | ספר   |
| <sup>r</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem., pl. of מִסְכָּה dec. 10.   | נסה   |
| <sup>s</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | סתר   |
| <sup>t</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מַעֲבָרָה] d. 11 a.   | עבר   |
| <sup>u</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מַעֲבָרָה] d. 13.   | עבר   |
| <sup>v</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.  | ענל   |
| <sup>w</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | Hiph. imp. sing. m. (with gutt. for חֶמֶס)  | מעד   |
| <sup>x</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. (suff. חֶמֶס § 37. rem. 4)                           | עוז   |
| <sup>y</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח gent. noun pl., see חֶמֶס   | עון   |
| <sup>z</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | art. & interr. ח subst., adj. & adv.; pl. חֶמֶס                                   | מעט   |
| <sup>aa</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | art. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem.   | עמר   |
| <sup>ab</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun fem., pl. [of חֶמֶס]   | עמף   |
| <sup>ac</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח Piel part. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)                   | עמר   |
| <sup>ad</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                      | מעט   |
| <sup>ae</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | מעט   |
| <sup>af</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  | מעל   |
| <sup>ag</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun m. pl. abs. fr. מַעֲבָרָה dec. 2 b.  | עין   |
| <sup>ah</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח Kh. מַעֲבָרָה, K. מַעֲבָרָה, noun masc. pl. of מַעֲבָרָה or מַעֲבָרָה dec. 3 a. | עון   |
| <sup>ai</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח gent. noun fr. מַעֲבָרָה  | מעך   |
| <sup>aj</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.  | מעל   |
| <sup>ak</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | עלה   |
| <sup>al</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.   | עלה   |

|                           |   |     |
|---------------------------|---|-----|
| <sup>a</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מַעֲבָרָה dec. 10.  | עלה |
| <sup>b</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.                             | עלה |
| <sup>c</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח id. with (verbal) suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | עלה |
| <sup>d</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Hiph. part. m., pl. [מַעֲבָרָה] d. 1 b.   | עמק |
| <sup>e</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח prep. (עִם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עמם |
| <sup>f</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Pual part. sing. fem.   | ענג |
| <sup>g</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing.  | ערב |
| <sup>h</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | עור |
| <sup>i</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח pl. of the preceding  | עור |
| <sup>j</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.  | ערך |
| <sup>k</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing., see מַעֲבָרָה  | ערך |
| <sup>l</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing., constr. of מַעֲבָרָה dec. 10.  | עור |
| <sup>m</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.  | עשה |
| <sup>n</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח id. pl., absolute state   | עשה |
| <sup>o</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Pual part. sing. fem.   | עשק |
| <sup>p</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun m. s. d. 7 c. (§ 36. r. 1)   | עשר |
| <sup>q</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מַעֲבָרָה] d. 7 b.   | עשר |
| <sup>r</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | עתק |
| <sup>s</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח pr. name of a gate  | פקד |
| <sup>t</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Hoph. part. masc., pl. of [מַעֲבָרָה]   | פקד |
| <sup>u</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun fem. sing.   | פשע |
| <sup>v</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח n. m. s. constr. מַעֲבָרָה (§ 36. r. 1)   | פתח |
| <sup>w</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc., pl. of מַעֲבָרָה d. 7 b.  | יפת |
| <sup>x</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.  | פתח |
| <sup>y</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | ח Kal part. act. sing. m. (§ 21. r. 2)  | מוץ |
| <sup>z</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה  | Niph. inf. used as an absolute  | מצא |
| <sup>aa</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח Kal part. act. fem., pl. of מַעֲבָרָה [for מַעֲבָרָה § 23. rem. 4]                      | מצא |
| <sup>ab</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח id. m., pl. of מַעֲבָרָה (§ 23. rem. 9)   | מצא |
| <sup>ac</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח interr. for ח Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                        | מצא |
| <sup>ad</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun masc. sing. (suff. מַעֲבָרָה § 31. rem. 5)   | מצב |
| <sup>ae</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח Hiph. part. sing. m. [for מַעֲבָרָה]  | צבא |
| <sup>af</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun fem. sing.   | נצב |
| <sup>ag</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. (constr. מַעֲבָרָה, suff. מַעֲבָרָה dec. 13 a, § 42. rem. 5) | נצב |
| <sup>ah</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח id. pl., absolute state   | נצב |
| <sup>ai</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח pr. name of a place, see מַעֲבָרָה  | מצב |
| <sup>aj</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun fem., pl. of מַעֲבָרָה (q. v.)   | נצב |
| <sup>ak</sup> הַמִּסְכָּה | ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מַעֲבָרָה dec. 1 a.                                  | צור |

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 34. 34, 35.<sup>b</sup> De. 29. 2.<sup>c</sup> Jos. 14. 6.<sup>d</sup> Is. 64. 1.<sup>e</sup> Nu. 8. 31.<sup>f</sup> Ju. 18. 17, 18.<sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.<sup>h</sup> Is. 40. 20.<sup>i</sup> Ec. 9. 13, 16.<sup>j</sup> Ju. 16. 13, 14.<sup>k</sup> La. 4. 2.<sup>l</sup> Ju. 20. 32.<sup>m</sup> Eze. 13. 18.<sup>n</sup> Le. 13. 7, 8.<sup>o</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 24.<sup>p</sup> De. 7. 19.<sup>q</sup> Is. 8. 17.<sup>r</sup> Je. 51. 32.<sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 20.<sup>t</sup> Ps. 69. 34.<sup>u</sup> Is. 23. 8.<sup>v</sup> Is. 3. 22.<sup>w</sup> Ps. 103. 4.<sup>x</sup> Eze. 29. 15.<sup>y</sup> Le. 26. 22.<sup>z</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 4.<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 41.<sup>ab</sup> Jos. 22. 16, 31.<sup>ac</sup> Is. 63. 11.<sup>ad</sup> Is. 29. 15.<sup>ae</sup> Job 34. 33.<sup>af</sup> Je. 6. 2.<sup>ag</sup> Da. 5. 5.<sup>ah</sup> Ju. 6. 2.<sup>ai</sup> Je. 7. 11.<sup>aj</sup> Is. 23. 12.<sup>ak</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 12.<sup>al</sup> Ne. 10. 38.<sup>am</sup> Job 9. 5.<sup>an</sup> 1 Ch. 19. 4.<sup>ao</sup> Is. 16. 4.<sup>ap</sup> Ex. 22. 3.<sup>aq</sup> Jos. 3. 23.<sup>ar</sup> Nu. 15. 33.<sup>as</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 20.<sup>at</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 15.<sup>au</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 12.<sup>av</sup> Ge. 31. 51, 52.<sup>aw</sup> Ju. 6. 2.<sup>ax</sup> Je. 48. 41.

|          |   |  |      |
|----------|---|--|------|
| המצה     | י | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | יצא  |
| המצורה   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | צור  |
| המצנה    | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | צוה  |
| המצור    | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. (with suff. מצור § 32. rem. 5)           | צור  |
| המצורה   | י | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצורה dec. 10.                                   | צור  |
| המצורע   | י | pref. id. X Pual part. masc. sing.   | צרע  |
| המצות    | י | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10.                                     | מצץ  |
| המצות    | י | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10.                                     | צוה  |
| המצוא    | י | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | מצא  |
| המציל    | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | נצל  |
| המציק    | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.                                   | צוק  |
| המציקים  | י | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | צוק  |
| המצית    | י | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for המצית § 23. rem. 11] | מצא  |
| המצית    | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | צמח  |
| המצת     | י | pref. id. art. X noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)                               | צנה  |
| המצת     | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (comp. § 20. r. 16)                               | יצע  |
| המצפה    | י | pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.                                    | צפה  |
| המצפה    | י | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | צפה  |
| המצפה    | י | pref. id. X n. m. s., also pr. name of a place                                 | צפה  |
| המצפץ    | י | pref. id. X Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) part. m., pl. of מצפץ dec. 7b.                 | צפץ  |
| המצפתה   | י | pref. id. X pr. name of a place (מצפתה) with parag. ה                          | צפה  |
| המצר     | י | pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. מצרים, dec. 8. § 37. r. 7)                           | צרר  |
| המצרות   | י | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצרה dec. 10.                                    | צור  |
| המצרים   | י | pref. id. X noun m. pl. of מצר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)                              | צרר  |
| המצרים   | י | pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of מצרי, fr. מצרים                                 | מצר  |
| המצרות   | י | pref. id. X id. fem.   | מצר  |
| המצרות   | י | pref. id. X id. pl. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note)                              | מצר  |
| המצרע    | י | pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.   | צרע  |
| המצרעים  | י | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | צרע  |
| המק      | י | Hiph. inf. absolute  | מקק  |
| המקברים  | י | pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר d. 7b.                               | קבר  |
| המקבת    | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | נקב  |
| המקדיש   | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.                                   | קדיש |
| המקדיש   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  | קדיש |
| המקדיש   | י | pref. id. X Pual part. masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                    | קדיש |
| המקדישים | י | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | קדיש |
| המקום    | י | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a.   | קום  |
| המקומות  | י | pref. id. X pl. of the preceding   | קום  |
| המקחות   | י | pref. id. X n. f. pl. [of מקחה, comp. § 17. r. 8]                              | לקח  |
| המקמרים  | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. masc.  | קמר  |
| המקטרת   | י | pref. id. X Piel part. f., pl. of מקטרת d. 13a.                                | קטרת |

|         |   |   |             |
|---------|---|---|-------------|
| המקטרים | י | pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מקטר d. 7b.                                       | קטר         |
| המקלות  | י | pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מקל dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 1)          | מקל         |
| המקלט   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.   | קלט         |
| המקלל   | י | pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.   | קלל         |
| המקמות  | י | pref. id. X noun com., pl. of מקום dec. 3a.   | קום         |
| המקנא   | י | pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. for מקנה § 23. rem. 11                           | קנא         |
| המקנה   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | קנה         |
| המקנה   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.   | קנה         |
| המקצוע  | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.   | קצע         |
| המקצוע  | י | pref. id. X pl. of the preceding  | קצע         |
| המקרה   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | קרה         |
| המקרה   | י | pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc., or (Ec. 10. 18) subst. [for מקרה]               | קרה         |
| המקריב  | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 1b.  | קרב         |
| המקישות | י | pref. id. X Pual part. fem. pl. [of קשר]  | קשר         |
| המר     | י | Root not used; Arab. to flow, stream.   |             |
| המרות   | י | pl. fem. streams, floods, Ps. 140. 11.  |             |
| המר     | י | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                                  | מרר         |
| המר     | י | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. absolute   | מור or מורר |
| המר     | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.   | מרר         |
| המר     | י | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)                                     | מרר         |
| המראה   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | ראה         |
| המראה   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.   | ראה         |
| המרה    | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.  | רבה         |
| המרז    | י | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.  | רנז         |
| המרנים  | י | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of מרנ dec. 8e.  | מרנ         |
| המרנלים | י | pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מרנל dec. 7b.                                     | רנל         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | רנע         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | מרר         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מרנ dec. 7b.                               | מרר         |
| המרנע   | י | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | מרה         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.   | רומ         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | רנז         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מרנע]  | רנז         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. of מקים dec. 8a (and pr. name in compos. see בית) | רחק         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (for מרי § 35. rem. 14)                        | מרה         |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X pr. name of a hill, see מריה  | מריה        |
| המרנע   | י | pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of מר dec. 8e (§ 37. r. 7)                                 | מרר         |

\* Eze. 5. 2.  
 \* 2 Ch. 11. 11.  
 \* 2 Ki. 5. 11.  
 \* Ju. 8. 34.  
 \* Is. 51. 13, 18.  
 \* Is. 29. 7.

\* 2 Sa. 3. 8.  
 \* Ps. 147. 8.  
 \* Is. 21. 6.  
 \* 2 Ch. 20. 24.  
 \* Is. 8. 19.  
 \* Ps. 118. 5.

\* La. 1. 3.  
 \* Le. 14. 2.  
 \* 2 Ki. 7. 8.  
 \* Zec. 14. 12.  
 \* Eze. 39. 15.  
 \* Ju. 4. 21.

\* Eze. 48. 11.  
 \* Ne. 10. 32.  
 \* 1 Ki. 13. 2.  
 \* 2 Ch. 30. 14.  
 \* Ge. 30. 37, 38, 39, 41.

\* Le. 24. 14, 23.  
 \* 2 Ch. 33. 19.  
 \* Nu. 11. 29.  
 \* Eze. 8. 3.  
 \* Je. 32. 11, 12, 13, 16.

\* Ne. 3. 19, 20.  
 \* Ju. 3. 20, 24.  
 \* Ps. 104. 3.  
 \* Ge. 30. 41.  
 \* Hab. 1. 6.

\* Le. 27. 10, 33.  
 \* Zec. 12. 10.  
 \* Job 9. 6.  
 \* 2 Sa. 24. 22.  
 \* Jos. 6. 23, 23.

\* Is. 28. 12.  
 \* 1 Sa. 20. 30.  
 \* Eze. 20. 38.  
 \* Is. 24. 31.  
 \* Le. 9. 13.

\* Ec. 9. 11.  
 \* Je. 22. 17.  
 \* Nu. 5. 18, 19, 23, 24.  
 \* Is. 28. 20.

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מַרְהָ                     |
| מַרְהָ | dec. 9a.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַרְהָ]                      |
| מַרְהָ | dec. 3 b.   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr.)                      |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X patronym. [for מַרְהָ]                                  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X gent. noun from מַרְהָ (q. v.)                          |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מַרְהָ]                            |
| מַרְהָ | constr. מַרְהָ, pl. מַרְהָ  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.                                 |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.                                 |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מַרְהָ]                              |
| מַרְהָ | dec. 13a.   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. מַרְהָ, suff.                 |
| מַרְהָ | dec. 8a.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.                                  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Pilel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                 |
| מַרְהָ | Niph. inf. constr.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)                                |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of מַרְהָ dec. 3a.                 |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. & subst. m. s. dec. 1b.                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                 |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem., pl. of מַרְהָ dec. 13a. |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.         |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                 |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.                               |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| מַרְהָ | Hiph. inf. absolute   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X inter. for מַרְהָ Kal inf. constr.                            |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X art. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.                       |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                       |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of מַרְהָ d. 7b.                       |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                               |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                       |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a                                      |
| מַרְהָ | (constr. מַרְהָ, suff. מַרְהָ, 13a, § 42. r. 5)                           |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                       |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                       |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. with pa-                              |
| מַרְהָ | ragogic (compare § 8. rem. 19)  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc., du. of [מַרְהָ]                                   |
| מַרְהָ | dec. 2b.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.                              |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מַרְהָ dec. 9a.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X gent. noun see מַרְהָ   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Pilel part. m., pl. of מַרְהָ dec. 1b.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מַרְהָ dec. 7b.                      |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hithpalel (§ 24. rem. 25) part. masc., pl. of מַרְהָ dec. 9a. |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hithp. part. sing. masc. [for מַרְהָ § 12. rem. 3]            |
| מַרְהָ | Hiph. inf. absolute   |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Kal part. s. m. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 2)                          |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of מַרְהָ d. 7b.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of מַרְהָ d. 9a.                        |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc.                                     |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Kal part. s. f., from מַרְהָ m. (§ 21. r. 2)                  |
| מַרְהָ | pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for מַרְהָ § 21. r. 13]               |
| מַרְהָ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (מַרְהָ) suff. 3 p. s. m.                           |

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 20. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 4. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 15. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Ecce. 34. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 32.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 15. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> Ju. 6. 20.

<sup>h</sup> Ju. 6. 19.  
<sup>i</sup> Ecce. 24. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 9. 30.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 7.  
<sup>l</sup> Ju. 20. 40.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 103. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 42. 6.

<sup>o</sup> Ex. 28. 25.  
<sup>p</sup> Ex. 28. 14.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 48. 1.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Is. 10. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 6. 18.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 33. 13.

<sup>v</sup> Nu. 3. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Ecce. 9. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 15.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 7.  
<sup>aa</sup> Da. 11. 39.

<sup>ab</sup> Am. 5. 13.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 12. 3. 10.  
<sup>ad</sup> Job 25. 2.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 9. 2.  
<sup>af</sup> Ge. 24. 2; Ecce. 16. 44.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 104. 10.

<sup>ah</sup> Le. 16. 26.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 31.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 21. 27.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ec. 4. 12.  
<sup>al</sup> Ju. 9. 13.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 18.

<sup>an</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 9.  
<sup>ao</sup> Jos. 7. 14.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 113. 6.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ge. 49. 14.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ju. 5. 16.  
<sup>as</sup> Ge. 40. 5.

<sup>at</sup> Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.  
<sup>au</sup> Ecce. 8. 34.  
<sup>av</sup> 1 Is. 9. 5, 6.  
<sup>aw</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 9.  
<sup>ax</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 6.  
<sup>ay</sup> Hag. 1. 6.

<sup>az</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 19.  
<sup>ba</sup> 1 Is. 66. 10.  
<sup>bb</sup> Jos. 19. 13.  
<sup>bc</sup> 1 Is. 65. 16.  
<sup>bd</sup> Zec. 11. 9.  
<sup>be</sup> Je. 26. 19.

הלך pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. m., pl. of הֹלֵךְ d. 7 b.  
הלל pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
הלל pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., absolute state (§ 10. r. 7)  
הפך pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. s. f., fr. מִתְהַפֵּךְ m.  
מות Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הִמָּוֶתוּ]  
חבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חֹבֵא d. 7 b.  
חזק pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. masc., pl. of חֹזֵק  
dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)  
חזק Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִמָּחֲזַקְתִּי § 21. r. 13];  
acc. shifted by conv.  $\ddot{\iota}$  (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
חזק Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (v. id.)  
חזק Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.  
[for הִמָּחֲזַקְתִּי § 21. rem. 13];  $\ddot{\iota}$  for  $\ddot{\iota}$  conv.  
יחש } pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part.  
} masc., pl. of [יַחֲשֶׁה] dec. 7 b.  
מות pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. m., pl. of מוֹת d. 1 a  
(§ 21. rem. 2)  
תכן pref. id.  $\chi$  Pual part. sing. masc.  
תכן Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הִמָּתִיתֶם  
§ 21. rem. 13];  $\ddot{\iota}$  for  $\ddot{\iota}$  conv.  
מות id. pret. 2 p. pl. f. [for הִמָּתִיתֶן § 21. r. 13]; id.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  id. fem. pl. of [נִבְּאתָ=נִבְּאתָ]  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., absolute state  
מתן pref. id.  $\chi$  gent. noun  
מות Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הִמָּתַנִּי],  
suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. r. 1);  $\ddot{\iota}$  for  $\ddot{\iota}$  conv.  
נשא pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. sing. masc.  
תעב pref. id.  $\chi$  Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl.  
of מִתְעַבֵּב dec. 7 b.  
תעה pref. id.  $\chi$  Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִתְעַהֵב d. 9 a.  
פרץ pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. m., pl. of [פָּרַץ] d. 7 b.  
קדש pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. m., pl. of [קִדְּשׁ] d. 7 b.  
קשר pref. id.  $\chi$  Hithpa. part. m., pl. of [קָשַׁר] d. 7 b.

הן—I. interj. behold! lo!—II. whether, of  
an indirect inquiry, Je. 2. 10.—III. if.

הן Ch.—I. lo! surely, Da. 3. 17.—II. whether,  
Ezr. 5. 17.—III. if; whether—or, Ezr. 7. 26.

הנה adv. of place.—I. hither; וְהֵנָּה hither  
and thither; מִמָּוֶת וְהֵנָּה from thee and hither, i. e.  
on this side of thee; עַד־הֵנָּה hitherto, also spoken  
of time.—II. here, in this place, Ge. 21. 29;  
הנה הנה here—there, Da. 12. 5; וְהֵנָּה  
here and there, 1 Ki. 20. 40.

הנה interj. behold! lo! usually expressive  
of readiness to hear and to obey; with suff. הֵנָּה,  
הֵנָּה, behold me! lo, I am here! הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה  
behold, I bring, am about to, or will bring; (note  
Is. 28. 16 הֵנָּה יִסַּר, where הֵנָּה is to be supplied:  
behold me, who has laid for have laid, &c.); 2 pers.  
הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה &c. see analyt. order.

הן only with the prefixes, הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה pers. pron.  
3 p. pl. f. they, comp. הֵנָּה (§ 1. r. 6). As a separate  
pronoun it invariably takes parag. הֵ, as הֵנָּה, i. e.  
such; הֵנָּה הֵנָּה הֵנָּה such and such things, 2 Sa. 12. 8.

הן Kh. הן q. v., K. הנה q. v. interj.

אהב pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. masc., pl. of [אַהֲבָה]  
אכל pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. s. fem. (fr. נֹאכַל m.)  
אמן pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b.  
אמן pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., absolute state  
אנה pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. masc., pl. of נִאֲנָה  
אנק pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִאֲנָק]  
נאף pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
נאף pref. id.  $\chi$  id. fem. [for נִאֲפָה comp. § 35. r. 2]  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
נבא Niph. imp. sing. masc.  
נבא Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְנַבְּאוּ § 12. r. 3]  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. m., pl. of נִבְּאָה d. 1 b.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc., pl. of נְבִיא dec. 3 a.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִבְּאָה  
rem. 6, comp. rem. 9]

נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. sing. masc.  
נבא Hithpa. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִתְנַבְּאתִי § 12. r. 3]  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing.  
נבא pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc., pl. of נְבִיא dec. 3 a.  
נבא Kh. הִתְנַבְּאוּ K. הִתְנַבְּאוּ (q. v.)

נבל } pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  
נבל }  
נבל pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.  
נבל pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing.  
נבל pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. (constr. נִבְּלָה, suff.  
נִבְּלָה, once נִבְּלָה § 42. rem. 4).

נבל pref. id.  $\chi$  adj. fem. pl. from נָבַל masc.  
נבל pref. id.  $\chi$  n. m., pl. of נָבַל d. 6 b, or נָבַל d. 4 a.  
בנה pref. id.  $\chi$  Niph. part. sing. masc.  
בשן pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 27.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 9. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 97. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 3. 24.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 22.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 23. 27.  
<sup>i</sup> Ho. 2. 5.  
<sup>j</sup> Ezr. 2. 62.  
<sup>k</sup> Ne. 7. 64.  
<sup>l</sup> Ec. 9. 5.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 12.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 17. 6.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 28.  
<sup>p</sup> Ex. 1. 16.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 39. 27.  
<sup>r</sup> Ec. 13. 17.

<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 17. 16.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 32.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Mi. 3. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> Mi. 3. 5.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 10.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 66. 17.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 26.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 54. 16.  
<sup>ab</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 23.  
<sup>ac</sup> Le. 11. 47.

<sup>ad</sup> De. 7. 9.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 55. 3.  
<sup>af</sup> Ezr. 9. 4.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ezr. 9. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> Le. 20. 10.

<sup>ai</sup> Le. 20. 10.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 2, 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Je. 23. 13.  
<sup>al</sup> Ezr. 13. 3.  
<sup>am</sup> Ezr. 6. 21.

<sup>an</sup> Ezr. 87. 10.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ne. 6. 12.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 8.  
<sup>aq</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 1.  
<sup>ar</sup> Am. 6. 5.

<sup>as</sup> Ps. 108. 3.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 57. 9.  
<sup>au</sup> Job 2. 10.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 22. 24; Ezr. 13. 3.  
<sup>aw</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 19.

|                           |                            |                              |                              |                           |   |                              |                              |                           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Eze. 1. 28.  | <sup>k</sup> Nu. 19. 22.   | <sup>p</sup> Exr. 1. 4.      | <sup>y</sup> Mi. 4. 7.       | <sup>f</sup> Is. 40. 22.  | <sup>n</sup> Le. 15. 10.                | <sup>g</sup> Ge. 24. 30, 47. | <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 11.   | <sup>g</sup> Jos. 19. 51. |
| <sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 27. | <sup>i</sup> Nu. 17. 11.   | <sup>q</sup> Exe. 33. 30.    | <sup>z</sup> Is. 7. 19.      | <sup>g</sup> Je. 11. 17.  | <sup>o</sup> Je. 34. 7.                 | <sup>h</sup> Ge. 35. 4.      | <sup>b</sup> De. 21. 16.     | <sup>h</sup> 1 Joh. 7. 8. |
| <sup>c</sup> Job 38. 1.   | <sup>k</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 14. | <sup>r</sup> Is. 27. 13.     | <sup>a</sup> Ge. 2. 14.      | <sup>g</sup> Ge. 21. 3.   | <sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 9.               | <sup>i</sup> Am. 2. 12.      | <sup>c</sup> Ps. 5. 1.       | <sup>i</sup> Zec. 8. 12.  |
| <sup>d</sup> De. 29. 28.  | <sup>l</sup> Is. 9. 3.     | <sup>s</sup> Exe. 34. 4, 16. | <sup>b</sup> Ec. 36. 35, 36. | <sup>i</sup> Ezr. 10. 3.  | <sup>q</sup> Je. 10. 12.                | <sup>j</sup> Ho. 4. 17.      | <sup>d</sup> Ne. 9. 12.      | <sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 8. |
| <sup>e</sup> Le. 13. 55.  | <sup>m</sup> Ex. 19. 14.   | <sup>t</sup> Le. 27. 8.      | <sup>c</sup> Ex. 8. 1.       | <sup>i</sup> Ezr. 17. 3.  | <sup>r</sup> Nu. 6. 13, 18, 19, 20, 21. | <sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 9.     | <sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 17.    | <sup>k</sup> Is. 57. 5.   |
| <sup>f</sup> Le. 15. 7.   | <sup>n</sup> Ex. 5. 6.     | <sup>u</sup> Ge. 19. 2.      | <sup>d</sup> Nu. 23. 17.     | <sup>i</sup> Eze. 1. 22.  | <sup>s</sup> Est. 2. 18.                | <sup>l</sup> Ec. 2. 18.      | <sup>f</sup> De. 12. 9.      |                           |
| <sup>g</sup> Je. 12. 14.  | <sup>o</sup> Ex. 5. 13.    | <sup>v</sup> De. 4. 32.      | <sup>e</sup> Je. 6. 2.       | <sup>i</sup> Eze. 12. 20. | <sup>t</sup> De. 10. 21.                | <sup>m</sup> Eze. 3. 3.      | <sup>g</sup> Eze. 34. 4, 21. |                           |

|        |        |  |   |         |
|--------|--------|--|---|---------|
| חמד    | נחמד   | pref. ה  | Kh. Niph. part. masc., pl. of                         | הנחמדים |
| הנחמתי | הנחמתי | י  | Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for                      | הנחמתי  |
| נחם    | נחם    | § 14. r. 3, & § 42. No. 3 note; see            | אח § 45]  | נחם     |
| נחה    | נחה    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. |   | נחה     |
| נחה    | נחה    | pref. ה  | Kh. Niph. part. m., pl. of [נחרה] d. 9a.              | נחה     |
| נחש    | נחש    | י  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.                 | נחש     |
| נחש    | נחש    | pref. id. X                                    | id. pl., absolute state                               | נחש     |
| נחש    | נחש    | pref. id. X                                    | Niph. part. pl. [of נחש] d. 9a.                       | נחש     |
| נחש    | נחש    | י  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (with suff.               | נחש     |
| נחש    | נחש    | dec. 13 c.                                     |   | נחש     |
| נחת    | נחת    | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [with gutt. for         | הנחת]   | נחת     |
| נחת    | נחת    | Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.         |   | נחת     |
| נחת    | נחת    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem.    | 24); acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)            | נחת     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by י for        | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)                                   | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. (§ 21. rem. 24)                               | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.         | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                           | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. Kal part. p. fem. d. 10, fr. m. נטוי          | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. gent. noun fr. נטפה                           | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. noun fem., pl. of [נפה] dec. 10.              | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. noun fem., pl. of [נפה] dec. 10.              | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. Kal part. sing. masc. [for נטע                | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | comp. § 15. rem. 1]                            |   | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | noun fem., pl. of [נטיפה] dec. 10.             |   | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. gent. noun fr. נטפה                           | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                |   | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a.                    |   | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)         | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. imp. m. s. with parag. ה (v.i. & § 11. r. 5)      | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. r. 24)          | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | Hiph. imp. masc. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)                  | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.    | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)                 | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                     | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv.                | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.                    | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | Hiph. inf. (הנחית), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 3a.      | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 24) | נוח     |
| נוח    | נוח    | י  | id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by י for י conv.      | נוח     |

|     |     |  |   |     |
|-----|-----|--|---|-----|
| נום | נום | pref. ה  | Kh. Niph. part. act. m.   | נום |
| נום | נום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    |   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     | נום |
| נום | נום | id. imp. masc. pl.                                 |   | נום |
| נום | נום | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                            |   | נום |
| נום | נום | id. inf. (הנחית), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3a. |   | נום |
| נום | נום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                     |   | נום |
| נום | נום | id. imp. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.            |   | נום |
| נום | נום | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                            |   | נום |
| נום | נום | interj. demon. (הנחית), suff. 2 pers. s. fem.      |   | נום |
| נום | נום | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)       |   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b, & 8a (§ 37. rem. 5)                | נום |
| נום | נום | full form for הן q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)               |   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. fem. sing. & pl. (§ 44. rem. 5)                         | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נחמה]                                      | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. masc., pl. of נחמה  | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | interj. demon. (הנחית), suff. 2 pers. s. m.                         | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | noun masc. sing. (§ 33. rem. 3)                                     | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. adj. masc. sing. [from נחם with                             | נום |
| נום | נום | adj. term. נחם, pl. נחמים                          |   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | fem., pl. of נחמה   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for נחמה (§ 24. rem. 18)           | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. part. m., pl. of [נחמה] dec. 9a.                            | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. pl., absolute state   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | interj. demon. (הנחית), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. pr. name masc. see נחם | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. patronym. of נחמה q. v.                                     | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נחמה]                                     | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from נחמה                            | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.                                   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. fem., dec. 11 a.  | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נום |
| נום | נום | י  | id. id. part. fem., pl. of נחמה dec. 11 a.                          | נום |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 19. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Eccl. 5. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 24. 45.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 3. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Nu. 21. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 25. 18.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> Joel 4. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 5. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 14. 28.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 26. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 27. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Nu. 17. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Ju. 8. 26.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 18. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 49. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 3. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 14. 3.

<sup>s</sup> Nu. 19. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Zec. 5. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 8. 21.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 28. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 26. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Zec. 6. 8.

<sup>y</sup> Eccl. 16. 30.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eccl. 24. 13.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 48. 44.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 9. 20.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 13. 2.

<sup>ae</sup> Job 31. 21.  
<sup>af</sup> Le. 23. 12.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 59. 12.  
<sup>ah</sup> La. 4. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 139. 8.  
<sup>aj</sup> De. 28. 58.

<sup>ak</sup> Ki. 7. 2.  
<sup>al</sup> Zec. 11. 16.  
<sup>am</sup> Zec. 11. 9.  
<sup>an</sup> Eccl. 16. 27.  
<sup>ao</sup> Sa. 19. 4.  
<sup>ap</sup> De. 29. 21.

<sup>aq</sup> Zec. 12. 8.  
<sup>ar</sup> Is. 56. 3.  
<sup>as</sup> Jos. 7. 15.  
<sup>at</sup> Hab. 1. 6.  
<sup>au</sup> Ne. 5. 8.  
<sup>av</sup> Sa. 7. 11.

<sup>aw</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 17.  
<sup>ax</sup> Pr. 30. 25.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ge. 41. 38.  
<sup>az</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 17.  
<sup>ba</sup> Ju. 20. 48.

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| הנמצאים | pref. id. ♂ id. masc., pl. of נמצא [or נמצא § 23, rem. 6]                    | נמצא |
| הנמצאות | pref. id. ♂ id. fem., pl. of נמצאה dec. 11a.                                 | נמצא |
| הנני    | interj. demon. (הן=הנה), with suff.  | הן   |
| הנני    | 1 pers. pl. (§ 2 note)   | הן   |
| הנני    | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | הן   |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a                               | נום  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b   | נסם  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                   | נסה  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. masc. pl. of נסון dec. 3a                            | נסון |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Kal part. p. fem. sing. [fr. נסיד m.]                            | נסך  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun m. s. for נסך (§ 35, rem. 2)                                | נסך  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.  | נסך  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. sing. masc.  | ספה  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. masc., pl. of נסתר                                   | סתר  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ id. fem. pl. [of נסתר]   | סתר  |
| הנני    | pr. name of a city in Mesopotamia  | הנני |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נוער]                                  | יער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ pr. name of a place  | נוע  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc., pl. of נעור dec. 1a.                                 | נער  |
| הנני    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8, rem. 7) | נוע  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נעוב=נעוב]                              | עוב  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ adj. m., pl. of נעים dec. 3a.                                    | נעים |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ n. f. s. dec. 6d. for נעל (§ 35, r. 2)                           | נעל  |
| הנני    | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. for אעל=נעל                                  | נעל  |
| הנני    | § 47, rem. 4] dag. f. resolved in נ, comp. § 52, rem. 2.                     | עלל  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ patronym. [for נעמן] from נעמן                                   | נעים |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ gent. noun from נעמה   | נעים |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.  | נעץ  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ id. pl., absolute state  | נעץ  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.  | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Kh. נער/com.gen., K. נער (q.v.)                                  | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun fem. sing. dec. 12d.  | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ id. pl., absolute state  | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc., pl. of נער dec. 6d.                                  | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun fem. sing.  | נער  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Kh. נער/1 pers. pl.  | עשה  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. f., pl. of [נעשה]                                    | עשה  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun masc., pl. of נפל dec. 3a.                                  | נפל  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ noun m. s. for נפל (§ 35, rem. 2)                                | נפל  |
| הנני    | pref. id. ♂ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.                              | נפל  |

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| הנפלים | noun masc., pl. of נפל dec. 3a.  | נפל  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נפל dec. 7b.                      | נפל  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. fem. sing. (§ 8, rem. 19)                                  | נפל  |
| הנפלים | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47, rem. 4, & § 51, rem. 1)       | נפק  |
| הנפלים | Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נפק  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ noun com. sing. (suff. נפשי)                                   | נפש  |
| הנפלים | dec. 6a (§ 35, rem. 2)   | נפש  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. pl., absolute state  | נפש  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ n. f. s. [for נפח comp. § 35, r. 2]                            | נוף  |
| הנפלים | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21, r. 13 & 14);                              | נוף  |
| הנפלים | acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8, rem. 7)                                      | נוף  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. sing.   | נציץ |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. or subst. masc.                                    | נצב  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. part. fem. sing.   | נצב  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. fem., pl. absolute   | נצב  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. masc., pl. of נציב   | נצב  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. fem. sing.   | נצב  |
| הנפלים | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21, rem. 13 & 14)                               | נציץ |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3a.                                    | נצר  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. sing. dec. 6e.                                      | נצח  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Kh. נציבים pl. of נציב, K. נציב (q. v.)                        | נצב  |
| הנפלים | Niph. imp. masc. sing.   | נצל  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נצמד]                                | צמד  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ noun masc. pl. [of נציץ]                                       | נציץ |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ pr. name of a place  | נקב  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ noun masc., pl. of נקב dec. 2b.                                | קבץ  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ adj. fem. pl. of [נקדה] dec. 10, from נקד masc. (§ 26, No. 21) | נקד  |
| הנפלים | Niph. inf. absolute  | נקה  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נקהל]                                | קהל  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ adj. masc. sing., pl. נקיים dec. 8f, (§ 37, No. 4)             | נקה  |
| הנפלים | Niph. imp. sing. fem.  | נקה  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | קלל  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ interr. for ♂ id. part. fem. sing.                             | קלל  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ art. ♂ Niph. part. sing. masc.                                 | קלה  |
| הנפלים | Niph. imp. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. (§ 9, rem. 3)             | נקם  |
| הנפלים | id. imp. pl. masc.   | נקם  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b                                | קרא  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. pl., absolute state  | קרא  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | ראה  |
| הנפלים | pref. id. ♂ id. part. sing. masc.  | ראה  |

§ Eze. 8. 25.  
Ge. 19. 15.  
Job 38. 35.  
Nu. 21. 9.  
Is. 25. 7.  
Nu. 4. 7.

§ Eze. 45. 17.  
Is. 13. 15.  
De. 7. 20.  
De. 29. 28.  
Ps. 127. 4.  
Am. 3. 9.

§ Eze. 36. 4.  
Pr. 23. 8.  
2 Sa. 1. 23.  
Deu. 25. 10.  
Is. 55. 13.  
Is. 7. 19.

Ge. 24. 16.  
Est. 2. 9.  
Ju. 16. 9.  
2 Sa. 17. 6.  
Eze. 9. 4.  
Ec. 6. 3.

Ju. 8. 10.  
Am. 9. 11.  
Da. 5. 3.  
Jos. 17. 11.  
Ex. 20. 25.  
Ex. 29. 24, 26, etc.

Zec. 11. 16.  
1 Sa. 4. 20.  
1 Sa. 1. 26.  
Eze. 6. 12.  
1 Ch. 29. 11.  
2 Ch. 8. 10.

Pr. 6. 5.  
Pr. 6. 3.  
Nu. 25. 5.  
Ca. 2. 12.  
Je. 40. 15.  
Zep. 1. 6.

Ge. 30. 35.  
Je. 25. 29.  
Eze. 38. 7.  
Nu. 5. 19.  
1 Sa. 18. 23.  
Nu. 13. 33.

Is. 3. 5.  
Je. 15. 15.  
Je. 50. 15.  
Is. 48. 7.  
Is. 48. 1.



|            |  |      |            |  |           |
|------------|--|------|------------|--|-----------|
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from d. 1 a.                             | נור  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. fem.   | שָׁקַף    |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. f. [from נִצְחָה m.]                           | רצח  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a, (§ 35.)  | נִשְׁקַף  |
| הַנִּצְחָה | defect. for הַנִּצְחָה (q. v.)   | נור  | הַנִּצְחָה | rem. 2) but pl. c. נִשְׁקַף  | נִשְׁקַף  |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                               | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | Niph. imp. sing. masc.   | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה dec. 6a   | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kh. נִשְׁתָּה, K. נִשְׁתָּה, noun masc., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה or נִשְׁתָּה dec. 3a       | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. part. fem. pl. [of נִשְׁתָּה, in use נִשְׁתָּה]              | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה d. 3a   | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. part. m., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה dec. 1 b                          | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. sing.  | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה dec. 7b                   | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b   | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. part. p., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה dec. 3a                           | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | Niph. inf. absolute  | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | defect. for הַנִּצְחָה (q. v.)   | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה d. 7b  | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b                                  | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה d. 3a  | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. part. sing. fem.   | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נִשְׁתָּה                                      | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. for נִשְׁתָּה  | נִשְׁתָּה |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. fem. sing. (comp. § 35. r. 2)                                | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | Kal imp. sing. masc. apoc. [for הִסָּה]  | הִסָּה    |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשבע | הַנִּצְחָה | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | נשבע | הַנִּצְחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. fem. from נִשְׁבַּע                            | נשבר | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b   | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | id. imp. sing. masc. (comp. § 35. rem. 2)                                    | נשבר | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | נשה  | הַנִּצְחָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9a                                    | נשה  | הַנִּצְחָה | id. imp. sing. fem.  | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.   | נשוב | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc.   | נשך  | הַנִּצְחָה | full form for הִסָּב (q. v.)   | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִשְׁחָתָה]                             | נשחת | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | סבל       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | id. pl., absolute state  | סבל       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | נשא  | הַנִּצְחָה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ל for ו, conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)                | סבב       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. by apphaer. see אֲנִשִּׁים (§ 45) | אנש  | הַנִּצְחָה | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נסג       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                               | נשך  | הַנִּצְחָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. absolute from נִשְׁכָּה dec. 12b, q. v.            | נשכה | הַנִּצְחָה | id. inf. (הִסְגִּיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִשְׁכָּה]                             | נשכה | הַנִּצְחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of נִשְׁכָּה d. 7b                        | נשך  | הַנִּצְחָה | id. inf. (הִסְגִּיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., d. 1 b   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c   | נשם  | הַנִּצְחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. f. s. d. 10, [from נִשְׁם m.]                        | נשם  | הַנִּצְחָה | id. inf. (הִסְגִּיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., d. 1 b   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. pl.  | נשם  | הַנִּצְחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | נשמע | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of סָגַן or סָגַן]   | סגן       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X id. part. sing. fem. from נִשְׁמַע m.                            | נשמע | הַנִּצְחָה | Niph. imp. sing. masc.   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)                                  | נשק  | הַנִּצְחָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                             | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשקה | הַנִּצְחָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | סגר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשקה | הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of סָדִין dec. 3a   | סדר       |
| הַנִּצְחָה | pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשקה | הַנִּצְחָה | Pi. imp. apoc. הִסָּה hist! hush! be silent; adv. silently. Hiph. to silence, still, Nu. 13. 30. | הִסָּה    |

|                   |                |                |                    |                |                      |                 |                      |                 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Ch. 4. 21.      | 1 Is. 2. 13.   | 2 Ex. 10. 5.   | 3 Nu. 21. 8.       | 4 Je. 33. 10.  | 5 Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11. | 6 Ex. 12. 10.   | 7 Ne. 4. 4.          | 8 Am. 1. 9.     |
| 3 Ju. 20. 4.      | 1 Ne. 4. 11.   | 1 Is. 65. 16.  | 4 Jos. 22. 32.     | 3 Eze. 36. 35. | 5 Ezr. 8. 17.        | 6 Ex. 6. 22.    | 7 Ch. 34. 13.        | 9 De. 32. 30.   |
| 4 1 Ki. 7. 49.    | 1 Is. 46. 3.   | 2 Zep. 1. 5.   | 5 Ge. 49. 17.      | 1 Je. 41. 56.  | 2 Ki. 22. 7.         | 7 Ge. 2. 11.    | 8 1 Ki. 18. 37.      | 10 De. 3. 24.   |
| 5 Le. 11. 25.     | 2 Ex. 35. 27.  | 3 Eze. 30. 22. | 6 Ne. 12. 44.      | 2 Ki. 10. 12.  | 2 Ch. 11. 16.        | 1 Sa. 5. 9, 10. | 3 Eze. 7. 22.        | 11 Am. 6. 8.    |
| 6 Le. 11. 28, 40. | 3 Eze. 12. 14. | 4 Ne. 23. 33.  | 7 Ch. 28. 4.       | 3 Ne. 3. 19.   | 7 Je. 33. 4.         | 1 Ca. 6. 5.     | 4 Is. 59. 14.        | 12 Ps. 81. 9.   |
| 7 Ps. 24. 7.      | 4 Ne. 1. 9.    | 5 Zec. 11. 9.  | 8 Mi. 3. 5.        | 4 Ca. 6. 10.   | 2 Le. 13. 31-37.     | 2 Ch. 11. 8.    | 1 Sa. 23. 20.        | 13 Is. 3. 28.   |
| 8 Is. 2. 14.      | 5 Jos. 13. 2.  | 6 Eze. 36. 34. | 9 Eze. 36. 34, 35. | 5 De. 28. 49.  | 3 Ju. 20. 31.        | 3 Ch. 8. 21.    | 4 Le. 13. 5, 26, 54. | 14 Ezr. 20. 24. |

|            |  |        |   |        |  |
|------------|--|--------|---|--------|--|
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                       | סַהַר  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                   | סַכֵּל | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                    |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Piel imp. pl. masc.  | סַהַר  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                       | סַכֵּל | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                            |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                     | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.        | סַכֵּל | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., for יָקַן (§ 11. rem. 5)   |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                     | סַכֵּל | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                 | סַכֵּל | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                            |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                               | סַכֵּל | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                       | סַכֵּל | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.                             |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of סַכֵּל dec. 10. | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8d               |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.        | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.             |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [סַכֵּל] d. 7b               | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X pl. of the following              | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.               |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                     | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of סַכֵּל dec. 8d | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of סַכֵּל dec. 10.      |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אָסַר dec. 3a               | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff.)  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of סַכֵּר d. 7b                 | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 6c                |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [of סַכֵּבָה or סַכֵּבָה]; K. סַכֵּבָה   | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [סַכֵּם] dec. 8d    |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of סַכֵּר d. 7b                 | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                    |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)                                 | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of סַכֵּל dec. 8d | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X pr. name fem.                          |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a people                                   | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                       |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹסִיף                        | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X pr. name fem.                          |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. inf. constr.   | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X n. f. with pl. m. term. [fr. סַכֵּפָה] |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a                                | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d          | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                    | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c          | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8e               |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. s. f.; acc. shifted (§ 11. r. 9)                 | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d          | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.                 | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                   | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun com. with pl. fem. term. d. 1a                    | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. imp. sing. fem.  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun com., pl. of סַכֵּר dec. 1a                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. inf. (הַסִּיר), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 3a                 | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | noun com. with pl. f. term. from סַכֵּר dec. 1a                    | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 for 1 conv.                        | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1,                        | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | for 1 conv. (comp. § 9. rem. 11)                                   | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)                      | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.                                    | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of סַכֵּל dec. 10.                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a                               | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |
| הַפְּהָרָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                       | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                  | סַכֵּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 11c              |

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 7. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 39. 20-23  
 & 40. 3, 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ne. 8. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Est. 6. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 2. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Ec. 12. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Ec. 4. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 66. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 38. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 38. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 14.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 44. 17.

<sup>n</sup> 2 Ki. 24. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 21. 31.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 21. 13.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 38. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Jos. 24. 14.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 14.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 14.

<sup>u</sup> Ec. 7. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Jos. 7. 13.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 32. 29.  
<sup>y</sup> Na. 2. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Ec. 10. 14.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ec. 10. 6.

<sup>ab</sup> Je. 38. 22.  
<sup>ac</sup> Job 36. 16.  
<sup>ad</sup> Nu. 28. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 32. 29.  
<sup>af</sup> Na. 2. 6.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ec. 10. 14.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ec. 10. 6.

<sup>ai</sup> Ec. 2. 13.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ec. 7. 25.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ge. 31. 23.  
<sup>al</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 21.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 22. 15.  
<sup>an</sup> Job 22. 21.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 139. 3.

<sup>ap</sup> Nu. 22. 30.  
<sup>aq</sup> De. 27. 9.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ca. 7. 13.  
<sup>as</sup> Ex. 3. 2, 3, 4.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 103. 3.  
<sup>au</sup> Da. 9. 9.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 130. 4.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 40. 18.

<sup>ax</sup> Le. 11. 22.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ca. 7. 13.  
<sup>az</sup> Ex. 24. 10.  
<sup>ba</sup> Jon. 1. 5.  
<sup>bb</sup> Ex. 24. 10.  
<sup>bc</sup> Ju. 6. 38.  
<sup>bd</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 15.  
<sup>be</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 16.  
<sup>bf</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 6.

<sup>bg</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 50.  
<sup>bh</sup> Jon. 1. 5.  
<sup>bi</sup> Ex. 24. 10.  
<sup>bj</sup> Ju. 6. 38.  
<sup>bk</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 15.  
<sup>bl</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 16.  
<sup>bm</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 6.

|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| נִסְקָה    | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)           | נִסְקָה    |
| הַפֶּקֶה   | Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     | הַפֶּקֶה   |
| הִקְרָה    | Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.                    | הִקְרָה    |
| הִקְרִי    | id. imp. pl. masc. for הִקְרִי                          | הִקְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X patronym. of הִפְרִי                        | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרָה    | pref. id. X pr. name of a well                          | הִפְרָה    |
| הִפְרִית   | defect. for הִפְרִית (q. v.)                            | הִפְרִית   |
| הִפְרִינִי | pref. id. X noun m. s. pl. of הִפְרִי see הִפְרִינִי    | הִפְרִינִי |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (§ 32. rem. 2)            | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                 | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הִפְרִי dec. 6a          | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | (pl. c. הִפְרִי)  | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | defect. for הִפְרִי (q. v.)                             | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                            | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted                 | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )                                | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הִפְרִי               | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | § 21. rem. 13]  | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X K. הִפְרִי noun masc. sing.                 | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hithpoel inf. [for הִפְרִי § 12. rem. 3]                | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                   | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)      | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.                      | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Niph. imp. sing. masc.                                  | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                         | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by                | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                               | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. art. for הִפְרִי noun m. s. (suff. הִפְרִי)   | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. interr. for הִפְרִי dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)      | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pref. id. for הִפְרִי X Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | dec. 7b   | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                    | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X n. m., pl. of הִפְרִי d. 6a (suff. הִפְרִי) | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of הִפְרִי d. 7b.    | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers.                | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | sing. masc., (§ 13. rem. 10)                            | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.         | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | full form for הִפְרִי (q. v.)                           | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. for הִפְרִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.       | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hiph. inf. abs.   | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for הִפְרִי § 13.       | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | rem. 10] acc. shifted by conv.                          | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | pref. id. bef. הִפְרִי for הִפְרִי X noun masc., pl. of | הִפְרִי    |
| הִפְרִי    | dec. 1. (except constr. once עב) .                      | הִפְרִי    |

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| עֵבֶב   | id. pref. id. for הִפְרִי X noun m., pl. of עֵבֶב d. 8c.                  | עֵבֶב   |
| הִפְרִי | Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b.   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.                           | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)                                       | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. for הִפְרִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b                          | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                            | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X gent. noun from עֵבֶב   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X id. fem.  | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X id. pl. fem.  | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X id. pl. masc. comp. dec. 8f                                   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of עֵבֶב, fr. עֵבֶב                       | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֵבֶב d. 7b                         | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X gent. n. f., pl. of עֵבֶב, fr. עֵבֶב m.                       | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | Hiph. inf. (הִפְרִי), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b                           | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 12 & 10)                        | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10)                                   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.)                                   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. for הִפְרִי X noun com., pl. of עֵבֶב                           | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | dec. 1a   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)                           | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b                                      | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, with suff. עֵבֶב (§ 42. rem. 1) | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X id. pl. absolute, constr. עֵבֶב                               | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                                      | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.                                      | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הִפְרִי                                 | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. for הִפְרִי X noun f. s. dec. 11b (c. עֵבֶב)                    | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (pl. suff. עֵבֶב, once עֵבֶב)                | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)                             | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. for הִפְרִי X noun masc., pl. of עֵבֶב d. 1a                    | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X gent. noun from עֵבֶב   | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b                              | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)                              | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | pref. id. for הִפְרִי X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of                      | הִפְרִי |
| הִפְרִי | dec. 7b   | הִפְרִי |

Da. 8. 22.  
Da. 6. 24.  
Ec. 11. 10.  
Ge. 35. 2.  
Je. 4. 4.  
Je. 59. 18.

Je. 46. 4.  
Je. 39. 2.  
Je. 34. 19.  
Is. 55. 13.  
2 Sa. 7. 15.  
1 Ki. 21. 25.

Ca. 2. 11.  
Pa. 84. 11.  
Is. 59. 2.  
Is. 49. 2.  
Je. 36. 19.  
De. 31. 17.

Je. 2. 14.  
Eze. 48. 19.  
Eze. 34. 27.  
Is. 43. 23.  
Je. 17. 4.  
Is. 43. 24.

2 Ch. 35. 10.  
De. 15. 8.  
De. 15. 6.  
Eze. 29. 18.  
Eze. 41. 26  
Jos. 7. 7.

Nu. 8. 7.  
2 Ch. 35. 23.  
Eze. 37. 2.  
Ps. 119. 37, 89.  
Ec. 11. 10.  
1 Sa. 26. 13.

De. 15. 12.  
Je. 34. 9.  
Zec. 3. 4.  
Ex. 1. 16.  
Ex. 3. 18.  
1 Sa. 14. 21.  
De. 2. 30.

Jos. 7. 7.  
Zec. 3. 4.  
Ju. 15. 14.  
1 Sa. 6. 14.  
De. 19. 18.  
De. 24. 11, 13.

Ge. 48. 3.  
Da. 5. 20.  
Ec. 16. 18.  
Nu. 3. 46.  
48, 49.

|                         |  |      |            |   |     |
|-------------------------|--|------|------------|---|-----|
| הַעֲרֶפֶת <sup>11</sup> | pref. id. for הָ id. fem. sing.                          | ערף  | עָזוּ      | pref. id. X gent. noun from עָזָה                       | עזו |
| הַעֲרִירָה              | pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)           | ערר  | הַעֲטֹפִים | pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [עֲטָף] d. 3a       | עטף |
| הַעֲרִים                | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                      | ערר  | הַעֲטִיתָ  | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)         | עטה |
| הַעֲרִיתָ               | pref. id. X noun f., pl. abs. of עָרָה d. 11 b           | יער  | הַעֲטִיף   | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b            | עטף |
| הַעֲרִי                 | defect. for הַעֲרִיּוֹת (q. v.)                          | עור  | הַעֲטֹפִים | defect. for הַעֲטֹפִים (q. v.)                          | עטף |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., for הַעֲרִיָּתָה        | עור  | הַעֲטֹרָה  | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing., constr.             | עטר |
|                         | (§ 8. rem. 5. & § 21. rem. 14 & 24)                      | עור  | עֲטָרָה    | (§ 42. rem. 5)  | עטר |
| הַעֲרִיָּתָה            | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 24)                  | עור  | הַעֲטֹרֹתָ | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state (§ 44. rem. 5)          | עטר |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. interr. for הָ X adv., d. 1a (§ 1 note)        | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                         | עוה |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.               | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                         | עוה |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. m.         | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. inf. absolute                                      | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | id. imp. pl. masc.                                      | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                            | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                   | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                    | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for הַעֲטִיָּתָה        | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. for הָ X gent. noun pl. fr. עָנָא              | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | (§ 21. rem. 24)   | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)                  | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                 | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                  | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.                                    | עוז |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. for הָ X subs., or (1 Ch. 26. 16) Kal          | עלה  | הַעֲטִי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                   | עוז |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | part. fem. (of עוֹלָה) dec. 10.                          | עלה  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h             | עוט |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a           | עלה  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. dag. impl.                                    | עוט |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 10.            | עלה  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 6h              | עין |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עוֹלָה          | עלה  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. X id. with paragoric הָ                       | עין |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | dec. 9a  | עלה  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. X id. pl. abs., constr. עֵינֹתָ (§ 35. r. 12) | עין |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b                    | עלם  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. interr. for הָ X id. du., constr. state       | עין |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. bef. עָ for הָ X noun masc. s. d. 3a           | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | Kh. הַעֲטִי q. v., K. הַעֲטִי (q. v.)                   | חצר |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing.                      | עוה  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing. irr., pl.            | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                              | עפר  | הַעֲטִי    | (§ 45)  | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X pr. name of a region                         | עוין | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                    | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ (§ 11. r. 5)        | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b                    | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing. (עִיר) with          | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state                       | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | paragoric הָ, irr. (§ 45)                               | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.                                     | עוז  | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.                                    | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                          | עוז  | הַעֲטִי    | id. pret. 1 pers. s., for הַעֲטִיּוֹתִי (§ 21. r. 24)   | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עוֹבָה dec. 7 b    | עוב  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. pl. of עִיר dec.          | עיר |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X id. fem. sing.                               | עוב  | הַעֲטִי    | 6h (§ 35. rem. 12)                                      | עיר |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הַעֲטִיָּה § 18. r. 15 note] | עוז  | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.          | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.                                     | עוז  | הַעֲטִי    | masc. for הַעֲטִי (21. rem. 24)                         | עור |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.              | עוב  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b            | עכב |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X patronym. from עָנָא (q. v.)                 | עוז  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עֵכָם dec. 6a            | עכס |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 8 b             | עוז  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. interr. X prep., pl. c. עָלִי, suff. עָלִי    | עלה |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                              | עונ  | הַעֲטִי    | & c. (§ 31. rem. 5)                                     | עלה |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X pr. name, see עָבֹן עוֹר                     | אבן  | הַעֲטִי    | Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for הַעֲטִיָּה (§ 24. r. 17)      | עלה |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.                              | עור  | הַעֲטִי    | pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c            | עלל |
| הַעֲרִיָּה              | pref. id. X patronym., see אֲבִיעֵזֶר                    | אב   | הַעֲטִי    | Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for             | עלל |
|                         |  |      | הַעֲטִי    | comp. § 14. rem. 1]                                     | עלל |

<sup>11</sup> Je. 13. 20.<sup>12</sup> Ps. 106. 6.<sup>13</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.<sup>14</sup> Pr. 2. 17.<sup>15</sup> De. 14. 12.<sup>16</sup> Zec. 6. 14.<sup>17</sup> Is. 10. 31.<sup>18</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 3.<sup>19</sup> Is. 30. 24.<sup>20</sup> Ex. 19. 23.<sup>21</sup> Is. 24. 18.<sup>22</sup> Is. 42. 18.<sup>23</sup> Pr. 7. 13.<sup>24</sup> La. 2. 19.<sup>25</sup> Am. 3. 13.<sup>26</sup> Ge. 15. 11.<sup>27</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 4.<sup>28</sup> Is. 45. 18.<sup>29</sup> Ex. 4. 18.<sup>30</sup> Ex. 9. 4.<sup>31</sup> Ex. 9. 19.<sup>32</sup> Is. 6. 1.<sup>33</sup> Ps. 89. 46.<sup>34</sup> Ne. 9. 26.<sup>35</sup> Je. 12. 9.<sup>36</sup> Ps. 35. 23.<sup>37</sup> Is. 3. 18.<sup>38</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 20.<sup>39</sup> Zec. 5. 8.<sup>40</sup> Pr. 21. 29.<sup>41</sup> Is. 6. 12.<sup>42</sup> Ge. 30. 42.<sup>43</sup> Ne. 9. 34.<sup>44</sup> Je. 12. 9.<sup>45</sup> Ps. 35. 23.<sup>46</sup> Is. 3. 18.<sup>47</sup> Je. 3. 21.<sup>48</sup> Ex. 26. 12.<sup>49</sup> De. 23. 29.<sup>50</sup> Pr. 2. 13.<sup>51</sup> Le. 11. 13.<sup>52</sup> Eze. 21. 31.<sup>53</sup> Je. 4. 6.<sup>54</sup> Ge. 24. 16, 45.<sup>55</sup> Is. 41. 25.<sup>56</sup> Ex. 33. 12.<sup>57</sup> Da. 5. 13.

|                           |                            |                            |                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |                           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Eze. 23. 46. | <sup>f</sup> Ge. 22. 2.    | <sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 3.  | <sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 9.  | <sup>h</sup> Ex. 32. 7.  | <sup>e</sup> Ne. 9. 18.    | <sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 19.  | <sup>m</sup> Jos. 2. 6.  | <sup>n</sup> Ne. 10. 33.  |
| <sup>b</sup> Je. 48. 44.  | <sup>g</sup> Nu. 16. 24.   | <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 28. 11. | <sup>h</sup> Zep. 2. 15.  | <sup>i</sup> Ex. 40. 4.  | <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 36. | <sup>k</sup> Na. 2. 8.     | <sup>n</sup> Je. 52. 21. | <sup>p</sup> Ps. 30. 8.   |
| <sup>c</sup> Job 13. 25.  | <sup>h</sup> Da. 5. 15.    | <sup>n</sup> Je. 32. 19.   | <sup>i</sup> Je. 32. 19.  | <sup>j</sup> Is. 57. 6.  | <sup>j</sup> Le. 20. 4.    | <sup>k</sup> Ex. 40. 37.   | <sup>o</sup> Is. 21. 6.  | <sup>q</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 1. |
| <sup>d</sup> Je. 8. 13.   | <sup>i</sup> Eze. 32. 3.   | <sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 24.  | <sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 27. | <sup>k</sup> Ju. 11. 31. | <sup>k</sup> Sa. 2. 24.    | <sup>l</sup> Mi. 6. 4.     | <sup>p</sup> Nu. 5. 16.  | <sup>r</sup> Ex. 9. 16.   |
| <sup>e</sup> Hab. 1. 15.  | <sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 31. | <sup>p</sup> Eze. 42. 5.   | <sup>k</sup> Eze. 22. 26. | <sup>l</sup> Je. 17. 22. | <sup>l</sup> Ge. 41. 27.   | <sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 56. | <sup>q</sup> Ps. 50. 25. |                           |

|         |      |  |
|---------|------|--|
| העמודים | עמד  | pref. id. pl., absolute state  |
| העמודי  | עמם  | pref. id. X gent. noun from עמון   |
| העמודים | עמם  | pref. id. X id. pl. masc.  |
| העמודית | עמם  | pref. id. X id. sing. fem.   |
| העמודי  | עמד  | Hiph. inf. absolute  |
| העמודי  | עמד  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| העמודי  | עמד  | id. inf. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                               |
| העמודי  | עמד  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                              |
| העמודים | עמם  | pref. id. for ה n. com., pl. of עמ d. 8 d (§ 45)                             |
| העמודים | עמם  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)                                 |
| העמודים | עמם  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| העמודי  | עמם  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| העמודי  | עמל  | pref. id. bef. ע for ה noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c                             |
| העמודי  | עמלק | pref. id. for ה pr. name of a people   |
| העמודי  | עמלק | id. pref. id. X gent. noun from the preceding                                |
| העמודי  | עמם  | pref. id. X gent. noun from עמון   |
| העמודים | עמם  | pref. id. X id. pl. masc.  |
| העמודית | עמם  | pref. id. X id. sing. fem.   |
| העמודים | עמם  | pref. id. for ה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [עמום] dec. 3 a                |
| העמודי  | עמם  | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| העמודי  | עמם  | pref. id. for ה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (and pr. name in compos. see ביות) |
| העמודי  | עמם  | pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עמק masc. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)    |
| העמודי  | עמם  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for העמיקו   |
| העמודים | עמם  | id. pref. id. for ה n. m., pl. of עמק d. 6 b                                 |
| העמודי  | עמד  | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c                                    |
| העמודים | עמד  | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  |
| העמודי  | עמם  | pref. id. X patronym. of עמרם  |
| העמודים | ענב  | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ענב dec. 4 b                                  |
| הענני   | עננ  | id. pref. id. bef. ע for ה adj. masc. sing.                                  |
| העננה   | עננ  | id. pref. id. for ה id. fem. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)                           |
| העננה   | ענה  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                              |
| העננה   | ענק  | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| הענני   | ענה  | pref. id. bef. ע for ה adj. m. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)                            |
| העננים  | ענה  | pref. id. for ה id. pl., absolute state                                      |
| העננים  | ענה  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of ענה d. 9 a                             |
| הענני   | ענה  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  |
| העניק   | ענק  | Hiph. inf. absolute  |
| הענין   | ענן  | id. pref. id. bef. ע for ה noun masc. sing. d. 4 c                           |
| הענק    | ענק  | pref. id. for ה pr. name masc.   |
| הענקות  | ענק  | pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from ענק                         |
| הענקים  | ענק  | pref. id. X pr. name of a people, pl. of ענק                                 |

|         |     |  |
|---------|-----|--|
| העננותי | ענה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| העננותי | עמל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  |
| הענני   | ענן | id. pref. id. X gent. noun   |
| הענני   | ענן | id. pref. id. bef. ע f. f. X noun masc. s. d. 4 c  |
| העננת   | ענן | pref. id. for ה noun fem. sing. (for עננת, comp. § 35. rem. 2)                             |
| הענני   | ענה | pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7 (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)   |
| הענני   | ענב | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6  |
| העננים  | ענב | pref. id. for ה id. pl., absolute state  |
| העננים  | ענב | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [ענב] dec. 8 a  |
| העננה   | יען | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 11 b [for יענה]   |
| העננה   | ענה | pref. id. bef. ע for ה noun masc. sing.  |
| העננים  | ענם | pref. id. for ה adj. masc., pl. of ענום d. 3 a   |
| העננים  | ענה | id. pref. id. X n. m., pl. of ענ (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)  |
| הענני   | ענל | pref. id. bef. ע for ה adj. masc. sing.  |
| הענמות  | ענם | id. pref. id. for ה noun fem., pl. of ענם (suff. [ענמי] dec. 6 a)                          |
| הענמי   | ענן | pref. id. X Kh. ענני, K. ענני, gent. noun; but see under the R.                            |
| הענמי   | עקב | pref. id. bef. ע for ה noun masc. sing.  |
| הענמי   | עקד | pref. id. for ה adj. masc., pl. of עקד dec. 8 c (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)                         |
| הענני   | עקר | id. pref. id. X gent. noun from עקרון  |
| העננים  | עקר | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| הענני   | ערב | in pause for ערב q. v. (§ 35. rem. 2)  |
| הענני   | ערב | Hiph. inf. absolute  |
| הענני   | ערב | id. pref. id. for ה noun masc. sing. (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a, also pr. name                   |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b  |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. bef. ע for ה noun masc. sing.  |
| העננה   | ערב | id. pref. id. for ה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, § 42. r. 1 (and pr. n. in compos. see ביות) |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X gent. n. fr. ערב (comp. § 35. r. 10)   |
| הענני   | ערב | id. pref. id. X id. pl., Kh. ערבים (§ 37. No. 4, also rem. 5)                              |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X n. m., pl. of ערב d. 6 a (comp. the foll.)                                     |
| הענני   | ערב | id. pref. id. X id. du., absolute state  |
| הענני   | ערב | id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ערב dec. 7 b  |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X noun f. s. (ערבה) with parag. ה  |
| הענני   | ערב | pref. id. X gent. n. fr. ערבה (comp. § 42. r. 1)   |
| הענני   | ערה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 52. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Ne. 7. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 24. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 27. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 10. 11.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 12. 11.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 30. 33.  
<sup>h</sup> Ec. 2. 20.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 46. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 7. 11.

<sup>k</sup> Ec. 23. 32.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 49. 8, 30.  
<sup>m</sup> Mi. 1. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Ex. 16. 36.  
<sup>o</sup> Ruth 2. 15.

<sup>p</sup> Ge. 40. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 23. 54.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 28. 56.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 35. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 41. 17.

<sup>u</sup> Je. 44. 20.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 15. 14.  
<sup>w</sup> Ju. 8. 26.  
<sup>x</sup> Ne. 4. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> Nu. 31. 22.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 23. 28.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 127. 2.  
<sup>ab</sup> Le. 3. 9.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 8. 7.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 10. 26.

<sup>ae</sup> Ec. 24. 10.  
<sup>af</sup> Ec. 24. 5.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 40. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 30. 35.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 16.

<sup>aj</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 8.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ge. 8. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 8. 17, 20.  
<sup>am</sup> 25. 27.  
<sup>an</sup> Ge. 38. 18, 20.

<sup>ao</sup> Is. 15. 7.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 4.  
<sup>aq</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 6.  
<sup>ar</sup> Jos. 18. 18.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| הַעֲרֹפָה    | pref. id. for הִי Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. עֲרֹפָה m.]                                     |
| הַעֲרִי      | pref. id. pr. name masc.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| הַעֲרִיכֹו   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| הַעֲרִים     | id. pref. הִי bef. עֲרִי noun fem., prop. pl. of עֲרִי see עֲרִי (§ 45)                   |
| הַעֲרִיכֹוֹת | pref. הִי for הִי Kal part. p. fem., pl. of עֲרִיכֹו dec. 10 (from עֲרִיכֹו masc.)        |
| הַעֲרִיכֹוֹ  | pref. id. id. part. act. m., pl. of עֲרִיכֹו d. 7b  |
| הַעֲרִיכֹוֹת | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲרִיכֹו dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | Niph. imp. sing. masc.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. bef. עֲרִי for הִי noun masc. sing. d. 5c   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. for הִי n. f., pl. of עֲרִיָּה d. 12c (p. n.)   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. noun masc., pl. of עֲרִי dec. 5c  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. id. pl.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. noun from עֲרִי   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. adj. masc. sing.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. gent. noun from עֲרִי   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. pref. id. noun masc. sing.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. gent. noun  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲרִי d. 7b   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. constr. of the following  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. bef. עֲרִי for הִי Kal part. p. masc. sing. (§ 24. rem. 4)                            |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. for הִי id. fem. dec. 10.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. id. pl. absolute masc. dec. 3a.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | Niph. inf. fr. (הַעֲרִיָּה) suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1b  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | defect. for הַעֲרִיָּה (q. v.)  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. for הִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲרִי dec. 9a                                    |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. bef. עֲרִי for הִי noun masc. sing. d. 3a   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. for הִי adj. ord. masc. from עֲרִי  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. id. fem.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. bef. עֲרִי for הִי noun masc. sing. d. 4c   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. for הִי adj. masc., pl. of עֲרִי d. 5c  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. noun masc. sing.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עֲרִי or עֲרִי § 8. rem. 19]                              |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. id. part. p., pl. of עֲרִי dec. 3a; or noun masc. pl.                                 |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה   | id. bef. עֲרִי for הִי num. card. masc. sing.   |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. masc. sing.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. adj. ord. masc. from עֲרִי  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. num. com. gen., pl. of עֲרִי  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. adj. ord., fem. of עֲרִי m. fr. עֲרִי   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. for הִי Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עֲרִי dec. 10, (from עֲרִי masc.)         |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pr. name, pl. of עֲרִי q. v.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. gent. noun from the preceding   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. art. f. הִי noun com. sing. d. 8b   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. interr. f. הִי [for עֲרִי]  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. for הִי noun masc., pl. [עֲרִי] dec. 1b                                       |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. adj. masc., pl. of עֲרִי dec. 3a  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pref. id. noun com., pl. of עֲרִי, see הַעֲרִי                                |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַעֲרִי § 13. r. 9]                                  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hiph. imp. pl. m. [for הַעֲרִי § 13. r. 9]  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10, comp. § 8. rem. 2)                    |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. noun masc., pl. of פֶּאֶר, pl. c. פֶּאֶר (§ 35. rem. 12)                      |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. noun fem., pl. of פֶּאֶר dec. 11b   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | noun fem., pl. of הַעֲרִיָּה dec. 10.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. noun masc. s. (pl. c. פֶּאֶר) d. 6a   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. id. pl., absolute state   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hoph. inf. absolute   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 1)          |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּאֶר dec. 9a |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. noun masc. sing.  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. Kh. פֶּאֶר defect. for the preced., [פֶּאֶר] noun pl. [of פֶּאֶר]             |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. noun m. s. [for פֶּאֶר § 35. r. 2]  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. noun m. s. irr. § 45 [for פֶּאֶר]   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Kal inf. absolute   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | pr. name, in compos. קֶרֶן הַפֶּאֶר   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | Kal part. pass., fem. of הַפֶּאֶר masc.   |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  |
| הַעֲרִיָּה | id. patronym. of פֶּאֶר   |

De. 21. 6.  
2 Ki. 23. 35.  
Le. 27. 8, 12.  
Le. 27. 14.  
Jos. 3. 6.  
Is. 65. 11.

Le. 27. 28.  
Hab. 2. 16.  
Jos. 5. 3.  
Ruth 3. 7.  
Ps. 102. 18.  
Ex. 20. 21.

De. 5. 22.  
Job 30. 3.  
Eze. 17. 15.  
Job 40. 19.  
Job 41. 25.  
Ne. 3. 16.

2 Ki. 23. 4.  
Nu. 28. 6.  
Je. 32. 1.  
Is. 7. 4.  
Ec. 4. 1, 1.  
1 Ch. 29. 12.

Eze. 29. 1.  
Eze. 27. 33.  
Ge. 14. 23.  
Le. 18. 29.  
Ezr. 10. 13.  
Ge. 31. 10, 12.

Zec. 10. 3.  
Joh. 3. 8.  
1 Ch. 29. 30.  
Ex. 10. 17.  
2 Ch. 33. 19.  
Ex. 8. 25.

Eze. 35. 13.  
Is. 3. 20.  
Is. 3. 49.  
Is. 53. 6.  
Je. 36. 25.  
Eze. 43. 18.

Je. 15. 11.  
Am. 8. 3.  
Le. 10. 20.  
Ex. 21. 8.  
De. 13. 6.  
Am. 4. 1.

Nu. 3. 49.  
Nu. 3. 51.  
1 Ki. 19. 18.  
Pr. 12. 7.  
Ho. 7. 8.

|       |   |   |      |
|-------|---|---|------|
| הפועה | pref. ה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc.                | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                  | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | id. pl., absolute state                   | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of              | פועה |
| הפועה | dec. 7b   |   | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | patronym. from פועה                       | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. inf. absolute                                       |   | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. ה   | noun masc. sing., pl. פועה dag.           | פועה |
| הפועה | forte impl.   | (§ 37. rem. 7)                            | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | noun masc. s. (suff. פועה) d. 6d          | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)              | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. id.   | id. pl. absolute                          | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           |   | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. ה   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6d                  | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                 | [for פועה comp. § 8. rem. 7]              | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. ה   | art. X noun masc., pl. of פועה d. 6d      | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                           |   | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. imp. sing. fem.                                     |   | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           |   | פועה |
| הפועה | pref. ה   | for פועה (note to § 18. rem. 12)          | פועה |
| הפועה | noun fem., pl. of פועה d. 6                               | (§ 35. r. 16)                             | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                            |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. imp. pl. masc.  |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.              |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             |   | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by                  | for conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9) | פועה |
| הפועה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                               |   | פועה |
| הפועה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; | for conv.                                 | פועה |
| הפועה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          |   | פועה |
| הפועה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           |   | פועה |

הפועה (fut. הפועה (1 pers. הפועה § 13. rem. 5)—I. to turn, turn over. Intrans. to turn back.—II. to overturn, overthrow, ruin.—III. to convert, change, const. with ל. Intrans. to change, be changed.—IV. to pervert. Niph. הפועה (§ 13. rem. 7)—I. to turn oneself, to turn back; with ב to turn against, with על ל, to, upon any one.—II. to be overthrown, ruined.—III. to be changed, with ל. Hoph. הפועה (§ 13. rem. 11) to be turned, with על upon,

Job 30. 15. Hithp.—I. to turn oneself.—II. to be changed, Job 38. 14.—III. to roll oneself, to tumble, Ju. 7. 13.

הפועה masc. reverse, contrary, Eze. 16. 34.

הפועה masc. perverseness, Is. 29. 16; which, however, may be taken as an infinitive.

הפועה fem. overthrow, Ge. 19. 29.

הפועה masc. turning, crooked, Pr. 21. 8.

הפועה fem. dec. 10, overthrow, destruction.

הפועה f. stocks, imprisonment; בית מ' prison-house.

הפועה fem. dec. 10, perverseness, perversion.

הפועה Kal imp. sing. masc.

הפועה noun masc. sing.

הפועה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

הפועה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הפועה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

הפועה id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.

הפועה noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [הפועה] d. 6c

הפועה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

הפועה adj. masc. sing.

הפועה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

הפועה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. ( § 8. rem. 7)

הפועה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for conv.

הפועה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הפועה

הפועה Hiph. inf. absolute

הפועה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 23. r. 9)

הפועה pref. ה noun m., pl. of פועה (suff. פועה)

dec. 6a

הפועה pref. id. patronym. of פועה

הפועה Hiph. imp. sing. masc.

הפועה Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.

הפועה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

הפועה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הפועה) suff. 3 pers. s. m.

הפועה pref. ה patronym. of פועה

הפועה pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

הפועה pref. id. pr. name masc.

הפועה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

הפועה pref. ה (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. dec. 3a

הפועה pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

הפועה Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. ( § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)

הפועה Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.

• Ps. 144. 10.  
• Est. 9. 26.  
• Est. 9. 28.  
• Eze. 30. 35.  
• Is. 42. 22.  
• Ps. 134. 7.

• Est. 3. 12.  
• Job 4. 14.  
• Job 31. 39.  
• 2 Sa. 17. 9.  
• Mal. 1. 13.  
• Ca. 4. 16.

• Da. 11. 12.  
• Pr. 7. 36.  
• 1 Sa. 14. 42.  
• De. 25. 2.  
• Je. 22. 7.

• Eze. 22. 15, etc.  
• Je. 30. 11.  
• Je. 9. 15.  
• Eze. 34. 21.  
• De. 30. 3.

• De. 28. 64.  
• Ge. 11. 9.  
• Am. 5. 8.  
• Le. 13. 10.  
• Ps. 78. 5.

• Ge. 19. 21.  
• Is. 29. 16.  
• Job 9. 5.  
• Pr. 21. 8.  
• Am. 4. 11.

• Am. 6. 12.  
• Je. 23. 36.  
• Est. 9. 24.  
• Is. 29. 14.  
• 2 Ch. 2. 8.

• De. 28. 59.  
• Is. 28. 29.  
• Da. 12. 6.  
• Ps. 17. 7.  
• Jos. 13. 6.

• Ps. 4. 4.  
• Ex. 9. 4.  
• 3 Ch. 32. 21.  
• Ex. 8. 18.  
• Ne. 10. 35.



|          |                 |   |
|----------|-----------------|---|
| פלה      | פָּלוֹן         | patronym. of ה. pref. id.   |
| פלש      | פָּלֶשֶׁת       | gent. noun from pref. id.   |
| פלש      | פָּלֶשֶׁת       | id. pl. pref. id.   |
| פלת      | פָּלֶת          | noun masc. sing. pref. id.  |
| נפל      | נָפַל           | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }<br>conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } |
| נפל      | נָפַל           | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נפל      | נָפַל           | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| נפל      | נָפַל           | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                           |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | noun fem. sing. dec. 10. pref. id.  |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a. pref. id.                                       |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.   |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | Kal part. act. fem. pl. of [פָּנָה] dec. 10 from פָּנָה masc.                 |
| פנן      | פָּנָן          | noun fem., pl. of פָּנָה dec. 10. pref. id.                                   |
| הפניו    | הִפְּנוּ        | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פָּנָה] dec. 9b               |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | id. pl., absolute state. pref. id.  |
| פנן      | פָּנָן          | noun masc., pl. of [פָּנָן] dec. 8b. pref. id.                                |
| פנים     | פָּנִים         | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. pref. id.   |
| הפנימיות | הִפְּנִימִיּוּת | id. fem., pl. of מִיָּת (comp. § 39. No. 4, rem. 1 note)                      |
| פנים     | פָּנִים         | id. masc. pl. pref. id.   |
| הפנימיות | הִפְּנִימִיּוּת | id. fem. sing., see הפנימיות  |
| פנה      | פָּנָה          | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| פסג      | פָּסָג          | pr. name of a place. pref. id.  |
| פסח      | פָּסַח          | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)                                    |
| פסח      | פָּסַח          | adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b. pref. id.   |
| הפסחים   | הִפְּסָחִים     | noun masc., pl. of פָּסַח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)                               |
| פסח      | פָּסַח          | adj. masc., pl. of פָּסַח dec. 7b. pref. id.                                  |
| פסל      | פָּסַל          | noun m., pl. of [פָּסַל] dec. 3a. pref. id.                                   |
| פסס      | פָּסַס          | noun masc., pl. of [פָּסַס] dec. 8d. pref. id.                                |
| פסל      | פָּסַל          | noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. pref. id.  |
| פסל      | פָּסַל          | (§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. פָּסַל)   |
| פסל      | פָּסַל          | noun m., pl. of [פָּסַל] dec. 3a. pref. id.                                   |
| פעם      | פָּעַם          | noun m. s. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2). pref. id.                                    |
| פעם      | פָּעַם          | id.   |
| הפעמים   | הִפְּעָמַיִם    | noun masc., pl. of פָּעַם dec. 1b. pref. id.                                  |
| פער      | פָּעַר          | pr. name of a mountain. pref. id.   |
| פוען     | פָּעַן          | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  |
| הפועה    | הִפְּעָה        | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הִפְּעָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; before (vz)      |

|      |          |  |
|------|----------|--|
| פוען | הִפְּעָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| פצר  | הִפְּצָה | noun fem. sing. pref. id.  |
| פצר  | הִפְּצָה | Hiph. inf. used as a subst.  |
| פוען | הִפְּעָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }<br>for ! conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }          |
| פוען | הִפְּעָה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.   |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | noun fem. sing. dec. 10. pref. id.   |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הִפְּקַד] dec. 10.  |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | noun masc. sing. pref. id.   |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Kal part. p. m., pl. of [הִפְּקַד] dec. 3a. pref. id.                                      |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | noun fem., pl. of [הִפְּקַד] dec. 10. pref. id.  |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }<br>conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }                |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. pref. id.  |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פקד  | הִפְּקַד | id. imp. pl. masc.   |
| פקע  | הִפְּקַע | n. m., pl. of [הִפְּקַע] § 35. r. 5. pref. id.   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | with the art. for פָּר, noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)                                  |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.  |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 10)   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc., with Mak. }<br>or bef. monos. [for הִפְּרָה § 9. rem. 3] } |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | noun m. s. (suff. [הִפְּרָה] dec. 6a. pref. id.)   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10. pref. id.   |
| פרס  | הִפְּרָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. pref. id.  |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10. pref. id.   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | from פָּר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7) also pr. name   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | Hiph. pret. sing. masc. with parag. ה.   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| פרז  | הִפְּרָה | פרוֹזִים, K. פְּרוֹזִים, noun masc., pl. of פְּרוֹזִי or פְּרוֹזִי                         |
| פרץ  | הִפְּרָה | Kal part. pass. fem. [of פְּרוֹץ m.] pref. id.   |
| פר   | הִפְּרָה | noun fem., pl. of פָּרָה dec. 10, from פָּר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)                     |
| פרז  | הִפְּרָה | noun fem. pl. [of פְּרוֹזָה] pref. id.   |
| פרז  | הִפְּרָה | noun masc. sing. pref. id.   |
| פרז  | הִפְּרָה | pr. name of a people. pref. id.  |
| פרח  | הִפְּרָה | n. m. s. (suff. [הִפְּרָה] d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)) pref. id.                                   |
| פרח  | הִפְּרָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. pref. id.   |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 19. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 73. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 48. 39.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 49. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 46. 19.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 13. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Zec. 14. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 4. 22.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 11.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 49. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> Mal. 1. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 23. 13.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 17.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Ju. 18. 20, 30.  
<sup>q</sup> 4 Ch. 33. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Jos. 10. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Ex. 39. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 40. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 18. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 11. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 21.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 5.

<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 23.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 23. 2.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 39.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ho. 9. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 36. 20.  
<sup>ad</sup> Est. 9. 19.

<sup>ae</sup> Le. 5. 23.  
<sup>af</sup> Je. 52. 11.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Sa. 29. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 62. 6.  
<sup>ai</sup> Lev. 26. 16.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ca. 6. 11.

<sup>ak</sup> Je. 1. 10.  
<sup>al</sup> Ne. 12. 42.  
<sup>am</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 10.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 24.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 85. 5.

<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 13. 14.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ge. 13. 9.  
<sup>ar</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 9.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 33.  
<sup>at</sup> Ne. 2. 8.

<sup>au</sup> Nu. 19. 5, 6, 9, 10.  
<sup>av</sup> 1 Ki. 15. 19.  
<sup>aw</sup> Est. 9. 19.  
<sup>ax</sup> 2 Ch. 4. 21.

|                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| <sup>a</sup> הפרחתי   | ! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | פרח  |
| <sup>b</sup> הפרטים   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [פָּרַט] d. 7 b                            | פרט  |
| הַפְּרִיד             | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פרד  |
| <sup>d</sup> הפרים    | pref. id. X noun m. pl. of פֶּר, d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)                               | פרר  |
| <sup>e</sup> הפרים    | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פֹּר dec. 1 a                                     | פור  |
| <sup>f</sup> הפרים    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פרם  |
| <sup>g</sup> הפרים    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | פרם  |
| <sup>h</sup> הפריע    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פרע  |
| <sup>i</sup> הפרית    | ! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)               | פרה  |
| הַפְּרִיחַ            | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | פרך  |
| <sup>k</sup> הפרם     | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (הִפְרָ), suff. 3 p. pl. m.                               | פרר  |
| <sup>l</sup> הפרני    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הִפְרָנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) | פרה  |
| <sup>m</sup> הפרם     | ! pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | פרם  |
| <sup>n</sup> הפרסה    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a  | פרם  |
| <sup>o</sup> הפרסי    | pref. id. X gent. noun from פָּרַס   | פרס  |
| הַפְּרָעוֹתָיו        | } pref. id. X gent. noun from פְּרָעוֹתָיו                                       | פרע  |
| הַפְּרָעוֹתִי         |  |      |
| <sup>p</sup> הפרץ     | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | פרץ  |
| <sup>q</sup> הפרצי    | pref. id. X patronym. of פָּרָץ  | פרץ  |
| <sup>r</sup> הפרצים   | pref. id. X Kal part., pl. of [פָּרִיצִין] dec. 3 a                              | פרץ  |
| <sup>s</sup> הפרק     | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | פרק  |
| <sup>t</sup> הפרשנה   | pref. id. X noun m. s. [פְּרִשְׁנוֹן] with loc. ה                                | פרשן |
| <sup>u</sup> הפרשים   | ! pref. id. X n. m., pl. of פָּרֵשׁ (§ 30. Nos. 2 & 3)                           | פרש  |
| <sup>v</sup> הפרמה    | ! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5)                                    | פרם  |
|                       | R. either פָּרַר (comp. § 18. rem. 13) or פֹּר                                   |      |
| <sup>w</sup> הפרתי    | ! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)         | פרה  |
| <sup>x</sup> הפרתמים  | pref. id. X noun masc. pl.   | פרתם |
| <sup>y</sup> הפשט     | ! Hiph. imp. pl. masc.   | פשט  |
| <sup>z</sup> הפשט     | ! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פשט  |
| <sup>aa</sup> הפשט    | ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | פשט  |
| <sup>ab</sup> הפשט    | ! id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פשט  |
| <sup>ac</sup> הפשע    | ! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּשְׁעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)         | פשע  |
| <sup>ad</sup> הפשעים  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פִּשַׁע d. 7 b                             | פשע  |
| <sup>ae</sup> הפשתה   | ! pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (with suff. פִּשְׁתִּי)                           | פשת  |
| <sup>af</sup> הפשתים  | pref. id. X id. pl., with masc. term.  | פשת  |
| <sup>ag</sup> הפתות   | ! pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פָּת] comp. פִּתְהוֹן         | פות  |
| <sup>ah</sup> הפתח    | } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35.)                                  | פתח  |
| <sup>ai</sup> הפתח    |  |      |
| <sup>aj</sup> הפתחה   | pref. id. X id. with parag. ה (§ 35. rem. 18)                                    | פתח  |
| <sup>ak</sup> הפתחים  | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | פתח  |
| <sup>al</sup> הפתילים | ! pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [פָּתִיל] d. 3 a                                | פתל  |

|                       |  |     |
|-----------------------|--|-----|
| <sup>a</sup> הפתית    | ! pref. id. X Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.; ! bef. (→) for !                          | פתה |
| <sup>b</sup> הצאן     | ! pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a   | צאן |
| <sup>c</sup> הצאן     | ! pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a   | צאן |
| <sup>d</sup> הצאים    | ! pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. from [צוּא] .                                   | יצא |
| <sup>e</sup> הצאנים   | ! pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [צִאָנִים] d. 1 b                             | יצא |
| <sup>f</sup> הצאתי    | ! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)       | יצא |
| <sup>g</sup> הצב      | ! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a  | צב  |
| <sup>h</sup> הצב      | ! Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נצב |
| <sup>i</sup> הצבא     | ! pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 4 a, constr. צִבְאָה (§ 33. r. 2)                    | צבא |
| <sup>j</sup> הצבאות   | ! pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of צִבְאָה or צִבְאוֹת]                 | צבא |
| <sup>k</sup> הצבאות   | ! pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. צִבְאָה d. 4 a                       | צבא |
| <sup>l</sup> הצבאים   | ! pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צִבְאָה] d. 7 b                       | צבא |
| <sup>m</sup> הצבאות   | ! defect. for הַצִּבְאוֹת (q. v.)  | צבא |
| <sup>n</sup> הצבחה    | ! pref. id. X pr. name fem.  | צבח |
| <sup>o</sup> הצבי     | } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35.)                                | צבה |
| <sup>p</sup> הצבי     |  |     |
| <sup>q</sup> הצביים   | } pref. id. X id. pl. also pr. name, see פְּכֶרֶת הַ                           | צבה |
| <sup>r</sup> הצבים    |  |     |
| <sup>s</sup> הצבעים   | ! pref. id. X pr. name of a valley   | צבע |
| <sup>t</sup> הצבת     | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נצב |
| <sup>u</sup> הצבתים   | ! pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of [צִבְתִּים] dec. 6                             | צבת |
| <sup>v</sup> הצנ      | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 20. rem. 16)  | יצנ |
| <sup>w</sup> הצנחה    | ! id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                            | יצנ |
| <sup>x</sup> הצנחתי   | ! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יצנ |
| <sup>y</sup> הצור     | ! pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.                                       | צור |
| <sup>z</sup> הצרא     | Ch. pref. id. interr. for הַ X noun masc. sing.; or for הַצִּרָא, see under R. | צרה |
| <sup>aa</sup> הצדים   | ! pref. id. art. X pr. name of a place   | צדר |
| <sup>ab</sup> הצדיק   | ! pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | צדק |
| <sup>ac</sup> הצדיק   | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.   | צדק |
| <sup>ad</sup> הצדיק   | ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | צדק |
| <sup>ae</sup> הצדיקים | } pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of צִדִּיק dec. 1 b                              | צדק |
| <sup>af</sup> הצדיקים |  |     |
| <sup>ag</sup> הצדק    | ! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. צִדִּיק) d. 6 c                          | צדק |
| <sup>ah</sup> הצדקה   | ! pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c  | צדק |
| <sup>ai</sup> הצדקהתי | ! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                               | צדק |
| <sup>aj</sup> הצהב    | ! pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.   | צהב |
| <sup>ak</sup> הצהרים  | } pref. id. X noun fem., du. of צִהַר dec. 6 f                                 | צהר |
| <sup>al</sup> הצהרים  |  |     |
| <sup>am</sup> הצן     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2)  | נצה |
| <sup>an</sup> הצום    | ! pref. id. X Kal inf. absolute  | צום |
| <sup>ao</sup> הצומות  | ! pref. id. X n. m., with pl. f. term. fr. צוּם d. 1 a                         | צום |
| <sup>ap</sup> הצור    | ! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | צור |
| <sup>aq</sup> הצמידנו | Hithp. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִצְמִידְנוּ=§ 12. r. 3]                             | צור |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 17. 24.<sup>b</sup> Am. 6. 5.<sup>c</sup> Ge. 30. 40.<sup>d</sup> Nu. 8. 13.<sup>e</sup> Est. 9. 29, 31, 32.<sup>f</sup> Le. 11. 6.<sup>g</sup> De. 14. 7.<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 19.<sup>i</sup> Ge. 17. 20, etc.<sup>j</sup> Nu. 30. 13.<sup>k</sup> Ge. 41. 59.<sup>l</sup> Le. 11. 13.<sup>m</sup> De. 14. 12.<sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 13.<sup>o</sup> Ne. 4. 1.<sup>p</sup> Ob. 14.<sup>q</sup> Ju. 3. 22.<sup>r</sup> Is. 22. 7.<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 34.<sup>t</sup> Ge. 17. 6.<sup>u</sup> Nu. 20. 26.<sup>v</sup> Job 19. 9.<sup>w</sup> Le. 1. 6.<sup>x</sup> Mi. 3. 3.<sup>y</sup> Eze. 16. 39.<sup>z</sup> Eze. 23. 26.<sup>aa</sup> Da. 9. 24.<sup>ab</sup> Da. 8. 13.<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 9. 31.<sup>ad</sup> Le. 13. 59.<sup>ae</sup> Ki. 7. 50.<sup>af</sup> Ge. 19. 11.<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 41. 3.<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 19. 6.<sup>ai</sup> Ki. 7. 5.<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 38. 25.<sup>ak</sup> Pr. 24. 28.<sup>al</sup> Nu. 11. 22.<sup>am</sup> Zec. 3. 4.<sup>an</sup> Is. 22. 24.<sup>ao</sup> Je. 51. 44.<sup>ap</sup> Le. 11. 29.<sup>aq</sup> Na. 2. 8.<sup>ar</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 22.<sup>as</sup> Ex. 38. 5.<sup>at</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 18.<sup>au</sup> Da. 3. 14.<sup>av</sup> Ps. 83. 3.<sup>aw</sup> De. 25. 1.<sup>ax</sup> Ho. 2. 5.<sup>ay</sup> Ge. 43. 9.<sup>az</sup> Ge. 27. 33.<sup>ba</sup> Da. 3. 14.<sup>bb</sup> Ruth 2. 16.<sup>bc</sup> De. 28. 56.<sup>bd</sup> Da. 8. 9.<sup>be</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 4.<sup>bf</sup> Le. 13. 36.<sup>bg</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 5.<sup>bh</sup> Nu. 26. 9.<sup>bi</sup> Zec. 7. 5.<sup>bj</sup> Jos. 9. 12.

|       |   |       |  |       |  |
|-------|---|-------|--|-------|--|
| צָלַל | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. pl. of [צָלַל] dec. 6 b                        | צָלַל | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc., see [נָצַב] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.            | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 1 p. s.)  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. 1 pers. pl., K. 1 pers. sing. |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl. abs. fr. [נָצַב] dec. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2)          | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                  |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ n. m. s. [for נָצַב] see under R.                              | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m.   |
| נָצַב | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. r. 7) | נָצַב | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. $\chi$ (§ 11. r. 5)                                 | נָצַב | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                          |
| נָצַב | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted, see the preceding                        | נָצַב | id. imp. masc. pl.   | נָצַב | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                        |
| נָצַב | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a                                      | נָצַב | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ id. fem.   | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                     | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of [נָצַב] dec. 3 a                            | נָצַב | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc.                                     | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)                                   | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of [נָצַב] d. 3 a                          | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.   | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                              | נָצַב | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. s. (suff. [נָצַב] d. 6 a)                       | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)               |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a people                                       | נָצַב | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by $\chi$ for $\chi$ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) | נָצַב | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                |
| נָצַב | Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for [נָצַב] § 25. rem.]                                 | נָצַב | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נָצַב | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     |
| נָצַב | masc. armament, force, Eze. 23. 24.   | נָצַב | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 16)   | נָצַב | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 16)                     |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                       | נָצַב | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נָצַב | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| נָצַב | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a                                      | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. with fem. term.   | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. with fem. term.                     |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. with fem. term.                                    | נָצַב | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)   | נָצַב | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)                               |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)                          | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. absolute  | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. absolute                            |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a                                  | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a                                       | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a                   |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id. fem. dec. 10.  | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, constr.                              | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, constr.          |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.              |
| נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [נָצַב] dec. 7 b              | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 9 a                               | נָצַב | id. pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 9 a           |

|                            |                          |                          |                                   |                            |                           |                          |                          |                           |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 84. | <sup>h</sup> Ge. 37. 22. | <sup>p</sup> De. 11. 4.  | <sup>y</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 9, 10, 11. | <sup>f</sup> Da. 8. 12.    | <sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 3.  | <sup>s</sup> Is. 29. 8.  | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 54. 7.  | <sup>g</sup> Ge. 24. 65.  |
| <sup>b</sup> Je. 5. 26.    | <sup>i</sup> Ps. 89. 4.  | <sup>q</sup> Ju. 16. 16. | <sup>z</sup> Est. 4. 10.          | <sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 5.  | <sup>n</sup> De. 28. 42.  | <sup>t</sup> De. 29. 18. | <sup>b</sup> Ps. 73. 27. | <sup>h</sup> Ge. 19. 38.  |
| <sup>c</sup> Je. 31. 21.   | <sup>k</sup> Ex. 18. 9.  | <sup>r</sup> Is. 29. 2.  | <sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 22.        | <sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 30. 22. | <sup>o</sup> Ps. 86. 13.  | <sup>u</sup> Ge. 24. 30. | <sup>c</sup> Ec. 3. 8.   | <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 14. |
| <sup>d</sup> Am. 5. 15.    | <sup>l</sup> Nu. 35. 25. | <sup>s</sup> Ju. 14. 17. | <sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 21. 13.        | <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 37. | <sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 7. | <sup>v</sup> Ex. 10. 5.  | <sup>d</sup> Is. 3. 28.  | <sup>j</sup> Job 27. 9.   |
| <sup>e</sup> Je. 51. 44.   | <sup>m</sup> Ps. 34. 18. | <sup>t</sup> Job 32. 18. | <sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 11.        | <sup>k</sup> Eze. 41. 8.   | <sup>q</sup> Eze. 34. 27. | <sup>w</sup> Ge. 24. 47. | <sup>e</sup> Mi. 6. 8.   | <sup>k</sup> Is. 9. 21.   |
| <sup>f</sup> Job 17. 6.    | <sup>n</sup> Is. 19. 20. | <sup>u</sup> Je. 11. 16. | <sup>d</sup> Ps. 118. 25.         | <sup>l</sup> Eze. 41. 6.   | <sup>r</sup> Jos. 2. 13.  | <sup>x</sup> Is. 55. 10. | <sup>f</sup> Is. 3. 20.  | <sup>=</sup> Ec. 13. 7.   |
| <sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 17. | <sup>o</sup> Je. 29. 26. | <sup>v</sup> Je. 32. 29. | <sup>e</sup> Ne. 1. 11.           | <sup>m</sup> 1 Ch. 14. 15. |                           |                          |                          |                           |

|              |  |      |
|--------------|--|------|
| הַצְפֹּן     | pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 3a   | צפן  |
| הַצְפֹּנָה   | pref. id. $\chi$ id. with loc. ה   | צפן  |
| הַצְפֹּנִי   | pref. id. $\chi$ patronym. of צפון, see  | צפנה |
| הַצְפֹּנִי   | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing.  | צפן  |
| הַצְפֹּר     | pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. s., pl. of צפּרִים (§ 30. r. 2)                                   | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּים    | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of צוּפֶה d. 9a                                      | צפה  |
| הַצְפִּינִי  | Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b  | צפן  |
| הַצְפִּיר    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּירָה  | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּית    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.   | צפה  |
| הַצְפִּיט    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun f., pl. of [צְפִיטָה] d. 10.   | צפע  |
| הַצְפִּיר    | pref. id. $\chi$ n. com. s., pl. of צפּרִים (§ 20. r. 2)                                     | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּירָה  | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b  | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּירִים | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state   | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּירָה  | defect. for הַצְפִּירָה (q. v.)  | צפר  |
| הַצְפִּירָה  | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.  | צפת  |
| הַצְר        | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)   | צרר  |
| הַצְר        | rem. 7)  | צרר  |
| הַצְר        | Hiph. inf. constr.   | צרר  |
| הַצְר        | pref. id. $\chi$ for צלור noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | צור  |
| הַצְר        | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10)   | צור  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place   | צרד  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, fr. masc., (comp. § 37. rem. 7)                    | צרר  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   | צרע  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of צָרָה dec. 10, fr. masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)             | צרר  |
| הַצְרִי      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.  | צרה  |
| הַצְרִי      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  | צרה  |
| הַצְרִים     | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צָר] d. 1a                                       | צור  |
| הַצְרִים     | pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun fr. צור  | צור  |
| הַצְרִים     | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of צור dec. 1a  | צור  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.   | צרע  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun fr. צָרָה  | צרע  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. s. (suff. צָרָהּ)   | צרע  |
| הַצְרָה      | dec. 13a   | צרע  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun fr. צָרָה  | צרע  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.  | צרה  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of צָרָה d. 7b                                       | צרה  |
| הַצְרָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  | צרה  |
| הַצְרָה      | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הַצְרָה]  | צרה  |
| הַצְרָה      | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הַצְרָה]  | צרה  |
| הַצְרָה      | § 20. rem. 16, & § 25. rem.]   | יצת  |
| הַקָּאָה     | pref. id. $\chi$ n. f. s. without the art. קָאָה, see R.                                     | קוא  |
| הַקָּאָה     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13); acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7) | קוא  |

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| הַקָּב      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.   | קבב |
| הַקָּבָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. for יִקְבָּה                                   | נקב |
| הַקָּבָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.  | קבב |
| הַקָּבִירָה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                       | קבר |
| הַקָּבִי    | Niph. imp. pl. masc.  | קבץ |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a                                       | קבר |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state  | קבר |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a                                       | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state  | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.  | קרה |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.   | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ id. with parag. ה  | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. s.                                | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. [קָבִי] d. 6a)                        | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. fem. sing. [from קָבִי masc.]                             | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b                                       | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.   | קדם |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קָרָה d. 7b                          | קרר |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (§ 8. rem. 7)           | קרר |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 5a                                       | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)  | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c                                       | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. s. d. 10, from קָבִי m.                              | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.  | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of קָבִי dec. 6c                               | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of קָבִי dec. 4a                               | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                    | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                       | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)       | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.  | קהל |
| הַקָּבִי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קהל |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a                                       | קהל |
| הַקָּבִי    | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)   | קהל |
| הַקָּבִי    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) | קהל |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun from קָהָה  | קהת |
| הַקָּבִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ pl. of the preceding   | קהת |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 40. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Joel 2. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 2. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 8. 5, 21.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 7. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 21. 5.

<sup>h</sup> Is. 22. 24.  
<sup>i</sup> Ex. 8. 2.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 7. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Est. 7. 4;  
<sup>m</sup> Zec. 8. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 10. 9.

<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 22.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 15.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 28. 52, 52.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 42. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Le. 14. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Le. 13. 45.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 65. 16.

<sup>v</sup> Je. 8. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Ju. 9. 49, 49.  
<sup>x</sup> Na. 1. 6.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 19.  
<sup>z</sup> Ne. 3. 32.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 10. 9.  
<sup>ab</sup> Le. 11. 18.

<sup>ac</sup> De. 14. 17.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 25. 16.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 25.  
<sup>af</sup> Le. 18. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 25. 8.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 23.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 17.

<sup>aj</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Le. 26. 16.  
<sup>al</sup> Eze. 40. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 41. 3.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 29. 23.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 10. 30.

<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 47. 8.  
<sup>aq</sup> Job 6. 16.  
<sup>ar</sup> Eze. 32. 7.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 47.  
<sup>at</sup> Ju. 17. 3.  
<sup>au</sup> Da. 9. 26.

<sup>av</sup> Ge. 38. 21.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ho. 4. 14.  
<sup>ax</sup> Je. 12. 3.  
<sup>ay</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 19.  
<sup>az</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 16.  
<sup>ba</sup> Je. 1. 5.

<sup>bb</sup> De. 31. 28.  
<sup>bc</sup> Nu. 1. 18.  
<sup>bd</sup> Nu. 20. 8.  
<sup>be</sup> De. 4. 10.  
<sup>bf</sup> Eze. 38. 13.  
<sup>bg</sup> Nu. 8. 9.

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| הקוהלות | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.  | קהל |
| הקול    | " <sup>a</sup> pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                             | קול |
| הקולך   | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | קול |
| הקולות  | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.  | קול |
| הקומה   | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | קום |
| הקומים  | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קום, for קום § 21. rem. 2]             | קום |
| הקונה   | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                                  | קנה |
| הקוסם   | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                                  | קסם |
| הקוסמים | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state  | קסם |
| הקוץ    | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.   | קוץ |
| הקוצר   | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                                  | קצר |
| הקוצרים | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state  | קצר |
| הקורא   | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                                  | קרא |
| הקורה   | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | קרה |
| הקטיר   | pref. id. $\chi$ Hiph. inf. absolute  | קטר |
| הקטיר   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קטר |
| הקטירו  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קטר |
| הקטירי  | " <sup>a</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | קטר |
| הקטירים | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.                                      | קטר |
| הקטן    | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. (suff. קטנים) dec. 8 a                              | קטן |
| הקטן    | " <sup>a</sup> pref. id. $\chi$ adj. & subst. masc. sing. d. 3 a                      | קטן |
| הקטנה   | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. קטן m. (§ 37. No. 3)                           | קטן |
| הקטנות  | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.  | קטן |
| הקטנים  | " <sup>a</sup> pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. masc. from קטן dec. 8 a                       | קטן |
| הקטפים  | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [קטף] d. 7 b                               | קטף |
| הקטיר   | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | קטר |
| הקטיר   | pref. id. $\chi$ noun sing. masc.   | קטר |
| הקטירת  | " <sup>a</sup> pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c                             | קטר |
| הקטירת  | id. Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) | קטר |
| הקטים   | Hiph. inf. absolute   | קום |
| הקטים   | " <sup>a</sup> Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); $\chi$ bef. (-)     | קום |
| הקטים   | Hiph. inf. constr.  | קום |
| הקטים   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קום |
| הקומה   | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)          | קום |
| הקומה   | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.  | קום |
| הקומו   | id. inf. (הקום), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 3 a                                     | קום |
| הקומו   | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); $\chi$ bef. (-)                      | קום |
| הקומו   | id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קום |
| הקומות  | id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by $\chi$ for $\chi$ conv.                            | קום |

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| הקומי  | id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; $\chi$ bef. (-)                           | קום  |
| הקומות | Chald. Aph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)                 | קום  |
| הקומת  | Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קום  |
| הקומת  | Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קום  |
| הקומת  | Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קום  |
| הקומתי | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by $\chi$                              | קום  |
| הקומתי | conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | קום  |
| הקוץ   | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place   | קוץ  |
| הקונה  | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                      | קוץ  |
| הקונות | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.   | קוץ  |
| הקוני  | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a people  | קוץ  |
| הקונים | pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun, pl. of קוני, see קוני                             | קוץ  |
| הקוף   | Hiph. inf. absolute  | קוף  |
| הקוף   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קוף  |
| הקופה  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קוף  |
| הקופי  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | קוף  |
| הקופי  | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                   | קוף  |
| הקופי  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | קוף  |
| הקוני  | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h                                     | קוני |
| הקוני  | " <sup>a</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 | קוני |
| הקוני  | id. imp. s. m. with paragogic ה (§ 11. r. 5)                                   | קוני |
| הקוני  | id. imp. pl. masc.   | קוני |
| הקוני  | id. adj. fem. s. [fr. קיצון for קיצון m.]                                      | קוני |
| הקוני  | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. $\chi$ $\chi$ 1 for $\chi$ conv.                  | קוני |
| הקוני  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)  | קוני |
| הקוני  | defect for הקוני (q. v.)   | קוני |
| הקוני  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)                                      | קוני |
| הקוני  | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.  | קוני |
| הקוני  | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                                 | קוני |
| הקוני  | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.   | קוני |
| הקוני  | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 a                                     | קוני |
| הקוני  | " <sup>a</sup> Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | קוני |
| הקוני  | id. pref. id. $\chi$ for קול, noun masc. sing. d. 1 a                          | קוני |
| הקוני  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)                                  | קוני |
| הקוני  | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קוני |
| הקוני  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)  | קוני |
| הקולות | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קול dec. 1 a              | קול  |
| הקול   | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. for קלי                                      | קלה  |
| הקול   | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קול dec. 1 a | קול  |
| הקולה  | id. pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c                                 | קלה  |
| הקולות | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state                                       | קלה  |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 20. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 10. 33.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Jos. 13. 22.  
<sup>f</sup> Zec. 10. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 9. 21.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 9. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 3. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> I.e. 3. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 42. 32.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 16. 61.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 30. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 44. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 30. 37.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 29. 18, 23.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 44. 25.

<sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 6. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 51. 12.  
<sup>e</sup> Ezr. 6. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 10. 21.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 41. 11.

<sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 3. 12, 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 7. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 25.

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 6. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 19. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 15. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 29. 8, 8.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 48. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 22. 17.  
<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 3. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Am. 3. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 29. 8, 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 35. 23.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 6. 22.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 3. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 43. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 46. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 9. 29, 33.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 27. 22; 45. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 8. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 28. 15, 45.

|         |   |                                      |                                |     |
|---------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| הקלע    | pref. ה   | ח for קלע                            | n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)    | קלע |
| הקלעים  | pref. id.   | ח noun masc. pl.                     | [of מלע]                       | קלע |
| הקלל    | pref. id.   | ח adj. masc. sing.                   |                                | קלל |
| הקללת   | ! pref. ה   | ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term.     | from קול dec. 1a               | קול |
| הקללתי  | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.     |                                      |                                | קלל |
| הקם     | ! Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.            |                                      |                                | קום |
| הקם     | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for                   | הקם                                  | (§ 21. rem. 24)                | קום |
| הקמה    | pref. ה   | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.           |                                | קום |
| הקמה    | pref. id.   | ח noun masc. sing.                   |                                | קמה |
| הקמים   | pref. id.   | ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of קם       | dec. 1a                        | קום |
| הקמני   | ! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 14);            |                                      | ! for ! conv.                  | קום |
| הקמת    | ! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted         |                                      | by ! for ! conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) | קום |
| הקמתו   | ! id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); |                                      | ! for ! conv.                  | קום |
| הקמתי   | ! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by !          |                                      |                                | קום |
| הקמתי   | ! for !, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                    |                                      |                                | קום |
| הקמאה   | pref. ה   | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 12b           |                                | קנא |
| הקמאת   | pref. id.   | ח id. pl., absolute state            |                                | קנא |
| הקנה    | pref. id.   | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9b           |                                | קנה |
| הקנה    | pref. id.   | ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a |                                | קנה |
| הקני    | pref. id.   | ח pr. name of a people               |                                | קנו |
| הקני    | pref. id.   | ח pr. name of a people               |                                | קון |
| הקנים   | pref. id.   | ח noun masc., pl. of קנה             | dec. 9b                        | קנה |
| הקנני   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.           |                                      |                                | קנה |
| הקסם    | pref. ה   | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6.           |                                | קסם |
| הקסמים  | ! pref. id.   | ח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of       | קסם dec. 7b                    | קסם |
| הקסמת   | pref. id.   | ח noun fem. sing.                    |                                | קשה |
| הקשעה   | pref. id.   | ח noun fem. sing., constr.           | קשעה                           | קשר |
| הקשר    | pref. id.   | ח id. pl., absolute state            |                                | קשר |
| הקשר    | Hiph. inf. absolute                                   |                                      |                                | קשר |
| הקשפים  | pref. ה   | ח Kal part. act. m., pl. [קפא]       | dec. 7b                        | קפא |
| הקשפתם  | ! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                       |                                      |                                | קפא |
| הקץ     | pref. ה   |                                      |                                | קצץ |
| הקץ     | pref. ה   | noun masc. sing. dec. 8b             |                                | קצץ |
| הקצה    | pref. ה   | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9b           |                                | קצה |
| הקצו    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                               |                                      |                                | קצה |
| הקצובות | pref. ה   | ח Kal part. p. pl. fem. [fr. קצוב]   |                                | קצב |
| הקצור   | pref. ה   | ח Kal inf. absolute                  |                                | קצר |
| הקצות   | pref. ה   | ח noun fem. pl. absolute from        | קצת                            | קצה |
|         |   | comp. מנת (§ 45)                     |                                | קצה |

|         |   |                                   |                          |      |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| הקצות   | Hiph. inf. construct                            |                                   |                          | קצה  |
| הקציר   | pref. ה   | ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a        |                          | קצר  |
| הקצה    | pref. id.                                       | ח noun m. s. dec. 6 (suff. קצף)   |                          | קצה  |
| הקצפת   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                 |                                   |                          | קצה  |
| הקצפתם  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                     |                                   |                          | קצה  |
| הקצרי   | pref. ה   | ח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                          | קצר  |
| הקצרים  | pref. ה   | ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of קוצר  | d. 7b                    | קצר  |
| הקצרת   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                 |                                   |                          | קצר  |
| הקר     | Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הוקר, comp. השמע]      |                                   |                          | יקר  |
| הקרא    | pref. ה   | ח noun masc. sing.                |                          | קרא  |
| הקראים  | pref. id.                                       | ח Kal part. p. m., pl. of קרוא    | d. 3a                    | קרא  |
| הקרב    | pref. id.                                       | ח adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a        |                          | קרב  |
| הקרב    | ! pref. id.                                     | ח adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a        |                          | קרב  |
| הקרב    | ! pref. id.                                     | ח noun m. s. (suff. קרבי)         | dec. 6a                  | קרב  |
| הקרב    | ! Hiph. imp. sing. masc.                        |                                   |                          | קרב  |
| הקרב    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for               | הקריב                             |                          | קרב  |
| הקריבה  | pref. ה   | ח adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from קרוב | m.                       | קרב  |
| הקריבתי | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3    |                                   |                          | קרב  |
| הקריבות | ! pref. ה                                       | ח adj. fem., pl. of קרובה         | dec. 10,                 | קרב  |
| הקריבות | from קרוב                                       | masc.                             |                          | קרב  |
| הקריבים | pref. id.                                       | ח adj. masc., pl. of קרב          | dec. 5a                  | קרב  |
| הקריבים | pref. id.                                       | ח adj. masc., pl. of קרוב         | dec. 3a                  | קרב  |
| הקריבן  | pref. id.                                       | ח noun masc. sing. see קריבן      |                          | קרב  |
| הקריבת  | ! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted |                                   | by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) | קרב  |
| הקריבתי | ! id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  |                                   |                          | קרב  |
| הקריבתם | ! id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. |                                   |                          | קרב  |
| הקריבתם | ! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                   |                                   |                          | קרב  |
| הקרימות | pref. ה   | ח noun masc., with pl. fem. term. |                          | קרימ |
| הקרימות | from [קרימ]                                     | dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3)             |                          | קרימ |
| הקרה    | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.                          |                                   |                          | קרה  |
| הקרה    | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (as if fr. קרה)          | 21. r. 22                         |                          | קור  |
| הקרה    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                 |                                   |                          | קרה  |
| הקרואים | pref. ה   | ח Kal part. p. m., pl. of קרוא    | d. 3a                    | קרא  |
| הקרויב  | ! pref. id.                                     | ח adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a        |                          | קרב  |
| הקרויב  | pref. id.                                       | ח id. fem. dec. 10.               |                          | קרב  |
| הקרויב  | pref. id.                                       | ח id. pl. masc. dec. 3a           |                          | קרב  |
| הקרות   | pref. id.                                       | ח noun fem., pl. of קורה          | dec. 10.                 | קרה  |
| הקרה    | ! pref. ה                                       | ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) |                          | קרה  |
| הקרה    | pref. id.                                       | ח patronym. of קרה                |                          | קרה  |
| הקרהים  | pref. id.                                       | ח pl. of the preceding            |                          | קרה  |
| הקריאה  | pref. id.                                       | ח noun fem. sing.                 |                          | קרא  |
| הקריב   | Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b                      |                                   |                          | קרב  |
| הקריב   | ! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                 |                                   |                          | קרב  |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 29.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 9. 34.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 44.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 38. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 1.  
<sup>g</sup> Ex. 22. 5.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 14, 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 5. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 89. 44.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 8. 3, 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 5. 25, 29.  
<sup>g</sup> Le. 25. 28.

<sup>a</sup> Zec. 13. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 21. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Mi. 3. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 13. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 9. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 7. 85.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 4. 7.

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 6. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Zep. 1. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 11. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 16. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 14. 41.  
<sup>f</sup> Ca. 4. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 50. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 38. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 14. 43.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 17. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 9. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> De. 9. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Mi. 2. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 89. 46.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 25. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 1. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 1. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 9. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 7. 19.

<sup>a</sup> De. 21. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 7. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 22. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 43. 24.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 40. 43.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 30. 21.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 43. 24.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 9. 48.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 24. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 6. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 27. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 6. 12.

<sup>a</sup> Le. 21. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 38. 29.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 1. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> Jon. 3. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 9. 7.

|                     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|------|
| <sup>a</sup> הקריבה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                       | קרב  |
| <sup>b</sup> הקריבה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קרב  |
| <sup>d</sup> הקריבה | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | קרב  |
| הקריבו              | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b                            | קרב  |
| הקריבו              | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 4)                           | קרב  |
| הקריבו              | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                          | קרב  |
| הקריבו              | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קרב  |
| <sup>e</sup> הקריבו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for f. fem. § 2. rem. 5)              | קרב  |
| הקריה               | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    | קרה  |
| הקריה               | pref. id. X pr. name of a city  | קרה  |
| הקריה               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קרה  |
| הקריה               | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | קרה  |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X noun fem. s. (suff. [קריה] dec. 6 a)                    | קרי  |
| הקריה               | pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state                                      | קרי  |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X id. du. [as if from קריה]                               | קרי  |
| הקריה               | pref. id. X noun m. pl., c. [קריה] fr. [קריה] d. 6 a                    | קרי  |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X pr. name [קריה] with parag. d. 7                        | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. [קריה] dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)) | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state                                 | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of קריה, from קריה masc.]      | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [קריה] dec. 1 b                      | קריה |
| הקריה               | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X adj., fem. of the following, dec. 11 a                  | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b                               | קריה |
| הקריה               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X n. fem., pl. of [קריה] dec. 12 a                        | קריה |
| הקריה               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. imp. s. m. with parag. d. 7 (§ 11. rem. 5)                          | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. imp. pl. masc.  | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. imp. sing. fem.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X noun m. sing. (suff. [קריה] dec. 6 c)                   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [קריה] d. 3 a                   | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of [קריה] dec. 7 b               | קריה |
| הקריה               | id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [קריה] dec. 1 b                      | קריה |

|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| הקריה | pref. id. X noun com. sing. (with suff. [קריה] comp. dec. 13 a)                          | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X id. pl. abs., constr. [קריה] treated as if radical                       | קריה |
| הקריה | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7), and pr. name in compos. [קריה]                   | קריה |
| הקריה | pr. name of a mountain   | קריה |
| הקריה | pr. name of a region   | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | קריה |
| הקריה | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                                      | קריה |
| הקריה | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for קריה § 11. rem. 1]   | קריה |
| הקריה | Niph. imp. sing. masc.   | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X patronym [קריה]  | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of [קריה] dec. 10, from קריה masc.              | קריה |
| הקריה | Niph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | קריה |
| הקריה | Hiph. inf. (קריה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2, comp. § 2. rem. 2)            | קריה |
| הקריה | id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl.   | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X Kal part. p. fem. pl. [of קריה]  | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of [קריה] dec. 9 a                                | קריה |
| הקריה | Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | קריה |
| הקריה | Kh. [קריה] pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.; K. [קריה] (q. v.)                               | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קריה |
| הקריה | Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קריה |
| הקריה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)  | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                       | קריה |
| הקריה | id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 11. r. 1, & § 24. r. 14)                                    | קריה |
| הקריה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)   | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pref. id. X Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (for קריה, comp. [קריה])                     | קריה |
| הקריה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14) for קריה              | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. [קריה] 1 pers. pl., K. [קריה] 1 pers. sing.     | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. rem. 14)                                      | קריה |
| הקריה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 24. rem. 21) | קריה |
| הקריה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)  | קריה |
| הקריה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | קריה |
| הקריה | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | קריה |

<sup>a</sup> Le. 2. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 5. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 15. 27.  
<sup>d</sup> Mal. 1. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 7. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Ezr. 6. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 17. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 27. 31.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 35. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 8. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 8. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 8. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 8. 6.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 8. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 26. 11, 33.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 42. 29.  
<sup>e</sup> Nu. 11. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 33. 31.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 48. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 8. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 37. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 21. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 86. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Job 89. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 30. 42.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 3. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Ne. 4. 10.

<sup>a</sup> De. 14. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 13. 49.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 3. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 2. 24.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 13. 14.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 40. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Jos. 5. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 2. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Ca. 2. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 15. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 26. 30.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 60. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Na. 3. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 34. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 39. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 24; 17. 25.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 32.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 71. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 11. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 4. 36.

|                        |   |        |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| <sup>a</sup> הִרְאֵנִי | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                  | ראה    |
| <sup>b</sup> הִרְאֵנִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)                  | ראה    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              |   |        |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)                             |        |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. הִּי f. הִּי } noun masc. sing., irr., pl.              | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              |   |        |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. הִּי } ראשים (§ 45)                                     |        |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. הִּי for הִּי } Kal part. masc. sing. Kh.               |        |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | (§ 21. rem. 1); K. רִאשׁ id. dec. 1a                          | רוש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } noun m., pl. of ראש irr. (§ 45)                   | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } noun fem. sing.                                   | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b                          | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } id. fem. dec. 10.                                 | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } id. pl. masc.                                     | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | defect. for הִרְאֵנִי (q. v.)                                 | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | defect. for הִרְאֵנִי (q. v.)                                 | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. הִּי for הִּי } adj. fem., pl. of ראשונה                | ראשונה |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | dec. 10 from ראשון masc.                                      | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } id. masc., pl. of ראשון dec. 1b                   | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } adj. fem. sing. [from ראשני masc.]                | ראש    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | pref. id. } Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ראיה                  | ראיה   |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | from ראיה masc.   | ראה    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                               | ראה    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | Niph. inf. (הִרְאוּת), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b            | ראה    |
| הִרְאֵנִי              | Hiph. inf. (הִרְאוּת), suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 1b            | ראה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. הִּי for הִּי } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d               | רבב    |
| הִרְבֵּה               |   |        |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. הִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c                        | רבב    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. id. } Kal inf. abs. R. רוב see                          | ריב    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | Hiph. imp. s. m. apoc. from הִרְבֵּה (§ 24. r. 17)            | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. הִּי for הִּי } pr. name of a place                     | רבב    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 15)                               | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               |   |        |
| הִרְבֵּה               | Kh. הִרְבֵּה q. v., K. הִרְבֵּה (q. v.)                       | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | id. imp. pl. masc.  | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | id. inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 15)                              | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | id. imp. sing. fem.   | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. הִּי for הִּי } adj. m., pl. of רב d. 8 d               | רבב    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)                       | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. הִּי for הִּי } adj. ord. m. s. [fr. אַרְבַּע, רַבְעֵי] | רבע    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. id. } id. fem.  | רבע    |
| הִרְבֵּה               |   |        |
| הִרְבֵּה               | pref. id. } pr. name of a place                               | רבב    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)                   | רבה    |
| הִרְבֵּה               | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                       | רבה    |

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| הִרְבֵּה | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ? (§ 8. r. 7, & § 11. rem. 9)  | רבה |
| הִרְבֵּה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)   | רבה |
| הִרְבֵּה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | רבה |
| הִרְבֵּה | pr. name of a place   | רבב |
| הִרְבֵּה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.  | רבה |
| הִרְבֵּה | sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)   |     |
| הִרְבֵּה | pref. הִּי for הִּי } adj. ord. masc. sing.   |     |
| הִרְבֵּה | [אַרְבַּע, רַבְעֵי]   | רבע |
| הִרְבֵּה | pref. id. } id. fem.  | רבע |
| הִרְבֵּה | pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | רבב |
| הִרְבֵּה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | רבה |
| הִרְבֵּה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. masc.  | רבה |
| הִרְבֵּה | pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)   |     |
| הִרְגֵּה | to kill, slay, in general, man, beast or plant; by the sword, pestilence, viper, or grief. Constr. with acc., הִּי, הִּי. Niph. to be killed, slain. Pu. id. m. a slaying, slaughter. |     |
| הִרְגֵּה | f. id. הִרְגֵּה; צֶאֱן הִרְגֵּה sheep for the slaughter.  |     |
| הִרְגֵּה | Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for הִרְגֵּה (comp. § 8. r. 7)   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. inf. absolute   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. inf. constr.  | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | noun masc. sing.  | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הִרְגֵּה]   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | noun fem. sing.   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה |   |     |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה |   |     |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. (—)  | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)   | רגו |
| הִרְגֵּה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.  | רגו |
| הִרְגֵּה | Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הִרְגֵּה d. 3.   | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רגו |
| הִרְגֵּה | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of הִרְגֵּה dec. 3.  | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. part. act. masc., pl. of הִרְגֵּה dec. 7 b  | הרג |
| הִרְגֵּה | Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 4)   | רגע |
| הִרְגֵּה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | רגע |
| הִרְגֵּה | Kal part. act., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִרְגֵּה from הִרְגֵּה dec. 7 b  | הרג |

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 33. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 11. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 18, 19.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Ju. 9. 44.

<sup>g</sup> Zec. 4. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 12. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 25. 1.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 4. 35.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 13. 7.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 9. 16.

<sup>m</sup> Nu. 35. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 11. 2.  
<sup>o</sup> Ju. 11. 25;  
<sup>p</sup> Job 40. 2;  
<sup>q</sup> Ju. 20. 35.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 22. 17.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 51. 4.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 23. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 8. 7.  
<sup>v</sup> Ezr. 10. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> Na. 3. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 10.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 48. 4.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 11. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> De. 30. 5.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 29. 3.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 12.  
<sup>ad</sup> Je. 30. 19.

<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 8. 20.  
<sup>af</sup> Est. 9. 5.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 27. 7.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 12. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ge. 12. 12.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 4. 25.

<sup>ak</sup> Nu. 31. 17.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 32. 27.  
<sup>am</sup> Jos. 9. 26.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Ch. 7. 21.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 20. 11.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ezr. 5. 12.

<sup>aq</sup> 1 Sa. 28. 15.  
<sup>ar</sup> Je. 18. 21.  
<sup>as</sup> Is. 27. 7.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 23. 11.  
<sup>au</sup> Je. 50. 24.

<sup>av</sup> Is. 14. 19.  
<sup>aw</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 25.  
<sup>ax</sup> Je. 50. 34.  
<sup>ay</sup> Is. 34. 14.  
<sup>az</sup> Eze. 28. 9.



|               |   |        |
|---------------|---|--------|
| הַרְגִּלָּם   | pref. הָ for הֵ noun fem., du. of רָגַל   | רָגַל  |
| הַרְגִּלָּם   | dec. 6a . . . . .   |        |
| הַרְגִּם      | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּנָּהוּ | Kal pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 for 1 conv.   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּנָּם   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּנִּי   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | הָרַג  |
|               | (§ 2. rem. 1); 1 id. . . . .  |        |
| הַרְגִּנִּי   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּנִּי   | id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 8. r. 12)  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּנִּי   | Niph. imp. sing. fem. . . . .   | רָנַע  |
| הַרְגִּנִּי   | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)   | רָנַשׁ |
| הַרְגִּתָּ    | } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתָּ    |   |        |
| הַרְגִּתָּ    | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 . . . . .  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתָּהוּ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for לְתָהוּ § 16. rem. 3]  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   |   |        |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .   |        |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv. . . . .  | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְגִּתִּי   | id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for לְתָנִי § 2. r. 1]   | הָרַג  |
| הַרְדִּי      | pref. הָ for הֵ Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | רָדַד  |
| הַרְדִּי      | 1 pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [רָדַד] d. 3a  | רָדַד  |
| הַרְדִּי      | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָדַד d. 9a   | רָדַד  |
| הַרְדִּי      | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | רָדַד  |
| הַרְדִּי      | pref. הָ for הֵ Kal part. a. m., pl. of רָדַד d. 7b   | רָדַד  |
| הַרְהָה       | I. to conceive, become pregnant, const. with לְ to or by whom.—II. to conceive in mind, devise. Pu. הָרַה to be conceived, Job 3. 3. Po. to devise, Is. 59. 13. |        |
| הַרְהָה       | adj. only fem. הָרַה, constr. הָרַת, pl. with suff. הָרַתִּיהָ (§ 42. rem. 2) pregnant, with child.   |        |
| הָרִי         | id. only pl. fem. הָרִיתוּ Ho. 14. 1.   |        |
| הָרִין        | masc. conception, pregnancy.  |        |
| הָרִין        | dec. 1 b (§ 30. 2 note) id. Ge. 3. 16.  |        |
| הָרָה         | adj. fem. s. comp. § 42. r. 2 [from הָרָה m.]   | הָרָה  |
| הָרָה         | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .   | הָרָה  |
| הָרָה         | noun masc. (הָרָה) with loc. הָ [dag. f. impl. for הָרָה, § 37. r. 7, comp. § 42. No 3 note]  | הָרָה  |
| הָרָה         | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הָרָה]  | הָרָה  |

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | רָהַב |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc., pl. of [רָהַב] dec. 6 d . . . . .                      | רָהַב |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Ch. noun masc., pl. of [הַרְהִיבִי] dec. 1.  | הָרַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Kal inf. absolute for הָרָה (§ 24. rem. 2)   | הָרָה |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Poel inf. absolute (§ 6. No. 1, & § 24. r. 2)                                      | הָרָה |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .  | הָרָה |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Kal part. p. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.                                     | הָרָה |
| הַרְהִיבִי | dec. 3a . . . . .  | הָרָה |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  | הָרָה |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ for הֵ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b                                      | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. fr. קָרָה masc.  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. לְרָהַתִּי)                                    | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X noun com. with pl. fem. term. fr.                                      | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | dec. 1a . . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָרָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)         | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ for הֵ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | adj. fem., pl. of הָרָה, dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 2)                                   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | fr. הָרָה masc. . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 6f   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 2)  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הָרָה  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ for הֵ adj. fem., constr. רָהַב dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) from רָהַב masc. | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of רָהַב dec. 1a  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | defect. for הָרָהִיבִי (q. v.) . . . . .   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. X acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .          | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. הָ for הֵ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .                                     | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . . .                                    | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | noun com., pl. of רָהַב, (for רָהַב)   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .   | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | רָהַר |
| הַרְהִיבִי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | רָהַר |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 7. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 35.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 78. 34.  
<sup>d</sup> Ju. 16. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 4. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 12. 27.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 11. 15.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 47. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 20. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Ju. 9. 54.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 22. 23.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 23. 29.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 6. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Am. 9. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 8. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 144. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 8. 23.  
<sup>g</sup> Ju. 20. 43.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 7. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 15. 35.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 14. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 3. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ca. 6. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 2. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 4. 2.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 27.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 59. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 59. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Est. 9. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 10. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 8. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> De. 29. 18.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 55. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 8. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 31. 25.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 43. 24.  
<sup>e</sup> La. 3. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 147. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 20. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Am. 1. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 42. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 81. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 50. 35.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 23. 32.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 26. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 1. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 4. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 57. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 34. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Ne. 8. 1, 3.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 6. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 46. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 9. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 49. 36.  
<sup>e</sup> Am. 1. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 5. 14.

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| הַרְחִיבוּ    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רחב |
| הַרְחִיבָהּ   | id. imp. sing. fem.   | רחב |
| הַרְחִיבִים   | pref. id. for הָ noun masc. dual  | רח  |
| הַרְחִיק      | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקוּהוּ | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקוּ    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקֶם    | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b                                       | רחק |
| הַרְחִילֶם    | pref. id. for הָ noun fem., with pl. masc. term. fr. רָחַל dec. 5a              | רחל |
| הַרְחִיט      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | רחם |
| הַרְחִיטָהּ   | pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ  | רחם |
| הַרְחִיטִים   | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [for רָחִיטִים see § 35. rem. 16] from רָחַם dec. 6d | רחם |
| הַרְחִיטָהּ   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | רחץ |
| הַרְחִיטִי    | } Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. r. 2), or imp. s. m.                               | רחק |
| הַרְחִיטִי    |   |     |
| הַרְחִיקוּהוּ | id. pref. id. for הָ adj. fem., pl. of רָחִיקָה dec. 10, fr. רָחִיק masc.       | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקִים   | id. pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of רָחִיק dec. 3a                                | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | defect. see הַרְחִיקוּתָּ   | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּם | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                | רחק |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. הָרָה                                 | הרר |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  |   |     |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. pl., constr. state  | הרר |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                                       | רוב |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. הָרָה dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)      | הרר |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | noun masc. sing.  | הרה |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [הָרָה] masc.                  | הרה |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. Hiph. inf. (הָרִיתָ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3a; 1 before (הָרִיתָ) | רוח |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | noun masc. pl. [for הָרִיתָ] fr. הָרָה dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)                   | הרר |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. Hiph. inf. constr. used also as an abs. "Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.    | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. Hiph. imp. s. m. with parag. הָ (§ 11. r. 5)                                | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. imp. pl. masc.  | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)                                   | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  |   |     |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. imp. sing. fem.   | רום |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | רום |

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רום   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | הרה   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. imp. pl. masc.  | רוע   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רוע   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. imp. sing. fem.   | רוע   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.  | רוע   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. for הָ noun fem. pl.  | רופ   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רוק   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)              | רוק   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הָרִישׁ   | יש    |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | הרה   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | הרה   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. for הָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d   | רכך   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)   | רכך   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | } pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 } (רָכַבְי. § 35. rem. 2, but with suff. רָכַבְי.)     | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ |   |       |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.  | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. for הָ gent. noun from רָכַב  | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. for הָ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from רָכַב   | רכך   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | רכב   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pref. id. for הָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָכַב dec. 7b                                   | רכל   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b  | רכש   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from הָרָה dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)                       | הרר   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pref. id. art. for הָ n. m. pl. of [רָכַב] d. 6   | רכס   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing.   | רכש   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pref. id. X noun m. sing. for רָכַב dec. 1a   | רכש   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Root not used; to be high, cogn. הָרָם  | הָרָם |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | (height; or mountaineer, from הָרָה with the ending -הָ) pr. name of a king of Canaan, 1 Ch. 4.8. | הָרָם |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | (high) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4.8.  | הָרָם |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pr. name, see הָרָם   | הָרָם |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., acc. drawn back } before monos. (הָרָה) comp. § 11. rem. 5                | רום   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pr. name masc.  | הָרָם |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pr. name masc.  | הָרָם |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | id. pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a place  | רום   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing., fem. of רָכַב   | רום   |
| הַרְחִיקָתָּ | Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הָרָמוּ]  | רמו   |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 25. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 54. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 11. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 11. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> Joel 4. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> Ca. 6. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Le. 11. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 14. 17.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 13. 21.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 48. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 22. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 20. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 88. 9, 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 11. 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 65. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> Ruth 4. 13.  
<sup>q</sup> Ho. 14. 1.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 11. 3.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 75. 7.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 21. 31.  
<sup>u</sup> Da. 8. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 74. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Jos. 4. 5.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 37. 23.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 89. 20.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 40. 9, 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 39. 15.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 2.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 26. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Joel 2. 1.

<sup>ae</sup> Zec. 9. 9.  
<sup>af</sup> Jos. 6. 10.  
<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 27. 22.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 13. 3.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 11. 12.

<sup>ak</sup> De. 28. 54.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 23. 16.  
<sup>am</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 16.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 66. 12.  
<sup>ao</sup> Is. 58. 14.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 33.

<sup>aq</sup> De. 28. 56.  
<sup>ar</sup> Est. 6. 9.  
<sup>as</sup> Ne. 3. 31, 32.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 11. 1.  
<sup>au</sup> Is. 40. 4.  
<sup>av</sup> Est. 8. 10, 14.

<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 14. 16.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ge. 14. 21.  
<sup>ay</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 7.  
<sup>az</sup> Eze. 17. 22.  
<sup>ba</sup> Nu. 17. 10.

|             |  |      |
|-------------|--|------|
| הַרְמוֹן    | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name . . . . .  | רמון |
| הַרְמוֹנִים | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  | רמון |
| הַרְמוֹתִים | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of רמח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 9 & 5) . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רם dec. 1 a . . . . .   | רם   |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. gent. noun, pl. of ארמי from ארם . . . . .   | ארם  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of [רמח] dec. 1 b . . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | noun masc., pl. of רמון dec. 1 b . . . . .   | רמון |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. sing. . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. id. fem. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. pr. name of a place (רמח) with parag. . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. gent. n. from the preceding . . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ו for ו conv. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו conv. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. for ה' pr. name of a place . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pr. name m. (and in compos. with רמח q. v.) . . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | pref. id. for ה' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הרמח], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25. No. 2 e) . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [הרמח] dec. 1 b . . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | fut. יִהְיֶה. יִהְיֶה. (§ 13. rem. 4)—I. to break, pull down, destroy.—II. intrans. to break through, with Ex. 19. 21, 24. Niph. to be broken, torn down, destroyed. Pi. to break, pull down, destroy. . . . . | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | masc. destruction, Is. 19. 18. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | fem. dec. 10, a ruin, Am. 9. 11. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | fem. dec. 1 b, destruction, Is. 49. 19. . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ה' (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Piel inf. absolute . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Kal imp. sing. masc. [for ה' § 8. rem. 18] . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .   | רמח  |
| הַרְמוֹם    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. . . . .  | רמח  |

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| הַרְמוֹם | n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [הרמח] d. 10 . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [הרמח] dec. 1 b . . . . .                          | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. sing. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. inf. abs. and constr. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10) . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for רמח], from רמח masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . .              | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Kh. הַרְמוֹם q. v., K. הַרְמוֹם (q. v.) . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | id., as if from רמח, see . . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' noun fem., pl. of רמח dec. 10 [for רמח], from רמח masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רמח] . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' adj. masc., pl. [for רמח] from רמח dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . .               | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of רמח dec. 9 a . . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for רמח comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. with pl. fem. term. רמח dec. 6 d . . . . .                            | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. inf. [הרמח], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רמח] . . . . .                                   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. for ה' noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 5) . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                        | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | defect. for רמח (q. v.) . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רמח] for רמח see § 8. rem. 5] . . . . .                      | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ו for ו conv. . . . .                              | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Hiph. imp. s. m., apoc. for רמח (§ 24. r. 17) . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pr. name masc. . . . .  | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .   | רמח |
| הַרְמוֹם | Niph. inf. construct . . . . .  | רמח |

<sup>a</sup> Hag. 2. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 46. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Ne. 4. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Est. 8. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 31. 28.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 14. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 18. 26.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 30. 19.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 34. 32.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 33. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 3. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> La. 2. 2. 17.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 14. 17.  
<sup>p</sup> Ex. 23. 24.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 38. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 45. 4.

<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 6. 25.  
<sup>v</sup> Am. 9. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 49. 19.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 17.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 51. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 17.  
<sup>aa</sup> Pr. 17. 17; 19. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Jos. 24. 20.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 29. 8.

<sup>ad</sup> Je. 18. 10.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 20.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 20.  
<sup>ag</sup> Na. 2. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 17.  
<sup>ai</sup> Je. 2. 8.

<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 29. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 45. 8.  
<sup>al</sup> Na. 2. 4.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 3. 19.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 6.

<sup>ao</sup> Am. 1. 1.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 60. 4.  
<sup>aq</sup> Eze. 31. 16.  
<sup>ar</sup> Hag. 2. 7.  
<sup>as</sup> Ge. 41. 27.

<sup>at</sup> Nu. 11. 11.  
<sup>au</sup> Ex. 5. 22.  
<sup>av</sup> Nu. 10. 9.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ps. 103. 3.  
<sup>ax</sup> Je. 15. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Joel 2. 14.  
<sup>t</sup> Jos. 11. 14.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 20.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 10.  
<sup>w</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 22.

|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| השאלתיהו | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)                        | שאל    |
| השאלנני  | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of שאלנן dec. 8a   | שאלן   |
| השאלתם   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m. pl. of שאלה d. 7b  | שאלה   |
| השאלת    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b  | שאלה   |
| השאלתם   | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | שאלתם  |
| השאלתני  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                       | שאלתני |
| השאלת    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | שאלה   |
| השאלתם   | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, No. 2a)   | שאלתם  |
| השאל     | in pause for השב (q. v.)   | שוב    |
| השב      | pref. id. X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שוב    |
| השב      | Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.   | שוב    |
| השב      | pref. id. relat. art. X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                       | שוב    |
| השבתי    | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | שוב    |
| השבתי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., for השובתי  | שוב    |
| השבתי    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (m)   | שוב    |
| השבתי    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., irr. constr. שבוש, pl. שבושים (§ 32. rem. 1)                 | שבוע   |
| השבועה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | שבועה  |
| השבועתי  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.                          | שוב    |
| השבועתי  | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., after the analogy of עלו, for השובועתי | שוב    |
| השבט     | pref. id. X noun com. sing. [for שָׁבַט § 35. rem. 2] see under שבט                        | שבט    |
| השבט     | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing., dec. 6b   | שבט    |
| השבטים   | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | שבט    |
| השבתי    | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)                                     | שבתי   |
| השבתי    | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | שבתי   |
| השבתי    | 1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שב d. 1a   | שוב    |
| השבתי    | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. fr. [שבטים] d. 3a   | שבט    |
| השבתי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from השבתי   | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | pref. id. X fem. of the preceding  | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּיָנֶיךָ]                | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.   | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | defect. for עֵית (q. v.)   | שבוע   |
| השבתי    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שבתי   |
| השבתי    | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שבתי   |
| השבתי    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שבתי   |

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| השבתי | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)   | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state   | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁבִלָת (§ 44. No. 2)                        | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (m)                                       | שוב  |
| השבתי | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.                             | שוב  |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | Hiph. inf. absolute   | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X num. card. fem. sing.   | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 Niph. inf. absolute   | שבוע |
| השבתי | id. inf. constr.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X num. card., masc. of שְׁבִיעַ fem.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | Niph. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11)   | שבוע |
| השבתי | id. imp. pl. masc.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. abs., from שְׁבוּעַת (§ 32. rem. 1)               | שבוע |
| השבתי | defect. for הַשְׁבִּיעִי q. v.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X n. m., pl. of שְׁבוּעַת, c. שְׁבִיעַ (§ 32. r. 1)                                 | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁבִיעַ f.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                            | שבוע |
| השבתי | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שבוע |
| השבתי | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שבוע |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a   | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 (שְׁבִירָה) (§ 35. rem. 2, yet with suff. שְׁבִירָה)  | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state   | שבתי |
| השבתי | Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8a, but pl. שְׁבִירָה, c. שְׁבִירָה                          | שבתי |
| השבתי | Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁבִּיעִי § 25 rem.]   | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X n. f. s. for שְׁבִיעַ (comp. § 35. r. 2)  | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14); acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) | שוב  |
| השבתי | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.   | שוב  |
| השבתי | 1 pref. id. X noun com., pl. abs. see שְׁבִיעַ  | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                  | שוב  |
| השבתי | 1 Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הַשְׁבִּיעִי § 25. r. 1]; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)    | שבתי |
| השבתי | 1 Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  | שוב  |

1 Sa. 1. 28.  
De. 2. 34.  
Je. 4. 10.  
Is. 42. 22.  
Ge. 43. 18.  
1 Ki. 13. 18.

1 Sa. 6. 21.  
2 Ch. 12. 11.  
Da. 9. 27.  
Zec. 10. 6.  
1 Ki. 11. 32.  
Ne. 1. 2.

Is. 3. 18.  
Ps. 107. 9.  
Is. 58. 11.  
2 Ch. 30. 13.  
Ge. 50. 6.  
Ge. 50. 5.

La. 3. 15.  
Ex. 23. 11.  
Ruth 4. 14.  
Is. 50. 11.  
Jos. 22. 25.  
Ge. 41. 7, 24, 26, 27.

Ec. 31. 18.  
Ge. 37. 14.  
2 Sa. 15. 25.  
Ge. 41. 30, 31.  
Nu. 30. 3.  
Da. 9. 11.

Ec. 5. 11.  
De. 15. 9.  
Je. 7. 9.  
Nu. 30. 3.  
Da. 9. 11.

Je. 15. 9.  
Da. 9. 26.  
Nu. 3. 46.  
Eze. 27. 33.  
Eze. 32. 4.

1 Ki. 2. 42.  
2 Sa. 1. 9.  
La. 3. 47.  
Ge. 43. 2.  
Is. 51. 19.

Jos. 7. 5.  
Je. 8. 21.  
Am. 8. 5.  
De. 22. 2.  
Ne. 10. 34.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| הַשְּׁבִיתִי  | Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בְּתִיתִי § 25. rem.]          |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ḥ for ḥ conv.                                   |
| הַשְּׁבִיתִים | Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בְּתִיתִים § 25. rem.]          |
| יִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   |
| הַשְּׁבִיתִם  | Ḥiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ḥ for ḥ conv. |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיתִתֶּם § 25. r.]                                  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. inf. absolute   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. s. f. (from שִׁבַּח m.)                                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁבַּח d. 9a                                     |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. pl.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. pass. fem. of נִשְׁבַּח m.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ pr. name of a valley  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ n. f., pl. of שִׁבַּח d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4)                                    |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun fem. pl. of [שִׁבַּח] d. 10, see                                       |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. st. fr. שִׁבַּח d. 9b                         |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 25. No. 2b)                                 |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. id. Ḥ noun m., pl. of שִׁבַּח d. 1b, see                                    |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ adj. fem. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. masc., dec. 7b   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., absolute state   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ patronym. of שִׁבַּח  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ patronym. of שִׁבַּח  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ pr. name fem., perhaps gent. noun   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc., pl. of [שִׁבַּח] dec. 1a  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ patronym. for שִׁבַּח from שִׁבַּח  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ gent. noun, f. of שִׁבַּח, fr. שִׁבַּח                                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b  |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | Ḥiph. pret. id. Ḥ id. pl., absolute state   |
| נִשְׁבַּח     | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ patronym. fr. שִׁבַּח  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b                                     |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., absolute state                                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a                                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 35. rem. 13) |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)                            |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc.                                   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. pass. fem. sing., fr. שִׁבַּח                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ patronym. of שִׁבַּח   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. inf. constr.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.                             |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1b [for הַשְּׁבִיתִי]                   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. s. [for שִׁבַּח § 35. r. 2]                       |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun fem. sing.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun fem. sing.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ adj. masc., pl. of שִׁבַּח dec. 3a                           |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ n. m. s. for שִׁבַּח (comp. § 35. r. 2)                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)                                       |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הַשְּׁבִיתִי § 25. r.]                          |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיתִתֶּם v. i.]                     |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ pr. name in compos. שִׁבַּח                                  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁבַּח d. 1a                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ pr. name of a place (pl. of שִׁבַּח)                         |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.                                       |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁבַּח d. 7b                      |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.                          |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיתִי]                |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | Ḥiph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. inf. constr.   |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. imp. masc. s. with parag. Ḥ (§ 11. r. 5)                             |
| נִשְׁבַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ḥ bef. (—)                           |

a Eze. 16. 41.    b Eze. 34. 10.    c Je. 32. 37.    d 1 Ki. 8. 34.    e Ex. 5. 5.    f Ne. 4. 5.    g 1 Sa. 30. 8.    h Nu. 15. 28.    i Ps. 73. 12.    j Ps. 33. 14.    k Ps. 119. 21.    l Ne. 2. 6.    m 2 Sa. 15. 14.    n Ge. 44. 4.    o Ps. 51. 19.    p Je. 6. 26.    q Ps. 137. 8.    r Je. 31. 40.    s Ex. 8. 9.    t Job 89. 17.    u Ju. 8. 21, 26.    v Is. 3. 18.    w Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.    x Is. 21. 2.    y Je. 51. 48.    z Ch. 32. 4.    aa 2 Ch. 26. 11.    ab Nu. 11. 5.    ac 2 Ch. 31. 14.    ad Ju. 2. 18, 19.    ae 1 Sa. 9. 24.    af Ex. 21. 32.    ag Is. 25. 11.    ah Le. 14. 51.    ai Le. 14. 6.    aj Is. 65. 8.    ak Ge. 6. 12.    al Ju. 2. 19.    am De. 10. 10.    an 2 Ki. 13. 23.    ao Le. 26. 16.    ap Je. 48. 27.    aqu Ec. 11. 10.    ar Zec. 6. 6.    as Ps. 49. 10.    at De. 31. 29.    au Je. 51. 20.    av De. 4. 25.    aw Eze. 27. 26.    ax Zec. 3. 1.    ay Da. 11. 22.    az Je. 49. 16.    ba Ob. 7.    bb Ob. 8.    bc Ge. 3. 13.    bd 2 Ki. 8. 6.    be 1 Ki. 22. 26.

|              |   |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| הַשִּׁיבָהוּ | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                          | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיב     | id. imp. pl. masc.  | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                               | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.                                    | יִשׁוּב   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַשִּׁיבָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 before        | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)                                 | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); 1 id. | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (הַשִּׁיב), suff.                                  | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | 2 pers. sing. m. 1, 1 for 1 conv.   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                       | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. inf., or imp. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.                       | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.                               | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef.                                    | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                                       | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 14); 1 id.                                 | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | defect. for נִשְׁבַּח (q. v.)   | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 1 a                               | שִׁיבָה   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 pr. name of a river   | שִׁיבָה   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 gent. noun fr. שִׁיבָה  | שִׁיבָה   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. imp. sing. fem. fr. שִׁיבָה or  | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נִשְׁבַּח |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | שִׁיבָה   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שִׁיבָה   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 1 a                               | שִׁיבָה   |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)  | שׁוּב     |
| הַשִּׁיבָה   | pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b                                     | שׁוּב     |

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 7 b                                     | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [שִׁיבָה] dec. 3 a                            | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. No. 4)                          | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 adj. masc., pl. of [שִׁיבָה] dec. 5 a  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Ch. Aph. pret. 1 p. pl. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 49. No. 4)  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 interr. for 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. inf. abs.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. inf. abs. used adverbially   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. s. m.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 patronym. of שִׁיבָה   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 fem. pl. [of שִׁיבָה from שִׁיבָה masc.] comp. מִשְׁבָּחָה                     | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 7 b                                     | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                     | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                     | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5) | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.   | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of [שִׁיבָה] dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3)                            | שׁוּב |
| הַשִּׁיבָה | pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | שׁוּב |

2 Ch. 18. 25.  
1 Ki. 13. 20, 23, 26.  
1 Ki. 21. 9, 12.  
1 Ki. 14. 28.  
Ps. 85. 4.  
Am. 1. 8.  
2 Ch. 6. 25.  
Am. 1. 8.

Ge. 40. 13.  
De. 28. 68.  
Ge. 44. 8.  
Job 13. 22.  
2 Ki. 19. 28.  
Je. 12. 15.  
Sa. 6. 7.  
Is. 65. 11.

Le. 26. 5.  
Le. 25. 49.  
Le. 25. 26.  
De. 19. 6.  
La. 1. 3.  
De. 28. 15, 45.  
Ps. 40. 13.

De. 28. 2.  
Ge. 21. 15.  
Eze. 21. 21.  
Joel 4. 13.  
Joel 2. 24.  
Eze. 39. 9.  
2 Ch. 29. 28.

Ho. 5. 4.  
Ca. 1. 1.  
2 Sa. 8. 2.  
De. 22. 22, 29.  
Le. 14. 47.  
Eze. 32. 32.  
Eze. 32. 19.

Am. 6. 4.  
Ho. 2. 20.  
Ju. 8. 11.  
Ps. 77. 10.  
Da. 6. 6.  
Da. 3. 25.  
Je. 44. 3.

1 Ki. 3. 20.  
Je. 3. 15.  
1 Ch. 28. 19.  
Je. 23. 5.  
Ps. 2. 10.  
Zep. 3. 7.  
Is. 7. 20.

Je. 48. 26.  
Da. 1. 17.  
Ps. 119. 99.  
Je. 26. 5.  
Nu. 17. 20.  
Ruth 4. 17.  
Je. 25. 24.  
Eze. 32. 4.

Is. 28. 7.  
Je. 51. 57.  
Je. 51. 39.  
Nu. 17. 20.  
2 Sa. 6. 7.  
1 Ki. 7. 28, 29.  
Is. 55. 10.

|                 |  |              |              |                |   |        |        |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|---|--------|--------|
| הַשְּׁלֹוּ      | pref. הַ K. יִשְׁלֹוּ, noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁלֹוִים, dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16)             | שְׁלֹו       | שְׁלֹו       | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hiph. imp. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ]                                     | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹם     | pref. id. (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing.  | שְׁלֹוֹם     | שְׁלֹוֹם     | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | defect. for הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ (q. v.)  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹם     | pref. הַ } dec. 3 a  | שְׁלֹוֹם     | שְׁלֹוֹם     | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 11. rem. 10)   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹהָה   | pref. הַ K. num. card. m. s. from שְׁלֹוֹהָה fem.  | שְׁלֹוֹהָה   | שְׁלֹוֹהָה   | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹשִׁים | pref. id. K. Kh. שְׁלֹוֹשִׁים q. v.; K. שְׁלֹוֹשִׁים, noun masc. pl. of שְׁלֹוֹשׁ dec. 1 b | שְׁלֹוֹשִׁים | שְׁלֹוֹשִׁים | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹשִׁים | pref. id. K. num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁלֹוֹשׁ fem.                                   | שְׁלֹוֹשִׁים | שְׁלֹוֹשִׁים | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | id. id. K. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 2, but with suff. שְׁלֹוֹחַ)          | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. pr. name of a pool  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                        | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. pr. name of a pool  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 6)  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. הַ K. noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. id. pl. absolute (constr. שְׁלֹוֹחַ)  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. Kal part. act. m., pl. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ dec. 7 b                                   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by onv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                        | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4)   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. הַ K. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. noun masc., pl. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ dec. 6 a (pl. c. שְׁלֹוֹחַ)                      | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)               | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 4)  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1 b   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. הַ K. patronym. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. noun masc. pl. (c. שְׁלֹוֹחַ) from שְׁלֹוֹחַ dec. 6 a                          | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. patronym. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. gent. noun from שְׁלֹוֹחַ  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. num. card. fem. sing.  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. id. masc.  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. adj. ord. masc. sing. (for שְׁלֹוֹחַ)  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. inf. with suff. 3 p. s. m. [for שְׁלֹוֹחַ § 11. r. 4]                                  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. Kh. שְׁלֹוֹחַ q. v., K. שְׁלֹוֹחַ (q. v.)                                      | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. imp. sing. fem.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. abbreviated for the following  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. noun masc., pl. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ dec. 1 b  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ fem.                                    | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. adj. ord. m., pl. of שְׁלֹוֹחַ from שְׁלֹוֹחַ                                  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. הַ K. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. id. fem. sing.   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. adj. ord. masc. sing. from שְׁלֹוֹחַ  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34, for which יִשְׁם in 2 Sa. 23. 32.                              | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. id. fem.  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. הַ K. relat. art. K. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a, from שְׁלֹוֹחַ or שְׁלֹוֹחַ | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | pref. id. K. noun m. sing. dec. 1 a (1 in otio)  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. adj. masc. sing.   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Kal inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.   | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | pref. id. K. id. fem.   | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)  | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |
| הַשְּׁלֹוֹחַ    | id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for שְׁלֹוֹחַ § 11. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7]                 | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | שְׁלֹוֹחַ    | הַשְּׁלִיכְהוּ | Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.  | שְׁלֹו | שְׁלֹו |

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 4. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 2. 48.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 2. 38.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 5. 18.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 21.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 43. 24.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 52. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 7. 29.

<sup>i</sup> Jos. 10. 1.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 2, 17, 19.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 26. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 8. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 19. 12.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 25, 26.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 24. 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 22. 28.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 14. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 5. 4.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 51. 63.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 22. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 10. 14.

<sup>v</sup> Je. 7. 15.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 28. 17.  
<sup>x</sup> Am. 4. 3.  
<sup>y</sup> Zec. 2. 12.

<sup>z</sup> Eze. 7. 19.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ho. 9. 7.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 5. 23.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 5. 26.

<sup>ad</sup> De. 19. 9.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 3.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 8.

<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 25.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 8.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Ch. 6. 29.  
<sup>ak</sup> De. 4. 26.



|              |  |     |  |
|--------------|--|-----|--|
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הַשְּׂמִיעָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 11. rem. 4)           | שמע | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Niph. inf. (הַשְּׂמִיעָה), suff. 2 p. s. m. pause d. 7 b   | שמע | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)                               | שמע | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.                              |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (for הַשְּׂמִיעָה § 11. r. 4)   | שמע | id. imp. pl. masc. (הַשְּׂמִיעָה), suff. 1 pers. pl.                         |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Niph. inf. (הַשְּׂמִיעָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 7 b   | שמע | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                             |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (for הַשְּׂמִיעָה § 11. rem. 4)   | שמע | id. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }   | שמע | id. imp. sing. masc., (§ 11. r. 5) suff. 1 pers. s.                          |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | שמע | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שמע | Hiph. inf. abs. (uncontracted form § 18. r. 13)                              |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. הָ relat. art. (Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.)  | שמע | pref. הָ adj. masc. sing.  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hoph. inf. (הַשְּׂמִיעָה for הַשְּׂמִיעָה § 18. r. 14) with suff. 3 p. s. fem. הָ (for הָ § 3. rem. 3) | שמע | pref. id. (Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שמע] comp. § 42. r. 5)                |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. imp. pl. masc. (הַשְּׂמִיעָה, compare the preceding)   | שמע | pref. הָ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a)   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)  | שמע | id. (35. rem. 2)   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. הָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 10)   | שמע | Hiph. imp. sing. masc.   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שמע | pref. הָ art., or interr. for הָ adj. fem. sing. from שמע masc.              |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1 conv. (compare § 8. rem. 7)                          | שמע | pref. הָ (Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.)                                     |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שמע | pref. הָ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b)                               |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. הָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b)   | שמע | pref. id. (pr. name masc.)   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. id. (adj. masc., pl. of שמע dec. 5 a)  | שמע | pref. id. (for שמע, noun fem. s. dec. 10)                                    |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שמע | pref. id. (patronym. for שמע from שמע)                                       |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. הָ (noun fem. sing.)   | שמע | pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of שמע d. 7 b)                             |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. inf. absolute  | שמע | pref. id. (patronym. of שמע)   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שמע | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b   | שמע | id. id. (1 pers. sing.)  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. suff. id.; or (De. 28. 48) inf. for הָ (§ 11. rem. 4)                          | שמע | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שמע | pref. הָ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b)                               |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שמע | pref. הָ (Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3))                              |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | שמע | id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                       |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b   | שמע | id. imp. sing. fem.  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | defect. for השמיעו (q. v.)   | שמע | pref. הָ (Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שמע)                                  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. הָ (patronym. of שמע q. v.)  | שמע | pref. הָ dec. 7 b  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. imp. sing. fem. [for השמיעו]   | שמע | pref. הָ (patronym. of שמע)  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. הָ (noun masc., pl. of שמע, pl.)   | שמע | pref. id. (gent. noun from שמע)  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | c. שמע, with suff. שמע (38. r. 2)  | שמע | pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a)  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. id. (id. with paragogic ה)   | שמע | id. (35. rem. 2, but with suff. שמע)   |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. id. (adj. ord. masc. sing. for שמע)  | שמע | pref. id. (gent. noun, see שמע)  |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | pref. id. (id. fem.)   | שמע | pref. הָ (Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. שמע or שום)                         |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שמע | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) |
| הַשְּׂמִיעָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שמע | pref. id. (patronym. of שמע q. v.)   |
|              |  | שמע | pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 8 b)   |
|              |  | שמע | pref. id. (noun fem. sing. (no pl.))   |

1 Ki. 15. 29.  
De. 38. 24.  
45. 51. 61.  
De. 28. 20.  
De. 7. 24.  
Jos. 11. 14.

Eze. 14. 9.  
Is. 51. 10.  
Le. 26. 34. 35.  
2 Ch. 36. 21.  
Job 21. 5.  
Job 16. 7.

Eze. 14. 8.  
Ps. 89. 43.  
Am. 9. 8.  
Jos. 23. 15.  
Ps. 106. 34.  
Am. 2. 9.

2 Ch. 20. 10.  
Jos. 11. 20.  
De. 2. 23.  
Eze. 21. 21.  
Le. 25. 22.

Is. 30. 30.  
Je. 48. 4.  
Eze. 27. 30.  
Je. 5. 20.  
De. 4. 36.

Is. 41. 22.  
Ju. 13. 23.  
Ca. 2. 14; 8. 13.  
Ps. 143. 8.  
Mi. 6. 13.

Da. 9. 17.  
Eze. 36. 4.  
1 Ch. 9. 29.  
Is. 6. 10.  
Ne. 9. 35.

De. 4. 33.  
1 Sa. 2. 24.  
1 Ch. 7. 9.  
Pa. 146. 6.  
Ge. 4. 9.

Is. 7. 4.  
Je. 9. 3.  
Ju. 13. 4.  
Ju. 2. 22.  
2 Sa. 13. 15.

|                              |                              |                          |                          |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> De. 21. 16, 17. | <sup>q</sup> Ps. 39. 14.     | <sup>r</sup> De. 25. 7.  | <sup>s</sup> Mi. 7. 3.   | <sup>t</sup> Job 40. 11.  | <sup>u</sup> Da. 5. 22.   | <sup>v</sup> Ge. 29. 7.   | <sup>w</sup> Eze. 38. 11. | <sup>x</sup> Eze. 32. 6.   |
| <sup>a</sup> De. 21. 15.     | <sup>q</sup> Ps. 6. 10.      | <sup>r</sup> Ju. 20. 16. | <sup>s</sup> Ge. 18. 25. | <sup>t</sup> Je. 13. 18.  | <sup>u</sup> Eze. 17. 24. | <sup>v</sup> Ge. 29. 3.   | <sup>w</sup> De. 35. 11.  | <sup>x</sup> Ge. 9. 14.    |
| <sup>a</sup> Ge. 21. 15.     | <sup>q</sup> 1 Le. 16. 10.   | <sup>r</sup> Ez. 9. 31.  | <sup>s</sup> De. 19. 17. | <sup>t</sup> Job 22. 29.  | <sup>u</sup> Eze. 40. 43. | <sup>v</sup> Da. 11. 31.  | <sup>w</sup> Ge. 29. 8.   | <sup>x</sup> Ge. 26. 15.   |
| <sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 13.    | <sup>q</sup> 1 Le. 16. 7, 8. | <sup>r</sup> Je. 21. 17. | <sup>s</sup> Ez. 31. 31. | <sup>t</sup> Eze. 16. 36. | <sup>u</sup> Ec. 12. 5.   | <sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 8. | <sup>w</sup> De. 35. 15.  | <sup>x</sup> Ez. 45. 12.   |
| <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 19.   | <sup>q</sup> Ge. 18. 4.      | <sup>r</sup> Ps. 79. 10. | <sup>s</sup> Is. 25. 12. | <sup>t</sup> La. 4. 13.   | <sup>u</sup> Nu. 5. 27.   | <sup>v</sup> Est. 1. 7.   | <sup>w</sup> Je. 25. 15.  | <sup>x</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 28. |
| <sup>a</sup> De. 14. 7.      | <sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 26.   | <sup>r</sup> Ne. 8. 13.  | <sup>s</sup> Is. 25. 11. | <sup>t</sup> Eze. 21. 31. | <sup>u</sup> Pr. 25. 21.  | <sup>v</sup> Is. 7. 4.    |                           |                            |

|             |   |        |  |        |  |
|-------------|---|--------|--|--------|--|
| הַשְׁקָן    | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁקָן | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      |
| הַשְׁקָצִים | defect. for הַשְׁקָצִים (q. v.)   | שָׁקָן | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.                                    | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.                                    |
| הַשְׁקָר    | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)   | שָׁקָר | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing.                                     | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing.                                     |
| הַשְׁקָרִי  | rem. 5, but pl. & suff. שְׁקָרִיָּהֶם   | שָׁקָר | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing.                                     | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing.                                     |
| הַשְׁקָתָה  | pref. id. הָ n. f. s., pl. שְׁקָתוֹת (§ 35. r. 9 note)  | שָׁקָה | pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁחָה d. 9a              | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁחָה d. 9a              |
| הַשְׁקָתָה  | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הַשְׁקָתָה comp. § 8. r. 7]   | שָׁקָה | Ch. lthp. [for הַשְׁקָה § 12. r. 3, for אֲשָׁה                   | שָׁחָה | Ch. lthp. [for הַשְׁקָה § 12. r. 3, for אֲשָׁה                   |
| הַשְׁקָתִים | defect. for הַשְׁקָתִים (q. v.)   | שָׁקָה | § 47. rem. 4] pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 48. r. 4)                      | שָׁחָה | § 47. rem. 4] pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 48. r. 4)                      |
| הַשְׁרָ     | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)  | שָׁרָה | Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 | שָׁחָה | Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 |
| הַשְׁרָ     | rem. 7)   | שָׁרָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| הַשְׁרָב    | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁרָב | pref. id. הָ patronym. of נְשׂוֹתָלָח (q. v.)                    | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ patronym. of נְשׂוֹתָלָח (q. v.)                    |
| הַשְׁרָבִיט | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁרָב | id. [for הַשְׁרָה § 12. r. 3] Hithpa. pret. 2 p. s. f.           | שָׁחָה | id. [for הַשְׁרָה § 12. r. 3] Hithpa. pret. 2 p. s. f.           |
| הַשְׁרָבִים | pref. id. הָ noun masc. pl. of שְׁרָיִגָּה dec. 1b  | שָׁרָב | [for הַשְׁרָה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalp. imp. pl.                   | שָׁחָה | [for הַשְׁרָה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalp. imp. pl.                   |
| הַשְׁרָד    | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁרָד | masc. (§ 6. No. 4)   | שָׁחָה | masc. (§ 6. No. 4)   |
| הַשְׁרָוִן  | pref. id. הָ pr. name of a region   | שָׁרָד | [for הַשְׁרָד § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. inf. abs.                    | שָׁחָה | [for הַשְׁרָד § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. inf. abs.                    |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ gent. noun from the preceding  | שָׁרָד | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                            | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                            |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b   | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| הַשְׁרָוִת  | pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. fem., pl. [שְׁרָה] dec. 10, from שָׁרָה masc.                           | שָׁרָה | id. imp. sing. fem.  | שָׁחָה | id. imp. sing. fem.  |
| הַשְׁרָוִת  | pref. id. הָ noun fem., pl. of [שְׁרָה] dec. 10.  | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ pr. name, see קְבֻרוֹת הַתּוֹ                       | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ pr. name, see קְבֻרוֹת הַתּוֹ                       |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of שְׁרָיִד dec. 3a  | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁרָה d. 1a   | שָׁרָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun m., pl. of שָׁרָה d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)   | שָׁרָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁרָה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)                      | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)                      |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of שְׁרָיִד dec. 1b  | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ n. m. with pl. f. term. for תָּמָּה d. 1a           | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ n. m. with pl. f. term. for תָּמָּה d. 1a           |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ Kheth.; K. שְׁרָמוֹת noun fem., pl. of שְׁרָמָה dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)                 | שָׁרָה | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for הַתְּאֵמָה § 12. r. 1]               | שָׁחָה | Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for הַתְּאֵמָה § 12. r. 1]               |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b   | שָׁרָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שָׁחָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. imp. sing. fem., (§ 14. rem. 1)                          | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. imp. sing. fem., (§ 14. rem. 1)                          |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of שְׁרָה dec. 4a  | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of תָּמָּה dec. 1a                  | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun masc., pl. of תָּמָּה dec. 1a                  |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ Kal part. p. m. pl. of [שְׁרָה] d. 3a  | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                            | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                            |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ id. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)  | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ id. pl., absolute state                             | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ id. pl., absolute state                             |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.   | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. m. [for אֲפָקִיָּה § 12. r. 1]            | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. m. [for אֲפָקִיָּה § 12. r. 1]            |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ num. card. masc. sing. from נֶשֶׁשׁ f.   | שָׁרָה | id. Hithpal. imp. pl. m. [for אֲשָׁשׁוֹ § 21. r. 20]             | שָׁחָה | id. Hithpal. imp. pl. m. [for אֲשָׁשׁוֹ § 21. r. 20]             |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ adj. ord. masc. from נֶשֶׁשׁ   | שָׁרָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שָׁחָה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ id. fem.   | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                            | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                            |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | pref. id. הָ n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [שָׁתָּה] d. 1a  | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                         | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                         |
| הַשְׁרָוִי  | [for הַשְׁרָה § 12. r. 3] Hithpalel pret. 3 pers. s. m., 3rd. rad. doubled for תְּהָה (§ 24. r. 25) | שָׁרָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                            | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                            |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.  | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. d. 10. R. בּוֹן, see                | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. d. 10. R. בּוֹן, see                |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. imp. sing. fem.   | שָׁחָה | Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for בּוֹנִין § 21. rem. 20] | שָׁחָה | Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for בּוֹנִין § 21. rem. 20] |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁחָה | id. imp. sing. masc.   | שָׁחָה | id. imp. sing. masc.   |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בּוֹנִין § 21. rem. 20]               | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בּוֹנִין § 21. rem. 20]               |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שָׁחָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    | שָׁחָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        |
| הַשְׁתָּחִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.                                    | שָׁחָה | pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.                                    |

2 Ki. 23. 24.  
Je. 7. 4.  
Ge. 24. 20.  
Je. 23. 46.  
Je. 23. 15.  
Is. 35. 7.  
Est. 5. 2.

Ge. 40. 12.  
Is. 17. 5.  
2 Ch. 35. 25.  
Is. 3. 19.  
Jos. 10. 20.  
2 Ch. 35. 25.  
Ne. 4. 10.

Je. 31. 40.  
Nu. 17. 4.  
Le. 11. 31.  
Le. 11. 46.  
Nu. 4. 12.  
Ex. 28. 10.  
2 Sa. 3. 5.

Ps. 11. 8.  
Eze. 46. 2.  
Ps. 45. 12.  
2 Sa. 16. 4.  
Le. 13. 52, 56.  
58, 59.  
Est. 1. 8.

Ezr. 6. 2.  
Dn. 5. 27.  
1 Ki. 14. 2.  
Is. 29. 9.  
Nu. 16. 13.  
Eze. 40. 13.  
Eze. 40. 7, 12.

1 Sa. 15. 35.  
2 Sa. 14. 2.  
Pr. 21. 26.  
Nu. 11. 4.  
Je. 17. 16.  
Nu. 34. 10.  
Eze. 40. 12.

Ps. 93. 1.  
Is. 8. 9.  
Eze. 21. 21.  
Eze. 40. 7, 16.  
Job 39. 12.  
Is. 63. 15.  
Is. 46. 8.

1 Ch. 19. 6.  
2 Sa. 24. 13.  
Le. 25. 21, 22.  
1 Ki. 7. 14.  
Is. 1. 3.  
Job 37. 14.  
Is. 52. 15.

Je. 9. 16.  
Je. 2. 10.  
Ps. 37. 10.  
Job 39. 11.  
Ex. 5. 13.  
1 Ki. 5. 8.  
14. 66. 17.

|     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| בנה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b                                      | התבנית |
| בין | Hithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., R. בון or                             | התבנית |
| בקע | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בָּקַע § 12. r. 1]                         | התבנית |
| ברך | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | התבנית |
| ברך | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | התבנית |
| גדל | Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | התבנית |
| גזר | Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1)         | התבנית |
| גלל | Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for גָּלַל comp. § 12. rem. 1]  | התבנית |
| גלח | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for גָּלַח § 12. rem. 1]               | התבנית |
| גלח | id. inf. [fr. הַתְּגַלַּח], suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                        | התבנית |
| גלע | Hithpa. inf. constr.  | התבנית |
| נעש | Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | התבנית |
| גרה | Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., ap. [for גָּרָה § 24. rem. 12]                  | התבנית |
| גרה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | התבנית |
| ידע | pref. id. X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                  | התבנית |
| תהה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | התבנית |
| הלך | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. m.                                | התבנית |
| הלך | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)                              | התבנית |
| הלך | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.                                  | התבנית |
| הלך | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.   | התבנית |
| הלך | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִלְכָּת comp. § 8. rem. 7]            | התבנית |
| הלך | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. id.)                                       | התבנית |
| הלל | Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for הִלְלָה § 10. r. 7]                           | התבנית |
| הלל | Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הִלְלָה comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1] | התבנית |
| הלל | id. imp. masc., or pret. 3 pers. pl.                                      | התבנית |
| תוה | pref. id. X noun m. s. [for תָּוָה], with suff. תָּוִי                    | התבנית |
| ידה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                      | התבנית |
| ידה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. No. 1)                                 | התבנית |
| ידה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | התבנית |
| ידה | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of תוֹדָה dec. 10.                             | התבנית |
| תוה | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | התבנית |
| תוה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)                             | התבנית |
| תוך | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g                                      | התבנית |
| תלע | pref. id. X patronym. of תוֹלַעַ  | התבנית |
| תלע | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. תוֹלַעַת) dec. 13 a                   | התבנית |

|     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| תעב | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b   | התבנית |
| תעב | pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  | התבנית |
| תעב | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state   | התבנית |
| תקע | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b   | התבנית |
| תור | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | התבנית |
| ירד | pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                      | התבנית |
| ירה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | התבנית |
| ירה | pref. id. X id. pl.  | התבנית |
| ישב | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הוֹשֵׁב dec. 1b except constr. הוֹשֵׁב (§ 31. rem. 1) | התבנית |
| תיו | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תָּיו see § 8. rem. 10] as if fr. תָּיו, see    | התבנית |
| חבא | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | התבנית |
| חבר | (prop. Hithp. inf.) subst. fem. sing.  | התבנית |
| חול | Hithp. imp. sing. masc.  | התבנית |
| חזק | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                      | התבנית |
| חזק | id. imp. pl. masc.   | התבנית |
| חזק | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | התבנית |
| חזק | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | התבנית |
| חיה | pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | התבנית |
| חלה | Hithpa. imp. s. m. ap. [for חָלָה § 24. r. 12]                                       | התבנית |
| חלל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | התבנית |
| חלק | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | התבנית |
| חמס | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | התבנית |
| תנה | pref. id. X patronym. of תָּנָה  | התבנית |
| חנן | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | התבנית |
| חנן | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | התבנית |
| חנן | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)  | התבנית |
| חנן | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | התבנית |
| חפש | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. m.  | התבנית |
| הרך | Ch. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)                                       | התבנית |
| תחש | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d   | התבנית |
| תחש | pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state   | התבנית |
| תוח | pref. id. X adv.   | התבנית |
| תוח | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.   | התבנית |
| תוח | pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.   | התבנית |
| חתן | Hithpa. inf., or imp. sing. masc.  | התבנית |
| חתן | id. imp. pl. masc.   | התבנית |
| חתן | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | התבנית |
| חוב | Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)   | התבנית |
| חוב | Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | התבנית |
| אתה | Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for הָאֲתִי § 25. No. 2c, & § 24. rem. 5]                      | התבנית |

1 Ch. 28. 19.  
Job 38. 18.  
Jos. 9. 13.  
De. 29. 18.  
Ge. 22. 18.  
Ge. 26. 4;  
Jc. 4. 2.

Eze. 38. 23.  
Da. 2. 34.  
Job 30. 14.  
Le. 13. 38.  
Nu. 6. 19.  
Pr. 17. 14.  
Je. 25. 16.

De. 2. 24.  
Je. 50. 24.  
Job 37. 15, 16.  
1 Sa. 12. 21.  
Jos. 18. 8.  
Pa. 35. 14.  
Je. 25. 16.

Je. 46. 9.  
Eze. 9. 6.  
Le. 7. 12.  
Ne. 12. 38.  
Ne. 12. 40.  
Ps. 78. 41.  
Eze. 9. 4.

Le. 14. 52.  
Le. 14. 6, 51.  
1 Ki. 14. 24.  
Ne. 4. 12.  
Ca. 2. 12.  
1 Sa. 30. 15.  
Ex. 18. 20.

Le. 26. 46.  
Le. 25. 45.  
Is. 18. 5.  
1 Sa. 14. 11.  
Da. 11. 23.  
Ps. 37. 7.  
1 Sa. 4. 9.

Nu. 13. 20.  
Eze. 37. 3.  
Da. 3. 27.  
2 Sa. 13. 5.  
Ne. 11. 17.  
Jos. 18. 5.  
1 Ki. 8. 54.  
1 Ki. 9. 3.

1 Ki. 8. 59.  
Da. 3. 27.  
Nu. 4. 25.  
Ex. 30. 34.  
1 Ch. 7. 24;  
2 Ch. 8. 5.  
1 Sa. 18. 22, 23.

Ge. 34. 9.  
Jos. 23. 12.  
Da. 2. 14.  
Ezr. 5. 11.  
Is. 21. 14;  
Je. 12. 9.

|         |   |        |   |
|---------|---|--------|---|
| התיחש   | Hithpa. inf. constr. used as a noun (§ 14. r. 1)                              | יחש    | id. pret. 1 p. s. [for מִהִתְחַשֵּׁי comp. id.]                   |
| התיחשו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | יחשו   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| התיחשם  | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc. dec. 7b                                   | יחשם   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)                           |
| התיחשתי | pref. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 14)                                 | יחשתי  | pref. הָ pr. name of an idol see 18                               |
| התיכו   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נתך    | Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 |
| התיכון  | pref. הָ adj. masc. sing.   | תוך    | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 |
| התיכונה | pref. הָ id. fem. dec. 10.  | תוך    | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1                      |
| התיכון  | defect. for 'כון (q. v.)  | תוך    | for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                   |
| התיכנה  | defect. for התיכונה (q. v.)   | תוך    | pref. הָ noun masc. sing.   |
| התימן   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing.   | תמן    | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of תָּמָן dec. 8c                       |
| התימני  | pref. id. patronym. of תִּימָן  | תמן    | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 |
| התיצב   | Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.  | יצב    | id. inf. [מִצָּבָר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b            |
| התיצבה  | id. id. with parag. הָ [for מִצָּבָר comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]       | יצב    | (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)                             |
| התיצבו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.                                      | יצבו   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                       |
| התיצי   | pref. הָ gent. noun fr. תִּינָה q. v.   | יצבו   | pref. הָ interr. for הָ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m.                   |
| התיקנו  | Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b   | נתק    | Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)                    |
| התירש   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b   | ירש    | pref. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                             |
| התיישם  | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of תִּישָׁה dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. 12)                 | תיש    | pref. הָ patronym. of תִּישָׁה                                    |
| התך     | pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 4. 5.                    | תך     | pref. id. gent. noun from תִּנָּה dec. 10.                        |
| התכבד   | Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.  | כבד    | pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                |
| התכבדתי | id. imp. sing. fem.   | כבדתי  | Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4)                    |
| התכבדת  | pref. הָ noun fem. sing.  | תכבד   | Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 |
| התכבדתי | Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. m. acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)      | תכבדתי | Hithpa. imp. masc. pl.  |
| התל     | Hiph. inf. constr.  | תל     | Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7b                                      |
| התלל    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; for תָּלַל acc. shifted before monos. (בָּרַ)  | תלל    | Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 4)                 |
| התלאה   | pref. הָ noun fem. sing.  | לאה    | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| התלבש   | pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | לבש    | Chald. prop. Ithpa. inf., used as a subst.                        |
| התלם    | noun m., pl. of תָּלַל d. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 3 & 4)                              | תלל    | Hithpa. inf. (לָבַשׁ), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b                 |
| התלך    | pref. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ילך    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| התלכי   | pref. id. id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | ילכי   | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| התלעת   | defect. for תִּתְלַעַת (q. v. comp. § 35. r. 2)                               | תלע    | Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 |
| התלת    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 18. r. 16)                                 | תלת    | pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                 |
| התם     | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., or inf.   | תם     | pref. id. noun masc., pl. of תָּנַח dec. 1b                       |
| התמננו  | Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (for מִתְמַנֵּן comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1) | מננו   | Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)                               |
| התמהו   | Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for תִּתְמַהוּ comp. § 12. rem. 3]                    | תמהו   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                    |
| התמהוה  | Hithpal. imp. pl. m. (§ 6. No. 4)   | מהוה   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                       |
| התמהוה  | id. inf. (מִתְמַהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b                              | מהוה   | pref. הָ noun masc. sing., for תִּתְמַהוּ as several MSS. have it |
| התמהוהו | id. pret. 1 p. pl. [for מִתְמַהוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]                            | מהוהו  | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, also pr. name                 |
|         |   | תנ     | pref. id. id. pl., absolute state                                 |
|         |   | תנערי  | Hithpa. imp. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)                            |

Na. 3. 8.  
2 Ki. 22. 9.  
Eze. 47. 16.  
Ju. 7. 19.  
1 Ki. 6. 6.  
Ex. 26. 28; 36. 33.  
Zec. 6. 6.

Job 33. 5.  
Jos. 8. 6.  
Na. 3. 15.  
Na. 3. 15.  
Eze. 22. 20.  
Ex. 26. 28; 36. 33.  
Ge. 31. 7.

Job 39. 19.  
Job 17. 2.  
Ge. 24. 58.  
De. 28. 39.  
Ju. 16. 10, 13, 15.  
Eze. 24. 10.

Na. 1. 5.  
Hab. 1. 5.  
Is. 29. 9.  
Ju. 19. 8.  
Ju. 3. 26.  
Ge. 43. 10.

Pa. 119. 60.  
1 Sa. 16. 11.  
2 Sa. 20. 18.  
Eze. 8. 14.  
Is. 24. 19.  
Eze. 22. 15.

1 Ki. 21. 25.  
1 Ki. 21. 20.  
De. 28. 68.  
Job 40. 31.  
Ezr. 5. 1.  
Da. 3. 19.  
Je. 22. 15.

Eze. 41. 19, 19.  
1 Ki. 6. 32.  
Eze. 41. 20.  
Ezr. 5. 1.  
1 Sa. 10. 6.  
Is. 45. 20.

Ezr. 1. 6.  
Ezr. 7. 15.  
Ezr. 7. 16.  
1 Ch. 29. 9.  
1 Ch. 29. 17.  
Ho. 8. 9.

Is. 24. 20.  
Nu. 32. 18.  
Is. 14. 2.  
Eze. 29. 3.  
Ge. 1. 21.  
Is. 52. 2.

|                       |   |      |
|-----------------------|---|------|
| התנפלותי <sup>א</sup> | Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נפלותי comp. § 8. rem. 7]                              | נפל  |
| התנשא <sup>ב</sup>    | Hithpa. inf. constr.  | נשא  |
| התנשמת <sup>ג</sup>   | נשם } pref. ה } noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2)                                    | נשם  |
| התעבה <sup>ד</sup>    | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b   | תעב  |
| התעבות <sup>ה</sup>   | pref. id. } id. pl. absolute (constr. תועבות)   | תעב  |
| התעבר <sup>ו</sup>    | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 12. rem. 1)   | עבר  |
| התעברת <sup>ז</sup>   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עבר  |
| התעבת <sup>ח</sup>    | Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | תעב  |
| התעה <sup>ט</sup>     | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תעה  |
| התעו <sup>י</sup>     | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | תעה  |
| התעורה <sup>יא</sup>  | pref. ה } noun fem. sing.   | עור  |
| התעורם <sup>יב</sup>  | Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תעה  |
| התעורם <sup>יג</sup>  | pref. ה } Kh. ה'עורף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. ה'עורף Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. | עורף |
| התעוררי <sup>יד</sup> | Hithpal. imp. sing. fem.  | עורר |
| התעורתי <sup>טו</sup> | י Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עורר |
| התעורבו <sup>טז</sup> | י' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | תעב  |
| התעלה <sup>טז</sup>   | pref. ה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)  | עלה  |
| התעלל <sup>יז</sup>   | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עלל  |
| התעללו <sup>יח</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עלל  |
| התעללת <sup>יט</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עלל  |
| התעללת <sup>כ</sup>   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | עלל  |
| התעלמת <sup>כא</sup>  | י Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)        | עלם  |
| התעמור <sup>כב</sup>  | י Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for עמור § 12. rem. 4]                             | עמר  |
| התעננ <sup>כג</sup>   | י Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   | עננ  |
| התעננו <sup>כד</sup>  | י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עננ  |
| התעננתם <sup>כה</sup> | י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עננ  |
| התענה <sup>כו</sup>   | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ענה  |
| התעני <sup>כז</sup>   | י id. imp. sing. fem.   | ענה  |
| התענית <sup>כח</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ענה  |
| התעבר <sup>כט</sup>   | Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., Milêl bef. monos. [for עבר § 12. rem. 4]                      | ערב  |
| התעברו <sup>ל</sup>   | י id. pret. 3 pers. sing.   | ערב  |
| התעברות <sup>לא</sup> | pref. ה } noun fem. sing. pl. of [תעברה] dec. 10.                                       | ערב  |
| התעברתי <sup>לב</sup> | י Hithpal. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | עור  |
| התעשקו <sup>לג</sup>  | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עשק  |
| התעטרני <sup>לד</sup> | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עטר  |
| התעטיתם <sup>לה</sup> | Keri שיתם, Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תעה  |
| התף <sup>לו</sup>     | pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c   | תפף  |
| התפאר <sup>לז</sup>   | Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.  | פאר  |
| התפארת <sup>לח</sup>  | י pref. ה } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a   | פאר  |

|                   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| נפח <sup>א</sup>  | נפח <sup>א</sup> pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | נפח |
| נפל <sup>ב</sup>  | נפל <sup>ב</sup> pref. ה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נפל |
| פרר <sup>ג</sup>  | Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פרר |
| פלל <sup>ד</sup>  | פלל <sup>ד</sup> pref. ה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | פלל |
| פלל <sup>ה</sup>  | פלל <sup>ה</sup> Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. s. m.                                  | פלל |
| פלל <sup>ו</sup>  | פלל <sup>ו</sup> id. imp. with Mak. (§ 12. rem. 4)  | פלל |
| פלל <sup>ז</sup>  | פלל <sup>ז</sup> id. imp. pl. m., or pret. comp. 1 Ki. 8.33.                                    | פלל |
| פלל <sup>ח</sup>  | פלל <sup>ח</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פלל |
| פלל <sup>ט</sup>  | פלל <sup>ט</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. s. [פללתי comp. § 8. r. 7]                                   | פלל |
| פלל <sup>י</sup>  | פלל <sup>י</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | פלל |
| פלש <sup>יא</sup> | פלש <sup>יא</sup> Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.  | פלש |
| פלש <sup>יב</sup> | פלש <sup>יב</sup> id. imp. sing. fem.   | פלש |
| פלש <sup>יג</sup> | פלש <sup>יג</sup> id., Kh. ל'שתי, pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., K. ל'שתי in pause for ה'תפליש q. v. | פלש |
| פקד <sup>יד</sup> | Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for פקדו § 6. No. 10 note, § 12. rem. 5]                             | פקד |
| פקד <sup>טו</sup> | Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. [for פקדו § 12. r. 5]  | פקד |
| פרר <sup>טז</sup> | י Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | פרר |
| פרק <sup>טז</sup> | י Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)                                   | פרק |
| תוף <sup>יז</sup> | תוף <sup>יז</sup> pref. ה } noun fem. sing.   | תוף |
| תתח <sup>יח</sup> | תתח <sup>יח</sup> Kh. ה'חי, Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.; K. ה'חי, s. f.                              | תתח |
| צור <sup>יט</sup> | צור <sup>יט</sup> pref. ה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צור |
| יצא <sup>כ</sup>  | יצא <sup>כ</sup> pref. id. } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                     | יצא |
| צלח <sup>כא</sup> | צלח <sup>כא</sup> pref. id. } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תצלח § 8. rem. 15]               | צלח |
| צלח <sup>כב</sup> | צלח <sup>כב</sup> pref. id. } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                     | צלח |
| קבץ <sup>כג</sup> | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.  | קבץ |
| קדר <sup>כד</sup> | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קדר |
| קדש <sup>כה</sup> | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for קדש § 12. rem. 4]  | קדש |
| קדש <sup>כז</sup> | קדש <sup>כז</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)  | קדש |
| קדש <sup>כח</sup> | קדש <sup>כח</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 2)  | קדש |
| קדש <sup>כט</sup> | קדש <sup>כט</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 2)                                    | קדש |
| קוה <sup>ל</sup>  | קוה <sup>ל</sup> pref. ה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | קוה |
| תקע <sup>לא</sup> | תקע <sup>לא</sup> pref. id. } Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [תקיע] m.                               | תקע |
| תקע <sup>לב</sup> | תקע <sup>לב</sup> pref. id. } gent. noun from תקוע  | תקע |
| תקע <sup>לג</sup> | תקע <sup>לג</sup> pref. id. } id. pl.   | תקע |
| תקע <sup>לד</sup> | תקע <sup>לד</sup> pref. id. } id. sing. fem.  | תקע |
| קשש <sup>לה</sup> | קשש <sup>לה</sup> Hithpo. imp. pl. masc.  | קשש |
| קלל <sup>לו</sup> | קלל <sup>לו</sup> Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קלל comp. § 8. rem. 7]           | קלל |

<sup>a</sup> De. 9. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 17. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 11. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 44. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 78. 62.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 89. 39.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 16. 52.

<sup>h</sup> Ho. 4. 12.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 20. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 19. 13, 14.  
<sup>k</sup> Ruth 4. 7.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 50. 6.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 23. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 51. 17.

<sup>o</sup> Ec. 12. 3.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 14. 1.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 53. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Nu. 22. 29.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 10. 2.  
<sup>u</sup> De. 22. 1, 4.

<sup>v</sup> De. 24. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 37. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 37. 11.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 66. 11.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 26.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 16. 9.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 26.

<sup>ac</sup> Ezr. 9. 2.  
<sup>ad</sup> Job 31. 29.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 26. 20.  
<sup>af</sup> Job 15. 28.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 42. 20.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 15. 20.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ex. 8. 5.

<sup>aj</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 11.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ca. 8. 5.  
<sup>al</sup> Am. 3. 5.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 24. 19.  
<sup>an</sup> Je. 37. 3.  
<sup>ao</sup> Je. 20. 7.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 27.

<sup>aq</sup> Je. 29. 12.  
<sup>ar</sup> Je. 25. 34.  
<sup>as</sup> Je. 6. 26.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 42. 19.  
<sup>au</sup> Je. 37. 3.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 20. 15, 17.  
<sup>aw</sup> Je. 29. 15.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ex. 32. 24.

<sup>ay</sup> Eze. 19. 12.  
<sup>az</sup> Is. 52. 2.  
<sup>ba</sup> Job 38. 39.  
<sup>bb</sup> Job 38. 32.  
<sup>bc</sup> Eze. 17. 10.  
<sup>bd</sup> Ju. 18. 5.  
<sup>be</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 45.

<sup>bf</sup> Is. 30. 29.  
<sup>bg</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 6.  
<sup>bh</sup> Eze. 38. 23.  
<sup>bi</sup> Zec. 9. 12.  
<sup>bj</sup> Is. 22. 25.  
<sup>bk</sup> Zep. 2. 1.  
<sup>bl</sup> Je. 4. 24.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| התקם     | Hiph. imp. sing. masc., [התקם § 11. rem. 5]                              |
| נתק      | suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| התקנת    | Ch. Hoph. (by Hebraism) pret. 1 pers. sing.                              |
| תקנ      | [for התקנת]  |
| תקע      | pref. הָ X gent. noun from תקוע  |
| תקע      | pref. id. X id. pl.  |
| תקע      | pref. id. X id. sing. fem.   |
| קצף      | ! Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)                         |
| התקשר    | pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for קשר § 8. rem. 18)           |
| התקשר    | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m.                        |
| התקשרו   | Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| התר      | Hiph. inf. absolute  |
| התרנן    | Hithpa. inf. [תרנן], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                           |
|          | dec. 7b (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. r. 3)                              |
| התרומה   | ! pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                    |
| התרומת   | Ch. Ithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| התרועה   | pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.                                      |
| התרועתי  | Hithpal. imp. sing. fem. (for ירועתי comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 21. rem. 20) |
| התרחצו   | Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)                         |
| התרחצתי  | Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| התרים    | pref. הָ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of תר d. 1a                            |
| התרים    | pref. הָ X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                |
| התרים    | pref. הָ X noun masc., pl. of תור dec. 1a                                |
| התרועשנו | pref. הָ X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.     |
| התרועה   | pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.   |
| התרועה   | Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| תרף     | pref. הָ X noun masc. pl.   |
| התרפית  | Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 14)   |
| רפם     | Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.  |
| התשחא   | pref. הָ X a title, see תשחא  |
| התשחי   | pref. id. X gent. noun from תשח   |
| התשחנה  | ! Hithpal. imp. pl. fem.  |
| התשעה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  |
| התשחית  | pref. הָ X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| התשחק   | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תשחק § 10. r. 14, & § 14. r. 1]   |
| התשים   | pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., from שים see שום  |
| התשי    | pref. הָ art. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from תשע  |
| התשיעית | ! pref. id. X id. fem.  |
| התשכח   | pref. הָ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| התשחך   | pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m.  |
| התשמר   | pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| התשעה   | defect. for התשועה (q. v.)  |
| התשעי   | defect. for תשעי (q. v.)  |
| התשעית  | defect. for תשעית (q. v.)   |
| התשפוט  | ! pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)  |
| התשפט   | ! rem. 18)  |
| התת     | cogn. הַת q. v., hence Po. to break in upon, הַתוֹתוֹ, Ps. 62. 4; Prof. Lee, to attack unjustly. Others derive it from הוֹת in the sense of prating, talking. |
| התתן    | pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| התתנם   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |

ו, conjunctive or copulative Vav, and; ו before a consonant with simple Sheva, as וּלְכָל; or before the labials ב, מ, פ, being homogeneous with it in the pronunciation, as וּלְכָן, וּלְכִי, וּלְכִי (comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 13); before י, Yod becoming quiescent, as וְיָהּ, with ו prefixed וְיָהּ (for וְיָהּ) (1, 2, 3) before the composite Shevas, taking the corresponding short vowel, as וְעָמַד, (contr. וְאֲדָנִי for וְאֲדָנִי), וְאָכַל, and sometimes by contraction, as וְחַיִּי for וְחַיִּי (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 5), וְאֱלֹהִים, וְאֱלֹהִים (va) immediately before the tone-syllable, but only at the end of a sentence, especially when short words are connected in pairs, as

וְיָקָר וְהֵם וְיָקִיץ וְהָרָף וְיָוִם וְלֵילָה, but on the contrary וְרַע וְקָצִיר Ge. 8. 22.

As a connective particle, the manner and nature of its connection is to be collected from the series of the discourse. Its principal uses are as follow—  
I. simply copulative, and, also, serving to connect words and phrases.—II. adversative, but; yet; otherwise.—III. for, since, because.—IV. eventual, that; וְיָהּ—it came to pass that.—V. final, that, to the end that.—VI. concessive, though.—VII. then, comp. Ge. 3. 5.—VIII. exegetical, even, where properly the relative may be expressed instead, Ge. 49. 25. מֵאֵל אָבִיךָ וְיַעֲרֹךְ from the God of thy father, even he, or who, will help thee; Ps. 68. 10.

Je. 12. 3.  
Dn. 4. 33.  
Is. 8. 21.  
Job 39. 10.

Job 38. 31.  
2 Ch. 24. 25.  
Is. 58. 6.

Mal. 3. 8.  
Da. 5. 23.  
Ps. 60. 10.

Da. 3. 28.  
Job 9. 30.  
Job 38. 34.

Job 39. 20.  
Is. 51. 17, 22.  
Is. 24. 19.

Pr. 24. 10.  
Pr. 6. 3.  
Je. 49. 3.

Ge. 18. 28.  
Job 40. 39.  
Job 40. 26.

Le. 25. 22.  
Job 38. 35.  
De. 8. 2.

2 Sa. 19. 8.  
Eze. 22. 2, 2.  
Job 39. 19.

וְנִלְתָּדָה *thine inheritance even when weary*, or *which is weary*; 1 Sa. 28. 3. *וּבְרָמָה וּבְעִירוֹ* in Ramah, even in his own city.—IX. וְ—וְ both—and; whether—or.

וְ, before guttural ו, a letter which, prefixed to the forms of the Future, gives to them the sense of the Imperfect; hence called by grammarians *Conversive Var*, e. g. וְיִקְטֹל *he will slay*, וְיִקְטֹל *he slew*. It, nevertheless, frequently includes also the *copulative* power, comp. Ge. 3. 12, she gave me of the tree, וְאָכַל *and I did eat*.

NOTE.—All forms beginning with Vav (the few following excepted) will be found in the alphabetical order of the analysis according to the letter which next follows Vav in each form.

וְדָן *Vedan*, pr. name of a place in Arabia, Eze. 27. 19. So according to J. D. Michaelis, who judges the letter ו here to be radical, and collated with the Arab., to signify *two rivers*; Spicileg. Geogr. Hebr. p. 247.

וְהָב (gift. Arab. *to give*) *Vahab*, pr. name of a place, Nu. 21. 14.

[וּ] masc. dec. 1a, *hook* or *pin*, used for suspending the curtain in the tabernacle.

וְוִי id. pl., construct state.

וְוִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

וְוִיָּם id. pl., absolute state, Ex. 38. 28.

וְוָר Root not used; Arab. *to be loaded*, act. *to commit crime*; hence the following:

וְוָר masc. *laden with guilt*, *guilty*, Pr. 21. 8, see the preceding R.

וְוִיָּהָה (pure coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

וְלָד Root not used; i. q. וְלָד *to bear*, *to bring forth*; whence the two following:

וְלָד masc. *a child*, *offspring*, Ge. 11. 30; and וְלָד id. 2 Sa. 6. 23. Keri . . . . . וְלָד

וְנִיָּה pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 36.

וְנִסְכִּי pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

וְנִשְׁנִי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 13.

וְנִשְׁתִּי (beauty, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of the queen of Ahasuerus.

ו

וְאָב masc. dec. 1a.—I. *a wolf*.—II. pr. name of a prince of Midian.

וְאָבִי id. pl., construct state . . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִיָּה Chald. Kh. וְאָבִיָּה, K. וְאָבִיָּה, Peal part., pl. of [וְאָבִי or וְאָבִי] dec. 2a . . . . . וְאָבִיָּה

וְאָתָּה וְ pr. demon. fem. sing., see . . . . . וְאָתָּה

וְבָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Le. 15. 2), or part. act. sing. masc. . . . . וְבָ

וְבָב Root not used; Arab. *וְבָב to rove up and down in the air*.

וְבָבִי masc. dec. 1a, *a fly*; וְבָבִי *deadly* (i. e. *venomous*) *flies*. See also וְבָבִי.

[וְבָר] *to give*, *endow*, Ge. 30. 20.

וְבָר masc. *gift*, *dowry*, Ge. 30. 20.

וְבָר (gift) pr. name of several men; for which once וְבָר comp. 2 Ch. 24. 26, with 2 Ki. 22. 22.

וְבָרִי (given) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 5.

וְבָרִי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 14. Khethib.

וְבָרִיָּה (id. fem.) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 23. 36. Keri; Kh. וְבָרִיָּה.

וְבָרִי (giver, for וְבָרִיָּה *gift of the Lord*, Gesen.) pr. name of several men; for which once וְבָרִי comp. Jos. 7. 1, with 1 Ch. 2. 6.

וְבָרִיָּהּ (gift of God) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 14.

וְבָרִיָּהּ (gift of the Lord) pr. name of several men.

וְבָרִי pr. name masc. . . . . וְבָרִי

וְבָרִי noun masc. sing. . . . . וְבָרִי

וְבָרִי & וְבָרִיָּהּ & וְבָרִיָּהּ & וְבָרִיָּהּ pr. n. m. . . . . וְבָרִי

וְבָרִיָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . וְבָרִיָּה

וְבָרִיָּה Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from וְבָרִי masc. . . . . וְבָרִיָּה

וְבָרִי defect. from וְבָרִיָּה (q. v.) . . . . . וְבָרִי

וְבָרִי pr. name, see וְבָרִי . . . . . וְבָרִי

וְבָרִיָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from וְבָרִי dec. 1a . . . . . וְבָרִיָּה

וְבָרִי pr. name masc. . . . . וְבָרִי



**זבד** Kh. זבירה, K. זבירה pr. name fem. .  
**זבל** } pr. name of a man and a tribe; ז bef. (:) **זבל**  
**זבל** }  
**זבל** }  
**זבח** <sup>ז</sup> to slaughter or kill animals, especially for sacrifice. Pi. to sacrifice.  
**זבח** masc. with suff. זבחי dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5).  
 —I. prop. a slaughtering, meton. the flesh of slaughtered animals, i. e. a repast, banquet.—II. sacrifice; זבח הים a yearly sacrifice; זבח מלפחה a family sacrifice.—III. pr. name of a king of Midian.  
**זבח** masc. dec. 7 c, pl. מזבחות, altar.  
**זבח** ז in pause for זבח (§ 35. rem. 2) q. v.; for ז see lett. ז .  
**זבח** Kal imp. sing. masc. .  
**זבח** ז noun masc. sing. (suff. זבחי) dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) also pr. name; for ז see ז  
**זבח** Kal inf. constr. .  
**זבח** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  
**זבח** ז Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b .  
**זבח** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. .  
**זבח** } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **זבח**  
**זבח** }  
**זבח** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זבח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) .  
**זבח** Kal imp. pl. masc. .  
**זבח** noun m. pl. constr. from זבח d. 6. (§ 35. r. 5) .  
**זבח** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .  
**זבח** Kal part. act. m., pl. constr. from זבח dec. 7. זבח  
**זבחים** ז noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זבח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) .  
**זבח** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ז bef. (:) .  
**זבח** ז id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  
**זבח** ז id. pl., absolute state; ז before (:) .  
**זבח** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זבח dec. 7 b .  
**זבחים** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זבח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) .  
**זבחים** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  
**זבח** ז Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. .  
**זבח** ז id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ז (§ 8. rem. 7) .  
**זבח** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. .  
**זבח** ז id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ז for ז conv. .  
**זב** pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 28; Ne. 3. 20. Keri; for which זב Ezr. 2. 9; Ne. 7. 14.  
**זבן** pr. name masc. .

**זבל** to dwell, Ge. 30. 20. זבלי shall dwell with me.  
**זבל** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. habitation.—II. pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 28.  
**זבל** (habitation) pr. name of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gen. noun זבלי.  
**זבל** ז noun masc. sing. for זבל dec. 1 a, also pr. name; ז before (:) .  
**זבל** id. with parag. ה .  
**זבל** ז defect. for זבולון (q. v.) .  
**זבן** Chald. to buy, gain, Da. 2. 8.  
**זבנא** (bought) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43.  
**זבן** Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of זבן dec. 2 b  
**זוב** Kal part. act. f., constr. of זבה d. 10, fr. זב m.  
**זב** masc. the skin of the grape, Nu. 6. 4, so called from it transparency. זב Chald. זב Samar. to be pure, from either of which roots it may be derived.  
**זור** adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a .  
**זור** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  
**זור** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. .  
**זור** noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, as if from זור, (§ 32. rem. 6) see .  
**זור** id. construct state .  
**זור** adj. masc., pl. of זר dec. 1 a .  
**זור** noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from זור (q. v.) .  
**זה** ז masc.; fem. זאת (for זאת from a masc. זה), rarely זה, once זאתה (with demonstr. זה) Je. 26. 6, Kheth.; com. זו, & pl. אלה,אל.—I. pron. demonstr. this; when put after the subst. it usually has the article, as הַבַּיִת הַזֶּה this house; when put before it without an article, it is usually the predicate of the proposition, זה הַדָּבָר this (is) the thing; זה-זה this—that, the one—the other; זה אֶל זה one to the other, Is. 6. 3.—With emphasis, this same, very; Ju. 5. 5. זה סִינִי this very Sinai, comp. Jos. 9. 12; Ps. 48. 15; 104. 25; also by way of contempt, comp. Ex. 32. 1; 1 Sa. 10. 27;—with the interrogative pronouns, מִי זה who is this? מַה-זה what is this? how then? זה לָמָּה why then?—II. rarely for the relative, e. g. Ps. 104. 8. יְסֻדֵּי זֶה מְקוֹמָהּ the place which thou hast founded.—III. adv. of place, here; מִזֶּה hence; מִזֶּה וּמִזֶּה hence and thence; of time, now; זֶה פַּעַם מִזֶּה now twice.—IV. with prefixes;—

1 Ki. 8. 63. 2 Ps. 50. 14. 3 Sa. 15. 15. 4 Ho. 12. 12. 5 Is. 56. 7. 6 Ex. 8. 23. 7 Da. 2. 8. 8 Pr. 21. 24. 9 Ex. 18. 11. 1 Ki. 13. 2. 10 Je. 17. 26. 11 2 Ch. 33. 22. 12 Ps. 106. 38. 13 Is. 43. 23. 14 Nu. 6. 4. 15 Je. 50. 29. 16 Je. 7. 23. 17 2 Ki. 5. 17. 18 Mal. 1. 14. 19 Le. 7. 16. 20 De. 32. 38. 21 Ex. 3. 24. 22 Ex. 39. 19. 23 Nu. 19. 6. 24 Hab. 3. 11.

in this place, here, comp. No. III; of time, then Est. 2. 13; but בָּזֹאת (Ec. 7. 18), בָּזֹאת, בָּזֹאת, in, on, by this, &c., comp. בָּ; בָּזֹאת, בָּזֹאת like this, such; thus, and so בָּזֹאת Ge. 45. 23; בָּזֹאת וְכֵן thus and thus, so and so;—בָּזֹאת לָזֹאת therefore, Je. 5. 7; but לָזֹאת to this, at this, comp. לָ.

זֶה i. q. זֶה comp. Nos. I, II.

זֶה masc. and apocopated הַזֶּה com. gen. this.

זֶה id. Eze. 36. 35.

זֶה pron. demon. fem. sing. see the preceding.

זָהָב <sup>י</sup> masc. dec. 4a.—I. gold, after numerals זָהָב is to be supplied, עֶשְׂרֵה זָהָב ten (shekels) of gold.—II. metaph. brightness, or fair weather, Job 37. 22.

זָהָב } id., construct state; זֶה before (זֶה) for זָהָב זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; זֶה before (זֶה) . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זֶה id. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב noun masc. sing. . . . זָהָב  
זָהָב name of a month . . . . זָהָב  
זָהָב pron. demon. fem. sing. . . . זָהָב  
זָהָב pron. demon. com. gen. sing. . . . זָהָב

[זָהָב] I. to flow.—II. to overflow, abound with.—III. to waste away, expire, La. 4. 9.

זָהָב masc. dec. 1a, flux, issue of blood, &c.

זָהָב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זָהָב

זָהָב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . זָהָב

[זָהָב, זָהָב] I. to boil, seethe, Ge. 25. 29.—II. to act insolently, proudly, wickedly against any one, const. with זָהָב, זָהָב Niph. part. זָהָב something sodden, pottage.

זָהָב Chald. Aph. to act proudly, wickedly, Da. 5. 20.

זָהָב adj. dec. 1a, proud, haughty.

זָהָב adj. m. overflowing, overwhelming, Ps. 124. 5.

זָהָב masc. dec. 3a (as if from זָהָב § 32. rem. 6)

insolence, pride, haughtiness.

זָהָב Root not used; Arab. זָהָב to hide, conceal.

זָהָב fem. pl. זָהָב (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) corner, angle of a building, &c.

זָהָב masc. only pl. זָהָב (comp. dec. 6) garners, Ps. 144. 13.

זָהָב Root not used; Chald. זָהָב to move, move about; hence perhaps to abound, comp. זָהָב

זָהָב pr. name of a people on the borders of Palestine, Ge. 14. 5.

זָהָב masc. abundance, wealth; זָהָב wealth of the field, for beasts pasturing there.

זָהָב (abundance) pr. name of two different men, 1 Ch. 4. 37; 2 Ch. 11. 20.

זָהָב (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 11; for which זָהָב in ver. 10.

זָהָב (he moves, or, motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 31.

זָהָב fem. dec. 10, door post, on which the door moves.

זָהָב pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

[זָהָב] to shake, pour out, Is. 46. 6.

זָהָב fem. dec. 10 (prop. a removing) constr.

זָהָב as a prep. besides, except; with suff. זָהָב זָהָב besides me, &c. with paragodic Yod, זָהָב

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 2. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Joel 4. 5.

<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 3, 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 30. 22.

<sup>e</sup> Zep. 1. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 4. 22.

<sup>g</sup> Job 33. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 8. 2.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 1, 37.  
<sup>k</sup> Ho. 7. 16, &

<sup>l</sup> Ps. 132. 12.  
<sup>m</sup> Le. 15. 25.

<sup>n</sup> Le. 15. 26.

<sup>o</sup> Le. 15. 2, 3, 33.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 66. 3.

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| וּלְלָא | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                             | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | id. fem. sing.   | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | id. masc. pl., absolute state                                  | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | prop. noun fem., constr. of [וּלְלָא] dec. 10, only as a prep. | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                  | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | id. with paragogic י, or suff. 1 pers. sing.                   | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא |  |         |

וּלְלָא. Hoph. to be fed, fattened, Je. 5. 8.

וּלְלָא Chald. Ithpe., or Ittaph. (§ 47. rem. 10) to be nourished, fed, Da. 4. 9.

וּלְלָא masc. food, meat.

וּלְלָא Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 9, 18.

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| וּלְלָא | fem. of the following, dec. 10                    | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a                | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for וּלְלָא § 10. r. 5] | וּלְלָא |
| וּלְלָא | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of וּלְלָא (q. v.)       | וּלְלָא |

[וּלְלָא] I. to move, move oneself, Est. 5. 9.—II. to be agitated, to shake, Ec. 12. 3. Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4) to agitate, vex, Hab. 2. 7.

וּלְלָא Ch. to be moved, to tremble.

וּלְלָא & transp. וּלְלָא fem.—I. agitation, disquiet. —II. terror, Is. 28. 19.

וּלְלָא (unquiet) pr. name of a man.

וּלְלָא (motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

וּלְלָא noun fem. sing.

וּלְלָא Root not used; prob. i. q. וּלְלָא to flow.

וּלְלָא fem. pitch.

וּלְלָא (flux) pr. name—I. of a town and desert in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun וּלְלָא.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 16.

וּלְלָא Kal part. act. sing. masc.

I. [וּלְלָא] I. to press, to press or squeeze out.—II. intrans. to be pressed out, Is. 1. 6, וּלְלָא (§ 21. rem. 2), which others take as Pu. of וּלְלָא to be sprinkled upon.

II. [וּלְלָא] pret. pl. וּלְלָא, and וּלְלָא (Ps. 58. 4. § 21. rem. 2).—I. to be loathsome (Arab. וּלְלָא to loathe) Job 19. 17, my breath is loathsome (others, estranged, see the following) to my wife.—II. (cogn. וּלְלָא) to turn aside, depart, hence to be strange, a stranger;

part. וּלְלָא a stranger, barbarian, enemy; fem. וּלְלָא a strange woman, a harlot. Niph. to turn, to recede, fall off, Is. 1. 4. Hoph. to become estranged, Ps. 69. 9.

וּלְלָא fem. (for וּלְלָא) loathsomeness, Nu. 11. 20.

וּלְלָא masc. dec. 3a, compression of a wound by bandages, meton. for the wound itself. In Ob. 7, according to some, a net, from the Aram. מְזִיר to spread.

וּלְלָא Kal part. act. sing. masc.

וּלְלָא Kal part. act. sing. masc.

וּלְלָא. Niph. to be removed, displaced, Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

[וּלְלָא] I. to creep, crawl.—II. to fear, Job 32. 6.

וּלְלָא only in the pr. name וּלְלָא stone of the serpent, as would appear from this etymology, but see וּלְלָא

וּלְלָא Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [וּלְלָא] dec. 7b

וּלְלָא id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

וּלְלָא Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [וּלְלָא] dec. 1

וּלְלָא Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

וּלְלָא Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

וּלְלָא Chald. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

וּלְלָא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

וּלְלָא noun masc. sing.

וּלְלָא pr. name, masc.

וּלְלָא pr. name, masc.

וּלְלָא pr. name, masc., see וּלְלָא

וּלְלָא pr. name, masc.

וּלְלָא pr. name of a place

וּלְלָא id. with loc. ה

וּלְלָא noun fem. pl. [for וּלְלָא, וּלְלָא]

וּלְלָא } masc. dec. 6 h.—I. olive-tree; וּלְלָא oil-olive; וּלְלָא } Mount of Olives, near Jerusalem.—II. olive, the fruit; וּלְלָא an olive-tree. The etymology is not defined.

וּלְלָא (Eng. Oliver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

וּלְלָא (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 8; 26. 22.

וּלְלָא id., construct state

וּלְלָא id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

וּלְלָא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

וּלְלָא id. pl., absolute state

וּלְלָא } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

וּלְלָא } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

וּלְלָא pr. name masc.

De. 21. 20.  
Pr. 23. 21.  
La. 1. 11.

Pr. 28. 7.  
2 Ki. 24. 14.  
1 Sa. 21. 10.

Ps. 73. 27.  
Ecc. 16. 34.  
Pr. 29. 3.

Is. 28. 19.  
Ps. 145. 14.  
Ec. 1. 5.

De. 32. 24.  
Job 32. 6.  
Da. 2. 31.

Da. 5. 6.  
Da. 5. 9.  
Da. 7. 28.

Da. 4. 33.  
Da. 5. 10.  
Is. 50. 11.

Ju. 15. 5.  
De. 8. 8, etc.  
Ne. 5. 11.

De. 24. 20.  
De. 28. 40.

זָךְ } adj. masc. sing. . . . . זָכָה  
זָכָה } a

[זָכָה] *to be pure, in a moral sense. Pi. to cleanse, purify. Hithp. הִזְכָּה (§ 12. rem. 3) to cleanse oneself, Is. 1. 16.*

זָכָה Chald. fem. *purity, innocence*, Da. 6. 23.

זָכָה adj. sing. fem. of זָכָה . . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה noun fem. sing.; ז before (:) . . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה pr. name masc. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זָכָה

from זָכָה dec. 3 a . . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה pr. name masc. for זָכָה . . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה Piel. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זָכָה

[זָכָה] *to be clean, clear, pure, physically and morally. Hithp. to cleanse, Job 9. 30.*

זָכָה masc. זָכָה fem. adj. *clean, pure, physically of things; morally of the heart, innocent, upright.*

זָכָה fem. *glass or crystal*, Job 28. 17.

זָכָה (*innocent*) pr. name of a man.

זָכָר *to remember, recollect, call to mind. Niph.—I. to be remembered, recollected, called to mind, with the acc., rarely ל, ב, ג.—II. (from זָכָר) to be born a male, Ex. 34. 19. Hiph.—I. to bring to remembrance.—II. to mention, make mention of.—III. to offer a memorial-offering, Is. 66. 3.—IV. to record, זָכַר a recorder.*

זָכָר masc. dec. 4 a, *male*, spoken of men and of animals.

זָכָר m. dec. 6 c.—I. *remembrance, memory.*—II. *memorial.*

זָכָר m. d. 3 a, *male*, spoken of men and animals.

זָכָר (*mindful*) pr. name of several men.

זָכָר (*renowned*) pr. name of several men.

זָכָר (whom the Lord remembers) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jeroboam.—

II. of the well-known prophet Zechariah son of Berachia, comp. Zec. 1. 1, 7.—III. of a prophet son of Jehoiada, comp. 2 Ch. 24. 20, sq.—IV.

of a cotemporary with Isaiah, Is. 8. 2.—V. of a prophet under Uzziah, 2 Ch. 26. 5;—also of several other men.

זָכָה fem. dec. 10, *a memorial-offering.*

זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; or (Ps. 9. 13) in pause for זָכָר q. v. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר pr. name masc. for זָכָר (§ 35. rem. 2); for ז see lett. ז . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ז before (:) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זָכָה

זָכָה id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . . . זָכָה

זָכָר noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָכָר d. 6 b . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id., constr. state . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר pr. name masc. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from זָכָר d. 6 b . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר pr. name masc.; ז bef. (:) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } . . . . . זָכָר

from זָכָר dec. 6 b . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר defect. for זָכָר (q. v.) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from זָכָר d. 3 c . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ז conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ז . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. זָכָר, K. זָכָר ( § 8. rem. 5) . . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ז for ז conv. . . . . זָכָר

זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. } . . . . . זָכָר

sing.; ז bef. (:) . . . . . זָכָר

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 21. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 6. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 28. 17.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 108. 14.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 132. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 20. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> Ec. 12. 1.

<sup>h</sup> La. 1. 7, 9.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 6. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Ne. 4. 8.

<sup>k</sup> Ne. 2. 20.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 57. 8.  
<sup>m</sup> Ex. 15. 15.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 135. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 102. 13.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 6. 6.

<sup>q</sup> Est. 9. 28.  
<sup>r</sup> Ex. 28. 12.  
<sup>s</sup> Nu. 11. 5.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 115. 12.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 18. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 17. 10.

<sup>w</sup> Eze. 16. 61.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 16. 22, 43.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 63. 7.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 88. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 11.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 40. 14.

**זלג** Root not used; Arab. **دَلَح** to draw out; Aram. **קלק** Aph. to bring up.

**זולג** masc. fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13, 14.

**זולגה** fem. dec. 11 a, id.

**זולת** noun fem. sing. . . . .

**[זולל]** prop. i. q. **זולל** to shake or pour out (Arab. **زولل** to shake), whence part. **זולל** — I. squanderer, prodigal. — II. vile, debased. Niph. to be shaken, to quake. Hiph. to debase, La. 1. 8.

**זולת** fem. Ps. 12. 9, vileness, baseness; others, trembling, terror.

**זוללים** masc. pl. twigs, branches of the vine, Is. 18. 5, comp. **תללים** R. **תלל**

**זלפה** fem. dec. 11 a, violent heat, spoken of a poisonous wind called *Samoom*, of famine, of anger. Comp. **זעה**

**זלפות** id. pl., constr. state

**זלפות** id., pl. absolute for **זל**

**זלפה** (a dropping **זלף=זלף** to drop, trickle down) pr. name of the hand-maid of Leah.

**זמה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name masc. **זמר**

**זמרה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .

**זמות** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**זמות** noun fem., pl. of **זמה** dec. 10. . . . .

**זמותי** id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

**זמונים** pr. name of a race of giants, De. 2. 20.

**זמיר** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, pl. **זמירות** . . . . .

**זמירה** pr. name masc. . . . .

**זמם** pret. **זממתי**, **זממתי** (§ 18. rem. 13); fut. pl. **יזממו** (rem. 15) to devise, purpose, intend, think, especially to intend evil, with **ל** against any one.

**זמם** masc. dec. 4 a, device, project, Ps. 140. 9.

**זמה** fem. dec. 10.—I. device, plan, purpose, for evil.—II. wickedness, sin, especially with reference to unchastity.—III. pr. name of a man.

**זממה** fem. dec. 10.—I. device, machination, contrivance, in a bad sense.—II. thought, consideration, discretion, in a good sense.

**זמם** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **זמם** (§ 8. r. 7) **זמם**

**זמם** id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

**זממה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**זממו** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **זממו** § 8. rem. 7] **זממו**

**זממו** noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from **[זמם]** d. 4 a **זממו**

**זממתי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

**זמן** Pu. to be appointed, fixed, determined.

**זמן** Ch. Pa. to appoint, determine, Da. 2. 9 Keth., which according to Keri is Hithp. **הזמן** to agree together.

**זמן** masc. dec. 8 a, time, especially a stated, appointed time.

**זמן** (Da. 2. 16), elsewhere **זמן** Ch. dec. 3 a.—I. time, appointed time. — II. **זמנין תלתה** three times, Da. 6. 11.

**זמן** Heb. & Ch. noun masc. s., (suff. **זמן**) d. 8 a **זמן**

**זמן** Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b . . . . .

**זמן** Ch. id., emph. state . . . . .

**זמן** Ch. id. pl., emph. state . . . . .

**זמן** Ch. id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

**[זמר]** to cut, prune, Le. 25. 3, 4. Niph. to be pruned, Is. 5. 6. Pi. (prop. to divide, with reference to rhythmical numbers, hence) to sing hymns, praises, with **ל** or the acc. of the person celebrated, with **ב** of the instrument for accompaniment.

**זמר** Ch. dec. 1 a, song, music, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

**זמר** Ch. dec. 1 a, singer, Ezr. 7. 24.

**זמר** masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5.

**זמרה** fem. (no pl.) song, praise, music; Ge. 43. 11 **זמרת הארץ** the song of the land, i. e. the most celebrated produce; others, fruit cut off.

**זמרי** (pruner, or singer) pr. names of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 9, seq.—II. of a chief of the tribe of Simeon, Nu. 25. 14.

**זמרון** (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, and of a tribe descended from him

**זמרת** fem. i. q. **זמרה** song, praise.

**זמורה** fem. dec. 10, branch, bough.

**זמיר** masc. pruning-time, Ca. 2. 12.

**זמיר** masc. song, praise, pl. **זמירות**

**זמירה** (song) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 8.

**זמורה** masc. song, hymn, psalm.

**זמורות** fem. only pl. **זמירות** (dec. 13) snuffers; others, psalteries.

**זמירות** fem. dec. 11 b, pruning-instruments.

**זמר** noun masc. sing. [for **זמר** § 35. rem. 2]; for **ז** see lett. **ז** . . . . .

**זמרה** Ch. noun masc., emph. of **[זמר]** dec. 1 a **זמרה**

**זמרה** Piel inf. with fem. term. (§ 10. rem. 2) . . . . .

**זמרה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 13. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 53.  
<sup>c</sup> La. 5. 10.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 11. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Nu. 13. 23.  
<sup>f</sup> Fr. 30. 32.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 32. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 17. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 25. 5.

<sup>j</sup> La. 2. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 37. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Fr. 31. 16.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 31. 14.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 140. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Zec. 8. 14, 15.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 7. 13.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 7. 22.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 2. 21.

<sup>s</sup> Da. 7. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 6. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> De. 14. 5.

<sup>v</sup> Da. 3. 5, 7,  
10, 15.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 147. 1.

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| זָמַר | pr. name of a man and a place  |
| זָמַר | noun masc. pl. constr. from [זָמַר] dec. 1 a   |
| זָמַר | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| זָמַר | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| זָמַר | id. pl., absolute state  |
| זָמַר | noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a   |
| זָמַר | defect. for זָמַר (q. v.)  |
| זָמַר | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זָמַר d. 1 a   |
| זָמַר | id. pl. [זָמַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| זָמַר | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| זָמַר | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| זָמַר | I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be abominable, Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. to reject as abominable, with כֵּן to thrust away, cast off. Hiph. —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6.—II. to reject, cast off. |
| זָמַר | pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.   |
| זָמַר | pr. name of a place for זָמַר  |
| זָמַר | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| זָמַר | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| זָמַר | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| זָמַר | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)   |
| זָמַר | Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זָמַר (q. v.)  |
| זָמַר | noun masc., pl. of זָמַר q. v.; bef. (:)   |
| זָמַר | Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָמַר dec. 9 a   |
| זָמַר | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| זָמַר | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| זָמַר | Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth.—Pi. to leap, spring forth, De. 23. 22.   |
| זָמַר | masc. (for זָמַר § 37. No. 3 b) only pl. זָמַר, arrows, Pr. 26. 18.  |
| זָמַר | fem. (for זָמַר comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זָמַר burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11.  |
| זָמַר | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| זָמַר | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| זָמַר | Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זָמַר] d. 3 a   |
| זָמַר | fem. of the preceding  |
| זָמַר | pr. name masc.   |
| זָמַר | noun masc. sing.   |
| זָמַר | Ch. adj. fem. from זָמַר masc.   |
| זָמַר | i. q. זָמַר, only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct, Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.  |
| זָמַר | fut. זָמַר, & זָמַר Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to   |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| זָמַר | Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   |
| זָמַר | noun masc. with pl. f. term. from זָמַר d. 1 a  |
| זָמַר | pr. name masc.  |
| זָמַר | Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from זָמַר d. 1 a  |
| זָמַר | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. זָמַר d. 10; bef. (:)   |
| זָמַר | pr. name masc.  |
| זָמַר | noun fem. sing.   |
| זָמַר | noun fem. sing., constr. of זָמַר (no pl.)  |
| זָמַר | n. f. s., constr. of זָמַר d. 10; bef. (:)  |
| זָמַר | defect. for זָמַר (q. v.)   |
| זָמַר | noun fem. sing., constr. of זָמַר dec. 10.  |
| זָמַר | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| זָמַר | Piel inf. [זָמַר] § 18. rem. 3] suff. 1 p. sing.  |
| זָמַר | noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זָמַר d. 10.  |
| זָמַר | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)   |
| זָמַר | for זָמַר masc., pl. זָמַר (§ 36. r. 5) sort, kind, manner; זָמַר of all kinds.   |
| זָמַר | Ch. masc. id. only pl. constr. זָמַר Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.   |
| זָמַר | masc. dec. 4, pl. זָמַר, constr. זָמַר, tail of an animal. Pi. to cut off or smite the rear of an army.   |
| זָמַר | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| זָמַר | id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)   |
| זָמַר | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| זָמַר | to commit whoredom, play the harlot; frequently also to commit spiritual whoredom or idolatry; const. with acc. זָמַר, זָמַר of the person with whom, with זָמַר, זָמַר of the person against whom, it is committed. Part. fem. זָמַר harlot. Pu. זָמַר pass. Eze. 16. 34. Hiph.—I. to cause to commit whoredom.—II. intrans. to commit whoredom. |
| זָמַר | masc. dec. 1 a, only pl. זָמַר whoredom; frequently applied to idolatry.  |
| זָמַר | fem. dec. 1 a, whoredom, only trop. of idolatry.  |
| זָמַר | fem. dec. 1 b, the same.  |
| זָמַר | Kal inf. absolute   |
| זָמַר | fem. of the following, dec. 10.   |
| זָמַר | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a   |
| זָמַר | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |

\* Ps. 98. 4.  
 \* Est. 7. 24.  
 \* Na. 2. 3.  
 \* Am. 5. 23.

\* Is. 17. 10.  
 \* Is. 24. 16.  
 \* Je. 4. 28.  
 \* Ps. 17. 3.

\* Eze. 23. 29.  
 \* Eze. 23. 49.  
 \* Ps. 144. 13.  
 \* Ju. 15. 4.

\* Job 40. 17.  
 \* Is. 7. 4.  
 \* Jos. 10. 19.  
 \* De. 31. 16.

\* Ho. 1. 2.  
 \* Ho. 4. 15.  
 \* Ju. 2. 17.  
 \* Ex. 34. 15, 16.

\* Ho. 2. 4.  
 \* Eze. 23. 29.  
 \* Je. 3. 9.  
 \* Nu. 14. 33.

\* Eze. 43. 9.  
 \* Zec. 10. 6.  
 \* Ps. 43. 2.  
 \* Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

\* 2 Ch. 16. 14.  
 \* Ho. 9. 1.  
 \* Je. 3. 1.  
 \* Is. 23. 17.

\* Est. 5. 9.  
 \* Pr. 22. 14.  
 \* Mi. 6. 10.  
 \* Da. 7. 8.

*be angry, indignant, with acc., על*.—II. *to be insolent*, Ps. 7. 12, וַיֵּאָל זַעֲמֵם בְּכָל-יוֹם and *God (judges) the insolent continually*. Niph. *to be made angry, sullen*, Pr. 25. 23.—III. part. pl. *cursed*. זַעֲמֵם masc. dec. 6d, with suff. זַעֲמֵי.—I. *anger, indignation*.—II. *insolence*, Ho. 7. 16.

זַעֲמֵם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2); } זַעֲמֵם  
זַעֲמֵם } for זַעֲמֵם see lett. זַעֲמֵם }  
זַעֲמֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . זַעֲמֵם  
זַעֲמֵם id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה, [for זַעֲמֵם  
§ 16. rem. 9] . . . זַעֲמֵם  
זַעֲמֵם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from זַעֲמֵם dec. 6d [for זַעֲמֵם § 35. rem. 5] . . . זַעֲמֵם  
זַעֲמֵם id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זַעֲמֵם v. id.] . . . זַעֲמֵם  
זַעֲמֵם } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . . . זַעֲמֵם  
זַעֲמֵם }  
זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . זַעֲמֵם

[זַעֲמֵם] I. *to be angry, enraged*.—II. *to be sullen, sad, gloomy*. Hence the two following—

זַעֲמֵם } masc. adj. *angry, indignant*.

זַעֲמֵם } masc. dec. 6d (with suff. זַעֲמֵם § 35. rem. 5).

—I. *anger, rage*.—II. metaph. *raging of the sea*, Jon. 1. 15.

זַעֲמֵם Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זַעֲמֵם] dec. 7b זַעֲמֵם

[זַעֲמֵם] fut. זַעֲמֵם, imp. זַעֲמֵם, inf. זַעֲמֵם, *to cry, call out*, especially from pain, for help, with זַעֲמֵם, זַעֲמֵם of the person implored; with זַעֲמֵם, זַעֲמֵם of the cause of suffering. Niph. *to be called together*; hence, *to come together, to assemble*. Hiph.—I. *to cry out*, Job 35. 9.—II. *to proclaim*.—III. *to call together, to assemble*.

זַעֲמֵם Ch. (§ 47. rem. 6) *to cry out*, Da. 6. 21.

זַעֲמֵם masc. dec. 6d, *cry, outcry*, Is. 30. 19.

זַעֲמֵם fem. dec. 11c, constr. זַעֲמֵם (comp. § 42. rem. 1) *cry, outcry*, especially from pain, for help.

זַעֲמֵם Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for זַעֲמֵם § 8. r. 7] . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); זַעֲמֵם bef. (:) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם id. imp. pl. masc. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם id. imp. sing. fem. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Kal imp. sing. fem., or pl. masc., Kh. זַעֲמֵם,

K. זַעֲמֵם in pause for זַעֲמֵם or זַעֲמֵם (comp.

§ 8. rem. 12) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם [for זַעֲמֵם] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [זַעֲמֵם] dec. 6d . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם noun f. s., constr. of זַעֲמֵם d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.

זַעֲמֵם dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. זַעֲמֵם for זַעֲמֵם conv. זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם Root not used; i. q. זַעֲמֵם *to be little*.

זַעֲמֵם masc. *a little*.

זַעֲמֵם Ch. *small, little*, Da. 7. 8.

זַעֲמֵם masc. *littleness, smallness*, of time and number; זַעֲמֵם זַעֲמֵם *little of smallness*, i. e. very little; זַעֲמֵם זַעֲמֵם *very few men*. Others take this word as an adverb.

זַעֲמֵם gent. noun, pl. of זַעֲמֵם fr. זַעֲמֵם . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine

[זַעֲמֵם] with loc. ה, Nu. 34. 9.

זַעֲמֵם noun masc., pl. of [זַעֲמֵם] dec. 8b (§ 36.

No. 3b) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זַעֲמֵם dec. 5a

זַעֲמֵם Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.; זַעֲמֵם bef. (:) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם com. dec. 4a.—I. *beard*.—II. *the chin*.

זַעֲמֵם *to be or grow old*. Hiph. *to grow old, be old*.

זַעֲמֵם masc. dec. 5a, adj. *old, aged*, hence as a subst. *an old, aged man*; זַעֲמֵם *elders, chiefs* of tribes, families or cities; fem. זַעֲמֵם *old, old women*.

זַעֲמֵם masc. *old age*, Ge. 48. 10.

זַעֲמֵם fem. constr. זַעֲמֵם (no pl.) *old age*.

זַעֲמֵם masc. pl. dec. 1a, *old age*; זַעֲמֵם son of *old age*, i. e. born when the father was old.

זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or adj. sing.

masc. dec. 5a . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם constr. of זַעֲמֵם (Ps. 133. 2) or זַעֲמֵם (Ge. 24. 2)

זַעֲמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.

זַעֲמֵם dec. 4a . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם adj. f., pl. of זַעֲמֵם fr. זַעֲמֵם masc.; זַעֲמֵם bef. (:) . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זַעֲמֵם dec.

5a; זַעֲמֵם id. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

זַעֲמֵם dec. 4a; זַעֲמֵם id. . . . זַעֲמֵם

זַעֲמֵם adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. זַעֲמֵם dec. 5a . . . זַעֲמֵם

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 78. 49.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 7. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 28. 7.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 102. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Zec. 1. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 21. 17.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 6. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 19.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 50. 46.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 14. 31.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 48. 20.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 9. 3.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 30. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 142. 6.

<sup>o</sup> Est. 9. 31.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 18.

<sup>q</sup> Pr. 26. 18.  
<sup>r</sup> Jos. 9. 11.

<sup>s</sup> Ezr. 6. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 23. 22.

<sup>u</sup> Zec. 8. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> La. 1. 19.

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| זקנה   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                 | זקן |
| זקניו  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)    | זקן |
| זקנה   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                | זקן |
| זקניהם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                  | זקן |
| זקנים  | id. pl., abs. state; 1 bef. (.)                   | זקן |
| זקנים  | noun masc., pl. dec. 1a                           | זקן |
| זקנה   | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.       | זקן |
|        | [for זקנה] from זקן dec. 4a                       | זקן |
| זקנים  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                      | זקן |
| זקנים  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                      | זקן |
| זקנתה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                     | זקן |
| זקנתה  | noun fem. sing., constr. of זקנה (no pl.)         | זקן |
| זקנתה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)       | זקן |
| זקנתה  | n.fem.s., suff. 3 pers. s.fem. from זקנה (no pl.) | זקן |
| זקנתו  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    | זקן |
| זקנתי  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                           | זקן |

[זקנה] to set upright, erect, raise up.

זקן Ch. to lift up, hang up, a criminal, Ezr. 6. 11.

זקף Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[זקן] I. to pour out, Job 36. 27.—II. to fuse, refine, as gold.—III. in the deriv. i. q. Chald. זקק to join, bind together. Pi. זקק to refine, purify gold, Mal. 3. 3. Pu. to be refined, spoken of wine, metals.

זק masc. only pl. זקים bonds, fetters, chains.

זק masc. only pl. זקים id.

זקם Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

זר see the Root

זר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a

זר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

זרב Kal not used; Syr. to compress, hence Pu. to become straitened, narrow, Job 6. 17. Others, to become warm, צרב=זרב, שרב, קרב.

זרבבל (for זרבבל scattered in Babylon; or זרבבל sown (i. e. begotten) in Babylon) pr. name of a leader of the first colony of Jews returning from the Babylonish captivity, comp. Ezr. 2. 2.

זר } pr. name of a valley and of a stream in  
זר } the land of Moab, Chald. זר to prune

[זרה] I. to spread, scatter, disperse.—II. to winnow. Niph. to be scattered. Pi. זרה.—I. to scatter, disperse.—II. to sift, discern. Pu.—I. to be spread,

Pr. 1. 17; others, to be besprinkled, and so in Is. 1. 6.—II. to be scattered, Job 18. 15; here also, according to some, זר Ps. 58. 4, comp. זלר.

זרה fem. a span, a measure.

זרה masc. winnowing fan.

זרים masc. prop. scatterer, only pl. מזרים (dec. 9) Job 37. 9, poet. for the north winds; so according to Kimchi. Others take it as the name of a constellation, comp. מזרות.

זרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

זרה id. part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זר masc.

זרה Kal imp. sing. masc.

זרה Kal part. act. masc.; Is. 30. 24, according to some Pu. part. [for מזרה § 10. rem. 6]

זרה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

זרה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

זרה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. § 21. rem. 2, (less likely to be taken as Pu. of R. זרה)

זרה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

זרע noun masc. sing. dec. 1b [for זרע]

זרע noun com. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (.)

זרע Kal part. pass. fem. זרע masc.

זרע n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from זרע dec. 1a

זרע id. with pl. fem. term.

זרע id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

זרע noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זרע (q. v.)

זרע noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

זרע from זרע dec. 1a; 1 bef. (.)

זרע id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (.)

זרע id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עתי]

זרע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

זרע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

זרע id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

זרע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

זרע Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זרה d. 10, from זר m.

זרע noun masc. sing.

זרע noun masc. sing.

זרח fut. זרח, inf. זרח to rise, as the sun, light, glory, leprosy, and in the deriv. also of plants.

זרח masc. with suff. זרח (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. a rising, Is. 60. 3.—II. pr. name of a son of Judah by Tamar, and of others. Patronym. זרחי.

זרחי (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name —I. of a man, called also זרחי, comp. 1 Ch. 5. 32. with 7. 3.—II. Ezr. 8. 4.

זרח masc. dec. 2b.—I. a native tree, growing

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 8. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 24. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 5. 30.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 5.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 13. 1.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 24. 36.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 15. 23.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 146. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Mal. 3. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Pr. 21. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 19. 17.

<sup>m</sup> Nu. 17. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Ru. 3. 2.  
<sup>o</sup> Zec. 2. 2, 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 11. 37.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 58. 4;  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 1. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 51. 2.

<sup>t</sup> Je. 2. 2.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 37. 17.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 61. 11.

<sup>w</sup> Ca. 8. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 44. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 18. 35.

<sup>z</sup> Pr. 31. 17.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 13. 20.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ho. 7. 15.

<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 72. 5.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 30. 31.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 112. 4.



in its own soil, Ps. 37. 35.—II. *a native*, one born in the country.

**זָרַחִי** patronym. *Ezrahite*, a descendant of **זָרַח**.  
**זָרַח** 1 Ch. 27. 8, with the art., for **זָרַחִי**.

**זָרַחִיהָ** (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name m.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 3, see **זָרַחִיהָ**.—II. Ne. 12. 42.

**זָרַח** masc. dec. 2b, *the east*, prop. *the sun-rising*; also adv. *eastward*. With local **הָ**, **זָרַחָהּ** towards the east, eastward.

**זָרַח** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **זָרַח** (§ 8. rem. 7)

**זָרַח** pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2); for } **זָרַח**

**זָרַח** see lett. ז . } **זָרַח**

**זָרַחָהּ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **זָרַחָהּ**

**זָרַחִיהָ** pr. name masc.; ז before (:) . . . **זָרַחִיהָ**

**זָרַחִיהָ** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

**זָרַח** dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . **זָרַח**

**זָרַחָהּ** Kal part. masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[for **זָרַחָהּ**] from **זָרַח** dec. 1a . . . **זָרַחָהּ**

**זָרַחִים** id. pl., absolute state . . . **זָרַחִים**

**זָרַחִי** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **זָרַחִי**

**זָרַחִי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.

**זָרַחִי** (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . **זָרַחִי**

**זָרַחִיהָ** id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **זָרַחִיהָ**

**זָרַחִים** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **זָרַחִים**

**זָרַחִיהָ** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

**זָרַחִיהָ** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

**[זָרַח]** *to flow, pour*, hence with an acc. *to overwhelm*, Ps. 90. 5. Po. *to pour down*, Ps. 77. 18.

**זָרַח** masc. *a violent shower, storm*; **זָרַחִים** shower of hail; **זָרַחִים** a shower (prostrating) walls.

**זָרַחָהּ** fem. constr. **זָרַחָהּ** (no pl.) *effusion, emission*, Eze. 23. 20.

**זָרַחִי** noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for }

**זָרַחִי** see lett. ז . } **זָרַחִי**

**זָרַחִי** Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [**זָרַחִי**], suff. 3 p. pl. m.

**זָרַחִי** Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **זָרַחִי**

**זָרַחִי** noun fem. sing. constr. [of **זָרַחָהּ**; no pl.]

**זָרַחִים** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

**זָרַחִים** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from

**זָרַחָהּ**; no pl.] . . . **זָרַחִים**

**זָרַחִי** prop. *to spread, to scatter*, and so perhaps Zec. 10. 9,

cogn. **זָרַח**, hence—I. *to sow*; with an acc. of the

seed sown, and the field sown upon; **זָרַחִי**

*yielding seed*.—II. *to plant*, Is. 17. 10.—III. metaph.

of good, evil, &c. Niph.—I. *to be sown*, of seed,

a field.—II. trop. *to be propagated*, as a name,

Na. 1. 14; of a woman conceiving, Nu. 5. 28. Pu. *to be sown*, Is. 40. 24. Hiph.—I. *to bear, yield seed*, as a plant, Ge. 1. 11, 12.—II. *to conceive*, of a woman, Le. 12. 2.

**זָרַע** masc. dec. 6a (once constr. **זָרַע** § 35. r. 5, 7) —I. *seed*.—II. *seedtime*.—III. *issue, progeny*.

**זָרַע** Ch. *seed*, Da. 2. 43.

**זָרַע** com. dec. 1a, pl. **זָרַעִים**.—I. *arm*.—II. *foreleg*, of an animal.—III. *strength, power, might*.

**זָרַע** masc. (for **זָרַעִים**) dec. 1b, *a sowing, what is sown*, as garden herbs.

**זָרַע** m. only pl. **זָרַעִים** *legumes, vegetables*, Da. 1. 12.

**זָרַעִים** masc. only pl. **זָרַעִים** (dec. 3c) id. Da. 1. 16.

**זָרַעִים** dec. 1b, i. q. **זָרַעִים** *the arm*.

**זָרַעִים** (*God planteth*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, comp. Jos. 19. 18; afterwards the residence of king Ahab and his successors; **זָרַעִים** the valley Jezreel near the city.

Gent. noun **זָרַעִים**; fem. **זָרַעִים**.—

II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 56;

1 Sa. 29. 1.—III. pr. name of several men.

**זָרַע** masc. dec. 2b, *things sown, crop*, Is. 19. 7

**זָרַע** in pause for **זָרַע** (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)

**זָרַע** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for **זָרַעִים**]

**זָרַע** n. m. s., suff. **זָרַעִים**, dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)

**זָרַע** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . **זָרַע**

**זָרַע** defect. for **זָרַעִים** (q. v.) . . . **זָרַע**

**זָרַע** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . **זָרַע**

**זָרַעִים** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

**זָרַע** dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **זָרַע** dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** defect. for **זָרַעִים** (q. v.); ז before (:) . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for **זָרַעִים** comp. § 8. r. 7]

**זָרַעִים** n. com. with pl. f. term. from **זָרַע** d. 1a

**זָרַעִים** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **זָרַע**

dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** noun com. pl. constr., from **זָרַעִים** dec. 1a . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** Kal part. act. pl. c. masc., from **זָרַע** d. 7b

**זָרַעִים** noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **זָרַעִים**

dec. 1a; ז bef. (:) . . . **זָרַעִים**

**זָרַעִים** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **זָרַעִים**

• Is. 60. 1.  
• Mal. 3. 20.  
• Is. 60. 3.  
• Is. 29. 5.

• Joel 4. 17.  
• Ps. 139. 3.  
• Eze. 32. 15.  
• Ps. 44. 12.

• Is. 32. 2.  
• Hab. 3. 10.  
• Is. 30. 30.  
• 1 Ki. 14. 15.

• Ps. 77. 18.  
• Eze. 23. 20.  
• Ps. 90. 5.  
• Eze. 23. 20.

• Ju. 6. 3.  
• Ps. 97. 11.  
• Is. 35. 9.  
• Ec. 11. 6.

• Ge. 1. 29, 29.  
• Pr. 11. 15.  
• Ge. 3. 15.  
• Je. 12. 13.

• Is. 40. 24.  
• Eze. 30. 24, 25.  
• Ju. 15. 14.  
• Is. 32. 20.

• Ge. 49. 24.  
• Is. 63. 5.  
• Is. 32. 20.

• Job 4. 8.  
• Is. 51. 5.  
• 2 Ki. 9. 24.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| זרע | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| זרע | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  |
| זרע | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; for ; conv. . . . .  |
| זרע | id. part. act. masc., pl. of זרע dec. 7 b . . . . .  |
| זרע | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ; (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .   |
| זרע | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. . . . .  |
| זרע | Po. to sneeze, 2 Ki. 4. 35, comp. Chald. זרע a sneezing.   |
| זרע | Root not used; Arab. to bind, fasten together.   |
| זרע | masc. dec. 1a, wreath, crown, border. This may also be suitably derived from זרע=צור   |
| זרע | masc. bound together, girded, once Prov. 30. 31 זרע girded about the loins; Prof. Lee, compact of loins; an epithet, according to some, of the war-horse, which used to be ornamented with girths and buckles round the loins. Simonis understands here the Zebra, from its stripes; some of the Rabbins, the greyhound. |
| זרע | (gold, coll. with Pers., Gesenius; Simon, the star of Venus) pr. name of the wife of Haman, Est. 6. 13.  |
| זרע | noun fem. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for ; see lett. זרע . . . . .  |
| זרע | defect. for זרע (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| זרע | pr. name masc. comp. Ezr. 2. 8, Ne. 7. 13.   |
| זרע | pr. name masc. . . . .   |
| זרע | (star, comp. זרע) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.   |

זרע Root not used; Arab. to flow.  
זרע masc. a copious rain, Ps. 72. 6.

זרע to scatter, sprinkle, spoken of dust, ashes, water, blood. Intrans. to be sprinkled, Ho. 7. q. Pu. to be sprinkled, Nu. 19. 13, 20.  
זרע masc. dec. 2 b, pl. זרע, dish or basin, used for sprinkling.

זרע Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
זרע Kal imp. sing. masc.; ; bef. (:) . . . . .

## ח

חבא Kal not used; i. q. חבא to hide, conceal. Niph. to be hid, concealed, to conceal oneself, const. with אל, of the place; followed by an inf. with אל, as חבאת לך thou fleddest secretly. Pu. to be made to hide oneself, Job 24. 4. Hiph. to hide, conceal. Hoph. to be hid, Is. 42. 22. Hithp. to hide oneself, to lie hid.

חבא masc. a hiding-place, Is. 32. 2.

חבא masc. id. only pl. מְחַבְּאִים 1 Sa. 23. 23.

חבא Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

חבב to love, cherish, De. 33. 3.

חבב masc. dec. 8 c, bosom, lap, Job 31. 33. Also

חבב (beloved) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses . . . . .

חבב Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

חבב to hide oneself, Is. 26. 20. Niph. id. 1 Ki. 22. 25; 2 Ki. 7. 12.

חבב (hiding-place) pr. name of a place northward of Damascus, Ge. 14. 15.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 11. 31.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 17. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 30. 19.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 54. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 31.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 33. 2.

<sup>h</sup> Da. 1. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 33. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 31. 27.

<sup>k</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 35.  
<sup>l</sup> Ho. 2. 25.  
<sup>m</sup> Da. 10. 6.

<sup>n</sup> Hag. 1. 6.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 24. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 17. 6.

<sup>q</sup> Nu. 19. 13, 20.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 10. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Ho. 7. 9.

<sup>t</sup> Le. 1. 5, 11.  
<sup>u</sup> Ex. 9. 3.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 16.

<sup>w</sup> Ex. 29. 16, 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 36. 25.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 4.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 49. 32, 36.  
<sup>aa</sup> Job 24. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> De. 33. 3.

חֲבִיָּה, חֲבִיָּה (whom the Lord protects) pr. name  
masc. Ezr. 2. 61; Ne. 7. 63.

חֲבִיּוֹן masc. a covering, veil, Hab. 3. 4.

יְחֻבָּה (hidden, protected) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.  
7. 34 Kheth., וְחֻבָּה Keri.

יְחֻבָּי (hidden) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

חֲבֻלָּה Ch. noun fem. sing. חבל

חֲבֹר ׀ pr. name of a river חבר

חֲבֹרֶי Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חֲבֹרִי] d. 3 a חבר

חֲבֹרָה<sup>a</sup> ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חבר

חֲבֹרָתִי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for חֲבֹרָה] חבר

חֲבֹשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a חבש

חֲבֹשׁ id. imp. sing. masc. חבש

חֲבֹשִׁים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבֹשׁ dec. 3 a חבש

[חֲבַט] fut. יַחֲבֹט (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to beat off, as fruit  
from a tree.—II. to beat out, thresh. Niph. to be  
beaten out, Is. 28. 27.

חֲבַט Kal part. act. sing. masc. חבט

חֲבִי Kal imp. sing. fem. חבה

חֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חֲבִיּוֹן noun masc. sing. חבה

I. [חָבַל] fut. יַחְבֹּל, יַחְבֵּל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to twist, to  
bind, only part. pl. חֲבִלִים binders, bands; a mys-  
tical name given to a shepherd's staff representing  
the union of brotherhood, Zec. 11. 7, 14.—II. to  
bind by a pledge, with an acc. of the pers., comp.  
Job 22. 6. Meton. to take as a pledge, with an acc.  
of the thing. Pi. to writhe, to be in pain, to travail,  
as a woman in labour.

חָבַל masc. dec. 6, pl. חֲבִלִים, constr. חֲבִלִי (§ 35.  
rem. 6).—I. writhing, pang, the throes of child-  
bearing.—II. pains generally, Job 21. 16.

חֲבִל masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲבִלִי; pl. חֲבִלִים,  
constr. חֲבִלִי, חֲבִלִי (§ 35. rem. 4).—I. cord, rope.

—II. measuring-line.—III. a portion measured out,  
whence generally, a district, tract, region.—IV. gin,  
snare.—V. company, band of men, 1 Sa. 10. 5, 10.

חָבַל masc. a pledge, deposit.

חֲבִלָּה fem. dec. 10, id. Eze. 18. 7.

חֲבִל masc. mast of a ship, Pr. 23. 34.

חֲבִל masc. dec. 7 b, ship-man, sailor.

חֲבִילָּה, מַחְבִּילָּה fem. dec. 10, only in the pl.

—I. guidance, direction, management.—II. wise  
counsel.—III. cunning devices, Pr. 12. 5.

II. [חָבַל] prop. to corrupt, destroy; hence, to act cor-  
ruptly, perversely, wickedly, Ne. 1. 7; Job 34. 31.

Niph. to be destroyed, to perish, Pr. 13. 13. Pi. to  
corrupt, destroy, lay waste. Pu. to be destroyed

חָבַל Ch. Pa.—I. to injure, hurt, Da. 6. 23.—

II. to corrupt, destroy. Ithpa. to be destroyed.

חָבַל Ch. masc. hurt, harm, Da. 3. 25.

חָבַל Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, hurt, damage, Ezr. 4. 22.

חֲבִילָּה fem. fault, crime, Da. 6. 23.

חָבַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for חָבַל § 8. r. 7] חבל

חָבַל id. inf. absolute חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a חבל

חָבַל ׀ Ch. noun masc. sing.; ׀ bef. (—) חבל

חָבַל Kal inf. constr., or noun masc. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל ׀ n. m. s., pl. c. חָבַלִי & חָבַלִי d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4) חבל

חָבַל ׀ noun m. s., or Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. חבל

חָבַל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b חבל

חָבַל ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חָבַל dec. 1 a חבל

חָבַל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] חבל

חָבַל Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חבל

חָבַל Kal imp. sing. masc. [חָבַל] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 10) חבל

חָבַל noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל ׀ Ch. Pael imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. חבל

חָבַל Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl. constr. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl. const. from חָבַל, or חָבַל (§ 35. rem. 6 & 4) חבל

חָבַל noun m. pl. constr. from חָבַל dec. 7 b חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָבַל dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה] חבל

חָבַל ׀ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה] from חָבַל dec. 7 b חבל

חָבַל ׀ n. m. pl. of חָבַל or חָבַל (q. v.); ׀ bef. (—) חבל

חָבַל Kal part. p. masc., pl. of [חָבַל] dec. 3 a חבל

חָבַל id. part. act. masc., pl. of חָבַל dec. 7 b חבל

חָבַל id. pret. 1 pers. pl. חבל

חָבַל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חָבַלָה] dec. 10 חבל

<sup>a</sup> Da. 6. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 4. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 21. 25.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 1. 6.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 38. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> Jon. 2. 6.  
<sup>g</sup> Ju. 19. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Ju. 6. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 26. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> Hab. 3. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 18. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 22. 25.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 6. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 3. 25.  
<sup>o</sup> 1a. 66. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Pr. 23. 34.

<sup>q</sup> Ec. 5. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 24. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 10. 27.  
<sup>t</sup> Ezr. 4. 22.

<sup>u</sup> Job 17. 1.  
<sup>v</sup> Ca. 8. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Job 18. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 4. 20.

<sup>y</sup> Da. 6. 23.  
<sup>z</sup> Jos. 17. 5.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 27. 29.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 39. 3.

<sup>ac</sup> Is. 33. 20.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 33. 23.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 27. 8, 28.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 27. 27.

<sup>ag</sup> Am. 2. 8.  
<sup>ah</sup> Zec. 11. 7.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ne. 1. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 18. 7.

- חֶבֶל־תָּךְ** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶבֶל־תָּךְ** § 16. rem. 3] **חבל**
- חֶבֶל־צִלְחָן** fem. the name of a flower, according to the ancient versions, *a lily*, or *a narcissus*; according to Gesenius, *the meadow saffron*, an autumnal flower resembling saffron, springing from a *bulbous* root; the gutt. ח is prefixed to **חֶבֶל** (bulb) as in **חֶבֶל־צִלְחָן** from **חֶבֶל**. Fürst suggests, **חֶבֶל** from **חֶבֶל**=חֶבֶל to have a pungent fragrance, or to be bright, splendid, with the termination, ל- as in **חֶבֶל**, **חֶבֶל** &c.
- חֶבֶל־צִלְחָן** pr. name masc. Je. 35. 3.
- [**חֶבֶל**] I. to embrace.—II. to fold the hands, as a slothful person, Ec. 4. 5. Pi. to embrace.
- חֶבֶל** masc. a folding of the hands, spoken of the sluggard.
- חֶבֶל** (embrace) pr. name of the prophet, Hab. 1. 1; 3. 1.
- חֶבֶל** noun masc. sing. **חבק**
- חֶבֶל** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חבק**
- חֶבֶל** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **חבק**
- חֶבֶל** pr. name masc. **חבק**
- חֶבֶל** Kal part. act., fem. of **חֶבֶל** **חבק**
- [**חֶבֶר**] I. to be bound, joined together, to consociate.—II. to charm, bind with a spell. Pi. to join, attach. Pu. to be joined together. Hiph. to join or connect sentences, with **חֶבֶר** of the object and **עַל** of the person, Job 16. 4. Hithp. to join oneself to any one.
- חֶבֶר** masc. dec. 5c, associate, companion.
- חֶבֶר** fem. a female companion, only **חֶבֶר־תָּךְ** (§ 44. rem. 3) Mal. 2. 14.
- חֶבֶר** Chald. masc. dec. 3a, companion, Da. 2. 13, 17, 18.
- חֶבֶר** Chald. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) female associate, hence fellow, other, Da. 7. 20.
- חֶבֶר** masc. associate, companion, only pl. **חֶבֶר־יָם** Job 40. 30.
- חֶבֶר** (perhaps strong, **חֶבֶר**=חֶבֶר) pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia.
- חֶבֶר** fem. dec. 10, stripe, bruise, scar.
- חֶבֶר** fem. dec. 10, id. Is. 53. 5.
- חֶבֶר** masc. dec. 6.—I. association, company.—II. incantation, Is. 47. 9, 12.—III. pr. name of several men, written **חֶבֶר** in Nu. 26. 45.—Patronym. **חֶבֶר־יָם**

- חֶבֶר** fem. association, company, Job 34. 8.
- חֶבֶר** (alliance) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah.—II. of several men.—Patronym. **חֶבֶר־יָם**
- חֶבֶר** fem. a joining, junction.
- חֶבֶר** fem. dec. 10, stripe, streak of the leopard, Je. 13. 23.
- חֶבֶר** fem. dec. 13a, with suff. **חֶבֶר־יָם**, a joining, seam.
- חֶבֶר** fem. dec. 13.—I. beam, brace, for joining a building, 2 Ch. 34. 11.—II. iron cramps, 1 Ch. 22. 3.
- חֶבֶר** noun masc. sing. dec. 5c **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun m. s. dec. 6 (Ho. 6. 9); also pr. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** name m. (§ 35. rem. 2); for **חבר** see **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** pr. name masc. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶבֶר** comp. § 8. rem. 7] **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [**חֶבֶר**] dec. 10. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. **חֶבֶר** § 4. rem. 1) from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [**חֶבֶר**] dec. 3a **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** pr. name of a man and a place **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** id. of a place with paragogic ה **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun fem., pl. of **חֶבֶר** dec. 10. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Kal part. act. fem., pl. of [**חֶבֶר**] dec. 13a **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 6 **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc., pl. of [**חֶבֶר**] dec. 1b **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc., pl. of **חֶבֶר** dec. 6 **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** noun masc., pl. of **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** pr. name of a place (**חֶבֶר**) with paragogic ה **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. **חֶבֶר** (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** defect. for **חֶבֶר** (q. v.) **חבר**
- חֶבֶר** Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from **חֶבֶר** § 65] dec. 8a **חבר**

Ca. 8. 5.

Ca. 2. 1.

Pr. 6.10; 24. 33.

Ec. 4. 5.

2 Ki. 4. 16.

Ho. 6. 9.

Ex. 36. 10.

De. 18. 11.

Ex. 39. 4.

Ex. 28. 7.

Je. 13. 23.

Ge. 14. 3.

Eze. 37. 16, 19.

Ec. 4. 10.

Da. 2. 17.

Da. 2. 13, 18.

Pr. 20. 30.

Eze. 1. 11.

Is. 1. 23.

Is. 44. 11.

Is. 47. 9.

Ca. 1. 7.

Job 40. 30.

Ps. 58. 6.

Ex. 26. 6, 9, 11.

Da. 7. 20.

חֲבֵרָתְךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
from חֲבֵרָת [חֲבֵרָת] dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3) . חֲבֵר

[חֲבֵשׁ] fut. יַחְבֹּשׁ, יִחְבֹּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)—I. to bind, bind round or about, as with ropes; or as a head-dress; to bind up, as a wound, const. with לְ.—II. to gird or saddle a beast.—III. to restrain, subdue, govern. Pi.—I. to bind up, with לְ, Ps. 147. 3.—II. to restrain, stop, Job 28. 11. Pu. to be bound up, as a wound.

חֲבֹשׁ Kal inf. constr. . . . . חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲבֹשׁוּ § 8. rem. 7] חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבֹשׁ dec. 3 a חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
by conv. יְ ( § 8. rem. 7) . . . חֲבֹשׁ  
חֲבֹשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֲבֹשׁ

חֲבֵת Root not used; i. q. Arab חֲבֵת to bake bread.  
חֲבֵת masc. only pl. חֲבֵתִים (dec. 8b) 1 Ch. 9.  
31, baked cakes or pastry. Others, pans, Arab.  
חֲבֵת to be low or flat.

חֲבֵת fem. (for מִחֲבֵת a baking or frying-pan.

חֲנָיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֲנָיָה  
חֲנָיָה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a . . . חֲנָיָה  
חֲנָיָה id. constr. state, and, followed by לְ, abs. st. חֲנָיָה

חֲנָיָה masc. dec. 4 c.—I. locust.—II. pr. name masc.  
Ezr. 2. 46. Hence

חֲנָיָה } (locust) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr.  
חֲנָיָה } 2. 45.

[חֲנָה] i. q. חֲנָה Syr. and Chald. to move in a circle,  
hence—I. to dance, 1 Sa. 30. 16.—II. to keep or  
celebrate a feast.—III. to reel, to be giddy, Ps.  
107. 27.

חֲנָה masc. dec. 8 a, חֲנָה constr., and, when fol-  
lowed by לְ, abs. (comp. Ex. 12. 14; 13. 6).—I. fes-  
tival, feast.—II. meton. a festival sacrifice.

חֲנָה fem. (for חֲנָה, as seven of Dr. Kennicott's  
codices read) commotion, tremor, fear, Is. 19. 17.

חֲנָיָה (i. q. חֲנָיָה) pr. name of the prophet, Hag. 1. 1.

חֲנָיָה (festive, or perhaps for חֲנָיָה q. v.) pr. name  
of a son of Gad; patronym. חֲנָיָה Nu. 26. 15.

חֲנִיָּה (feast of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.  
6. 15.

חֲנִיָּת (festive) pr. name of one of the wives of  
David.

חֲנָנִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲנָנִים dec. 7 b . חֲנָנִים

חֲנָה Root not used; prob. i. q., חֲנָה to cut, hew.

חֲנָיָה masc. pl., only in constr. חֲנָיָה chinks,  
clefts of rocks. Others, refuges, Arab. חֲנָה to  
take refuge.

חֲנָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from חֲנָה dec. 8 a . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. imp. sing. masc., or noun m. s. dec. 1 a חֲנָה

חֲנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה adj. masc. pl. constr. from [חֲנָה] dec. 3 a חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲנָה dec. 3 a חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc. . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲנָה dec. 8 a חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc. . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc. . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

חֲנָה dec. 8 a . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. pl., absolute state . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name fem. . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה (partridge, Syr. חֲנָה) pr. name fem.; see

also בֵּית חֲנָה

חֲנָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֲנָה dec. 8 a חֲנָה

[חֲנָה] fut. יַחְנֶה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to bind about, to gird,  
gird up, gird on, with the acc. of the part girded,  
or acc. of the thing girded on and עַל of the part  
girded (Ps. 45. 4); with double acc. of the person  
and the thing; with בְּ of the thing girded on.—  
II. to gird oneself.—III. to be straitened, 2 Sa.  
22. 46; or perh. dismayed, comp. חֲנָה

חֲנָה masc. dec. 3 a, adj. girded. Eze. 23. 15.

חֲנָה masc. dec. 1 a, girdle.

חֲנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. girdle.—II. apron,  
Ge. 3. 7.

חֲנָה fem. cincture, Is. 3. 24.

חֲנָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חֲנָה

חֲנָה defect. for חֲנָה q. v.; י before (—) חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חֲנָה

<sup>a</sup> Mal. 2. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 30. 26.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 28. 11.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 3. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 30. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 13, 27.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 1. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 29. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 34. 4.

<sup>a</sup> Job 26. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 16.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 2. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 31. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 3. 24.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 23. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 18. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 23. 18.

<sup>a</sup> Na. 2. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Na. 2. 1.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 29. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Pa. 81. 4.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 31. 17.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| חגרו | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | חגרו |
| חגרו | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חגור dec. 1 a         | חגרו |
| חגרו | Kal imp. pl. masc.   | חגרו |
| חגרו | id. imp. sing. fem.  | חגרו |
| חגרו | id. part. pass. pl. masc. (for חגורים) from חגור dec. 3 a              | חגרו |
| חגרו | id. imp. pl. fem.  | חגרו |
| חגרו | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ח ( § 8. rem. 7 ) | חגרו |
| חגרו | id. part. pass. fem., const. of חגורים d. 10, from חגור masc.          | חגרו |
| חגרו | noun fem., pl. of חגורה dec. 10.                                       | חגרו |
| חגרו | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | חגרו |
| חגרו | Ch. and once Heb. (Eze. 33. 30) num. masc.                             | חגרו |
| חגרו | Ch. fem. of the preceding  | חגרו |

[חגרו] fut. apoc. יחר (§ 18. rem. 6)—I. *to be sharp, sharpened*, Pr. 27. 17.—II. *to be fierce*, Hab. 1. 8. Hiph. *to sharpen*, Pr. 27. 17. Hoph. *to be sharpened*, Eze. 21. 14, 15, 16.

חר adj. fem. חרה *sharp*.

חר (sharpness) pr. name of a son of Ishmael.

חר masc. dec. 1 b, *sharp point*, Job 41. 22.

חר (sharp) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.

חר pr. name masc.

[חרה] fut. apoc. יחר (§ 24. rem. 3) *to rejoice, be glad*. Pi. *to make glad*, Ps. 21. 7. Hiph. *to make glad*, in this sense, according to some, יחר (§ 24. r. 16) Pr. 27. 17, but see חרד.

חרה fem. constr. חרות (no pl.) *joy, gladness*.

חרה Ch. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 16.

יחיה (whom God gladdens) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

יחיה (whom the Lord gladdens) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 30.

חרה adj. fem. from חר masc.

חרה Ch. i. q. חרה (q. v.)

חרה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. tone shifted (§ 18. r. 2)

חרה noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרה dec. 1 b

חרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חרה Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[fr. חרי q. v.]

חרה pr. name, see אחר חרד

חרה noun fem. sing., const. of חרה dec. 10.

חרה Ch. masc. i. q. Heb. חרה the breast, only

Da. 2. 32.

חר pr. name of a place

יחר, יחר, fut. יחר, pret. pl. יחר (from יחר), (§ 13. rem. 5)—I. *to cease, leave off, fail*.—II. *to forbear, decline, omit*.—Const. with כן, rarely with an acc.; followed by a verb in the inf. with ל, rarely without it.

יחר adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. *ceasing to be, frail*, Ps. 39. 5.—II. *forbearing to do anything*, Eze. 3. 27.—III. *forsaken*, Is. 53. 3.

יחר masc. *ceasing, frailty*, Is. 38. 11, inhabitants of frailty, i. e. of this frail, transitory world. Eng. vers. "world," as a transposition for חר. Gesenius, *place of rest, hades*. Prof. Lee, *leisure*.

יחר (forsaken; or idler) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

יחר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c

יחר noun masc. sing. [for יחר § 35. rem. 2]

יחר Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

יחר adj. masc. sing., constr. of יחר dec. 5 c;

יחר bef. (—)

יחר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

יחר Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

יחר pr. name masc. for יחר

יחר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

יחר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. ח (§ 8. rem. 7)

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

יחר pr. name masc., see אחר חרד

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 31.  
<sup>c</sup> Zec. 11. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 6. 26.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 49. 3.

<sup>e</sup> Ex. 29. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Joel 1. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 3. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Hab. 1. 8.

<sup>i</sup> Job 41. 22.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 27

<sup>k</sup> Da. 2. 32.  
<sup>l</sup> Ne. 8. 10.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 39. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 38. 11.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 53. 3.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 44. 18.

<sup>q</sup> Ex. 23. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 15. 19.



**חוט** Ch. Aph. to fasten, join together, Ezr. 4. 12. Hence  
**חוט** masc.—I. a thread.—II. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18.  
**חוטא** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b }  
**חוטא** } (\$ 23. rem. 9)  
**חוטלה** pr. name—I. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 29,  
 and of a gold country, Havilah, Ge. 2. 11.  
 —II. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, and of  
 a district in southern Arabia.  
**חוכה** Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from [חוכה] dec. 9a  
**חול** וְחָלַל, וְחָלַל, וְחָלַל apoc. וְחָלַל fut. [חיל] &  
 imp. חילי, חילי. According to Gesenius, coll.  
 with the Arab., prop. to turn about, twist, whirl,  
 and intrans. to be turned, twisted, whirled, hence—  
 I. to dance, Ju. 21. 21.—II. to be hurled, fall upon,  
 with על, פ, צ.—III. to writhe, to be in pain.—IV. to  
 bear, bring forth, Is. 54. 1.—V. to tremble.—VI. to  
 be strong, firm, durable.—VII. to wait, stay, delay,  
 i. q. יחל. Hiph. to shake, Ps. 29. 8. Hoph. to be  
 brought forth, Is. 66. 8. Pil.—I. to dance, Ju. 21. 23.  
 —II. to bear, bring forth, Job 39. 1; causat.  
 Ps. 29. 2; metaph. to create, form.—III. to tremble,  
 Job 26. 5.—IV. to wait, Job 35. 14. Pul. to be born.  
 Hithpal.—I. to whirl, precipitate itself, Je. 23. 19.—  
 II. to writhe with pain, Job 15. 20.—III. to wait,  
 Ps. 37. 7. Hithpalp. (\$ 6. No. 4) to be pained,  
 grieved, Est. 4. 4.—Comp. Gesenius' Manuale.  
**חול** masc. sand; חול הים sand of the sea, used  
 as the image of multitude, or of weight.  
**חול** (pain) pr. name of a son of Aram,  
 Ge. 10. 23; 1 Ch. 1. 17.  
**חיל** masc. dec. 6h, pl. חילים (\$ 35. rem. 12).—  
 I. strength, might, valour; וְעָשָׂה חֵיל to do valiantly.  
 —II. forces, army, host; כְּבִי חֵיל men of the  
 host, i. e. soldiers; יֵצֵר הַחֵיל captain of the host, i. e.  
 general.—III. wealth, riches; וְעָשָׂה חֵיל to acquire  
 riches.—IV. virtue, integrity.  
**חיל** Chald. masc. dec. 3d.—I. strength, spoken  
 of the voice, Da. 3. 4.—II. forces, army.  
**חיל** masc. dec. 1a.—I. host, army.—II. forti-  
 fication, or perhaps, the space before it, the out-work.  
**חיל** m.—I. pain.—II. trembling, fear, Ex. 15. 14.  
**חילה** fem. pain, Job 6. 10.  
**חילה** fem. fortification, i. q. חיל, Ps. 48. 14,  
 where others read חילה, from חיל.  
**חילם** (strength; or strength of the people, for  
 חיל) pr. name of a city near the Euphrates,  
 2 Sa. 10. 16, for which in ver. 17, it is חלמס Khethib.

**חיל** pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah,  
 1 Ch. 6. 43, supposed to be the same as חלון q. v.  
**חלון** (sandy; Simonis, stay, sojourn, comp.  
 R. No. VII) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe  
 of Judah, Jos. 15. 51; 21. 15.—II. of a city in  
 Moab, Je. 48. 21.  
**חל** (strong) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 9; 2. 7.  
**חלה** fem.—I. pain. Is. 21. 3.—II. trembling,  
 terror.  
**חלה** (trembling, terror) pr. name of a city in  
 the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58.  
**חלה** masc. dec. 3a.—I. dance, dancing.—II.  
 pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11.  
**חלה** fem. dec. 10, dance, dancing.  
**חול** Kal inf. absolute; also pr. name masc.  
**חול** noun masc. sing.  
**חלה** fem. of the following, dec. 10.  
**חלה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  
**חול** id. imp. sing. fem.  
**חוללת** Pulal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חוללת] comp.  
 \$ 8. rem. 7]  
**חוללתי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for חוללתי v. id.]  
**חולם** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  
**חלק** Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
**חליט** Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
**חולת** Kal part. act. fem., constr. of חולה dec. 10,  
 from חולה masc.  
**חום** Root not used; i. q. Arab. חום to be black.  
 Hence—  
**חום** adj. m. black, Ge. 30. 32, 33, 35, 40.  
**חמה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
**חמה** id. pl.  
**חמותיך** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**חמץ** Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
**חמה** noun fem. sing., constr. of חמה dec. 10.  
**חמה** id. pl.  
**חמה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**חמה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**חמה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**חמן** Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
**חום** fut. חום, חום, חום (\$ 21. rem. 3) to pity, spare,  
 grieve for, const. with על of the thing; frequently  
 spoken of the eye as that from which the pity  
 proceeds, comp. Ge. 45. 20; De. 7. 16.  
**חום** Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

\* Jos. 2. 18.    \* Is. 30. 18.    \* Ec. 30. 16.    \* Ne. 2. 2.    \* De. 13. 4.    \* Is. 14. 12.    \* La. 2. 8.    \* Ne. 1. 3.    \* Ne. 13. 23.  
 \* Ec. 9. 18.    \* Ec. 30. 16.    \* Ec. 5. 13, 15.    \* Job 15. 7.    \* Pr. 29. 24.    \* Ca. 2. 5.    \* Ps. 71. 4.    \* Joel 2. 17.



חוסה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חוּסָה d. 9a חוסה  
חוסה id. pl., absolute state . . . . חוסה  
חוסה noun masc. sing. [for חוּסָה] . . . חוסה

חוי Root not used; Syr. Pa. to surround.

חוי masc. dec. 1a, pl. חוֹצוֹת.—I. an open place round about or without the house, and generally for the street.—II. out-field or lands, without the city.—III. adv. out of doors, without, abroad; חוֹצָה, abroad, without; בחוֹץ without, in the street, in the open air; לחוֹץ, id.; מחוֹץ from without, out of doors, without, מחוֹץ לְשַׁעַר without the city, אֶל-מִחוּץ without the camp; לְפָנֶיהָ, besides, Ec. 2. 25.

חוי masc. wall, Eze. 13. 10.

חוי masc. חוֹצוֹת fem. adj. outer, exterior; hence, civil, in opposition to sacred, 1 Ch. 26. 29; לחוֹץ without.

חוי noun masc. dec. 1a, used also as an adv. . . חוי  
חוי id. with parag. ח; for ח see lett. ו . . חוי  
חוי id. with pl. fem. term. . . חוי  
חוי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חוי  
חוי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חוי] . . חוי  
חוי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חוי

חוק Root not used; i. q. Arab. חֻק to surround; prob. derived from חָבַק to embrace, ב being softened into ו.

חוק masc. i. q. חֻק the bosom, Ps. 74. 11 Khethib.

חוק masc. dec. 1a.—I. the bosom.—II. the feelings, affections.—III. bosom or lap of a garment.—IV. the hollow place or the inside of a chariot, 1 Ki. 22. 35; also of an altar where the fire is kept, Eze. 43. 13, 14, 17.

חוק noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.,

חוק Kh. חוק, K. חוק, from חוק or חוק.

חוק pr. name of a place, see חוק.

חוק Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . חוק

[חוי] fut. יִחַר (§ 13. rem. 5) to become white, pale, Is. 29. 22.

חוי masc. white, linen, Est. 1. 6; 8. 15.

חוי masc. id. only pl. חוי (poet. for חוי)

Is. 19. 9.

חוי Ch. masc. white, Da. 7. 9.

חוי (linen-weaver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

חוי masc. white bread, Ge. 40. 16.

חור (free-born, noble, חור=חור q. v.) pr. name

—I. of a king of Tyre, 2 Ch. 2. 2, elsewhere חור.

—II. of a Tyrian artificer, 2 Ch. 4. 11; 1 Ki. 7. 13;

called חור 1 Ki. 7. 40, and חור 2 Ch. 4. 11 Kh.

As pr. names of the same person are considered,

חור אביו, חור אביו (my father or his father is

noble) 2 Ch. 2. 12 (where the pref. ל is to be

taken as the accusative) and chap. 4. 16.—III.

1 Ch. 8. 5.

חור (nobility, comp. חור) pr. name masc.

Ge. 38. 1, 12.

חור Root not used; prob. i. q. חור to dig, bore.

חור, חור masc. dec. 1a.—I. hole, Is. 11. 8; 42. 22.

—II. pr. name of several men, espec. (a) of a

king of Midian; (b) of the husband of Miriam the

sister of Moses.

חור, חור masc. dec. 1a, cavern, aperture, hole.

חור more frequently חור (dweller of caverns)

pr. name—I. Horite, collect. Horites, a Canaanitish

people.—II. Hori pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 22;

(b) Nu. 13. 5.

חור (place of caverns) pr. name of a country

beyond Jordan, Eze. 47. 16, 18.

חור (cavern) pr. name, see חור

חור (two caverns) pr. name of a city of the

Moabites.—Gent. noun חור

חור Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . חור

חור & חור noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc.;

for ח see lett. ו . . חור

חור pr. name of a place . . חור

חור pr. name, see חור R. . . חור

חור for חור, poet. for חור noun masc., pl.

of חור dec. 1. . . חור

חור pr. name masc. . . חור

חור pr. name masc., see חור R. . . חור

חור pr. name masc. . . חור

חור noun masc., pl. of חור dec. 1a . . חור

חור pr. name masc. . . חור

חור pr. name of a region . . חור

חור pr. name in compos. חור . . חור

חור Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc. from חור dec. 7b . . חור

חור Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . חור

[חור] I. to hasten, make haste.—II. to be incited, ardent,

Job 20. 2.—III. (as in Syr.) to feel, to enjoy, Ec.

2. 25. Hiph.—I. to hasten, accelerate.—II. to

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 17. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 35. 4.

<sup>c</sup> Pr. 8. 26.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 11. 6.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 26. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Zep. 8. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 74. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 28. 3.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 7. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Est. 1. 6.

<sup>k</sup> Est. 8. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 10. 9.

<sup>m</sup> Ec. 10. 17.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 69. 10.

<sup>o</sup> Am. 9. 13.

*hasten, make haste.*—III. *to be excited, confused, confounded*, Is. 28. 16.

חֲשֵׁתִי (*haste*) whence patronym. חֲשֵׁתִי *Hushathite*.

חֲשִׁי (*hastening*) pr. name of a friend of David.

חֲשִׁים (*hastening*) pr. name of several men.

חֲשִׁם (*haste*) pr. name of a king of Edom, 1 Ch. 1. 45.

חֲשִׁי adj. masc. *hastily*, Ps. 90. 10.

חֲשָׁב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . חֲשָׁב

חֲשָׁה Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 21. rem. 5) חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשִׁי } pr. name masc. . . . חֲשִׁי

חֲשִׁי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a . חֲשִׁי

חֲשִׁים pr. name masc. . . . חֲשִׁים

חֲשִׁי Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . חֲשִׁי

חֲשִׁם pr. name masc. . . . חֲשִׁם

חֲשִׁה noun fem., pl. of [חֲשִׁה] dec. 10. . חֲשִׁה

חֲשִׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חֲשִׁה

חֲשִׁם n. m. s. (no vowel change), also pr. name m. חֲשִׁם

חֲשִׁם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . חֲשִׁם

חֲשָׁה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (—) חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה fut. יִחְשָׁה apoc. תִּחְזוּ (§ 24. rem. 3d).—I. *to see, behold*, especially a *vision*, and applied to a *prophecy* or *revelation* received in a vision.—II. *to look, gaze upon*, with בּ.—III. *to look out, choose, select*.—IV. *to see, perceive*; hence perhaps *metaph. to feel, experience*, Job 8. 17.

חֲשָׁה Ch. (§ 55) *to see*.

חֲשָׁה masc. dec. 9b, pl. חֲשָׁה, the *breast* of animals.

חֲשָׁה masc. dec. 9a.—I. part. act. a *seer, prophet*.—II. *league, agreement*, Is. 28. 15, comp. חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה (*seer*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 33. 19.

חֲשָׁה (*vision*) pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

חֲשָׁה Ch. masc. emph. חֲשָׁה dec. 3c.—I. *vision, sight*.—II. *look, appearance*, Da. 7. 20.

חֲשָׁה masc. dec. 3a.—I. *vision, sight*.—II. *revelation*.

חֲשָׁה fem. dec. 3a, *vision, revelation*, 2 Ch. 9. 29.

חֲשָׁה Ch. dec. 1a, *appearance, view*, Da. 4. 8, 17.

חֲשָׁה fem. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3).—I. *appearance, conspicuity*, חֲשָׁה a *conspicuous* (Eng. Vers. notable) *horn*, Da. 8. 5, 8.—II. *vision, revelation*.—III. *league, agreement*, Is. 28. 18; חֲשָׁה

i. q. חֲשָׁה Arab. Conj. III. *to consent*. IV. *to enter into an agreement*.

חֲשָׁה (*vision*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 15. 18.

חֲשָׁה masc., dec. 3c, constr. חֲשָׁה (§ 32. rem. 3).

—I. *vision, sight*.—II. *revelation*.

חֲשָׁה (whom *God beholds*) חֲשָׁה (2 Ki. 8.

8, 15) pr. name of a king of Syria.

חֲשָׁה (*vision of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 9.

חֲשָׁה (whom *the Lord beholds*, comp. חֲשָׁה) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 5.

חֲשָׁה (*he shall see God*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

חֲשָׁה (*he shall see the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 15.

חֲשָׁה masc. dec. 9a, *vision*.

חֲשָׁה fem. *window*, 1 Ki. 7. 4, 5.

חֲשָׁה (*visions*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 30.

חֲשָׁה Ch. for חֲשָׁה (q. v.) . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a (§ 62) חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Ch. id. part. pass. (§ 55 note) . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Kal imp. sing. masc.; or noun masc

constr. of חֲשָׁה dec. 9b ; 1 bef. (—) . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה noun masc., constr. of the following . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Kal part. act. masc. (Eze. 12. 27); or subst

dec. 9a . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc., see חֲשָׁה . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [חֲשָׁה] dec. 3c . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Ch. id. pl., constr. state . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה id., constr. state . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [חֲשָׁה=חֲשָׁה] dec. 9b . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from

חֲשָׁה dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Root not used; Arab. *to pierce through*.

חֲשָׁה masc. dec. 1a, *lightning*

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (—) . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה constr. of the foll. ; (§ 32. rem. 3) also pr. n.

חֲשָׁה noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה noun masc., pl. of חֲשָׁה dec. 1a . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Kal part. act., pl. of חֲשָׁה dec. 9a . חֲשָׁה

<sup>a</sup> Job 20. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 32. 41.

<sup>c</sup> Ex. 28. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 28. 12.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 4. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 7. 1.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 3. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 10. 15.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 7. 20.  
<sup>k</sup> Da. 4. 6.

<sup>l</sup> Da. 4. 8, 17.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 28. 18.

<sup>n</sup> Job 33. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 22. 1, 5.

<sup>p</sup> Zec. 10. 1.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 22. 28.

**חִזָּקָה** fem.—I. *force, vehemence*; **חִזָּקָהּ** *with force, vehemently, greatly*.—II. *a strengthening, repairing*, 2 Ki. 12. 13.

חֲזָקִי (*strong*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 17.

**הַזְקִינָהּ** (strength of the Lord) pr. name  
 masc. of several persons, especially of Hezekiah  
 king of Judah, who is likewise called **יְהִיזְקִיָּהּ**  
 (whom the Lord shall strengthen, for  
**יְהִיזְקִיָּהּ**=**יְהִיזְקִיָּהּ** comp. **יְהִיזְקִיָּהּ**).

יְחִזְקֵאל (whom *God shall strengthen*, for יְחִזְקֵאל  
= יְחִזְקֵאל, comp. אֶזְקֶה § 24. rem. 21) pr. name  
masc. Ezekiel the prophet, son of Buzi a priest.

תִּזְקֶיָה see יְתִזְקֶיָה

יְהוֹאָחָז pr. name of a man at the time of Ahaz,  
2 Ch. 28. 12.

חֲזַק fut. חֲזַק, יִחַזֵּק (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to be or become strong, firm, fast; perhaps trans. to strengthen, Eze. 30. 21. Const. with חֲזַק to be stronger than, to prevail over; with עָל id.—II. to be confirmed, established.—III. to be hardened, obstinate, spoken of the heart.—IV. to be strong upon any one, i. e. to be urgent, to press upon, with עָל; once with acc. Je. 20. 7. Pi.—I. to make strong, firm, to strengthen; יָחַזֵּק to strengthen the hand, i. e. to encourage, help, assist.—II. to harden, spoken of one's own heart, the face i. e. to become obstinate, perverse.—III. to heal, restore. Hiph.—I. to take hold of, to seize, with אָ, עָל, לָ; hence, to hold, retain; to hold, contain, 2 Ch. 4. 5.—II. to hold fast, adhere to, with עָל of the person.—III. to make firm, strong, to strengthen, hence, to repair; intrans. to be strong, powerful.—IV. to help, assist with אָ. Hithpa.—I. to be strengthened, confirmed, established. Also to strengthen oneself, to gather strength, take courage.—II. to show oneself strong, courageous, with לִפְנֵי against any one; with אָ, עָל for any one, i. e. to help, assist him.

**חֲזָקָה** masc. dec. 4c (pl. c. **חֲזָקִים**) fem. adj.  
—I. *strong, mighty*.—II. *firm, hard*, of the heart,  
forehead, i. e. obstinate, daring.

קֹחַ masc. adj. *strong, powerful, waxing strong.*

חֵזֶק masc. dec. 6 b, *strength*, Ps. 18. 2.

חֵזֶק masc. dec. 6 c, *strength, might*.

**חֲזָקָה** fem. constr. **חֲזָקָת** (no pl.) strictly an inf. (§ 8. rem. 10).—I. *a being or becoming strong, בְּחֲזָקָתוֹ* when he became strong, gained strength.—II. *an urging on, impelling*, Is. 8. 11.

<sup>י</sup>חזק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for חזק (§ 8. r. 7) חזק

חזק adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c (pl. c. חֲזָקִים)

חֹק    <sup>i</sup> } id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); } חֹק  
חֹק    <sup>m</sup> } 1 bef. (—) . . . . . }

<sup>1</sup>חִזְקִי adj. masc. sing. חִזְקִי

חִזֵּק Piel inf. const.; or imp. sing. masc. . חִזֵּק

<sup>o</sup>חִזַּק id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חִזַּק

<sup>p</sup>חֶזֶק noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . חֶזֶק

חזקת } Kal pret 3 pers sing form (§ 8 rom 7) חיב

**חִי**  $\int$  Kai pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( $\int$  8. fem.  $\int$ ) | חי

חֲזָקָה adj. fem. sing. from חָזָק masc. . . . חֲזָק

חִזַּק Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. חִזֵּק

חזק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חזקו

חִזְקוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. חִזַּק

|          |                     |   |   |   |   |     |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| חֲזָקִים | Piel imp. pl. masc. | . | . | . | . | חזק |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|

חִזְקוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . חִזְקוּ

חִזְקָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. חִזַּקְתֶּם חִזְקָה

חִזַּק } Piel imp. sing. fem., (comp. § 8. rem. 12) חִזְקָה

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the initiator on the polymerization of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene in the presence of  $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at  $50^\circ\text{C}$  for 24 h. The concentration of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene was 0.5 mol/L, and the concentration of  $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was 0.005 mol/L. The concentration of the initiator was 0.001 mol/L (a), 0.002 mol/L (b), 0.003 mol/L (c), 0.004 mol/L (d), 0.005 mol/L (e), 0.006 mol/L (f), 0.007 mol/L (g), 0.008 mol/L (h), 0.009 mol/L (i), 0.01 mol/L (j).

נִפְּחָה noun masc. pl. c., fr. פָּחַח d. 4 (§33. r. 1) נִפְּחָה

נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה noun masc. sing., 3rd pers. sing. fr.  
[נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה] dec 6b; also as name masc. נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה

חזק . dec. ob; also pr. name masc. [חזק]

pr. name masc. . . . . חזק

עדי מסע. pl. of **חזק** dec 4 c (§ 33 rem 1) **חזק**

1. Bicl imp sing masc suff 1 pers sing

! Kel pret 2 pers sing masc : acc shifted

by copy 1 (§ 8 rem 7)

by conv. † (§ 8. Rem. 7) . . . חזק

|        |                              |   |          |   |    |
|--------|------------------------------|---|----------|---|----|
| הַיָּד | 1 <sup>st</sup> pers. sing.  | : | :        | : | יד |
| הַיָּד | id id : acc. shifted by copy | 1 | (68 = 7) |   | יד |

1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. : 1 for 1 copy. חִזְקוּ

$\frac{1}{\rho} = \frac{\text{mass}}{\text{volume}}$

<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Ho. 7. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Jos. 23. 6.

חוקתם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חוק  
חוקתני Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. חוק  
חוקתני Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. חוק  
sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

חור Root not used; Arab. *to have small eyes*; but this may merely be a denom. of the following noun. Chald. *to return*.

חור masc. hog, swine.

חור (swine) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 15; Ne. 10. 21.

חור (whom God shall bring back) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 12.

חור noun masc. sing., irr. see the following . חור

חור id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., dag. f. impl. חור

(§ 37. rem. 7) . חור

חור id. pl., Kh. חור [fr. חור], K. חור . חור

חור id. pl. absolute state . חור

חמא fut. יחמא.—I. *to miss* a scope or aim, but only in Hiphil. q. v.—II. *to miss one's step*, i. e. *to stumble, fall*, Pr. 19. 2.—III. *to miss*, opp. to מצא *to find*, so perhaps Pr. 8. 36; Job 5. 24.—IV. *to sin*; with ב, ל or על *by, against*.—V. *to forfeit*, with acc. Pi.—I. *to suffer the loss of anything*, Ge. 31. 39.—II. *to offer as a sin-offering*; hence *to expiate, cleanse, free from sin*. Hiph.—I. *to miss* a scope or aim, Ju. 20. 16.—II. *to cause, induce to sin*.—III. *to declare guilty, to condemn*, Is. 29. 21. Hithp.—I. *to miss oneself* as it were, *to be at his wit's end, be astounded*, Job 41. 17.—II. *to purify oneself*.

חמא masc. with suff. חמא, pl. c. חמאי (§ 35. rem. 6), *failure, sin*.

חמא masc. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 4, & r. 1) *sinner*.

חמא fem.—I. *sin*.—II. *sin-offering*, Ps. 40. 7.

חמא fem. of חמא.—I. *sinner*, Am. 9. 8.—II. *sin*.

חמא Ch. fem. *sin*, Ezr. 6. 17, Keri.

חמא (for חמא § 39. No. 4) fem. constr.

חמא (for חמא from חמא comp. § 23. r. 2)

with suff. חמא, pl. חמא (§ 44. rem. 5)

constr. חמא (for חמא comp. § 23. rem. 2).—

I. *sin*.—II. *sin-offering*.—III. *idols*, as the cause of *sin*.—IV. *punishment for sin*.

חמא Ch. masc. *sin*, with suff. חמא.

חמא fem. *sin*, Nu. 15. 24, for חמא.

חמא Kal inf. constr. . חמא

חמא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חמא

חמא noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חמא

חמא } Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7 b (§ 23. r. 9) חמא

חמא } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 7) חמא

חמא noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (—) . חמא

חמא noun fem. sing. from חמא masc. . חמא

חמא } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חמא

חמא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חמא from חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חמא

id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חמא

חמא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חמא

חמא id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . חמא

חמא noun fem. pl. absolute from חמא (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5) . חמא

חמא id. pl., const. state [for חמא] . חמא

חמא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חמא] . חמא

חמא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חמא

חמא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חמא

חמא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חמא

חמא id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חמא

חמא } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חמא } חמא

dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חמא

חמא noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חמא] dec. 1 b חמא

חמא noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חמא dec. 6

(§ 35. rem. 6) . חמא

חמא Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חמא) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b . חמא

חמא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמא] dec. 1 b . חמא

חמא noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חמא

חמא id. pl., absolute state . חמא

חמא noun masc. pl. of [חמא] dec. 1 b חמא

חמא Kal part. act. m., pl. of חמא d. 7 b (§ 23. r. 4) חמא

חמא noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חמא

חמא Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . חמא

חמא id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חמא

חמא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) חמא

חמא noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5, and note the following) . חמא

חמא id., constr. state, [for חמא fr. חמא חמא

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 34. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 20. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 10. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 35. 23.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 29. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 3. 21.  
<sup>g</sup> Le. 14. 52.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 1. 4.

<sup>i</sup> Ec. 8. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> La. 1. 8.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 5. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 40. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 5. 18.  
<sup>n</sup> Ex. 34. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> La. 3. 59.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 19. 19.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 43. 22.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 13. 23.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 25. 18.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 21. 29.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 59. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 41. 9.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 38. 17.

<sup>y</sup> Am. 9. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 29.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 23. 49.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 8. 36.

<sup>ac</sup> Is. 13. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 1. 18.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ec. 10. 4.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 33.

<sup>ag</sup> Le. 20. 20.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 5. 16.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ec. 45. 23.

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| חטאת    | id. pl. constr., comp. חטאות                                  | חטא  |
| חטאתי   | 1 Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. acc. shifted (comp. § 8. r. 7)        | חטאת |
| חטאתו   | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חטאת (q. v.) | חטא  |
| חטאתו   | id. pl., suff. (K. חטאתו § 4. r. 1) 3 pers. s. m.             | חטא  |
| חטאתו   | Kal inf. (חטאת § 23. rem. 26), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.      | חטא  |
| חטאתי   | 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                                     | חטא  |
| חטאתי   | 1 n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חטאת (q. v. & חטאות) | חטא  |
| חטאתיה  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                             | חטא  |
| חטאתיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                              | חטא  |
| חטאתיו  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                            | חטא  |
| חטאתיו  | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                         | חטא  |
| חטאתיו  | 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                          | חטא  |
| חטאתיהם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                              | חטא  |
| חטאתינו | 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                  | חטא  |
| חטאתך   | 1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        | חטא  |
| חטאתכם  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                            | חטא  |
| חטאתם   | 1 id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          | חטא  |
| חטאתם   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                              | חטא  |
| חטאתם   | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.                  | חטא  |
| חטאתנו  | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חטאת (q. v. & חטאות)  | חטא  |
| חטאתנו  | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                    | חטא  |

[חטב] I. to cut or hew wood.—II. to stripe, mark with stripes, only part. pass. חטבות striped, variegated, Pr. 7. 16. Pu. to be hewn out. Ps. 144. 12.

חטבות Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from [חטב] masc. חטב חטבי 1 id. part. act. pl. c. m. from חטב dec. 7 b

חטה fem. wheat; pl. חטים, constr. חטה grains of wheat.

חטה Chald. fem. only pl. חטתי id., dag. forte resolved in ח

חטוש pr. name masc. of several persons.

חטימא (a digging, R. חטמא Aram. to dig) pr. name m.

חטימה 1 Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [from חטי]; K. חטימה id. from חטא

חטיל (waving, Arab. חטל to wave to and fro) pr. name masc.

חטה 1 noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חטה (q. v.)

חטה id. with the Chald. term.

חטיפא pr. name masc.

[חטם] prop. to muzzle, hence to restrain oneself, with 1 towards any one. Is. 48. 9.

חטף fut. יחטף (§ 13. rem. 5) to catch, seize.

חטיפא (a catching) pr. name masc.

חטפתם 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.

חטר masc. stick, rod, Pr. 14. 3; Is. 11. 1.

חי 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, adj. 1

חי or subst. m. dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6)

חי id. adj. or subst., construct state

חיי Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of חי dec. 5 a

חיה pr. name masc.

חוב 1 Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חור noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חור id. pl.

חורתי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

חורתי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חורתי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חיה 1 fut. יחיה; ap. יחי (§ 24. rem. 3 e); inf. c. חיה, with pref. לחיה, imp. with pref. לחיה (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13).—I. to live.—II. to revive.—III. to be or become strong, vigorous, to be restored, with 1, from sickness. Pi.—I. to make alive, to give life, to quicken.—II. to preserve alive, to let live.—III. to revive, strengthen, comfort, refresh. Hiph. החיה.—I. to preserve alive, to let live.—II. to restore to life.

חיה Chald. to live, only imp. חי Aph. to preserve alive, Da. 5. 19.

חיה adj., only pl. fem. חיות lively, strong, Ex. 1. 19.

חיה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, living creature, animal, beast.

חיה (God liveth) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. חיהלי

חיה (by aphær. for חיהלי pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 34.

חיה (the Lord liveth for חיה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 24, elsewhere called חיהלי comp. ver. 18.

חיה fem. dec. 10.—I. preservation of life.—II. means of living, food.—III. indication, sign, mark, (from חיה i. q. חיה to show), Le. 13. 10, 24. According to others, stroke, mark, spot, fr. חיה q. v.

חיה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. in pause for

חיה (§ 18. rem. 15 note)

חיה Kal inf. absolute

2 Ki. 21. 17.  
Eze. 33. 12.  
Is. 40. 2.

Ne. 9. 2.  
Ki. 16. 19.  
Is. 44. 22.

Is. 43. 25.  
Eze. 33. 10.  
Is. 6. 7.

De. 20. 18.  
Je. 16. 10.  
2 Ch. 28. 13

Pr. 7. 16.  
Jos. 9. 21, 27.  
Jos. 9. 23.

Da. 4. 24.  
Sa. 17. 23.  
Eze. 4. 9.

Ju. 21. 21.  
Sa. 12. 23.  
Da. 6. 21, 27.

Da. 1. 10.  
Ju. 14. 13.  
Fr. 1. 6.

Ec. 6. 6.  
Ex. 1. 16.

|                 |   |               |  |               |   |
|-----------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | † noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חַי masc.   | <b>חַיִּי</b> | Kal imp. sing. fem.  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | noun fem. sing.                           |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Chald. id. pl., emph. state               |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Kal imp. s. m. [for חַיָּה § 13. rem. 1 & 13]   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Chald. adj. m. pl. emph. from חַי' dec. 5a                                 | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Chald. id. sing., emph. state             |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Kal inf. absolute for חַיָּה (§ 24. rem. 2)   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חַי' dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21b) | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Khethib; K. חַיָּה (q. v. comp. § 4. rem. 1)  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חַי' dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Kal imp. pl. masc.; † before חַי' (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a (§ 55)   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [for חַיָּה § 4. rem. 3]                        | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | note  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Chald. id. pl., absolute state  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id. pl., absolute state, adj. and subst.                                   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | adj. fem. pl. [of חַיָּה, from חַיָּה masc.]  | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | adj. (Le. 14. 4) or subst. fem., pl. of חַיָּה dec. 10, from חַי' masc.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | noun fem. sing.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for חַי' conv. (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)          | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of חַיָּה dec. 8a   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)          | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Chald. id. pl., emph. state   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | defect. for חַיָּה (q. v.)   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Chald. id. sing., emph. state   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d                   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   | Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | id. constr. st.; or (Na. 3. 8) abs. dec. 1a                                | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַיָּה</b>   |   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | noun masc. sing.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>[חַיָּה]</b> | pret. חַי, to live.   | <b>חַיָּה</b> | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חַי' dec. 6h               | <b>חַיָּה</b> |   |
| <b>חַי</b>      | masc. dec. 8d constr. חַי, pl. חַיִּים (§ 37. rem. 6); fem. חַיָּה.—I. adj.—1. living, alive.—2. lively, vigorous.—3. reviving, חַיָּה when this time or season revives, i. e. the coming spring, or, according to others, at this very time next year. Others who render this, according to the time of life, or (as Prof. Lee) as at the season, period of a vigorous woman, taking עַת in the constr. state, have overlooked the article in חַי; for we should then expect חַיָּה.—4. live, raw, of flesh.—II. subst. חַי, Le. 25. 36, חַיָּה אֶחָד עֵקֶף that the life of thy brother be with thee, i. e. preserved with thee; חַי פְּרָעָה by the life of Pharaoh, which others take as an adjective, as Pharaoh liveth.—III. pl. חַיִּים.—1. life.—2. living, substance, Pr. 27. 27.<br>Chald. masc. dec. 5a.—I. adj. living, alive.—II. subst. pl. חַיִּין life.<br>fem. dec. 10 (comp חַי).—I. living thing, animal, beast.—II. tribe, people, band, troop.—III. life.<br>fem. life, 2 Sa. 20. 3. | <b>חַי</b>    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>חַי</b>    |   |
| <b>חַי</b>      | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חַי' dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)  | <b>חַי</b>    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | <b>חַי</b>    |   |
| <b>חַי</b>      | id. pl., construct state  | <b>חַי</b>    | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | <b>חַי</b>    |   |

g Eze. 43. 13.  
h De. 28. 56.  
i Ps. 35. 13.

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| חִכְמָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִכְמָה]  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | pr. name masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | pr. name masc., see חִכְמָה   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | pr. name masc. see חִכְמָה  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Kh. חִכְמָה, K. חִכְמָה (q. v.)   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | adv., R. חִכְמָה, see חִכְמָה   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Kh. חִכְמָה, K. חִכְמָה, Kal imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה                              | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | R. חִכְמָה or חִכְמָה   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun fem. sing., constr. of חִכְמָה dec. 10, from חִכְמָה                                   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 7, & § 8. rem. 5)                                 | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִכְמָה dec. 10.                            | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. constr. with paragogic ו  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חִכְמָה]                            | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun masc. sing. [for חִכְמָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה |   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | to wait, Is. 30. 18, with ל. Pi. id. with acc. & ל.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun fem. sing.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Piel imp. sing. masc.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חִכְמָה [for חִכְמָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. imp. pl. masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִכְמָה [for חִכְמָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חִכְמָה [for חִכְמָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b       | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Chald. noun masc. pl. c. from [חִכְמָה] dec. 1a   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. pl., emph. state  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. pl., absolute state   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from חִכְמָה [for חִכְמָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b       | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה |   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence the four following.                           | חִכְמָה |

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| חִכְמָה | pr. name of a hill in the wilderness of Ziph, 1 Sa. 23. 19; 26. 1, 3. For the signification compare the three following.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 2   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | adj. Ge. 49. 12. Eng. Vers. red; and so Schultens. LXX. χαρποιοί cheerful. Some of the other Greek Versions, καθαρὸν bright; θερμοὶ glowing; διαμυρὸν fiery. Prof. Lee, refreshed. Gesenius, dim. Vulg. pulchriores more beautiful (than wine), evidently confounding it with כָּחַל | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | fem. Pr. 23. 29. Eng. Vers. redness. Gesenius, dimness. Prof. Lee, fierceness, comp. the preceding   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | fut. יִחְכַּם (§ 13. rem. 5) to be or become wise. Pi. to make wise, to teach. Pu. to be made wise, to be taught. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Ps. 19. 8. Hithp.—I. to show oneself wise, Ec. 7. 16.—II. to act wisely, cunningly, Ex. 1. 10.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | masc. dec. 4c, חִכְמָה fem. dec. 11c, constr. חִכְמָה (§ 42. rem. 1) adj.—I. wise, intelligent.—II. knowing, skilful, skilled.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Chald. masc. dec. 1, adj. wise, wise man, magician.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | fem. constr. חִכְמָה, with suff. חִכְמָתִי (no pl.).—I. wisdom.—II. skill, dexterity.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Chald. fem. dec. 8a, wisdom.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | (secondary form of חִכְמָה) wisdom.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | fem. id. Pr. 14. 1.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | (wise) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 11; 27. 32, for which in the parallel passage, 2 Sa. 23. 8, it is חִכְמָה.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. imp. sing. masc.; or, constr. of חִכְמָה (q. v.)   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); Chald. (Da. 5. 11, 14) dec. 8a   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | adj. fem. sing., dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִכְמָה  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | masc.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | id. imp. pl. masc. for [חִכְמָה] from sing. חִכְמָה  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | pr. name masc.   | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun fem. sing. [for חִכְמָה]  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | noun fem. sing. [for חִכְמָה]  | חִכְמָה |
| חִכְמָה | adj. fem. pl. c. from חִכְמָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִכְמָה   | חִכְמָה |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 90. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 71. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 38. 17.

<sup>d</sup> Ge. 1. 24.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 143. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 68. 11.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 50.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 19. 8.  
<sup>i</sup> Hab. 2. 3.

<sup>j</sup> Pr. 5. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 32. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Zep. 3. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 106. 18.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 5. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 2. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 27.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 8. 17.

<sup>s</sup> Ho. 8. 1.  
<sup>t</sup> Ca. 7. 10.  
<sup>u</sup> Pr. 23. 15.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 3. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Zec. 9. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 32. 29.

<sup>y</sup> Pr. 8. 33.  
<sup>z</sup> Pr. 14. 1.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ju. 5. 29.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| חכם | id. pl. c. masc. from חָכַם dec. 4 c                                  |
| חכם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (-)                         |
| חכם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| חכם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                     |
| חכם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| חכם | id. pl., absolute state; 1 before (-)                                 |
| חכם | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| חכם | noun fem. s. constr. of חָכְמָה (no pl. abs.)                         |
| חכם | adj. fem. sing., constr. of חָכְמָה (§ 42. rem. 1)                    |
| חכם | dec. 11 c חָכַם masc.   |
| חכם | Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of חָכְמָה dec. 8 a                        |
| חכם | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָכְמָה (no pl. abs.) |
| חכם | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| חכם | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָכְמָה (no pl. abs.)       |
| חכם | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| חכם | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| חכם | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| חכם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| חכם | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| חלה | Piel imp. s. m. apoc. [for חָלָה § 24. rem. 12]                       |
| חל  | defect. for חָלַל, noun masc. sing. dec. 1; for 1 see lett. ח         |
| חלל | noun masc. sing.  |

## [חלָה]

to be sick, 2 Ch. 16. 12.

חלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *rust*; others, *scum*, *froth*.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 5, 7.

חלָה masc. only pl. תַּחֲלוּאִים diseases.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| חלָה | pr. name fem.                                       |
| חלָה | noun masc., pl. of חָלָה dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 15)    |
| חלָה | Keri חלָה pr. name of a place (חֵילָם) with local ה |
| חלָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.           |
| חלָה | from [חָלָה] dec. 10. (§ 3. rem. 3)                 |

## חָלַב

Root not used; probably to be *fat*.

חָלַב masc. dec. 4 c, *milk*.

חָלַב masc. id. only in the constr. חָלַב.

חָלַב masc. dec. 6, with suff. חָלַבּוּ (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *fat*, *fatness*; hence *the best* of any thing.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 29, compare חָלַד.

חָלַב (fatness, fertility) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

חָלַבּוּ (fat, fertile) pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 27. 18.

חָלַבּוּ fem. *galbanum*, an odoriferous gum, Ex. 30. 34.

חָלַב (fatness, fertility) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| חלב | noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c   |
| חלב | noun masc. sing. constr. of [חָלַב] dec. 5 c                                  |
| חלב | n. m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. n. m.                               |
| חלב | pr. name of a place   |
| חלב | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from חָלַב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) |
| חלב | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)                                     |
| חלב | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| חלב | pr. name of a place   |
| חלב | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חָלַב dec. 4 c                              |
| חלב | n. m. pl. constr. from חָלַב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)                           |
| חלב | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חָלַב dec. 4 c                |
| חלב | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָלַב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)   |
| חלב | noun fem. sing.   |

## חָלַד

Root not used; Rabb. to *hide*, *cover*; Syr. to *dig*; Arab. to *endure*.

חָלַד masc. dec. 6, with suff. חָלַדִּי (§ 35. rem. 3).

—I. *time*, *duration of life*, *lifetime*.—II. *world*.

חָלַד masc. a *mole*, Le. 11. 29.

חָלַד (mole) pr. name of a prophetess, 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22.

חָלַד pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 15, called חָלַד chap. 11. 30, and חָלַב 2 Sa. 23. 29.—II. Zec. 6. 10, for which חָלַם in ver. 14

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| חלד | n. m. sing. for חָלַד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 3)                        |
| חלד | pr. name masc.  |
| חלד | pr. name fem.   |
| חלד | pr. name masc.  |
| חלד | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָלַד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 3) |

## I. חָלָה

I. to be weak, feeble.—II. to be sick, diseased.—III. to be pained, Pr. 23. 35; hence, to be grieved, 1 Sa. 22. 8, with חָלַל. Niph. חָלְהָ, part. fem.

2 Ch. 2. 13.  
Eze. 27. 8.  
Pr. 29. 8.  
Pr. 9. 12.

Ex. 35. 25.  
Du. 2. 20, 21, 23.  
1 Ki. 11. 41.

Ec. 2. 15.  
Ec. 2. 9.  
Eze. 28. 5, 17.

Is. 47. 10.  
La. 2. 8.  
Ps. 33. 20.

1 Ki. 13. 6.  
La. 2. 8.  
Is. 26. 1.

Ca. 7. 2.  
Eze. 24. 6.  
Eze. 24. 6, 11, 12.

De. 32. 14.  
Le. 4. 31, 35.  
Le. 8. 16, 25.

Ca. 5. 1.  
Eze. 28. 4.  
Nu. 18. 17.

Ps. 17. 10.  
Ex. 30. 34.  
Ps. 39. 6.



**חָלָה** (see analyt. order).—I. *to be exhausted, wearied*, Je. 12. 13.—II. *to become or be sick*; part. *sore, very sore*, **חָלָה מְכֻחָה** a *sore* (hardly curable) *wound*.—III. *to be grieved*, Am. 6. 6, with **עָל**. Pi. **חָלָה**.—I. *to make sick, to afflict with disease*, De. 29. 21, with **בָּ**; **חָלָה הָיָא** *this makes me sick*, Ps. 77. 11.—II. *to weaken, soften down, appease*. Always fully **פָּגַי חָלָה** *to appease the face* (i. e. anger) of any one; **חָלָה פָּגַי יְהוָה** *to appease the face (anger) of the Lord*, i. e. to seek his mercy, hence generally, *to beseech, supplicate*. Pu. *to be made weak*, Is. 14. 10. Hiph.—I. *to make sick*, Mi. 6. 13; intrans. *to become sick*, Ho. 7. 5.—II. *to afflict, grieve*, Pr. 13. 12. Hoph. *to be wounded*, 1 Ki. 22. 34. Hithp.—I. *to fall sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 2.—II. *to feign sickness*, 2 Sa. 13. 5, 6.

**חָלִי** masc. dec. 6 k—I. *sickness, disease*.—II. *affliction, grief*, Ec. 5. 16.—III. *calamity*, Ec. 6. 2.

**מַחְלָה** masc. dec. 9 a, *sickness, disease*.

**מַחְלָה** fem. (of the preceding) id.

**מַחְלָה** (*disease*) pr. name fem. of two different persons.

**מַחְלָה** (*sick*) pr. name masc. Ru. 1. 2, 4, 9.

**מַחְלָה** masc. pl. **מַחְלָהִים**, *disease*, 2 Ch. 24. 25.

**מַחְלָה** (*sick*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

**מַחְלָה** fem. the name of a certain musical instrument, Ps. 53. 1; 88. 1.

**מַחְלָה** pr. name—I. of a daughter of Ishmael, the wife of Esau, Ge. 28. 9.—II. of the wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 18.

**חָלִי** Root not used; Syr. **חָלִי** *to be sweet, pleasant*, Pa. *to adorn*.

**חָלִי** masc. dec. 6, pl. **חָלִיִּים** (§ 35. rem. 15) *ornament, necklace*.

**חָלִי** fem. id., only **חָלִיתָה** Ho. 2. 15.

**חָלָה** } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } **חול**

**חָלָה** } by **י** conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

**חָלָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. **חלל**

**חָלָה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חלה**

**חָלָה** <sup>d</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חלה**

**חָלָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **חָלָה**, comp. § 8. rem. 7] **חלה**

**חָלָה** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } **חול**

**חָלָה** } conv. **י** (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

**חָלָה** Piel imp. pl. masc. **חלה**

**חָלָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **חלה**

**חָלָם** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a **חלם**

**חָלָם** noun com. sing. dec. 1 b **חלל**

**חָלָן** pr. name of a place **חול**

**חָלָן** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) dec. 1 b **חלל**

**חָלָן** id. with pl. fem. term. **חלל**

**חָלָן** id. pl. masc. poetic for **חָלָן** (comp. **חָרָן**) **חלל**

**חָלָן** id. pl. construct state **חלל**

**חָלָן** id. pl. absolute state **חלל**

**חָלָה** noun masc. sing. **חלה**

**חָלָה** Kal part. pass. masc. dec. 3 a **חליץ**

**חָלָה** id., construct state **חליץ**

**חָלָה** id. pl., construct state **חליץ**

**חָלָה** id. pl., abs. state **חליץ**

**חָלָה** noun fem. sing. **חליש**

**חָלָה** noun fem., pl. of **חָלָה** dec. 10. **חלל**

**חָלָה** Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.; acc. Milêl bef. monos. (**חָלָה**) comp. § 3. rem. 1. **חלה**

**חָלָה** pr. name of a province in the kingdom of Assyria whither the ten tribes were transported, 2 Ki. 17. 6; 18. 11; 1 Ch. 5. 26.

**חָלָה** pr. name of a place **חול**

**חָלָה** noun fem. sing. **חול**

**חָלָה** Hiph. *to make declare or confirm*, 1 Ki. 20. 33.

**חָלִי** noun masc. sing. pl. **חָלִיִּים** dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 15); also pr. name Jos. 19. 25. **חלה**

**חָלִי** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k (§ 35. rem. 14); <sup>a</sup> bef. (<sup>ר</sup>) for **י** **חלה**

**חָלִי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חלה**

**חָלִי** noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a **חלל**

**חָלִי** adv.; **חָלִי** with parag. **חלה**

**חָלִי** noun masc., pl. of **חָלִי** dec. 6 k [for **חָלִיִּים**], <sup>a</sup> bef. (<sup>ר</sup>) for **י** **חלה**

**חָלִי** Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. **חלה**

**חָלִי** noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **חָלִי** dec. 6 k [for **חָלִיִּים**] **חלה**

**חָלִי** noun fem., pl. of **חָלִי** dec. 10. **חלה**

**חָלִי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. **חלה**

**חָלִי** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **חָלִי** dec. 10. **חליץ**

**חָלִי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חלה**

**חָלִי** Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חלה**

<sup>a</sup> Is. 54. 1; 66. 8. <sup>d</sup> Mal. 1. 8. <sup>e</sup> Mal. 1. 9. <sup>f</sup> Nu. 32. 21, 29. <sup>g</sup> Na. 2. 11. <sup>h</sup> Ec. 5. 16. <sup>i</sup> Da. 9. 13. <sup>j</sup> Ju. 14. 19.

<sup>b</sup> Mi. 1. 12. <sup>e</sup> Je. 5. 3. <sup>f</sup> Job 11. 19. <sup>g</sup> Je. 22. 14. <sup>h</sup> Ex. 32. 13. <sup>i</sup> Pr. 25. 12. <sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 5. Is. 5. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Ho. 11. 6. <sup>d</sup> La. 4. 6. <sup>e</sup> Ge. 8. 6. <sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 4. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 77. 11. <sup>h</sup> Ec. 6. 2. <sup>i</sup> Da. 28. 59. <sup>j</sup> Job 14. 14.

<sup>k</sup> Nu. 15. 20. <sup>l</sup> De. 2. 25. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 40. 22. <sup>n</sup> Pr. 31. 8. <sup>o</sup> Is. 14. 10.

חִלְתָּהּ † noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [from חָלַהּ] חלה  
חִלְתִּי † Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חלה  
חִלְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. חלה

חָלַךְ Root not used; Arab. *to be black, trop. sad, wretched.*

חֲלָכָא (for חֲלָכָא) adj. masc. pl. חֲלָכָא  
*wretched, poor.*

חֲלָכָאִים pl. of the following חֲלָךְ

חֲלָכָה noun masc. sing., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

(§ 3. rem. 2), from חָלַךְ, R. חֲלָךְ, or rather,

adj. masc. [for חֲלָכָה=חֲלָכָה] חֲלָךְ

חָלַל I. *to be pierced, wounded*, Ps. 109. 22.—II. according to the Arab. *to open, to loose*. Pi.—I. *to wound*. Eze. 28. 9.—II. *to make common, to profane, pollute, defile*.—III. *to violate, break, a covenant*.—IV. *to play the pipe or flute*, from חָלַל, 1 Ki. 1. 40. Pu. *to be wounded*, Eze. 32. 26; *to be profaned*, 36. 23. Poel *to pierce, wound*. Poal, pass. Is. 53. 5. Niph. חָלַל dag. f. impl., inf. חָלַל (for חָלַל § 18. rem. 14) *to be profaned, defiled*. Hiph. חָלַל.—I. *to loose, set free*, Ho. 8. 10.—II. *to profane, defile, violate*.—III. *to open, begin*.—IV. *to begin to be*, Ge. 9. 20. Hoph. *to be begun*, Ge. 4. 26.

חָלַל masc. dec. 4 c, חָלַל adj. —I. *pierced, wounded, slain*.—II. *profane, common*, Eze. 21. 30; *polluted*, by prostitution, Le. 21. 7, 14.

חָלַל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *pipe*.—II. adj. *profane*, only in the form חָלַל, חָלַל used to express detestation of a thing, *profane! fie! far be it!* followed by לְ of the pers. and inf. with מִן, as חָלַל לְךָ מִן הָאֵל *far be it from thee to do, &c.*; and the finite verb is added in a solemn declaration, comp. Ps. 95. 11; לִי מִיְּהוָה אֱמֹנָה lit. *profane be it to me from the Lord* (i.e. God forbid) *that I should do*.

חָלַל masc. *profane, common*.

חָלַל fem. dec. 10, *cake*, as being perforated with holes, used chiefly in sacred rites.

חָלַל com. dec. 1 b, pl. חָלַל, חָלַל, *window*; prop. a hole or opening for admitting the light.

חָלַל fem. (for חָלַל perforated) a *pipe, flute*, only pl. חָלַל Ps. 5. 1, comp. חָלַל.

חָלַל fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern*, Is. 2. 19.

חָלַל fem. dec. 10, *beginning*; בְּחָלַל *at the first, formerly, before*.

חָלַל adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c חָלַל

חָלַל Piel inf. constr. חָלַל חָלַל

חָלַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל Pilel inf. constr. חָלַל חָלַל

חָלַל † adj. fem. sing. from חָלַל masc.; † bef. (—)

חָלַל defect. for חָלַל (q. v.) חָלַל

חָלַל Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חָלַל

חָלַל Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. חָלַל

חָלַל † id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) חָלַל

חָלַל id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חָלַל

חָלַל id. id., suff. Kh. חָלַל 3 pers. sing. fem.,

K. חָלַל 3 pers. sing. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל adj. masc. pl. constr. from חָלַל dec. 4 c חָלַל

חָלַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חָלַל

חָלַל † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חָלַל

חָלַל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל id., pl. absolute state חָלַל

חָלַל id., suff. 1 pers. pl. חָלַל

חָלַל Piel inf. (חָלַל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7 b חָלַל

חָלַל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for חָלַל § 8. r. 7] חָלַל

חָלַל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חָלַל

חָלַל by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) חָלַל

חָלַל id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חָלַל

חָלַל id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חָלַל

חָלַל fut. חָלַל.—I. *to be fat, stout, strong*, Job 39. 4.

—II. *to dream*. Hiph.—I. *to make strong, restore to health*, Is. 38. 16.—II. *to cause to dream*, Je. 29. 8.

חָלַל masc. pl. חָלַל, *a dream*.

חָלַל Ch. masc.—I. *a dream*.—II. pr. name masc.

Zec. 6. 14, see חָלַל.

חָלַל fem. Job 6. 6, Eng. Vers. “egg;” so the Jewish commentators, who consider חָלַל i. q.

חָלַל the yolk of an egg, hence חָלַל חָלַל *slime of a yolk*, i. e. the white of an egg. Others,

*purslain*, a herb proverbial among the Arabs for its insipidity. Prof. Lee, *cheese*.

חָלַל the name of a precious stone; according

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 2. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 10. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 10. 14.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 109. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 39. 1.

<sup>f</sup> Le. 21. 7, 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 26. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 36. 21.

<sup>i</sup> De. 20. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 31. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 7. 22.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 7. 21.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 51. 47.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 34. 3.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 35. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 22. 2.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 69. 27.

<sup>r</sup> Ju. 16. 24.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 16. 18.

<sup>t</sup> Eze. 22. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Le. 19. 12.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 47. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 36. 22, 23.

to the LXX, the *amethyst*. Some suppose it to be the *emerald*. Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

נְחֶלְמִי Nehelamite, patronym. otherwise unknown, Je. 29. 24, 31, 32.

חֲלָמִישׁ masc., constr. חֲלָמִישׁ dec. 3c, a *hard stone, flint*.

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . חלם

חֶלֶם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . חלם

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חֶלֶם } חלם  
" } dec. 3c

חֶלֶם noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֶלֶם d. 1a חלם

חֶלֶם noun fem. sing. . חלם

חֶלֶם noun m. with pl. f. term. from חֶלֶם d. 1a חלם

חֶלֶם Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֶלֶם d. 3c חלם

חֶלֶם Ch. id. pl., abs. state . חלם

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing., constr. חֶלֶם' dec. 3c חלמש

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חֶלֶם dec. 3c . חלם

חֶלֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חלם  
חֶלֶם

חֶלֶם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֶלֶם v. id.] חלם

חֶלֶם } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . חלם  
חֶלֶם

חֶלֶם noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶלֶם dec. 1a . חלם

חֶלֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חלם

חֶלֶם id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חלם

חֶלֶם pr. name masc., see חֶלֶם . חול

חֶלֶם pr. name of a place . חול

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . חול

חֶלֶם " } fut. חֶלֶם.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, חֶלֶם בְּנֵי those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 10.—I. change, alternation; חֶלֶם changes (i. e. suits) of raiment.—II. reinforcement, or relief of guard, Job 10. 17; where Gesenius renders חֶלֶם וְחֶלֶם (by Hendiadys) changes and hosts i. e. hosts continually succeeding each other.—III. חֶלֶם adv. by courses, alternately, 1 Ki. 5. 28.

חֶלֶם masc. only pl. מִחֶלֶם Ezr. 1. 9, slaughtering-knives; Syr. חֶלֶם knife.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 11a, only in the pl. braided locks, Ju. 16. 13, 19.

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (for חֶלֶם § 8. r. 7) חלף

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing. . חלף

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חלף

חֶלֶם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . חלף

חֶלֶם defect. for חֶלֶם (q. v.) . חלף

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חלף

חֶלֶם defect. for חֶלֶם (q. v.) . חלף

חֶלֶם fut. חֶלֶם.—I. to draw out, La. 4. 3.—II. to draw or pull off, as a shoe; חֶלֶם barefoot.—III. to disengage oneself, to withdraw, with מֶן Ho. 5. 6.—IV. part. חֶלֶם ready, prepared for war, armed; חֶלֶם host ready, prepared for action; חֶלֶם the arrayed (troops) of Moab. Niph.—I. to be drawn out, delivered.—II. to get ready, to arm oneself. Pi.—I. to draw out, Le. 14. 40, 43.—II. to deliver.—III. to strip, spoil, Ps. 7. 5. Hiph. to make easy, pliant and flexible, as the bones in their sockets or joints, Is. 58. 11. Others, to make strong. LXX. μαρθίσεαι shall be fat.

חֶלֶם masc. dec. 4c, only dual חֶלֶם the loins, prob. as the seat of strength and activity, comp. Hiph. of the verb.

חֶלֶם, חֶלֶם (deliverance) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 10, spoil, booty.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 11, costly dress, mantle.

חֶלֶם } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) . חלץ

חֶלֶם pr. name masc., see חֶלֶם . חלץ

חֶלֶם Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חלץ

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חלץ

חֶלֶם Piel imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11) . חלץ

<sup>a</sup> Da. 4. 4, 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 4. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 6. 6.

<sup>d</sup> Da. 4. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 5. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 114. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 2. 28.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 41. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 40. 8.

<sup>j</sup> Ge. 37. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 41. 12.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 26. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 8. 8.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 90. 6.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 18. 21, 31.

<sup>p</sup> Ju. 5. 26.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 3.

<sup>r</sup> Ho. 5. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Le. 14. 43.

<sup>t</sup> De. 25. 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 6. 5.

|         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| חֲלָצוֹ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                           | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | Khethib for חֲלָצוֹ (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)       | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | ! Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.                  | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | defect. for חֲלָצוֹ (q. v.)                     | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חֲלָץ] d. 4c | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.              | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | id. du., absolute state [for חֲלָצוֹ]           | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | ! Piel imp. sing. m. [חֲלָץ] suff. 1 pers. s.   | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                   | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָצוֹ | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.  | חֲלָץ |
|         | [חֲלָצוֹ] dec. 10.                              | חֲלָץ |

## חֲלָץ

fut. יִחְלָץ.—I. *to be smooth*; metaph. *flattering*.—II. *to divide, distribute, apportion*, especially by lot, with לָ to, עִם with any one, with בִּי of the thing.—III. *to spoil*, 2 Ch. 28. 21. Niph.—I. *to be divided, distributed*.—II. *to divide oneself*, Ge. 14. 15. Pi.—I. *to divide, distribute, apportion*.—II. *to disperse*. Pu. *to be divided, distributed*. Hiph.—I. *to make smooth, flattering*.—II. *to take a portion*, Je. 37. 12. Hithp. *to divide among themselves*, Jos. 18. 5.

חֲלָץ adj. masc.—I. *smooth, without hair; bare, bald*, of a mountain.—II. *flattering*, Pr. 26. 28.—III. *slippery, deceitful, false*, Eze. 12. 24.

חֲלָץ Ch. dec. 1 a, *portion, lot*, Da. 4. 12, 20. חֲלָץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲלָצִי (§ 35. r. 6).

—I. *smoothness, bareness*, spoken of a bare, unwooded place, Is. 57. 6.—II. *flattery*, Pr. 7. 21.—III. *part, portion, lot of land*.—IV. pr. name masc. Patronym. חֲלָצִי Nu. 26. 30.

חֲלָץ adj. masc. *smooth*, 1 Sa. 17. 40. חֲלָץ fem. dec. 12b.—I. *smoothness*, Ge. 27. 16.—II. *slippery place*, Ps. 73. 18.—III. metaph. *flattery*.—IV. *portion, part*.

חֲלָץ fem. only pl. חֲלָצוֹת *flatteries*, Da. 11. 32. חֲלָץ fem. d. 10, *division, partition*, 2 Ch. 35. 5. חֲלָצִי (*smooth*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 15.

חֲלָצִי (*portion of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a high priest in the reign of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 8, 12.—II. of the father of Jeremiah the prophet, Je. 1. 1.—III. of the father of Eliakim, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18, 26.

חֲלָצִי only pl. fem. חֲלָצוֹת.—I. *slippery places*.—II. *flatteries, hypocrisy*, Da. 11. 21, 24.

חֲלָצִי fem. dec. 13c.—I. *course, division, class*.

—II. pr. n. of a place, 1 Sa. 23. 28, *rock of smoothness*, i. e. *slipping away, escape*.

חֲלָצִי Ch. fem. dec. 8a, *course, division*, Ezr. 6. 18.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| חֲלָץ | ! adj. masc. sing.  | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָץ | Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                                  | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָץ | Piel imp. sing. masc.   | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָץ | ! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc. | חֲלָץ |
| חֲלָץ | ! Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                              | חֲלָץ |

חֲלָצִי Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 1a

חֲלָץ ! noun fem. sing. dec. 12b \*Am. 4. 7.

חֲלָץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

חֲלָץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חֲלָץ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲלָצוֹ, comp. § 8. rem. 7]

חֲלָץ Kal imp. pl. masc.

חֲלָצוֹ noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲלָצוֹ dec. 12b

חֲלָצִי noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֲלָץ]

for חֲלָצִי pr. name masc. for חֲלָצִי q. v.

חֲלָץ ! noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חֲלָצִי } pr. name masc.

חֲלָצִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חֲלָצִי id. pl., absolute state

חֲלָצִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

חֲלָצִי } id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חֲלָצִי noun pl. fem. from [חֲלָצִי]; 1 bef. (—)

חֲלָצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חֲלָצִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חֲלָץ] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חֲלָצִי } pr. name of a place and in compos.

חֲלָצִי } חֲלָצִי, see חֲלָצִי

חֲלָצִי noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲלָצִי dec. 12b

חֲלָצִי ! noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲלָצִי] d. 10.

חֲלָצִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

חֲלָצִי noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from חֲלָצִי d. 12b

חֲלָצִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

<sup>a</sup> La. 4. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 31. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 14. 40.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 32. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 140. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 119. 158.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 116. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 21.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 5. 3.

<sup>k</sup> Err. 4. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Jos. 18. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 33. 23.

<sup>n</sup> Zec. 14. 1.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 4. 12, 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Joel 4. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Jos. 22. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 40.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 73. 26.

<sup>t</sup> Ho. 5. 7.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 57. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 50. 18.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 35. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> La. 4. 16.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 5.

<sup>z</sup> Is. 34. 17.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 12. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 24. 18.

חלק Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חלקתם  
חלק id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חלקתם

[חלש] I. fut. יחלש to overthrow, discomfit.—II. fut. יחלש  
(§ 8. rem. 13) to be weak, feeble, Job 14. 10.

חלש masc. weak, Joel 4. 10.

חלישה fem. overthrow, defeat, Ex. 32. 18.

חלת noun fem. sing., constr. of חלה dec. 10.

חלת pl. of the preceding חלת

חול Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חולתי

[חם] masc. irr. with suff. חמיו (§ 45) father-in-law.

חמות fem. with suff. חמותי mother-in-law.

חמוטל, חמיטל (father-in-law of dew, comp.

אביטל) pr. name of the wife of king Josiah.

חם adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a, also pr. name m. חם

חם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חם

חם noun masc. sing. חם

חמא Root not used; Arab. to curdle, coagulate.

חמאת fem. constr. חמאות (comp. מחמאות.—

I. curdled milk. Eng. Vers. "butter," which modern interpreters reject as hardly known to the orientalists.—II. cheese, Pr. 30. 33.

חמה Job 29. 5, for חמאה q. v.

חמאות fem. pl. milky (i. e. sweet) words, Ps. 55. 22; but Kimchi and others prefer to read here חמאות than cream or butter, as the pl. of חמאה (dec. 12b).

חמא } Ch. noun fem. sing; 1 bef. (—) יחם

חמא } noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמא

חמאת id., constr. state חמאת

חמד fut. יחמד, יח' (§ 13. rem. 5) to desire, delight in in a good sense; also in a bad sense, to covet; part. חמוד desired, hence something desirable, delightful, pleasant. Niph. part. נחמד (§ 13. r. 7) desirable, pleasant. Pi. to desire, delight in, Ca. 2. 3. חמד masc. desirableness; שרי חמד desirable, pleasant fields; בחורי חמד pleasant, comely young men.

חמדה fem. constr. חמדת (no pl.)—I. desire. —II. object of desire; חמדת כל הגוים the (object of) desire of all nations, i. e. the Messiah, Hag. 2. 7.—III. desirableness, pleasantness; ארץ חמדה pleasant land; כלי חמדה desirable, precious vessels.

חמדות fem. pl. desirable, precious things, applied to vessels and other valuables; יח' desirable, pleasant, delicate food; יח' man beloved (of God).

חמדן (pleasant) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26; for which חמדן 1 Ch. i. 41.

חמד masc. constr. מחמד, pl. מחמדים d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c).—I. desire, also object of desire; hence pl. things desirable, precious, costly.—II. pl. loveliness, Ca. 5. 16.

חמד pl. מחמדים d. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) precious, costly things, La. i. 7, 11.

חמד noun masc. sing. חמד

חמד noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמד

חמדי' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. חמד

חמד noun fem. pl. [fr. חמודה] חמד

חמדן pr. name masc. חמד

חמדת noun fem. sing., constr. of חדה' (no pl.) חמד

חמדי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חמד

חמדתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. חמד

חמדתי noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. חמד

חמד (no pl.) חמד

חמדתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמדתי Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמה Root not used; Arab. חמא to guard, to surround with a wall.

חמה fem. dec. 10, a wall; dual חמתים double walls.

חמת (fortress) pr. name Hamath, a large city in Syria near the northern boundary of Palestine. Gent. noun חמתי Hamathite, Ge. 10. 18.

יחמי (for יחמיה whom the Lord guards, defends) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חמם

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11b [for יחמה] יחם

חמה defect. for חומה (q. v.) חמה

חמואל pr. name masc. חמם

חמדו Kal part. p. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חמד

from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד

חמדות noun fem. pl. [of חמודה] חמד

חמדו Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד

from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד

חמדות defect. for חמודות (q. v.) חמד

חמואל pr. name fem. חם

חמול pr. name masc. חמל

חמון pr. name of a place חמם

• Ex. 5. 1.  
• Ex. 47. 21.  
• Ex. 39. 2.

• Is. 23. 4.  
• Jos. 9. 13.  
• Ge. 8. 22.

• Ps. 39. 4.  
• Da. 3. 13.

• Da. 3. 19.  
• De. 32. 14.

• Pr. 1. 22.  
• Mi. 2. 2.

• Je. 12. 10.  
• Ca. 2. 3.

• Ex. 36. 13.  
• Da. 11. 8.

• Is. 1. 29.  
• Job 30. 28.

• Ps. 39. 13.  
• Is. 44. 9.

|                    |   |      |
|--------------------|---|------|
| חמוץ <sup>a</sup>  | adj. masc. sing.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>b</sup>  | Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חמוץ] dec. 3a   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>c</sup>  | noun masc. pl. constr. from [חמוץ] dec. 1b  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>d</sup>  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name; 1 before (-)   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>e</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>f</sup>  | id. pl. absolute state; 1 before (-)  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>g</sup>  | noun fem. pl. abs. from חמוץ dec. 11b   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>h</sup>  | noun fem., pl. of חמוץ dec. 10.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>i</sup>  | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] dec. 3a   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>j</sup>  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 1)  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>k</sup>  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] dec. 3a  | חמוץ |
| [חמוץ]             | masc. kind of lizard, Le. 11. 30. Hence   |      |
| חמוץ <sup>l</sup>  | 1 (place of lizards) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 54   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>m</sup>  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] § 45   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>n</sup>  | Kh. חמוץ, K. חמוץ q. v.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>o</sup>  | n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [from חמוץ irr. § 45]   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>p</sup>  | adj. masc., pl. of חמוץ dec. 8a   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>q</sup>  | adj. masc. sing.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>r</sup>  | adj. ord. masc. sing. from חמוץ   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>s</sup>  | fem. of the preceding dec. 1b   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>t</sup>  | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>u</sup>  | fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to pity, have compassion, with על of the person.—II. to spare, save, with אל.—III. to spare, withhold, with inf. and ל, with על | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>v</sup>  | חמוץ (spared) pr. name masc.—Patronym.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>w</sup>  | Nu. 26. 21.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>x</sup>  | fem. constr. חמולת (no pl.) mercy, clemency.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>y</sup>  | חמוץ masc. dec. 2b, object of tender affection, Eze. 24. 21.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>z</sup>  | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חמוץ (comp. § 8. r. 7)  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>aa</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חמוץ § 8. rem. 7]  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ab</sup> | id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ac</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | חמוץ |
| [חמוץ]             | fut. יחמוץ, יחמוץ, יחמוץ (§ 18. rem. 6) to be or grow warm; בחם חמוץ in the heat of the day, at noon;   |      |

|                    |  |      |
|--------------------|--|------|
| חמוץ <sup>ad</sup> | impers. חמוץ לו, חמוץ יחמוץ it is warm to him, he becomes warm. Niph. part. burning, inflamed, Is. 57. 5. Pl. to warm, hatch, Job 39. 14. Hithp. to warm oneself, Job 31. 20.                                    | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ae</sup> | חמוץ masc. dec. 8a.—I. adj. warm, hot.—II. pr. name of a son of Noah.—III. Ham poet. for Egypt, comp. Ps. 78. 51; 105. 23, 27.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>af</sup> | חמוץ masc. warmth, heat.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ag</sup> | חמוץ fem. dec. 10.—I. heat, glow, Ps. 19. 7.—II. the sun.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ah</sup> | חמוץ (warmth of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 26.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ai</sup> | חמוץ (sunny) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 28.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>aj</sup> | חמוץ masc. dec. 1b, only pl. (חמוצים) images dedicated to the sun, sun-images.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ak</sup> | חמוץ (hot bath) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>al</sup> | חמוץ (hot baths of Dor) pr. name of a city of refuge in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 21. 32.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>am</sup> | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [חמוץ] dec. 1b  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>an</sup> | id. pl., absolute state  | חמוץ |
| [חמוץ]             | fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to do violence to any one, to injure, wrong, oppress; חמוץ תורה to violate the law.—II. to tear away with violence, La. 2. 6.—III. to shake off as the tree its fruit, Job 15. 33. | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ao</sup> | חמוץ masc. dec. 4c, violence, wrong, injury; meton. what is obtained by violence or wrong, ill-gotten wealth, Am. 3. 10.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ap</sup> | חמוץ masc. a species of unclean bird, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. According to Bochart, the male ostrich. Vulg. noctua, night-hawk.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>aq</sup> | חמוץ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ar</sup> | id. construct state; 1 before (-)  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>as</sup> | Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>at</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>au</sup> | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמוץ dec. 4c  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>av</sup> | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>aw</sup> | id. pl., absolute state  | חמוץ |
| חמוץ <sup>ax</sup> | fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. to be sour, to be leavened, of bread.—II. part. חמוץ, metaph. splendid, of the dazzling scarlet colour, Is. 63. 1.—III. i. q. חמוץ, part. חמוץ a violent man, Ps. 71. 4.        | חמוץ |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 1. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 63. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Ca. 7. 2.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 21.

<sup>f</sup> Je. 22. 24.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 51. 58.

<sup>h</sup> Is. 44. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 38. 13.

<sup>j</sup> Job 37. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 30. 24.

<sup>l</sup> Nu. 5. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Mal. 3. 17.

<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 21.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 27. 9.

<sup>p</sup> Hab. 2. 8, 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Pr. 8. 36.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 7. 17.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 12. 39.

Hiph. part. **חִמְצָת** *soured, leavened*. Hithp. *to be embittered, provoked to anger*, Ps. 73. 21.

**חִמְץ** masc. *what is leavened, fermented*.

**חִמְיָן** masc. *violent man, oppressor*, Is. 1. 17, which others take in a passive sense, *oppressed*. Vulg. oppressors.

**חִמְיָן** masc. adj. *salted, seasoned*, Is. 30. 24. Prof. Lee, "a salt, sour plant of the desert much relished by the camels."

**חִמְץ** masc. *vinegar*.

**חִמְץ** noun masc. sing. . . . . חמין

**חִמְץ** <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . חמין

**חִמְצָתוֹ** Kal inf. **חִמְצָה** § 8. rem. 10] suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חמין

**חָמַק** *to turn oneself, withdraw, depart*, Ca. 5. 6. Hithp. *to wander about*, Je. 31. 22.

**חֲמוּקִים** (חֲמוּקִים) Ca. 7. 2. Eng. Vers., "joints." Others, *circuits*. Prof. Lee, *surroundings, clothings*; and as some think, a kind of drawers worn by the women of the east.

**חָמַר** fut. **יִחְמַר** (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to rise, ferment*, Ps. 75. 9; others, *to be red*.—II. metaph. *to be agitated*, Ps. 46. 4.—III. fut. **יִחְמַר** (§ 13. rem. 5) *to daub, cover with bitumen*, Ex. 2. 3; denom. from **חָמַר**. Poalal (§ 6. No. 3).—I. *to become excited, troubled*.—II. *to become red, inflamed*, Job 16. 16.

**חֲמָר** masc. bitumen or asphaltus, a glutinous matter issuing from the earth, which springs in a turbid effervescence near Babylon, also near the Dead Sea and at its bottom.

**חֲמָר** masc. *wine*.

**חֲמָר** Chald. masc. dec. 3a, id.

**חֲמָר** masc. dec. 6c.—I. *a fermenting, foaming*, of waters, Hab. 3. 15; but comp. the following significations.—II. *clay, cement; mire, mud*.—III. *a heap*, Ex. 8. 10.—IV. *measure of capacity*, containing ten Baths.

**חֲמָר** masc.—I. *an ass*.—II. i. q. **חֲמָר** *a heap*, Ju. 15. 16.—III. pr. name masc. comp. Ge. 33. 19.

**חֲמָרָה** fem. dec. 10, *a heap*, Ju. 15. 16.

**חֲמָרָן** pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 41, called **חֲמָרָן** in Ge. 36. 26.

**חֲמָר** masc. *goat or gazelle of a brown or reddish colour*.

**חָמַר** in pause for **חָמַר** (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . . . . חמר

**חָמַר** Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . חמר

**חָמַר** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . חמר

**חָמַר** noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר

**חָמַר** noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר

**חָמַר** <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . . חמר

**חָמַרָא** Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of **חָמַר** dec. 3a . . . חמר

**חָמַר** <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; <sup>1</sup> before (—) . . . חמר

**חָמַרְהֶם** <sup>i</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חמר

**חָמַרִים** noun masc., pl. of **חָמַר** dec. 6c . . . . חמר

**חָמַרִים** <sup>a</sup> noun masc., pl. of **חָמַר** dec. 1a; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) . . . חמר

**חָמַרְיָנִי** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חמר

**חָמַרְךָ** <sup>a</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } . . . חמר

**חָמַרְךָ** <sup>a</sup> <sup>1</sup> before (—) . . . . . }

**חָמַרְםָּ** defect. for **חָמַרִים** (q. v.) . . . . חמר

**חָמַרְמָה** Kh. **חָמָה** Poalal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.;

K. **חָמָה** (q. v.) . . . . . חמר

**חָמַרְמִי** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. rem. 3; § 8. r. 7) . . . חמר

**חָמַרְמִי** }

**חָמַרְן** pr. name masc. . . . . חמר

**חָמַרְתִּי** for **חָמַרְתִּי** noun fem., dual of **חָמַרְתִּי** dec. 10. . . חמר

**חָמַשׁ** only part. pass. **חָמַשִׁים** *brave, ready for battle*.

Arab. *to be fat, stout; strong, courageous*.

**חָמֶשׁ** masc. *the belly, abdomen*.

**חָמֶשׁ** <sup>a</sup> constr. **חָמֶשִׁים** fem., **חָמֶשֶׁת** masc. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) num. card. *five*; **חָמֶשֶׁתִּים** *fifty*, (with suff. **חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ**) <sup>a</sup> **שָׂרִי** *a captain of fifty*, sc. soldiers.

**חָמֶשׁ** Piel (denom. of **חָמֶשִׁים**) *to fifth, exact the fifth part*, Ge. 41. 34.

**חָמֶשׁ** masc. *fifth part*, Ge. 47. 26.

**חָמֶשֶׁת** <sup>a</sup> **חָמֶשֶׁתִּי** masc., <sup>a</sup> **חָמֶשֶׁתִּי** fem. adj. ordinal, *fifth*; **חָמֶשֶׁתִּי** *fifth part*.

**חָמֶשׁ** <sup>a</sup> constr. of the preceding . . . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁת** <sup>a</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁת** <sup>a</sup> num. card. masc. sing. from **חָמֶשֶׁת** fem.;

<sup>1</sup> before (—) . . . . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתֶּם** id. pl. com. gen. (**חָמֶשֶׁתִּים**) suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּי** <sup>a</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** <sup>a</sup> id. pl., absolute state; <sup>1</sup> before (—) . . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** <sup>a</sup> Kal part. p. masc., pl. of **חָמֶשֶׁתִּי** dec. 3a . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** adj. ord. fem. s. for **חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** from **חָמֶשֶׁתִּי** m. . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמש

**חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** <sup>a</sup> num. card. masc., constr. of **חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** (§ 39.

rem. 1) from **חָמֶשֶׁתִּיךָ** fem. . . . חמש

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 6. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 7. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 75. 9.

<sup>a</sup> De. 32. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 14. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 27. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 3. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 5. 1, 2, 4, 23.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 44. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 11. 32.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 43. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 14.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 23. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 28. 31.

<sup>a</sup> De. 5. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 8. 10.

<sup>a</sup> Job 16. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> La. 1. 20.

<sup>a</sup> La. 2. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 15. 16.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 41. 34.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 13. 18.

חמשתו<sup>א</sup> adj. ord. fem. (חמישית) suff. 3 pers. masc.  
from חמישי<sup>ב</sup> masc. . . . . חמש<sup>ג</sup>  
חמשתיו<sup>ד</sup> id. pl. [חמישיתים], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
(§ 4. rem. 3); י before (—) . . . . חמש

[חמת] masc. constr. חמת, *skin-bottle*.

חמת<sup>א</sup> } pr. name of a place; י id. . . . . חמה  
חמת<sup>ב</sup> }  
חמת<sup>ג</sup> } n. fem. s., constr. of חמה dec. 11 b; י id. יחם  
חמת<sup>ד</sup> } pr. name in compos. חמת דאר . . . . . חמם  
חמת<sup>ה</sup> } noun masc. sing., constr. of חמת . . . . . חמת  
חמת<sup>ו</sup> } noun fem. pl. abs. from חמה dec. 11 b . . . . . יחם  
חמתה<sup>ז</sup> } pr. name of a place (חמת) with paragogic ה חמה  
חמתו<sup>ח</sup> } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from חמה dec. 11 b; י before (—) . . . . . יחם  
חמתי<sup>ט</sup> } id., with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יחם  
חמתיך<sup>י</sup> } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from  
חמה dec. 10. . . . . חמה  
חמתיך<sup>יא</sup> } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
חמתיך<sup>יב</sup> } m. from חמה dec. 11 b; י bef. (—) } יחם  
חמתיכם<sup>יג</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יחם  
חן<sup>יד</sup> } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . . . חנן  
חנן<sup>טו</sup> } pr. name masc. . . . . חנן

חנה<sup>א</sup> fut. יחנה, apoc. יחן (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to decline*,  
of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—II. *to let oneself down, en-*  
*camp, pitch one's tent*; const. with על *to encamp*  
*against*; with ל *about* any one, sc. for his defence.  
—III. *to dwell*, Is. 29. 1.

חנית<sup>ב</sup> fem. only pl. חניות (comp. מלכיות from  
מלכות) Je. 37. 16, *vaults, cells*. Prof. Lee, *wells*.  
חנית<sup>ג</sup> fem. dec. 1 a, pl. חניתים & חניתות, *spear*,  
*lance*.

מחנה<sup>ד</sup> com. (fem. Ge. 32. 9) dec. 9 a, pl. מחנים,  
מחנות, du. מחנים (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. *camp*,  
*encampment*.—II. *troop, host, army*.—III. *swarm*,  
of locusts; *drove*, of cattle.

מחנה־דן (camp of Dan) pr. name of a place in  
the tribe of Judah, Ju. 18. 12.

מחנים (two troops) pr. name of a town beyond  
Jordan.

מחן (encampment) pr. name masc. Patronym.  
מחני Nu. 26. 35.

מחנה<sup>א</sup> fem. dec. 10, place of encampment, 2 Ki. 6. 8.

חנה<sup>ב</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc.; י before (—) . . . . . חנה  
חנן<sup>ג</sup> } pr. name fem. . . . . חנן  
חנה<sup>ד</sup> } fem. of the following . . . . . חנה

חנה<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . חנה  
חנה<sup>ב</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חנה  
חנה<sup>ג</sup> id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חנה  
חנן<sup>ד</sup> noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חן dec. 8 b  
חנך<sup>ה</sup> } pr. name of a man and a city . . . . . חנך  
חנן<sup>ו</sup> } Kal inf. abs. (§ 18. rem. 13) . . . . . חנן  
חנן<sup>ז</sup> } pr. name masc. . . . . חנן  
חנן<sup>ח</sup> } adj. masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . . . . חנן  
חננו<sup>ט</sup> Kal imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 4)  
חנה<sup>י</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . . חנה  
חנות<sup>יא</sup> Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3); or noun fem.,  
[pl. of חנה] . . . . . חנן  
חנה<sup>יב</sup> Kal inf. construct dec. 1 a . . . . . חנה  
חנותי<sup>יג</sup> } Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl., [of  
חנה] suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . חנן

[חנמ] I. *to embalm*, Ge. 50. 2, 26.—II. *to ripen* fruit,  
Ca. 2. 13.

חנמים<sup>א</sup> masc. pl. an embalming, Ge. 50. 3; which  
others take as a part. pass. *embalmed bodies*.

חנמה<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חנמה  
חנמה<sup>ג</sup> Ch. noun fem. pl. [of חנמה for חנמה], comp.  
חנן<sup>ד</sup> } pr. name masc. . . . . חנן  
חנמיו<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
חנמ<sup>ו</sup> dec. 3 a . . . . . חנך

חנה<sup>ז</sup> Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חנה dec. 9 a . . . . . חנה  
חנן<sup>ח</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . . חנן  
חנה<sup>ט</sup> } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; י before (—) . . . . . חנה  
חנה<sup>י</sup> } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חנה

חנה<sup>יא</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חנה  
חנה<sup>יב</sup> } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חנה  
חנה<sup>יג</sup> } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for  
חניתה] from חנית dec. 1 a . . . . . חנה  
חנה<sup>יד</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י before (—) . . . . . חנה

[חנה] fut. יחנני (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to instruct, initiate*,  
Pr. 22. 6.—II. *to consecrate, dedicate*, as a house,  
temple.

חנה<sup>א</sup> (initiated) pr. name—I. of a son of Cain;  
also of a city named after him, Ge. 4. 17, 18.—II.  
of the father of Methuselah, Ge. 5. 18—24.—III.  
of a son of Reuben. Patronym. חנני.—IV.  
Ge. 25. 4.

חנה<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 3 a, trained, Ge. 14. 14.

חנה<sup>ג</sup> fem. dec. 10, consecration, dedication.

חנה<sup>ד</sup> Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, id.

חנה<sup>ה</sup> masc. dec. 8 b (for חנה § 37. No. 3, Syr.

<sup>א</sup> Le. 27. 27.  
<sup>ב</sup> Le. 5. 24.  
<sup>ג</sup> Est. 7. 10.

<sup>ד</sup> Ge. 21. 14.  
<sup>ה</sup> Ps. 76. 11.  
<sup>ו</sup> Est. 1. 12.

<sup>ז</sup> Da. 9. 16.  
<sup>ח</sup> Job 6. 4.  
<sup>ט</sup> Pr. 3. 32.

<sup>י</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 28.  
<sup>יא</sup> Nu. 1. 52.  
<sup>יב</sup> Ge. 39. 21.

<sup>יג</sup> Is. 30. 19.  
<sup>יד</sup> Ju. 21. 22.  
<sup>טו</sup> Je. 3. 1.

<sup>טז</sup> Pa. 77. 10.  
<sup>יז</sup> Ju. 19. 9.  
<sup>יח</sup> Job 19. 17.

<sup>יט</sup> Ca. 2. 13.  
<sup>כ</sup> Ge. 14. 14.

<sup>כא</sup> Je. 16. 13.  
<sup>כב</sup> Is. 2. 4.

<sup>כג</sup> Hab. 8. 11.  
<sup>כד</sup> Mi. 4. 8.



**חֲנָא** (חֲנָא) —I. *palate*, as the seat of taste.—II. metaph. Pr. 8. 7, as the *seat of perception*.

**חֲנָה** fem. *hook, angle*.

**חֲנָה** Kal imp. sing. masc.; also pr. name; 1 id. **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** Kal part. act. masc. sing. [חֲנָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2 rem. 2) dec. 9a .

**חֲנָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲנָה dec. 10; Chald. (Ezr. 6. 16) dec. 8a . . . **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** adv.; from חֲנָה with the term. ם **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** pr. name masc. Je. 32. 7, 9.

**[חֲנָה]** **חֲנָה** host, Ps. 78. 47. Gesenius conjectures, *ants*; Prof. Lee, *a kind of locust*.

**חֲנָה** fut. יִחְנֶה, יִחְנֶה (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. *to be gracious, merciful, compassionate to any one*, const. with an acc.—II. *to give graciously, to bestow in mercy and kindness*. Niph. יִחְנֶה (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) *to be pitiable*, Je. 22. 23. Pi. *to make gracious, pleasant*, Pr. 26. 25. Po. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. *to be favoured, to find favour*. Hithp. *to implore, supplicate favour, mercy*, const. with ל, אֶל, לִפְנֵי.

**חֲנָה** Chald. *to show favour, mercy*, Da. 4. 24. Hithpa. *to implore favour*, Da. 6. 12.

**חֲנָה** (*merciful*) pr. name masc. of several persons, comp. בֵּית חֲנָה.

**חֲנָה** (*favoured*) pr. name—I. of a king of the Ammonites.—II. Ne. 3. 30.—III. Ne. 3. 13.

**חֲנָה** adj. masc. *gracious, merciful, compassionate*. **חֲנָה** fem. *grace, favour*, Je. 16. 13.

**חֲנָה** (which God has graciously given) pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem.

**חֲנָה** (*gracious*; or for חֲנָה q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a prophet, the father of Jehu.—II. of a brother of Nehemiah.

**חֲנָה** (whom the Lord has graciously given) pr. name—I. of a false prophet, comp. Je. 28. 1.—II. of a companion of Daniel, Da. 1. 6, 7, &c.

**חֲנָה** (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 26. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 23.—III. Je. 36. 12.

**חֲנָה** masc. dec. 8b.—I. *grace, favour*; מִצָּא, נִשָּׂא **חֲנָה** to find, obtain favour in the eyes of any one i. e. with him; נָתַן אֶת־חֲנָה לְפָנָי to procure one the favour of another, Ex. 3. 21; רִיחַ חֲנָה the spirit of grace, i. e. the spirit of God predis-

posing the heart of man to seek reconciliation with God, Zec. 12. 10.—II. *grace, elegance, beauty*.—III. pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 14.

**חֲנָה** masc. (for חֲנָה, like אֵיִשׁ from אִשָּׁה) *grace, beauty*, Job 41. 4. Others compare it with an Arab. root חֲנָה. Prof. Lee, *destruction*; Schultens, *fitness*.

**חֲנָה** (for חֲנָה favour of Hadad, comp. חֲנָה) pr. name of a man.

**חֲנָה** (*grace of God*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 34. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

**חֲנָה** adv.—I. *gratis, freely, for nothing*.—II. *in vain*.—III. *for nothing, undeservedly*.

**חֲנָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *grace, favour*, Ps. 77. 10.—II. *supplication, prayer for favour*, Job 9. 17.—III. pr. name of the mother of Samuel, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 2, &c.

**חֲנָה** (*favoured place*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14.

**חֲנָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *favour, mercy*.—II. *supplication, prayer for favour, mercy*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.

**חֲנָה** masc. dec. 1 b, pl. חֲנָה, וְחֲנָה, *supplication, prayer for mercy*.

**חֲנָה** pr. name m. (and in compos. with בֵּית q. v.) **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** pr. name masc. . . . **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲנָה § 8. rem. 7, & § 18. rem. 13] **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** id. imp. s. m. [חֲנָה], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 4) **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** pr. name masc. . . . **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [חֲנָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** id. imp. s. m. [חֲנָה], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 18. rem. 4) **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** id. imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 4) **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** pr. name masc.; 1 before (חֲנָה) **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** uncontracted (like חֲנָה q. v.) **חֲנָה**

**חֲנָה** pr. name of a city in Egypt, Is. 30. 4.

**[חֲנָה]** fut. יִחְנֶה.—I. *to be or become profaned, polluted, or defiled*.—II. *to be profane, ungodly*, Je. 23. 11.—III. trans. *to profane, pollute*, Je. 3. 9. Hiph. *to profane, pollute; to seduce to apostacy*, Da. 11. 32.

**חֲנָה** masc. dec. 5 c, *profane, ungodly*.

*Note.*—The sense of *hypocrite* ascribed to this word (and that of *hypocrisy* in the following), is not recognised by modern lexicographers, though it is so rendered by Aqu. and Symm., and this word is

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 22. 6.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 53. 6.

<sup>c</sup> Ne. 12. 27.

<sup>d</sup> De. 20. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 33. 5.

<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 16.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 33. 11.

<sup>h</sup> Job 19. 21.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 9. 14.

so used by the Rabbis. Syr. חֲנַפָּא *heathen, ungodly man*, אֲחֲנַפִּי *to apostatize from the true religion*.

חֲנָה masc. *profaneness, wickedness*, Is. 32. 6; Eng. Vers. *hypocrisy*.

חֲנַנְיָה fem. id. Je. 23. 15.

חֲנָה noun masc. sing. dec. 5 c . . . חנה

חֲנָה noun masc. sing. . . . חנה

חֲנַנְיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חנה

חֲנַנְיָה noun fem. sing. . . . חנה

חֲנַנְיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲנַנְיָה § 8. rem. 7] . . . חנה

חֲנָה noun masc. pl. constr. from חֲנָה dec. 5 c . . . חנה

חֲנַנְיָה id. pl., absolute state . . . חנה

חָנַק. Niph. *to strangle oneself*, 2 Sa. 17. 23. Pi. *to strangle*, Na. 2. 13.

חָנַקָּה masc. dec. 2 b, *strangling, suffocation, death*, Job 7. 15.

חֲנַנְיָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. י ( § 8. rem. 7) . . . חנן

חֲנַנְיָה Kal inf. (חֲנִינוּת) suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 a . . . חנה

חֲסֵד Kal not used; in the derivatives it has the signification of *kindness and benignity*. Pi. as in the Aram. *to reproach, disgrace*, Pr. 25. 10. Hithp. *to show oneself kind, merciful*.

חֲסֵדָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *kind, benevolent, gracious, merciful*.—II. *pious, godly, holy*.

חֲסִידָה fem. *stork*, prop. *the pious*, from its affection towards its young.

חֲסֵד masc. with suff. חֲסִידָה dec. 6 a.—I. *kindness, mercy*; אֵת, עִלָּה, לְ, עִלָּה with חֲסֵד; *to show kindness to any one*; לְ, נָטָה חֲסֵד *to procure kindness, favour for any one*.—II. *grace, beauty*, Is. 40. 6.—III. *reproach, disgrace*, comp. Pi.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 10.

חֲסִידָה (whom the Lord loves) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

חֲסֵד } noun masc. sing. (suff. חֲסִידָה d. 6 a; } חסד  
חֲסֵד } for י see lett. י . . . }

חֲסִידוֹ id. pl., suff. (K. חֲסִידוֹ § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff., Kh. חֲסִידוֹ 3 pers. sing. masc., K. חֲסִידוֹ

1 pers. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. pl., constr. state . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—) . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲסֵד dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (—) . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 4. } חסד

rem. 1); 1 id. . . . }

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חסד

[חֲסֵה] fut. יִחְסֶה, יִחְסֶה ( § 13. rem. 5) prop. *to flee* (cogn. חָשַׁל) for *shelter, refuge*; hence, *to trust, confide in*, const. with בָּ.

חֲסִידָה fem. *trust, confidence*, Is. 30. 3.

חֲסִידָה (confiding, confident) pr. name of a man.

אֲחֲסִידָה (prob. for יִחְסֶה I will trust in the Lord) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

מִחְסֵה, מִחְסֵה masc. dec. 9 a, *shelter, refuge*.

חֲסִידָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה pr. name masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9 a . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kal inf. absolute . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kal part. act. masc. pl. c. from חֲסֵה dec. 9 a; acc. Milêl before monos. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה noun fem. sing., prop. fem. of חֲסִידָה . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Khethib ( § 4. rem. 1) . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה noun masc. pl., suff. 10 pers. sing. [for חֲסִידָה] from חֲסִידָה dec. 3 a . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (—) . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (—) . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kh. id. (חֲסִידָה), K. חֲסִידָה sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id. pl., absolute state . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for חֲסִידָה] . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 24. rem. 5) . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה noun masc. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה adj. masc. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חסד

<sup>a</sup> Is. 32. 6.

<sup>b</sup> Is. 24. 5.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 23. 15.

<sup>d</sup> Je. 23. 11.

<sup>e</sup> Job 36. 13.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 53. 14.

<sup>g</sup> Ex. 33. 19.

<sup>h</sup> Nu. 10. 31.

<sup>i</sup> Pr. 21. 21.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 66. 20.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 59. 11.

<sup>l</sup> Ne. 13. 14.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 63. 7.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 25. 6.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 119. 41.

<sup>p</sup> Ho. 6. 4.

<sup>q</sup> Jon. 2. 9.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 64. 11.

<sup>s</sup> Zep. 3. 12.

<sup>t</sup> Ju. 9. 15.

<sup>u</sup> Pr. 14. 32.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 37. 40.

<sup>w</sup> Ge. 8. 5.

<sup>x</sup> Na. 1. 7.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 145. 17.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 50. 5.

<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 132. 16.

<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 16. 10.

<sup>ac</sup> De. 33. 3.

<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 57. 2.

<sup>ae</sup> De. 32. 37.

<sup>af</sup> Ps. 89. 9.

<sup>ag</sup> Da. 5. 27.

<sup>ah</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 37.

<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 28.

<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 89. 9.

<sup>ak</sup> Da. 5. 27.

[חֶסֶל] *to crop off, to devour*, De. 28. 38.  
 חֶסֶל masc. the name of a species of locust.

[חֶסֶם] fut. יִחְסֵם (§ 13. rem. 5) *to stop*, Eze. 39. 11; *to stop, bind up, muzzle*, De. 25. 4.  
 מִחְסֵם masc. *a muzzle*, Ps. 39. 2.  
 חֶסֶם † Kal part. act. fem. sing.

חֶסֶן Kal not used; Syr. & Chald. *to be strong*. Niph. *to be laid up, hoarded*, Is. 23. 18.  
 חֶסֶן Ch. Aph. or Hiph. (§ 47. rem. 9) *to possess, have in possession*, Da. 7. 18, 22.  
 חֶסֶן Ch. masc. dec. 3b, *might, power*.  
 חֶסֶן adj. masc. *strong, powerful*.  
 חֶסֶן masc. *riches, wealth, abundance*.  
 חֶסֶן adj. masc. *strong, mighty*, Ps. 89. 9.

חֶסֶן † adj. masc. sing.  
 חֶסֶן noun masc. sing.  
 חֶסֶן Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [חֶסֶן] d. 3b  
 חֶסֶן Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

חֶסֶף Kal not used; prob. i. q. חֶשֶׁף *to peel, scale*; hence quadril. part. pass. מִחְסָפִים (§ 6. No. 7) *scaled off, having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14.  
 חֶסֶף Ch. masc. dec. 3a, *sherds, earthen ware*, Da. 2. 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 45.

חֶסֶף } Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  
 חֶסֶף }  
 חֶסֶף † id., emph. state

[חֶסֶר] fut. יִחְסֹר, יִחְסֹרִי (§ 13. rem. 5, 6).—I. *to want, lack, be without any thing*.—II. *to be in want, suffer need*.—III. *to fail, be diminished*.—IV. *to fail, be wanting*. Pi. *to cause to want, lack*, with מִן of the thing. Hiph.—I. *to cause to want, cause to fail*, Is. 32. 6.—II. intrans. *to want, lack*, Ex. 16. 18.  
 חֶסֶר adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. *wanting, lacking, destitute*, with מִן; *lacking understanding*.  
 —II. subst. *want, lack*, Pr. 10. 21.  
 חֶסֶר masc. *want, poverty*.  
 חֶסֶר masc. id. חֶסֶר כָּל *want of every thing*;  
 חֶסֶר חֶסֶר *want of bread*.  
 חֶסֶר Ch. *wanting, deficient*, Da. 5. 27.  
 חֶסֶר pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 22, for which חֶסֶר in 2 Ki. 22. 14.  
 חֶסֶר masc. *want, poverty*, Ec. 1. 15.

מִחְסָר masc. dec. 1 b, *want, need, poverty*;  
 מִיִּשׁ מִיִּשׁ *poor man*.

חֶסֶר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . .  
 חֶסֶר † id., constr. state; † bef. . . .  
 חֶסֶר noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר † noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר pr. name masc. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֶסֶרִי § 8. rem. 7]  
 חֶסֶר † noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 חֶסֶר adj. masc. sing. . . . .

חֶפֶף Kal not used; i. q. חֶפֶף. Pi. *to act secretly, clandestinely*, 2 Ki. 17. 9.

[חֶפֶה] *to cover, veil*. Pi. *to overlay, as with gold, silver*. Pu. *to be covered, protected*, Is. 4. 5, with עָל. Niph. *to be overlaid*, Ps. 68. 14.  
 חֶפֶה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 חֶפֶה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .  
 חֶפֶה † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
 חֶפֶה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . .  
 חֶפֶה † id., constr. state; † bef. . . . .

[חֶפֶז] fut. יִחְפֹּז (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to start up* (cogn. [חֶפֶז] especially in *haste and alarm*.—II. *to be alarmed, perplexed*. Niph. יִחְפֹּז (§ 13. rem. 7) *to take to flight, to flee in alarm*.  
 חֶפֶז masc. *haste, hurry*.

חֶפֶז } pr. name masc. . . . .  
 חֶפֶז }

[חֶפֶז] m. only dual חֶפֶזִים (d. 8 c) *the hollow hands, the fists*.  
 חֶפֶז (fighter, comp. Lat. pugnus & pugnator)  
 pr. name of one of the sons of Eli.  
 חֶפֶז pr. name masc. . . . .  
 חֶפֶז noun masc. du. constr. from [חֶפֶז] dec. 6c  
 חֶפֶז id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 חֶפֶז id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 חֶפֶז id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
 חֶפֶז id. du., absolute state . . . . .

[חֶפֶף] I. i. q. חֶפֶף *to cover, protect*, De. 33. 12, with עָל.  
 —II. Arab. *to scrape, wipe, wash off*, comp. deriv. חֶפֶף, חֶפֶף.

• Eze. 39. 11.  
 • Am. 2. 9.  
 • Da. 2. 87.

• Da. 4. 27.  
 • Da. 4. 33.  
 • Da. 2. 41, 42

• Da. 2. 35, 43, 45.  
 • Da. 2. 34.  
 • Pr. 28. 22.

• Am. 4. 6.  
 • Da. 2. 7.  
 • Ne. 9. 21.  
 • Ec. 1. 15.

• Je. 44. 18.  
 • De. 2. 7.  
 • Jon. 4. 10.

• Job 33. 9.  
 • 2 Ch. 3. 5, 9  
 • Ia. 4. 5.

• Jo. 14. 3.  
 • 2 Sa. 15. 30.  
 • Est. 6. 12.

• Eze. 10. 7.  
 • Le. 16. 12.  
 • Eze. 10. 2.

• Ex. 9. 8.  
 • Ec. 4. 6.

חָף adj. masc. *clean, pure, faultless*, Job 33. 9.

חֹף masc. *coast, shore* of the sea.

חֶפֶז fem. dec. 10.—I. *a covering, defence*, Is. 4. 5; but see Pu. of חֶפֶז.—II. *bridal chamber*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

חֲפִים (*coverings*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 21.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 12, 15.

חֶפֶז Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶז

חָפַץ fut. יִחַפֵּץ, יִחַפְּץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to bend, incline*, Job 40. 17.—II. intrans. *to incline, to be favourably disposed towards* any one, or any thing, *to delight in, be pleased with*, const. with בְּ, also acc.; followed by an inf. *to will, to desire, to be pleased to do anything*.

חָפֵץ masc. dec. 5 c (pl. c. חֲפָצִי § 34. rem. 2) adj. *willing, desiring, delighting*; אִם חָפֵץ אַתָּה *if thou art willing*; חָפֵץ בְּשָׁעַת הַפֶּז *delighting in wickedness*; נִפְשׁ חֲפָצָה *a willing mind*.

חָפֵץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲפָצִי (§ 37. r. 6).—I. *delight, pleasure*.—II. *wish, will*, Job 31. 16.—III. *preciousness*; חֲבִיבֵי חָפֵץ *precious stones*, and simply *precious things*.—IV. *business, concern, affair*.

חֶפְצִי-בָּהּ (*my delight is in her*) pr. name—I. of the mother of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 1.—II. a symbolic name of Zion, Is. 62. 4.

חָפַץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. masc. d. 5 c חָפֵץ

חָפֵץ b' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חָפֵץ

חָפַץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for חָפְצָה § 8. r. 7] חָפֵץ

חָפְצָה adj. fem. sing. from חָפֵץ masc. חָפֵץ

חָפְצָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חָפֵץ

חָפֵץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חָפֵץ

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חָפֵץ

adj. masc. pl. c. from חָפֵץ d. 5 c (§ 34. r. 2) חָפֵץ

noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָפֵץ

חָפֵץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חָפֵץ

id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חָפֵץ

id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חָפֵץ

id. pl., absolute state חָפֵץ

adj. m., pl. of חָפֵץ dec. 5 c חָפֵץ

noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חָפֵץ

חָפֵץ § 4. r. 1] fr. חָפֵץ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) חָפֵץ

id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חָפֵץ

id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חָפֵץ

Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for חָפְצָנִי § 8. rem. 7] חָפֵץ

id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. חָפֵץ

חָפַצְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) חָפֵץ

חָפַצְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חָפֵץ

חָפַר fut. יִחַפֵּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to dig*, as a pit, well.—II. *to search out, explore, investigate, espy*.

חֶפֶר (*pit, well*) pr. name—I. of a city of Canaan.—II. of several men; (a) Nu. 26. 32; Jos. 17. 2, from which patronym. חֶפְרִי Nu. 26. 32; (b) 1 Ch. 11. 36; (c) 1 Ch. 4. 6.

חֲפָרִים (*two wells*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

חָפַר (with pref. חָ, comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 5) Is. 2. 20, *a mole or rat*; lit. *digger of holes*, חָפַר constr. of חָפַר *digger* for פָּאֵרוֹת (comp. בָּאוֹר for בָּאוֹר) *holes*, from פָּאֵר Arab. *to dig*. Modern lexicographers, however, agree in reading it as one word (according to three codices by Dr. Kennicott) חֲפָרִיִּם pl. *moles*, as a form derived from the conj. Pealal (§ 6. No. 3).

חָפַר fut. יִחַפֵּר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to blush, be ashamed, confounded*. Hiph.—I. *to put to shame, cause disgrace*.—II. intrans. *to be ashamed*.

חָפַר pr. name of a man and a place חָפַר

Kal part. act. sing. masc. חָפַר

חָפְצָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) חָפֵץ

חָפְצָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) חָפֵץ

חָפְצָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fr. חָפֵץ

חָפְצָה pr. name of a king of Egypt, Pharaoh Hophra, Je. 44. 30.

חָפְצָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) חָפֵץ

acc. shifted by conv. חָפֵץ (§ 8. r. 7) חָפֵץ

id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חָפֵץ

חָפַשׁ fut. יִחַפְּשׁוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search out, explore, investigate*. Niph. נִחַפְּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be sought out*, Ob. 6. Pi. *to search, search out, search through*. Pu. *to be sought, sought out*. Hithp. *to disguise oneself*.

חֶפֶשׁ masc. *device, purpose*, Ps. 64. 7.

חָפַשׁ Kal not used; Arab. *to stretch out, to prostrate*; intrans. *to lie prostrate*. In the Heb. only Pu. *to be set free, to be freed*, Le. 19. 20.

<sup>a</sup> De. 33. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 58. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 66. 3.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 111. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 3. 15.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 8. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> Mal. 3. 1.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 22, etc.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 107. 30.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 21. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 42. 22.

<sup>m</sup> Job 39. 29.  
<sup>n</sup> Ec. 10. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 58. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 15. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 50. 12.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 24. 23.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 26. 32.

<sup>t</sup> Nu. 21. 18.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 11. 18.

<sup>v</sup> De. 23. 14.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 21. 30.

חפֿשׁ masc. *a spreading*, Eze. 27. 20. Here we may refer, with Fürst, Ps. 88. 6, *בְּמִתֵּי חֶפְשִׁי my couch, bed, is among the dead*; but see חֶפְשִׁי.

חפֿשׂה fem. *freedom*, Le. 19. 20.

חֶפְשִׁי adj. masc. (pl. חֶפְשִׁים) *free*, from servitude, taxes; Ps. 88. 6, *free among the dead*, i. e. from the evils of life; but according to others, *prostrate*, i. e. *weak, among the dead*, comp. also חֶפְשִׁי.

חֲפִשִּׁית, חֲפִשִּׁית fem. *freedom*, from business, חֲפִשִּׁית *house of retirement*; others, *sick-house*, comp. the Root.

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| חֶפְשִׁי | noun masc. sing.   | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | noun masc. sing.   | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חֶפְשִׁי comp. § 8. rem. 7]                               | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | noun fem. sing.  | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | Piel imp. pl. masc.  | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | adj. masc. sing.; or perh. (Ps. 88. 6) subst. masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חֶפְשִׁי d. 6c | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | id. pl. absolute state   | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                          | חֶפְשִׁי |
| חֶפְשִׁי | noun masc. sing. dec. 8b   | חֶפְשִׁי |

חֶצֶב fut. *יִחַצֵּב*, inf. *יִחַצֵּב* (from חֶצֶב middle A § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to cut, hew, hew out*, as stone, wood; part. *חֶצֶב a hewer*.—II. trop. *to kill, destroy*, Ho. 6. 5. Niph. *to be engraven*, Job 19. 24. Pu. *to be hewn out*, Is. 51. 1. Hiph. *to cut in pieces*, Is. 51. 9.

חֶצֶב masc. *a hewing of stone*, חֶצֶב *hewn stones*.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| חֶצֶב | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                            | חֶצֶב |
| חֶצֶב | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                  | חֶצֶב |
| חֶצֶב | id. part. act. sing. masc. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 7b | חֶצֶב |
| חֶצֶב | id. pl., absolute state                                       | חֶצֶב |
| חֶצֶב | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | חֶצֶב |
| חֶצֶב | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                       | חֶצֶב |
| חֶצֶב | Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                  | חֶצֶב |

חֶצֶה fut. *יִחַצֵּה*, *to divide*, into two, also several parts; *לֹא יִחַצֵּהוּ יָמֵיהֶם they shall not halve their days*, i. e. shall not live half their life. Niph. *to be divided*.

חֶצֶה fem. only constr. חֶצֶה, *middle, midst*.

חֶצֶי masc. dec. 6, with dist. acc. חֶצֶי, with suff. חֶצֶי (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. *half, part, portion*.—II. *middle, midst*, Ju. 16. 3.—III. *an arrow*.

חֶצֶי הַמִּנְחֹת (*midst of resting places*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 52; patronym. חֶצֶי הַמִּנְחֹת ver. 54.

יִחַצֵּאל, יִחַצֵּאל (whom God assigns a portion) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24; 1 Ch. 7. 13. Gent. noun יִחַצֵּאל Nu. 46. 26.

חֶצֶה fem. dec. 10, *a half*, Nu. 31. 36, 43.

חֶצֶה fem. dec. 1b.—I. *a half*.—II. *the middle*, Ne. 8. 3.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing. (חֶצֶה) with parag. d. 1a  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. pl. suff. (K. חֶצֶה § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חֶצֶה dec. 8b | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חֶצֶה] dec. 3a                                     | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun fem., pl. of חֶצֶה dec. 10.  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | pr. n. of a place, also in compos. חֶצֶה  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֶצֶה] d. 3a   | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. חֶצֶה d. 1a   | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing., dec. 6i (suff. חֶצֶה § 35. r. 14), & pr. name in compos. חֶצֶה  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id. with dist. acc. (§ 35. r. 14); see חֶצֶה                                      | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֶצֶה d. 8b                               | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id. pl., constr. state  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. חֶצֶה dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)      | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶצֶה dec. 8b                      | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֶצֶה dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)       | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc., pl. of חֶצֶה dec. 8b  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. חֶצֶה dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)             | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | id., constr. state  | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | חֶצֶה |
| חֶצֶה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֶצֶה dec. 8b                      | חֶצֶה |

[חֶצֶה, חֶצֶה] masc. dec. 6b&c, *the bosom, folds of a garment covering the breast*.

• Ps. 64. 7.  
• Pr. 30. 27.  
• Eze. 37. 30.  
• Le. 19. 20.

• Le. 19. 20.  
• 2 Ki. 10. 23.  
• 1 Ki. 20. 6.  
• 1 Sa. 23. 23.

• Is. 5. 2.  
• Pr. 9. 1.  
• Is. 23. 16.  
• Ho. 6. 5.

• Is. 51. 1.  
• Nu. 31. 42.  
• Is. 33. 7.  
• Ex. 31. 35.

• Ps. 58. 8.  
• Zec. 9. 14.  
• Nu. 10. 2.

• Ps. 119. 62.  
• Job 34. 30.  
• 1 Ki. 20. 34.

• De. 32. 23, 42.  
• Job 34. 6.  
• Ne. 3. 38.

• Zec. 14. 4.  
• Nu. 24. 5.  
• Eze. 39. 3.

• Zec. 14. 8.  
• 2 Sa. 18. 3.  
• Nu. 31. 27.

חֲצִינוֹ <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

fr. [חֲצִין] dec. 6 b

חצן

חֲצִינִי <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [חֲצִין]

dec. 6 c

חצן

חֲצִיף Ch. Aph. to urge, hasten.

[חֲצִין] i. q. חֲצָה to divide, Pr. 30. 27, the locusts have no king, וַיֵּצֵא חֲצִין כָּלֹו yet they all go forth dividing into many parts, sc. the prey for themselves. Others, חֲצִין (intrans.) divided, i. e. in divisions; Prof. Lee (coll. with the Arab.), rushing on, i. e. making the attack as an army. Pi. part. מְחַצֵּץ Ju. 5. 11, those who divide, sc. the booty, spoil. Others, archers, from חָץ. Pu. to be cut off in the midst, Job 21. 21.

חֲצִין masc. dec. 4 c.—I. small stones, gravel-stones.—II. arrow, trop. for lightning, Ps. 77. 18.

חָץ masc. d. 8 b.—I. arrow; בְּעֵלֵי חָצִים archers.—II. trop. lightning.—III. perhaps the iron point of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7, Kheth.

חֲצִינוֹתֶיךָ, חֲצִינוֹתֶיךָ (pruning of the palm) pr. name of a place in the desert of Judah, renowned for its palm-trees, Ge. 14. 7; 2 Ch. 20. 2.

חֲצִין noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c

חֲצִין Kal part. act. sing. masc.

חֲצִינוּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲצִינוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]

חֲצִינוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr.

חֲצִין dec. 4 c

חֲצִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חֲצִירָה id. pl.; 1 bef. (—)

חֲצִיר Root not used; Arab. (a) to enclose; (b) to be green; (c) to be present; conj. X. to call together, convoke.

חֲצִיר com. dec. 5 c, pl. יָם, זֶה.—I. enclosure, area, court.—II. village, hamlet.—III. in the following pr. names of towns or villages—

חֲצִיר־אֶדְדָר (village of Addar) in the tribe of Judah, Nu. 34. 4; called simply אֶדְדָר Jos. 15. 3.—

חֲצִיר נְדָה (village of fortune) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—

חֲצִיר כֹּסִים (village of horses) in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 5; 1 Ch. 4. 31.—

חֲצִיר עֵינֹן (village of fountains) in the north of Palestine.—

חֲצִיר שְׁנַעַל (village of foxes) in the tribe of Simeon.—

חֲצִיר הַמִּבְּכֹן (middle village) on the border of Syria, Eze. 47. 16.—

חֲצִיר חֲצִירָה a station of the Israelites in the desert.

חֲצִיר (village, town) pr. name—I. of a town in

Naphtali.—II. of a town in Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.—III. of a region in Arabia, Je. 49. 28.

חֲצִיר הַרְתָּה (new-town) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 25.

חֲצִיר masc.—I. enclosure, court, Is. 34. 13.—II. grass; leeks, Nu. 11. 5.

חֲצִירָה (enclosed, protected) pr. name—I. of a son of Reuben.—II. of a son of Perez.—Patronym. חֲצִירָה Nu. 26. 6.

חֲצִיר (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, Keth., Keri חֲצִיר, and so in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

חֲצִירָה fem. (pl. חֲצִירָה) a trumpet. Hence denom.

חֲצִירָה (§ 6. No. 11) to blow the trumpet, only in the part. מְחַצֵּץ Kheth.; but the Keri has it everywhere מְחַצֵּץ Hiph. (§ 11. rem. 8), except in 2 Ch. 5. 13, where it is מְחַצֵּץ Piel (§ 10. rem. 7).—Pile id. 2 Ch. 5. 12, מְחַצֵּץ Kheth. (§ 6. No. 2); but Keri מְחַצֵּץ Hiph.

חֲצִירָה (court of death) pr. name of a district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 26.

חֲצִיר <sup>א</sup> noun com. sing. dec. 5 c, also pr. name

חֲצִיר id., constr. state, and in compos. with pr.

name, חֲצִיר &c. 1 before (—)

חֲצִיר pr. name of a place

חֲצִירָה pr. name (חֲצִיר) with paragogic ה

חֲצִיר Kh. חֲצִיר q. v., K. חֲצִיר q. v.

חֲצִיר pr. name masc., see חֲצִיר under

חֲצִיר id. pr. name of a man and a place

חֲצִירָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state

from חֲצִיר dec. 5 c; also pr. name

חֲצִיר id. pl. fem. construct state

חֲצִירָה id. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. [for חֲצִיר] 1 bef. (—)

חֲצִיר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חֲצִיר]

חֲצִיר id. pl. masc. construct state

חֲצִירָה id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. (—)

חֲצִירָה id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חֲצִירָה id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

חֲצִירָה id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חֲצִיר id. pl. masc. absolute state

חֲצִירָה pr. name masc.

חֲצִיר id. pr. name masc.

חֲצִיר id. pr. name of a place; 1 before (—)

חֲצִירָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3

pers. sing. masc. from חֲצִיר dec. 5 c

חֲצִיר defect. for חֲצִיר (q. v.)

חֲצִיר noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)

חֲצִיר

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 129. 7.

<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 5. 13.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 20. 17.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 20. 27.

<sup>א</sup> Job 21. 21.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 77. 18.

<sup>א</sup> Ho. 5. 8.

<sup>ב</sup> Ki. 7. 12.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 86. 20.

<sup>ב</sup> Ki. 28. 6.

<sup>א</sup> Ne. 12. 28.

<sup>ב</sup> Ch. 4. 33.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 65. 5.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 100. 4.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 5. 20.

<sup>א</sup> Le. 10. 13, 14.

**חקה** Kal not used; i. q. חָקַק. Pu. part.—I. *engraven, carved*, 1 Ki. 6. 35.—II. *portrayed, painted*, Eze. 8. 10; 23. 14. Hithp. *to draw oneself a mark or furrow*, Job 13. 27.

**חֻקָּה** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֻקָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חָק . חֻקָּה Khethib. for חֻקִּי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . חֻקָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. חָק dec. 8 c (bent, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 51; Ne. 7. 53.

**חֻקֹּתִי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. חֻקֹּתִי (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . חֻקֹּתִי noun fem., pl. of חֻקָּה dec. 10. חֻקֹּתִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חֻקֹּתִי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חֻקֹּתִי } id. pl., construct state . חֻקֹּתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . חֻקֹּתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חֻקֹּתִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חֻקֹּתִי id. pl. absolute state . חֻקֹּתִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חֻקֹּתִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . חֻקֹּתִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חֻקֹּתִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

**[חֻקֵּן]** I. *to engrave, inscribe*.—II. *to portray*.—III. part. חֻקֵּן legislator, Ju. 5. 9. Pu. part. *what is prescribed, a law, statute*, Pr. 31. 5. Hoph. *to be engraven, inscribed*, Job 19. 23. Po. *to decide, decree*; part. (a) *lawgiver*; (b) *judge, ruler*.

חֻקֵּן masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *impression, imagination*, Ju. 5. 15.—II. *decree*, Is. 10. 1. חֻקֵּן masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *something fixed or appointed*; לֶחֶם חֻקֵּי *the bread appointed for me*.—II. *appointed portion of labour, a task*.—III. *appointed time*.—IV. *limit, bound*.—V. *statute, law*.—VI. *custom, privilege*.

חֻקֵּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *statute, law*.—II. *custom, right, privilege*.

חֻקֵּן (trench) pr. name of a town on the borders of Asher and Naphtali, Jos. 19. 34; written חֻקֵּן 1 Ch. 6. 60.

**חֻקֵּן** pr. name of a place (חֻקֵּן) with paragogic ח חֻקֵּן noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֻקֵּן] dec. 6 b חֻקֵּן Kal part. act. s. m. with parag. ח ( § 8. r. 19) חֻקֵּן id. part. pass. masc. pl. of [חֻקֵּן] dec. 3 a

**[חֻקֵּר]** fut. יִחְקֹר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search, search out, explore, examine, try*. Niph. יִחְקֹר (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be searched out*. Pi. *to search out*, Ec. 12. 9.

חֻקֵּר masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *searching, investigation, examination*; אֵין חֻקֵּר *unsearchable*.—II. *deliberation*, Ju. 5. 16.—III. *secret, inmost part*, Job 38. 16.

חֻקֵּר masc. dec. 2 b, *inmost part*, Ps. 95. 4.

חֻקֵּר Kal inf. construct . חֻקֵּר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b חֻקֵּר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֻקֵּר Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֻקֵּר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. חֻקֵּר id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; חֻקֵּר for חֻקֵּר conv. חֻקֵּר id. imp. pl. masc. חֻקֵּר noun masc. pl. constr. from חֻקֵּר dec. 6 b חֻקֵּר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֻקֵּר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חֻקֵּר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. חֻקֵּר (§ 8. rem. 7) חֻקֵּר id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חֻקֵּר noun fem., constr. of חֻקֵּר dec. 10. חֻקֵּר id. pl. for חֻקֵּר חֻקֵּר id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חֻקֵּר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֻקֵּר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חֻקֵּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a חֻקֵּר noun masc. sing. [for חֻקֵּר] dec. 1 a

**חֻרָא** Root not used; Arab. *to ease oneself, to ease nature*.

חֻרָא masc. dec. 4 c, *excrement, dung*, Is. 36. 12 Kheth.; 2 Ki. 18. 27 חֻרָאִים Kheth. for חֻרָאִים; 2 Ki. 6. 25 חֻרָאִים Kheth. (dove's dung) for חֻרָאִים

חֻרָאִים fem. dec. 10, *a sink, privy*, 2 Ki. 10. 27 Kheth.

חֻרָאִים K. *חֻרָאִים* noun fem. s. with suff. R. יִצָא Kh.

חֻרָאִים noun m. pl. with suff. [fr. חֻרָא] Kh.

**[חֻרַב, חֻרַב]** inf. יִחְרַב, fut. יִחְרַב.—I. *to be dried up, to be dry*.—II. *to be desolate, waste, ruined*.—III. trans. *to waste, destroy*, Je. 50. 21. Niph. *to be laid waste, to be ruined*. Pu. *to be dried up*, Ju. 16. 7, 8. Hiph.—I. *to dry up*, Is. 50. 2.—II. *to lay waste, to destroy, ruin*. Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed, ruined*.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 30. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 14. 5  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 8. 29.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 4. 1.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 50. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 18. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Ne. 9. 14.

<sup>h</sup> Le. 10. 13, 14.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 16. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 5. 14.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 47. 22.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 22. 16.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 23. 14.

<sup>n</sup> Pr. 25. 27.  
<sup>o</sup> Ec. 13. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 17. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Job 28. 27.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 18. 17.  
<sup>s</sup> Ju. 18. 2.

<sup>t</sup> Ju. 5. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 5. 27.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 139. 23.

<sup>w</sup> De. 19. 15.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 139. 1.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 31. 35.

<sup>z</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 34.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 49. 16.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 36. 12.

חָרַב Chald. Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed*,  
Ezr. 4. 15.

חָרַב adj. fem. חֲרִיבָה.—I. *dry*.—II. *desolate, waste*.

חָרַב fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חֲרִיבוֹת, pl. חֲרִיבוֹת.—I. *sword*.—II. *for other cutting instruments*.—III. *dryness, drought*, De. 28. 22.

חָרַב (dry, desert) pr. name of one of the summits of Sinai.

חָרַב masc.—I. *dryness, drought, heat*.—II. *desolation*.

חֲרִיבָה fem. (for חֲרִיבָה, after the form חֲרִיבָה) *the dry land*.

חֲרִיבָה fem. dec. 12c, *desolation, desolate places, ruins*.

חֲרִיבוֹן m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חֲרִיבוֹנִי drought, Ps. 32. 4. חֲרִיבוֹנָא pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.

חָרַב in pause for חָרַב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרב

חָרַב adj. masc. sing. . . . . חרב

חָרַב Kal inf. absolute . . . . . חרב

חָרַב id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . חרב

חָרַב n. noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חֲרִיבָה) . חרב

חָרַב pr. name of a place . . . . . חרב

חָרַב noun masc. sing. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָה noun fem. sing. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָה d/n noun fem. sing. dec. 12c . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָה e/n adj. fem. sing. from חָרַב masc. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָה pr. name of a place (חֲרִיב) with paragogic ה . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹי n. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹי from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹי Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹי Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲרִיבוֹי] . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹי Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹנָא } pr. name masc. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹנָה } . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹת noun fem., pl. constr. from חָרַב dec. 6a . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹת id. pl., absolute state . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹת m/n id. pl., constr. state . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹתִיָּה id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבוֹתָם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from . חרב

חָרַב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבִי Kal imp. sing. fem. for חֲרִיבִי (חֲרִיבִי) a mixed . חרב

form from middle A and O, חָרַב and . חרב

חָרַב=חָרַב (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12) . חרב

חֲרִיבָה } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } חרב

חֲרִיבָה } from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרב

חֲרִיבָתִּיָּה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c חרב

חֲרִיבָתִּיָּם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חָרַב dec. 6a חרב

חֲרִיבָתִּיָּי n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c חרב

חֲרִיבָתִּיָּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרב

[חָרַב] (coll. with the Arab.) *to be straitened, troubled*,  
Ps. 18. 46. Others, *to tremble, fear*.

[חֲרִיבָל] masc. locust, Le. 11. 22.

חָרַד fut. יִחָרַד.—I. *to tremble, to be timid, fearful*,  
with ל, על; Ge. 42. 28. וַיִּחָרְדוּ אִישׁ אֶל־אָחִיו and  
they turned trembling to one another.—II. with אֶל

*to care for, be concerned about any one*, 2 Ki. 4. 13.  
—III. *to hasten, with מִן from a place*, Ho. 11. 10, 11.  
Hiph. *to make afraid, terrify*.

חָרַד adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. *trembling, fearful*,  
*timid*.—II. *fearing, reverencing*.

חֲרָדָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חֲרָדָה § 42. rem. 1).  
—I. *trembling, terror, fear*.—II. *care, concern*,  
2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the  
Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.

חֲרָדָה (trembling) pr. name of a place in the  
mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. חֲרָדִי  
2 Sa. 23. 25.

חָרַד n. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . . . חרד

חָרַד pr. name of a place . . . . . חרד

חָרַד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרד

חָרַד n. fem. s., constr. חֲרָדָה, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) חרד

חָרַד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרד

חָרַד id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חרד

חֲרָדוֹת noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲרָדָה (q. v.) . . חרד

חֲרָדָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרד

חֲרָדָה noun fem. sing. constr. of חֲרָדָה (q. v.) חרד

חָרָה n. fut. יִחָרָה, ap. יָחַר (§ 24. rem. 3 d) *to burn, be*  
*kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth*; אָפוּ חָרָה with  
his anger was kindled against; לוֹ, אֶל, אָפָה or  
הָיָה לוֹ אָפָה he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחָרָה *to*  
*be angry, wroth, with בָּ*, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph.  
יִחָרָה, fut. ap. יָחַר (§ 24. r. 16).—I. *to cause to burn*,  
*to kindle, as anger*, Job 19. 11.—II. *to become ardent*,  
*zealous, to do with zeal*, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5)  
*to emulate, rival*. Hithpa. *to fret oneself, be vexed*.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 60. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 50. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 30. 12.

<sup>d</sup> Eze. 29. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 7. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 8. 13.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 19. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 50. 27.  
<sup>i</sup> Ju. 16. 7, 8.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 2. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Jos. 5. 2, 3.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 5. 17.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 44. 26.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 44. 27.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 37. 15.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 51. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Ezr. 9. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 49. 19.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 19. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 10. 29.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 32. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 26. 16.

<sup>x</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Pr. 29. 25.



|      |  |
|------|--|
| חרון | masc. dec. 3a.—I. <i>heat, ardour</i> , Ps. 58. 10. Prof. Lee, <i>angry person</i> .—II. <i>anger, wrath</i> , fully <i>heat of anger, burning wrath</i> . |
| חרי  | masc. <i>heat, glow</i> , only in the phrase, <i>חרי אף</i> <i>heat of anger, burning wrath</i> .  |
| חרא  | masc. <i>coat of mail</i> ; Eng. Vers. "habergeon." Comp. Tiph. of the Root.   |
| חרר  | <sup>b</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חרה] .   |
| חרה  | Kal inf. abs. . . . .  |
| חריה | } pr. name masc. . . . .   |
| חריה |  |
| חרו  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חרו] .  |
| חרל  | noun m. sing., pl. חרלים dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 3c)   |
| חרם  | pr. name masc. . . . .   |
| חרה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .   |
| חרו  | <sup>1</sup> id. construct state; <sup>1</sup> before (—) .  |
| חרו  | pr. name in compos. בית חרון, see . . . . .  |
| חרה  | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   |
| חרה  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| חור  | pr. name of a place . . . . .  |
| חריץ | <sup>1</sup> Kal part. pass., adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3a   |
| חריץ | n. m. sing. for [חריץ] dec. 1b; also pr. n. m.   |
| חריץ | id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  |
| חריץ | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חריץ dec. 3a   |
| חריץ | Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [חריץ] masc.   |
| חריץ | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .  |

חרו Root not used; Syr. *to put in order, dispose regularly*.  
חרו masc. only pl. חרונים, Ca. 1. 10, *strings of pearls, coral, or the like*. Sept. *ὀφθαλμοὶ* collars, necklaces.

חרר pr. name masc. . . . .  
חרר pr. name masc. see חסרה . . . . .

חרט Root not used; Syr. *to engrave*.  
חריט masc. *pocket, purse*.  
חריט masc.—I. *graving tool*, Ex. 32. 4.—II. *writing style*, Is. 8. 1.

חרטם masc. dec. 8c, only pl. חרטמים *sacred writers, persons skilled in the hieroglyphics*, mentioned very early among the Egyptians, Ge. 41. 8, 24; and in aftertimes applied to the *wise men* among the Babylonians, Da. 1. 20; 2. 2. LXX. *ἱερωδοὶ* interpreters of mysteries; *ἐπαυδοὶ* enchanters; *φάρμακοὶ* sorcerers, magicians.

חרטם Chald. masc. dec. 5c, id.

חרטם noun masc., pl. of [חריט] dec. 3a . . . . .

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| חרט   | Chald. noun masc. sing., dec. 5c . . . . .  |
| חרט   | Heb. id. pl., construct state, dec. 8c . . . . .  |
| חרט   | Chald. id. pl., emph. st. dec. 5c . . . . .   |
| חרט   | Chald. id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  |
| חרה   | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| חור   | noun masc. pl. constr. from חור dec. 1a . . . . .   |
| חרר   | noun masc. pl. constr. from חר dec. 1a . . . . .  |
| חור   | noun masc. sing.; also pr. name . . . . .   |
| חרר   | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חר dec. 1a   |
| חריהם | K. צואתם n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. from צואה d. 10, R. חריהם; Kh. חריהם for חריהם, see חרא |
| חור   | n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חור dec. 1a   |
| חרא   | K. חרי יונים, see R. דבה; Kh. חרי יונים see R.  |
| חרף   | pr. name masc. . . . .  |
| חריץ  | noun masc. pl. constr. from [חריץ] dec. 3a  |
| חריץ  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .  |
| חריץ  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| חריץ  | adj. fem. sing. [from חריץ masc.] . . . . .   |

[חרך] perhaps i. q. כרך to wrap round; hence, *to enclose or catch in a net or toil*, Pr. 12. 27, LXX. *ἐντρίφεται shall obtain*. Others, *to burn, singe, roast*, as in the Chald.

חרך Chald. Ithpa. *to be singed*, Da. 3. 27.

חרך masc. dec. 4c, only Ca. 2. 9. חרכים *lattices of windows, from their reticulate form*.

חרל Root not used; perhaps i. q. חרר to burn.  
חרל masc. pl. חרלים (§ 37. No. 3c) *nettle, nettles*, Job 30. 7; Zep. 2. 9; Pr. 24. 31.  
חרל noun masc., pl. of חרול (q. v.) . . . . .

חרם in Kal only part. pass. חרם *flat-nosed, mutilated in the nose*. Arab. *to cut, tear off; to shut up; to prohibit*. Hiph. חרם.—I. *to devote to destruction*.—II. *to devote to God, to consecrate*. Hoph. חרם.—I. *to be devoted to destruction*.—II. *to be consecrated*, Ezr. 10. 8.

חרם (devoted) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

חרם (flat-nosed) pr. name of a man.

חרם, חרם masc. dec. 6, with suff. חרמי (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *a net*.—II. metaph. *allurement*, Ec. 7. 26.—III. *devotion to destruction; חרמי איש a man devoted by me to destruction*.

חרמה (devoted to destruction) pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

<sup>a</sup> Job 30. 30.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 24. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 7.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 24. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 7. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 88. 17.

<sup>g</sup> Job 14. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 17. 1.  
<sup>i</sup> Ex. 32. 16.

<sup>k</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 23.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 2. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Da. 4. 4, 6.

<sup>n</sup> De. 29. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 30. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 25.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 34. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 27.

<sup>s</sup> Na. 2. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 18.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 45. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 12.

<sup>w</sup> Jon. 4. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 24. 31.

חֶרְמוֹן pr. name of a ridge or spur of Anti-Libanus, pl. חֶרְמוֹנִים several summits or ridges belonging to the same.

חֶרְמוֹף (for חֶרְמוֹן *flat-nosed*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 10.

חֶרֶם pr. name masc. . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם pr. name of a place . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (suff. חֶרְמִי } חרם

חֶרֶם } § 35. rem. 6) . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם } pr. name of a place . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חרם

from חֶרֶם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם pr. name of a mountain . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם id. pl. . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֶרֶם

dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חרם

חֶרֶם masc. *sickle*, De. 16. 9; 23. 26.

חֶרֶם pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . חרר

חֶרֶם pr. name, see בֵּית חֶרֶם . . . . . בית

חֶרֶם pr. name of a place (חֶרֶם) with parag. ה . . . . . חרר

חֶרֶם pr. name of a place . . . . . חרר

חֶרֶם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from חֶרֶם d. 3a

נחר . . . . . חרר

חֶרֶם pr. name masc. . . . . חרר

חֶרֶם Root not used; prob. *to be dry, hot*; which signification seems to lie in the syllable חֶר, comp. חֶרֶר, חֶרֶר; Arab. *to scratch*; *to be scratched*, *be rough*.

חֶרֶם masc.—I. *the sun*, Ju. 8. 13; 14. 18; 19. 18; where others read חֶרֶם.

חֶרֶם fem. *pottery* (comp. חֶרֶשׁ); שַׁעַר הַחֶרֶם *pottery-gate*, one of the gates of Jerusalem, Je. 19. 2 Kheth., חֶרֶס Keri.

חֶרֶם pr. name, see חֶרֶם under the Root חרר

[חֶרֶף] fut. יִחְרֹף (prim. to pluck, to gather fruit, comp. חֶרֶף autumn; hence)—I. *to pass the autumn, winter*, Is. 18. 6.—II. *to reproach, scorn*. Pi. to reproach, scorn; חֶרֶף נִפְשׁוֹ *to scorn*, i.e. *expose one's life*. Niph. part. נִחְרָפֶת *abandoned* i.e. *exposed*, sc. to a man, Le. 19. 20.

חֶרֶף patronym. of an unknown חֶרֶף or חֶרֶף 1 Ch. 12. 5.

חֶרֶף (*autumnal rain*, coll. with the Arab.) pr.

name masc. Ne. 7. 24; 10. 20; called Ezr. 2. 18, יִחְרֹף (*autumnal rain*).

חֶרֶף (*plucking of*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 51.

חֶרֶף masc. dec. 6c, *autumn*, frequently including *the winter*.

חֶרֶף fem. dec. 12b.—I. *reproach, contempt*.—

II. *object of reproach*.

חֶרֶף pr. name masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף pr. name masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for 1 see lett. ו

חֶרֶף noun fem. sing. dec. 12b . . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף noun fem. pl. constr. from חֶרֶף d. 12b

חֶרֶף noun masc. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֶרֶף

dec. 6c . . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף Kal part. act. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.

from [חֶרֶף] dec. 7b . . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף noun fem. sing., const. of חֶרֶף dec. 12b

חֶרֶף id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֶרֶף d. 12b

חֶרֶף id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרף

חֶרֶף noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֶרֶף

dec. 12b . . . . . חרף

חֶרֶץ fut. יִחְרֹץ.—I. *to cut in, to wound, lacerate*, only part. pass. חֶרֶץ *slightly wounded, lacerated*, Le. 22. 22.—II. *to sharpen, point*, only Ex. 11. 7 not a dog shall sharpen or point his tongue.—III. *to decide, determine*.—IV. *to be sharp, active, quick*, 2 Sa. 5. 24. Niph. part. נִחְרָצָה *decided, determined, decreed*.

חֶרֶץ masc. dec. 3a.—I. *ditch, trench*, Da. 9. 25.

—II. *sharpened, pointed*, Is. 41. 15; as a subst., a threshing-sledge, furnished underneath with teeth of stone or iron; pl. חֶרָצוֹת.—III. *what is decided, decision, judgment*, Joel 4. 14.—IV. *gold*.

חֶרֶץ masc. dec. 1b (for חֶרֶץ § 32. No. 3).—I. *active, diligent*. Prof. Lee, *sharpened, instructed, prudent*.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 21. 19.

חֶרֶץ masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a piece cut off, a slice*,

<sup>1</sup> Le. 21. 18.  
<sup>2</sup> Zec. 14. 11.

<sup>3</sup> Hab. 1. 17.  
<sup>4</sup> Eze. 26. 5, 14.

<sup>5</sup> Ec. 7. 26.  
<sup>6</sup> Ex. 15. 7.

<sup>7</sup> Ps. 15. 3.  
<sup>8</sup> Ps. 79. 12.

<sup>9</sup> Ps. 69. 10.  
<sup>10</sup> Job 29. 4.

<sup>11</sup> Da. 11. 18, 18.  
<sup>12</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 10.

<sup>13</sup> Is. 47. 3.  
<sup>14</sup> Ps. 74. 22.

<sup>15</sup> Ju. 8. 15.

<sup>16</sup> Jos. 10. 21.

1 Sa. 17. 18.—II. *threshing-sledge*, comp. חרוץ No. II.

חרץ masc. dec. 8a, only pl. חרצנים (sharp) sour grapes, Nu. 6. 4.

חרץ Ch. m. d. 3a, loin, loins, Da. 5. 6; comp. Heb. חלקץ.

חרצב Root not used; coll. with the Arab. to bind fast a cord. Hence

חרצבות pl. fem. [fr. חרצב dec. 8c].—I. tight bonds, Is.

58. 6.—II. pains, pangs, Ps. 73. 4 . חרצב

חרצה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

fr. [חרץ] dec. 3a . חרץ

חרצים defect. for (חרוצים q. v.) . חרץ

חרצת Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for חרצת § 8. rem. 7] חרץ

חרק fut. יחרק, to grind, gnash the teeth.

חרק Kal inf. absolute . חרק

חרק id. part. act. sing. masc. . חרק

חרר I.—to burn, glow.—II. to be dried up, Job 30. 30. Niph. גחר & גחר (dag. f. impl. § 18. rem. 14), fut. יחר (for יחר) to be burned, scorched; to be dried up. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to kindle, as contention, Pr. 26. 21.

חררים masc. pl. (fr. חרר dec. 4c) dry, parched places, Je. 17. 6.

חרר masc. dec. 1a, only pl. (חוררים חרים) nobles, free-born.

חרן (parched, scorched) pr. name—I. of a city of Mesopotamia.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

חרחר masc.—I. inflammation, burning fever, De. 28. 22.—II. pr. name of a man.

חרהיה (he was burning, hot) pr. n. m. Ne. 3. 8.

חררים noun masc., pl. of [חרר] dec. 5c . חרר

חרש Root not used; i. q. חרס to scratch, to be rough.

חרש masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. חרשי) sherd, potsherd; חרש כלי earthen vessel.

חרשת sherd, see חרשת, R. קור.

חרש fut. יחרש.—I. to plough, till.—II. to engrave, Je. 17. 1.—III. to form, work, fabricate. Metaph. to devise, machinate evil.—IV. fut. יחרש (prop. to be blunted, dull) to be dumb, silent, deaf. Niph. to be ploughed. Hiph.—I. to fabricate, devise evil, 1 Sa. 23. 9.—II. to keep silent, be silent, quiet;

with ל of the thing, to permit it silently, with אל to conceal it; with כן of the person, to hear him silently, also to desist from him, with acc. to permit silently, also to pass anything in silence, to conceal it. Hithpa. to keep still, Ju. 16. 2.

חרש masc. dec. 1b, but constr. חרש (§ 30. No. 4, & rem. 1).—I. engraver, Ex. 28. 11.—II. worker, artificer, in wood, stone, metal, Eze. 21. 36; חרשי מלחית forgers of destruction.

חרש masc. (for חרש § 26. No. 9) d. 7b, deaf.

חרש masc.—I. artificial, cunning work (see חרשי).—II. adv. silently, Jos. 2. 1.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

חרש masc. cutting instrument, Ge. 4. 22.

חרש masc. dec. 6c, wood, forest (Chald. חרש to be entangled).

חרשא (Chald. enchanter, magician) pr. name masc.—I. Ezr. 2. 52.—II. Ne. 7. 54.

חרשת fem.—I. sculpture, Ex. 31. 5; 35. 33.—II. pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine.

חריש masc. dec. 3a.—I. a ploughing, tilling the land; also, time of ploughing.

חרישי fem. חרישית adj. silent, still, gentle, Jon. 4. 8.

חרשתו, מחרשתו fem., with suff. מחרשתו, pl. מחרשות, two kinds of cutting instruments, perhaps the ploughshare and the coulter.

חרש noun masc. sing. [for חרש] dec. 1b . חרש

חרש id. constr. state (§ 30. rem. 1) . חרש

חרש in pause for חרש (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . חרש

חרש noun m. (used as an adv.) pl. חרשים subst. חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. (pl. c. חרשי) dec. 6a . חרש

חרש Kal part. act., or (Ge. 4. 22) n. m. s. d. 7b חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . חרש

חרשא pr. name masc. (see חרשא) . חרשא

חרשה noun masc. sing. (חרש) with parag. ה . חרשה

חרשה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . חרשה

חרשה id. part. act. fem. pl. [of חרשה or חרשת] חרשה

חרשי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש (q. v.) חרשי

חרשי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש dec. 6a . חרשי

חרשי Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. fr. חרש d. 7b חרשי

חרשי noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. חרש d. 6a חרשי

חרשי noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש (q. v.) חרשי

חרשי noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש dec. 6 חרשי

חרשי noun masc. pl. abs. from חרש (q. v.) חרשי

חרשי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חרש dec. 7b . חרשי

<sup>a</sup> Da. 5. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 13. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 40.

<sup>d</sup> Job 16. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 35. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 37. 12.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 17. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 19.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 42. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Jos. 2. 1.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 31. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 16.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 129. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 1. 14.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 45. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 4. 8.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 23. 34.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 35. 5.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 43. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 129. 3.

|          |  |               |          |
|----------|--|---------------|----------|
| חֲרֶשֶׁת | } pr. name in compos.  | קִיר חֲרֶשֶׁת | קִיר     |
| חֲרֶשֶׁת |  |               |          |
| חֲרֶשֶׁת | } pr. name in compos.  | ח' הַגִּוִּים | חֲרֶשֶׁת |
| חֲרֶשֶׁת |  |               |          |
| חֲרֶשֶׁת | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶשֶׁת |  |               |          |
| [חֲרֶת]  | <i>to cut in, engrave</i> , Ex. 32. 10.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | (for חֲרֶת § 35. r. 2) pr. name of a wood in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 22. 5.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    |  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | fut. יִחְשַׁב, יִחְשַׁב ( § 13. rem. 5).—I. <i>to think, purpose, intend to do anything, with ל before the inf. of the action; usually in a bad sense, to invent, devise, with עַל, אֶל of the person, and acc. of the thing; in a good sense with ל to care for, part. deviser, artificer, especially a weaver in figures of various colours, a damask-weaver.</i> —II. <i>to think, regard, count as, with acc. and ל</i> Ge. 38. 15, Job 19. 11; absolute <i>to esteem, value.</i> —III. <i>to impute, reckon to any one what does not properly belong to him.</i> Niph. נִחְשַׁב ( § 13. rem. 7).—I. <i>to be computed, reckoned, counted, with ל, עַל.</i> —II. <i>to be regarded, counted as, with ב, ל, ב.</i> —III. <i>to be imputed to any one, with ל.</i> Pi.—I. <i>to compute, reckon, with עַם, אֶת.</i> —II. <i>to think upon, consider.</i> —III. <i>to think, purpose; to devise, plan; metaph. to be about to do or suffer, Jon. 1. 4.</i> Hithp. <i>to reckon oneself, with ב</i> Nu. 23. 9. |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | Ch. <i>to regard, count</i> , Da. 4. 32.   |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | (considerate) pr. name masc. of two different persons.   |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | (esteemed) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.   |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | masc. <i>the belt or girdle of the ephod</i> , prob. so called from its being richly embroidered.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | masc.—I. <i>result of an account or computation</i> , Ec. 7. 27.—II. <i>intelligence, understanding.</i> —III. pr. name of a city formerly the residence of an Amorite king, afterwards assigned to the Levites in the borders of Reuben and Gad.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | masc. only pl. חֲרֶת.—I. <i>warlike engines</i> , 2 Ch. 26. 15.—II. <i>artifices, devices</i> , Ec. 7. 29.   |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | (for חֲרֶת חֲרֶת thought in judgment) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4.   |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | חֲרֶת, חֲרֶת (whom the Lord esteems) pr. name of several Levites.  |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | (?) pr. name masc. of several persons.   |               |          |
| חֲרֶת    | מִחְשַׁבְתּוֹ, מִחְשַׁבְתּוֹ, with suff. מִחְשַׁבְתּוֹ, pl.  |               |          |

|               |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| מִחְשַׁבְתּוֹ | constr. מִחְשַׁבְתּוֹ (comp. dec. 12 & 13, & § 42. rem. 5).—I. <i>thought, counsel, design, project.</i> —II. <i>work of art or skill.</i> |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | noun masc. sing.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 10. r. 1)   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 8. rem. 7)   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | noun masc. sing., also pr. name  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. חֲרֶת d. 7 b   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲרֶת dec. 7 b  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. [חֲרֶת] dec. 3 c   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | by conv. 1 ( § 8. rem. 7)  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | id., full form for חֲרֶת ( § 8. rem. 5)  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |  |  |
| [חֲרֶת]       | fut. יִחְשַׁב, <i>to be silent, still, quiet.</i> Hiph.—I. <i>to silence, still, quiet.</i> —II. <i>to be silent, still, quiet.</i>        |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal part. pass. fem. [from חֲרֶת]  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | id. sing. masc. pl. const. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—)  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חֲרֶת]  |  |  |
| [חֲרֶת]       | Chald.—I. <i>to be needed, necessary</i> , Ezr. 6. 9.—II. <i>to have need, occasion</i> , Da. 3. 16.                                       |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, <i>need, what is needed</i> , Ezr. 7. 20.  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Chald. noun fem. s., constr. of [חֲרֶת] dec. 8 c   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Chald. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [for חֲרֶת from חֲרֶת § 58. rem. 1]   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Chald. id. pl. fem. [for חֲרֶת v. id.]   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Chald. Peal part. pass. m., pl. of [חֲרֶת] d. 1 a  |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | pr. name masc.   |  |  |
| חֲרֶת         | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חֲרֶת]  |  |  |

<sup>8</sup> De. 33. 35.  
<sup>9</sup> Ge. 50. 20.

<sup>10</sup> Jon. 1. 4.  
<sup>11</sup> Ps. 10. 2.

<sup>12</sup> Ec. 7. 27.  
<sup>13</sup> Ex. 35. 35.

<sup>14</sup> Job 35. 2.  
<sup>15</sup> Eze. 38. 10.

<sup>16</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 13.  
<sup>17</sup> 2 Je. 18. 8.

<sup>18</sup> Ge. 50. 20.  
<sup>19</sup> Eze. 4. 7.

<sup>20</sup> Is. 20. 4.  
<sup>21</sup> Ezr. 7. 20.

<sup>22</sup> Da. 3. 16.  
<sup>23</sup> Ezr. 6. 9.

<sup>24</sup> Da. 4. 32.  
<sup>25</sup> Nu. 32. 17.

**חָשַׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ**, **אֶחְשַׁךְ**, **אֶחְשַׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to hold back, restrain*, const. with acc., מִן of the thing from which.—II. *to save, preserve, deliver*, const. id.—III. *to withhold*, const. id.—IV. *to spare, keep back*. Niph.—I. *to be restrained*, Job 16. 6.—II. *to be reserved*, Job 21. 30.

**חֹשֶׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—*to be or become obscure, dark*. Hiph.—I. *to darken, make dark, obscure*.—II. *to cause darkness*, Ps. 139. 12; Je. 13. 16.

**חֹשֶׁךְ** adj. masc., pl. **חֹשְׁכִים** (§ 37. No. 3 c) *obscure, mean*, Pr. 22. 29.

**חֹשֶׁךְ** masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *darkness*.—II. *calamity, misery*.—III. *ignorance*, Job 37. 19.

**חֹשֶׁךְ** Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *darkness*, Da. 2. 22.

**חֹשֶׁכָּה** fem., constr. **חֹשְׁכָה** (comp. dec. 11, and § 42. rem. 4), pl. **חֹשְׁכִים**, *darkness*.

**חֹשְׁכָה** fem. *darkness*, Mi. 3. 6.

**חֹשְׁכִים** masc. pl. **מִחֹשְׁכִים** (dec. 8 a, § 37, No. 3 c).—I. *darkness*.—II. *dark place*.

**חֹשֶׁךְ** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **חָשַׁךְ** (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֹשֶׁךְ**

**חֹשֶׁךְ** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . **חֹשֶׁךְ**

**חֹשֶׁךְ** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **חֹשֶׁךְ**

**חֹשֶׁךְ** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . **חֹשֶׁךְ**

**חֹשְׁכָה** noun fem. sing., dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֹשֶׁךְ** dec. 6 c **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. **חֹשְׁכָה** (q. v.) **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** adj. m., pl. of **חֹשֶׁךְ** dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 2 & 3) **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** noun fem. sing. constr. of **חֹשְׁכָה** dec. 11. **חֹשְׁכָה**

(§ 42. rem. 4) . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Niph. part. *debilitated, enfeebled*, De. 25. 18.

**חֹשְׁכָה** Chald. *to beat small, pound*, Da. 2. 40.

**חֹשְׁכָה** Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Root not used; Arab. *to be fat; to be rich, opulent*.

**חֹשְׁכָה** (rich) pr. name of a man.

**חֹשְׁכָה** (fat soil) pr. name of a town in the

tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.

**חֹשְׁכָה** (id.) pr. name of a station of the

Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 29.

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. only pl. **חֹשְׁכָה** Ps. 68. 32, *rich, opulent, noble*. Michaelis takes it as a pr. name, *Hushmoneans*, the inhabitants of Ashmunein, a city in Egypt.

**חֹשְׁכָה** pr. name masc. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** pr. name masc., see **חֹשְׁכָה** . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** pr. name masc., see **חֹשְׁכָה** . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. *a kind of polished brass*, comp. Re. 1. 15.

According to others, *a mixed metal of*

*gold and silver*, supposing that the LXX.

meant the same in rendering it *ἤλεκτρον*

(not *amber*). The Hebrew word is sup-

posed to be compounded of **חֹשְׁכָה** *brass*

(dropping the initial ח) and מָל from מָלָל

Chald. *to rub, polish*, or מָלָל=מָלָל

Chald. *gold*.

**חֹשְׁכָה** pr. name masc. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** noun masc., pl. of **חֹשְׁכָה** dec. 8 a . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Root not used; Arab. *to be beautiful; to adorn*. Hence

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. prop. *ornament*, spoken of the *breast-plate* of the high-priest. LXX. once

*περίσθλιον* *a breast-plate*, elsewhere *λογίον*

or *λογεῖον* *oracle*. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ**.—I. *to strip, make bare, uncover*.—II. *to uncover*, i. e. remove the covering, Is. 47. 2.—

III. *to draw, draw off*, as water.

**חֹשְׁכָה** (bare, naked) pr. name of a man.

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. dec. 3 a, *flock, a small separated*

*flock*, 1 Ki. 20. 27.

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. *a making bare*, Ge. 30. 37.

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal inf. absolute . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** pr. name masc., see **חֹשְׁכָה** . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֹשְׁכָה** dec. 3 a **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3) . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . **חֹשְׁכָה**

**חֹשְׁכָה** I. *to be attached, to cleave to* any one from affec-

tion, with אָ.—II. *to desire, be pleased to do any-*

thing, with לָ before the inf. of the action. Pi.

*to connect, join together*, Ex. 38. 28. Pu. pass.

of Piel.

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. dec. 6 b, *desire, delight*.

**חֹשְׁכָה** masc. pl. (of **חֹשְׁכָה**) *the poles*

<sup>a</sup> Is. 14. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 19. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 11. 24.

<sup>d</sup> Ge. 15. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 8. 22.  
<sup>f</sup> Mi. 3. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 14. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 30. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 5. 17.

<sup>k</sup> Ec. 13. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 50. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 22. 29.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 18. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 88. 23.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 40.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 1. 27.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 68. 32.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 52. 10.

<sup>t</sup> Joel 1. 7.  
<sup>u</sup> Joel 1. 7.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 27.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 47. 2.

or *rods* which connected the pillars of the court of the tabernacle, and from which the curtains were suspended.

**הַשָּׁקִים** masc. pl. (of **הַשּׁוֹק**) *spokes of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . . . **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** <sup>a</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **הַשֶּׁקֶט** dec. 6b **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** <sup>c</sup> defect. for **חֶשֶׁט** (q. v.) . . . . . **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** <sup>d</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. **חֶשֶׁט**] **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** <sup>e</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted **חֶשֶׁק**

**הַשֶּׁקֶט** <sup>f</sup> by conv. <sup>g</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **חֶשֶׁק**

**חָשַׁר** Root not used; Arab. *to collect*.

**חֶשֶׁר** fem. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 1) *a collection of waters*, 2 Sa. 22. 12.

**חֶשֶׁרִים** masc. pl. (of **חֶשֶׁר**) *the nave of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

**חֶשֶׁרִים** <sup>a</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [from **חֶשֶׁר**] **חֶשֶׁר**

**חֶשֶׁרִים** <sup>b</sup> noun fem. sing. constr. [of **חֶשֶׁר** or **חֶשֶׁרֶה**] **חֶשֶׁר**

**חֶשֶׁשׁ** <sup>a</sup> masc. *dried grass, hay*, Is. 5. 24; 33. 11.

**חֶשֶׁשׁ** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **חֶשֶׁשׁ**

**חֶשֶׁשׁ** [for **חֶשֶׁשׁ**] noun masc. sing. dec. 8d & e . . . . . **חֶשֶׁשׁ**

**חֶשֶׁשׁ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **חֶשֶׁשׁ**

**חֶשֶׁשׁ** pr. name masc. . . . . **חֶשֶׁשׁ**

**[חָתַה]** fut. **יִחָתַה** (§ 13. rem. 5) *to take, lay hold of, seize, spoken especially of taking fire, coals*.

**חֶתָּה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *fire-shovel or fire-pan*.—

II. *censer*.—III. *snuff-dishes*; others, *snuffers*.

**חֶתָּה** (*taking, removal*) pr. name of a man.

**חֶתָּה** <sup>a</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for <sup>b</sup> see lett. <sup>c</sup> } **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** <sup>d</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for <sup>e</sup> see lett. <sup>f</sup> } **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** <sup>g</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; id. . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** noun masc. sing. . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** <sup>h</sup> Kal inf. absolute . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** <sup>i</sup> adj. masc., pl. of **חֶתָּה** dec. 8d . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** adj. masc. pl. of **חֶתָּה** dec. 8d . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** gent. noun, fem. of **חֶתָּה** from **חֶתָּה** . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** <sup>j</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** gent. noun fem., pl. of **חֶתָּה** from **חֶתָּה** masc.,

see **חֶתָּה** . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** noun fem. sing., suff. Kh. **חֶתָּה** 3 pers. sing.

masc., K. **חֶתָּה** 1 pers. s., from **חֶתָּה** d. 1b **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** Kal not used; Chald. *to cut, divide*. Niph. *to be determined*, Da. 9. 24.

**חֶתָּה** <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

from **חֶתָּה** dec. 8d . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** Pu. & Hoph. *to be bandaged, swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4.

**חֶתָּה** fem. dec. 10, *bandage, swaddling band*, Job 38. 9.

**חֶתָּה** masc. *bandage for a wound*, Eze. 30. 21.

**חֶתָּה** (*covered place*) pr. name of a town in Syria.

**חֶתָּה** pr. name of a place . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חֶתָּה** comp.

§ 8. rem. 7] . . . . . **חֶתָּה**

**חֶתָּה** n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **חֶתָּה** d. 10 **חֶתָּה**

**[חָתַם]** fut. **יִחָתַם** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to seal, seal up*, with the acc.; with **חָתָם** of the seal-ring, also **חָתָם**; rarely with **חָתָם** of the object, comp. Job 9. 7; 33. 16; 37. 7.—II. *to make an end of, finish*, Da. 9. 24.

**חָתָם** Ch. *to seal, seal up*, Da. 6. 18.

**חָתָם** m. (no vowel change).—I. *seal, signet*.

—II. pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 7. 32; 11. 14.

**חָתָם** fem. *seal, signet*, Ge. 38. 25.

**חָתָם** <sup>a</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc.; <sup>b</sup> bef. (—) . . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** id. part. pass. sing. masc. for **חָתָם** . . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** <sup>c</sup> defect. for **חָתָם** (q. v.) . . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** <sup>d</sup> Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** <sup>e</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** <sup>f</sup> id. part. p. masc., pl. of **חָתָם** dec. 3a . . . . . **חָתָם**

**חָתָם** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from **חָתָם** (no vowel change) . . . . . **חָתָם**

**[חָתַן]** *to marry, give in marriage*, only part. **חָתַן** father-in-law, the wife's father; fem. **חָתַן** mother-in-law, the wife's mother. Hithpa. *mutually to give and take daughters in marriage, to contract affinity by marriage*, with **חָתַן**, <sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup>.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 38. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 34. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 21. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 33.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 38. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 21. 11.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 33.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 12.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 119. 60.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 41. 25.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 50. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 48. 1.

<sup>m</sup> Pr. 25. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 8. 9, 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 30. 21.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 50. 36.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 32. 44.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 8. 16.  
<sup>s</sup> Ec. 12. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 32. 23, 27.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 32. 32.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 9. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 16. 4.

<sup>x</sup> Job 38. 9.  
<sup>y</sup> Da. 12. 4.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 14. 17.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 28. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 6. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 24. 16.

<sup>d</sup> Est. 8. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 12. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 38. 18.

חֶתֶן masc. dec. 4c.—I. *bridegroom, spouse*; Ex. 4. 25 *חֶתֶן דְּכַמִּים* *bridegroom of blood*, i. e. saved and become again her husband through her son's blood of circumcision, which Moses (as the intended mediator between God and Israel) had neglected and, on account of it, almost lost his life.—II. *son-in-law*.—III. *relative by marriage*, 2 Ki. 8. 27.

חֶתֶן fem. dec. 10, *marriage*, Ca. 3. 11.

חֶתֶן noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן <sup>א</sup> id. constr. state; 1 bef. (—) . . . חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חֶתֶן d. 4c חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חֶתֶן) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֶתֶן d. 4c חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חֶתֶן) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חֶתֶן] dec. 10 . . . חֶתֶן  
חֶתֶן Kal part. act. sing. fem. [חֶתֶן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a, from חֶתֶן masc. . . חֶתֶן

[חֶתֶן] *to catch, seize*, Job 9. 12.

חֶתֶן masc. *prey, rapine*, Pr. 23. 28.

חֶתֶר fut. יִחְתֹּר (§ 13. rem. 15).—I. *to dig, break through*.—II. *to row*, Jon. 1. 13.

חֶתֶר fem. *a digging through, breaking in*.

חֶתֶר Kal imp. sing. masc. [for חֶתֶר § 8. rem. 18] חֶתֶר  
חֶתֶר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חֶתֶר

[חֶתֶת] fut. יִחְתֹּת, יִחְתֹּת (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be broken*, Is. 7. 8; 51. 6.—II. *to be terrified, dismayed, confounded*. Const. with כִּן, כִּפִּי. Niph. *to be dismayed*, Mal. 2. 5. Pi.—I. *to be broken in pieces, be shivered*, Je. 51. 56.—II. *to terrify, dismay*, Job 7. 14. Hiph.—I. *to break in pieces*, Is. 9. 3.—II. *to terrify, confound, confuse*.

חֶתֶת masc.—I. *terror, dismay*, Job 6. 21.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 13.

חֶת masc. dec. 8e.—I. adj. *broken*, 1 Sa. 2. 4.—II. *terrified, dismayed*, Je. 46. 5.—III. subst. *terror, dread*.

חֶת (terror) pr. name of the second son of Ca-naan, Ge. 10. 15, &c. Gent. noun חֶתִּי pl. הֶתִּים.

חֶתֶת fem. dec. 10, *terror, fear*, Ge. 35. 5.

חֶתֶת fem. dec. 1b, *terror, dread*.

חֶתֶת adj. masc. dec. 8d, *terrified, dismayed*, Ec. 12. 5.

חֶתֶת fem. dec. 10. — I. *destruction, ruin*. — II. *terror, fear*.

חֶתֶת noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. חֶתֶת

חֶתֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֶתֶת] dec. 10 חֶתֶת

חֶתֶת Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֶתֶת

חֶתֶת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֶתֶת § 25. rem.], suff. 1 pers. sing. חֶתֶת

## ט

טָאב Ch. *to be glad*, Da. 6. 24.

טָאבִּיתִּי Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טָאב

טָב Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . טָב

טָבָא } pr. name masc. . . . טָב  
טָבָא }

טָבָא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . טָב

טָבָא Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . טָבָא

טָבָא noun masc., pl. of [טָבָא] dec. 3a . . . טָבָא

טָבָא noun masc. sing. . . . טָבָא

טָבָא <sup>א</sup> defect. for טָבָא (q. v.) . . . טָבָא

[טָבָא] *to slaughter, especially animals, but also of men, to slay, kill*.

טָבָא masc. dec. 1b.—I. *a cook*, 1 Sa. 9. 23, 24.

—II. *executioner, or guard*; for princes anciently employed their own guards as executioners.

טָבָא Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *executioner, or guard*, see Heb. טָבָא

טָבָא fem. *a cook*, 1 Sa. 8. 13.

טָבָא masc. dec. 6a (with suff. טָבָא; but in pause טָבָא § 35. rem. 1 & 5).—I. *slaughter of animals, but also of men*.—II. *animals slaughtered, meat*.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.

טָבָא fem. (no pl.) i. q. טָבָא.

טָבָא pr. name of a city in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8; but written טָבָא in 2 Sa. 8. 8.

טָבָא masc. *slaughter*, Is. 14. 21.

טָבָא <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff. טָבָא § 35. rem. 5) also pr. name טָבָא

<sup>1</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 14.  
<sup>2</sup> Ju. 19. 5.

<sup>3</sup> Ge. 19. 14.  
<sup>4</sup> Ex. 18. 6.

<sup>5</sup> Ca. 3. 11.  
<sup>6</sup> De. 27. 23.

<sup>7</sup> Job 24. 16.  
<sup>8</sup> Eze. 12. 7.

<sup>9</sup> Job 6. 21.  
<sup>10</sup> Ge. 35. 5.

<sup>11</sup> Je. 51. 56.  
<sup>12</sup> Job 7. 14.

<sup>13</sup> Is. 14. 23.  
<sup>14</sup> De. 28. 31.

<sup>15</sup> Eze. 23. 15.  
<sup>16</sup> Ge. 41. 22.

<sup>17</sup> Is. 34. 6.

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| טבח  | Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.; ; bef. (:)                               | טבח |
| טבחה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | טבח |
| טבחה | noun fem. sing. (no pl.)  | טבח |
| טבחה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from                         | טבח |
| טבחה | dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)  | טבח |
| טבחה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; for ; conv. | טבח |
| טבחה | Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from טבחה dec. 1a                              | טבח |
| טבחה | Heb. id. pl. abs. dec. 1b   | טבח |
| טבחה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | טבח |
| טבחה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | טבח |
| טבחה | noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from טבחה (no pl.)                         | טבח |
| טבחה | pr. name masc.  | טוב |
| טבחה | adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a  | טוב |
| טבחה | pr. name masc.  | טבל |

**טבל** I. to dip, immerse.—II. to stain, Ge. 37. 31.

Arab. to dye with colours. Niph. pass. Jos. 3. 15.

טבול masc. prop. something dyed; hence, coloured head-bands, turbans, Eze. 23. 15. Others compare this word with the Ethiop. טבלל to wrap, wind round.

טבוליהו (whom the Lord has purified) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 11.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| טבל   | id. part. act. masc. sing.                 | טבל |
| טבלת  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.               | טבל |
| טבלתם | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ; for ; conv. | טבל |

**[טבע]** I. to sink, as in water, mud.—II. to sink, enter in, penetrate, 1 Sa. 17. 49. Pu. to sink, be immersed, Ex. 15. 4. Hoph. to be sunk, settled.

טבעת fem. with suff. טבעתו, pl. טבעות (§ 44. rem. 5).—I. seal, seal-ring.—II. any ring.

טבעות (rings, or impressions) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 43.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| טבעו    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                        | טבע |
| טבעו    | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.                       | טבע |
| טבעות   | pr. name masc.                               | טבע |
| טבעות   | pl. of the following, see טבעת               | טבע |
| טבעת    | n. f. s. d. 13a, but pl. טבעות (§ 44. r. 5)  | טבע |
| טבעת    | id. pl. abs. state                           | טבע |
| טבעת    | id. pl., constr. state                       | טבע |
| טבעתו   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.         | טבע |
| טבעתי   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                      | טבע |
| טבעתיים | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. | טבע |
| טבעתם   | rem. 2) from טבעת dec. 13a                   |     |

**טבר** Root not used; hence

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| טבור   | masc. high, eminent place. Comp. Chald. טור.   | טוב |
| טברמן  | pr. name masc.   | טוב |
| טבת    | (celebrated i. q. Syr. טביבא) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Ephraim, Ju. 7. 22. | טוב |
| טבת    | adj. fem. s., constr. of טובה d. 10, fr. טוב m.                                      | טוב |
| טבת    | Tebeth, the tenth month of the Hebrew year, Est. 2. 16.                              | טוב |
| טבת    | adj. or subst. f., pl. of טובה from טוב m.   | טוב |
| טבתם   | id. subst. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | טוב |
| טבור   | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a   | טור |
| טבור   | id. const. state   | טור |
| טבור   | Kh. טבור q. v., K. טבור (q. v.)  | טור |
| טבורה  | adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טבור masc.   | טור |
| טבורים | id. pl. masc. dec. 3a  | טור |

**טהר** I. to be or become clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense. Pi. טהר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cleanse, purify.—II. to pronounce or declare clean. Pu. to be cleansed, Eze. 22. 24. Hithp. הטהר (for הטהר § 12. rem. 3; § 14. rem. 1) to cleanse or purify oneself.

טהרה masc. dec. 3a (טהר § 32. rem. 7). טהרה fem. dec. 10, adj. clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense.

טהר masc. dec. 6f.—I. brightness, clearness, splendour.—II. purification, Le. 12. 4, 6.

טהרה fem. constr. טהרת (no pl.).—I. purity of heart, 2 Ch. 30. 19.—II. cleansing, purification.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| טהר   | Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | טהר |
| טהר   | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                            | טהר |
| טהר   | Kal imp. sing. masc. [for טהר]; ; bef. (:)                               | טהר |
| טהר   | with Mak. for טהור q. v. (§ 32. rem. 7)                                  | טהר |
| טהרה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1)                               | טהר |
| טהרה  | 1a & 7) *Le. 12. 8.  | טהר |
| טהרה  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | טהר |
| טהרה  | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טהר dec. 6f                          | טהר |
| טהרה  | adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from טהור m.; ; bef. (:)                           | טהר |
| טהרו  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) | טהר |
| טהרו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | טהר |
| טהרות | adj. fem., pl. of טהרה dec. 10, from טהור m.                             | טהר |
| טהרי  | Piel inf., (טהר) § 14. rem. 1) suff. 1 p. s. dec. 7b                     | טהר |
| טהרים | adj. masc., pl. of טהור dec. 3a; ; bef. (:)                              | טהר |
| טהרני | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., (§ 14. rem. 1)                                   | טהר |
| טהרני | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                | טהר |
| טהרת  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | טהר |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 21. 15.

<sup>b</sup> Ge. 43. 16.

<sup>c</sup> Pr. 9. 2.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 44. 23.

<sup>e</sup> Pr. 9. 2.

<sup>f</sup> Ex. 21. 37.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 2. 14.

<sup>h</sup> La. 2. 21.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 11.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 11.

<sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 32.

<sup>l</sup> De. 33. 24.

<sup>m</sup> Ru. 2. 14.

<sup>n</sup> Ex. 12. 22.

<sup>o</sup> Ex. 15. 4.

<sup>p</sup> Nu. 81. 50.

<sup>q</sup> Ex. 35. 22.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 69. 3.

<sup>s</sup> Ex. 26. 29.

<sup>t</sup> Ex. 36. 34.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 6. 2.

<sup>v</sup> De. 23. 7.

<sup>w</sup> Hab. 1. 13.

<sup>x</sup> Pr. 23. 11.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 39. 12.

<sup>z</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 10, 18.

<sup>aa</sup> Job 17. 9.

<sup>ab</sup> Le. 15. 28.

<sup>ac</sup> Le. 12. 7.

<sup>ad</sup> Le. 12. 4, 5.

<sup>ae</sup> Le. 12. 4, 6.

<sup>af</sup> Nu. 5. 28.

<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 15. 26.

<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 18.

<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 51.

<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 24. 13.



- טַהֲרָהּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1);  
acc. shifted by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) טַהַר  
טַהַר noun fem. sing., constr. of טַהֲרָה (no pl.)  
טַהַר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
טַהֲרָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) טַהַר  
טַהֲרָה }  
טַהֲרָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.  
shifted by † conv. (comp. id.) טַהַר  
טַהֲרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טַהַר  
טַהֲרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טַהַר  
טַהֲרָה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for conv. † טַהַר

טֹא Root not used; Syr. *to fast*.  
טֹא Chald. *a fasting*, Da. 6. 19.

טֹא Kal not used; probably *to remove* or *be removed*,  
cogn. זֹאע. Pilp. טֹאטא (§ 6. No. 4) *to remove*  
*dirt or mire, to sweep away*, Is. 14. 23.  
טֹאטא masc. *besom*, Is. 14. 23.  
טֹאטא masc. *mire, mud*. Talmud. טֹאטא *a sweep-*  
*ing out*.

טוֹב † pl. טוֹבִים (§ 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be good, well,*  
*agreeable, pleasant*; impers. לֵי טוֹב *it is well with*  
*me*; טוֹב בְּעֵינַי *it pleases me*; it is also followed  
by אֵל. —II. *to be cheerful, joyful*. Hiph.—  
I. *to do well, act rightly*.—II. *to do good*, Eze. 36. 11.  
—III. *to make fair, beautiful*, Ho. 10. 1.—IV. *to*  
*make cheerful*, Ec. 11. 9.

טוֹב masc. dec. 1a, טוֹבָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—  
I. *good, agreeable, pleasant*.—II. *goodly, fair, beau-*  
*tiful*.—III. *happy, prosperous*.—IV. *cheerful, joyful*.  
—V. *adv. well, rightly*. Subst. (masc. and fem.).—  
I. *good, what is good*.—II. *goodness*, Ps. 16. 2; 65. 12.  
—III. *wealth*, Ec. 5. 10.—IV. *prosperity, happiness*,  
Ps. 106. 5. טוֹב pr. name of a region beyond Jordan.

טוֹבָה pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 8.

טוֹבָה masc. dec. 1a.—I. *goodness*.—II. *concr. the*  
*good, the best*.—III. *wealth*.—IV. *beauty*.—V. *pros-*  
*perity, happiness*.—VI. *cheerfulness*.

טוֹבָהּ (the Lord is good) pr. name masc.  
of several persons.

טוֹבָה Chald. *good, pleasing*.

טוֹבָהּ in pause טוֹבָהּ (God is good) pr. name  
masc.—I. Is. 7. 6.—II. Ezr. 4. 7.

טוֹבָהּ (Rimmon is good) pr. name of the  
father of Benhadad, king of Syria, 1 Ki. 15. 18.

- טוֹב †, †, adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a, also  
pr. name; for † see lett. ו. טוֹב  
טוֹב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה † adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10, from טוֹב masc.  
טוֹבָה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
טוֹבָה adj. or subst. fem., pl. of טוֹבָה (q. v.)  
טוֹבָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה † adj. masc. pl. constr. from טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה } pr. name masc.  
טוֹבָה }  
טוֹבָה adj. masc., pl. of טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טוֹב dec. 1a  
טוֹבָה † adj. fem. sing., constr. of טוֹבָה dec. 10,  
from טוֹב masc.  
טוֹבָהּ id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing.  
טוֹבָהּ id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
טוֹבָהּ id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for טוֹבָהּ]  
טוֹבָהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[טוֹר] *to spin*, Ex. 35. 25, 26.

טוֹרָה masc. *yarn*, Ex. 35. 25.

טוֹרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טוֹרָה

[טוֹרָה] *to besmear, daub, plaster or cover over*, as a wall;  
metaph. the eyes, so as not to see. Niph. pass.  
Le. 14. 43, 48.

טוֹרָה fem. pl. (of טוֹרָה) *the inward parts, the*  
*reins*, Job 38. 36; Ps. 51. 8.

טוֹרָה masc. *a plastering*, Eze. 13. 12.

טוֹרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. טוֹרָה

טוֹל Hiph. *to throw, cast, to cast out or forth*. Hoph.  
*to be cast down, out or forth*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4)  
*to cast forth with violence*, Is. 22. 17.  
טוֹלָה fem. *a casting forth*, Is. 22. 17.

טוֹרָה Root not used; Arab. *to surround, bind round*.

טוֹרָהּ fem. pl. (for טוֹרָהּ, like כוֹכַב for  
כְּכָכָב) *frontlets, phylacteries*.

טוֹרָה † masc. dec. 1a, *series, order, range, row*.

טוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *row or range* of build-  
ings or chambers, Eze. 46. 23.—II. *castle or palace*.

† Nu. 8. 6, 15.  
† 1 Ch. 23. 28.

† 2 Ki. 5. 12.  
† Pr. 20. 9.

† Eze. 37. 23.  
† Eze. 24. 13.

† Ne. 9. 36.  
† Je. 2. 7.

† Mi. 7. 4.  
† Job 21. 16.

† Est. 2. 7.  
† Ne. 6. 19.

† Ezr. 9. 12.  
† Ps. 16. 2.

† Ex. 35. 25, 26.  
† Ps. 65. 12.

† Ju. 16. 21.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>יִצְחָר (castle) pr. name of a son of Ishmael and of a people descended from him.</p>   | <p>טור id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .</p>   |
| <p>[טֹר] Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, <i>mountain</i>, Da. 2. 35, 45. Targ. טֹר, cogn. טבור q. v.</p>   | <p>טור id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)</p>   |
| <p>טורִיד Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .</p>   | <p>טל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d . . . . .</p>   |
| <p>טור noun masc. pl. constr. from טור dec. 1 a</p>  | <p>טל only part. pass. טלויא patched, i. e. spotted. Pu. part. patched, clouded, Jos. 9. 5.</p>   |
| <p>טור id. pl., absolute state . . . . .</p>   | <p>טלא Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from טלויא masc.</p>  |
| <p>[טוֹשׁ] to fly swiftly, Job 9. 26.</p>  | <p>טלה noun m., pl. of [טלי] dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 15)</p>   |
| <p>טוא Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . .</p>  | <p>טלא Kal part. p.m., pl. of טלויא dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (1)</p>  |
| <p>טוח 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .</p>   | <p>טלה Root not used; Syr. to be fresh, young.</p>  |
| <p>טוח id. id. as if from R. טוח (§ 21. rem. 2) see טוח</p>  | <p>טלה masc. dec. 9 b, young lamb.</p>  |
| <p>טחה Kal not used; Arab. to expand; perhaps to impel, drive, shoot, cogn. דחה, דחה, דחש. Pilel part. (§ 6. No. 2, &amp; § 24. r. 22) מְטַחֵי קֶשֶׁת extenders or shooters of the bow, i. e. bowmen, archers, Ge. 21. 16.</p> | <p>טלויא (§ 35. rem. 15).—I. lambs, Is. 40. 11.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 15. 4, supposed to be the same which is called טלם in Jos. 15. 24.</p> |
| <p>טוח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .</p>   | <p>טלה 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b . . . . .</p>  |
| <p>טחון Kal inf. abs. . . . .</p>  | <p>טלה id., construct state . . . . .</p>   |
| <p>טחון noun masc. sing. . . . .</p>   | <p>טלא 1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . .</p>   |
| <p>טוח construct of the following: . . . . .</p>   | <p>טול noun fem. sing. . . . .</p>  |
| <p>טוח Kal part. masc., pl. of [טח] dec. 1 a . . . . .</p>   | <p>טל noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for טל] from טל dec. 8 d . . . . .</p>   |
| <p>[טחון] to bruise; grind with a hand-mill; Is. 3. 15, to grind the face of the poor, i. e. to oppress him.</p>   | <p>טל Root not used; Arab.—I. to moisten.—II. to shade, to cover. Pi. to cover, to roof, Ne. 3. 15.</p>   |
| <p>טחון masc. hand-mill, La. 5. 13.</p>  | <p>טל Ch. Aph. to take shade, Da. 4. 9.</p>   |
| <p>טחנה fem. id. Ec. 12. 4.</p>  | <p>טל masc. dec. 3 c, dew. Chald. id.</p>   |
| <p>טחון 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .</p>  | <p>טלם Root not used; Arab. to oppress.</p>   |
| <p>טחון id. imp. sing. fem. . . . .</p>  | <p>טלם (oppression) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24, comp. also טלי R. טלה.</p>   |
| <p>טחר Root not used; Syr. to pant, to strain hard in discharging the faeces.</p>  | <p>טלם (oppressed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 42; Ne. 7. 45, &amp;c.</p>  |
| <p>טחרים masc. pl. (of טחר dec. 1 a) tumors in the anus, hemorrhoids, in Keri, for Kheth. עפלים.</p>   | <p>טל noun m.s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טל dec. 8 d</p>   |
| <p>טחרי Keri, noun masc. pl. constr. from [טחר] dec. 1. Kh. עפלי (q. v.) . . . . .</p>   | <p>טלם 1 pr. name of a city . . . . .</p>   |
| <p>טחריהם Keri, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. עפליהם</p>   | <p>טלם } pr. name masc. . . . .</p>   |
| <p>טוח Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .</p>   | <p>טמא 1 to be unclean, defiled, with 3 with anything.</p>  |
| <p>טוא 1 noun masc. sing.; for 1 see lett. ו</p>   | <p>טמא masc. dec. 5 a (constr. טמא § 34. rem. 1),</p>   |
| <p>[טין] Ch. masc. clay, potter's clay, only in the following form.</p>  | <p>טמאה fem. dec. 10, adj. unclean, defiled; טמאות infamous.</p>  |
| <p>טין Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of [טין] dec. 1 a.</p>   | <p>טמאה Mi. 2. 10, &amp; טמאה fem. dec. 10.—I. uñ-cleanliness, pollution.—II. concr. an unclean thing.</p>  |
| <p>טיריהם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from [טיר] dec. 10.</p>   | <p>טמא 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . . .</p>  |
| <p>טיר id. sing., construct state . . . . .</p>  |   |

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 27. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 6. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 14. 42.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 44. 18.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 22. 28.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 9. 21.  
<sup>g</sup> La. 5. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 13. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 13. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 11. 8.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 47. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 4, 17.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 13. 12, 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 57. 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 41, 43.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 25. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Ca. 8. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 69. 26.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 29, 10.

<sup>u</sup> Nu. 31. 10.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 16. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 40. 11.

<sup>x</sup> Ge. 30. 39.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 65. 25.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 9.

<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 30. 32, 33.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 22. 17.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 26. 19.

<sup>ad</sup> Zec. 8. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Le. 13. 45;  
Is. 52. 1.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| מפח   | Piel inf. constr. used also as an abs.   | ממא |
| ממא   | adj.m.s., constr. of מפח dec. 5a (§ 34. rem.1)   | ממא |
| ממא   | י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ממא |
| ממא   | noun fem. sing.  | ממא |
| ממא   | adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from מפח masc.  | ממא |
| ממא   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ממא |
| ממא   | Piel imp. pl. masc.  | ממא |
| ממא   | י id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ממא |
| ממא   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ממא |
| ממא   | n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. מפח d. 10.  | ממא |
| ממא   | י adj. masc., pl. of מפח d. 5a; י bef. (.)   | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem.1)   | ממא |
| ממא   | adj. fem. sing., constr. of מפח, fr. מפח m.  | ממא |
| ממא   | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ממא |
| ממא   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.  | ממא |
| ממא   | dec. 10.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ממא |
| ממא   | י Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מפח  | ממא |
| ממא   | dec. 10.   | ממא |
| ממא   | Niph. to be unclean, despised, Job 18.3, but comp. § 23. rem. 11.  | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a  | ממא |
| ממא   | id. fem. sing.   | ממא |
| ממא   | id. pl. constr. masc.  | ממא |
| ממא   | I. to hide, conceal, especially in the earth.—II. to hide, reserve, with י for any one. Niph. to hide oneself, Is. 2. 10. Hiph. to hide, 2 Ki. 7. 8. | ממא |
| ממא   | ממא masc. dec. 1 b, (pl. c. ממא § 30. r. 4) store, treasure.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | ממא |
| ממא   | id. part. pass. masc., pl. of ממא dec. 3a  | ממא |
| ממא   | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ממא |
| ממא   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for ממא § 8. r. 7]  | ממא |
| ממא   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י for י, conv.   | ממא |
| [ממא] | masc. dec. 6a, basket, De. 26. 2, 4; 28. 5, 17.  | ממא |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| ממא   | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | Pi. to soil, pollute, Ca. 5. 3.  | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal not used; i. q. מפח. Hiph. to cause to err, to seduce, Eze. 13. 10.  | ממא |
| ממא   | I. to taste.—II. metaph. to perceive, discriminate.  | ממא |
| ממא   | Ch. Aph. to cause to taste, i. e. make to eat, to feed.  | ממא |
| ממא   | masc. dec. 6d.—I. taste.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict, Jon. 3. 7.   | ממא |
| ממא   | Ch. masc. edict, decree.   | ממא |
| ממא   | Ch. masc. dec. 3a.—I. taste, Da. 5. 2.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict;  | ממא |
| ממא   | master of the decrees, an officer under the Persian government, as Master of the rolls.  | ממא |
| ממא   | masc. only pl. ממא dainty meat.  | ממא |
| ממא   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (suff. ממא)   | ממא |
| ממא   | § 35. rem. 5)  | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal inf. absolute  | ממא |
| ממא   | Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; י bef. (.)   | ממא |
| ממא   | Ch. id., emph. state   | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ממא |
| ממא   | id. imp. pl. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ממא |
| ממא   | from ממא dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)  | ממא |
| ממא   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 5)   | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | ממא |
| [ממא] | I. to load, as beasts of burden, Ge. 45. 17.—II. Pu. to be thrust through, Is. 14. 19.   | ממא |
| ממא   | Kal imp. pl. masc.   | ממא |
| ממא   | י n. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for י see lett. מ  | ממא |
| ממא   | י Kal inf. absolute  | ממא |
| ממא   | Pi.—I. to spread out, to extend, Is. 48. 13.—II. denom. of מפח to stroke with the palm of the hand, to caress or dandle, La. 2. 22. Eng. Vers. "swaddle," from the idea of spreading out, which is perhaps to be preferred; comp. ממא. | ממא |
| ממא   | masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5).—I. palm, hand-breadth, a measure.—II. pl. coping stones of a building, 1 Ki. 7. 9.   | ממא |
| ממא   | masc. hand-breadth, a measure.   | ממא |

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 2. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 15. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 9. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 13. 8, 11, 15, 20.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 43. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 36. 18.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 36. 25, 29  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 11. 35.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 22. 4.

<sup>j</sup> Eze. 22. 5, 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 5. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 22. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 33. 26.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 30. 22.

<sup>o</sup> Le. 16. 16.  
<sup>p</sup> Jos. 7. 22.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 33. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 13. 4.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 9. 16.  
<sup>t</sup> Jos. 7. 21.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 40. 13.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 43. 10.

<sup>w</sup> Je. 13. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 43. 9.  
<sup>y</sup> De. 28. 5, 17.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 24.

<sup>aa</sup> Job 12. 20.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 43.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 2. 14.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 5. 5.

<sup>ae</sup> Pr. 31. 18.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 34. 9.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ex. 16. 31.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 33.

<sup>ai</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 29, 43.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 45. 17.  
<sup>ak</sup> Je. 40. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 3. 16.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| טפחים masc. pl. (of טפה) <i>a nursing of children</i> ,<br>La. 2. 20, comp. the Root.   | טורד Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . טורד   |
| טפחות fem. pl. מְטַפְּחוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) <i>upper garment, mantle, cloak</i> .   | טורדין Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [טורד] d. 2 b טורד  |
| טפה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . טפה  | טרה Root not used; Arab. <i>to be fresh, new</i> .   |
| טפה ָ noun masc. sing.; for ַ see lett. ו . . . . טפה   | טריי adj. fem. מְטַרִיחַ, <i>fresh, moist</i> .  |
| טפחה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . טפה  | טרה Hiph. <i>to load, burden</i> , Job 37. 11.   |
| טפחות noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. טפה d. 6<br>(§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . טפה   | טרה masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) <i>burden, trouble</i> .   |
| טפה noun masc. pl. [from טפה] . . . . . טפה   | טרחם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from<br>טרה dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . טרה   |
| טפחתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . טפה  | טריד Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . טריד   |
| טפחם ָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.<br>from טפה dec. 8 d . . . . . טפה   | טריה adj. fem. sing. [from טריי masc.] . . . . טריה  |
|   | טריים noun masc. (for טוריים) pl. of טור dec. 1 a טור  |
| [טפל] <i>to devise, contrive, forge</i> (Talm. <i>to join, to sew on</i> ).<br>Prof. Lee, <i>to cover, conceal</i> .                        | טרים ָ adv. not yet; conj. בְּטָרִים <i>when not yet, before that</i> ; מְטָרִים id.   |
| טפל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טפל   | טרום not yet, Ru. 3. 14. Khethib.  |
| טפלי id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. [טפל] dec. 7 b טפל   | טרה ָ fut. יִטְרַה, יִטְרַה <i>to tear in pieces, to rend</i> . Niph.<br>pass. Pu. id. Hiph. <i>to feed, provide for</i> , Pr. 30. 8.  |
| טפם ָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.<br>from טפה dec. 8 d . . . . . טפה  | טרה adj. masc. <i>fresh, new</i> , Ge. 8. 11. Others,<br><i>plucked off</i> .  |
| טפניי id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . טפה  | טרה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מְטָרִים).—I. <i>prey</i> .—<br>II. <i>food, provision</i> .—III. <i>leaf</i> , Eze. 17. 9, from the<br>idea of <i>freshness</i> , comp. טרה. |
| טפסר ָ masc. <i>general, chief</i> .  | טרה fem. <i>any thing torn</i> by wild beasts.   |
| טפסריה ָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | טרה ָ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for טרה (§ 8. r. 7) טרה  |
| [טפה] <i>to trip, mince</i> , Is. 3. 16.  | טרה adj. masc. sing. . . . . טרה   |
| טפה masc. dec. 8 d, <i>little ones, little children</i> .   | טרה Kal inf. absolute . . . . . טרה  |
| [טפר] Chald. masc. dec. 3 b.—I. <i>nail</i> of a man, Da. 4. 30.<br>—II. <i>claw</i> of an animal, Da. 7. 19.                               | טרה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2) טרה   |
| טפריה ָ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.<br>from [טפר] dec. 3 b . . . . . טפר   | טרה } Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) טרה   |
| טפר Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . טפר  | טרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . טרה  |
| טפש <i>to be fat, only metaph. to be stupid</i> , Ps. 119. 70.  | טרה ָ noun fem. sing.; ָ bef. (:) . . . . טרה  |
| טפת pr. name fem. . . . . טפה   | טרה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>from טרה dec. 6 a . . . . . טרה   |
| טורד only part. act. <i>beating, tempestuous</i> , of rain, comp.<br>Chald. טורד; others, <i>continual</i> i.e. <i>continual dropping</i> . | טרה id. pl., constr. state . . . . . טרה   |
| טורד Chald. <i>to thrust forth, to drive out</i> .  | טרה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. טרה dec. 7 b טרה   |
| טורד (expeller) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 39.  | טרה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr.<br>טרה dec. 6 a . . . . . טרה   |
|   | טרה Ch. pr. name of a people, Ezr. 4. 9.   |

Is. 48. 13.  
Ps. 39. 6.  
La. 2. 20.

La. 2. 22.  
Ps. 119. 69.  
Job 18. 4.

Nu. 16. 27.  
Nu. 14. 3.  
Je. 51. 27.

Na. 3. 17.  
Da. 7. 19.  
Da. 4. 30.

Pr. 19. 13.  
Da. 4. 22, 29.  
De. 1. 12.

Ki. 7. 20.  
Sa. 3. 7.  
Job 16. 9.

Ho. 6. 1.  
Ge. 8. 11.  
Am. 3. 4.

Ge. 44. 28.  
Ge. 37. 33.  
Is. 31. 4.

Eze. 17. 9.  
Eze. 22. 27.  
Na. 2. 14.

9

|           |   |         |
|-----------|---|---------|
| [יֵאֵב]   | to desire, long for, with לְ. Ps. 119. 131                                  |         |
| יֵאֵבֵר   | } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)                              | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵרֵה |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } id. with conj. יְ [for יֵאֵבֵר, יֵאֵבֵרֵה]                                | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)                               | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)                                   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | Kh. יֵאֵבֵרֵה q. v., K. יֵאֵבֵרֵה (q. v.)                                   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); יְ conv.                       | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ id.              | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                           | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 c)                              | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֵאֵבֵרֵה § 11. rem. 7]; יְ conv. | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ id.                                    | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֵאֵבֵרֵה § 11. rem. 7]           | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Kal pret. 3 pers. s. [for יֵאֵבֵרֵה § 8. rem. 7]                          | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)                              | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)                               | אֵבֵר   |
| יֵאֵבֵרֵה |   | אֵבֵר   |
| [יֵאֵה]   | to be suitable, becoming, with לְ. Je. 10. 7.                               |         |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5); יְ conv.     | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)                             | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)                                   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. יֵאֵהֵב, K. יֵאֵהֵב                   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for [יֵאֵהֵב] (§ 2. r. 2)                        | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)                              | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ conv.                                    | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | יֵאֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | יֵאֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id. pl., constr. state  | יֵאֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | יֵאֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } Kh., יֵאֵהֵב K. (q. v.)   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   | } pr. name masc.  | אֵהֵב   |
| יֵאֵהֵב   |   | אֵהֵב   |

|         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| יֵאֵהֵב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֵאֵהֵב comp. יֵאֵהֵב § 13. rem. 4], suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. rem. 6)          | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. יְ (§ 19. rem. 2)                                     | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id., with moveable א (§ 19. rem. 4); יְ id.   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ id.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ id.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ id.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. id. with parag. יְ (§ 8. rem. 17)   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [יֵאֵהֵב § 13. rem. 9, fr. יֵאֵהֵב]                                    | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ conv.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } pr. name masc.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ conv.                                       | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ id.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. יְ, but not so with distinctive accent (§ 19. rem. 1) | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); יְ conv.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יֵאֵהֵב], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ conv.                                 | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. יְ (§ 8. rem. 17)  | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֵאֵהֵב], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יְ conv.                             | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ id.   | אֵהֵב |
| יֵאֵהֵב |   | אֵהֵב |

\* Ec. 9. 18.    / La. 2. 8.    / Is. 42. 21.    / Job 25. 5.    / 2 Sa. 6. 6.    / Is. 13. 8.    / Nu. 8. 2.    / 2 Ki. 4. 41, 42, 43.    / De. 18. 1.  
 \* Pr. 29. 3.    / Ge. 32. 25.    / Ge. 32. 25.    / Ge. 13. 12, 18.    / Ge. 47. 27.    / Job 30. 16.    / Ps. 81. 17.    / Ps. 81. 17.  
 \* Je. 10. 11.    / Job 39. 26.    / 1 Sa. 18. 1.    / Ps. 135. 17.    / Ju. 1. 6; 12. 6.    / Ex. 15. 15.    / Nu. 12. 12.    / Pr. 30. 17.    / De. 4. 28.  
 \* Je. 6. 21.    / Ps. 119. 131.    / Pr. 9. 8.    / Job 30. 18.    / Ju. 16. 21.    / Ps. 58. 5.    / Da. 4. 30.    / 2 Ch. 28. 15.    / Ps. 78. 45.  
 \* Eze. 8. 7.    / Is. 1. 18.    / Ge. 29. 32.    / Job 18. 9.    / Je. 18. 21.    / Ge. 19. 15.    / Le. 11. 13.    / Eze. 44. 29.    / Ex. 15. 7.

- <sup>a</sup> יאכלנה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . אכל  
 יאכלנה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., [יאכליל] suff. 1 pers. pl. אכל  
 יאכלנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. אכל  
 masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) .  
 יאכלנה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., [יאכליל] suff. 1 p. s.; י conv. אכל

I. יאכל Niph. ל נואל to be foolish, to act foolishly.

II. יאכל Hiph. הוואיל.—I. to begin, undertake.—II. to be willing, contented.

- יאכל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יאכליל; acc. }  
 } drawn back by conv. י ( § 20. rem. 9) }  
 יאכל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יאכלה }  
 } § 25. No. 2c, comp. § 19. rem. 8] . אלה  
 יאלה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אלה  
 יאמין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אמין  
 יאמין id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. . אמין  
 יאמין id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יאמין . אמין  
 יאמין Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. }  
 } rem. 3) . אמין  
 יאמין id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אמין  
 יאמין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. יאמין }  
 } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; § 10. }  
 } rem. 4); י conv. . אמין  
 יאמין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יאמין, comp. }  
 } § 8. rem. 15] . אמין  
 יאמין the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; י conv. אמין  
 יאמין Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. . אמין  
 יאמין Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. . אמין  
 יאמר Kh. ויאמר or ויאמר 2 Sa. i. 8, & Ne. 7. 3, }  
 } ויאמר Ne. 5. 9, & Zec. 4. 2, Kal or }  
 } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 2, }  
 } & § 9. rem. 4 & 5); Keri. ויאמר Kal fut. }  
 } 1 pers. s. with י, for י, conv. (§ 19. rem. 2b)

יאמר }  
 יאמר } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 9. rem. 4 & 3) אמר  
 יאמר

יאמר Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53) אמר

יאמר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 19. rem. 1 & 2) אמר

יאמר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 19. rem. 1 & 2) אמר

יאמר Kh. for ויאמר (q. v.) . אמר

יאמר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. }  
 } rem. 1); י conv. . אמר

יאמר Kh. מ'ר (q. v.), K. מ'ר (q. v.) . אמר

יאמר Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אנה

יאנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; Milél before  
 monos. (comp. § 9. rem. 4) . אנה

יאנה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. . אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) . אנה

יאנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [for יאנה }  
 } § 9. rem. 4]; י conv. . אנה

יאנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. }  
 } rem. 3); י id. . אנה

יאנה for יאנה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with }  
 } conv. י for יאנה, ap. fr. יאנה . יאנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); י conv. אנה

יאנה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) אנה

יאנה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) אנה

יאנה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י conv. אנה

יאנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. }  
 } § 8. rem. 15); י id. . אנה

יאנה id. with parag. ↑ (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יאנה] suff. }  
 } 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 6) אנה

יאנה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י conv. אנה

יאנה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . אנה

יאנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. }  
 } 4 & 5); י conv. . אנה

יאנה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6) אנה

יאנה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 } sing. masc. (v. id.); י conv. . אנה

יאנה id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (for י fem. § 2. rem. 5) אנה

יאנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv. אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2c); י id. אנה

יאנה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. }  
 } [for יאנה, יאנה § 19. rem. 8] . אנה

יאנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אנה

יאנה masc. dec. 1 a, river, especially the Nile; pl. }  
 } streams, especially the artificial canals of }  
 } the Nile.

יאנה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. (§ 21. rem. 18) for יאנה

יאנה [for יאנה] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.; י conv. אנה

יאנה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); י id. אנה

יאנה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) אנה

<sup>a</sup> Le. 6. 11. 19.

<sup>b</sup> Nu. 11. 4. 13.

<sup>c</sup> Eze. 3. 2.

<sup>d</sup> Job 6. 9.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 39.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 24.

<sup>g</sup> Job 15. 5.

<sup>h</sup> Job 15. 31.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 24.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 26.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 42. 20.

<sup>l</sup> Am. 2. 14.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 13.

<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 44. 14.

<sup>o</sup> Ge. 25. 23.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 13.

<sup>q</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 17.

<sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Jos. 2. 2.

<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 3.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 4. 32.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 10.

<sup>w</sup> Pr. 12. 21.

<sup>x</sup> Pr. 29. 2.

<sup>y</sup> Ex. 2. 23.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 2. 12.

<sup>aa</sup> Je. 51. 52.

<sup>ab</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 15.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 29.

<sup>ad</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 27.

<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 52.

<sup>af</sup> Hab. 1. 15.

<sup>ag</sup> Is. 43. 9.

<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 104. 22.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 58. 8.

<sup>aj</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 4.

<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 27. 10.

<sup>al</sup> Ge. 42. 19.

<sup>am</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 14.

<sup>an</sup> Ge. 42. 24.

<sup>ao</sup> Ju. 16. 21.

<sup>ap</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 10.

<sup>aq</sup> Ju. 16. 11.

<sup>ar</sup> Ju. 16. 7.

<sup>as</sup> Le. 8. 7.

<sup>at</sup> Eze. 46. 20.

<sup>au</sup> Ex. 12. 39.

<sup>av</sup> Nu. 11. 25.

<sup>aw</sup> Is. 23. 18.

<sup>ax</sup> Eze. 29. 9.

<sup>ay</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 32.

<sup>az</sup> Ps. 10. 9.

<sup>ba</sup> Ju. 9. 43.

|             |  |           |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| יִאֲרֹג     | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִאֲרֹג, from sing. יִאֲרֹג § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4]  | אֲרֹג     |
| יִאֲרִי     | noun masc. pl., constr. from יִאֲרֹג dec. 1a   | יִאֲרִי   |
| יִאֲרִי     | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | יִאֲרִי   |
| יִאֲרִיָּם  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יִאֲרִי   |
| יִאֲרִי     | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יִאֲרִי   |
| יִאֲרִיךְ   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲרִיךְ   |
| יִאֲרִיךְ   | noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from יִאֲרֹג dec. 1a  | יִאֲרִיךְ |
| יִאֲרִיכֻם  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.   | אֲרִיכֻם  |
| יִאֲרִיכֻם  | id. with parag. §  | אֲרִיכֻם  |
| יִאֲרִיכֻם  | id. with parag. §  | אֲרִיכֻם  |
| יִאֲרִים    | noun masc. pl. abs. from יִאֲרֹג dec. 1a   | יִאֲרִים  |
| יִאֲרִי     | 1 Ki. 8. 8, defect. for יִאֲרִי (q. v.)  | אֲרִי     |
| יִאֲרִי     | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֲרִי     |
| יִאֲרִי     | defect. for יִאֲרִיכֻם (q. v.)   | אֲרִי     |
| יִאֲשׁ      | Kal not used; Arab. to despair, despond. Niph. id., with מֵן to despair of, desist from, 1 Sa. 27. 1; part. desperate; neut. there is no hope, it is in vain. Pi. to render hopeless, Ec. 2. 20. | יִאֲשׁ    |
| יִאֲשׁ      | pr. name masc. for יִהוֹאֲשׁ (q. v.)   | הוֹאֲשׁ   |
| יִאֲשִׁיָּה | pr. name masc.   | אֲשִׁיָּה |
| יִאֲשִׁיָּה | pr. name masc.   | אֲשִׁיָּה |
| יִאֲשִׁם    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יִ conv.  | אֲשִׁם    |
| יִאֲשִׁמוּ  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.   | אֲשִׁמוּ  |
| יִאֲשִׁמוּ  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.   | אֲשִׁמוּ  |
| יִאֲשִׁר    | Kh. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; K. יִאֲשִׁר   | יִאֲשִׁר  |
| יִאֲשִׁר    | pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אֲשִׁר    |
| יִאֲשִׁר    | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | אֲשִׁר    |
| יִאֲשִׁר    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.  | אֲשִׁר    |
| יִאֲתֵם     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יִאֲתֵם, from יִאֲתֵם, with conv. יִ, § 24. rem. 16, see § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]   | אֲתֵם     |
| יִאֲתֵה     | Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for יִאֲתֵה § 8. rem. 7]   | יִאֲתֵה   |
| יִאֲתֵה     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲתֵה     |
| יִאֲתֵה     | Niph., or Kal (comp. from בֹּשֶׁת) fut. 3 pers. pl.; יִ conv.  | אֲתֵה     |
| יִאֲתֵה     | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)  | אֲתֵה     |
| יִאֲתֵה     | id. with parag. יִ; יִ conv. (v. id. & comp. § 8. rem. 17)   | אֲתֵה     |
| יִאֲתֵה     | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5. rem. 24); יִ id.  | אֲתֵה     |
| יִאֲתֵה     | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 6.   | יִאֲתֵה   |
| יִבֵּא      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִבֵּא יִ conv.   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא      | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2); יִ conv.   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. defect. for יִבֵּא יִ   | בּוֹא     |

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| יִבֵּא | Kh. יִבֵּא q. v.; K. יִבֵּא Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc.; יִ for יִ conv.   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבֵּא), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִבֵּא), suff. 3 p. s. m.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. defect. for יִבֵּא יִ  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f); יִ conv.   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Kh. יִבֵּא q. v., K. יִבֵּא (q. v.)   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Kh. יִבֵּא q. v., K. יִבֵּא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; יִ for יִ conv.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבֵּא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. § (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f)   | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בֹּאֵשׁ   |
| יִבֵּא | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבֵּא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | for יִבֵּא, defect. for יִבֵּא (q. v.)  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִבֵּא), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f, & § 2. rem. 3)  | בּוֹא     |
| יִבֵּא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.  | בֹּאֵשׁ   |
| יִבֵּב | Pi. to call aloud, to cry out, Ju. 5. 28.   | יִבֵּב    |
| יִבֵּב | pr. name—I. of a descendant of Joktan and a people descended from him.—II. of a king of Edom.—III. of a king of the Canaanites, Jos. 11. 1.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 9.—V. ibid. ver. 18. | יִבֵּב    |
| יִבֵּב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בִּנְדָּה |
| יִבֵּב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | בִּנְדָּה |
| יִבֵּב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.   | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. for יִבֵּב יִ  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִבֵּב יִ conv.  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.   | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.  | בִּדְלָה  |
| יִבֵּב | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); יִ id.  | בִּדְלָה  |

a Is. 59. 5. / 2 Ch. 5. 9. / Ho. 13. 1. / Je. 10. 7. / Pr. 18. 17. / Ps. 95. 11. / Pr. 28. 22. / Ne. 13. 3.  
 b Eze. 29. 3. / Ex. 20. 12. / Ex. 6. 6. / Ge. 34. 22. / Ex. 22. 12. / Ps. 119. 77. / Mal. 2. 15. / 2 Ch. 25. 10.  
 c Eze. 26. 3. / De. 5. 16. / Ps. 41. 3. / K. 2. 12. 9. / Eze. 19. 9. / Is. 33. 1. / Is. 56. 3. / 2 Ch. 26. 20.  
 d Eze. 29. 4, 5, 10. / Eze. 12. 22. / Ps. 72. 17. / Is. 41. 5. / Ju. 6. 5. / Ps. 119. 41. / Eze. 39. 14. / Ju. 20. 41.  
 e De. 25. 15. / De. 6. 2. / Is. 41. 25. / Job 3. 25. / Jos. 7. 23. / 1 Ki. 5. 8. / Ps. 119. 77. / Est. 2. 9.

|                           |  |             |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>a</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                  | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>b</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>c</sup>  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>d</sup>  | Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 14. rem. 1)  | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>e</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)                    | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>f</sup>  | Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)                | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>g</sup>  | Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.                                  | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>h</sup>  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [§ 14. r. 1], suff. 2 pers. s. m. with conj. [1, 2] | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>i</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>j</sup>  | Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)                | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>k</sup>  | Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | בִּהַל      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>l</sup>  | 1 Kheth., for יִבְהֲלֶהוּ K. (q. v.)   | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>m</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 3); 1 conv.                                      | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>n</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>o</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                  | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>p</sup>  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>q</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>r</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>s</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Kheth. (18. rem. 2) K. יִבְהֲלֶהוּ; 1 conv.       | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>t</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)                                      | בּוֹא       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>u</sup>  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | יִבְהֲלֶהוּ |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>v</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., with cop. [1, 2]                                  | יִבְהֲלֶהוּ |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>w</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יִבְהֲלֶהוּ |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>x</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יִבְהֲלֶהוּ |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>y</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                  | בִּין       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>z</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בִּין       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>aa</sup> | pr. name of a place  | בִּין       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ab</sup> | gent. noun from the preceding  | בִּין       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ac</sup> | Kal inf. abs.  | יִבְהֲלֶהוּ |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ad</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)                                    | בּוֹשׁ      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ae</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | בּוֹשׁ      |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>af</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יִבְהֲלֶהוּ]; 1 conv.                             | בּוֹה       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ag</sup> | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | בּוֹה       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ah</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                  | בּוֹה       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ai</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | בּוֹז       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>aj</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | בּוֹז       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ak</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | בּוֹה       |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>al</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (18. rem. 5)  | בּוֹז       |

|                           |   |        |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>a</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | בּוֹר  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>b</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בָּחַן |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>c</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [fr. יִבְהֲלֶהוּ § 8. r. 15]  | בָּחַן |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>d</sup>  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בָּחַן |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>e</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בָּחַן |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>f</sup>  | 1 pr. name masc.  | בָּחַר |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>g</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | בָּחַר |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>h</sup>  | Kheth. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (dag. impl. comp. § 14. r. 1) R. בָּחַר; K. יִבְהֲלֶהוּ id., R. | חָבַר  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>i</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חָבַר  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>j</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְהֲלֶהוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)  | חָבַר  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>k</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יִבְהֲלֶהוּ; 1 conv.                                    | נָבַט  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>l</sup>  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | בָּטָא |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>m</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. id.  | בָּטַח |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>n</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.  | בָּטַח |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>o</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | בָּטַח |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>p</sup>  | 1 for יִבְהֲלֶהוּ, ap. from יִבְהֲלֶהוּ (q. v.)   | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>q</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>r</sup>  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>s</sup>  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>t</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבְהֲלֶהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>u</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>v</sup>  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>w</sup>  | id. id. with parag. 1   | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>x</sup>  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>y</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִבְהֲלֶהוּ), suff. 2 p. s. m.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>z</sup>  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>aa</sup> | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)   | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ab</sup> | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)   | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ac</sup> | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בּוֹא  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ad</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָבַט  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ae</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נָבַט  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>af</sup> | pr. name masc.  | בִּין  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ag</sup> | Hiph. or Kal, fut. 3 pers. s. masc. R. בּוֹן or   | בִּין  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ah</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בּוֹן see                          | בִּין  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ai</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | בִּין  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>aj</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נָבַע  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>ak</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נָבַע  |
| יִבְהֲלֶהוּ <sup>al</sup> | id. id. with parag. 1   | נָבַע  |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 11. 44.  
<sup>b</sup> Est. 6. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 104. 29.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 5. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 4. 16.

<sup>g</sup> Job 22. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 2. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 12. 12.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 33. 31.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 28. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Job 15. 21.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 23. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ju. 19. 21.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 32. 22.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 78. 46.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 32. 10.

<sup>s</sup> Zec. 11. 17.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 29. 22.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 42.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 27.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 109. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> Ca. 8. 1.

<sup>y</sup> Ne. 2. 19.  
<sup>z</sup> Zep. 2. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Da. 11. 24.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 34. 36.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 11. 5.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 42. 16.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 11. 4.  
<sup>af</sup> Ec. 9. 4.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 23.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 49. 7.  
<sup>ai</sup> Le. 5. 4.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 28. 9.

<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 106. 33.  
<sup>al</sup> Je. 29. 31.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 28. 1.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 52. 9.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 40. 3.

<sup>ap</sup> Ne. 8. 2.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ex. 35. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> 1 Ch. 9. 28.  
<sup>as</sup> Ex. 18. 26.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 43. 3.

<sup>au</sup> Nu. 27. 17.  
<sup>av</sup> Le. 4. 32.  
<sup>aw</sup> Is. 40. 14.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ne. 8. 8.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ps. 59. 8.



יבִישׁ pr. name of a place, see יבִישׁ . . . . . יבִישׁ  
 יבִישָׁה id. with parag. ה . . . . . יבִישׁ  
 יבִיךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יבִיךָ  
 § 24. rem. 3] ; י conv. . . . . בכָּה  
 יבִיכוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בכָּה  
 יבִיכוֹן id. id. with parag. י (§ 24. r. 5, & § 8. r. 17)  
 יבִיכֶר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בכֹּר  
 יבִיכֶר Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בכֹּר

יבִל Kal not used; Arab. *to flow, run*. Hiph. הוֹבִיל  
*to lead, bring, bring forth, carry*. Hoph. pass.

יבִל Ch. Aph. *to bring*, Ezr. 5. 14; 6. 5.

יבִל masc. dec. 4a.—I. *stream, river*.—II. pr.  
 name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 20.

יבִל fem. יבִלַת (§ 39. No. 4) *flowing, running*,  
 as a sore, Le. 22. 22.

יבִל masc. dec. 7b.—I. *protracted sound*, hence  
 הַיִּבֵּל the horn by which the like sound is  
 produced; in the same sense pl. יוֹבְלִים, שׁוֹפְרוֹת  
 יוֹבְלִים; ellipt. יוֹבֵל for the instrument, Ex. 19.  
 13.—II. שְׁנַת הַיּוֹבֵל and ellipt. יוֹבֵל, the year of  
 jubilee, celebrated every fiftieth year and so called  
 from the *sounding of trumpets* on the tenth day of  
 the seventh month, by which it was announced to  
 the people, comp. Le. 25. 9.

יבִל masc.—I. *river*, Je. 17. 8.—II. pr. name  
 of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 21.

יבִל masc. dec. 1a.—I. *produce, increase* of the  
 earth.—II. *provision, wealth*, Job 20. 28.

יבִל masc. (for יבִיל).—I. *produce, increase*, Job  
 40. 20; יבִיל trunk of wood, Is. 44. 19.—II. the  
 name of the eighth Hebrew month, answering to  
 our October, 1 Ki. 6. 38.

יבִל, אֶבֶל masc. *river, canal*, Da. 8. 2, 3, 6.

יבִיל masc. *inundation, deluge*.

יבִל fem. (for יבִיל).—I. *the world, the earth*,  
 especially the inhabited part of it.—II. *the world*,  
*the inhabitants of the world*.

יבִל, תִּבְל (diffusion, propagation) pr. name of  
 a son of Japheth, used meton. for his descendants,  
 a people of Asia Minor.

יבִל, תִּבְל (propagation of Cain) pr. name of the  
 third son of Lamech by Zillah, Ge. 4. 22.

יבִל pr. name masc. . . . . יבִל

יבִלָּה Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בִּלָּה see

יבִלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בִּלָּה

יבִלָּה noun masc. sing. with suff. from יבִיל dec.

1a, with conj. י [for יוֹבִלָּה] . . . . . יבִל

יבִלָּה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בִּלָּה

יבִלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בִּלָּה

יבִלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 17. rem. 3, for  
 § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . נבִל

יבִלָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יוֹבִיל) suff. 3  
 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יבִל

יבִלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י (§ 17.  
 rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17) . . . . . נבִל

יבִלָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from [יבִל] dec. 4a

יבִלָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יוֹבִיל) suff. 1 pers. s.

יבִלָּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בִּלָּע

יבִלָּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)  
 rem. 15); י conv. . . . . בִּלָּע

יבִלָּה } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)  
 rem. 15) . . . . . בִּלָּע

יבִלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבִלָּה) from sing.  
 (יבִלָּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

יבִלָּה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבִלָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

יבִלָּה pr. name of a place . . . . . בִּלָּע

יבִלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבִלָּה), suff. 3  
 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . . בִּלָּע

יבִלָּה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבִלָּה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.

יבִלָּה (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing. [from יבִל m.]

[יבִל] masc. dec. 4a, *brother-in-law, husband's brother*,  
 who when the husband died without issue, was  
 obliged to marry the widow, to raise up seed to  
 him. Hence

Pi. יבִל to marry the brother's wife.

יבִלָּה fem. dec. 13b, *a sister-in-law, a brother's*  
*wife*; also *the wife of a husband's brother*.

יבִלָּה Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . יבִל

יבִלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; י conv.

יבִלָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [יבִל] dec. 4a

יבִלָּה Piel inf. [יבִל], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b . . . . . יבִל

יבִלָּה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [יבִל] dec. 4a

יבִלָּה noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [יבִל] d. 13b

יבִלָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יבִל

יבִלָּה pr. name of a place . . . . . בִּנָּה

יבִלָּה pr. name of a place . . . . . בִּנָּה

יבִלָּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יבִי; }  
 acc. drawn back by י conv. . . . . בִּין

יבִלָּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יבִי; }  
 id. . . . . בִּנָּה

\* Job 31. 38.  
 \* Is. 33. 7.  
 \* Eze. 47. 12.

\* Le. 27. 26.  
 \* Da. 7. 25.  
 \* Job 13. 28.

\* De. 32. 22.  
 \* Ps. 37. 3.  
 \* Ps. 108. 11.

\* Pr. 19. 28.  
 \* Job 20. 18.  
 \* Ex. 7. 13.

\* Job 37. 30.  
 \* 2 Sa. 17. 16.  
 \* Ho. 8. 7.

\* Ps. 21. 10.  
 \* Is. 28. 4.  
 \* Le. 22. 22.

\* Ge. 38. 8.  
 \* De. 25. 5.  
 \* De. 25. 5.

\* De. 25. 7.  
 \* De. 25. 7.  
 \* De. 25. 7, 9.

\* Ru. 1. 15.  
 \* Ezr. 1. 3.  
 \* Is. 23. 7.

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| יִבְנֶה     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בנה |
| יִבְנֶה     | יִי, יִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בנה |
| יִבְנֶהוּ   | יִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21)                               | בנה |
| יִבְנֶוּ    | יִי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בנה |
| יִבְנֶוּ    | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בנה |
| יִבְנֶה     | pr. name masc.  | בנה |
| יִבְנֶם     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְנֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | בנה |
| יִבְנֶוּ    | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)                                     | בנה |
| יִבְנֶה     | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בעא |
| יִבְנֶוּ    | Chald. Paal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1)        | בעא |
| יִבְנֶה     | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.   | בעט |
| יִבְנֶה     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בעל |
| יִבְנֶהוּ   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יִבְנֶהוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)      | בעל |
| יִבְנֶה     | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. (יִבְנֶה) (§ 11. rem. 7); י conv.        | בער |
| יִבְנֶה     | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                    | בער |
| יִבְנֶה     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15)                              | בער |
| יִבְנֶהוּ   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                      | בער |
| יִבְנֶוּ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בער |
| יִבְתֶּהוּ  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.              | בעת |
| יִבְתֶּנִּי | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בעת |
| יִבְתֶּנִּי | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בצע |
| יִבְצֵה     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִבְצֵה, comp. § 8. rem. 15]                  | בצע |
| יִבְצֵהוּ   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִבְצֵהוּ v. id.]                               | בצע |
| יִבְצֵהוּ   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. י [for יִבְצֵהוּ]  | בצע |
| יִבְצֵהוּ   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בצר |
| יִבְצֵהוּ   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בצר |
| יִבְצֵהוּ   | י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.   | בצר |
| יִבְצֵהוּ   | pr. name of a torrent   | בקק |
| יִבְקֵה     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15 rem. 1)                                    | בקע |
| יִבְקֵה     | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בקע |
| יִבְקֵה     | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.   | בקע |
| יִבְקֵהוּ   | י Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.   | בקע |
| יִבְקֵהוּ   | י Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | בקע |
| יִבְקֵהוּ   | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.   | בקע |
| יִבְקֵהוּ   | Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִבְקֵהוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]                          | בקע |

|           |  |     |
|-----------|--|-----|
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבְקֵהוּ fr. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12)               | בקע |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י Poel fut. 3 p. pl. m.; with cop. י [for יִבְקֵהוּ]   | בקק |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | Chald. Paal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 4)   | בקר |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בקר |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 conv.  | בקש |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | בקש |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְקֵהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id.           | בקש |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | בקש |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.                         | בקש |
| יִבְקֵהוּ | י id. id. with cop. י [for יִבְקֵהוּ]  | בקש |
| יִבְרֵה   | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.  | ברא |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)  | ברא |
| יִבְרֵה   | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); י conv.  | ברה |
| יִבְרֵה   | י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ברה |
| יִבְרֵה   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ברה |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.  | ברה |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | ברה |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִבְרֵהוּ] conv.   | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. י [for יִבְרֵהוּ]; acc. drawn back by conv. י (§ 14. rem. 2) | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15)  | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                                    | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.; with cop. י [for יִבְרֵהוּ]                                     | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)   | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | pr. name masc.   | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); with cop. י [for יִבְרֵהוּ]  | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | ברך |
| יִבְרֵהוּ | י id. id. with epenth. י (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                   | ברך |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 69. 36.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 20. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 38.  
<sup>d</sup> Ezr. 6. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 28. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Ne. 3. 14, 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 6. 8, 13.

<sup>h</sup> De. 32. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 62. 5.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 62. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Ex. 22. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Ju. 15. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 4. 33.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 63. 1.  
<sup>p</sup> La. 2. 3.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 39. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 10. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 18. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 5.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 10. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 27. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Joel 2. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 38. 12.  
<sup>y</sup> Job 6. 9.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 76. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 9. 27.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 58. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 32. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 78. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 22. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 14. 21.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Ho. 14. 1.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 51. 2.  
<sup>k</sup> Ezr. 4. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 50. 20.

<sup>m</sup> Est. 2. 23.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 16. 30.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 1. 21, 27.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 104. 30.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 20. 24.

<sup>s</sup> Je. 52. 7.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 19. 26.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 15.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 41. 20.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 24. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 13.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 62. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> Ne. 9. 5.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 145. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 1. 11; 2. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 49. 25.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 72. 15.

יברכנו } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; with cop. } ברכ  
יברכנו } [for יברכנו] }  
יברכנו } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } ברכ

יבש } fut. יבש, to be or become dry, to dry up. Pi.  
to make dry, to dry up. Hiph.—I. to dry up;  
(b) intrans. to be dried up.—II. cogn. בוש to make  
ashamed, 2 Sa. 19. 6; (b) intrans. to be ashamed,  
to be put to shame, be disgraced; (c) to act shame-  
fully, Ho. 2. 7.

יבש masc. dec. 5a, adj. יבשה fem. dec. 10.—I.  
dry.—II. pr. name of a town in Gilead, written also

יבש.—III. pr. name of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 10, 13, 14.

יבשה fem. dry land.

יבשה Chald. fem. id. emph. יבשה, Da. 2. 10.

יבש adj. masc. dec. 5a, also pr. name . יבש

יבש Kal inf. absolute . יבש

יבש id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יבש; } conv. יבש

יבש pr. name of a place (יבש) with parag. ה יבש

יבשה noun fem. sing. . יבש

יבשה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from יבש masc. . יבש

יבשה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . יבש

יבשה Piel imp. masc. s., with suff. 3 pers. s. m. יבש

יבש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 6); } conv. בוש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבש] . יבש

יגה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . נאל  
יגה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (v. id. & § 2. r. 3) . נאל  
יגה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . נאל

יגה i. q. יגה to plough, till; part. pl. יוגה plough-  
men, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Keri, Je. 52. 16.

יגה masc. dec. 5a, field, Je. 39. 10.

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. נבה

יגה pr. name of a place . נבה

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); } נבה

יגה } conv. . נבה

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) נבל

יגה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נבה

יגה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . נבה

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נבה

יגה noun m. pl. of יגה d. 5 c [for יגה] יגה

יגה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נבר

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נבר

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. נבר

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגה] . נור

יגה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. } ננר

יגה } conv. . ננר

יגה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. ננר

יגה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . ננר

3 pers. sing. fem. . ננר

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. ננר

יגה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. נדל

יגה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. . ננר

sing. masc. [for יגה § 16. rem. 16] . ננר

יגה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv., } נדל

יגה with cop. יגה for יגה } נדל

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } נדל

יגה § 8. rem. 15); } conv. } נדל

יגה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } נדל

יגה } conv. . נדל

יגה pr. name masc. . נדל

יגה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

יגה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נדל

יגה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגה), suff. . נדל

Ps. 67. 7, 8.  
Ps. 67. 2.  
Ge. 30. 27.  
Eze. 17. 10.  
Is. 19. 7.  
Ps. 102. 5.

Is. 44. 3.  
Nu. 11. 6.  
Ge. 8. 14.  
Na. 1. 4.  
Joel 1. 12.  
Job 18. 16.

Job 12. 15.  
Is. 40. 24.  
Eze. 37. 2.  
Nu. 6. 3.  
Eze. 46. 20, 24.  
2 Ch. 35. 13.

Is. 60. 6.  
Ps. 95. 5.  
Ge. 8. 7.  
Da. 2. 10.  
Ge. 15. 10.  
Job 10. 16.

Ru. 3. 13.  
Job 3. 5.  
Ps. 106. 10.  
Le. 27. 13.  
Le. 25. 48, 49.  
Pr. 18. 12.

Job 36. 7.  
Eze. 31. 14.  
Jos. 18. 20.  
Job 39. 27.  
2 Ch. 33. 14.  
Job 5. 7.

Je. 39. 10.  
Ec. 10. 10.  
Is. 2. 9.  
Je. 7. 18, 24.  
Ge. 49. 19.  
Je. 9. 11.

Zep. 2. 6, 10.  
De. 32. 7.  
Is. 44. 14.  
1 Ch. 29. 25.  
1 Ki. 1. 37, 47.  
Ge. 48. 19.

2 Ch. 1. 1.  
Ho. 9. 12.  
Ru. 1. 13.  
2 Ch. 14. 2.  
2 Ch. 31. 1.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Hiph. הִנֵּה.—I. to afflict, grieve.—II. to remove,<br>2 Sa. 20. 13.                                      |     |
| יָגוֹן masc. dec. 3a, affliction, grief, sorrow.  |     |
| יָגוֹן fem. dec. 10, sorrow, grief, vexation.   |     |
| יָגַהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִגְיָהּ § 20.<br>rem. 8]; יִ conv.                           | יגה |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נגה |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | גהה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.   | גהר |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִגְיָהּ § 18. rem. 2]   | גדר |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. or 1 p. pl. (§ 2. r. 3)                                      | גור |
| יָגַהּ Kh. יָגַהּ, K. יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>R. גור or                                    | גיל |
| יָגַהּ 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | יגה |
| יָגַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)   | גוע |
| יָגַהּ } 15); יִ conv.  |     |
| יָגַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | גוע |
| יָגַהּ } id. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 17)   | גוע |
| יָגַהּ adj. or part. sing. masc. (§ 26. No. 3, § 8.<br>rem. 1, § 9. rem. 20)                              | יגר |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; also pr. name  | גור |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | גור |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגַהּ], suff. 3 pers.<br>pl. masc. [for יָגַהּ=יָגַהּ § 18. rem. 5] | גדר |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יִ<br>[for יָגַהּ § 18. rem. 5]                          | גוז |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יִ<br>[for יָגַהּ ap. from יָגַהּ]                       | גוז |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.   | גול |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.   | גול |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.   | גור |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.   | גור |
| יָגַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)   | נגח |
| יָגַהּ } according to some copies   |     |
| יָגַהּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נגד |
| יָגַהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נגד |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.   | נגד |
| יָגַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נגה |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | גיה |
| יָגַהּ Kh. יָגַהּ q. v., K. יָגַהּ ap. from יָגַהּ (§ 22. r. 3)   | גיל |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | גיל |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | גיל |
| יָגַהּ id. id. with parag. §  | גיל |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נגע |
| יָגַהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  | יגע |
| יָגַהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יגע |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | נגע |
| יָגַהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>from יָגַהּ dec. 1a                    | יגע |
| יָגַהּ id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יגע |
| יָגַהּ adj. masc. pl. constr. from [יָגַהּ] dec. 3a  | יגע |
| יָגַהּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }                                       | יגע |
| יָגַהּ } from יָגַהּ dec. 1a }   |     |
| יָגַהּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | יגע |
| יָגַהּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. with cop. § [for<br>יָגַהּ, יָגַהּ]                      | יגע |
| יָגַהּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. preceding  | יגע |
| יָגַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                    | נגע |
| יָגַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | גור |
| יָגַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יָגַהּ], suff. 3 p. s. m.                                  | נגר |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | נגש |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָגַהּ   | גיל |
| יָגַהּ } (§ 22. rem. 3)  |     |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יִ<br>[for יָגַהּ § 18. rem. 11]          | גלל |
| יָגַהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. for יָגַהּ; יִ conv.                                    | גלה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָגַהּ]                                     | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יָגַהּ; יִ conv.  | גלה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גלל |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)         | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גלה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | גלה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יִ conv.                                 | גלה |
| יָגַהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.)   | גלה |
| יָגַהּ rem. 1); יִ conv.   |     |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יָגַהּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]                                  | גלח |
| יָגַהּ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; יִ conv.                                   | גלח |
| יָגַהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)                                      | גלה |
| יָגַהּ pr. name masc.  | גלה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגַהּ], suff.<br>3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | גלה |
| יָגַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.  | גלם |

• Ia. 3. 33.  
• Job 18. 5.  
• Ho. 5. 13.  
• Ps. 94. 21.  
• Pr. 23. 34.  
• Ge. 6. 17.  
• Job 34. 15.

• Zec. 13. 8.  
• Job 36. 12.  
• Ps. 104. 30.  
• Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.  
• Pr. 21. 7.  
• Job 1. 20.  
• Nu. 11. 31.

• Eze. 18. 7.  
• Job 24. 9, 19.  
• Ju. 9. 25.  
• Is. 9. 19.  
• 2 Ki. 6. 4.  
• Ez. 21. 31.  
• Ez. 21. 36, 31.

• Ec. 10. 20.  
• Is. 44. 7.  
• Job 40. 23.  
• Ps. 21. 2.  
• Zep. 3. 17.  
• Hab. 1. 15.  
• Ps. 89. 17.

• Da. 12. 12.  
• Ps. 107. 18.  
• Ps. 109. 11.  
• Ho. 13. 9.  
• Job 3. 17.  
• De. 23. 33.

• Job 39. 11.  
• Eze. 23. 29.  
• Is. 55. 2.  
• Ps. 78. 46.  
• Is. 36. 5.  
• Ne. 7. 3.

• Ps. 63. 11.  
• Is. 41. 22.  
• 2 Ch. 29. 23.  
• Ps. 16. 9.  
• Ge. 29. 10.  
• Job 20. 23.

• Job 36. 15.  
• Am. 5. 24.  
• 2 Ki. 16. 9.  
• 1 Sa. 3. 7.  
• De. 23. 1.  
• 2 Sa. 22. 16.

• Job 20. 27.  
• Am. 6. 7.  
• 1 Ch. 8. 6.  
• 1 Ch. 19. 4.  
• Nu. 6. 9.  
• 2 Ki. 2. 8.

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| יגמא | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יגמא § 10. rem. 4]   | גמא |
| יגמל | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem.)  | גמל |
| יגמל | 3 & 4; י conv.  |     |
| יגמל | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.   | גמל |
| יגמל | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | גמל |
| יגמר | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | גמר |
| יגן  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גן  |
| יגב  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גב  |
| יגב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.   | גב  |
| יגב  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | גב  |
| יגב  | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגב comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | גב  |
| יגב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | גב  |
| יגב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | גב  |
| יגע  | fut. יגע.—I. to labour, toil.—II. to be wearied, fatigued with labour, with ג. Pi. to weary, fatigue. Hiph. to weary, be troublesome. |     |
| יגע  | adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued, exhausted.   |     |
| יגע  | adj. masc. dec. 3a, id. Job 3. 17.  |     |
| יגע  | adj. masc. dec. 1a.—I. labour, toil.—II. fruit of labour, earnings, gain, wealth.   |     |
| יגעה | fem. dec. 10, labour, exertion, Ec. 12. 12.   |     |
| יגע  | noun masc. sing.  | גע  |
| יגע  | adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a  | גע  |
| יגע  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יגע; י conv.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יגע § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15]   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | גע  |
| יגע  | adj. masc., pl. of יגע dec. 5a  | גע  |
| יגעל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגעל]   | געל |
| יגע  | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | גע  |
| יגע  | noun fem. sing., constr. of יגע dec. 10.  | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | גע  |
| יגע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. r. 3); י conv.  | גע  |

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| יגה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 14)                         | גה |
| יגה | 2 pers. יגה (§ 8. rem. 1) to fear, be afraid, with קפני.                             |    |
| יגה | adj. masc. fearing, afraid, Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.                                      |    |
| יגה | Ch. masc. heap of stones, Ge. 31. 47.  |    |
| יגה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יגה]; י conv.                                | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [with י conv. for יגה, ap. fr. יגה]                     | גה |
| יגה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגה]   | גה |
| יגה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יגה, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגה § 18. rem. 5]] | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יגה, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.]                        | גה |
| יגה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גה |
| יגה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יגה]; י conv.                               | גה |
| יגה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גה |
| יגה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)                    | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | גה |
| יגה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); י conv.                                | גה |
| יגה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.  | גה |
| יגה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | גה |
| יגה | Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יגה comp. § 8. rem. 15]                             | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.  | גה |
| יגה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.                                     | גה |
| יגה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for י fem. § 2. rem. 5); י conv.                   | גה |
| יגה | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                      | גה |
| יגה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1)  | גה |
| יגה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)   | גה |
| יגה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יגה § 11. rem. 6 & 7]; י conv.               | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.                                 | גה |
| יגה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)  | גה |
| יגה | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יגה); י conv.  | גה |

Job 39. 24.  
Ge. 21. 8.  
1 Sa. 1. 22.  
Nu. 17. 23.  
Ps. 138. 8.  
Ps. 7. 10.  
Ec. 22. 11.

Ex. 21. 37.  
Ge. 31. 20.  
2 Sa. 15. 6.  
Job 4. 12.  
Ob. 5.  
Pr. 6. 30.

Job 20. 18.  
2 Sa. 17. 2.  
De. 25. 18.  
2 Sa. 5. 8.  
2 Sa. 23. 10.  
Job 6. 5.

Is. 40. 30.  
Is. 65. 23.  
Je. 51. 58.  
Ec. 1. 8.  
Job 21. 10.  
La. 5. 5.

Zec. 8. 2.  
Job 34. 30.  
Is. 47. 15.  
Ec. 12. 12.  
Ch. 13. 20.  
1 Sa. 26. 10.

Ps. 75. 9.  
Le. 11. 7.  
Hab. 1. 15.  
Ps. 5. 5.  
Nu. 24. 8.  
La. 3. 16.

Job 36. 27.  
Nu. 36. 3.  
Ex. 21. 10.  
Job 36. 7.  
Ex. 11. 1.  
Ps. 34. 1.

Ju. 11. 2.  
Job 30. 5.  
Is. 57. 20.  
Zep. 2. 4.  
Ex. 2. 17.  
Ex. 6. 1.

De. 28. 60.  
Job 40. 19.  
Job 6. 19.  
Ps. 27. 25.  
Ps. 91. 7.  
De. 15. 2.

יגשו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } נגש  
יגשו } 15); 1 conv. . . . }

יד } com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. ידֹם § 31. rem. 3).—I. *hand*; followed by prepositions: the hand to be or go forth עם, את, (rarely) לְ with any one, i. e. to assist, aid him; followed by לְ upon or against any one, i. e. to trouble him, and but seldom in a good sense; by על upon any one, i. e. to strengthen and inspire him; hence, Is. 8. 11 בְּחִזְקַת הַיָּד with the power of the hand, i. e. the power of inspiration; יד לְתֵן to give the hand, as a pledge of agreement, also, of submission; יד פָּתַח to open the hand, i. e. to give liberally; יד קָפַץ to shut the hand, i. e. to be illiberal; Pr. 11. 21 יד לְיָד hand in hand, i. e. throughout all generations, ever; this, however, is explained by others, “joining my hand to yours, I promise;” יד לִפֶּה hand to mouth, i. e. be silent.—II. *power, strength, might*; יד בְּאִפְסֵם יד, לֹא בְיָד without human power.—III. *care, protection*; יד תַּחַת יד פֶּן under the care of any one.—IV. *part* (prop. handful); Da. 1. 20 על עֶשְׂרִי יָדוֹת ten parts above, i. e. ten times more.—V. *side*, as of a river; יָדַי רַחֵב רַחֵב large on both sides, i. e. spacious.—VI. *space, place*; יָדַי אִישׁ על יָדוֹ every one in his place.—VII. *memorial, monument*.—VIII. *pl. artificial hands* (different from du. יָדַי the human hands) as, (a) *tenons* of planks; (b) *axletrees* for wheels, 1 Ki. 7. 32, 33; (c) *the arms* of a throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19.—With prepositions; יָד בְּיָד with; by; יָד כְּפִי according to the means of; יָד מִכָּד from, out of; יָד בְּעֵד, יָד לְיָד at, on, by the side of; יָד עַל יָד under the care or guidance of any one.

יָד Ch. com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. יָדֹם § 58. rem. 3) *the hand*; *power*.

יָד } id. constr.; also Chald. dec. 2a . . . יד  
יָד } Kh. יָד id., K. יָדִי (q. v.) . . . יד  
יָדָה } Kh. יָדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.  
[from יָדָה] R. נָדָה, K. נָדָה id. R. . . נדה  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָדָה  
(\$ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv. . . . דאה  
יָדָה } Ch. noun com. sing. emph. of יָד dec. 2a . . . יד  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָדָה § 8.  
rem. 15] . . . דאנ  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דאה  
יָדָה } pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.

דבק } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . דבק  
נרב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . נרב  
יָדָה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr.  
1 conv. . . דבק  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . . דבק  
יָדָה } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָדָה comp.  
§ 8. rem. 15] . . . דבק  
יָדָה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 11. r. 7) . . . דבק  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דבק  
יָדָה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from  
1 conv. . . דבר  
יָדָה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 10. rem. 4); 1 id. . . דבר  
יָדָה } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . דבר  
יָדָה } id. id. with conj. 1 [for יָדָה] . . . דבר  
יָדָה } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
masc.; 1 conv. . . דבר  
יָדָה } pr. name masc. . . דבש  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . דנה

I. [יָדָה] to throw, cast, Joel 4. 3; Na. 3. 10; Ob. 11.

II. [יָדָה] Root not used; i. q. דָּוָה to love.  
יָדָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. *beloved, friend*.—II. *adj. lovely, pleasant*, Ps. 84. 2.—Pl. *יָדָה love, שִׁיר יָדָה a song of love*, Ps. 45. 1.  
יָדָה (beloved) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 1.  
יָדָה fem. love, object of love, Je. 12. 7.  
יָדָה (beloved of the Lord) a title of Solomon, 2 Sa. 12. 25.  
יָדָה (for יָדָה loving) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 21.—II. Ezr. 10. 43.  
יָדָה (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43 Keri.  
יָדָה (love) pr. name masc. Nu. 11. 26, 27.

נדר } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נדר  
יָדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 . . . נדר  
יָדָה } noun fem. sing. . . ידר

[יָדָה] to throw, cast, Je. 50. 14. Pi. id. Hiph. הוֹדָה, fut. יוֹדָה (\$ 25. No. 2e).—I. to confess openly and freely.—II. to give thanks, to praise. Hithp. הוֹדָה (\$ 20. r. 1).—I. to confess, make confession.—II. to praise, with לְ 2 Ch. 30. 22.  
יָדָה Ch. Aph. to praise, celebrate.  
יָדָה pl. fem. songs of praise, hymns, Ne. 12. 8.  
יָדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. confession.—II. praise,

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 45. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 21.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 18. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 5. 5, 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 17. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 49. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 25. 2.

<sup>i</sup> De. 28. 21.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 31. 23.

<sup>k</sup> 2 Ki. 18. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Nu. 36. 7, 9.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 47. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 18. 48.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 73. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 21.

<sup>q</sup> Ge. 48. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 20. 8.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 68. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 12. 7.

*thanksgiving*.—III. *a company of persons singing songs of praise, a choir of singers.*

**יְדֻתָּן**, **יְדֻתָּן**, **יְדֻתָּן** (*praising*) pr. name of a Levite skilled in music, whom David appointed one of the choristers.

**יְדֻתָּה** (*who praises the Lord*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 4. 37.—II. Ne. 3. 10.

**יְדֻתָּה** (*praised*) pr. name—I. of the fourth son of Jacob, also of the tribe descended from him, and ultimately applied to the kingdom and house of David, including Benjamin, in contradistinction to the other ten tribes or the kingdom of Israel.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons less known.

**יְהוּדָה** Ch. *Judah, the kingdom of Judah.*

**יְהוּדִים** pl. **יְהוּדִים**, **יְהוּדִים**.—I. *a Jew, Jews*; fem. **יְהוּדִיָּה** *Jewess*.—II. pr. name masc. Je. 36. 14, 21.

**יְהוּדִי** Ch. *a Jew*, only pl. **יְהוּדִיָּם** dec. 7.

**יְהִי** (denom. from **יְהוּדָה**) Hithpa. *to become a Jew*, Est. 8. 17.

**יְהוּדִית**.—I. adv. *Jewish, in the language of the Jews*.—II. pr. name fem. Ge. 26. 34.

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

**יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Ch. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **יְדֻתָּה** d. 2a

**יְדֻתָּה** Ch. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **יְדֻתָּה** d. 2a

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. du., suff. (K. **יְדֻתָּה** § 4. rem. 1)

3 pers. sing. masc., from **יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kh. **יְדֻתָּה**, K. **יְדֻתָּה** pr. name masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with **יְדֻתָּה** conv.

[for **יְדֻתָּה** § 20. rem. 8] . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kh. **יְדֻתָּה** q. v.; K. **יְדֻתָּה** (q. v.) . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. rem. 1, & § 8. r. 18)

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.; also pr. n. (Ne. 3. 7)

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal inf. abs. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal part. p. masc., constr. of

**יְדֻתָּה** dec. 3a; **יְדֻתָּה** conj., for **יְדֻתָּה**, bef. (:) . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יְדֻתָּה**, suff. 3

pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. pl. abs. from **יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a

**יְדֻתָּה** id. pl. constr., with conj. **יְדֻתָּה** [for **יְדֻתָּה**]

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name m., with conj. **יְדֻתָּה** [for **יְדֻתָּה**]

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name m., with conj. **יְדֻתָּה** [for **יְדֻתָּה**]

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. pl. (**יְדֻתָּה**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from **יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.

[for **יְדֻתָּה** ap. from **יְדֻתָּה**] conv. . . . . נד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נד

**יְדֻתָּה** Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דה

**יְדֻתָּה** Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied

in **יְדֻתָּה**, for **יְדֻתָּה**] . . . . . דה

**יְדֻתָּה** Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1

pers. sing. with conj. **יְדֻתָּה** [for **יְדֻתָּה**, **יְדֻתָּה**]

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. **יְדֻתָּה** (§ 8. r. 17)

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **יְדֻתָּה**

**יְדֻתָּה** d. 2a (perh. for **יְדֻתָּה** in Eze. 13. 18)

**יְדֻתָּה** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. du. constr. from **יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a,

**יְדֻתָּה** with cop. **יְדֻתָּה** [for **יְדֻתָּה**, **יְדֻתָּה**]

**יְדֻתָּה** noun masc. sing., constr. of [**יְדֻתָּה**] d. 3a

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name fem. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** adj. pl. fem. [from **יְדֻתָּה**] . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr.

**יְדֻתָּה** dec. 3a . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** noun fem. pl. fr. **יְדֻתָּה** masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** pr. name masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.

**יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

**יְדֻתָּה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. **יְדֻתָּה**

**יְדֻתָּה** [for **יְדֻתָּה**, **יְדֻתָּה**] . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דות

**יְדֻתָּה** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דות

**יְדֻתָּה** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **יְדֻתָּה** conv.

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

**יְדֻתָּה** from **יְדֻתָּה** dec. 2a . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. **יְדֻתָּה**

**יְדֻתָּה** K. **יְדֻתָּה** (q. v.) . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** id. dual, absolute state . . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. **יְדֻתָּה** see

**יְדֻתָּה** noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. **יְדֻתָּה** d. 1a

**יְדֻתָּה** Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . יד

**יְדֻתָּה** & **יְדֻתָּה** pr. name masc., with cop. **יְדֻתָּה** [for

**יְדֻתָּה**, **יְדֻתָּה**] . . . . . יד

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 6. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 5. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> La. 3. 55.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 50. 14.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 1. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Na. 3. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 6. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Jos. 23. 13.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 53. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 18.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 32.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 33.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 14. 32.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 28. 28.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 23. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 4. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Joel 2. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 45. 1.

<sup>u</sup> Ca. 5. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 13, 14.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 3. 15.

<sup>x</sup> De. 33. 12.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 84. 2.  
<sup>z</sup> Hab. 3. 10.

<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 10. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 23. 42.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 4. 4.

<sup>ad</sup> De. 13. 14.  
<sup>ae</sup> Zep. 3. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Je. 2. 37.

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| יִדְעִי  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ידע |
| יִדְתִּי | Kh. יִדְתִּי for K. יִדְתִּי (q. v.)   | ידה |
| יִדְּךָ  | noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.   | יד  |
| יִדְּךָ  | masc. fr. יִד dec. 2a  | יד  |
| יִדְּךָ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | יד  |
| יִדְּךָ  | Ch. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יִד dec. 2a  | יד  |
| יִדְּכָא | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for יִדְּכָא, יִדְּכָא]   | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | ן Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.)   | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | ן rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 15)  | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. [for יִדְּכָא, יִדְּכָא]  | דכא |
| יִדְּכָא | noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2) from יִד dec. 2a  | יד  |
| יִדְּכָא | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יִדְּכָא § 31. r. 3]  | יד  |
| יִדְּכָא | id. dual, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. for יִדְּכָא   | יד  |
| יִדְּכָא | יִדְּכָא Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִדְּכָא conv.  | דלל |
| יִדְּכָא | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | דלנ |
| יִדְּכָא | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | דלק |
| יִדְּכָא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)   | דלה |
| יִדְּכָא | pr. name masc.   | דלף |
| יִדְּכָא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | דלף |
| יִדְּכָא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | דלק |
| יִדְּכָא | noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. יִד dec. 2a   | יד  |
| יִדְּכָא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִדְּכָא § 18. rem. 14]  | דמם |
| יִדְּכָא | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | דמה |
| יִדְּכָא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | דמה |
| יִדְּכָא | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)  | דמם |
| יִדְּכָא | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form, (§ 18. rem. 14 & rem. 7 note)   | דמם |
| יִדְּכָא | ן noun com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יִד d. 2a  | יד  |
| יִדְּכָא | fut. יִדְּכָא, inf. c. יִדְּכָא (§ 20. r. 3).—I. to know, perceive, discern, be aware of.—II. to know, be acquainted with; part. יִדְּכָא acquainted.—III. to know, recognize, acknowledge.—IV. to know carnally.—V. to regard, care for. Niph. I. to be or become known.—II. to be made to know, Pr. 10. 9; Je. 31. |     |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 19. Pi. to make to know, to appoint, Job 38. 12.   |     |
| Pu. part. יִדְּכָא known, acquaintance, familiar.  |     |
| Poel (§ 6. No. 1), to show, appoint, 1 Sa. 21. 3.  |     |
| Hiph. הוֹדִיעַ, imp. הוֹדִיעַ to make known, show, inform, teach. Hoph. to be made known. Hithp. הוֹדִיעַ (§ 20. rem. 1) to make oneself known, with אֶל.    |     |
| יִדְּכָא Ch. fut. יִדְּכָא (§ 52. r. 2) to know, perceive, understand. Aph. הוֹדִיעַ to make known, to show.   |     |
| יִדְּכָא (knowing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 28, 32.   |     |
| יִדְּכָא (known) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 10. 22.—II. Ne. 12. 11, 22.   |     |
| יִדְּכָא (whom the Lord knows) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 10; 24. 7.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא (known of God) pr. name of a son of Benjamin.   |     |
| יִדְּכָא masc. pl. יִדְּכָא.—I. wizard, soothsayer.—II. spirit of divination, Le. 20. 27.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא masc. dec. 1a, knowledge, opinion.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא fem. pl. יִדְּכָא, knowledge.   |     |
| יִדְּכָא fem. dec. 13a (with suff. יִדְּכָא).—I. knowledge, the act of knowing. יִדְּכָא without knowing, unawares.—II. intelligence, understanding, wisdom. |     |
| יִדְּכָא masc. מוֹדֵעַ, acquaintance, friend, Ru. 2. 1; Pr. 7. 4.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא fem. id. Ru. 3. 2.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא masc. with suff. מוֹדֵעַ.—I. knowledge.—II. thought, mind, Ec. 10. 20.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא Ch. dec. 1a.—I. knowledge.—II. intelligence, intellect, Da. 4. 31, 33.  |     |
| יִדְּכָא (contr. for יִדְּכָא) adv. interrog. why? wherefore?  |     |
| יִדְּכָא Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a   | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא pr. name masc.  | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִדְּכָא (§ 8. r. 7)   | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא id. inf. abs.   | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)   | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא id. id.; acc. drawn back by conv. יִדְּכָא (§ 20. rem. 1 & 3)   | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt., [for יִדְּכָא] ap. from יִדְּכָא (§ 20. r. 9)  | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ידע |
| יִדְּכָא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  | ידע |

Job 32. 7.  
2 Ch. 6. 32.  
Da. 3. 17.  
Job 22. 9.

Ps. 72. 4.  
Job 34. 25.  
Job 5. 4.  
Ps. 94. 5.

Job 4. 19.  
Job 6. 9.  
Job 13. 16.  
Ps. 134. 2.

Is. 17. 4.  
Ju. 6. 6.  
Is. 35. 6.  
Is. 5. 11.

Pr. 20. 5.  
Ec. 10. 18.  
Ps. 10. 2.  
Ps. 30. 13;

Am. 5. 13  
Is. 3. 28.  
Is. 10. 7.  
Ps. 89. 7.

1 Sa. 2. 9.  
Je. 49. 26; 50. 30.  
Ex. 15. 16;  
Ps. 31. 18;

La. 2. 10.  
Job 29. 21.  
Ge. 37. 27.  
Je. 9. 23.

Job 21. 19.  
Nu. 16. 5.  
Ju. 8. 16.



|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| ידעה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ידע |
| ידעה  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | ידע |
| ידעהו | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ידע |
| ידעו  | } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | ידע |
| ידעו  |  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. עיו § 4. rem. 1)               | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 4)  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)                                   | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ידע |
| ידעו  | Chald. Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from ידע dec. 2a                              | ידע |
| ידעו  | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ידע d. 7 b                                    | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pl. construct state  | ידע |
| ידעו  | pr. name masc.   | ידע |
| ידעו  | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. ידע dec. 7b                                | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pl., absolute state  | ידע |
| ידעו  | Kal part. p. pl. abs. masc. from [ידע] dec. 3a, with cop. † [for ידעים, ידעים]         | ידע |
| ידעו  | Chald. Peal part. act. pl. abs. masc. from ידע (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a                   | ידע |
| ידעו  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | ידע |
| ידעו  |  | ידע |
| ידעו  | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12)                                   | ידע |
| ידעו  | } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | ידע |
| ידעו  |  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                       | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3) | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. from ידע dec. 7b                                  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ידע |
| ידעו  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b *Le. 20. 27.  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. pl. absolute state   | ידע |
| ידעו  | } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | ידע |
| ידעו  |  | ידע |
| ידעו  | id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. † (v. id.)  | ידע |
| ידעו  | } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)  | ידע |
| ידעו  |  | ידע |
| ידעו  | Kh. ידעה q. v., K. ידעה q. v.  | ידע |
| ידעו  | Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for ידעה § 47. rem. 2]                         | ידע |

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| ידע | Keri, Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. (read ידעהו קר) .   | ידע |
| ידע | Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | ידע |
| ידע | Kal part. act. sing. fem. from ידע masc. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)                      | ידע |
| ידע | full form for ידעה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)  | ידע |
| ידע | Kh. ידעה, full form for ידעה (read ידעה) comp. § 8. rem. 5) Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.           | ידע |
| ידע | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | ידע |
| ידע | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | ידע |
| ידע |   | ידע |
| ידע | id. id.; acc. shifted by † conv. (v. id.)   | ידע |
| ידע | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ידע |
| ידע | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ידע |
| ידע | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ידע |
| ידע | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ידע |
| ידע | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | ידע |
| ידע | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | ידע |
| ידע | } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conv. † [for ידע]  | ידע |
| ידע |   | ידע |
| ידע | } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. with conv. † [for ידע]   | ידע |
| ידע |   | ידע |
| ידע | id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for ידע § 2. r. 1]                                     | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | ידע |
| ידע | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. † [for ידע § 18. rem. 11]                         | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5, & § 2. rem. 3) | ידע |
| ידע | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.   | ידע |
| ידע | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.   | ידע |
| ידע | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13); † id.  | ידע |
| ידע |   | ידע |
| ידע | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.   | ידע |
| ידע | Ch. Kh. ידעו, Peal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (K. ידעו) fem.  | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ידעו (§ 8. rem. 18)  | ידע |
| ידע | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידעו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.                     | ידע |
| ידע | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. ידעו]   | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ידע |
| ידע | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., from the ap. ידעו, (§ 11. rem. 7); † conv.                    | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.   | ידע |
| ידע | id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)  | ידע |
| ידע | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ידעו], suff. 1 pers. s.   | ידע |
| ידע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.   | ידע |
| ידע | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.   | ידע |

• Ge. 24. 16;  
1 Ki. 1. 4.  
• Da. 11. 38.  
• De. 34. 10;  
Job 28. 7.  
• Job 24. 1.  
• De. 8. 3, 16.

• Je. 2. 8.  
• Ezr. 7. 25.  
• Job 19. 13.  
• Job 42. 11.  
• 2 Ki. 17. 26.  
• Job 34. 2.  
• De. 1. 13, 15.

• Da. 5. 23.  
• Pr. 20. 20.  
• Ho. 14. 10.  
• Ge. 29. 5.  
• 1 Sa. 6. 9.  
• Is. 63. 16.

• Je. 17. 9.  
• Is. 29. 15.  
• Ho. 8. 2.  
• Is. 59. 12.  
• 2 Ki. 21. 6.  
• Je. 50. 24.

• Da. 5. 23.  
• Job 38. 12.  
• Da. 4. 6.  
• 2 Sa. 2. 26.  
• Job 38. 12.  
• De. 22. 2.

• Eze. 11. 5.  
• Ge. 18. 19.  
• Pr. 30. 18.  
• Is. 48. 7.  
• Ge. 31. 6.  
• Eze. 13. 21, 23.

• Job 32. 13.  
• Is. 25. 23.  
• Is. 13. 15.  
• Nu. 25. 8.  
• Ju. 9. 54.  
• Jon. 1. 16.

• Da. 4. 9.  
• Job 39. 8.  
• Ps. 107. 7.  
• Ps. 25. 9.  
• Je. 9. 2.  
• 1 Sa. 5. 5.

• Ju. 9. 27.  
• Ps. 11. 2.  
• Hab. 3. 19.  
• 2 Ch. 24. 22.  
• Job 3. 4.  
• 2 Ch. 1. 5.

|             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| יִרְשׁוּ    | } Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. rem. 15); · 1 conv.   | דִּרְשׁ  |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | דִּרְשׁ  |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)   | דִּרְשׁ  |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | דִּרְשׁ  |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | Pual fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִרְשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]   | דִּרְשׁ  |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 13)  | דִּרְשׁ  |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | 8' noun com. pl. abs. from יִרְ dec. 2 a   | יִרְ     |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | 1 defect. for יִרְשׁוּ q. v.   | יִרְ     |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יִרְ dec. 2 a   | יִרְ     |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יִרְ     |
| יִרְשׁוּהוּ | i. q. יְהוּה from which it is abbreviated  | הוּה     |
| [יִרְשׁוּ]  | imp. יִרְשׁוּ, with ה parag. יִרְשׁוּ, fem. יִרְשׁוּ, pl. יִרְשׁוּ. —I. to give.—II. to set, place. יִרְשׁוּ adv. come, come on! go to!  |          |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Chald. —I. to give.—II. to set, place. Ithpe. to be given, delivered over.   |          |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | masc. burden, trouble, Ps. 55. 23; but which some take as a verb and render it, יִרְשׁוּ עַל-יְהוּה, cast upon the Lord what he has given or laid upon thee, i. e. thy lot, for יִרְשׁוּ יְהוּה. |          |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | masc. pl. gifts, Ho. 8. 13.  |          |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Chald. Peal part. act. masc. dec. 2 b  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Chald. id. part. pass. sing. masc. (for יִרְשׁוּ)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. † [for יִרְשׁוּ]  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Chald. id. part. act. masc., pl. of יִרְשׁוּ dec. 2 b  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; or rather noun m. [יִרְשׁוּ] with suff., &c.  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִרְשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4 & 5]; · 1 conv.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | pr. name of a place, for יִרְשׁוּ (1, for † cop.)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | pr. name masc. for יִרְשׁוּ  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 14)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְשׁוּ ap. for יִרְשׁוּ § 24. rem. 3]  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ    | (יִרְשׁוּ = יִרְשׁוּ he shall exist, live, contr. for יִרְשׁוּ)  | יִרְשׁוּ |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 2 Ki. ch. 9.—II. of a prophet in Samaria, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 1.  | הוּה     |
| pr. names masc.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53. No. 1)   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| pr. name of a country   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. gen. noun, pl. of [יִרְשׁוּ] dec. 7  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| pr. name of a man and a tribe, with cop. † [for יִרְשׁוּ]   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (v. id.)   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| gent. noun from יִרְשׁוּ; also pr. name masc.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. gen. m. pl. emph. from יִרְשׁוּ (§ 63)   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| gent. noun, pl. of יִרְשׁוּ from יִרְשׁוּ   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| id. s. fem., used also as an adv.; or pr. n. f.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52 note)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.)   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| the most sacred name of God, יִרְשׁוּ with the vowels of יִרְשׁוּ except (·), with † cop. יִרְשׁוּ corresponds to the form יִרְשׁוּ for יִרְשׁוּ, see lett. י, but see under יִרְשׁוּ | יִרְשׁוּ |
| id. with the vowels of יִרְשׁוּ, when יִרְשׁוּ precedes   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ & יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ & יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ & יִרְשׁוּ   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| pr. names masc.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| pr. name masc.  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ & יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ & יִרְשׁוּ, יִרְשׁוּ & יִרְשׁוּ   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| pr. names masc.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 10)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| defect. יִרְשׁוּ (q. v.)  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| pr. name of a man and a place, with cop. † [for יִרְשׁוּ]   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 55 note)   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. for יִרְשׁוּ (§ 24. rem. 3 e, comp. § 35. r. 14); † conv.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| id. with conj. † [for יִרְשׁוּ]   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. id. with the affirmative of 3 pers. pl. masc. יִרְשׁוּ, see § 47. rem. 11, with conj. † [for יִרְשׁוּ]   | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Chald. id., with the affirmative 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. the preceding  | יִרְשׁוּ |
| Kh. יִרְשׁוּ q. v., K. יִרְשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.   | יִרְשׁוּ |

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 6. 29.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 58. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 23. 22.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 20. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 36. 22.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 2. 21.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 6. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 55. 23.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 2. 23.

<sup>m</sup> Pr. 10. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 18. 18.  
<sup>o</sup> Jos. 23. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 35. 20.

<sup>q</sup> Ec. 11. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 2. 18.  
<sup>s</sup> Ne. 11. 17.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 45. 18.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 2. 25.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 2. 30.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 7. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 7. 14, 22.

<sup>y</sup> Da. 4. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 47;  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 116. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 3. 28.

<sup>ac</sup> Da. 5. 12.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 16. 15.  
<sup>ae</sup> Da. 7. 4, 6.

<sup>af</sup> Ezr. 5. 14.  
<sup>ag</sup> Da. 7. 12, 27.  
<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 45. 5.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| יהיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | היה  |
| יהיה | Kh. יהיה q. v., K. יהי (q. v.)   | היה  |
| יהיו | יהיו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.   | היה  |
| יהיו | Kh. יהיו q. v., K. יהיו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | היה  |
| יהיו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)   | יהיו |
| יהיו | adj. masc. sing.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 54.)   | יהיו |
| יהיו | rem. 1), with conj. [for יהיו]   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יהיו § 19. r. 10]                                       | יהיו |
| יהיו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהיו § 8. r. 15]  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהיו comp. id.]  | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. with parag. [§ 8. rem. 17, & § 10. r. 4]   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יהיו § 10. r. 4]  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | pr. name masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); י conv.      | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7b); י id.                                    | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.; י with conj. [for יהיו]                  | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 2. r. 2) | יהיו |
| יהיו | noun masc. sing.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for יהיו § 8. rem. 17, & § 13. rem. 5]       | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 4)                                | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. with conv. [for יהיו]  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. with parag. [§ 8. rem. 17, & § 24. r. 5]   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kh. יהיו q. v. K. יהיו in pause for יהיו q. v. (§ 21. rem. 8)                        | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יהיו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); י conv. | יהיו |
| יהיו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יהיו § 24. rem. 16]; י id.                   | יהיו |

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| יהיו | Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18); י conv.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | (place trodden down; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of a city of Moab, afterwards reckoned to the tribe of Reuben. | יהיו |
| יהיו | Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Root not used; prob. to be high, cogn. יהיו.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | adj. masc. elated, haughty, vain.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י conv.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י id.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [§ 8. rem. 17]  | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יהיו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 4); י conv.                              | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15)   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [comp. § 8. rem. 17]  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יהיו] § 13. rem. 4], suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יהיו]                               | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יהיו |
| יהיו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | יהיו |
| יהיו | Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)   | יהיו |
| יהיו | Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)   | יהיו |

• Jos. 19. 29.  
• Is. 52. 5.  
• Ezr. 5. 5; 7. 13.  
• Ezr. 6. 5.  
• Job 31. 36.  
• Is. 13. 20.

• Is. 13. 10.  
• Job 14. 20.  
• 1 Ki. 21. 27.  
• Job 41. 11.  
• Pr. 12. 8.  
• 2 Sa. 4. 12.

• Pr. 31. 28.  
• Ge. 12. 15.  
• Ca. 6. 9.  
• Pr. 31. 31.  
• Ps. 84. 5.

• Pr. 27. 2.  
• Is. 38. 18.  
• Ps. 74. 6.  
• Ps. 141. 5.  
• 2 Sa. 22. 15.

• Nu. 13. 30.  
• Da. 7. 26.  
• La. 3. 3.  
• 1 Sa. 10. 9.  
• Ju. 7. 13.

• Job 12. 15.  
• 1 Sa. 25. 12.  
• Ex. 7. 20.  
• Job 5. 2.  
• La. 2. 20.

• 2 Ch. 24. 25.  
• Zec. 11. 5.  
• Ge. 4. 14.  
• Ge. 26. 7.  
• Job 12. 14.

• Je. 31. 40.  
• 2 Ch. 20. 1.  
• 2 Ki. 3. 25.  
• Ex. 19. 21. 24.  
• Ps. 11. 3.

• Is. 22. 19.  
• Ps. 28. 5.  
• Pr. 29. 4.  
• Ezr. 6. 11.  
• Da. 7. 24.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| תוב | Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)  |
| תלל | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. uncontracted form [for יתלל § 20. rem. 10 & 14, by Chaldaism for יתל § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv. |
| תלל | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. regular and uncontracted [for יתלל, in pause for יתל, comp. § 18. rem. 15 note]                    |
| תלל | 1 & יואל, (יהואחז) יואחז, 1 & יואח, 1 pr. names masc.   |
| תלל | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. 1 [for יואל, ap. from יואל]  |
| תלל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יואל]   |
| תלל | 1 pr. name masc.  |
| תלל | 1 pr. name of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13.  |
| תלל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תלל | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יואל comp. § 8. rem. 15]  |
| תלל | 1 pr. name masc.  |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תלל | pr. name masc.  |
| תלל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Je.)  |
| תלל | 17. 8) noun masc. sing.   |
| תלל | noun masc. sing. dec. 7b  |
| תלל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יואל comp. § 8. rem. 15]  |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with 1 parag.  |
| תלל | noun masc., pl. of יואל dec. 7b   |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)   |
| תלל | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תלל | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תלל | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יואל, § 24. rem. 21]                            |
| תלל | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.   |
| תלל | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.  |
| תלל | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  |
| תלל | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תלל | id. pl., constr. state  |
| תלל | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תלל | id. pl., abs. state   |
| תלל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יודיעו), suff. 3 p. pl. m.  |
| תלל | Poel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 1)  |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| דקק | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יודק]   |
| דוש | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| הזה | 1 & יוחזק, יוחזק, 1 pr. names masc.   |
| נטה | 1 pr. name of a place   |
| טול | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15   |
| הזה | 1 & יורגב, 1 & יורגים, (יהורגין) יורגין, 1 pr. names masc.  |
| יכה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. 1 & יוכה because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. יושע 1 conv.                 |
| יכה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יכה | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יוכה]  |
| יכה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יכה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| יכל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15   |
| יכל | Kh. יכלו q. v., K. יכלו (q. v.)   |
| אכל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יאכלו § 19. r. 9]  |
| יכל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)   |
| יכל | id. with parag. 1   |
| ילד | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.   |
| ילד | K. יולד, Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b   |
| ילד | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 for יולד (§ 20. r. 9) ap. fr. יולד 1 conv.                    |
| ילד | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, for יולד § 10. rem. 5)                                   |
| ילד | Kal part. act. sing. fem., from יולד masc.  |
| ילד | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  |
| ילד | Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13a, from יולד m.  |
| ילד | id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 19, & § 39. No. 4)   |
| ילד | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| ילד | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ילד | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| ילד | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.  |
| ילד | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.  |
| ילד | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv.  |
| ילד | 1 & יולד for (20. rem. 9)   |
| ילד | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.   |
| יום | 1 & יומי masc. with suff. יומי (d. 1a), pl. ימים (as if fr. יום d. 2a, § 45).—I. a day.—II. adv. by day, in |

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 6. 5.    <sup>f</sup> Job 21. 30.    <sup>i</sup> Ps. 89. 6.    <sup>g</sup> Pr. 10. 9.    <sup>s</sup> Is. 28. 28.    <sup>o</sup> Ge. 31. 37.    <sup>h</sup> Ezr. 42. 5.    <sup>n</sup> Ps. 78. 6.    <sup>r</sup> Ps. 125. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 27.    <sup>g</sup> Zep. 3. 10.    <sup>m</sup> Is. 40. 13, 14.    <sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 11.    <sup>v</sup> Is. 28. 27.    <sup>p</sup> Job 22. 4.    <sup>i</sup> Is. 66. 8.    <sup>o</sup> De. 23. 9.    <sup>s</sup> Ps. 106. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 9. 4.    <sup>h</sup> Jos. 6. 6.    <sup>n</sup> Is. 38. 19.    <sup>u</sup> Ezr. 22. 19.    <sup>w</sup> Ps. 37. 24.    <sup>q</sup> Job 5. 17.    <sup>j</sup> Pr. 23. 24.    <sup>p</sup> Pr. 23. 25.    <sup>t</sup> De. 28. 36.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 22. 6.    <sup>i</sup> Ps. 60. 11.    <sup>o</sup> Ps. 49. 19.    <sup>s</sup> Ezr. 44. 23.    <sup>a</sup> Pr. 16. 33.    <sup>r</sup> Ps. 141. 5.    <sup>i</sup> Job 5. 7.    <sup>q</sup> Je. 50. 12.    <sup>u</sup> Ex. 14. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 27. 22.    <sup>f</sup> Ps. 6. 6.    <sup>r</sup> Est. 2. 22.    <sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 3.    <sup>s</sup> Ho. 4. 4.    <sup>o</sup> Jos. 15. 63.    <sup>h</sup> Ju. 18. 29.    <sup>q</sup> Je. 31. 8.

the day time; יום יום day by day, every day, daily; היום this day, to day; ביום followed by an inf. on the day that or when;— ביום in the day time, Je. 36. 30; on this day, immediately; on that day, lately, Ju. 13. 10; —ביום, ביום about this day, this time, now; at that time, then; ביום from the time that, since. Du. יומים two days.—Pl. ימים, poet. ימות (constr. of ימות). —I. days, some days or time; מִיָּמִים, מִיָּמִים after many days, some time after.—II. time, duration generally; כָּל הַיָּמִים at all times, always; מִיָּמִים as long as thou livest; בָּיָמִים advanced in age; הַחֹדֶשׁ יָמִים a full month; שְ�נַתַּיִם יָמִים two full years.—III. a definite time, as a year; יָמִים yearly sacrifice; מִיָּמִים יָמִים from year to year, annually.

יום id. masc. dec. 1a, pl. יומין constr. יומי, by Hebraism יומי day, time, period.

בְּיוֹמָם adv.—I. by day, in the day time; בְּיוֹמָם id.—II. daily, Eze. 30. 16.

|           |  |     |
|-----------|--|-----|
| יוֹם      | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יום |
| יוֹמִיָּא | Chald. id. pl. emph. state   | יום |
| יוֹמִים   | } id. du., absolute state  | יום |
| יוֹמִים   |  |     |
| יוֹמִין   | Chald. id. pl., absolute state   | יום |
| יוֹמָה    | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יום |
| יוֹמָם    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or adv. with the term. — (comp. הַיּוֹם) | יום |
| יוֹמָת    | Chald. id. pl. constr. fem.  | יום |
| יוֹמָת    | } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                          | מות |
| יוֹמָת    |  |     |
| יוֹמָת    | Kh. יוֹמָת q. v.; K. יוֹמָת, Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.                            | מות |
| יוֹמָת    | } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                            | מות |
| יוֹמָת    |  |     |

יין Root not used; to which is ascribed the signification of heat and fermentation, comp. חֶמֶר, חֶמֶר.

יין m. constr. יין mire, mud; יין miry clay.

יין m. dec. 6h.—I. wine.—II. meton. intoxication.

יין pr. name of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2, 4, the founder of the Greeks, Ionians.

Patronym. יונייִן; יונייִן Greeks.

יוֹנָדָב contr. for יוֹנָדָב q. v.

יוֹנָה fem. dec. 10, pl. יוניים.—I. dove.—II. Jonah, pr. name of a prophet.

יוֹנָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| יוֹנָה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | Keri, Kal part. act. m., pl. of [יוֹנָה] dec. 9a  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | Kal part. act. or subst. masc. dec. 7b  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | id. pl. construct state   | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [יוֹנָה] dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4) | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | noun fem. sing., constr. of   | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ינה |
| יוֹנָה | pr. name masc.  | ינה |
| יוֹסֵב | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֹסֵב § 18. rem. 14. comp. § 10. rem. 5]                | סבב |
| יוֹסֵב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | pr. name masc.  | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | Kh. יֹסֵב q. v., K. יֹסֵב, Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.  | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | pr. name masc.  | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.   | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | and conv. (§ 20. r. 9) fr. יֹסֵב  | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | for יֹסֵב q. v.; or perhaps (Is. 29. 14; 38. 5) for יֹסֵב Kal part. act. (§ 9. rem. 7)      | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | id. with parag. §   | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Milél before penacutic [for יֹסֵב § 9. rem. 3]              | יסב |
| יוֹסֵב | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 7.   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | pr. name masc.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 3)                           | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | pr. name masc.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | defect. for יֹסֵב (q. v.)   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יֹסֵב dec. 7b                      | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | id. pl., absolute state   | סור |
| יוֹסֵב | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | סור |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 50. 81.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 4. 15, 19.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 14. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 18. 7.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 45. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 123. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Joel 2. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 80. 12.

<sup>i</sup> Ho. 14. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 14. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 56. 1.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 28. 27.  
<sup>m</sup> Ec. 1. 18.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 9. 11.

<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 27. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 3.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 37. 5, 8.

<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 29. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> Le. 4. 35.

<sup>u</sup> Je. 50. 44.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 9. 19.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 57. 12.

<sup>x</sup> La. 4. 1.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 3. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 45. 21.

<sup>aa</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 23.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ezr. 7. 28.  
<sup>ac</sup> Mi. 4. 9.

|                     |   |      |   |      |   |
|---------------------|---|------|---|------|---|
| יועצתו <sup>א</sup> | id. fem. sing. [יועצת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4) | יועץ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירה  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יועש                | pr. name masc.  | הוה  | pr. name masc.  | ירה  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יוצא                | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | יצא  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.  | ירד  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.  |
| יוצא                | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and  | יצא  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ירד  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     |
| יוצא                | defect. for יוציא; -י conv.   | יצא  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ירש  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יוצאה <sup>ב</sup>  | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.   | יצא  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירש  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יוצאות              | Kal part. act. fem., pl. יוצאת q. v.  | יצא  | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יורם]   | רום  | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יורם]   |
| יוצאי               | id. pl. constr. masc. from יוצא dec. 7 b  | יצא  | pr. name masc.  | הוה  | pr. name masc.  |
| יוצאים              | id. id., absolute state   | יצא  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 25. (יורה)   | ירה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 25. (יורה)   |
| יוצאק <sup>ג</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (יוצא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.         | יצא  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יורה) § 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 1 pers. pl.       | ירה  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יורה) § 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 1 pers. pl. |
| יוצאת               | Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יוצאת § 23. rem. 4, see § 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4]       | יצא  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) | ירש  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יוצק                | pr. name masc., see הוצק  | הוה  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | ירש  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   |
| יוציא               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יצא  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י [for יורש § 20. rem. 9] ap. from יורש          | ירש  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י [for יורש § 20. rem. 9] ap. from יורש    |
| יוציאה <sup>ד</sup> | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -י conv.  | יצא  | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)                                       | ירש  | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)                                 |
| יוציאו              | id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.  | יצא  | pr. name in compos. יושב הקד  | שוב  | pr. name in compos. יושב הקד  |
| יוציאים             | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יצא  | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.  | שוב  | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.  |
| יוציאם              | id. id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; -י conv.                                      | יצא  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | ישוב | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   |
| יוציאיו             | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; -י id.  | יצא  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and  | ישוב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and  |
| יוצק                | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יצק  | converts. (§ 20. rem. 9) for יושב   | ישוב | converts. (§ 20. rem. 9) for יושב   |
| יוצק                | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יצר  | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from יושב dec. 7 b  | ישוב | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from יושב dec. 7 b                                      |
| יוצר                | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | יצר  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ישוב | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| יוצרו               | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יצר  | pr. name masc.  | ישוב | pr. name masc.  |
| יוצרים              | id. pl., absolute state   | יצר  | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יושב dec. 7 b                      | ישוב | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יושב dec. 7 b                |
| יוקשים <sup>ה</sup> | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יוקש] dec. 7 b  | יקש  | id. pl., absolute state   | ישוב | id. pl., absolute state   |
| יוקשיו              | Pual part. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 6)   | יקש  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 25. No. 2e; -י conv.                                   | ישוב | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 25. No. 2e; -י conv.                             |
| יור <sup>ו</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יורה (§ 25. No. 2e); -י conv.                    | ירה  | Hiph. or Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יורה, or יורה comp. הורה § 20. rem. 12]        | ירה  | Hiph. or Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יורה, or יורה comp. הורה § 20. rem. 12]  |
| יורא <sup>ז</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ירה  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | ירד  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   |
| יורד                | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | ירד  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י [for יורד § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. יוריד]         | ירד  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י [for יורד § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. יוריד]   |
| יורד                | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י [for יורד § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. יוריד]       | ירד  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יוריד) -י conv.   | ירד  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יוריד) -י conv.                                       |
| יורדו               | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירד  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירד  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יורדוק <sup>ח</sup> | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירד  | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רדת dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4)                     | ירד  | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רדת dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4)               |
| יורדות <sup>ט</sup> | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רדת dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4)                   | ירד  | id. pl. constr. masc. from יורד dec. 7 b  | ירד  | id. pl. constr. masc. from יורד dec. 7 b  |
| יורדי               | id. pl. constr. masc. from יורד dec. 7 b  | ירד  | id. id., absolute state   | ירד  | id. id., absolute state   |
| יורדים              | id. id., absolute state   | ירד  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יוריד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.                   | ירד  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יוריד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.             |
| יורדם               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יוריד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.                 | ירד  | pr. name masc.  | ירה  | pr. name masc.  |
| יורם                | pr. name masc.  | ירה  | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m.   | ירה  | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m.                                     |
| יורה                | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m.   | ירה  | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; -י conv.  | ירה  | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; -י conv.                                    |
| יורה                | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; -י conv.  | ירה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ירה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |

<sup>א</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 3.<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 4. 6, 7.<sup>ג</sup> Ex. 4. 37.<sup>ד</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 12.<sup>ה</sup> 1 Ch. 9. 28.<sup>ו</sup> Mi. 7. 9.<sup>ז</sup> Is. 54. 17.<sup>ח</sup> Is. 45. 11.<sup>ט</sup> Is. 30. 14.<sup>י</sup> Ps. 124. 7.<sup>יא</sup> Ec. 9. 12.<sup>יב</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 17.<sup>יג</sup> Pr. 11. 25.<sup>יד</sup> Eze. 28. 8.<sup>טו</sup> Pr. 7. 27.<sup>טז</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 40.<sup>טז</sup> Ex. 15. 25.<sup>טז</sup> Nu. 1. 51.<sup>טז</sup> Ob. 3.<sup>טז</sup> Jos. 2. 15.<sup>טז</sup> Jos. 3. 10.<sup>טז</sup> Ju. 11. 24.<sup>טז</sup> Le. 4. 19.<sup>טז</sup> Pr. 23. 21.<sup>טז</sup> Ex. 10. 8.<sup>טז</sup> Is. 9. 8.<sup>טז</sup> Ge. 47. 11.<sup>טז</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 24, 27, 28.<sup>טז</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 20.<sup>טז</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 9.<sup>טז</sup> Ho. 10. 14.<sup>טז</sup> Is. 54. 3.<sup>טז</sup> Je. 2. 28.<sup>טז</sup> Ne. 9. 27.<sup>טז</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 24.<sup>טז</sup> Est. 4. 11.<sup>טז</sup> Je. 2. 28.<sup>טז</sup> Ne. 9. 27.<sup>טז</sup> Ju. 2. 16.<sup>טז</sup> Ho. 13. 10.<sup>טז</sup> Is. 47. 18.<sup>טז</sup> Ps. 107. 13, 19.

|               |  |     |
|---------------|--|-----|
| יִשְׁעֵנִי    | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | ישע |
| יִשְׁעֵנֶנּוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)   | ישע |
| יִשְׁעֵנִי    | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ישע |
| יִשְׁע        | Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁע (§ 15. rem. 1)]   | ישע |
| יִשְׁע        | } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. def. for יִשְׁע, ap. and<br>conv. יִשְׁע (§ 20. rem. 9) for יִשְׁע<br>because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. יִכַּח | ישע |
| יִשְׁע        |  |     |
| יִשְׁעָה      | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ישע |
| יִשְׁעָה      | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | ישע |
| יִשְׁפָּט     | id. contr. for יִשְׁפָּט q. v.   | הוה |
| יִשְׁרֵה      | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שר  |
| יִשְׁתָּה     | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שית |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יתר |
| יִתֵּם        | pr. name masc.   | הוה |
| יִתֵּר        | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3);<br>id. conv.   | יתר |
| יִתֵּר        |  |     |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.  | יתר |
| יִתֵּר        | id.  | יתר |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal part., subst. or adv.  | יתר |
| יִתֵּר        | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | יתר |
| יִתֵּר        |  |     |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | יתר |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. (§ 25. No. 2b); id.   | נזה |
| יִתֵּר        | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. (§ 25. No. 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)   | נזה |
| יִתֵּר        |  |     |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | זוב |
| יִתֵּר        | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (.)  | זבח |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.  | זבח |
| יִתֵּר        | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.   | זבח |
| יִתֵּר        | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתֵּר, comp. § 8. rem. 15]   | זבח |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | זבח |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | זבל |
| יִתֵּר        | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. & ap.<br>fr. יִתֵּר, with conv. id. (§ 21. rem. 17)  | זור |
| יִתֵּר        |  |     |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)  | נזה |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)  | נזה |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | זחר |
| יִתֵּר        | Kh. יִתֵּר, see K. יִתֵּר  |     |
| יִתֵּר        | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זוב |
| יִתֵּר        | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | זוב |
| יִתֵּר        | Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | זור |
| יִתֵּר        | (assembly of God; Arab. to assemble)<br>pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.  |     |
| יִתֵּר        | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זחר |
| יִתֵּר        | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זור |

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| יִזְדְּרוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. § 1  | זדר  |
| יִזְהַ     | ! pr. name masc. . . . .  | זנה  |
| יִזֵּן     | pr. name masc. . . . .  | זוז  |
| יִזְרֶה    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זנר  |
| יִזְכֶּה   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | זכה  |
| יִזְכֶּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זכה  |
| יִזְכְּרוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | זכר  |
| יִזְכֶּר   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְכְּרוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְכֵּר   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְכֵּר   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; ! conv. . . . .   | זכר  |
| יִזְכֶּר   | ! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; ! id. . . . .   | זכר  |
| יִזְכְּרוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְכְּרוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְכְּרוּ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְכְּרוּ | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | זכר  |
| יִזְלֶה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זנל  |
| יִזְלֶה    | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זנל  |
| יִזְלִיָּה | ! pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.   |      |
| יִזְמוּ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִזְמוּ § 18. rem. 15] . . . . .  | זמום |
| יִזְמֶר    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זמר  |
| יִזְמְרוּ  | } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. !   | זמר  |
| יִזְמְרוּ  | ! [for יִזְמְרוּ, יִזְמוּ]  | זמר  |
| יִזְמְרוּ  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) . . . . .   | זמר  |
| יִזֵּן     | Kal not used ; Arab. <i>to weigh, be heavy</i> .<br>Pu. part. מִיִּזְנִים Je. 5. 8 Keri, <i>heavy, stout</i> .                |      |
| יִזְנֶה    | ! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִזְנֶה] ; ! conv. . . . .   | זנה  |
| יִזְנֶה    | ! Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id. bef. (.)  | זנב  |
| יִזְנֶה    | Kh. יִזְנֶה, K. יִזְנֶה, Kal fut. 3 p. s. or pl. m.   | זנה  |
| יִזְנֶה    | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .  | זנה  |
| יִזְנֶה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | זנה  |
| יִזְנֶה    | ! pr. name masc. with cop. ! [for יִזְנֶה, יִזְנֶה]   | און  |
| יִזְנֶה    | ! see יִזְנֶה under . . . . .   | און  |
| יִזְנֶה    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | זנה  |
| יִזְנֶה    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | זנק  |
| יִזֵּעַ    | Root not used ; Arab. <i>to flow</i> .<br>! masc. <i>sweat</i> , Eze. 44. 18.<br>! fem. dec. 10, (for יִזֵּעַ) id. Ge. 3. 19. |      |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 46. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 55. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 57. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 23. 29.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 27.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 2. 17.

g Is. 26. 1.  
 A Ex. 21. 30, 30.  
 i De. 28. 54.  
 \* Zec. 13. 8.  
 i Ex. 16. 19.  
 = Jos. 18. 2.

<sup>n</sup> Le. 8. 11, 30.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 63. 3.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 33.  
<sup>q</sup> La. 4. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 48. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Hab. 1. 16.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 21.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 30. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 21. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 25. 29.  
<sup>j</sup> Le. 6. 20.  
<sup>k</sup> Da. 12. 3.

<sup>b</sup> Le. 15. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 35.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 28. 28.  
     39, 21.  
<sup>e</sup> De. 18. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 17. 13.

g Nu. 6. 3, 5.  
h Ps. 119. 9.  
i Ho. 9. 9.  
k Is. 19. 17.  
l Is. 48. 1.

*m* Ec. 11. 8.  
*π* 1 Sa. 1. 19.  
*ο* Ps. 78. 35.  
*ρ* Is. 64. 4.  
*ϑ* Zec. 10. 9.

<sup>r</sup> Nu. 24. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 11. 6.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 5. 6.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 66. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 30. 13.

y 2 Ch. 21. 11.  
\* De. 25. 18.  
a Eze. 23. 43.  
b 1 Ch. 28. 9.  
c De. 33. 22.

|                     |  |     |
|---------------------|--|-----|
| יזעיקן <sup>a</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | זעק |
| יזעיקן <sup>b</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from sing. יזעק], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)   | זעם |
| יזעק <sup>c</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.  | זעף |
| יזעק <sup>d</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יזעק]; י id.                                 | זעק |
| יזעק <sup>e</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעק <sup>f</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י id.                                   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>g</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>h</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י id.                                     | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>i</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>j</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י id.                                     | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>k</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 16. rem. 12); י id.                              | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>l</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>m</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>n</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>o</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. r. 9)  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>p</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יזעק]; י conv.                                 | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>q</sup>  | Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>r</sup>  | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>s</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>t</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>u</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.                                 | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>v</sup>  | pr. name masc.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>w</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); י id.                                 | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>x</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.                                 | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>y</sup>  | pr. name of a man and a place  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>z</sup>  | id. with parag. ה  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>aa</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יזעק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); י conv. | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ab</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י id.                                     | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ac</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ad</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ae</sup> | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>af</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ag</sup> | see יזעקן under lett. י  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ah</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ai</sup> | pr. name masc.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>aj</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ak</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | זעק |

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| יזעקן <sup>al</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. penacutic [for יזעקן § 9. rem. 3]   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>am</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>an</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. monos. [for יזעקן § 9. rem. 3]  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ao</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ap</sup> | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יזעקן § 10. r. 4]  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>aq</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5)   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ar</sup> | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>as</sup> | id. conv.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>at</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>au</sup> | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>av</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>aw</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ax</sup> | id. id.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ay</sup> | id. id. in pause for יזעקן § 8. r. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>az</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י conv.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>ba</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.); י id.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bb</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bc</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bd</sup> | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>be</sup> | id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (v. id.); י conv.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bf</sup> | fut. יחד, to be united, be one, with יחד. Pi. to unite, join, Ps. 86. 11.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bg</sup> | masculine dec. 3 a, יחידה fem. dec. 10.—I. only, alone, only begotten.—II. solitary, forsaken.—III. only, most dear, darling.                                     | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bh</sup> | masculine.—I. union, 1 Ch. 12. 17.—II. adv. together, in one place; wholly, entirely.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bi</sup> | literally union of them, they together, (§ 4. rem. 1) hence—I. together, in the same place.—II. together, at one time, Ps. 4. 9.—III. mutually, with one another. | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bj</sup> | (for יחדון united) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 14.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bk</sup> | (for יחדות union) pr. name masc. of several men.  | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bl</sup> | in pause for יחד adv.   | זעק |
| יזעקן <sup>bm</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., middle A [for יחד § 18. rem. 6]   | זעק |

<sup>a</sup> Job 35. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 24. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 19. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> 1s. 15. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 8. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Ho. 8. 2.

<sup>h</sup> Ex. 2. 23.  
<sup>i</sup> Mi. 3. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 27. 30.  
<sup>k</sup> Ne. 9. 28.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Ju. 6. 38.

<sup>n</sup> Ex. 32. 20.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 6. 17.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 18. 15.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 36. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 15. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 9. 7.

<sup>t</sup> Ge. 32. 32.  
<sup>u</sup> Na. 1. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Ec. 11. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 26. 12.  
<sup>x</sup> Ju. 9. 45.  
<sup>y</sup> Ho. 8. 7.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 107. 37.  
<sup>aa</sup> Le. 7. 2; Is. 28. 25.  
<sup>ab</sup> Le. 9. 12, 18.  
<sup>ac</sup> Am. 9. 3.  
<sup>ad</sup> Jos. 10. 16.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 34. 17.

<sup>af</sup> Is. 27. 12.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 28. 27.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 4.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 13. 13.  
<sup>aj</sup> De. 24. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 7. 15.

<sup>al</sup> Job 24. 9.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 24. 3.  
<sup>an</sup> Ge. 48. 10.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 29. 13.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 33. 4.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ex. 36. 10, 13, 16.

<sup>ar</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 36.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 23.  
<sup>at</sup> Job 5. 18.  
<sup>au</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 27.  
<sup>av</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 13.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ho. 6. 1.

<sup>ax</sup> Ex. 5. 1.  
<sup>ay</sup> Le. 16. 4.  
<sup>az</sup> Ps. 109. 19.  
<sup>ba</sup> Eze. 44. 18.  
<sup>bb</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 46.  
<sup>bc</sup> Pr. 27. 17.



|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| יָחִיד | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. R. § 24. rem. 16); or it may be regarded as a Chaldaizing form of Hiph. fut. R. יָחִיד, with implicit Dagesh in ח ( § 18. rem. 14) and Pattahh in the final syllable on account of this guttural letter [instead of יָחִיד, see § 18. rem. 6. | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | adv. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel imp. sing. masc. ( § 14. rem. 1)  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kh. יָחִיד q. v.; K. יָחִיד (q. v.)  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יָחִיד § 24. rem. 4]; . . . conv.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | adv. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | adv. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kh. יָחִיד q. v.; K. יָחִיד Kal imp. sing. masc.; . . . bef. (-i)  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 13. r. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); . . . conv.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 13. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 15); . . . id.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. id., parag. † ( § 8. rem. 17) . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . conv.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kh. יָחִיד, K. יָחִיד (q. v.) . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (for יָחִיד § 18. r. 2)   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָחִיד, comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָחִיד, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . . . conv.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. † ( § 8. r. 17)  | יחיד |

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| יָחִיד | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . . . conv.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. ( § 11. rem. 7) fr. יָחִיד . . . id.                                     | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . id.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 13. rem. 5) . . . id.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . id. bef. (-i)                              | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יָחִיד); . . . id.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . . . id.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 13. rem. 5)   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; . . . conv.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; . . . id.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | & יָחִיד pr. names masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | pr. name masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יָחִיד] . . . conv.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . id.   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . id.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . . . id.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 13. rem. 5)   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 13. rem. 5)   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יָחִיד ( § 24. rem. 3e); . . . conv.; with . . . conj. יָחִיד [for יָחִיד] | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | (with cop. יָחִיד) pr. name masc. . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | patronym. of יָחִיד . . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fem. dec. 10 . . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. masc. pl. abs. dec. 3a . . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | id. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; . . . conv.  | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Kh. יָחִיד q. v.; K. יָחִיד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . id.                                       | יחיד |
| יָחִיד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | יחיד |

|             |              |             |               |             |             |              |             |                   |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Pr. 27. 17. | Job 20. 20.  | Ps. 29. 9.  | Is. 29. 22.   | Ch. 28. 7.  | Is. 28. 22. | Ki. 21. 11.  | Ex. 23. 33. | Ps. 68. 7.        |
| Job 31. 38. | Eze. 3. 37.  | Job 26. 5.  | Ec. 2. 25.    | Ch. 27. 5.  | Je. 10. 4.  | Le. 8. 15.   | Ps. 10. 9.  | Ge. 22. 2. 12.    |
| Ps. 86. 11. | Job 14. 6.   | Da. 2. 11.  | Is. 26. 11.   | Is. 41. 7.  | Ch. 29. 34. | Le. 9. 15.   | Is. 38. 21. | Ge. 22. 16.       |
| Je. 48. 7.  | Ex. 9. 29.   | Da. 5. 7.   | Is. 39. 1.    | Da. 11. 32. | Da. 10. 18. | Ch. 29. 24.  | Pr. 4. 3.   | Sa. 12. 3.        |
| Job 3. 6.   | 2 Ch. 15. 8. | Je. 21. 7.  | Da. 11. 5. 5. | Sa. 2. 16.  | Ju. 20. 16. | Eze. 39. 10. | Ju. 11. 34. | Je. 21. 9; 38. 2. |
| Ex. 19. 9.  | Ps. 107. 27. | Pr. 15. 15. | Ps. 19. 3.    |             |             |              |             |                   |

|       |   |      |  |
|-------|---|------|--|
| יחיה  | pr. name masc. [for יחיה] see יחיה  | חיה  |  |
| יחיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חיה  |  |
| יחיהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for יחיהו]  | חיה  |  |
| יחיהו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חיה  |  |
| יחיהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | חיה  |  |
| יחיהו | Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חוט  |  |
| יחיהו | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)  | חיה  |  |
| יחיה  | Kal, or Hiph. (Ps. 29. 8), fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חיל or   | חול  |  |
| יחיה  | adj. masc. sing.  | יחיה |  |
| יחיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv., R. חיל, see   | חול  |  |
| יחיהו | id. with parag. }   | חול  |  |
| יחיהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יחיהו]  | חיה  |  |
| יחיהו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חוש  |  |
| יחיהו | id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)  | חוש  |  |
| יחיהו | [for יחיהו] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)   | חתה  |  |
| יחיהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חכה  |  |
| יחיהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חכם  |  |
| יחיהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13.)  | חכם  |  |
| יחיהו | rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15; 1 conv.   | חכם  |  |
| יחיהו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיהו v. id.]   | חכם  |  |
| יחיהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יחיהו], suff. 1 pers. pl.  | חכם  |  |
| יחיה  | Kal not used; to wait, cogn. חול. Pi. יחיה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to wait, expect, hope, with על.—II. to wait, expect, hope, with ל, אל. Hiph. to wait, expect, with ל. Niph. יחיה, fut. יחיה (§ 20. r. 6) id. |      |  |
| יחיה  | adj. masc. waiting, expecting, La. 3. 26.   |      |  |
| יחיה  | (hoping in God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.  |      |  |
| יחיה  | Patronym. יחיהלי Nu. 26. 26.  |      |  |
| יחיה  | fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. תוחלתי) expectation, hope.   |      |  |
| יחיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יחיה from יחיה § 24. rem. 3d]; 1 conv.  | חלה  |  |
| יחיה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11)   | חלה  |  |
| יחיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for יחיה, ap. from יחיה § 22. r. 3] R. חיל, see  | חול  |  |
| יחיה  | Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | יחיה |  |
| יחיה  | dag. forte impl. in ח [for יחיה], Chald. form for יחיה q. v. (§ 18. rem. 14)  | חלה  |  |
| יחיה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחיה, with gutt. for יחיה]  | חלה  |  |

|      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יחיה]; 1 conv.                        | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחיה § 24. rem. 19]; 1 conv.         | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | pr. name masc.   | יחיה |  |
| יחיה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                  | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 8. rem. 4)                   | יחיה |  |
| יחיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיה]                                  | חול  |  |
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיה]                                | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)                    | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חליץ |  |
| יחיה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. }                                | חלק  |  |
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יחיה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.                    | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.               | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)                    | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                                  | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.                       | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. id. with parag. [for יחיה § 8. rem. 17]                            | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                  | יחיה |  |
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                                 | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיה or יחיה § 13. rem. 5]             | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)                      | חלה  |  |
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חליץ |  |
| יחיה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיה comp. § 8. rem. 7]              | חליץ |  |
| יחיה | id. with parag. }  | חליץ |  |
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחיה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. | חליץ |  |
| יחיה | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | חליץ |  |
| יחיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חלק  |  |
| יחיה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.                  | חלק  |  |
| יחיה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.                    | חלק  |  |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 41. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 37. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 4. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Ho. 6. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> La. 3. 26.

<sup>f</sup> Ju. 3. 25.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 13. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 4.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 28. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 5. 19.  
<sup>k</sup> Hab. 2. 17.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 30. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 105. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 21. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 9. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 32. 9.

<sup>r</sup> Job 35. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 2.  
<sup>t</sup> Ju. 10. 18; 13. 5.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 130. 7; 131. 3.  
<sup>v</sup> Nu. 20. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 48. 11.

<sup>x</sup> 2 Ch. 16. 12.  
<sup>y</sup> Ho. 8. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 29. 21.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 29.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 33.  
<sup>ac</sup> Job 14. 7.

<sup>ad</sup> Le. 27. 10.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 58. 11.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 5. 10.  
<sup>ag</sup> Le. 21. 12, 15, 23.  
<sup>ah</sup> Le. 22. 9.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 89. 32.

<sup>aj</sup> De. 20. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 29. 8, 8.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 39. 4.  
<sup>am</sup> Ge. 40. 5.  
<sup>an</sup> Joel 3. 1.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 14. 15.

<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 33. 22.  
<sup>aq</sup> Job 9. 11.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 102. 27.  
<sup>as</sup> Da. 4. 13, 20, 22, 29.

<sup>at</sup> Job 36. 15.  
<sup>au</sup> Pr. 11. 9.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 34. 8.  
<sup>aw</sup> Job 38. 24.  
<sup>ax</sup> Jos. 15. 10.

|  |  |        |
|--|--|--------|
| יחלקו <sup>a</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5),   | יחלק   |
| יחלקו <sup>b</sup>   | comp. § 8. rem. 15); · 1 conv.   | יחלק   |
| יחלקו <sup>c</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.   | יחלק   |
| יחלקו <sup>d</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); · 1 id.                            | יחלק   |
| יחלקם <sup>e</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחלק), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., others read יחלקם Piel, (§ 10. rem. 7) | יחלק   |
| יחלקש <sup>f</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13, comp. § 8. rem. 15); · 1 conv.                             | יחלקש  |
| יחלקש <sup>g</sup>   | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | יחלקש  |
| יחלקתי <sup>h</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)  | יחלקתי |
| [יחם]  |  |        |
| I. to be hot, warm, Eze. 24. 11.—II. to be hot with anger, De. 19. 6.—III. to conceive, Ge. 30. 38, 39. Pi.—I. to be hot (for sexual intercourse).—II. to conceive, Ps. 51. 7. |  |        |
| יחם fem. dec. 11b.—I. heat, anger, fury.—II. poison, venom, De. 32. 33.  |  |        |
| יחם Ch. fem. heat, anger, Da. 3. 13, 19.   |  |        |
| יחם <sup>i</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)  | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>j</sup>   | Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>k</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, comp. § 8. rem. 15)  | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>l</sup>   | id., with dag. f. imp. in ח [for יחם] a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14)                                    | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>m</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>n</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6), 14, & § 13. rem. 12); · 1 conv.                             | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>o</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)  | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>p</sup>   | noun masc. sing.   | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>q</sup>   | pr. name masc.   | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>r</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); · 1 conv.   | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>s</sup>   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחם v. id. & § 8. rem. 15]   | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>t</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 16); · 1 conv.                                    | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>u</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); · 1 id.   | יחם    |
| יחם <sup>v</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחם § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15]                                    | יחם    |

|                   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| יחם <sup>w</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>x</sup>  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יחם § 13. rem. 12]   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>y</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>z</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3); · 1 conv.  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>aa</sup> | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחם]  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ab</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 parag.; · 1 conv.   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ac</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ad</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ae</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחם), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 5, & § 2. r. 2); with conj. י [for יחם]         | יחם |
| יחם <sup>af</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 5); · 1 conv.   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ag</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ah</sup> | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ai</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 13)  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>aj</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יחם), suff. 1 pers. pl. (יחם), with conj. י [for יחם]   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ak</sup> | Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחם comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>al</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); · 1 conv.                                  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>am</sup> | Kh. יחם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחם), K. יחם pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יחם, with · 1 conv.], suff. 1 pers. sing. | יחם |
| יחם <sup>an</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 9. r. 4); · 1 conv.   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ao</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ap</sup> | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>aq</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ar</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>as</sup> | id. id. with parag. י (§ 24. rem. 5)  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>at</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>au</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>av</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>aw</sup> | Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ax</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15)   | יחם |
| יחם <sup>ay</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); · 1 conv.  | יחם |
| יחם <sup>az</sup> | id. id. with parag. י   | יחם |

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 14. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 6; 24. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 17. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 14. 10.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 49.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 44. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 30. 41; 31. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Ec. 4. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 19. 6; 1 Ki. 19. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 1.

<sup>m</sup> Ex. 34. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> Ho. 7. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 30. 39.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 9. 18.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 30. 38.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 15. 33.

<sup>s</sup> La. 2. 6.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 12. 34.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 46. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 51. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 28. 50.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 23.

<sup>y</sup> Ex. 14. 2.  
<sup>z</sup> Ju. 11. 13.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 49. 29;  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 30. 19.  
<sup>ac</sup> Nu. 6. 25.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 50. 2, 26.

<sup>ae</sup> De. 20. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 26. 25.  
<sup>ag</sup> Am. 5. 15.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 67. 2.  
<sup>ai</sup> Mal. 1. 9.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 18. 28.

<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 102. 15.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 27. 11.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 33. 24.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 67. 2.  
<sup>ao</sup> Mal. 1. 9.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 23.

<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 72. 13.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 25. 10.  
<sup>as</sup> Ps. 34. 9.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 14. 32.  
<sup>au</sup> Ps. 36. 8.

<sup>av</sup> Is. 32. 6.  
<sup>aw</sup> De. 28. 38.  
<sup>ax</sup> Is. 23. 18.  
<sup>ay</sup> Da. 7. 18.  
<sup>az</sup> Ge. 8. 3.



[יחש] masc. lineage, family; **סֵפֶר הַיְחָשׁ** family register, Ne. 7. 5.—Hithp. הִתְיַחֵשׁ to enter one's name in the family register, to be enrolled; inf. registration.

|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)                                | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); יִ conv.            | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. † [for יִחְשַׁב § 8. rem. 17]                           | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5); יִ conv.             | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.   | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); יִ id.                                      | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)   | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.   | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | pr. name masc.   | יח     |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, comp. § 8. rem. 7)                             | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִחְשַׁב, יִחְשַׁב]                                      | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag. [for יִחְשַׁב, comp. § 8. rem. 3]               | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)                                | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִחְשַׁב, § 13. r. 5], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יִ conv.                                      | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יִחְשַׁב], suff. 1 pers. s.                                      | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יִ conv.  | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִחְשַׁב (§ 25, 2b); יִ id.                       | חֲשַׁב |
| יִחְשַׁב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִחְשַׁב (§ 25, 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)             | חֲשַׁב |

**יִטַּב** used only in the fut. יִטַּב, יִטַּב. —I. to be good, well, with כֵּן to be better; לִי יִטַּב it shall be well with me; לִפְנֵי, לִפְנֵי, and לִפְנֵי יִטַּב also with לִי, and it pleased me.—II. to be cheerful, joyful, with לֵב. Hiph. הִיטִיב. —I. to make good, to do well, followed by an inf., as הִיטִיבוּ נִגְנְוּ play well; הִיטִיבְתָּ לְרֵאוֹתְךָ thou hast well or rightly seen; with a subst. הִיטִיבְתָּ הַדֶּרֶךְ to make good one's way. Inf. abs. הִיטִיב as an adv. well, rightly.—II. to do good to any one, with אֵל, לְ, עִם.—III. to make cheerful, Ju. 19. 22. —IV. to adjust, dress.—V. to be pleasing to any one, with אֵל, 1 Sa. 20. 13.

**יִטַּב** Chald. id. with עַל to seem good, be pleasing to any one, Ezr. 7. 18.

**יִטְבָּה** (goodness) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 21. 19. **יִטְבָּתָה** (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

**מִיטְבָּה** masc. dec. 2b, the best, best part of anything.

**מִיִּטְבָּל** (God does well) pr. name—I. masc. Ne. 6. 10.—II. fem. Ge. 36. 39.

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| יִטַּב     | defect. for יִטַּב (q. v.)  | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | pr. name of a place   | יטב |
| יִטְבַּל   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.                                      | יטב |
| יִטְבַּל   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.  | יטב |
| יִטְבַּע   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.  | יטב |
| יִטְבָּתָה | pr. name of a place   | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b)                                   | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b)                                     | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ id.                         | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); יִ id.                             | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְבָּה, § 12. rem. 3]; יִ id.          | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); יִ id.                             | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); יִ id.                                | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); יִ id.                               | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)                                 | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)                                 | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | pr. name masc., with cop. † [for יִטְבָּה]                                  | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)                                 | יטב |
| יִטְבָּה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.                                      | יטב |

† Is. 13. 17.  
† De. 2. 11.  
† Ps. 35. 20.  
† Job 33. 10.  
† Job 19. 11.

† Is. 62. 6.  
† Ps. 107. 29.  
† Ps. 139. 12.  
† Je. 13. 16.  
† Ps. 105. 28.

† Job 16. 6.  
† Job 21. 30.  
† Job 3. 9.  
† Ps. 29. 9.  
† Je. 21. 13.

† Job 21. 13.  
† Sa. 17. 11.  
† Job 37. 7.  
† Ps. 52. 7.  
† Est. 8. 10.

† Job 31. 34.  
† Job 9. 12.  
† Jon. 1. 13.  
† 2 Sa. 19. 15;  
† Ezr. 9. 9.

† Zep. 2. 13.  
† Ge. 26. 25;  
† 1 Ch. 15. 1.  
† 1 Sa. 24. 5.  
† Ge. 37. 31.

† Je. 38. 6.  
† Is. 31. 5.  
† Job 15. 29.  
† 1 Sa. 24. 5.  
† 2 Ki. 5. 14.

† 2 Ch. 34. 5.  
† Ne. 12. 30.  
† 1 Sa. 8. 3.  
† Is. 40. 15.

† Ps. 103. 9.  
† Job 9. 26.  
† Ho. 12. 15.  
† Ex. 32. 20.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [מיכך], suff.

2 pers. s. m., with conj. [מיכך] for

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. with parag.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (מיכך), suff.

2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 26, & § 2. r. 2)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr.

מיכך § 21. rem. 18, from מיכך]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מיכך § 21.

rem. 24, comp. § 8. rem. 15)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (מיכך), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [מיכך], suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) with conj. [

מיכך] for מיכך]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מיכך

§ 12. rem. 3]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> in pause for מיכך (q. v.)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מיכך

§ 12. rem. 3]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (מיכך), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 b, & § 2. r. 3)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Ch. Pa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (A & O)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> § 8. r. 13, comp. r. 15); conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); id.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> § 8. rem. 15); conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for מיכך § 8. r. 15)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 15)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 6);

acc. drawn back, conv. [§ 9. rem. 3)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kh. מיכך q. v.; K. מיכך Hiph. fut. 3 pers.

sing. masc. ap. with conv. [§ 20. r. 9)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for

מיכך comp. § 8. rem. 15]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. with parag. [§ 10. r. 4, comp. § 8. r. 17)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kh. מיכך Kal, K. מיכך Hiph. fut. comp.

מיכך

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv.

מיכך [for מיכך from מיכך]

מיכך defect. for מיכך (q. v.)

מיכך Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. r. 15)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for מיכך § 20. rem. 15]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6h

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id., construct state

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מיכך

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for מיכך comp. § 8. rem. 15]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מיכך v. id.]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [מיכך], suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for מיכך comp. § 8. rem. 15]

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [מיכך], suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מיכך<sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 11. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Jon. 1. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Mi. 2. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 38. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 41. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Jon. 1. 15.

<sup>h</sup> Ne. 3. 15.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 16.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 106. 39.  
<sup>l</sup> Le. 13. 44.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 35. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Ex. 2. 12.

<sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 8, 8.  
<sup>p</sup> Pr. 21. 1.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 11. 45.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 5. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 65. 22.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 107. 37.  
<sup>u</sup> Jon. 3. 7.

<sup>v</sup> Da. 4. 22, 29.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 5. 21.  
<sup>x</sup> Joel 4. 18.  
<sup>y</sup> Ge. 49. 27.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 7. 3.  
<sup>aa</sup> Am. 1. 11.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 31. 12, 12.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 57.  
<sup>ad</sup> Jon. 4. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 7.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 40. 28.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 40. 31.  
<sup>ah</sup> Hab. 2. 13.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 138. 6.

<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 8. 12.  
<sup>ak</sup> Mi. 5. 6.  
<sup>al</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 8.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 42. 4.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 51. 5.  
<sup>ao</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 5.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ezr. 7. 18.

<sup>aq</sup> Ex. 1. 20.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ge. 34. 18.  
<sup>as</sup> Job 24. 21.  
<sup>at</sup> Ca. 5. 1.  
<sup>au</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 47.  
<sup>av</sup> Mi. 2. 7.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ho. 7. 14.  
<sup>ax</sup> Job 37. 11.

<sup>ay</sup> De. 32. 38.  
<sup>az</sup> Pr. 9. 2.  
<sup>ba</sup> Ca. 5. 1.  
<sup>bb</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 14.  
<sup>bc</sup> Ec. 9. 7.  
<sup>bd</sup> Job 20. 16.

<sup>be</sup> De. 33. 19.  
<sup>bf</sup> Jos. 6. 26.  
<sup>bg</sup> Ex. 30. 32.  
<sup>bh</sup> De. 8. 5.  
<sup>bi</sup> Ex. 21. 9.  
<sup>bj</sup> Is. 40. 28.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייעפּו comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ייעפּו § 25, 2e]; י id. conv.                              | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ייעפּו], suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. י [for ייעפּו]  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. conv.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2); י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2d); י id.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 6)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id. conv.                                    | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kh. ייעפּו q. v.; K. ייעפּו q. v.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id. conv.                                      | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)                                  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י id. conv.                         | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. No. 1b)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. י [for ייעפּו]  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kh. ייעפּו q. v.; K. ייעפּו Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. conv.                           | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 10. rem. 4)  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. conv.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kh. ייעפּו Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., for K. ייעפּו id. (§ 20. rem. 8); י id. | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | in pause for ייעפּו (q. v.)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kh. most probably an error of the copyists, for ייעפּו  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ייעפּו (§ 25, 2b); י id. conv.                           | ייעפּו |

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from ייעפּו] conv.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ייעפּו § 8. rem. 15]   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. י   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | [for ייעפּו]  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. י and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 13)             | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. conv.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kh. ייעפּו Hiph., K. ייעפּו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                 | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. conv.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעפּו]   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); י id. conv.                        | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2b); י id.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2b, & § 24. rem. 21); י id. conv. | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (ייעפּו), suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); י id.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ייעפּו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); י id.         | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); י id.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25, 2b); י id.                        | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1), or (Nu. 13, 30) inf. absolute                      | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); י id. conv.                   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Kh. ייעפּו, for K. ייעפּו q. v.   | ייעפּו |
| ייעפּו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ייעפּו |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 31. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 10. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 2. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 9. 24.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 30.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 72. 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 42. 35.

<sup>h</sup> Mal. 2. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Ex. 19. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 54. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 28. 42.  
<sup>l</sup> Nu. 21. 32.  
<sup>m</sup> De. 10. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 2. 12.

<sup>o</sup> Ge. 15. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 15. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Ho. 9. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 2. 21, 22.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 4. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 50. 26.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 24. 33.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Pr. 3. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 15. 21.  
<sup>y</sup> Nu. 23. 27.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 30.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Ki. 15. 16.

<sup>ab</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 17.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ho. 6. 1.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ho. 14. 6.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 14. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Pr. 14. 13.  
<sup>ag</sup> Job 5. 18.

<sup>ah</sup> Is. 66. 5.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ex. 9. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ju. 9. 9.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 86. 9.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 25. 3.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 50. 23.

<sup>an</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 7.  
<sup>ao</sup> Mi. 7. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> Je. 34. 11.  
<sup>aq</sup> Is. 42. 3.  
<sup>ar</sup> Job 35. 16.  
<sup>as</sup> Jos. 10. 28, 30, 32.

<sup>at</sup> Is. 42. 4.  
<sup>au</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 6, 7.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 61. 10.  
<sup>aw</sup> 1 Ch. 24. 2.  
<sup>ax</sup> Mi. 4. 14.  
<sup>ay</sup> Jos. 7. 3.

<sup>az</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 6.  
<sup>ba</sup> Ex. 5. 14.  
<sup>bb</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 16.  
<sup>bc</sup> Pr. 25. 5.  
<sup>bd</sup> Is. 62. 7.

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| יָכַנְנָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָכַנְנִי § 21. rem. 21]; 1 id.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָכַנְנִי comp. § 12. rem. 3]   | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. 1  | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | [for יָכַנְנִי, יָכַנְנִי] [for יָכַנְנִי, יָכַנְנִי]  | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַנְנִי | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. הוֹכִיחַ.—I. to show, prove.—II. to reprove, reproach, rebuke, convict, correct, with acc. אֶל, of the person, and אֶל, of the thing.—III. to punish, chasten.—IV. to decide, arbitrate, with בֵּין; to appoint, destine, for any one, with לָ, Ge. 24. 14, 44.—V. to contend, plead, reason, Job 13. 3; 16. 21; 22. 4, with אֶל, לָ, acc. Hoph. to be chastened, Job 33. 19. Niph. נִוְכַח.—I. to be convicted, Ge. 20. 16.—II. to contend, dispute. Hithp. הִתְנַוְכַח (§ 20. No. 1) to contend, Mi. 6. 2. | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | fem. pl. תוֹכַחוֹת, punishment, chastisement.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | fem. with suff. תוֹכַחְתִּי, pl. תוֹכַחוֹת (§ 44. r. 5).—I. proof, argument.—II. reproof, admonition, correction.—III. punishment, chastisement.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָכַח]; 1 conv.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | before monos. [for יָכַח § 10. rem. 4]   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. m. s. יוֹכִיחַ, suff. 2 p. m. s.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Kh., for יָכַח K. (q.v.)   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יָכַח), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | pr. name of a man and a pillar   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Kh. id.; K. יָכַח Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. R. יָכַח see   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח     | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כֹּון |

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| יָכַח | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יָכַח § 25. r. 6), suff.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַח | 2 p. s. m. [for יָכַח & יָכַח § 2. r. 2, & § 24. r. 21]  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | (§ 8. rem. 1) fem. יָכַלְתִּי, 1 pers. יָכַלְתִּי, with suff. יָכַלְתִּי, inf. abs. יָכַל; Hoph. fut. יָכַל.—I. to be able to do any thing; can, could; or to be permitted to do it, may, might.—II. to be able to bear, to endure.—III. to prevail over, to overcome, with לָ | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Chald. fut. יָכַל (§ 52), Hoph. fut. יָכַל.—I. to be able.—II. to prevail over, to overcome, with לָ, Da. 7. 21.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | (enabled, strong) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 3; 38. 1.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | יָכַלְתִּי (the Lord has prevailed) pr. name of the mother of King Uzziah, 2 Ki. 15. 2; 2 Ch. 26. 3.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1); or (1 Sa. 26. 25) inf. absolute   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 1)   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָכַל comp. § 8. rem. 15]; 1 conv.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יָכַל; 1 id.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָכַל   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52. rem. 2)  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Chald. Peal part. sing., fem. of יָכַל (q. v.)   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יָכַל § 23. rem. 11]   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָכַל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָכַל]   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for יָכַל (§ 8. r. 1 & 7)  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.; and with conj. 1 [for יָכַל, יָכַל]  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)  | כֹּון |
| יָכַל | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | כֹּון |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 7. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 31. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 59. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 107. 36.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 119. 73.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 23. 19.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 24. 25.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 21

<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 20. 12.  
<sup>k</sup> Ho. 9. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 33. 29.

<sup>m</sup> Joel 2. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 21. 29.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 37. 33.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 61. 9.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 63. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Ho. 12. 5.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 33. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 3. 29.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 31. 15.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 7. 21.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 10. 18.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 22. 4.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 23. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Pr. 22. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 9, 14.

<sup>ab</sup> Je. 10. 25.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 38. 22.  
<sup>ad</sup> Job 36. 11.

<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 43. 27.  
<sup>af</sup> Ge. 2. 1.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 2. 11.



|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| יכליה                | יכל  |
| יכליהו               | pr. name masc.   |
| יכליו <sup>a</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 24. r. 5)  |
| יכלים <sup>b</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלין                | Chald. Peal part. masc., pl. of יכל (q. v.)  |
| יכלל                 | Ch. Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 p. s. m.; † conv.   |
| יכללהו <sup>c</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  |
| יכללהו <sup>d</sup>  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכללהו <sup>e</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יכלל), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכלל comp. § 16. r. 15, & § 2. r. 2]   |
| יכללהו <sup>f</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  |
| יכללהו <sup>g</sup>  | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † conv.  |
| יכלמו <sup>h</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| יכלת <sup>i</sup>    | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by † conv. (for יכלת § 8. rem. 1 & 7)              |
| יכלת <sup>j</sup>    | Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 6 & 2)   |
| יכלת <sup>k</sup>    | Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 8. r. 1, & § 20. r. 3)   |
| יכלתי                | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| יכלתי <sup>l</sup>   | id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלם <sup>m</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלה § 25, 2b), suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21); † conv.       |
| יכלו <sup>n</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יכל  |
| יכלה <sup>o</sup>    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יכלה <sup>p</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלה § 25, 2b), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3) |
| יכלו <sup>q</sup>    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| יכליה                | pr. name masc.   |
| יכליהו               | pr. name masc.   |
| יכליעם <sup>r</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.                               |
| יכליעה <sup>s</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכליע), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכליע § 16. r. 15]; † id.      |
| יכלים <sup>t</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יכלע <sup>u</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יכליע † conv.]   |
| יכלע <sup>v</sup>    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  |
| יכלעו <sup>w</sup>   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)  |
| יכלעו <sup>x</sup>   | id. id.  |
| יכלעה <sup>y</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלם <sup>z</sup>    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and full form; † conv.                                      |
| יכלסה <sup>aa</sup>  | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יכלסהו <sup>ab</sup> | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)   |
| יכלסהו <sup>ac</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  |

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| יכלסה <sup>ad</sup>   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.  |
| יכלסה <sup>ae</sup>   | Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.   |
| יכלסמו <sup>af</sup>  | Kh. יכלסמו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., K. יכלסמו 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 21b) |
| יכלסה <sup>ag</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  |
| יכלסמו <sup>ah</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 13), suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 2. rem. 5)                   |
| יכלסה <sup>ai</sup>   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f.  |
| יכלסה <sup>aj</sup>   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יכלסה § 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 2]                    |
| יכלסלו <sup>ak</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יכלסלו § 8. r. 15]  |
| יכלסמו <sup>al</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| יכלסנה <sup>am</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלסה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)     |
| יכלסנו <sup>an</sup>  | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלסנהו <sup>ao</sup> | defect. for יכלסנהו (q. v.)  |
| יכלסנו <sup>ap</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.  |
| יכלסנהו <sup>aq</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  |
| יכלסנו <sup>ar</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יכלסנו]   |
| יכלסנו <sup>as</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  |
| יכלסנו <sup>at</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (for יכלסנו)   |
| יכלסה <sup>au</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלסה <sup>av</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); † conv.  |
| יכלסה <sup>aw</sup>   | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יכלסנה <sup>ax</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלסה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                |
| יכלסה <sup>ay</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יכלסה  |
| יכלסה <sup>az</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלסה <sup>ba</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.  |
| יכלסהו <sup>bb</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלסה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.                       |
| יכלסה <sup>bc</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.  |
| יכלסה <sup>bd</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלסה <sup>be</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלסה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.                       |
| יכלסמה <sup>bf</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יכלסמה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 7)                         |
| יכלסה <sup>bg</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.  |
| יכלסה <sup>bh</sup>   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.  |
| יכלסה <sup>bi</sup>   | id. id. with parag.  |
| יכלסה <sup>bj</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יכלסה   |
| יכלסה <sup>bk</sup>   | id. conv.  |
| יכלסה <sup>bl</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יכלסה <sup>bm</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); † conv.   |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 31. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 23. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 47. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Ch. 2. 5.  
<sup>e</sup> Ch. 6. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 55. 23.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 27.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 69. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 18. 23.  
<sup>k</sup> Da. 2. 47.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 13. 5.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 49. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 44. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 16. 3.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 9. 3.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 32. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 147. 2.

<sup>s</sup> Le. 26. 41.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 20. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 30. 20.  
<sup>v</sup> Ec. 6. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 1.  
<sup>x</sup> Hab. 2. 14.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 7. 19, 20.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 140. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 17. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ex. 15. 5.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ec. 26. 10.  
<sup>ad</sup> Hab. 2. 17.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 10. 8.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 44. 20.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 30. 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> De. 32. 10.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 106. 29.

<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 78. 58.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ju. 2. 12.  
<sup>al</sup> Pr. 21. 14.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 16. 14.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 94. 13.

<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 21. 33.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 23.  
<sup>aq</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 7.  
<sup>ar</sup> Job 40. 30.  
<sup>as</sup> Ge. 26. 25.

<sup>at</sup> Ge. 42. 7.  
<sup>au</sup> Ps. 80. 14.  
<sup>av</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 3.  
<sup>aw</sup> Job 31. 10.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ps. 109. 15.

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִלְדָּהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִנְּ conv.     | כרת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 2 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                 | כרת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 3 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִנְּ conv.                              | כרת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 4 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for יִלְדָּהוּ comp. § 8. rem. 17]        | כרת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 5 Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִלְדָּהוּ Kal (§ 8. rem. 14) K. יִלְדָּהוּ)            | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 6 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִנְּ conv.                | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 7 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                             | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 8 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. bef. monos. [for יִלְדָּהוּ § 9. rem. 3]               | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 9 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                     | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 10 Kh. יִלְדָּהוּ q. v.; K. יִלְדָּהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                          | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 11 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִלְדָּהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִנְּ conv.    | כשל |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 12 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כשר |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 13 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִלְדָּהוּ § 18. rem. 14]                      | כתת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 14 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִנְּ conv.  | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 15 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 16 id. id.  | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 17 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִלְדָּהוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]                   | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 18 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִנְּ conv.  | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 19 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִנְּ id.                                       | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 20 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.   | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 21 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִלְדָּהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִנְּ conv.    | כתב |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 22 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); יִנְּ id.               | כתת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 23 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14)                                       | כתת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 24 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); יִנְּ conv. | כתת |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 25 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | כתר |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 26 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִנְּ conv.  | לאה |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 27 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יִנְּ id.                 | לאה |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 28 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לבב |

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| יִלְדָּהוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לבט |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לבן |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יִלְדָּהוּ]; יִנְּ conv.  | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 2 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִנְּ id.  | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 3 Kal (or Peal, Da. 5. 7, § 47. rem. 6) fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִנְּ id.   | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 4 Kh. יִלְדָּהוּ q. v.; K. יִלְדָּהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 5 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִנְּ conv.  | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 6 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִלְדָּהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִנְּ id.   | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 7 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִלְדָּהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִנְּ id.   | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 8 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִלְדָּהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)  | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 9 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; יִנְּ conv.   | לבש |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 10 fut. יִלְדָּהוּ, inf. c. לָרֶה, לָרֶה, לָרֶה.—I. to bear, bring forth.—II. to beget, as a father. Niph. יִלְדָּהוּ to be born. Pi. to help to bring forth, to deliver, Ex. 1. 16; part. מִיִּלְדָּהוּ midwife. Pu. יִלְדָּהוּ to be born; metaph. Ps. 90. 2. Hiph. יִלְדָּהוּ.—I. to cause to bring forth.—II. to beget; metaph. Job 38. 28. Hoph. to be born, inf. הִלְדָּהוּ the birthday of. Hithp. to declare or enrol one's genealogy or pedigree, Nu. 1. 18. |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 11 masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. יִלְדָּהוּ once יִלְדָּהוּ).—I. lad, youth, child.—II. the young of animals.   |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 12 fem. dec. 12a, a girl, maiden.   |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 13 fem. dec. 1b.—I. birth, Ps. 110. 3. Others, youth, young men.—II. youth, childhood.  |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 14 masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. born.—II. subst. offspring, son.  |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 15 masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. born; יִלְדָּהוּ one born in the house.—II. subst. son, child.  |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 16 (genitor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.  |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 17 (birth) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, afterwards yielded to Simeon.  |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 18 fem. dec. 13a (with suff. יִלְדָּהוּ).—I. birth, nativity.—II. birth-place.—III. offspring, progeny.—IV. family, relatives.  |     |
| יִלְדָּהוּ | 19 (family, race) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29; called יִלְדָּהוּ Jos. 15. 30; 19. 4.   |     |

\* Eze. 31. 12.  
\* Zec. 13. 8.  
\* Pr. 4. 16.  
\* Ps. 64. 9.

\* 2 Ch. 25. 8.  
\* Eze. 33. 12.  
\* Na. 3. 3.  
\* Je. 18. 15.

\* Ec. 11. 6.  
\* Is. 24. 12.  
\* Est. 1. 19.  
\* Is. 44. 5.

\* Jos. 8. 32.  
\* Jos. 18. 4.  
\* Ex. 39. 30.  
\* Jos. 18. 9.

\* Job 19. 23.  
\* Is. 10. 19.  
\* De. 1. 44.  
\* Je. 12. 5.

\* Job 4. 20.  
\* Nu. 14. 45.  
\* Pr. 14. 18.  
\* Jon. 3. 5.

\* Ps. 142. 8.  
\* Ge. 19. 11.  
\* Job 11. 12.  
\* 2 Ch. 28. 15.

\* Is. 1. 18.  
\* Zec. 3. 5.  
\* Eze. 42. 14.

\* Ex. 29. 30.  
\* Job 29. 14.  
\* Ps. 7. 15.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| (תולדות fem. pl. c. (from תולדה or תולדת).        |   |
| —I. birth, Ex. 28. 10.—II. generations, families. |   |
| —III. family history, origin.                     |   |
| ילד   | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for ילד (\$ 8. rem. 7)                                      |
| ילד   | Kh. for ילד q. v.; K. ילד [for ילד] noun masc. sing. . . . .                        |
| ילד   | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .   |
| ילד   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., bef. monos. [for ילד \$ 20. rem. 4] . . . . .         |
| ילד   | n. masc. s. (pl. c. ילדי, once ילדי) d. 6a  |
| ילד   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . .  |
| ילד   | according to most copies, & : . . . . .   |
| ילד   | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| ילד   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 8.)  |
| ילד   | rem. 7) . . . . .   |
| ילד   | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| ילד   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                                      |
| ילד   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. \$ 8.)  |
| ילד   | rem. 15); י conv. . . . .   |
| ילד   | Kh. for ילדי (q. v. \$ 4. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| ילד   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                    |
| ילד   | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. \$ 8. rem. 7)   |
| ילד   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for ילדי comp. \$ 8. rem. 17] . . . . .   |
| ילד   | noun fem., pl. abs. [with cop. †, for וילדות, וי] from ילדה dec. 12a . . . . .      |
| ילד   | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ילד (pl. c. ילדי & ילדי) dec. 6a . . . . . |
| ילד   | noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 3a . . . . .                                   |
| ילד   | noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 6a   |
| ילד   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with } cop. † [for וילדיה] . . . . .            |
| ילד   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| ילד   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   |
| ילד   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| ילד   | Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 7b . . . . .            |
| ילד   | noun masc. pl. [with cop. † for וילדים] } from ילד dec. 6a . . . . .                |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| ילד | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| ילד | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| ילד | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 8. rem. 7)   |
| ילד | id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13a (\$ 39.)   |
| ילד | No. 4. rem. 3) . . . . .  |
| ילד | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| ילד | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  |
| ילד | Kh. ילדתי & K. ילדתי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 8. rem. 5) . . . . .  |
| ילד | Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| ילד | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ילד \$ 8. rem. 1b] . . . . .  |
| ילד | id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)   |
| ילד | id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   |
| ילד | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 1b . . . . .   |
| ילד | Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| ילד | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. id. pret. 2 pers. s. fem. (\$ 8. rem. 1b, & \$ 16. rem. 5) with suff., Kh. יני, K. ינו, 1 p.s. or pl. |
| ילד | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. s. id. part. p. sing. masc., constr. of ילד dec. 3a   |
| לוח | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| לוח | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| לוח | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ילוח], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .   |
| לוח | pr. name masc. . . . .  |
| לוח | Kh. ילוחי Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. ילוחי Hiph. &c. (\$ 21. rem. 24) . . . . .   |
| לוח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ילוח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .   |
| לוח | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| לוח | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 14. rem. 1, comp. \$ 8. rem. 15) . . . . .  |
| לוח | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 9. rem. 3); י conv. . . . .  |
| לוח | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. . . . .   |
| לוח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id. . . . .   |

a Je. 17. 11.    s Ex. 1. 19.    m Ho. 9. 16.    t Zec. 13. 3. 3.    u Ju. 13. 3.    v Je. 20. 14.    w Ps. 110. 3.    x Ge. 29. 34.    y Ec. 8. 15.  
 b 2 Sa. 6. 23.    t Ge. 20. 17.    n Zec. 8. 5.    u Ex. 10. 1.    c Ju. 13. 3.    f Nu. 11. 12.    o Je. 22. 26.    z Nu. 18. 2.    z Pr. 3. 21.  
 c Job 15. 35.    t Is. 65. 23.    p Nu. 13. 28.    v De. 32. 18.    d Is. 7. 14.    g Ps. 3. 7.    p Je. 20. 14.    w De. 28. 44.    a Ne. 4. 14.  
 d Pr. 27. 1.    t Job 38. 41.    e Ho. 1. 2.    y Pr. 23. 22.    e Ru. 4. 15.    f Ca. 8. 5.    q Je. 2. 27.    x Ex. 16. 3;    b Ps. 109. 3.  
 e Ge. 41. 50.    t Job 38. 29.    f Job 21. 11.    s Is. 26. 18.    j Ki. 3. 21.    m Je. 22. 26.    r Je. 15. 10.    Nu. 14. 36.  
 f Ge. 24. 15.    m Ps. 90. 2.    g Ge. 38. 6.    l 1 Sa. 4. 20.    s Eze. 16. 20.    n Is. 57. 4.

|             |  |             |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| יִלְחֲצוּ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצוּם  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵנִי | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִלְחֲצֵנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יִלְחֲצֵם]  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 noun m. sing., constr. of [יִלְחֲצֵם] dec. 3a;   | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 with cop. 1 [for יִלְחֲצֵם]  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | id. pl., construct state   | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. לֶחֶץ see   | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Kh. לֶחֶץ Hiph. (§ 21. rem. 24), K. לֶחֶץ  | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לֶחֶץ       |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | to go, only fut. יִלְחֲצֵם, inf. constr. לֶחֶץ, the rest being supplied from הֶלֶךְ q. v. Hiph. הוֹלִיךְ, fut. יוֹלִיךְ, see under הֶלֶךְ. | [יִלְחֲצֵם] |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 (Journey, for יִלְחֲצֵם) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 4. 21.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 4)   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. with conv. 1 for יִלְחֲצֵם  | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 from יוֹלִיךְ (§ 20. rem. 4)   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.  | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 id.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.  | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יִלְחֲצֵם   |
| יִלְחֲצֵם   | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יִלְחֲצֵם   |

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| יִלְכְּדוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לָכַד      |
| יִלְכְּדוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | יִלְכְּדוּ |
| יִלְכְּדוּ | 1 id. [for יוֹלְכְּדוּ] Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m.   | יִלְכְּדוּ |
| יִלְכְּדוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | יִלְכְּדוּ |
| יִלְכְּדוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יִלְכְּדוּ] comp. § 8. rem. 17]                                      | יִלְכְּדוּ |
| יִלְלֵם    | Hiph. הוֹלִי, fut. יוֹלִי, (§ 20. rem. 15) to wail, howl, lament.  | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 masc. a howling, De. 32. 10.   | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 fem. dec. 11 c, a wailing, lamentation.  | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 masc. he who causes to lament, an oppressor, Ps. 137. 3.   | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 noun masc. sing.   | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 noun fem. s. [with cop. 1 for יוֹלְלֵם] dec. 11 c  | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 id., construct state with cop. 1 [for יוֹלְלֵם]  | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 id., construct state with cop. 1 [for יוֹלְלֵם]  | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְלֵם    | 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יִלְלֵם    |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)   | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 with conj. 1 [for יוֹלְמֹד]  | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. 1 [for יוֹלְמֹד]                            | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for יוֹלְמֹד] § 10. rem. 4, comp. § 8. rem. 17]                     | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1   | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יָלַן R. לֵן, or Hiph. (Ex. 17. 3) R.                                       | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv., R. לֵן see  | לָמַד      |
| יִלְמֹד    | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | לָמַד      |
| יִלְעָנוּ  | cogn. לָעַן to swallow, devour, Pr. 20. 25. Gesenius, to speak rashly, to utter at random. Prof. Lee, to retain. | יִלְעָנוּ  |
| יִלְעָנוּ  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יִלְעָנוּ]; 1 conv.  | יִלְעָנוּ  |
| יִלְעָנוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | יִלְעָנוּ  |
| יִלְעָנוּ  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יִלְעָנוּ  |

\* Ju. 1. 34.    \* Pr. 4. 21.    \* Ju. 8. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 18.    \* Pr. 5. 22.    \* Zec. 11. 3.    \* Job 21. 22.    \* Is. 40. 14. 14.    \* Jos. 3. 1.  
 \* Ps. 106. 42.    \* Ex. 16. 2.    \* Job 36. 8.    \* Job 36. 8.    \* 1 Ki. 1. 38.    \* Je. 25. 36.    \* De. 17. 19.    \* 2 Ch. 17. 9, 9.    \* Nu. 3. 33.  
 \* Ps. 56. 2.    \* Job 27. 21.    \* Je. 8. 9.    \* Jos. 7. 14.    \* Am. 3. 5.    \* Is. 15. 8, 8.    \* Eze. 19. 3, 6.    \* Ps. 106. 35.    \* Job 9. 23.  
 \* 1 Ki. 19. 13.    \* La. 5. 2.    \* Ps. 59. 13.    \* Jos. 7. 14.    \* Zep. 1. 10.    \* Ps. 25. 9.    \* De. 31. 22.    \* De. 4. 10.    \* Ps. 80. 7.  
 \* Le. 22. 11.    \* Ec. 7. 26.    \* Je. 5. 26.    \* De. 32. 10.

|               |                   |               |                     |               |                   |                |                 |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| * Ne. 2. 19.  | * Pa. 104. 28.    | * Ps. 58. 8.  | * 2 Sa. 8. 2.       | * Je. 51. 36. | * Pa. 90. 6.      | * Ge. 7. 23.   | * Nu. 24. 8.    |
| * Pa. 22. 8.  | * Job. 24. 6.     | * Sl. 7. 6.   | * Job. 24. 6.       | * Da. 3. 6.   | * Ex. 33. 7.      | * Da. 4. 32.   | * Da. 4. 8, 17. |
| * Ju. 3. 8.   | * 1 Ki. 21. 19.   | * Da. 5.      | * 1 Sa. 15. 23, 26. | * Ex. 22. 15. | * Is. 41. 4, 6.   | * 2 Ki. 21. 13 | * Ps. 11. 6.    |
| * Ju. 16. 29. | * 1 Ki. 22. 38.   | * Ex. 22. 16. | * Ho. 9. 17.        | * Je. 17. 11. | * Je. 51. 36.     | * Ps. 69. 29.  | * Job 30. 25.   |
| * Job 6. 18.  | * Ex. 16. 5.      | * Je. 25. 28. | * Je. 33. 24.       | * Je. 31. 57. | * Le. 25. 35, 39. | * Pa. 109. 13. | * Ge. 7. 23.    |
| * Na. 3. 16.  | * Ex. 16. 17, 21. | * Job. 7. 5.  | * Esr. 6. 12.       | * Job 8. 20.  | * Ps. 82. 5.      |                | * Job 9. 23.    |

|                      |  |     |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| יָמִיהָ <sup>a</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יום |
| יָמֵיהֶם             | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יום |
| יָמָיו               | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יום |
| יָמֵיטוֹ             | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מוט |
| יָמֵיטוֹ             | Kh. fut. q. v.; K. יָמוֹטוֹ (q. v.)  | מוט |
| יָמִידָהּ            | noun com. pl. (יָמִיד), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. irr. of יום (§ 45)          | יום |
| יָמִיד               | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יום |
| יָמֵיהֶם             | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | יום |
| יָמִים               | id. pl., absolute state  | יום |
| יָמִים               | noun masc., pl. absolute from יָמ dec. 8a                                    | ים  |
| יָמִים               | noun com. du. (for יָמִים) fr. יום (§ 45)                                    | יום |
| יָמִיהָ              | id. pl. (יָמִים) with parag. ה   | יום |
| יָמִיהָ              | (dove, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14. |     |
| יָמִיו               | pr. name masc.   | ימן |
| יָמִיו               | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | ימן |
| יָמִיו               | id., constr. state   | ימן |
| יָמִיהָ              | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. וְ [for וְיָמִיהָ]                   | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | noun com. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of יום (§ 45)                 | יום |
| יָמִינוּ             | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. יָמִין                                   | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | dec. 3a; with cop. וְ [for וְיָמִינוּ]                                       | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | gent. noun from בְּנֵי־יָמִין (q. v.)  | בנה |
| יָמִינוּ             | noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָמִין                                   | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | dec. 3a, with cop. וְ [for וְיָמִינוּ]                                       | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. mas.; with cop. וְ                                  | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | see preceding  | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with cop. וְ                                   | ימן |
| יָמִינוּ             | see preceding  | ימן |
| יָמִיקוֹ             | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מוק |
| יָמִיר               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מור |
| יָמִירוּ             | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.  | מור |
| יָמִירוּ             | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)        | מור |
| יָמִישׁ              | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מוש |
| יָמִישׁוֹן           | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. וְ                                    | מוש |
| יָמִית               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מות |
| יָמִיתוּ             | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.                                    | מות |
| יָמִיתוּ             | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.                                  | מות |
| יָמִיתוּ             | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | מות |
| יָמִיתוּ             | id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; id.  | מות |
| יָמִיתוּ             | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.                                  | מות |
| יָמִיתוּ             | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                | מות |
| יָמִיד               | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מכר |
| יָמִידוּ             | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.  | מכר |

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| יָמִיר    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מכר |
| יָמִיר    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)   | מכר |
| יָמִיר    | conv.   | מכר |
| יָמִירוּ  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מכר |
| יָמִירוּ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | מכר |
| יָמִירוּ  | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.   | מכר |
| יָמִיר    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יָמִיר]  | מול |
| יָמִיר    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form   | מלל |
| יָמִיר    | (§ 18. rem. 14); conv.  | מלל |
| יָמִיר    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | מלא |
| יָמִיר    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.  | מלא |
| יָמִיר    | with conj. וְ [for וְיָמִיר]  | מלא |
| יָמִיר    | pr. name masc.  | מלא |
| יָמִירוּ  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מלא |
| יָמִירוּ  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)  | מלא |
| יָמִירוּ  | comp. § 8. rem. 15); conv.  | מלא |
| יָמִירוּ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | מלא |
| יָמִירוּ  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for י fem. § 2. rem. 5); id. | מלא |
| יָמִירוּ  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag.  | מלא |
| יָמִיר    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָמִיר (§ 23. r. 10)   | מלא |
| יָמִיר    | pr. name masc., see יָמִיר  | מלא |
| יָמִיר    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָמִיר § 18. rem. 14]   | מלל |
| יָמִיר    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | מול |
| יָמִיר    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | מלך |
| יָמִיר    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | מלט |
| יָמִיר    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with conj. וְ  | מלט |
| יָמִיר    | [for וְיָמִיר]  | מלט |
| יָמִירוּ  | id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מלט |
| יָמִירוּ  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); conv.  | מלט |
| יָמִירוּ  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | מלט |
| יָמִירָהּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.                                       | מלך |
| יָמִירָהּ | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.   | מלך |
| יָמִירָהּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | מלך |
| יָמִירָהּ | id. future, 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from יָמִירָהּ], also pr. name                                | מלך |
| יָמִירָהּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | מלך |
| יָמִירָהּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); id.  | מלך |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 25. 24.<sup>b</sup> Is. 13. 22.<sup>c</sup> Ps. 55. 4.<sup>d</sup> Ps. 140. 11.<sup>e</sup> Eze. 22. 4.<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 3.<sup>g</sup> Nu. 9. 22.<sup>h</sup> Ps. 49. 13.<sup>i</sup> Ju. 5. 26.<sup>j</sup> Is. 48. 13.<sup>k</sup> Ps. 18. 36.<sup>l</sup> Ps. 74. 11.<sup>m</sup> Ju. 7. 20.<sup>n</sup> Ps. 73. 8.<sup>o</sup> Ps. 106. 20.<sup>p</sup> Le. 27. 33.<sup>q</sup> Ps. 115. 7.<sup>r</sup> 2 Ki. 21. 23.<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 15.<sup>t</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 4.<sup>u</sup> Ec. 10. 18.<sup>v</sup> Le. 25. 15.<sup>w</sup> Le. 25. 42.<sup>x</sup> Ec. 49. 14.<sup>y</sup> Ge. 37. 28.<sup>z</sup> Job 14. 2.<sup>aa</sup> Job 18. 16.<sup>ab</sup> Job 15. 2.<sup>ac</sup> Job 8. 10.<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 7. 19.<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 26. 15;<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 27.<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 32. 6.<sup>ah</sup> Job 6. 21.<sup>ai</sup> Ge. 34. 24.<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 107. 20.<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 41. 2.<sup>al</sup> Mal. 3. 15.<sup>am</sup> Da. 11. 41.<sup>an</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 18.<sup>ao</sup> Est. 2. 17.<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 1.<sup>aq</sup> Ne. 5. 7.<sup>ar</sup> Is. 32. 1.<sup>as</sup> Ps. 106. 43.

|                          |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| יִמְלֹכֶהוּ <sup>a</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| יִמְלֹכוּ                | 1 defect. for יִמְלִיכוּ (q. v.)  | מֶלֶךְ |
| יִמְלֹכוּ <sup>b</sup>   | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| יִמְלֹכוּ <sup>c</sup>   |   |        |
| יִמְלֹל <sup>d</sup>     | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מֶלֶל  |
| יִמְלֹל <sup>e</sup>     | Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1 c)  | מֶלֶל  |
| יָמִין                   | Hiph. הִימִין.—I. to take the right hand, turn to the right hand.—II. to use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2.   |        |
| יָמִינוּ                 | masculine dec. 3a.—I. the right; יָד יְמִינוֹ the hand of his right side, i.e. his right hand; and also יָד omitted, the right hand (fem. gen.); יָמִינוּ on the right, at the right; יָמִינוּ on the right hand, right side of any one; יָמִינוּ or יָמִינוּ towards the right.—II. the south; יָמִינוּ on the south of.—III. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10. Patronym. יָמִינוּ Nu. 26. 12. |        |
| יָמִינִי                 | —I. adj. right, dexter, only in Kheth. 2 Ch. 3. 17; Eze. 4. 6.—II. gent. noun for בְּנֵי יָמִין Benjaminite from יָמִין, see R. בְּנֵי יָמִין.  |        |
| יִמְנָה                  | pr. name of several persons, especially of a son of Asher, Ge. 46. 17.  |        |
| יָמִינִי                 | fem. יָמִינִי adj. right, dexter.   |        |
| תִּימָנָה                | masculine.—I. the south; תִּימָנָה towards the south. Ellipt. (for רֵיחַ הַתִּימָנָה) the south wind.—II. pr. name of a grandson of Esau, and of a city and region in Idumea called Teman after him. Patronym. תִּימָנִי.   |        |
| תִּימָנִי                | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 6.  |        |
| יִמְנֶה                  | 1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [from יָמִין]; 1 conv.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>f</sup>     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>g</sup>     | pr. name masc.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>h</sup>     | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>i</sup>     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>j</sup>     | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>k</sup>     | 1 pr. name masc.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>l</sup>     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>m</sup>     | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>n</sup>     | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12))   | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>o</sup>     | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | מָנֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>p</sup>     | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | מָסֶה  |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>q</sup>     |   |        |

|                       |  |       |
|-----------------------|--|-------|
| יִמְנֶה <sup>r</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>s</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְנֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>t</sup>  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>u</sup>  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>v</sup>  |  |       |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>w</sup>  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. (v.)   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>x</sup>  |  |       |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>y</sup>  | 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>z</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>aa</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ab</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ac</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָמִין]; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ad</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ae</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>af</sup> | 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ag</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ah</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ai</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>aj</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ak</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>al</sup> | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>am</sup> |  |       |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>an</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ao</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 14)  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ap</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>aq</sup> | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ar</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>as</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>at</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>au</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 & suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 14)   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>av</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>aw</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ax</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>ay</sup> | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)  | מָסֶה |
| יִמְנֶה <sup>az</sup> |  |       |
| יִמְרֶה               | Hiph. הִימִיר to change, exchange, Je. 2. 11. Hithp. הִתְיַמֵּר to change places with any one, to take his place in anything, Is. 61. 6. Others, to exercise dominion. According to the Vulg., Chald. & Syr. to boast oneself, as if for הִתְיַמֵּר. |       |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 8. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 106. 2.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 7. 25.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 13. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 5. 6.

<sup>i</sup> Job 38. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 84. 12.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 3. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 20. 13.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Ju. 15. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 147. 18.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 31. 5.

<sup>q</sup> Pr. 13. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 107. 39.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 16. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 16.

<sup>u</sup> Ju. 6. 38.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 37. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 32. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 20. 8.

<sup>y</sup> Le. 9. 12. 13.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 18. 29, 32.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 2. 24.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 12.  
<sup>ad</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 10.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 34. 11.  
<sup>af</sup> Le. 5. 9.

<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 73. 10.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 75. 9.  
<sup>ai</sup> Le. 26. 39.  
<sup>aj</sup> Le. 26. 39.

|           |  |      |
|-----------|--|------|
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יִמְרֵהוּ                        | מור  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)  | מור  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.                               | מור  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | מור  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מורה |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | pr. name masc.   | מרה  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.  | מרה  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מרה  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמְרֵהוּ § 19. rem. 5] | אמר  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | מורה |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מרט  |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | מורץ |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                  | מורר |
| יִמְרֵהוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | מורר |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | Kal not used; i. q. יִמְשׁוּ. Hiph. to let feel, grope, Ju. 16. 26 Kheth.          |      |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מששׁ |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשׁוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.      | מששׁ |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | defect. for יִמְשׁוּ (q. v.)   | מושׁ |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | משל  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | משל  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | משח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                  | משח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.                                 | משח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.   | משח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | משח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | משך  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִמְשׁוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]                             | משך  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | משך  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)                                      | משל  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.                               | משל  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשׁוּ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | משח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יִמְשׁוּ], suff. 1 pers. s. m.                             | מששׁ |

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | מששׁ |
| יִמְשׁוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מששׁ |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִמְשׁוּ                                     | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִמְשׁוּ (§ 21. rem. 8.)                      | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִמְשׁוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                  | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. (יִמְשׁוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.  | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִמְשׁוּ  | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | id. with paragogic 1   | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשׁוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.      | מתח  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִמְשׁוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                      | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.   | מתק  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשׁוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                     | מות  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | נאם  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נאף  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמְשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15]; 1 conv.                              | נאף  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.   | נאף  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. by Syriasm [for יִמְשׁוּ, comp. באר for יִמְשׁוּ, מלאכה, מלאכה] | נאץ  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נאץ  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.   | נאץ  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic 1 [for יִמְשׁוּ § 8. rem. 17]                          | נאץ  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)  | נאץ  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִמְשׁוּ § 8. r. 15]  | נאק  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | נבא  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | נבא  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. masc.; 1 id.  | נבל  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ננה  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | ננע  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | ננע  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִמְשׁוּ § 8. r. 15]   | ננע  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.  | נגה  |
| יִמְשׁוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   | נגה  |

\* Eze. 48. 14.  
 \* Ps. 15. 4.  
 \* Is. 24. 9.  
 \* Ne. 9. 26.  
 \* Jos. 1. 18.  
 \* Ps. 106. 43.  
 \* Ps. 78. 40.

\* Ps. 139. 20.  
 \* Is. 88. 21.  
 \* Le. 13. 40. 41.  
 \* Job 16. 3.  
 \* Ge. 49. 23.  
 \* Ex. 1. 14.  
 \* Ex. 10. 21.

\* Ge. 27. 22.  
 \* Job 21. 33.  
 \* Pr. 22. 7.  
 \* Le. 16. 32.  
 \* Am. 6. 6.  
 \* 1 Sa. 15. 17.

\* Nu. 7. 1.  
 \* Ju. 20. 37.  
 \* Is. 13. 22.  
 \* De. 15. 6.  
 \* Ps. 106. 41.  
 \* Ge. 27. 12.  
 \* De. 28. 29.

\* Ge. 31. 34.  
 \* De. 33. 6.  
 \* Ju. 6. 30. 1 Ki. 21. 10.  
 \* Ge. 5. 5. 8.  
 \* Nu. 16. 29.  
 \* Is. 40. 22.  
 \* Je. 52. 27.

\* Nu. 35. 19.  
 \* Pr. 17.  
 \* Ex. 15. 25.  
 \* 1 Sa. 17. 51.  
 \* Je. 23. 31.  
 \* Le. 20. 10, 10.

\* Je. 5. 7.  
 \* Je. 29. 23.  
 \* Ec. 12. 5.  
 \* Ps. 74. 10.  
 \* De. 32. 19.  
 \* Pr. 15. 15.

\* La. 2. 6.  
 \* Je. 33. 24.  
 \* Nu. 14. 11.  
 \* Job 24. 12.  
 \* Je. 26. 20.  
 \* Je. 28. 8.

\* De. 32. 15.  
 \* De. 33. 17.  
 \* Jos. 8. 15.  
 \* Ps. 73. 5.  
 \* 2 Ch. 6. 24.  
 \* 2 Ch. 20. 22.



|                         |  |     |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>א</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יִנְדְּהוּ], suff. 3 p. s. m.  | נדר |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ב</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | נדר |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ג</sup> | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> § 52. rem. 2]                  | ידע |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ה</sup> | fut. יִנְדְּהוּ (§ 25. No. 2e) to oppress, vex. Hiph. id.; with כֵּן to dispossess, drive out. |     |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ו</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.  | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ז</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ח</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.           | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ט</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>י</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>כ</sup> | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | נהג |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>מ</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | נהה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>נ</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | נהל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ס</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                 | נהל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ע</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.   | נהל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>פ</sup> | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נהל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>צ</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נהם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ק</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> § 8. r. 15]                               | נהק |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ך</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נהר |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נוב |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ו</sup> | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נוב |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ז</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic 1  | נוב |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ח</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נוד |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ט</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נוה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>י</sup> | pr. name of a place  | נוה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>כ</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נוה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | pr. name (יִנְדְּהוּ) with paragogic ה   | נוה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>מ</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | נוה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>נ</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נום |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ס</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נום |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ע</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | נום |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>פ</sup> | id. id. with paragogic 1   | נום |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>צ</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נוע |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ק</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נוע |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ך</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נוע |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | Kh. יִנְדְּהוּ Kal, K. יִנְדְּהוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. masc.; 1 paragogic                        | נוע |

|                         |  |     |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>א</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נור |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ב</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | נור |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ג</sup> | 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)   | נוח |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ה</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. with 3rd rad. gutt. [for יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ו</sup> ap. from יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ז</sup> Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)] | נוח |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ו</sup> | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | נוח |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ז</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.  | נוח |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ח</sup> | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1 id.   | נוח |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ט</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נהה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>י</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>כ</sup> | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | defect. for יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>מ</sup> (q. v.)  | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>מ</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>נ</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.   | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ס</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)  | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ע</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>פ</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>צ</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נחל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ק</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.                        | נחה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ך</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 id.  | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.  | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>מ</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>נ</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.  | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ס</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 paragogic [for יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> comp. § 8. rem. 17]   | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ע</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>פ</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נחם |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>צ</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> ], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)                       | נחה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ק</sup> | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נחה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ך</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | נחש |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ל</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.  | נחש |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>מ</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נטה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>נ</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נטה |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ס</sup> | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ד</sup> ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | נטל |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>ע</sup> | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | נטש |
| יִנְדְּהוּ <sup>פ</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. 2 f)   | נוא |

<sup>a</sup> Job 18. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 42. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 4. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 4. 27.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 78. 26.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 20. 4.

<sup>h</sup> Ex. 14. 25.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 24. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 22.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 28. 37.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 49. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 78. 52.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 48. 15.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 2.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 40. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 49. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 23. 2.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 30. 7.

<sup>v</sup> Je. 51. 44.  
<sup>w</sup> Zec. 9. 17.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 92. 15.  
<sup>y</sup> Hab. 2. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 68. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 104. 7.

<sup>ac</sup> Am. 9. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 109. 10.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 107. 37.  
<sup>af</sup> Na. 3. 12.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 59. 16.  
<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 14. 7.  
<sup>ai</sup> Le. 22. 2.

<sup>aj</sup> Ho. 9. 10.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 29.  
<sup>al</sup> Ge. 19. 16.  
<sup>am</sup> Jos. 4. 5.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 43. 3.  
<sup>ao</sup> De. 19. 3.  
<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 46. 18.

<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 69. 37.  
<sup>ar</sup> Zep. 2. 9.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 8.  
<sup>at</sup> De. 1. 38.  
<sup>au</sup> Ps. 78. 53.  
<sup>av</sup> Je. 26. 13.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 24. 67;

<sup>ax</sup> Ps. 106. 45.  
<sup>ay</sup> Job 29. 25.  
<sup>az</sup> Job 42. 11.  
<sup>ba</sup> Zec. 10. 2.  
<sup>bb</sup> Ge. 5. 29.  
<sup>bc</sup> Ps. 23. 4.  
<sup>bd</sup> Ge. 44. 5, 15.

<sup>be</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 17.  
<sup>bf</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 33.  
<sup>bg</sup> Zec. 1. 16.  
<sup>bh</sup> Je. 6. 4.  
<sup>bi</sup> Is. 63. 9.  
<sup>bj</sup> Ps. 141. 5.  
<sup>bk</sup> Nu. 30. 9.

|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| ניאוי <sup>a</sup>   | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.   | נא  |
| ניד <sup>b</sup>     | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נוד |
| ניח <sup>c</sup>     | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21.)  | נוח |
| ניח <sup>d</sup>     |   |     |
| ניחיהו <sup>e</sup>  | ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>f</sup>  | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן id.                              | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>g</sup>  | ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן id.   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>h</sup>  | ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ניחיהו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. in pause, and with conj. | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>i</sup>  | ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ניחיהו q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.             | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>j</sup>  | ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ניחיהו), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ן id.                         | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>k</sup>  | ן Kh. יניח, K. יניח pr. name masc.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>l</sup>  | ן Kh. יניח, K. יניח Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>m</sup>  | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>n</sup>  | ן Kh. יניח q. v., K. יניח (q. v.)   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>o</sup>  | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>p</sup>  | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>q</sup>  | ן id. id. with parag. ן   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>r</sup>  | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניחיהו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.               | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>s</sup>  | ן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3)  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>t</sup>  | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [ניחיהו] dec. 10                               | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>u</sup>  | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>v</sup>  | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>w</sup>  | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>x</sup>  | ן from יניח (§ 21. rem. 8)  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>y</sup>  | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for יניח  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>z</sup>  | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>aa</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן id.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>ab</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניחיהו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ן id.    | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>ac</sup> | ן Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)                   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>ad</sup> | ן Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יניחיהו) ן conv.  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>ae</sup> | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן id.   | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>af</sup> | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ניחיהו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן id.                     | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>ag</sup> | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ניחיהו] § 8. r. 15  | נוח |
| ניחיהו <sup>ah</sup> | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניחיהו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.                 | נוח |

|                      |   |        |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| ניחיהו <sup>ai</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ן id.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>aj</sup> | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ak</sup> | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יניחיהו]   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>al</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>am</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יניחיהו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>an</sup> | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 9.)  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ao</sup> | ן rem. 4); ן conv.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ap</sup> | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן id.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>aq</sup> | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ar</sup> | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>as</sup> | ן rem. 15)  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>at</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.; ן conv.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>au</sup> | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>av</sup> | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יניחיהו] § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>aw</sup> | ן fut. יניח, to suck; יניח a sucking child. Hiph. (§ 39.) מניחיהו to give suck, to suckle; part. מניחיהו No. 4d, with suff. מניחיהו dec. 13a) a nurse; pl. מניחיהו. | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ax</sup> | ן masc. dec. 7b, a sucker, sprout, shoot.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ay</sup> | ן fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מניחיהו) id.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>az</sup> | ן fem. dec. 10, id.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>ba</sup> | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יניחיהו] § 8. rem. 18, see § 17. rem. 3]  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bb</sup> | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bc</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bd</sup> | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [מניחיהו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>be</sup> | ן noun fem. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מניחיהו dec. 13a, see מניחיהו masc.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bf</sup> | ן Kal part. act. or subst. masc., pl. of מניחיהו dec. 7b  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bg</sup> | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bh</sup> | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bi</sup> | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יניחיהו] § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bj</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.  | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bk</sup> | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bl</sup> | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bm</sup> | ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ן id.   | ניחיהו |
| ניחיהו <sup>bn</sup> | ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conj. ן [for מניחיהו, וניחיהו]   | ניחיהו |

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 32. 9. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 40. 42. <sup>n</sup> Zep. 2. 15. <sup>t</sup> Pr. 26. 24. <sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 18. <sup>z</sup> Ex. 14. 27. <sup>aa</sup> Am. 3. 12. <sup>ag</sup> Eze. 17. 22. <sup>aj</sup> Job 38. 13. <sup>ab</sup> Eze. 14. 14. <sup>ad</sup> Ps. 8. 3. <sup>am</sup> Is. 10. 32. <sup>ac</sup> Ps. 61. 8. <sup>ae</sup> Ex. 21. 20. <sup>an</sup> Ex. 31. 17. <sup>af</sup> Job 40. 24. <sup>ao</sup> Eze. 25. 15. <sup>ap</sup> Ex. 23. 12. <sup>aq</sup> De. 32. 13. <sup>ar</sup> Is. 29. 1. <sup>as</sup> Is. 66. 12. <sup>at</sup> Nu. 32. 13. <sup>au</sup> Nu. 5. 13. <sup>av</sup> Sa. 16. 14. <sup>aw</sup> Je. 48. 12. <sup>ax</sup> Ju. 16. 21. <sup>ay</sup> Ps. 109. 11. <sup>az</sup> Ps. 38. 13. <sup>ba</sup> Is. 60. 16. <sup>bb</sup> Is. 66. 12.

|               |   |             |   |
|---------------|---|-------------|---|
| יָשָׁא        | יָׁׁׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.  | נָשָׂא      | נָׁׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.                                 |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִשְׁאָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.                     | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.  |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)  | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ Hithp. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִחְנֹשָׁהוּ § 12. r. 3]   | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִשְׁבְּכָהוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]                              |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִשְׁאָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.                    | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                      |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׁנָהוּ § 23. r. 11]  | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָׁׁׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)          |
| יִשְׁאָהוּ    | יָׁׁׁ 1 noun masc. sing.  | נִשְׂאָהוּ  | נָׁׁׁ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| יִשְׁבְּכָהוּ | יָׁׁׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.   | נִשְׂבָּהוּ | נָׁׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָׁׁׁ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11) ; 1 conv. |
| יִשְׁבָּל     | יָׁׁׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.   | נִשְׂבָּל   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) ; 1 id.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.   | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָׁׁׁ § 8. rem. 18] ; 1 conv.                       |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 id.   | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. and conj. [for יִשְׁבָּקָהוּ § 9. rem. 3] | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Kh. יִשְׁבָּק q. v., K. יִשְׁבָּק Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.                              |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.   |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.   |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.   | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ; 1 id.                             |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ; 1 id.                                       | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.                                  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָׁׁׁ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)        |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָׁׁׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)         |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) ; 1 conv.                  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 8)   | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 14) ; 1 id.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) ; 1 conv.                            | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 14) ; 1 id.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.            | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָׁׁׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)            |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) ; 1 conv.                  |
| יִשְׁבָּק     | יָׁׁׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָׁׁׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)                      | נִשְׂבָּק   | נָׁׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) ; 1 conv.                  |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 40. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 3. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 30. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 11. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Ezr. 1. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 63. 9.

\* Je. 10. 5.  
 i Is. 34. 11.  
 \* Nu. 21. 6.  
 l 2 Ki. 16. 6.  
 m Ge. 29. 13.  
 n 1 Ki. 18. 33.  
 o Ju. 19. 29.

*p* 1 Sa. 11. 7.  
*q* 1 Ki. 18. 23.  
*r* Da. 2. 16.  
*s* 2 Sa. 21. 6.  
*t* 2 Ch. 18. 14.  
*u* 1 Ch. 5. 20.  
*x* Ezr. 4. 13.

y 2 Ch. 34. 7.  
z Ju. 16. 9.  
a Is. 33. 20.  
b Jos. 8. 16.  
c Ju. 16. 12.  
d Jc. 31. 40.  
e Ju. 11. 18.

*f* De. 32. 10.  
*g* Jon. 2. 4, 6  
*h* Job 40. 22.  
*i* Job 16. 13.  
*k* Job 8. 17.  
*l* Is. 53. 11.  
*m* Is. 46. 7.

n Je. 52. 21.  
o Ps. 49. 6.  
p Eze. 47. 2  
q Da. 7. 25.  
r Mi. 2. 6.  
s Is. 44. 15.

<sup>t</sup> Da. 3. 6, 10.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 46. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 3. 28.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 129. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 78. 57.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 17.

*b* Job 11. 10  
*c* 1 Sa. 23. 1  
*d* Job 16. 11  
*e* Ezc. 46. 2  
*f* Ps. 78. 48  
*g* Job 12. 11

<sup>k</sup> Mal. 1. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Jos. 20. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Ne. 13. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Ju. 9. 51.  
<sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 13. 11.

liberation.—III. *familiar intercourse, intimacy*.—  
IV. *secret*.

סודי (*confidant, familiar*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 10.  
בְּסוּדֵיהָ (*in the secret of the Lord*) pr. name  
masc. Ne. 3. 6.

יִסְדִּי masc. *beginning*, Ezr. 7. 9.  
מוֹסֵד masc. dec. 2b, pl. מִסְדֵּי, *foundation*,  
*support, prop.*

יְסוּדָה fem. dec. 10, *foundation*, Ps. 87. 1.  
מוֹסֵד masc. dec. 2b, *foundation*.  
מוֹסְדָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *foundation*, Eze. 41. 8.

—II. *appointment, decree*, Is. 30. 32.  
מִסְדֵּי masc. *foundation*, 1 Ki. 7. 9.

יָסַד Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1).  
In Is. 28. 16, it is either Pi. pret. with  
אֲשֶׁר implied; or it is Kal fut. according  
to § 20. rem. 16

יָסַד Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . יסד

יָסַד noun masc. sing. . . . יסד

יָסַד } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } יסד  
יָסַד } § 8. rem. 15) . . . }

יָסַדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יסד

יָסַדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. יסד

יָסַדָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסַד q. v.), suff.  
3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יסד

יָסַדָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from יָסַד dec. 1a יסד

יָסַדָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יסד

יָסַדָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers.  
sing. fem. from יָסַד dec. 1a . . . יסד

יָסַדָה id. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing.  
fem. with cop. יָ [for יָסַדָה] . . . יסד

יָסַדָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד

יָסַדָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד

יָסַדָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. יסד

יָסַדָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers.  
sing. fem. from יָסַד dec. 1a . . . יסד

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
with conv. יָ [for יָסַדָה] . . . יסד

יָסַדָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. יסד

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18 rem. 14) סבב

יָסַדָה Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יָסַדָה], suff.  
3 pers. sing. fem. . . . סבב

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with conv. יָ [for יָסַדָה] . . . סבב

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) סבב

יָסַדָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. יָ } יסד  
יָסַדָה } [for יָסַדָה] . . . }

יָסַד id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יסד

יָסַדָה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [יָסַדָה] dec. 10 יסד

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סוף

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סוף

יָסַדָה noun masc. sing. (after the form נָפַד) . . . יסר

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . . . סור

יָסַדָה Kh. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from  
יָסַד (comp. יָסַד from יָסַד); K. יָסַדָה

Kal part. pass. pl. & suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סור

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יָסַדָה], suff. 3 pers.  
pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . סחב

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נסח

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נסח

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . נסח

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סחר

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . . . נסך

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11) יסף

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . . . יסף

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סור

יָסַדָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv. . . . סור

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id. . . . סור

יָסַדָה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers.  
sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . סור

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24) סות

יָסַדָה id. id. [יָסַדָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סות

יָסַדָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סות

יָסַדָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . . . סות

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., with conv. יָ [for יָסַדָה] סכך

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. יָ  
[from יָסַדָה] . . . סוך

יָסַדָה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יָסַדָה] יָ conv. . . . נסך

יָסַדָה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. נָסַךְ, or as  
a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) from R. . . . סכך

יָסַדָה pr. name of a sister of Lot, Ge. 11. 29.

יָסַדָה the foll. (יָסַדָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 5) סכך

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . . . סכך

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נסך

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יָסַדָה], suff.  
3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . . . סוך

יָסַדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . סכן

יָסַדָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סכל

יָסַדָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., before monos.  
[for יָסַדָה] § 9. rem. 3] . . . סכן

יָסַדָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) סכן  
יָסַדָה }

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 7. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 3. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 48. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 34.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 13. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Zec. 4. 9.

<sup>g</sup> Ezr. 3. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 30. 4.  
<sup>i</sup> Mi. 1. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 8. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Hab. 1. 12.

<sup>l</sup> La. 4. 11.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 54. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Zec. 14. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 15. 11.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 57. 7, 15.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 82. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 27.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 57. 1.  
<sup>t</sup> Est. 9. 28.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 15. 30.

<sup>v</sup> Job 40. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> Ju. 18. 3, 15.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 17. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 40. 20; 50. 45.  
<sup>z</sup> Pr. 15. 25.

<sup>aa</sup> Pr. 2. 22.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 52. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ge. 34. 21.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 20. 28.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Sa. 7. 10.

<sup>af</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> Job 34. 20.  
<sup>ah</sup> Le. 3. 4, 10, 15.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 2.  
<sup>aj</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 31.

<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 91. 4.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 20.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 40. 22.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 7.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ec. 10. 9.

<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 15.  
<sup>aq</sup> Job 15. 3.  
<sup>ar</sup> Is. 44. 25.  
<sup>as</sup> Job 22. 2.

|            |  |          |
|------------|--|----------|
| יִסְכָּח   | Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)                                | סִכַּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | סִכַּח   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.                                      | סִכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | סִכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּח   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | סִכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.                                   | סִכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | with conj. [for יִסְכָּח]  | סִכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.                                  | סִמַּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.  | סִמַּח   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | סִמַּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | סִמַּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | pr. name masc.   | סִמַּח   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִסְכָּח), suff. 1 pers. s.                     | סִמַּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.                                  | נִסְעָה  |
| יִסְכָּח   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.  | נִסְעָה  |
| יִסְכָּח   | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִסְכָּח § 8. rem. 15]                         | סִעָה    |
| יִסְכָּח   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)              | סִעָה    |
| יִסְכָּח   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)                                    | סִעָה    |
| יִסְכָּח   | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | סִעָה    |
| יִסְכָּח   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִסְכָּח]; id. conv.                        | נִסְעָה  |
| יִסְכָּח   | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.; on account of Sheva under ס, comp. § 10. rem. 7; id. | נִסְעָה  |
| יִסְכָּח   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); id. | נִסְעָה  |
| יִסְכָּח   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.  | סִעָה    |
| יִסְכָּח   | Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 1)                                 | סִעָה    |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | סִעָה    |

יִסְכָּח Kal and Hiph. (fut. יִסְכָּח ap. יִסְכָּח).—I. to add, with אל, על.—II. to increase, enlarge, with על, ל, acc.—III. to add to do, to do again any thing, const. with an inf. with or without ל, when it may generally be rendered by *again* or *more*; יִסְכָּח לָקוּם he shall rise no more; וַיִּסְכָּח וַיִּשְׁלַח and again he sent forth the dove. Niph. יִסְכָּח.—I. to be added, Nu. 36. 3, 4, with על.—II. to join oneself, Ex. 1. 10.—III. to increase, grow, Pr. 11. 24. Part. נִסְכָּח, Is. 15. 9, additions sc. of calamities.

יִסְכָּח Chald. Hoph. to be added, Da. 4. 33. יִסְכָּח, once יִסְכָּח (He shall add, sc. the Lord, comp. Ge. 30. 24) pr. name—I. of a son of Jacob; applied also to the two tribes descended from his sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, and stands poetically

for the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes, of which the tribe of Ephraim was chief.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 2, 9.—III. Ne. 12. 14.—IV. Ezr. 10. 42.

יִסְכָּח (whom the Lord will increase) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 10.

|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| יִסְכָּח   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִסְכָּח (§ 8. rem. 7)                   | יִסְכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. rem. 10)                                | יִסְכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | ap. and conv. from יִסְכָּח   | יִסְכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּח   | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יִסְכָּח (§ 19. rem. 4)                      | אִסְכָּח   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.                                   | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)                                     | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יִסְכָּחוּ § 20. rem. 11); id. conv.  | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)                             | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)                             | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִסְכָּחוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]         | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal part. act. pl. masc. from יִסְכָּח dec. 7b                          | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.                                 | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.                                 | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); id.                       | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                      | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.                                 | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכָּח), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); id.                  | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. with cop. [for יִסְכָּחוּ]  | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.                                 | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.         | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכָּח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | סִכָּחוּ   |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)      | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)                        | יִסְכָּחוּ |
| יִסְכָּחוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | סִכָּחוּ   |

Is. 9. 10.  
Ps. 68. 13.  
Job 12. 19.  
Pr. 22. 12.  
Ju. 16. 29.

2 Ch. 33. 8.  
Nu. 8. 12.  
Ps. 3. 6.  
Ps. 78. 26.  
Is. 33. 20.

Ps. 104. 15.  
Ps. 20. 3.  
Ps. 41. 4.  
Ps. 94. 18.  
1 Ki. 5. 31.

Ex. 14. 15.  
Ju. 16. 3.  
2 Ki. 6. 11.  
Ho. 13. 3.  
Hab. 3. 14.

De. 5. 22.  
2 Sa. 6. 1.  
Ge. 8. 13.  
Nu. 11. 25.  
Is. 66. 17.

De. 19. 20.  
Job 34. 37.  
Job 31. 4.  
Job 30. 7.  
De. 5. 25.

1 Ki. 6. 9.  
1 Sa. 13. 19.  
Nu. 24. 10.  
1 Ki. 13. 11.  
Hab. 1. 5.

Ps. 22. 31.  
Ps. 37. 6.  
Job 23. 27.  
1 Ch. 23. 3.  
Ge. 8. 2.

Eze. 44. 26.  
Ezr. 1. 8.  
De. 19. 9.  
Le. 26. 18, 21.

|                  |                |                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13. | 1 Ch. 15. 22.  | 1 Is. 28. 26.    | 1 Ho. 7. 15.  | 2 Ki. 3. 25.  | 2 Ki. 11. 2.  | 1 Ch. 19. 19. | 1 Ps. 18. 44. | 1 Joel 2. 7.  |
| 1 Is. 5. 2.      | 1 Ps. 118. 18. | 1 Ps. 16. 7.     | 1 Le. 26. 28. | 2 Ch. 32. 4.  | 1 Nu. 9. 3.   | 2 Ch. 33. 22. | 2 Ch. 35. 24. | 2 Ch. 35. 24. |
| 1 Ki. 21. 13.    | 1 Pr. 9. 10.   | 1 Pr. 9. 10. 13. | 1 Ec. 31. 13. | 1 Ge. 26. 18. | 1 Je. 26. 18. | 1 Ec. 10. 7.  | 1 Ex. 23.     | 1 Ne. 8. 15.  |
| 2 Jos. 7. 25.    | 1 Is. 8. 11.   | 1 Ex. 12. 5.     | 1 Sa. 20. 24. | 1 Sa. 20. 24. | 1 Ch. 34. 33. | 1 Ge. 15. 14. | 1 Ex. 48. 14. | 2 Sa. 19. 41. |
| 1 Ex. 8. 22.     | 1 Sa. 18. 13.  | 1 Ps. 118. 18.   | 1 Sa. 20. 2.  | 1 Fr. 22. 3.  | 1 De. 21. 4.  | 1 Job 86. 11. | 1 Is. 26. 20. | 1 Ne. 2. 7.   |
| 1 Job 9. 34.     | 1 Ex. 25. 15.  | 1 Pr. 31. 1.     | 1 Ps. 27. 5.  |               |               |               |               |               |

- יְעִבְרִים Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ conv. עבר
- יְעִבָּן pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10, which see for the signification.—II. of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 55.
- יְעִבֵּר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from } עבר  
יְעִבֵּר (§ 11. rem. 7); יְ conv. }
- יְעִבְרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } עבר  
rem. 18); יְ id. }
- יְעִבְרָא Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ conv. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ id. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } עבר  
rem. 15); יְ id. }
- יְעִבְרָא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יְעִבְרָא יְ id. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יְ fem. § 2. rem. 5); יְ id. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (יְעִבְרָא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא id. id. with parag. [for יְעִבְרָא § 8. r. 17] עבר
- יְעִבְרָא defect. for יְעִבְרָא (q. v.) עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְעִבְרָא) with epenth. יְ & suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 13) עבר
- יְעִבְרָא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. יְ & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14) עבר
- יְעִבְרָא id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; יְ conv. עבר
- יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; יְ id. עבת
- יְעִבְרָא fut. יְעִבְרָא.—I. to appoint, as a place, or time.—II. to betroth, Ex. 21. 8, 9. Niph. נִוְעַר.—I. to meet with any one at an appointed place, by appointment, with יְעִבְרָא.—II. to meet together at an appointed time and place, by appointment; also generally to come together.—III. to agree, Am. 3. 3. Hiph. הוֹעִיבֵר to appoint for any one, especially a time for trial, to arraign. Hoph. to be fixed, set, directed.
- יְעִבְרָא pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 29, Kheth., Keri יְעִבְרָא.
- יְעִבְרָא fem. dec. 11b.—I. assembly, congregation.—II. a private party, a gang, faction.—III. family, household.—IV. swarm of bees, Ju. 14. 8.
- יְעִבְרָא masc. dec. 7b, מוֹעֲדוֹת, מוֹעֲדִים.—I. a set time or season; especially festival days.—II. a

coming together, assembly, congregation; אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד tabernacle of the congregation; קְרִיאָה מוֹעֵד those called to the assembly.—III. place appointed.—IV. appointed sign, a signal, Ju. 20. 38.

יְעִבְרָא masc. dec. 2b, assembly, host, Is. 14. 31.

יְעִבְרָא f. d. 11a, festival, solemn feast, 2 Ch. 8. 13.

יְעִבְרָא fem. appointment; עֲרֵי הַמּוֹעֵד appointed cities for refuge, Jos. 20. 9.

יְעִבְרָא (festival of the Lord) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17; called מוֹעֲדֵיהָ v. 5, see R. עֲרָה

יְעִבְרָא (with whom the Lord meets) pr. name—I. masc. Ezr. 8. 33.—II. fem. Ne. 6. 14.

יְעִבְרָא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.

(§ 21. rem. 19) עור

יְעִבְרָא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. יעד

יְעִבְרָא Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 49. r. 2) ערה

יְעִבְרָא Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יְעִבְרָא], suff. 3 p. } עור

יְעִבְרָא s. m.; יְ conv.; יְ conj. [for יְעִבְרָא] } עור

יְעִבְרָא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יעד

יְעִבְרָא Kh. יְעִבְרָא, K. יְעִבְרָא pr. name masc. יעד

יְעִבְרָא Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עור

יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. עור

יְעִבְרָא Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ parag. [for יְעִבְרָא comp. § 8. rem. 17] עור

יְעִבְרָא to carry, sweep away, Is. 28. 17.

יְעִבְרָא masc. (pl. יְעִבְרָא, with suff. יְעִבְרָא) shovel.

יְעִבְרָא (a carrying away of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יְעִבְרָא } pr. name masc., Kh. יְעִבְרָא יעה

יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עור

יְעִבְרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יְעִבְרָא (§ 18. r. 2) עזו

יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עול

יְעִבְרָא Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. עלל

יְעִבְרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עוף

יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עוף

יְעִבְרָא pr. name masc. עוץ

יְעִבְרָא Kh. יְעִבְרָא, K. יְעִבְרָא pr. name masc. עור

יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עור

יְעִבְרָא Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. conj. 1 gutt.) עור

יְעִבְרָא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. עור

יְעִבְרָא pr. name masc. עוש

יְעִבְרָא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עות

יְעִבְרָא Kal not used; prob. i. q. יְעִבְרָא to be strong, firm.

Niph. part. נִוְעַר firm, obstinate, Is. 33. 19.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 78. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 47. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 21.

<sup>d</sup> Job 34. 20.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 42.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 4. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 8. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 104. 9.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 32. 24.

<sup>j</sup> Je. 5. 22.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 5. 22.  
<sup>l</sup> Mi. 7. 3.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 7. 14.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 10.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 5.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 5. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 7.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 7. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 146. 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 8. 3.

<sup>v</sup> Da. 11. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 26. 10.  
43

<sup>x</sup> Je. 6. 9.  
<sup>y</sup> Joel 4. 12.

|                      |  |     |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| יעז                  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עזז |
| יעזב                 | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)   | עזב |
| יעזב <sup>a</sup>    | 18) ; 1 conv.  |     |
| יעזבה <sup>b</sup>   | 1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1 id.   | עזב |
| יעזבו <sup>c</sup>   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.)   | עזב |
| יעזבו <sup>d</sup>   | 15) ; 1 id.  | עזב |
| יעזבו <sup>e</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזבו <sup>f</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו § 2. rem. 3]                | עזב |
| יעזבו <sup>g</sup>   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>h</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)                           | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>i</sup>  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>j</sup>  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>k</sup>  | 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 conv.   | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>l</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. ; 1 id.  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>m</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>n</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>o</sup>  | pr. name of a place  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>p</sup>  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.                   | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>q</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו § 8. rem. 18] ; 1 id.                                  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>r</sup>  | 1 pr. name of a place  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>s</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)              | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>t</sup>  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5) ; 1 conv.   | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>u</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1 id.  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>v</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>w</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) ; 1 id.  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>x</sup>  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.   | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>y</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)                               | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>z</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו v. id. & § 2. rem. 2]     | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>aa</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)                           | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>ab</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.                              | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>ac</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עזב |
| יעזבוה <sup>ad</sup> | to clothe, cover, Is. 61. 10.  |     |
| יעזבוה <sup>ae</sup> | Ch. i. q. Hebr. יעזבו to advise, counsel, Ezr. 7. 14, 15. Ithp. to consult together, Da. 6. 8. |     |
| יעזבוה <sup>af</sup> | Ch. fem. counsel, wisdom, Da. 2. 14.   |     |

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| יעזב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 22. rem. 3)  | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)   | עזב |
| יעזב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | עזב |
| יעזב | Ch. defect. for יעזבוה (q. v.)   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 Ch. Peal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from s. יעזב for יעזב, comp. § 54. r. 1]   | עזב |
| יעזב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | עזב |
| יעזב | Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)  | עזב |
| יעזב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)  | עזב |
| יעזב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | pr. name masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | defect. for יעזבוה (q. v. § 20. rem. 11)   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from יעזב besides only in the abs. § 20. r. 11]   | עזב |
| יעזב | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יעזבו § 20. r. 11)   | עזב |
| יעזב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | Kh. יעזבו Hiph., K. יעזב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזב], suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 conv.   | עזב |
| יעזב | Kh. יעזב K. יעזב pr. name masc.  | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 pr. name masc.   | עזב |
| יעזב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזב], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | עזב |
| יעזב | Kal not used ; prob. i. q. עזב q. v. Hiph. הועיל. —I. to profit, help, with עזב. —II. intrans. to receive profit, to be benefited.   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. יעזב). —I. the mountain goat, wild goat, ibex. —II. pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. 5. 6. —III. pr. name fem. Ju. 4. 17, 18 ; 5. 24. —III. צורי ה'יעזב (rocks of the wild goats) pr. name of a rock in the desert of Engedi, 1 Sa. 24. 3. | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 fem. dec. 10. —I. wild she-goat, female ibex, Pr. 5. 19. —II. pr. name of a man.   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יעזב (§ 24. r. 3 & 16) ; 1 conv.   | עזב |
| יעזב | 1 Kh. יעזב q. v., K. יעזב (q. v.)  | עזב |
| יעזב | pr. name fem.  | עזב |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 2. 24. <sup>f</sup> Pr. 3. 8. <sup>m</sup> Is. 5. 2. <sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 3. <sup>x</sup> Is. 44. 2. <sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 14. <sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 37. <sup>g</sup> Job 20. 13. <sup>o</sup> Is. 50. 7, 9. <sup>u</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 7. <sup>ae</sup> Is. 59. 17. <sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 6. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 57. <sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 17. <sup>af</sup> Ge. 49. 25. <sup>c</sup> Jon. 2. 9. <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 13. <sup>q</sup> Ps. 46. 6. <sup>ag</sup> Ezr. 7. 15. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 89. 31. <sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 8. <sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 7. <sup>ah</sup> Is. 57. 16. <sup>e</sup> Is. 18. 6. <sup>k</sup> Job 6. 14. <sup>s</sup> Ps. 65. 14. <sup>ai</sup> Ezr. 7. 10. <sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 34. <sup>av</sup> Job 23. 9. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 78. 6. <sup>m</sup> Jos. 4. 1. <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 6. <sup>o</sup> Job 41. 2. <sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 23. <sup>p</sup> Ezr. 7. 25. <sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 6. <sup>q</sup> Job 23. 9. <sup>ab</sup> Ezr. 3. 3.



|      |  |
|------|--|
| יעל  | pr. name masc. for יעלה (q. v.) . . .  |
| עלה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| יעל  | pr. name masc. . . .   |
| עלה  | 1 Kh. יעלה q. v., K. יעלהו (q. v.) . . .   |
| עלה  | 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יעל) ; 1 conv. . . .                              |
| עלה  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . . .                        |
| עלה  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . . .                            |
| עלה  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id. . . .   |
| עלה  | 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. ; 1 id. . . .   |
| עלה  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . . .                          |
| עלז  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . . .   |
| עלז  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5) . . .                                |
| יעל  | noun masc. pl. constr. from [יעל] dec. 5 . . .   |
| עלם  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9) . . .  |
| עלם  | 1 pr. name masc. . . .   |
| עלהו | 1 Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv. . . .                         |
| עלם  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [יעל], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 9, & § 24. r. 21) ; 1 id. . . .       |
| עלה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעלה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3) . . . |
| עלה  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעלה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; 1 conv. . . .     |
| עלם  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| עלע  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . .   |
| עלץ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| עלץ  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . .  |
| יעל  | 1 noun fem. sing. constr. [of יעלה] . . .  |
| עמד  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יעמד (q. v.) ; 1 conv. . . .                          |
| עמד  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; 1 id. . . .                                      |
| עמד  | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| עמד  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעמד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv. . . .               |
| עמד  | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15) ; 1 id. . . .  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| עמד  | Kh. יעמד q. v., K. יעמדו (q. v.) . . .   |
| עמד  | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. fem. for תעמדנה (§ 8. r. 16) . . .   |
| עמד  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| עמד  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| עמד  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| עמד  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id. . . .   |
| עמד  | 1 Kh. יעמדו q. v., K. יעמד (q. v.) . . .   |
| עמד  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| עמד  | 1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 id. . . .   |
| עמל  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| עמם  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| יען  | Root not used ; Syr. to be greedy, voracious. יען masc. dec. 5a, ostrich, La. 4. 3. יענה fem. always היענה the female ostrich ; pl. בנות היענה . . . |
| יענה | prep. and conj. . . .  |
| יענה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יענה (§ 24. rem. 3) ; 1 conv. . . .   |
| יענה | noun fem. sing. . . .  |
| יענה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv. . . .   |
| יענה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |
| יענה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  |
| יענה | 1 id., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21) ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| יענה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; 1 id. . . .   |
| יענה | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id. . . .   |
| יענה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  |
| יענה | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2) . . .   |
| יענה | 1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl. ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| יענה | 1 pr. name masc. . . .   |
| יענה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .   |
| יענה | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; 1 conv. . . .  |
| יענה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; 1 id. . . .   |
| יענה | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; 1 id. . . .  |
| יענה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3) . . .   |
| יענה | id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .   |
| יענה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   |

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 40. 37.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 39. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Ju. 15. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 96. 12.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 28. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 149. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 39. 1.  
<sup>i</sup> Le. 20. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Ju. 20. 45.

<sup>k</sup> De. 28. 61.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 35. 9.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 40. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 20. 18.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 39. 30.

<sup>p</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 32.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 5. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 5. 19.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> Le. 16. 10.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 23.  
<sup>v</sup> Jos. 3. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 47. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 8. 22.  
<sup>y</sup> Nu. 22. 26.

<sup>z</sup> Pr. 29. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 3. 14.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ne. 3. 15.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 8. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Er. 8. 17.

<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 44. 13.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 68. 20.  
<sup>ag</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 10.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 37. 23.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 20. 7.

<sup>aj</sup> Je. 7. 27.  
<sup>ak</sup> De. 26. 6.  
<sup>al</sup> De. 8. 3.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 99. 6.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 20. 10.

<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 55. 20.  
<sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 10. 13.  
<sup>aq</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 20.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 20. 10.

יעננו<sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3)  
ענה  
יענני<sup>b</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.  
ענה  
יענני<sup>c</sup> 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.  
ענה  
יענש<sup>d</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ענש  
יענש<sup>e</sup> 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . ענש  
יענשו<sup>f</sup> Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for עור . . . ר, יענשו, יענשו softened to יענשו]

[יעף] fut. יעף to be wearied, fatigued. Arab. ופה to run swiftly. Hoph. part. מפה Da. 9. 21, wearied, faint; others, flying, swift.

יעף adj. masc. dec. 5 a, weary, fatigued.

יעף masc. flight, swift course, Da. 9. 21.

הועפות fem. pl. (from הועפה dec. 11 a).—I. swiftmess.—II. wealth, treasure. Perhaps primarily, brightness, splendour, יפע=יעף to be bright, to shine.

יעף<sup>g</sup> 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) עור

יעף<sup>h</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 יעף

יעף<sup>i</sup> 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } עור

יעף<sup>j</sup> } from יענה (§ 21. rem. 8)

יעף<sup>k</sup> 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יעף (§ 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv. יעף

יעף<sup>l</sup> 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יעף § 8. r. 1 & 7] יעף

יעף<sup>m</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עור

יעף<sup>n</sup> } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעף § 20. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15] יעף

יעף<sup>o</sup> } rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15

יעף<sup>p</sup> 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעף § 13. rem. 9]; 1 conv. עפל

יעף<sup>q</sup> 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעף § 13. rem. 9]; 1 conv. עפל

יעץ fut. יעץ.—I. to counsel, advise, with ל; part. יעץ

יעץ counsellor.—II. to take counsel, to decree, with יעץ

יעץ against any one.—III. to direct, as the eye, Ps. 32. 8, with יעץ towards any one, i. e. to care or provide for him.—IV. to instruct, Nu. 24. 14.

יעץ Niph. נועץ.—I. to be counselled, advised.—II. to consult, take counsel together, with יעץ, יעץ, יעץ.

יעץ Hithp. to consult together, Ps. 83. 4.

יעץ fem. dec. 11 b (for יעץ).—I. counsel, advice.—II. deliberation, purpose, plan; יעץ advisedly.

יעץ fem. dec. 11 b, counsel, device.

יעץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יעץ (§ 8. rem. 7) יעץ

יעץ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b יעץ

יעץ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עצב

עצב Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יעצב comp. § 8. r. 15] יעצב

יעצב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. יעץ

יעצב id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יעץ

יעצב id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . יעץ

יעצב id. part. act. pl. constr. from יעץ dec. 7 b יעץ

יעצב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עצב

יעצב Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יעץ

יעצב from יעץ dec. 7 b . . . יעץ

יעצב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יעץ

יעצב 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . עצם

יעצב 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id. . . עצם

יעצב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . עצם

יעצב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . יעץ

יעצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5) } עצר

יעצב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . עצר

יעצב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . עצר

יעצב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יעץ

יעצב id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . יעץ

יעצב pr. name masc. . . . עקב

יעצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . עקב

יעצב pr. name masc. . . . עקב

יעצב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . עקב

יעצב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעצב q. v.), suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv. . . . עקב

יעצב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . . . עקר

יעצב pr. name of a people, see יעצב . . . עקב

יעצב pr. name masc., see יעצב . . . עקו

יעצב 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . . עקר

יעצב Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעצב comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . עקש

יעצב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעקש], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv. . . . עקש

יער masc. dec. 6 c (with suff. יערי, § 35. rem. 5; pl. יערים, יערים).—I. honeycomb, Ca. 5. 1.—II. thicket, wood, forest.—III. pr. name of a town, Ps. 132. 6, prob. i. q. יערים.

יער fem.—I. honeycomb, only constr. יערה, 1 Sa. 14. 27.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 42; called יערה in chap. 8. 36.

יער masc. wood, forest, Eze. 34. 25. Kheth.

יער (woods of the weavers) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 19; but in the parallel passage, 1 Ch. 20. 5, it is יעיר, in Kheth. יעיר, or perhaps יעור, compare the preceding.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 89. 23. <sup>b</sup> Job 30. 11. <sup>c</sup> Ex. 21. 23. <sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 3. <sup>e</sup> Job 51. 58, 61. <sup>f</sup> Is. 15. 5. <sup>g</sup> Ju. 4. 21. <sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 28. <sup>i</sup> Is. 50. 4. <sup>j</sup> Is. 6. 6. <sup>k</sup> Is. 44. 12. <sup>l</sup> Hab. 1. 8. <sup>m</sup> Hab. 2. 13. <sup>n</sup> Is. 40. 30. <sup>o</sup> Nu. 14. 44. <sup>p</sup> Na. 1. 11. <sup>q</sup> Ps. 56. 6. <sup>r</sup> Is. 23. 9. <sup>s</sup> Ps. 62. 5. <sup>t</sup> Is. 19. 11. <sup>u</sup> Job 8. 14. <sup>v</sup> Ps. 78. 40. <sup>w</sup> Ezr. 8. 25. <sup>x</sup> Is. 1. 26. <sup>y</sup> Is. 29. 10. <sup>z</sup> Ps. 105. 24. <sup>aa</sup> Ex. 1. 7, 20. <sup>ab</sup> Ps. 16. 7. <sup>ac</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 5. <sup>ad</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 4. <sup>ae</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 44. <sup>af</sup> Je. 9. 3. <sup>ag</sup> Job 37. 4. <sup>ah</sup> Ge. 27. 36. <sup>ai</sup> Ge. 22. 9. <sup>aj</sup> Mi. 3. 9. <sup>ak</sup> Job 9. 20.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| יער   | in pause for יער (q. v.)  |
| יער   | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & }<br>יער } conv. from יער (21. rem. 19)       |
| יערב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יערב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יער   | ן pr. name masc.  |
| יערה  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)            |
| יערה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יערה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יערו  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)           |
| יערו  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יערו  | ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. } [for יו, יוער]                             |
| יערות | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs., from יער dec. 6d                                 |
| יער   | pr. name in compos. יערי ארנים  |
| יערי  | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)                 |
| יער   | dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)  |
| יער   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער   | pr. name see קרית יער   |
| יער   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יער   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יער   | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.   |
| יער   | ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. r. 5)                                      |
| יער   | ן id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.   |
| יער   | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| יער   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.                                     |
| יער   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)   |
| יער   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יער   | (whom the Lord makes fat, i. e. prosperous; ער Syr. to fatten) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8. 27. |
| יער   | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from }<br>יער } (24. rem. 3); } conv.                |
| יער   | ן Kh. q. v., K. יער, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יער § 21. rem. 24]             |
| יער   | the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| יער   | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.   |
| יער   | Kh. יער q. v., K. יער (q. v.)   |
| יער   | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער   | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יער), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); } conv.      |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| יער | Kh. יער, K. יער pr. name masc.  |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } conv.  |
| יער | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.                                    |
| יער | id. with parag. }   |
| יער | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } conv.   |
| יער | ן pr. name masc.  |
| יער | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.   |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יער), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)       |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)   |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יער), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)        |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יער § 8. r. 15]                                      |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     |
| יער | defect. for יער (q. v.)   |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)   |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)   |
| יער | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [ap. יער], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יער § 16. r. 16] |
| יער | ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 13. rem. 9); } conv.                        |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5)   |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); } conv.                              |
| יער | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); } id.                               |
| יער | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. [from יער]  |
| יער | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.   |
| יער | ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.   |
| יער | id. id. with parag. }   |
| יער | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)                     |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.                        |
| יער | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| יער | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.                      |
| יער | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יער], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)       |
| יער | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יער | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 11. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 104. 34.  
<sup>c</sup> Ho. 9. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 46. 23.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 33. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 3. 17.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 10. 18, 19.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 29. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Ca. 5. 1.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 27. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> Le. 27. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 83. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 29. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 44. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 6. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Le. 24. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 33. 28.

<sup>s</sup> Job 23. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 36.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 32.  
<sup>v</sup> Ru. 1. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 12. 25, 28.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 44. 13.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 46. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 20. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Mi. 2. 1.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 10. 8.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 5. 27.

<sup>ad</sup> Ec. 6. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 40. 23.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 119. 122.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 49. 17.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17.

<sup>ai</sup> Job 15. 29.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 25.  
<sup>ak</sup> Job 14. 18.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 18. 4.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 33. 26.

<sup>an</sup> Ps. 149. 4.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 45. 26.  
<sup>ap</sup> Is. 53. 12.  
<sup>aq</sup> Jos. 17. 10.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ex. 5. 3.

<sup>as</sup> Ex. 4. 24, 27.  
<sup>at</sup> Job 5. 14.  
<sup>au</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 13.  
<sup>av</sup> Ge. 32. 18.  
<sup>aw</sup> Le. 27. 29.

יָפְרוּ<sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. . פרה  
יָפְרוּ<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc. . פרה  
יָפְרוּ<sup>ג</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); יָ conv. . פרה

[יָפָה] fut. יִפְּהָ, ap. יִיָּה, to be fair, comely, beautiful. Pi. to beautify, Je. 10. 4. Pu. יִפְּהָ ( § 6. No. 9) to be very beautiful. Hithp. to beautify oneself, Je. 4. 30.

יָפָה<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 9b, יָפָה<sup>ב</sup> fem. dec. 11a, adj.—I. fair, comely, beautiful.—II. good, excellent, Ec. 3. 11; 5. 17.

יָפֹה<sup>א</sup> pr. name Joppa, a maritime city in the territory of Dan.

יָפִי<sup>א</sup>, יָפִי<sup>ב</sup>, in pause יָפִי, dec. 6k.—I. beauty.—II. excellence, splendour.

יָפֶה־כִּי<sup>א</sup> adj. fem. very beautiful, Je. 46. 20.

יָפָה<sup>א</sup> fem. of the following, d. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1)

יָפָה<sup>ב</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b .

יָפָה<sup>ג</sup> } id., constr. state, with cop. יָ [for יָפָה<sup>א</sup>], }  
יָפָה<sup>ד</sup> } }  
יָפָה<sup>ה</sup> } }

יָפֶה־כִּי<sup>א</sup> adj. fem. sing. see in its place under

יָפֹה<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place .

יָפֹה<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .

יָפֹה<sup>ג</sup> pr. name of a place .

יָפֹל<sup>א</sup> Kh. יָפֹל, K. יָפֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 18) .

יָפֹל<sup>ב</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ( § 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 3) .

יָפִיצוּ<sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יָפֹת<sup>א</sup> adj. fem., pl. abs. of יָפָה<sup>א</sup> dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) from יָפָה<sup>א</sup> masc. .

יָפֹת<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., constr. state .

יָפֹז<sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., יָ conv. .

יָפֹר<sup>א</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפָה<sup>א</sup> Kal not used; i. q. נָפַח, נָפַח to breathe. Hithp. to pant, sigh, Je. 4. 31.

יָפָה<sup>ב</sup> adj. masc. dec. 5a, breathing, puffing out, Ps. 27. 12.

יָפִיחַ<sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 3 p. sing. masc. ap. from יָפִיחַ .

יָפִיחַ<sup>ב</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִיחַ<sup>ג</sup> adj. masc. constr. [יָפִיחַ], with cop. יָ, for יָפִיחַ from יָפִיחַ<sup>א</sup> dec. 5a .

יָפְרוּ<sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יָפְרוּ<sup>א</sup> § 8. r. 15]

יָפְרוּ<sup>ב</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 8. rem. 15)

יָפְרוּ<sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יָפְרוּ<sup>ב</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. .

יָפִי<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6k [for יָפִי, § 35. r. 14]

יָפִי<sup>ג</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .

יָפִי<sup>ד</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיחַ<sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיחַ<sup>ב</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יָפִיחַ<sup>ג</sup> noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [יָפִי] d. 6k

יָפִיל<sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ב</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִילוּ<sup>א</sup> id. id. with parag. }

יָפִילֶם<sup>א</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִיעַ<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place .

יָפִיעַ<sup>ב</sup> Pu. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 6. No. 9)

יָפִיעַ<sup>ג</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיעַ<sup>ד</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִיק<sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִית<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. .

יָפִיל<sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יָפִיל

יָפִיל<sup>ב</sup> } Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ג</sup> } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) }

יָפִיל<sup>ד</sup> } § 8. rem. 18); יָ conv. . }

יָפִיל<sup>ה</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ו</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִיל<sup>ז</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ח</sup> defect. for יָפִיל<sup>א</sup> q. v. .

יָפִילוּ<sup>א</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 8. r. 15); }

יָפִילוּ<sup>ב</sup> } id. conv. . }

יָפִיל<sup>א</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ id. .

יָפִיל<sup>ב</sup> Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ג</sup> pr. name masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ד</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָפִיל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ה</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִיל<sup>ו</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>ז</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv. .

יָפִיל<sup>ח</sup> defect. for יָפִיל<sup>א</sup> (q. v.) .

יָפִיל<sup>ט</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יָפִיל<sup>י</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָפִיל] ; יָ conv. .

יָפִיל<sup>יא</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & full }

יָפִיל<sup>יב</sup> } form; יָ id. . }

<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 45.

<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 39. 6.

<sup>ג</sup> Pr. 22. 14.

<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 68. 2.

<sup>ה</sup> Job 42. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 41. 2.

<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 49. 24.

<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 147. 16.

<sup>ד</sup> Hab. 2. 3.

<sup>ה</sup> Ge. 2. 7.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 27. 12.

<sup>ב</sup> Is. 19. 17.

<sup>ג</sup> Mi. 7. 17.

<sup>ד</sup> Is. 44. 11.

<sup>ה</sup> Job 29. 24.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 22. 8.

<sup>ב</sup> 1 Sa. 19. 10.

<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 28. 7.

<sup>ד</sup> Zec. 9. 17.

<sup>ה</sup> Ps. 45. 3.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 29. 8.

<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 21. 27.

<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 78. 55.

<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 45. 3.

<sup>ה</sup> Ps. 45. 3.

<sup>א</sup> Job 37. 11.

<sup>ב</sup> Ca. 7. 7.

<sup>ג</sup> Da. 3. 6, 10, 11.

<sup>ד</sup> Ezr. 7. 20.

<sup>ה</sup> Ezr. 7. 20.

<sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 23.

<sup>ב</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 2.

<sup>ג</sup> Ex. 11. 7.

<sup>ד</sup> Jon. 1. 7.

<sup>ה</sup> Jon. 1. 7.

<sup>א</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 39.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 22. 9.

<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 37. 40.

<sup>ד</sup> Is. 5. 29.

<sup>ה</sup> Is. 5. 29.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 106. 30.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 140. 11.

<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 78. 50.

<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 78. 50.

<sup>ה</sup> Ju. 15. 4.

y Je. 16. 7.  
 z Pr. 29. 1.  
 a Le. 21. 3.  
 b Job 16. 1.  
 c Ex. 19. 9.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| פרץ    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      |
| פרק    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פרקני  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.                           |
| פרש    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פרש    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פרש    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| פרש    | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| פרשני  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for פרשני, comp. § 8. rem. 15]                           |
| פרשני  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| פשה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פשהני  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.                                   |
| פשיט   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from פשיט]; 1 id.                                |
| פשיט   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| פשיט   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  |
| פשיט   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.                                     |
| פשיטני | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.                                      |
| פשיט   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  |
| פשע    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| פשע    | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  |
| פת     | Root not used; Arab. <i>to be entire, perfect</i> , conj. III, <i>to arrive</i> (Lee). |
| מופת   | masc. dec. 7 b.—I. <i>sign, wonder</i> .—II. <i>mark, intimation, portent</i> .        |
| פתה    | 1 pr. name masc. for פתה (comp. § 35. rem. 2)  |
| פתה    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from פתה § 24. rem. 16]                            |
| פתה    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (from פתה § 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.                    |
| יפה    | 1 adj. f. s. constr. [with cop. 1, for יפה]; 1 from יפה dec. 11 a, from יפה masc.      |
| יפה    | 1 id. pl., construct state (comp. preceding)   |
| פתה    | 1 pr. name masc.; for 1 see lett. 1  |
| פתה    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פתה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פתה    | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| פתהני  | 1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.                                     |
| פתה    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פתה    | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.                               |
| פתה    | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   |
| פתה    | pr. name masc.   |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| פתח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                                      |
| פתח | 1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.                              |
| פתח | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| פתח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.                         |
| פתח | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)                                 |
| יפה | adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יפה (§ 42. rem. 2), from יפה masc. |
| יפה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יפה, rem. 18]; 1 conv.                   |

**יצא** fut. *יצא*, imp. *צא*, inf. c. *צאת* (§ 25. No. 2d).  
—I. *to go out, go forth*; with *מן*, also acc. of the place whence, with *ב* (rarely *מן*) of the place through or by which one goes out.—II. *to come forth, to issue, descend*, of children, posterity.—III. *to escape*, as danger, with *את* Ecc. 7. 18.—IV. *to rise*, as the sun, stars, &c.—V. *to shoot forth, spring up*, as plants; *to spring forth*, of water.—VI. *to go forth, be issued, published*, as a decree.—VII. *to go out, to end*, of a period of time. Hiph. *הוציא*.—I. *to cause to go, come out or forth, to lead, bring forth or out*.—II. *to cause to spring up, to yield*, as the earth plants.—III. *to cause to lay out*, as money, *to exact*, with *על*, 2 Ki. 15. 20.—IV. *to spread abroad, to publish*, with *על*, *ל* of the person.—V. *to produce, make*, Is. 54. 16.—VI. *to take out, to separate*, Je. 15. 19. Hoph. *to be led, brought forth or out*.

**יצא** Chald. Shaph. *יִצְאֵי, יִצְאֵי* (§ 48) *to bring to an end, to finish*.

**יצא** masc. dec. 3 a, *issued, proceeded*, 2 Ch. 32. 21.

**יצא** fem. dec. 10 (for *יצא*) *excrement, ordure*, or *צוא* adj. masc. *filthy*, Zec. 3. 3, 4.

**יצא** fem. dec. 10, *excrement, ordure, filthy*.

**יצא** m. pl. (of *יצא* dec. 1, § 31. rem. 1).—I. *productions of the earth*.—II. *offspring, children*.

**מוצא** masc. dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1).—I. *a going out, an outgoing; a rising*, of the sun.—II. *the place of going or coming out*, applied to a gate, fountain, the east (where the sun rises).—III. *that which comes out*, i. e. *proceeds, is uttered*, as words, speech.—IV. *origin, race, breed*, 1 Ki. 10. 28.—V. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

**מוצא** fem. dec. 10 (comp. § 31. rem. 1).—I. *a going out, origin*, Mi. 5. 1.—II. *draught-house*, 2 Ki. 10. 27.

<sup>a</sup> Job 16. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 11. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 136. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 23. 32.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 25. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 49. 22.  
<sup>g</sup> Ecc. 17. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> Nu. 4. 7, 11.

<sup>i</sup> Le. 13. 35.  
<sup>j</sup> La. 3. 11.  
<sup>k</sup> Nu. 20. 28.  
<sup>l</sup> Nu. 19. 24.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 31. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 26. 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 44. 19.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Ch. 10. 9.

<sup>q</sup> Ge. 37. 23.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 28. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 9. 27.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 31. 27.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 41. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 41. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 11. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 78. 36.

<sup>y</sup> Pr. 1. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 24. 27.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 33. 22.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 28. 24.

<sup>ac</sup> Job 11. 5.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 105. 20.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ne. 7. 3.  
<sup>af</sup> Ju. 8. 25.

<sup>ag</sup> Ge. 44. 11.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ne. 13. 19.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ca. 2. 10, 13.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 41. 12.

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| תוצאות | fem. pl. (of תוצאה dec. 11a).—I. <i>termination, extremity</i> .—II. <i>deliverance, escape</i> , Ps. 68. 21.—III. <i>issue, result</i> , Pr. 4. 23. | יצא |
| יצא    | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י, י, id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . 1 conv.  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יצא ( § 20. rem. 11 ); . 1 id. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | a' Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | c defect. for יצא (q. v.) . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 8. rem. 7 ) . . . . .   | יצא |
| יצא    | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יציאו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . 1 conv. . . . .   | יצא |
| יצא    | י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 8. rem. 7 ) . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Kh. יצא q. v., K. יצא (q. v.) . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) . . . . .   | יצא |
| יצא    | י § 8. rem. 15 ); . 1 conv. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Kh. יצא q. v., K. יצא (q. v.) . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יצא ( § 23. rem. 4 ) . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יצא ( § 23. rem. 4 ) from יצא masc. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | id. pl. construct masc. dec. 7b . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | id. id., absolute state . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m. (יציא), suff. 2 p.s.m.; 1 conv.  | יצא |
| יצא    | י id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | יצא |
| יצא    | י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | יצא |
| יצא    | pl. of the following . . . . .   | יצא |
| יצא    | Kal part. act. fem. [for יצא § 23. rem. 4] from יצא masc. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conj. 1 } . . . . .  | יצא |
| יצא    | [for יצא] . . . . .  | יצא |

**יצב** Kal not used; i. q. **נצב** to *set, put, place*. Hithp. **התיצב**.—I. *to set or place oneself*, const. with **על**, **לפני**.—II. *to stand; to stand before* (**לפני**) any one, i. e. to minister unto him.—III. *to stand firm*, as a conqueror, with **לפני**, **בפני**.—IV. *to stand up for any one*, to assist him, with **ל** of the person.

**יצב** Chald. Pa. *to certify*, Da. 7. 19.

**יצב** Chald. adj.—I. *firm, fixed, settled*, Da. 6. 13.

—II. *certain, true*; **מן יצב** *certainly*, Da. 2. 8.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| יצב | י, י, Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. } . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י from יצב ( § 11. r. 7 ); . 1 conv. } . . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . 1 conv. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . 1 id. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצב § 8. rem. 18]; . 1 id. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . 1 id. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י, a' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . 1 id. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | Kal not used; cogn. יצב, יצק. Hiph. הציג ( § 20. rem. 16 ).—I. <i>to set, put, place</i> .—II. <i>to establish</i> , Am. 5. 15.—III. <i>to let stay, to leave</i> , Ge. 33. 15. Hoph. הציג <i>to be left</i> , Ex. 10. 24. . . . . | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יצב] . 1 conv. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצב comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . 1 conv. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; . 1 id. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 15 ) . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 8. rem. 15 ) . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצב § 8. r. 15] . . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name m. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יצב] . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Pi. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. for יצב . . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kh. יצו q. v., K. יצו (q. v.) . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | Kal inf. absolute . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Kh. יצו q. v., K. יצו (q. v.) . . . . .  | נצב |
| יצב | י Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצב § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יצב), suff. 2 pers. s. m. ( § 24. r. 21 ); with conj. 1 [for יצב] . . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יצב] . . . . .   | נצב |
| יצב | י § 21. rem. 7 & 8; . 1 conv. . . . .  | נצב |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 37. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 28. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 19. 25.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 28. 29.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 19. 16.

<sup>f</sup> Eze. 46. 9.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 15. 1.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 24. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 46. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 50. 8.

<sup>k</sup> Ki. 10. 29. 2 Ki. 10. 26.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 5. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Nu. 11. 30.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 11. 3.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 10. 20.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 31. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 24. 13.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 35.  
<sup>s</sup> De. 32. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 15. 25.

<sup>u</sup> Nu. 31. 7.  
<sup>v</sup> Ru. 2. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 41. 35.  
<sup>x</sup> Ex. 8. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Ex. 10. 24.

<sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 17.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 47. 2.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 53. 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 43. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 45. 25.

<sup>ae</sup> Job 24. 11.  
<sup>af</sup> Je. 5. 8.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 7. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> De. 28. 8.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 21. 20.

<sup>aj</sup> Le. 17. 13.  
<sup>ak</sup> Mi. 7. 2.  
<sup>al</sup> Ps. 140. 12.  
<sup>am</sup> Ex. 24. 24.  
<sup>an</sup> Nu. 20. 16.

<sup>ao</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 15.  
<sup>ap</sup> Is. 42. 11.  
<sup>aq</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 12.  
<sup>ar</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 27.

|                     |   |                   |  |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| יצום <sup>a</sup>   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצום), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.    | יצע <sup>a</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)                       |
| יצום                | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | יצון              | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| יצום <sup>b</sup>   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצום), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.            | יצון              | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                |
| יצום                | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצום), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.            | יצוק              | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| יצע                 | Kh. יצוע Kal part. p., K. יצוע noun m. s. d. 3 a  | יצוק              | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| יצע                 | Kal part. p. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from יצוע dec. 3 a  | יצת               | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.                      |
| יצע                 | id. pl., construct state  | יצל               | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יצל                          |
| יצע                 | id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נצל               | 1 id.  |
| צוק                 | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | צלה               | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| צק                  | 1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a  | יצלה <sup>a</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. |
| צק                  | id. pl., absolute state   | צלה               | 1 id.  |
| צחק                 | 1 pr. name masc.  | צלה               | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יצליח                              |
| צחק                 | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 35. rem. 17); 1 conv.                 | צלה               | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                        |
| צחק                 | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.   | צלה               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| צחר                 | Kh. יצחר, K. יצחר pr. name masc.  | צלה               | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                |
| צטבע                | Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתצבע, comp. § 12. rem. 3]                      | נצל               | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.                    |
| יצטריו <sup>a</sup> | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתצטריו, § 12. rem. 3]; 1 conv.                       | נצל               | 1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       |
| יצאהו <sup>a</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוציאהו, § 20. r. 11]; 1 id. | צום               | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. and conv. fr. יצום                     |
| יצאו                | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 id.  | צמא               | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                              |
| יצאו                | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)  | צמא               | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצמאו, § 8. rem. 15]               |
| יצב                 | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | צמד               | 1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.                       |
| יצב                 | 1 Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1  | צמד               | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                                  |
| יצב                 | 1 id., emph. state  | צום               | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. def. for יצומו                                |
| יצבני               | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.                              | צמח               | 1 id.  |
| יצנו                | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | צמח               | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יצמיח                               |
| נצל                 | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | צמח               | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נצל                 | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | צמח               | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.               |
| נצל                 | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | צמח               | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצמחו, § 8. rem. 15]                    |
| נצל                 | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | צמח               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| נצל                 | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | צמת               | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                    |
| נצל                 | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)                     | צנה               | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נצל                 | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.   | צנה               | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| נצל                 | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  |                   |  |
| נצל                 | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)   |                   |  |
| נצל                 | 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  |                   |  |
| נצל                 | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |                   |  |
| נצל                 | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |                   |  |

[יצע] to spread down, to strew; only part. יצוע, (a) bed, couch; (b) floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Kh. Hiph. הציע (§ 20. rem. 16) to spread down, to strew. Hoph. יצע pass. of Hiph.

יצע masc. floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Keri.

מצע masc. bed, couch, Is. 28. 20.

יצע Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16)

יצעד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יצעד § 8. r. 15]

יצעד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצעד v. id.]

יצעו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצעו v. id.]

<sup>a</sup> Job 37. 12.

<sup>b</sup> De. 6. 24.

<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 5.

<sup>d</sup> Job 17. 14.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 1.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 49. 4.

<sup>g</sup> Job 38. 2, 26.

<sup>h</sup> Job 41. 16.

<sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 4. 3.

<sup>j</sup> Ge. 17. 17.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 21. 6.

<sup>l</sup> Ju. 16. 25.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 13.

<sup>n</sup> Jos. 6. 26.

<sup>o</sup> Da. 2. 8.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 45.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 7. 16.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 3. 12.

<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 12.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 22. 9.

<sup>u</sup> Jos. 9. 4.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 14.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 91. 3.

<sup>x</sup> Job 5. 19.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 57. 13.

<sup>z</sup> Ho. 2. 12.

<sup>aa</sup> Ezr. 8. 31.

<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 34. 20.

<sup>ac</sup> Is. 58. 5.

<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 72. 16.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 92. 8.

<sup>af</sup> De. 28. 53, 55, 57.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 19. 9.

<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 3.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 44. 16.

<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 37. 21.

<sup>ak</sup> Je. 5. 28.

<sup>al</sup> 2 Ch. 14. 6.

<sup>am</sup> Ex. 18. 8.

<sup>an</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 24.

<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 18. 4.

<sup>ap</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 16.

<sup>aq</sup> Is. 49. 10.

<sup>ar</sup> Job 24. 11.

<sup>as</sup> Nu. 25. 3.

<sup>at</sup> Ps. 106. 28.

<sup>au</sup> Je. 14. 12.

<sup>av</sup> Ge. 2. 9.

<sup>aw</sup> Job 5. 6.

<sup>ax</sup> Eze. 17. 6.

<sup>ay</sup> Job 8. 19.

<sup>az</sup> Ps. 94. 23.

<sup>ba</sup> Le. 16. 4.

<sup>bb</sup> Is. 22. 15.

<sup>bc</sup> Pr. 7. 8.

<sup>bd</sup> Je. 10. 5.

<sup>be</sup> Is. 33. 20.



|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יציעק]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [from יציעק]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יציעק]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יציעק]   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | Kh. יציעק Hiph., K. יציעק, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יציעק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. & conv. fr. יציעק   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 fut. יצעק (§ 20. rem. 16); imp. יצעק; inf. יצעק; to pour, pour out; intrans. to be poured out, 1 Ki. 22. 35; Job 38. 38; part. יצעק poured out, cast, of metal, and hence hard, firm. Pi. to pour out, 2 Ki. 4. 5 Kheth. Hiph. הוציעק to put down, place, lay out. Hoph. הוציעק to be poured out; part. יצעק cast, molten, 1 Ki. 7. 23; יצעק firm, Job 11. 15. יצעק fem. dec. 10, casting of metal 1 Ki. 7. 24. יצעק masc. something cast, a casting. יצעק fem. a funnel, pl. מוציקות Zec. 4. 2. יצעק fem. dec. 13 a, a casting, 2 Ch. 4. 3. | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); 1 conv.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal part. p. f. pl. [of יציעק] d. 10, fr. יציעק m.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. masc., pl. of יציעק dec. 3 a   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | יצעק |

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יציעק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); 1 conv.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | I. fut. יציעק, to be straitened, to be distressed, anxious; לו יציעק and he was distressed.—II. fut. יציעק (§ 20. rem. 16), יציעק, יציעק; (a) to form, fashion, make; part. יציעק maker, creator, potter; (b) to devise, meditate, with על against any one. Niph. הוציעק to be formed, created, Is. 43. 10. Pu. id. Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. הוציעק id. Is. 54. 17. יציעק masc. dec. 6 b.—I. something formed, form, frame.—II. imagination, thought.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24. Patronym. יציעק Nu. 26. 49; also the pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 11. יציעק masc. pl. (of יציעק dec. 1) things formed, members, Job 17. 7. | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. in pause for יציעק   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for יציעק § 18. rem. 11]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9)  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1 & 4); 1 conv.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 noun masc. s. dec. 6 b, also pr. name m.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., defect. & with conv. 1 [for יציעק § 20. rem. 2]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. part. act. s. m. (יציעק), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יציעק § 20. rem. 16], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יציעק § 8. rem. 7]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יציעק dec. 6 b   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יציעק), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for יציעק comp. § 8. r. 7]  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from יציעק dec. 7 b   | יצעק |
| יצעק | 1 id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | יצעק |

1 Sa. 10. 17.  
2 Je. 30. 19.  
3 Job 14. 21.  
4 2 Ki. 6. 6.  
5 Ge. 31. 49.

2 Ch. 3. 10.  
3 Ps. 56. 7.  
4 Ex. 36. 36.  
5 Ps. 37. 5.  
6 Ju. 7. 3.

7 Nu. 17. 23.  
8 Le. 2. 1.  
9 1 Ki. 22. 35.  
10 Eze. 24. 8.  
11 2 Sa. 15. 24.

12 2 Ki. 4. 40.  
13 1 Ki. 18. 34.  
14 1 Ki. 7. 30.  
15 1 Ki. 7. 24.  
16 Jos. 7. 23.

17 2 Ki. 4. 4.  
18 Is. 44. 10.  
19 Ge. 2. 8.  
20 1 Ki. 8. 37.  
21 2 Ch. 6. 28.

22 2 Ch. 28. 20.  
23 Is. 11. 13.  
24 Pr. 4. 12.  
25 Job 20. 22.  
26 Is. 29. 16.

27 Ge. 2. 19.  
28 Pr. 3. 1.  
29 Zec. 12. 1.  
30 Is. 45. 18.  
31 Job 18. 7.

32 Is. 44. 12.  
33 Ps. 95. 5.  
34 Ne. 9. 27.  
35 Job 18. 7.  
36 Pr. 20. 28.

37 Is. 27. 11.  
38 Ps. 139. 16.  
39 Is. 44. 9.  
40 Is. 49. 5.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 79. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 18. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 59. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 19.  
<sup>x</sup> Nu. 20. 13.

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   |   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | 1 defect. for יִקְדֹּשׁוּ q. v.   | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.   | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ |   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִקְדֹּשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15]; 1 id.  | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | קדש |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | Kal part. act. sing. fem. [from יִקְדֹּשׁ masc. § 8. rem. 19]   | יקד |
| יִקְדֹּשׁוּ | Ch. Peal part. act. sing. fem. emph. [of יִקְדֹּשׁ, from יִקְדֹּשׁ masc. § 47. rem. 1]  | יקד |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Root not used; Arab. <i>to venerate</i> .   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | יִקְדֹּשׁ ( <i>pious</i> ) pr. name masc. Pr. 30. 1   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | יִקְדֹּשׁ ( <i>adoration of God</i> ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 18.   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Root not used; Arab. <i>to obey</i> .   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | יִקְדֹּשׁ fem. dec. 11c (constr. יִקְדֹּשׁ with dag. forte euph. comp. § 33. rem. 1) <i>obedience</i> , Ge. 49. 10; Pr. 30. 17. |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | pr. name masc.  | יקה |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קהל |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   |   |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 ap. from the preceding; 1 conv.   | קהל |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | קהל |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | קהל |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | קהל |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | noun fem. sing. constr. of [יִקְדֹּשׁ] dec. 11c, dag. forte euph. in p  | יקה |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and   | קוה |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | } full form; 1 conv.  |     |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קוה |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קוה |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִקְדֹּשׁ § 18. r. 2]  | קוט |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קום |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קום |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יִקְדֹּשׁ § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 3)   | נקם |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | קום |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | id. with parag. 1; Chald. Da. 7. 10, 17   | קום |
| יִקְדֹּשׁ   | Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קום |

|            |   |     |
|------------|---|-----|
| יְקוֹמְמוֹ | Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְקוֹמְמוֹ comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | קום |
| יְקוֹנֵן   | 1 Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | קון |
| יְקוֹסֵם   | Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קסם |
| יְקוֹשׁ    | noun masc. sing.  | יקש |
| יְקוֹשׁ    | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  | יקש |
| יְקוֹשִׁים | id. pl., absolute state   | יקש |
| יְקוֹתִיאל | pr. name masc.  | יקה |
| יְקַח      | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.  | לקח |
| יְקַח      |   |     |
| יְקַח      | 1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8)   | לקח |
| יְקַח      |   |     |
| יְקַח      | Kh. יְקַח q. v., K. יְקַחו (q. v.)  | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְקַח), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 17. rem. 8); 1 conv. | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. id., suff. (יְקַח), 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)   | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)  | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.  | לקח |
| יְקַח      | id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)   | לקח |
| יְקַח      | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)   | לקח |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.); 1 conv.  | לקח |
| יְקַח      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קטר |
| יְקַח      | 1 Kh. יְקַח Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl.; K. יְקַחו (q. v.)   | קטר |
| יְקַח      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)                                    | קטר |
| יְקַח      | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְקַח § 8. rem. 18]   | קטל |
| יְקַח      | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | קטל |
| יְקַח      | 1 pr. name masc.  | קטן |
| יְקַח      | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קמף |
| יְקַח      | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יְקַח; 1 conv.  | קטר |
| יְקַח      | 1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.; with 1 conj.   | קטר |
| יְקַח      |   |     |
| יְקַח      | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | קטר |
| יְקַח      |   |     |
| יְקַח      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1  | קטר |
| יְקַח      | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 paragodic [for יְקַח comp. § 8. rem. 17]                                   | קטר |
| יְקַח      | Chald. full form for יְקַח (q. v.)  | יקד |
| יְקַח      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קום |
| יְקַח      | 1 pr. name masc.  | קום |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 6.    <sup>f</sup> Nu. 17. 3.    <sup>i</sup> Job 11. 10.    <sup>g</sup> Is. 5. 2, 7.    <sup>h</sup> Mi. 2. 8.    <sup>c</sup> Je. 5. 26.    <sup>k</sup> De. 30. 4.    <sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 25.    <sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Jos. 20. 7.    <sup>g</sup> Job 1. 5.    <sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 1.    <sup>h</sup> Ge. 1. 9.    <sup>i</sup> Is. 61. 4.    <sup>d</sup> Ge. 42. 16.    <sup>k</sup> Ge. 32. 24.    <sup>m</sup> Ex. 30. 7. 8.    <sup>n</sup> Hab. 1. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 44. 24.    <sup>h</sup> Is. 65. 5.    <sup>j</sup> Nu. 20. 10.    <sup>i</sup> Job 8. 14.    <sup>h</sup> Ge. 20. 7.    <sup>d</sup> Ge. 18. 4.    <sup>k</sup> De. 20. 7.    <sup>m</sup> Job 24. 14.    <sup>n</sup> Ho. 11. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 44. 19.    <sup>i</sup> Da. 3. 20, 23, 26.    <sup>g</sup> Ge. 49. 10.    <sup>h</sup> Ec. 12. 4.    <sup>i</sup> Ec. 17. 9.    <sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 18.    <sup>k</sup> Job 40. 24.    <sup>m</sup> Job 13. 15.    <sup>n</sup> Da. 3. 6, 11.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 17.    <sup>k</sup> 2 Ch. 5. 2.    <sup>f</sup> Job 3. 9.    <sup>h</sup> De. 32. 43.    <sup>i</sup> Ho. 9. 8.    <sup>c</sup> Job 15. 12.    <sup>k</sup> Eze. 8. 3; Am. 7. 15.    <sup>m</sup> Job 8. 12.    <sup>n</sup> 15, 17, 21.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| יקים  | Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קום |
| יקמיה | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.              | קום |
| יקמו  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | קום |
| יקמיו | id. id. with parag. 1   | קום |
| יקמיו | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יקים), suff. 2 pers. s. m.                                      | קום |
| יקמיה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)   | קום |
| יקמיו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)   | קום |
| יקמיו | 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.   | קום |
| יקמיו | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. [for יקמיו § 20. r. 2]; 1 id. | יקע |
| יקמיו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נקר |
| יקמיו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קיו |
| יקמיו | adj. masc. sing.  | יקר |
| יקמיו | 1 Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of יקר dec. 1  | יקר |
| יקמיה | Chald. id. fem., absolute state   | יקר |
| יקל   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קלל |
| יקל   | 1 Kh. יקלהו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., transposed for K. יקלהו (q. v.)               | קלה |
| יקל   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקלו § 18. rem. 6]   | קלל |
| יקל   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קלל |
| יקל   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; 1 with 1 conj. יקלל [for יקלל]                | קלל |
| יקל   | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקלל comp. § 8. rem. 15]                             | קלל |
| יקל   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); 1 conv.  | קלל |
| יקל   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יקלל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)          | קלל |
| יקל   | 1 id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.                                    | קלל |
| יקל   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | קלע |
| יקל   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קלע |
| יקל   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקים                             | קום |
| יקל   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקים (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)              | קום |
| יקל   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)   | נקם |
| יקל   | 1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                   | נקם |
| יקל   | 1 defect. for יקמו (q. v.)  | קום |
| יקל   | Chald. defect. for יקמו (q. v.)   | קום |
| יקל   | 1 pr. name m., with cop. 1 [for יקמיה]  | קמה |
| יקל   | defect. for יקמיו (q. v.)   | קום |
| יקל   | 1 pr. names masc. & יקמיו   | קמה |
| יקל   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יקנה; 1 conv.   | קנה |
| יקל   | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | קנא |

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| קנא  | defect. for יקניאיהו (q. v.)   | קנא  |
| קנא  | 1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קנא  |
| קנא  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.   | קנא  |
| קנה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קנה  |
| קנה  | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.  | קנה  |
| קנה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קנה  |
| קנה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קנה  |
| קנא  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | קנא  |
| קון  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | קון  |
| קננ  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקננ comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | קננ  |
| קנה  | pr. name of a place  | קנה  |
| קסם  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.   | קסם  |
| קע   | only fut. קע.—I. to be dislocated, Ge. 32. 26.—II. to be alienated from any one, with קון, קעל. Hiph. to be suspended, hang. Hoph. to be hanged, 2 Sa. 21. 13. | קע   |
| קנה  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יקנה]; 1 conv.  | קנה  |
| קפא  | 1 Kh. יקפאון Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); K. יקפאון n. masc. sing.   | קפא  |
| קנה  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | קנה  |
| קפץ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קפץ  |
| קפץ  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag.   | קפץ  |
| קין  | only fut. יקין, יקין, יקין, יקין (§ 20. rem. 16), to awake.  | קין  |
| קין  | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. [fr. יקין]   | קין  |
| קין  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., for יקין   | קין  |
| קין  | 1 (§ 8. rem. 15, and § 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.  | קין  |
| קצב  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקצב § 8. rem. 18]; 1 id.  | קצב  |
| קין  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | קין  |
| קין  | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יקצו § 20. rem. 2]   | קין  |
| קצר  | 1 Kh. יקצור q. v., K. יקצר with Mak. for יקצור   | קצר  |
| קצר  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | קצר  |
| קצר  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | קצר  |
| קצר  | 1 Kh. יקצור Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. יקצור (q. v.)   | קצר  |
| קצע  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קצע  |
| קצה  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | קצה  |
| קצה  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | קצה  |
| קצין | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | קצין |

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 24. 26. <sup>b</sup> Nu. 1. 51. <sup>c</sup> Job 4. 4. <sup>d</sup> De. 28. 9. <sup>e</sup> Nu. 23. 19. <sup>f</sup> Job 16. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 9. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 17. 9. <sup>i</sup> Je. 31. 20. <sup>j</sup> Exr. 4. 10. <sup>k</sup> Da. 2. 11. <sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 14. <sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 30. <sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 16. <sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 49. <sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 29. <sup>r</sup> Job 22. 28. <sup>s</sup> Ge. 27. 31.  
<sup>t</sup> Jos. 10. 13. <sup>u</sup> Ge. 4. 15. <sup>v</sup> Jos. 18. 4. <sup>w</sup> Da. 7. 24. <sup>x</sup> Ho. 6. 2. <sup>y</sup> Joel 2. 18.  
<sup>z</sup> De. 32. 16. <sup>aa</sup> Eze. 31. 9. <sup>ab</sup> Ge. 39. 1. <sup>ac</sup> Je. 32. 15. <sup>ad</sup> Je. 32. 44. <sup>ae</sup> Ps. 78. 58.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 104. 17. <sup>ag</sup> Mi. 3. 11. <sup>ah</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 17. <sup>ai</sup> La. 3. 5. <sup>aj</sup> Zec. 14. 6. <sup>ak</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 14.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 52. 15. <sup>am</sup> Job 24. 24. <sup>an</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 27. <sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 15. <sup>ap</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 6. <sup>aq</sup> Ex. 1. 12.  
<sup>ar</sup> Hab. 2. 7. <sup>as</sup> Pr. 22. 8. <sup>at</sup> Ps. 106. 32. <sup>au</sup> Job 24. 6. <sup>av</sup> Le. 14. 41. <sup>aw</sup> Ju. 16. 20.

קצצו 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. .  
 קצרו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 קצרו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקצרו § 8. rem. 15]  
 קצרו id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)

[יקר] fut. יקר, יקר, יקר; (Arab. *to be heavy*).—I. *to be dear, precious, esteemed*.—II. *to be estimated, prized*, Zec. 11. 13.—III. *to be honoured, respected*, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Hiph. הוֹקִיר *to make rare*.

יקר masc. dec. 4a, יקרה fem. dec. 11c, adj.—I. *precious, dear*.—II. *splendid, beautiful*.—III. *honoured, respected*, Ec. 10. 1.—IV. *rare*, 1 Sa. 3. 1.—V. *quiet*, Pr. 17. 27.

יקר masc. dec. 1a.—I. *preciousness*; יקר, *precious vessel*; also *what is precious, precious thing*.—II. *splendour, glory, honour*.—III. *value, price*, Zec. 11. 13.

יקר Chald. dec. 1b.—I. *costly things*.—II. *honour, glory*.

יקר adj. masc. *dear, beloved*, Je. 31. 20.

יקר Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1a.—I. *hard, difficult*, Da. 2. 11.—II. *honourable, noble*, Eze. 4. 10.

יקר adj. masc. sing. dec. 4b . . . יקר  
 קרה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יקרה; 1 conv. . . יקר  
 קרה 1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יקרה; 1 id. . . יקר  
 יקר 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2) . . . יקר  
 יקר 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. 1 . . . יקר  
 יקר 1 [for יקר] . . . יקר  
 קרא 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . יקר  
 קרא 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 noun masc. sing. emph. [with cop. 1, for יקר] from יקר dec. 1b . . . יקר  
 קרא 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv. . . יקר  
 קרא 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 13) . . . יקר  
 קרא 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרא comp. § 16. r. 12] . . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . יקר  
 יקרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 13) . . . יקר  
 קרב defect. for יקריב (q. v.) . . . יקר

קרב 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יקריב; 1 conv. . . יקר  
 קרב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. . . יקר  
 קרב 1 defect. for יקריב (q. v.) . . . יקר  
 קרב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv. . . יקר  
 יקר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . יקר  
 יקר adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יקר masc. . . יקר  
 יקרה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יקר dec. 1a . . . יקר  
 יקר 1 Chald. for יקרא (q. v.) . . . יקר  
 קרה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., for יקרה (§ 24. r. 19a) . . . יקר  
 יקרה Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרא § 55 note] . . . יקר  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 יקר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . יקר  
 נקר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. . . יקר  
 קרא Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יקר  
 יקר adj. fem., pl. of יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר m. . . יקר  
 קרה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 קרה Keri יקרה, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יקר  
 קרב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 קרב 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יקר  
 קרב id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . יקר  
 יקרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . יקר  
 קרב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . יקר  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . יקר  
 קרע 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv. . . יקר  
 קרע 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . . יקר  
 קרע 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 12) . . . יקר  
 קרע 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יקר  
 קרע 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . יקר  
 קרע Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יקר  
 יקר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יקר  
 יקר adj. pl. absolute fem. from יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר masc. . . יקר  
 יקר id. sing., constr. state . . . יקר  
 יקר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . יקר

[יקש] *to lay snares*; יקש *fowler*, Ps. 124. 7. Niph. נִקְשׁ *to be ensnared*. Pu, id. Ec. 9. 12. יקוש masc. dec. 3a, *fowler*.

Job 4. 8.  
 Ru. 2. 9.  
 Ru. 2. 3.  
 Nu. 23. 4, 16.

Ps. 49. 9.  
 Is. 41. 2.  
 Je. 23. 6.  
 2 Ki. 10. 20.

Jon. 3. 8.  
 2 Ki. 19. 14.  
 Ge. 42. 4.  
 Pr. 1. 28.

Eze. 46. 4.  
 Nu. 18. 3.  
 1 Sa. 26. 21.  
 Je. 20. 5.

Da. 5. 20.  
 Nu. 23. 3.  
 Da. 10. 14.  
 Da. 5. 7.

Ps. 139. 17.  
 Pr. 30. 17.  
 Da. 5. 15.  
 Je. 16. 6.

Le. 21. 5.  
 1 Sa. 28. 10.  
 Eze. 37. 8.  
 Ec. 2. 15.

1 Sa. 15. 27.  
 Je. 36. 23.  
 1 Ki. 11. 30.  
 Ps. 35. 19.

Is. 43. 4.  
 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 Zec. 11. 13.  
 Is. 28. 16.

יִקְשֹׁן (*fowler*) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2, 3.

מִקְשֶׁת masc. dec. 7b (pl. יָמִים, יָמִים), *snare, gin*.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from יִקְשֶׁה]; 1 conv.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשֶׁה; 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁב 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשֶׁב; 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (יִקְשֶׁה § 21. r. 3) with parag.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יִקְשֶׁב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁן 1 pr. name masc.

יִקְשֶׁר 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)

יִקְשֶׁר 1 conv. (18); 1 conv.

יִקְשֶׁר 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1)

יִקְשֶׁה (subdued of God; Arab. *קַתַּא* *to serve*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.—II. of a city in Arabia, 2 Ki. 14. 7.

יִרָא pret. יִרָאֶם, יִרָאֶם (from יִרָא § 23. rem. 1); fut. יִרָא, יִרָא; inf. c. יִרָא, יִרָא (§ 8. rem. 10).

—I. *to fear, be afraid*; with acc., מִן, *of the person or thing feared*; with ל, *to fear, be anxious for any person or thing*; with an inf. and ל or מן *to be afraid to do anything*; with פֶּן, *lest any thing happen*.—II. *to reverence, honour*, with אֵת, מִלְפָּנֶי. Niph. נִרְאָה *to be feared*, Ps. 130. 4. Part. נִרְאָה, (a) *fearful, dreadful, terrible*; (b) *awful, holy*; (c) *marvellous, wonderful*; נִרְאָה *marvellous deeds*. Pi. *to make afraid, to alarm*.

יִרָא masc. dec. 5a (constr. יִרָא § 34. rem. 1);

יִרָאָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. יִרָאָה Pr. 31. 30) adj.

—I. *fearing, reverencing*; יִרָא אֶתֹּי I *fear him*; יִרָא אֱלֹהִים *fearing God*.—II. *fearful, timid*, De. 20. 8.

יִרָאָה fem. (no pl.).—I. inf. of the verb יִרָא, *to fear*; hence לִירָאָה אֶת־שִׁמְךָ *to fear thy name*.—II. subst. *fear, terror*.—III. *reverence, awe*.

יִרְאֹן (*fearful*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

יִרָאָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. *fear*, Ge. 9. 2.—II. *reverence, awe*.—III. *object of fear or reverence*.—

IV. *fearful, stupendous act*.

יִרְיָא (*fear*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

יִרָא adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 1)

יִרָא 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv.

from יִרָאָה (§ 24. rem. 3); or (2 Ki. 11. 4)

Hiph., ap. from יִרָאָה (§ 24. rem. 16)

יִרָאָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from

יִרָאָה; 1 conv.

יִרָאָה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יִרָאָה (§ 24. r. 3c)

יִרָא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִרָאָה (§ 20.

rem. 2); 1 conv.

יִרָאָה Kh. יִרָאָה q. v., K. יִרָאָה (q. v.)

יִרָאָה Kh. יִרָאָה q. v., K. יִרָאָה (q. v.)

יִרָאָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

יִרָאָה } adj. masc. sing., constr. of יִרָאָה dec. 5; }

יִרָאָה } with cop. וְ [for יִרָאָה וְ, יִרָאָה וְ]

יִרָאָה Kal inf. constr.

יִרָאָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.) }

יִרָאָה } 1a & 7)

יִרָאָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִרָאָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרָאָה), suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.

יִרָאָה 1 noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)

יִרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יִרָאָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרָאָה), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.

יִרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרָאָה), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.

יִרָאָה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.

יִרָאָה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִרָאָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יִרָאָה (read, yēroo) Kal. imp. pl. masc. [for יִרָאָה

§ 23. rem. 3]

יִרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרָאָה

יִרָאָה } (§ 20. r. 2, & § 8. r. 15); 1 conv. }

יִרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יִרָאָה 1 Kh. (§ 24. rem. 19, & § 23. rem. 3), K. יִרָאָה

Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. 2e)

יִרָאָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יִרָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (יִרָאָה, from יִרָאָה sing.),

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1)

יִרָאָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִרָאָה, from יִרָאָה), suff.

2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 20. rem. 2)

יִרָאָה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (יִרָאָה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1)

יִרָאָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.

יִרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for

יִרָאָה § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 17]

יִרָאָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 44.  
<sup>c</sup> Mal. 3. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 141. 9.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 29. 21.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 42. 23.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 15. 30.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 50. 24.

<sup>i</sup> Ne. 7. 2.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 34. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 9. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 17. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Job 42. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> Jos. 23. 25.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 18. 15.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 80. 80.

<sup>q</sup> Ge. 38. 15.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 1. 18.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 17.

<sup>t</sup> Ju. 19. 3.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 15.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 1. 13.

<sup>w</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 28.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 24.  
<sup>y</sup> Nu. 14. 23.

<sup>z</sup> Job 37. 24.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 40.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 119. 63.

<sup>ac</sup> Nu. 13. 26.  
<sup>ad</sup> De. 13. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> De. 4. 23.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| יראן  | pr. name of a place  | ירא |
| יראני | Kal pret. 3 p. pl. (יראנא, fr. ירא sing.), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1)              | ירא |
| יראני | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ירא |
| יראי  | adj. masc. pl. constr. from ירא dec. 5   | ירא |
| יראו  | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ירא |
| יראיה | pr. name masc.   | ירא |
| יראיה | adj. masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from ירא dec. 5a  | ירא |
| יראים | id. pl., absolute state  | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)              | ירא |
| יראה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); conv.      | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 21); id.          | ירא |
| יראה  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 1)   | ירא |
| יראה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)                   | ירא |
| יראה  | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; conv.  | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.              | ירא |
| יראה  | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)                   | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)   | ירא |
| יראה  | noun f. s., constr. of יראה or (Pr. 31. 30) adj. f. constr. of יראה dec. 11 c, from ירא m. | ירא |
| יראה  | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 1)   | ירא |
| יראה  | noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from יראה (no pl.)   | ירא |
| יראה  | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal pret. 2 p. pl. m. as if from ירא, comp. יראתם  | ירא |
| יראה  | noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יראה (q. v.)                             | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)   | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from ירא  | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ירא   | ירא |
| יראה  | id. conv.  | ירא |
| יראה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and full form; id.                                      | ירא |
| יראה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ירא |
| יראה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.  | ירא |
| יראה  | id. id. with parag. (§ 24. rem. 5)   | ירא |
| יראה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ירא |

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| יראה | [for יראה] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21)  | ירא |
| יראה | pr. name masc. R. רוב see  | ירא |
| יראה | pr. name masc. R. רוב, see   | ירא |
| יראה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יראה § 8. rem. 15]  | ירא |
| יראה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ירא |
| יראה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | ירא |
| יראה | id. with parag. [for יראה § 8. rem. 17]  | ירא |
| יראה | pr. name masc. R. רוב, see   | ירא |
| יראה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.   | ירא |
| יראה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | ירא |
| יראה | id. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 17)   | ירא |
| יראה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | ירא |
| יראה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | ירא |
| יראה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | ירא |
| יראה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.  | ירא |
| יראה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | ירא |
| יראה | fut. ירה; imp. ירה, ירה; inf. c. ירה. I. to go or come down, descend; with אל, ל, parag. I. also acc. of the place whither.—II. to go down, decline, Ju. 19. 11, ירה the day was declining.—III. to flow, run down, as the eye with tears; Is. 15. 3, ירה בפקי melting in tears.—IV. to be cast down, to fall. Hiph. הוריד.—I. to cause to go down or descend; to send, bring, carry down.—II. to cast down. Hoph. to be brought down. | ירא |
| יראה | (descend) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 5. 15.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 18.  | ירא |
| יראה | (flowing, river) pr. name, the river Jordan in Palestine flowing into the Dead Sea.  | ירא |
| יראה | masc. dec. 2 b.—I. descent, declivity.—II. 1 Ki. 7. 29, כעשה מוֹרֵד hanging work, festoons. Others, inlaid or inrun work, the gold being run down into the engraved figures. Prof. Lee, sloping, i. e. in the manner of a declivity.   | ירא |
| יראה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ירה (§ 8. rem. 7)   | ירא |
| יראה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. conv. [for ירה]   | ירא |
| יראה | pr. name masc. for ירה (§ 35. rem. 2)  | ירא |
| יראה | Kal inf. absolute  | ירא |
| יראה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ירה § 24. rem. 16]  | ירא |

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. with conv. יִ ( § 20. rem. 4 )                       | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יִרְדָּה]          | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | § 24. rem. 3 ; יִ conv.                                  | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | pr. name masc.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                      | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.               | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | [for יִרְדָּה § 20. rem. 11]                             | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal imp. s. m. (others, Piel fut. ap. from יִרְדָּה)     | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 8. rem. 7 )             | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. part. act. sing., fem. of יִרְדָּה                   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדָּה], suff.           | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21 ) ; יִ conv.         | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדָּה], suff.         | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 20. rem. 11 ) ; יִ id.           | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s.m. ; יִ id.     | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                                    | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ conv.                    | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                               | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִרְדָּה § 20. rem. 11]      | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִרְדָּה dec. 13 a           | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | from יִרְדָּה masc. ( § 8. rem. 19 )                     | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. pl. constr. masc. from יִרְדָּה dec. 7 b             | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. pl., absolute state                                  | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְדָּה]            | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | § 9. rem. 4 ; יִ conv.                                   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדָּה], suff.           | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | 3 pers. s. f. ( § 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3 ) ; יִ id.      | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | pr. name of a river                                      | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                                    | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדָּה], suff. 3 pers.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | sing. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21 )                            | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִרְדָּה § 10. r. 4]        | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | mixed form of Kal & Piel fut., יִרְדָּה & יִרְדָּה       | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 18 ) ; יִ conv. | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; יִ id.              | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 8. rem. 15 ) ; יִ conv.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ id.                | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                             | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.        | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | masc. for יִרְדָּה ( § 8. rem. 15 )                      | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ conv.              | יִרְדָּה |

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| יִרְדָּה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. יִ ( § 8. rem. 7 )   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from יִרְדָּה masc.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( § 8. rem. 19 )   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. יִ ( § 8. rem. 7 )   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. יִתִּי, K. תִּי ( § 8. r. 5 )   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | fut. יִרְדָּה ; inf. c. יִרְדָּה, יִרְדָּה ; imp. יִרְדָּה ( § 25. No. 2 e, & § 24. rem. 2 ).—I. to throw, cast ; to shoot, as an arrow ; part. יִרְדָּה archers.—II. to cast, lay a foundation.—III. to sprinkle, to water, Ho. 6. 3. Niph. to be shot, Ex. 19. 13. Hiph. הִירְדָּה.—I. to throw, cast ; to shoot, as arrows.—II. to put forth, as the finger, to point out, show.—III. to teach, instruct ; with the acc. of the thing, also with a double acc. ; with אֵל, אֵל, אֵל to instruct in any thing. | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | masc. the former or early rain, falling in Judea about the beginning of November.  | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( former rain ) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 18.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( for יִרְדָּה ) whom the Lord teaches pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | masc. dec. 9 a, prop. Hiph. part.—I. archer.—II. teacher.—III. former rain ; comp. יִרְדָּה.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | fem. dec. 10.—I. instruction, direction, precept.—II. law.—III. mode, manner, 2 Sa. 7. 19.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | masc. i. q. תִּרְדָּה mode, manner, 1 Ch. 17. 17. תִּרְדָּה, however, may stand for תִּרְדָּה form, figure, and hence perhaps type, comp. בִּרְדָּה & בִּרְדָּה, בִּרְדָּה, בִּרְדָּה.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( founded of God ) pr. name of a desert, 2 Ch. 20. 16.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( foundation of peace ) pr. name, Jerusalem, the royal city of Palestine on the confines of Judah and Benjamin ; called שִׁלֹּם Ge. 14. 18 ; Ps. 76. 3 ; in the Chald. יִרְדָּה.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( established of God ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.  | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | ( established of the Lord ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19 ; 24. 23 ; 26. 31.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | only fut. תִּרְדָּה ( for תִּרְדָּה ) to fear, be afraid, Is. 44. 8.   | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | Kal inf. absolute  | יִרְדָּה |
| יִרְדָּה | id. imp. sing. masc.   | יִרְדָּה |

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 21. 23. <sup>b</sup> Ju. 14. 9. <sup>c</sup> Ge. 1. 26. <sup>d</sup> La. 1. 13. <sup>e</sup> Na. 1. 8. <sup>f</sup> Ju. 9. 40. <sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 28. <sup>h</sup> Is. 41. 3. <sup>i</sup> Ru. 3. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Ju. 5. 13. <sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 53. <sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 23. <sup>m</sup> Ge. 44. 26. <sup>n</sup> Ps. 7. 6. <sup>o</sup> Ho. 8. 3. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 23. 6. <sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 28. <sup>r</sup> Ex. 19. 13.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 38. 8. <sup>t</sup> Je. 5. 31. <sup>u</sup> Pr. 5. 5. <sup>v</sup> Le. 25. 53. <sup>w</sup> Le. 26. 8, etc. <sup>x</sup> Eze. 35. 6. <sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 20. <sup>z</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 17.  
<sup>aa</sup> La. 1. 16. <sup>ab</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 8. <sup>ac</sup> Ge. 28. 12. <sup>ad</sup> Jon. 1. 5.



|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| יראהבו   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | רהב |
| יראה     | the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ירה |
| יראה     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יורו, ( § 20. rem. 11, & § 25. No. 2a ); י conv.  | ירה |
| ירואל    | pr. name of a place . . . . .  | ירה |
| ירוח     | pr. name masc. . . . .   | ירה |
| ירוח     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רוח |
| ירוח     | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. } ( § 24. r. 5 )                                  | רוה |
| ירוח     | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [ ירוח ], suff. 2 p. s. m.                                | רוה |
| ירום     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רום |
| ירום     | Kh. ירום q. v., K. ירום ( q. v. )  | רום |
| ירום     | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | רום |
| רמם      | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.   | רמם |
| רומם     | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רום |
| ירוממוהו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. } [ ירומו, ירומו ] | רום |
| ירוממוהו | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m., see preced.                                 | רום |
| ירוממוהו | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | רום |
| ירון     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירן § 18. r. 12]                                    | רנן |
| ירוע     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רוע |
| ירופפו   | Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירופפו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]                      | רופ |
| ירוצי    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירוץ § 18. r. 12]                                   | רצי |
| ירוצי    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רוץ |
| ירוצי    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.   | רוץ |
| ירוצי    | id. with parag. }  | רוץ |
| ירוצי    | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירוצו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]                        | רוץ |
| ירוק     | noun masc. sing.   | ירק |
| ירושא    | } pr. name fem.  | ירש |
| ירושא    |  |     |
| ירושלמה  | the following with loc. ה  | ירה |
| ירושלם   | pr. name of a place ; with cop. }  | ירה |
| ירושלם   | [for יורו, יורו] }   |     |
| ירושלם   | } Chald. pr. name of a place . . . . .   | ירה |
| ירושלם   |  |     |
| ירושלם   | pr. name m. ( ירושלם ) with loc. ה, K. ירושלם                                      | ירה |
| ירושלם   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רוה |
| ירושלם   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }   | רום |

ירח <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 5a, the moon.

ירח <sup>2</sup> masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. ירחי ; § 35. rem. 5).—  
I. month, lunar month.—II. pr. name of a descendant of Joktan, Ge. 10. 26.

ירח Chald. dec. 3a, month.

ירח (moon) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| ירח    | pr. name of a people and region, for ירח ( § 35. rem. 2 )                              | ירח  |
| ירח    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. }   | רוח  |
| ירח    | from ירח ( § 21. rem. 19 )   |      |
| ירח    | noun masc. sing. dec. 6a ( § 35. rem. 5 )  | ירה  |
| ירח    | pr. name of a place, see ירחו  | רוח  |
| ירח    | n. m., pl. constr. from ירח d. 6 ( § 35. r. 5 )  | ירה  |
| ירחיב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רחב  |
| ירחיב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.   | רחב  |
| ירחים  | noun masc. pl. (constr. ירחי) from ירח d. 6 ( § 35. rem. 5 )                           | ירה  |
| ירחי   | Chald. noun masc., pl. of ירח dec. 3a  | ירה  |
| ירחי   | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. ( § 2. r. 3 )                                  | רחק  |
| ירחי   | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. with cop. }  | ירה  |
| ירחי   | [for ירח, ירח] from ירח d. 5 ( § 35. r. 5 )  |      |
| ירחי   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 14. rem. 1 )   | רחם  |
| ירחי   | pr. name masc.   | רחם  |
| ירחי   | } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 14. rem. 1 )                                       | רחם  |
| ירחי   |  |      |
| ירחי   | 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15 )  |      |
| ירחמאל | pr. name masc.   | רחם  |
| ירחמאל | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( q. v. ), suff. 3 p. s. m. with cop. }                  | רחם  |
| ירחמאל | [for ירחמאל, ירחמאל] comp. § 8. rem. 15]   |      |
| ירחמו  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירחמו, ירחמו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]                      | רחם  |
| ירחמו  | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; י conv.                                       | רחם  |
| ירחמו  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רחם  |
| ירחמו  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | רחם  |
| ירחע   | pr. name of an Egyptian slave, 1 Ch. 2. 34, 35.  | רחף  |
| ירחע   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 14. rem. 1 )   | רחף  |
| ירחע   | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 1 )   | רחץ  |
| ירחע   |  |      |
| ירחע   | 15 ) ; י conv.   |      |
| ירחע   | } Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. ( § 8. r. 15 ) ; י id.  | רחץ  |
| ירחע   |  |      |
| ירחע   | Kh., ירחע, Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רחץ or                                  | רחק  |
| ירחק   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רחק  |
| ירחק   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 14. rem. 1 )   | רחק  |
| ירחק   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | רחק  |
| ירט    | I. to cast down, precipitate, Job 16. 11.—II. to be perverse, destructive, Nu. 22. 32. | רטב  |
| ירטב   | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ירטבו § 8. r. 15]  | ירטב |
| ירטב   | or ירטב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רטב or                  | ירט  |
| ירטב   | } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                     | רטש  |
| ירטב   |  |      |
| ירטב   | pr. name masc.   | ירה  |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 8. 5. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 107. 32. <sup>g</sup> Job 26. 11. <sup>h</sup> Job 39. 8. <sup>i</sup> Ps. 35. 21. <sup>j</sup> Ho. 14. 4. <sup>k</sup> De. 32. 11. <sup>l</sup> Job 5. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 64. 5. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 37. 34. <sup>h</sup> Is. 42. 4. <sup>i</sup> Is. 17. 4. <sup>j</sup> Da. 4. 26. <sup>k</sup> Is. 55. 7. <sup>l</sup> Nu. 22. 32.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 32. 20. <sup>d</sup> Da. 11. 12. <sup>e</sup> Is. 43. 4. <sup>f</sup> Job 15. 12. <sup>g</sup> Fr. 23. 15. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 23. <sup>i</sup> Ex. 40. 32. <sup>j</sup> Job 24. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 36. 9. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 10. 17. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 29. 6. <sup>g</sup> Joel 2. 4, 7. <sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 19. <sup>i</sup> Is. 60. 20. <sup>j</sup> Is. 27. 11. <sup>k</sup> Ec. 12. 6. <sup>l</sup> Job 16. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 5. 19. <sup>f</sup> Ho. 11. 7. <sup>g</sup> Pr. 11. 15; 13. 20. <sup>h</sup> Na. 2. 5. <sup>i</sup> Job 7. 3. <sup>j</sup> Pr. 28. 13. <sup>k</sup> Mi. 7. 19. <sup>l</sup> Eze. 43. 9. <sup>m</sup> Ho. 14. 1.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 20. <sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 23.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| יריב  | pr. name masc.   | ריב |
| יריב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ריב |
| יריבו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | ריב |
| יריבו | id. id. with parag. 1; id.   | ריב |
| יריב  | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }<br>יריב } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }<br>יריב } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } | ריב |
| יריב  | pr. name masc. (יריב) dec. 3a  | ריב |
| יריב  | pr. name masc. (יריב) with cop. 1 [for<br>יריב ]   | ריב |
| יריב  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.<br>from [יריב] dec. 3a   | ריב |
| יריב  | defect. for יריבו (q. v.)  | ריב |
| יריב  | pr. name masc.   | ירה |
| יריב  | pr. name masc.   | ירה |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יריבו<br>(§ 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.  | ירה |
| יריב  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | ירה |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ירה |
| יריב  | pr. name of a place [with cop. 1 for<br>יריב ]   | ירה |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1   | ירה |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רום |
| יריב  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | רום |
| יריב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | רום |
| יריב  | Kh. יריבו q. v., K. יריבו (q. v.)  | רום |
| יריב  | pr. name masc. [with cop. 1, for<br>יריב ]   | ירם |
| יריב  | pr. name masc. [with cop. 1, for<br>יריב ]   | ירם |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רוע |
| יריב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | רוע |
| יריב  | noun fem., pl. of יריב dec. 10, also<br>pr. n. m. [with cop. 1 for יריב ]  | ירע |
| יריב  | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יריב ]   | ירע |
| יריב  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ירע |
| יריב  | defect. for יריבו (q. v.)  | ירע |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | רוץ |
| יריב  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רוק |
| יריב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | רוק |
| יריב  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | ירה |

**ירב** fem. dec. 5b.—I. *thigh*; ירבא *the comers out of the thigh*, i. e. the descendants of; *נשק על-ירב* *hip upon thigh*, i. e. wholly; *ספק על-ירב* *to smite upon the thigh*, in token of distress.—II. of inanimate things; *the shank of the candlestick in the tabernacle*; *side of a tent*. Du. ירבים *both thighs*.  
ירב fem., with suff. ירבת dec. 11c (§ 39. No. 3. r. 3), *a side*, as of a country, Ge. 49. 13. Du.

**ירב** (ירב=ירב) (strictly from ירב) constr. ירבתי.—I. *hinder part, hinder side*, of a building.—II. *hindmost, innermost parts, recesses*.—III. *remotest parts*, as of the earth, the north.

ירב Chald. fem. dec. 8, *the thigh*, Da. 2. 32.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| ירב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)  | ירב |
| ירב | noun fem. sing., constr. of ירב dec. 5b  | ירב |
| ירב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from<br>ירב ]  | ירב |
| ירב | conv.  | ירב |
| ירב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | ירב |
| ירב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ירב), suff.<br>3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                    | ירב |
| ירב | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (ירב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | ירב |
| ירב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for ירבו   | ירב |
| ירב | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.   | ירב |
| ירב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירב) suff.<br>3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                     | ירב |
| ירב | noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from ירב dec. 5b  | ירב |
| ירב | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ירב |
| ירב | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ירב |
| ירב | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.   | ירב |
| ירב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.   | ירב |
| ירב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | ירב |
| ירב | n. f. du., with suff. 2 p. s. m. from ירב d. 5b  | ירב |
| ירב | id. du., absolute state  | ירב |
| ירב | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. Nu. 5. 21.   | ירב |
| ירב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | ירב |
| ירב | Chald. noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>m. [from ירב] dec. 8a                   | ירב |
| ירב | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from<br>ירב ] comp. dec. 11c § 39. No. 3. rem. 3] | ירב |
| ירב | id. dual constr. [from ירב]  | ירב |

**ירם** Root not used; Arab. *to be high*, (§ 20. No. 1).  
ירמות (*height*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. of a city assigned to the Levites in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 21. 29; called *רמות* ch. 19. 21.

ירמות (*heights*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

ירמי (*highlander*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 33.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| ירם | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and<br>conv. from ירים                  | ירם |
| ירם | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.<br>and conv. from ירים (§ 21. rem. 6 & 7) | ירם |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 26. 20, 21.

<sup>b</sup> Ju. 8. 1.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 18. 19.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 35. 1.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 49. 25.

<sup>f</sup> Ex. 21. 18.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 11. 19.

<sup>h</sup> Jos. 10. 27.

<sup>i</sup> Job 39. 25.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 115. 6.

<sup>k</sup> De. 4. 28.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 31. 45.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 66. 7.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 54. 2.

<sup>o</sup> Je. 49. 29.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 13.

<sup>q</sup> Hab. 1. 17.

<sup>r</sup> Ge. 31. 51.

<sup>s</sup> Jos. 18. 6.

<sup>t</sup> Le. 15. 9.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 23. 30.

<sup>v</sup> De. 32. 13.

<sup>w</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 29.

<sup>x</sup> Ex. 4. 20.

<sup>y</sup> Est. 6. 11.

<sup>z</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 24.

<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ch. 13. 7.

<sup>ab</sup> Ca. 7. 2.

<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 28. 42.

<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 28. 28.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 39. 21.

<sup>af</sup> Da. 2. 32.

<sup>ag</sup> Ge. 49. 13.

<sup>ah</sup> Nu. 24. 7.

<sup>ai</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 47.

<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 16. 20.

|         |   |         |   |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| יִרְחֵה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | defect. for יִרְחֵה (q. v.)   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (as if from יִרְחֵה comp. § 18. rem. 6)                | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                               |
| יִרְחֵה | id. id. with parag. §   | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m., ap. [fr. יִרְחֵה] conv.                                      |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)]          | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (as if from יִרְחֵה comp. § 24. rem. 21)             |
| יִרְחֵה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)                                   | יִרְחֵה | Pual fut. 3 p.s.m. [for יִרְחֵה comp. § 8. rem. 15]                               |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | id. with parag. §   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִרְחֵה  | יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                  |
| יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.   | יִרְחֵה | id. id. with cop. § [for יִרְחֵה]   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.  | יִרְחֵה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.   | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                   |
| יִרְחֵה | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְחֵה § 23. rem. 11] ; 1 conv.                | יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְחֵה (§ 23. rem. 11) ; 1 id.                   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.  | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)]        |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרְחֵה (§ 21. rem. 19)          | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                       |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11, comp. § 15. rem. 1)                | יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְחֵה v. id.]                                   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)                                       | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְחֵה] ; 1 conv. |
| יִרְחֵה | id. bef. penacutic or by conv. (v. id. comp. also rem. 5)                         |         |   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִרְחֵה (§ 24. rem. 3)                      |         |   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                       |         |   |
| יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְחֵה v. id.]                                   |         |   |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְחֵה] ; 1 conv. |         |   |

|         |   |         |   |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| יִרְחֵה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | defect. for יִרְחֵה (q. v.)   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (as if from יִרְחֵה comp. § 18. rem. 6)                | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                               |
| יִרְחֵה | id. id. with parag. §   | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m., ap. [fr. יִרְחֵה] conv.                                      |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)]          | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (as if from יִרְחֵה comp. § 24. rem. 21)             |
| יִרְחֵה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)                                   | יִרְחֵה | Pual fut. 3 p.s.m. [for יִרְחֵה comp. § 8. rem. 15]                               |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | id. with parag. §   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  | יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִרְחֵה  | יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                  |
| יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.   | יִרְחֵה | id. id. with cop. § [for יִרְחֵה]   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.  | יִרְחֵה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.   | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                   |
| יִרְחֵה | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִרְחֵה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְחֵה § 23. rem. 11] ; 1 conv.                | יִרְחֵה | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְחֵה (§ 23. rem. 11) ; 1 id.                   |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.  | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)]        |
| יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרְחֵה (§ 21. rem. 19)          | יִרְחֵה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                       |
| יִרְחֵה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְחֵה v. id.]                                   | יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְחֵה] ; 1 conv. |
| יִרְחֵה | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְחֵה] ; 1 conv. |         |   |

[יִרְחֵה] to be fearful, distressed, Is. 15. 4; perhaps primarily, to tremble.

יִרְחֵה fem. dec. 10, a curtain, a hanging, so called from its tremulous motion; so Gesenius, but compare Prof. Lee under יִרְחֵה.

יִרְחֵה (curtains) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

יִרְחֵה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִרְחֵה (§ 21. rem. 19)

יִרְחֵה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11, comp. § 15. rem. 1)

יִרְחֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)

יִרְחֵה id. bef. penacutic or by conv. (v. id. comp. also rem. 5)

יִרְחֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִרְחֵה (§ 24. rem. 3)

יִרְחֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יִרְחֵה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְחֵה v. id.]

יִרְחֵה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְחֵה] ; 1 conv.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 27.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 64. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 10. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 49. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 26. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 7. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 41. 25.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 8. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 20.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 33.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 4. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 16. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 67. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Jos. 6. 20.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 25.  
<sup>q</sup> Zep. 1. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 34. 24.

<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 6.  
<sup>t</sup> Ne. 2. 10.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 20. 26.  
<sup>v</sup> Pr. 6. 30.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 8. 21.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 49. 10.

<sup>y</sup> De. 8. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Is. 15. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 2. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 2. 16.  
<sup>ac</sup> Zep. 2. 7.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 10. 3.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 78. 72.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 80. 14.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 16. 10.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 65. 12.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 10. 8.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 72. 16.

<sup>ak</sup> Am. 9. 1.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 24. 18.  
<sup>am</sup> Ex. 4. 26.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 30.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 47. 11.  
<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 47. 9.

<sup>aq</sup> Je. 6. 14.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 107. 20.  
<sup>as</sup> Ho. 6. 1.  
<sup>at</sup> Job 41. 22.  
<sup>au</sup> Is. 5. 24.  
<sup>av</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 22.

<sup>aw</sup> Je. 8. 11.  
<sup>ax</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 1.  
<sup>ay</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 21.  
<sup>az</sup> Job 16. 14.  
<sup>ba</sup> Job 33. 26.  
<sup>bb</sup> Le. 9. 24.

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| רצהו | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירצהו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                | רוץ |
| רצהו | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירצהו  | רוץ |
| רצהו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רצה |
| רצהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | רצה |
| רצהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רצה |
| רצהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. 1 for ירצהו   | רוץ |
| רצהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רצה |
| רצהו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)  | רצה |
| רצהו | rem. 15)  | רצה |
| רצהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירצהו], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) for ירצהו | רצה |
| רצהו | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | רצץ |
| רצהו | 1 Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | רצץ |

ירק masc. dec. 4a, *greenness, verdure*, 2 Ki. 19. 26; Is. 37. 27; more frequently, *green herb, vegetable*.

ירק עשב masc. *greenness, verdure, foliage*; *greenness of herb*, i. e. *green herb*.

ירוק masc. *green herb*, Job 39. 8.

ירקון masc. *a yellowish livid paleness*, spoken—I. of a disease in corn, Eng. Vers. *mildew*.—II. of the human countenance when suddenly affrighted, Je. 30. 6.

ירקק pl. fem. ירקקות—I. adj. *greenish, yellowish*, Le. 13. 19; 14. 37.—II. *gold colour*, Ps. 68. 14.

ירק to spit, const. with בְּפָנַי in the presence of.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| ירק | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. from ירק | רוק |
| ירק | Kal inf. absolute                              | ירק |
| ירק | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                   | רקק |
| ירק | noun masc. sing.                               | ירק |
| ירק | 1 adj. masc. constr. [with cop. 1 for ירק]     | ירק |
| ירק | from ירק dec. 4a                               | ירק |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| ירקב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) | רקב |
| ירקב | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.              | ירק |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| ירקהו | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.               | רקד |
| ירקהו | id. with parag. 1 [for ירקדו] § 8. rem. 17 | רקד |
| ירקו  | 1 noun masc. sing.                         | ירק |
| ירקהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.               | רקח |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| ירקיהם | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. | רקד |
|--------|--|-----|

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| ירקעם  | pr. name of a place   | רקע |
| ירקעו  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                        | רקע |
| ירקעום | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5) | רקע |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| ירקעו | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) | רקע |
| ירקע  | adj. masc. sing.                                   | ירק |
| ירקע  | id. pl. fem. from [ירקעה] dec. 10                  | ירק |

ירש (from ירש) pret. pl. with suff. ירשנה, ירשנה, ירשנה, inf. § 16. r. 1); fut. ירש, ירש, imp. ירש, ירש, inf. c. ירש.—I. to take, seize upon; to take possession of.—II. to dispossess, to drive out.—III. to possess, hold in possession.—IV. to inherit; part. ירש heir. Niph. to become poor. Pi. ירש.—I. to take possession of, De. 28. 42.—II. to dispossess, impoverish, Ju. 14. 15. Hiph. הוריש.—I. to cause or make to possess, give for a possession, with double acc.—II. to take possession of.—III. to dispossess, to drive out.—IV. to make poor, 1 Sa. 2. 7.—V. to destroy, Nu. 14. 12.

ירשה fem. possession, Nu. 24. 18.

ירשה fem. dec. 10.—I. possession.—II. heritage, Je. 32. 8.

ירשנה (possessed) pr. name of the mother of King Jotham, 2 Ki. 15. 33; 2 Ch. 27. 1.

ירשת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. ירשתי), net; מְעֵלָה net-work, Ex. 27. 4.

מורש masc. dec. 1b (but constr. מורש, § 31. rem. 1), מורשה fem. possession.

מורשת גת (possession of Gath) pr. name of a town near Gath. Gent. noun מורשתי.

מורשתי masc. dec. 1b, new wine, must.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| ירש | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יורש (comp. § 20. rem. 11) | ירש |
|-----|--|-----|

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| ירש | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. for יורש (§ 20. rem. 2) | ירש |
|-----|---|-----|

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| ירש | id. imp. s. m. [ירש] with parag. 1 (§ 8. r. 12) | ירש |
|-----|---|-----|

|      |                         |     |
|------|-------------------------|-----|
| ירשה | noun fem. sing.         | ירש |
| ירשה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10 | ירש |

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| ירשו | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ירש |
| ירשו | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יורשו (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 conv. | ירש |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| ירשוהו | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (from יורשו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) | ירש |
|--------|--|-----|

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| ירשוהו | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [ירשו], fr. s. ירש § 16. r. 1), suff. 3 pers. s. m. with conj. 1 [for יורשו] | ירש |
|--------|--|-----|

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| ירשוהו | 1 id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. with cop. 1, see prec.   | ירש |
| ירשוהו | id. part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יורש d. 7 b | ירש |

|       |                                |     |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|
| ירשום | id. pl., absolute state        | ירש |
| ירשע  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. | רשע |

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| ירשעו | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                      | רשע |
| ירשעו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. | רשע |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 41. 14. <sup>f</sup> Ho. 6. 9. <sup>k</sup> Nu. 12. 14. <sup>o</sup> Pr. 10. 7. <sup>s</sup> Ex. 39. 3. <sup>t</sup> Le. 14. 37. <sup>v</sup> Ob. 1. 20. <sup>w</sup> De. 12. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 40. 31; 59. 7. <sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 23. <sup>l</sup> Ge. 14. 14. <sup>p</sup> Is. 40. 20. <sup>u</sup> Nu. 17. 4. <sup>x</sup> Je. 49. 1. <sup>y</sup> Jos. 21. 43. <sup>z</sup> Ps. 94. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 22. 25. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 16. 10. <sup>m</sup> Nu. 12. 14. <sup>q</sup> De. 25. 9. <sup>r</sup> Is. 40. 19. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 22. 17. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 36. 12. <sup>n</sup> Job 32. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 20. 10. <sup>i</sup> Ju. 10. 8. <sup>n</sup> Le. 15. 8. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 29. 6. <sup>h</sup> Le. 13. 49. <sup>g</sup> De. 33. 23. <sup>j</sup> Je. 49. 2. <sup>o</sup> Job 15. 6.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.            | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                        | ירשען |
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יורשען), suff.      | ירשען |
| ירשען | 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11);   conv.          | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.                               | ירשען |
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יורשען), suff.      | ירשען |
| ירשען | 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)                 | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (יורשען), suff. 3 pers.       | ירשען |
| ירשען | sing. fem. with conv.   [for יורשען]                | ירשען |
| ירשען | defect. for ירשען (q. v.)                           | ירשען |
| ירשען | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted         | ירשען |
| ירשען | by conv.   (§ 8. rem. 7)                            | ירשען |
| ירשען | noun fem. sing., constr. of ירשען dec. 10           | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal part. act., fem. of ירשען (§ 8. rem. 19)        | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (ירשען), suff. 3 p. s. fem.    | ירשען |
| ירשען | (§ 8. r. 1 b); with conv.   [for יורשען]            | ירשען |
| ירשען | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from      | ירשען |
| ירשען | ירשען dec. 10                                       | ירשען |
| ירשען | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                        | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ירשען), suff.        | ירשען |
| ירשען | 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b); with             | ירשען |
| ירשען | conv.   [for יורשען]                                | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. with conv.  , see prec.       | ירשען |
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | ירשען |
| ירשען | prop. subst., used as an adv., with                 | ירשען |
| ירשען | suff. ירשען, (d. 7. § 36. r. 3)                     | ירשען |
| ירשען | defect. for ירשען (q. v.)                           | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2 a);   conv.        | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.;   id.                   | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. with paragoric                                  | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)         | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)                 | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. | ירשען |
| ירשען | (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a);   conv.           | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.);   id.        | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.           | ירשען |
| ירשען | sing. fem. (v. id.);   id.                          | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8.           | ירשען |
| ירשען | rem. 15);   id.                                     | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem.        | ירשען |
| ירשען | 12, & § 25. No. 2 a);   id.                         | ירשען |
| ירשען | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragoric         | ירשען |

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. parag.   and suff. 2 pers.  | ירשען |
| ירשען | sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 14, & § 25. No. 2 a)      | ירשען |
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          | ירשען |
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.    | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.   | ירשען |
| ירשען | masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a)              | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kh. ירשען q. v., K. ירשען Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.      | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)            | ירשען |
| ירשען | 15);   conv.  | ירשען |
| ירשען | id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12);   id.       | ירשען |
| ירשען | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.)              | ירשען |
| ירשען | 15);   conv.  | ירשען |
| ירשען | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירשען], suff.         | ירשען |
| ירשען | 3 pers. pl. masc.;   id.                            | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.   (§ 8.      | ירשען |
| ירשען | rem. 17, comp. § 16. rem. 12)                       | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)           | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.   | ירשען |
| ירשען | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m.   | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.     | ירשען |
| ירשען | m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a);   conv.        | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.       | ירשען |
| ירשען | masc. (v. id.)   id.                                | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.   | ירשען |
| ירשען | fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)                         | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.) | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)   | ירשען |
| ירשען | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                        | ירשען |
| ירשען | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem.)          | ירשען |
| ירשען | 3);   conv.   | ירשען |
| ירשען | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.;   id.                   | ירשען |

ירשען | fut. ירשען; inf. c. ירשען; imp. ירשען, ירשען.—I. to sit, sit down; with ירשען, of the place; and ירשען, and she sat down by herself.—II. to remain, stay, abide.—III. to dwell, dwell in, inhabit; with ירשען, of the place; part. ירשען inhabitant.—IV. to be inhabited, as a place, country. Niph. גירשען, to be inhabited. Pi. to set, place, Eze. 25. 4. Hiph. הרשען.—I. to cause to sit, to sit.—II. to cause to dwell; to let dwell.—III. to cause to be inhabited. Hoph.—I. to be made to dwell, Is. 5. 8.—II. to be inhabited, Is. 44. 26.

Ex. 22. 8.  
Ps. 37. 33.  
Jos. 13. 13.  
De. 3. 12.  
Nu. 13. 30.  
Job 20. 15.

Ex. 35. 10.  
Job 34. 29.  
Je. 5. 17.  
1 Ki. 31. 19.  
Nu. 36. 8.

De. 2. 12.  
Jos. 1. 15.  
Job 41. 23.  
1 Ki. 10. 15.  
Ge. 47. 6.

Is. 36. 14.  
Ru. 2. 9.  
Je. 51. 38.  
Je. 2. 15.  
Ju. 9. 48.

2 Ki. 4. 20.  
Is. 46. 7.  
2 Ch. 24. 11.  
1 Ch. 23. 22.  
Ps. 91. 13.

De. 28. 51.  
1 Ki. 18. 12.  
Pr. 20. 4.  
Ho. 4. 12.  
2 Sa. 20. 18.

Je. 50. 5.  
Ex. 11. 3.  
Ex. 12. 36.  
Jos. 4. 6, 21.  
Eze. 7. 21.

2 Sa. 5. 21.  
Le. 10. 5.  
Pr. 18. 14.  
Is. 64. 5.  
Job 32. 22.

Job 7. 2.  
Is. 11. 11, 16.  
Ge. 7. 23.  
Eze. 36. 36.  
Nu. 11. 26.

**יִשְׁבֵּת** (*dwelling in quiet*) pr. name of one of David's chief officers, 2 Sa. 23. 8.

**יִשְׁבָּאֵב** (*father's dwelling*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

**כִּנּוֹב** (*his seat is in Nob*) pr. name m. 2 Sa. 21. 16. Kheth, K. **יִשְׁבִּי כִּנּוֹב** (*my seat is in Nob*).

**יִשְׁבֵּת קָשָׁה** (*seat in a hard place*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 24.

**יִשְׁבָּה** fem. dec. 10, *abode, stay*, 2 Sa. 19. 33.

**נִשְׁבָּת** fem. *a sitting, seat*, 2 Sa. 23. 7; 1 Ki. 10. 19.

**יִתְשְׁבֶיהָ** (*whom the Lord settles*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 35.

**מוֹתֵשֶׁב** masc. dec. 2 b (pl. c. **מוֹתְשְׁבֵי**).—*I. seat*.—II. *seat, dwelling, residence*.—III. *time of residing*, Ex. 12. 40.—IV. *inhabitants*, 2 Sa. 9. 12. —V. *site, situation*, 2 Ki. 2. 19.

**הוֹשֵׁב** masc. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 31. rem. 1) *settler, sojourner*.

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **יִשְׁבֵּת** (§ 8. r. 7) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kh. **יִשְׁבֵּת** q. v.; K. **יִשְׁבֵּת** ap. from **יִשְׁבֵּת** (q. v.) **שׁוֹמֵר**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. for **יִשְׁבֵּת** **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal inf. absolute **יִשְׁבֵּת** **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from **יִשְׁבֵּת**] **נִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת** in pause (§ 20. rem. 4) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** id. with Mak., bef. monos., or with conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from **יִשְׁבֵּת** **יִשְׁבֵּת** § 24. rem. 3 b]; **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b (also pr. name in compos. **יִשְׁבֵּת**) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [from **יִשְׁבֵּת**, comp. § 20. rem. 11] **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kh. **יִשְׁבֵּת** q. v., K. **יִשְׁבֵּת** (q. v.) **יִשְׁבֵּת** pr. name masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִשְׁבֵּת**), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבֵּת**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for **יִשְׁבֵּת**); **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for **יִשְׁבֵּת**) **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 20. rem. 4); **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kh. **יִשְׁבֵּת** q. v., K. **יִשְׁבֵּת** (q. v.) **יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבֵּת**), suff. 3 p. pl. m. with conj. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kh. **יִשְׁבֵּת**, K. **יִשְׁבֵּת** pr. name masc. in compos. with **יִשְׁבֵּת** **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **יִשְׁבֵּת** dec. 13a, from **יִשְׁבֵּת** masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת** pr. name masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. **יִשְׁבֵּת** & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14) **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3) **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal part. act. pl. c. from **יִשְׁבֵּת** dec. 7 b **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kh. **יִשְׁבֵּת**, K. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal imp. sing. fem. (reg. or irreg. § 20. rem. 2); **יִשְׁבֵּת** bef. **יִשְׁבֵּת** for **יִשְׁבֵּת** **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** pr. name in compos. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **יִשְׁבֵּת** dec. 7 b **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. pl., absolute state **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. f. **יִשְׁבֵּת** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 p. m. s. (**יִשְׁבֵּת**), suff. 3 p. pl. m. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (**יִשְׁבֵּת**), suff. 1 p. s.; **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from **יִשְׁבֵּת**] **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יִשְׁבֵּת** comp. § 8. rem. 15] **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); **יִשְׁבֵּת** id. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יִשְׁבֵּת** comp. § 8. rem. 15] **יִשְׁבֵּת**

**יִשְׁבֵּת** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); **יִשְׁבֵּת** conv. **יִשְׁבֵּת**

<sup>a</sup> Da. 11. 18. <sup>f</sup> Ru. 4. 1. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 14. 22. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 2. 55. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 145. 4. <sup>k</sup> Ps. 42. 10. <sup>l</sup> Ps. 105. 40. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 47. 1, 6. <sup>n</sup> Ezr. 10. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 11. 18, 19. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 55. 20. <sup>q</sup> Eze. 36. 35. <sup>r</sup> Je. 23. 22. <sup>s</sup> Ps. 63. 4. <sup>t</sup> 2 Ki. 22. 16, 19. <sup>u</sup> Pr. 18. 18, etc. <sup>v</sup> Is. 44. 16. <sup>w</sup> Eze. 7. 19.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 5. <sup>y</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 6, 24. <sup>z</sup> Ru. 4. 2. <sup>aa</sup> Is. 42. 3. <sup>ab</sup> Pr. 29. 11. <sup>ac</sup> Je. 48. 18. <sup>ad</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 10. <sup>ae</sup> Ge. 34. 16. <sup>af</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 15. <sup>ag</sup> Ps. 22. 27.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 147. 18. <sup>ai</sup> Ju. 1. 27. <sup>aj</sup> Eze. 25. 4. <sup>ak</sup> Ho. 7. 4. <sup>al</sup> Ps. 147. 14. <sup>am</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 8. <sup>an</sup> Je. 5. 2. <sup>ao</sup> Ho. 13. 6.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 15. 11. <sup>aq</sup> La. 1. 1, 3. <sup>ar</sup> De. 1. 22. <sup>as</sup> Je. 41. 10.

|                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| ישבעון <sup>a</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.               | שבע  |
| ישבעה <sup>b</sup>    | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישבע), suff.           | שבע  |
|                       | 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)                  | שבע  |
| ישבעם                 | pr. name masc.                                       | שוב  |
| ישבעני <sup>c</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.     | שבע  |
| ישבעני <sup>d</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.;   conv.        | שבע  |
| ישבק <sup>e</sup>     | pr. name masc.                                       | שבק  |
| ישבקשה                | pr. name masc.                                       | ישב  |
| ישבר <sup>f</sup>     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.;   conv.              | שבר  |
| ישבר <sup>g</sup>     | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.;   id.                 | שבר  |
| ישבר <sup>h</sup>     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.;   id.                  | שבר  |
| ישברהו <sup>i</sup>   | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.;   id.         | שבר  |
| ישבריו <sup>j</sup>   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)            | שבר  |
| ישבריו <sup>k</sup>   | rem. 15);   id.                                      | שבר  |
| ישבריו <sup>l</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.;   id.                    | שבר  |
| ישבריו <sup>m</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)             | שבר  |
| ישבריו <sup>n</sup>   | rem. 15)   | שבר  |
| ישבריו <sup>o</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.;   conv.                 | שבר  |
| ישבריוהו <sup>p</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.         | שבר  |
| ישבריון <sup>q</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag.   [for           | שבר  |
|                       | ישבריון § 10. rem. 4.]                               | שבר  |
| ישבת <sup>r</sup>     |  | ישב  |
| ישבת <sup>s</sup>     | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)            | ישב  |
| ישבת <sup>t</sup>     |  | ישב  |
| ישבת <sup>u</sup>     | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.                         | ישב  |
| ישבת <sup>v</sup>     | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from ישבת;   conv.         | ישבת |
| ישבת <sup>w</sup>     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.;   id.                  | ישבת |
| ישבת <sup>x</sup>     | Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from ישב              | ישב  |
| ישבת <sup>y</sup>     | masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)                                 | ישב  |
| ישבת <sup>z</sup>     | pl. of the preceding. 1 Ki. 3. 17.                   | ישב  |
| ישבתה <sup>aa</sup>   | in full for ישבתה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)                | ישב  |
| ישבתיו <sup>ab</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.)               | שבת  |
| ישבתיו <sup>ac</sup>  | 15);   conv.   | שבת  |
| ישבתי <sup>ad</sup>   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                              | ישב  |
| ישבתי <sup>ae</sup>   | Kh. ישבתי, K. ישבת. Kal part. act. fem.              | ישב  |
|                       | (§ 39. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 5)                    | ישב  |
| ישבתם <sup>af</sup>   | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conv.              | ישב  |
| ישבתם <sup>ag</sup>   | [for ישבתם]  | ישב  |
| ישג <sup>ah</sup>     | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.                  | נשג  |
|                       | for ישג;   conv.                                     | נשג  |
| ישגא <sup>ai</sup>    | Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    | שגא  |
| ישגב <sup>aj</sup>    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.;   conv.               | שגב  |
| ישגב <sup>ak</sup>    | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישגב comp.        | שגב  |
|                       | § 8. rem. 15]  | שגב  |
| ישגבה <sup>al</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 15) | שגב  |
| ישגה <sup>am</sup>    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | שגה  |
| ישגה <sup>an</sup>    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | שגה  |

|                     |  |       |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| נשג <sup>ao</sup>   | conv. ישג;   Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for ישג;    | נשג   |
| שגה <sup>ap</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | שגה   |
| שגב <sup>aq</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     | שגב   |
| שגח <sup>ar</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                       | שגח   |
| שגל <sup>as</sup>   | Kh. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישגל], suff.     | שגל   |
|                     | 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 3)      | שגל   |
| נשג <sup>at</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.      | נשג   |
|                     | pl. masc. for ישג;   conv.                         | נשג   |
| שגד <sup>au</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj.          | שגד   |
| שגד <sup>av</sup>   | [for ישגד]   | שגד   |
| שגד <sup>aw</sup>   | id. with Makkaph (§ 10. rem. 4)                    | שגד   |
| שגד <sup>ax</sup>   | Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | שגד   |
| שגד <sup>ay</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישגד], suff. 3       | שגד   |
|                     | pers. pl. masc. [for the contracted form           | שגד   |
|                     | ישגד § 18. rem. 13, comp. rem. 5]                  | שגד   |
| ישגה <sup>az</sup>  | Root not used; to be, exist, subsist; to be firm.  | ישגה  |
|                     | Comp. Prof. Lee under ישג; Arab. ושה to help.      | ישגה  |
| ישג <sup>ba</sup>   | —I. substance, wealth, Pr. 8. 21.—II.              | ישג   |
| ישג <sup>bb</sup>   | adv. there is, there are; with suff. ישג thou art. | ישג   |
| ישג <sup>bc</sup>   | he is, ye are; ישג it is truly so,                 | ישג   |
| ישג <sup>bd</sup>   | I have; ישג there are those who.                   | ישג   |
| ישג <sup>be</sup>   | (wealthy) pr. name Jesse, the father               | ישג   |
|                     | of David.  | ישג   |
| ישגה <sup>bf</sup>  | (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.               | ישגה  |
| ישגיה <sup>bg</sup> | (whom the Lord establishes) pr. name               | ישגיה |
|                     | masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.                                | ישגיה |
| מישג <sup>bh</sup>  | (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.                | מישג  |
| תושגה <sup>bi</sup> | fem.—I. help, deliverance, Job 6. 13;              | תושגה |
|                     | Pr. 2. 7; Mi. 6. 9. Others render these pas-       | תושגה |
|                     | sages either by wealth, wisdom or security.—II.    | תושגה |
|                     | purpose, enterprise, Job 5. 12; Prof. Lee wealth,  | תושגה |
|                     | abundance.—III. counsel, wisdom.                   | תושגה |
| נשג <sup>bj</sup>   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bk</sup>   | Kh. נשג for נשג q. v., K. נשג (q. v.)              | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bl</sup>   | Kh. נשג q. v., K. נשג (q. v.)                      | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bm</sup>   | pr. name masc.                                     | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bn</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bo</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bp</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.;   conv.                | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bq</sup>   | id. with parag.                                    | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>br</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bs</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bt</sup>   | pr. name masc.                                     | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bu</sup>   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bv</sup>   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | נשג   |
| נשג <sup>bw</sup>   | pr. name masc. [for נשג]                           | נשג   |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 104. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 25. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 9. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 24. 37.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 50. 23.

<sup>f</sup> Je. 19. 11.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 41. 56.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 11. 23.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 37.  
<sup>j</sup> Ju. 7. 20.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 145. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 38. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 11. 26.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 104. 27.

<sup>p</sup> De. 8. 12.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 3. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 23. 41.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 23. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 13.

<sup>u</sup> De. 17. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 8. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 31. 36.  
<sup>x</sup> Ca. 2. 3.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 22. 23.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 7. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 31. 25.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 28. 25.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 20. 2.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 5. 23.

<sup>ae</sup> Job 36. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 14. 16.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 28. 30.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 44. 6.  
<sup>ai</sup> Job 39. 10.

<sup>aj</sup> Is. 28. 24.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ho. 10. 11.  
<sup>al</sup> Ho. 10. 3.  
<sup>am</sup> Je. 5. 6.  
<sup>an</sup> Job 11. 6.

<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 18. 28  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 23. 3.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 91. 6.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ho. 10. 1.  
<sup>as</sup> Is. 53. 8.

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| ישומטו | Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שומ  |
| ישו    | pr. name masc.  | שזה  |
| ישום   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שום  |
| ישוע   | (he shall be a deliverance, i. e. deliverer, for יהוה comp. יהוה ישיע pr. name of several persons, and stands often for יהוה ישיע.)                   | ישע  |
| ישועה  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10, with cop.  | ישע  |
| ישועה  | [for יהוה ישיע]   | ישע  |
| ישועה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)  | ישוע |
| ישועה  | rem. 15, & § 15. rem. 2)  | ישוע |
| ישועות | noun fem., pl. of ישועה dec. 10   | ישע  |
| ישועת  | id. sing., constr. state  | ישע  |
| ישועת  | id. pl. defect. for ישועות  | ישע  |
| ישועתה | id. sing. with parag. ה   | ישע  |
| ישועתה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for יהוה ישיע]   | ישע  |
| ישועתו | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ישע  |
| ישועתי | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop.  | ישע  |
| ישועתי | [for יהוה ישיע]   | ישע  |
| ישועתך | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ישע  |
| ישועתך | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | ישע  |
| ישועתך | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יהוה ישיע], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שורף |
| ישועתך | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שורף |
| ישועתך | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שור  |
| ישועתך | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)   | שור  |
| ישועתך | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | שור  |
| ישועתך | Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שור  |
| ישועתך | Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)   | שוב  |
| [ישח]  | masc. emptiness of stomach, hunger, Mi. 6. 14. So Gesenius, coll. with Arab. <i>to be empty</i> . Others, <i>lowness, faintness</i> , ישח = נחח q. v. |      |
| ישח    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נחח  |
| ישח    | id. Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | נחח  |
| ישח    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | נחח  |
| ישח    | Niph. (dag. impl. in פ) fut. 3 pers. pl. m.   | נחח  |
| ישח    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נחח  |
| ישח    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.  | נחח  |
| ישח    | id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.  | נחח  |
| ישח    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.  | נחח  |
| ישח    | id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.  | נחח  |
| ישח    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | נחח  |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| ישחם   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.                            | נחח |
| ישחית  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יהוה ישיח]   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישחיתו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)            | נחח |
| ישחיתו | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ישחיתו] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3 & 5)                     | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יהוה ישיח]   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | § 14. r. 1 & 2] with conj. [for יהוה ישיח]  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. [for יהוה ישיח]  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהוה ישיח § 8. r. 15]  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with parag. ו suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 14)                   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & defect. for ישחיתו; conv.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., defect. for ישחיתו; id.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. to stretch out, extend, Est. 4. 11; 5. 2; 8. 4. | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. apoc. [fr. ישחיתו § 24. r. 3]   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ישחיתו]; conv.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; conv.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | pr. name masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נחח |
| ישחיתו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נחח |

<sup>a</sup> Am. 8. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ec. 4. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 118. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 38. 41.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 62. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 69. 50.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 3. 15.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 5. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Zep. 2. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 3. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 10. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 34. 29.

<sup>m</sup> Job 38. 40.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 107. 39.  
<sup>o</sup> Ec. 12. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 11. 22.  
<sup>q</sup> Le. 17. 3.

<sup>r</sup> Le. 8. 15, 19, 23.  
<sup>s</sup> Le. 9. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 40. 41.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 12. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Pr. 12. 25.

<sup>w</sup> Mi. 6. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 41. 21.  
<sup>y</sup> Ju. 16. 25.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 40. 20.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 14.

<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 52. 8.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ch. 20. 1.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 7. 25.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 8.  
<sup>af</sup> Da. 11. 26.

<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 11. 32.  
<sup>ah</sup> Da. 12. 4.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ge. 27. 41.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ge. 49. 23.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 55. 4.

<sup>al</sup> Ge. 50. 15.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 16. 9.  
<sup>an</sup> Le. 15. 12.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 38.  
<sup>ap</sup> Da. 11. 22.

<sup>aq</sup> Je. 47. 2.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ca. 8. 7.  
<sup>as</sup> Is. 43. 8.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 39. 23, etc.  
<sup>au</sup> Je. 29. 8.



|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kh. יִשְׁכָּן, K. יִשְׁכָּן pr. name masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kh. יִשְׁכָּן q. v., K. יִשְׁכָּן (q. v.)  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conj. id. [for יִשְׁכָּן]                 | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.                           | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִשְׁכָּן), suff. 1 p. s.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [§ 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.                   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכָּן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.                       | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id. with parag. id.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | pr. name masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכָּן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)                   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. יִשְׁכָּן see   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִשְׁכָּן (§ 18. rem. 12 & 14)                                    | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכָּן, R. יִשְׁכָּן) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv., see | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | pr. name masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kh. יִשְׁכָּן noun pl. R. יִשְׁכָּן; K. יִשְׁכָּן (q. v. & § 23. r. 7) 'see יִשְׁכָּן                | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכָּן, R. יִשְׁכָּן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv., see    | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. conv.  | שׁוּב |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכָּן) § 20. rem. 11], suff. 1 pers. pl.                         | שׁוּב |

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יִשְׁכָּן see   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | pr. name masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | noun masc. pl. [with cop. id. for יִשְׁכָּן] dec. 3 a   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kh. יִשְׁכָּן q. v.; K. יִשְׁכָּן Kal imp. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִשְׁכָּן) and suff. 3 p. s. m. with conj. id. [for יִשְׁכָּן]                 | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | adv. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 3)   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁכָּן § 8. rem. 15]   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. middle O (§ 17. rem. 3)   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכָּן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.                                  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. with parag. id. (§ 8. rem. 17)  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. rem. 18); id.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12); id.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id. conv.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | id. id. [from יִשְׁכָּן] § 3 p. s. m. ap. adv. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. dec. 3 a & § 36. rem. 3) | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | defect. for יִשְׁכָּן (q. v.)   | נִשְׁכָּן |
| יִשְׁכָּן | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. [from יִשְׁכָּן]; id. conv.  | נִשְׁכָּן |

\* 2 Ch. 26. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 19. 4.    \* Ps. 119. 23.    \* 1 Ki. 10. 9.    \* Job 39. 21.    \* Ps. 17. 11.    \* Ge. 8. 1.    \* Ho. 8. 14.    \* De. 32. 29.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 11.    \* Le. 26. 5.    \* Ps. 69. 13.    \* De. 7. 15.    \* Ps. 68. 4.    \* Je. 2. 15.    \* Job 15. 28.    \* Job 24. 20.    \* Is. 41. 20.  
 \* 2 Sa. 13. 8.    \* Is. 51. 11.    \* Je. 49. 20; 50. 45.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 3.    \* Job 32. 6.    \* Ps. 84. 7.    \* Ps. 102. 29.    \* Ge. 40. 23.    \* Jos. 18. 1.  
 \* Job 20. 2.    \* Ps. 69. 25.    \* Jon. 8. 28.    \* Is. 44. 13.    \* Job 29. 8.    \* Ec. 10. 11.    \* Ps. 9. 19.    \* Job 38. 37.    \* Ge. 24. 49.  
 \* Job 36. 7.    \* Da. 6. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 19. 37.    \* Ps. 138. 5.    \* Job 10. 20.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 19.    \* De. 4. 31.    \* 2 Ch. 16. 14.    \* Ps. 7. 6.  
 \* 1 Sa. 30. 21.    \* Da. 3. 15.    \* Ps. 55. 16.    \* Job 15. 10.    \* Ge. 41. 33.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 32.

[illegible]

y Ps. 85. 12.  
z 1 Sa. 24. 20.  
a Ru. 4. 8.  
b 1 Sa. 17. 51.  
c 1 Ki. 18. 34.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| ישמון   | masc. waste, desert.                                 |
| ישמון   | (for ישמון desert) pr. name m. 1 Ch.4.20.            |
| ישמון   | (for ישמון desolation; Gesenius, garlic)             |
| ישמון   | pr. name whence patronym. ישמון 1 Ch. 2. 53.         |
| ישם     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and              |
| ישם     | conv. from ישם, R. שים see . } שום                   |
| ישם     | defect. for ישם (q.v.) . } שום                       |
| ישם     | Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14)     |
| ישמא    | pr. name masc. . } ישם                               |
| ישמד    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from ישמיר          |
| ישמד    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } נשמד              |
| ישמה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שים R. ישם),           |
| ישמה    | suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv., see } שום         |
| ישמה    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . } שום    |
| ישמו    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for ישמו 1 id. } שום |
| ישמו    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . } נשמו                  |
| ישמח    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. } שמח         |
| ישמח    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } שמח            |
| ישמח    | rem. 15); 1 id. . } שמח                              |
| ישמחו   | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . } שמחו                 |
| ישמחו   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמחו             |
| ישמחו   | rem. 15); 1 conv. . } שמחו                           |
| ישמחה   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.         |
| ישמחה   | sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . } שמחה                    |
| ישמחה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.            |
| ישמחה   | sing. fem.; 1 conv. . } נשמחה                        |
| ישמיר   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } נשמיר             |
| ישמיר   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . } נשמיר                 |
| ישמירום | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. } נשמירום  |
| ישמירום | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.          |
| ישמירום | pl. masc.; 1 id. . } נשמירום                         |
| ישמיני  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . } נשמני        |
| ישמע    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } נשמע              |
| ישמע    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. } נשמע           |
| ישמע    | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . } נשמע              |
| ישמד    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שים, R. ישם),          |
| ישמד    | suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for ישמך), see } שום      |
| ישמם    | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. } שום      |
| ישמם    | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישם), suff.          |
| ישמם    | 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . } נשמם                    |
| ישמן    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . } נשמן         |
| ישמן    | noun masc. sing. defect. for ישמן } ישם              |
| ישמן    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שים, R. ישם),          |
| ישמן    | suff. 1 pers. sing. (for ישמני), see } שום           |
| ישמע    | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. 1 conv. . } נשמע       |
| ישמע    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.) } נשמע        |
| ישמע    | rem. 1); 1 id. . } נשמע                              |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| ישמע     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } נשמע        |
| ישמע     | rem. 15); 1 conv. . } נשמע                        |
| ישמע     | Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4)      |
| ישמעאל   | pr. name masc. . } נשמעאל                         |
| ישמעאלים | gent. noun pl. from the preceding } נשמעאלים      |
| ישמעו    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. } נשמעו     |
| ישמעו    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } נשמעו         |
| ישמעו    | rem. 15); 1 id. . } נשמעו                         |
| ישמעון   | id. id. with parag. 1 . } נשמעון                  |
| ישמעיה   | pr. name masc. . } נשמעיה                         |
| ישמעיהו  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff.        |
| ישמעיהו  | 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)       |
| ישמעיהו  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff.      |
| ישמעיהו  | 3 pers. pl. . } נשמעיהו                           |
| ישמעני   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff.        |
| ישמעני   | 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . } נשמעני          |
| ישמך     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } נשמך   |
| ישמך     | 18); 1 conv. . } נשמך                             |
| ישמרהו   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } נשמרהו     |
| ישמרו    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } נשמרו         |
| ישמרו    | rem. 15); 1 conv. . } נשמרו                       |
| ישמרי    | pr. name masc. . } נשמרי                          |
| ישמרה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 } נשמרה     |
| ישמרה    | pers. sing. masc. . } נשמרה                       |
| ישמרהו   | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. . } נשמרהו    |
| ישמרהו   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3)    |
| ישמריני  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . } נשמריני          |
| ישמשוניה | Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. |
| ישמשוניה | sing. masc. . } נשמשוניה                          |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| ישן, ישן | fut. ישן.—I. to fall asleep, to sleep. Niph.—I.     |
| ישן      | to be dry, Le. 26. 10.—II. to grow old, Le. 13. 11; |
| ישן      | De. 4. 25. Pi. to make to sleep, Ju. 16. 19.        |
| ישן      | masc. dec. 4a, ישנה fem. adj. old.                  |
| ישן      | masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. ישני § 4. rem. 2),            |
| ישנה     | fem. adj.—I. sleeping, asleep.—II. pr. name         |
| ישנה     | masc. 2 Sa. 23. 32.                                 |
| ישנה     | (old) pr. name of a city in the tribe of            |
| ישנה     | Judah, 2 Ch. 13. 19.                                |
| ישנה     | fem. dec. 11b (once ישנה).—I. sleep.—II.            |
| ישנה     | dream, Ps. 90. 5.                                   |
| ישנה     | Chald. fem. dec. 9a, sleep, Da. 6. 19.              |
| ישנת     | fem. sleep, Ps. 132. 4.                             |
| ישן      | adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a . } ישן                    |
| ישן      | adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, also pr. name m. } ישן    |
| ישנא     | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } ישנא             |

<sup>a</sup> Job 28. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 17.  
<sup>d</sup> Ju. 9. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 13. 25.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 33.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 2. 12.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 9. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 2. 31.

<sup>k</sup> Ne. 9. 25.  
<sup>l</sup> Ne. 8. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 23. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Ne. 12. 43.

<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 43. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 7.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 32. 15.

<sup>s</sup> De. 32. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> 3 Ch. 30. 27.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 13.

<sup>w</sup> Da. 3. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 31.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 6. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 22. 27.

<sup>aa</sup> De. 30. 12, 13.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 107. 43.  
<sup>ac</sup> Pa. 41. 3.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 43. 11.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 121. 7.  
<sup>af</sup> Nu. 6. 24.  
<sup>ag</sup> Jon. 24. 17.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 21. 20, 36.

<sup>ai</sup> Job 29. 2.  
<sup>aj</sup> Da. 7. 10.  
<sup>ak</sup> Le. 26. 10.  
<sup>al</sup> Pr. 14. 17, 30.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| ישנא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ישנא |
| ישנא | Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., see under ישנא  | ישנא |
| ישנא | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ישנא § 24. r. 19b]   | ישנא |
| ישנא | Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ישנא § 24. r. 19b]  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                        | ישנא |
| ישנא | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)                    | ישנא |
| ישנא | pr. name of a place  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 conv.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. 1 [for ישנא § 24. r. 19b]                    | ישנא |
| ישנא | adj. fem. sing. from ישנא masc.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישנא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21); 1 conv. | ישנא |
| ישנא | adv. ישנא with epenth. 1 and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3)                    | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישנא § 20. r. 2]  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., see under ישנא                                       | ישנא |
| ישנא | adj. masc., pl. of ישנא dec. 4a  | ישנא |
| ישנא | adj. masc., pl. of ישנא dec. 5a  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | ישנא |
| ישנא | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv.   | ישנא |
| ישנא | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | ישנא |
| ישנא | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | ישנא |

**ישע** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. ישע.—I. to deliver, save, set free, with acc., 1 from any thing.—II. to help, succour, with acc., 1. Niph. נרשע.—I. to be delivered, saved.—II. to be helped, succoured. Part. נרשע aided, supported.

ישע ישע masc. dec. 6e (see § 35. rem. 6), deliverance, freedom, safety, salvation.

ישע f. d. 10, deliverance, help, safety, salvation.

ישע (salutary) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 31.

—II. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 4. 20, 42.

ישע (salvation of the Lord) pr. name masc.

—I. Isaiah, the prophet under the reign of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 3, 15.

—III. 1 Ch. 26. 25.

ישע (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 21.—II. Ezr. 8. 7.—III. Ezr. 8. 19.—IV. Ne. 11. 7.

ישע (deliverance) pr. name—I. of the minister of Moses before he was called יהושע Joshua, Nu. 13. 8, 16.—II. of a king of Israel.—III. of a prophet, Ho. 1. 1, 2.

ישע (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.

ישע fem. pl. (of מושע) deliverances, Ps. 68. 21.

ישע (deliverance) pr. name of a king of Moab, 2 Ki. 3. 4.

ישע (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 42.

ישע noun masc. sing. dec. 6e

ישע noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. r. 5)

ישע 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. ישע conv.

ישע 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc.

ישע and conv. from ישע (§ 20. rem. 11)

ישע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

ישע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

ישע from ישע dec. 6e

ישע Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

ישע noun fem., pl. of ישע dec. 10

ישע pr. name masc.

ישע noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from ישע d. 6e

ישע pr. name masc.

ישע noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

ישע from ישע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

ישע id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

ישע id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for ישע]

ישע 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישע § 20. rem. 11), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for ישע]

ישע 16. rem. 16 note]

ישע 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

ישע Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישע comp.

§ 8. rem. 15]

ישע noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. ישע d. 6e

ישע Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1

pers. pl. [for ישע]

ישע 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישע § 14.

rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with

cop. 1 [for ישע]

ישע Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

ישע id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישע, suff. 3

pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

ישע Pilpel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)

Da. 7. 24.  
La. 4. 1.  
Ec. 8. 1.  
Ge. 37. 4.

Pr. 9. 8.  
Est. 2. 9.  
Pr. 31. 5.  
Sa. 21. 14.

Pr. 4. 16.  
Job 29. 22.  
1 Ki. 18. 34.  
Da. 4. 13.

Ca. 7. 14.  
1 Ki. 18. 46.  
Job 3. 13.  
Ho. 13. 15.

Is. 13. 16.  
1 Sa. 24. 8.  
Ju. 14. 6.  
1 Sa. 15. 33.

Ps. 20. 7.  
Ge. 4. 4.  
Pr. 20. 22.  
Is. 17. 7, 8.

Ps. 53. 7.  
Ps. 27. 1.  
Ps. 85. 8.  
Is. 35. 4.

Job 8. 15.  
1 Sa. 10. 27.  
Job 27. 21.

Eze. 32. 10.  
Ps. 58. 10.  
Ps. 94. 19.

|        |   |       |
|--------|---|-------|
| ישעיהו | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ישועה d. 10   | ישע   |
| ישעיה  | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | ישע   |
| ישעיהו | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | ישע   |
| ישפה   | ! masc. <i>jasper</i> , a variegated gem, Ex. 28. 20 ; 39. 13 ; Eze. 28. 13.                      |       |
| ישפה   | ! pr. name masc. . . . .  | ישפה  |
| ישפט   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . .   | ישפט  |
| ישפטו  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14) . . . .   | ישפט  |
| ישפטו  | ! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; ! conv. . . . .                                   | ישפט  |
| ישפטו  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | ישפט  |
| ישפטו  | ! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. . . . .  | ישפט  |
| ישפטו  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | ישפט  |
| ישפלה  | ! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . .   | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! id. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! id. . . . .                           | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישפלה § 8. r. 15] . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! pr. name masc. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6b) . . . .   | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from ישפלה (§ 24. rem. 16) . . . .              | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ; ! conv. . . . .                             | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .                       | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישפלה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; ! id. . . . . | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישפלה comp. § 10. rem. 7] ; ! conv. . . . .                     | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . .   | ישפלה |
| ישפלה  | ! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .                         | ישפלה |

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| ישקו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ! [for ישקו § 8. rem. 17] . . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. defect. for ישקו (q. v.) . . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | ! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! conv. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; ! id. . . . .  | ישקו |
| ישקו | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישקו), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; ! conv. . . . . | ישקו |
| ישקו | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישקו), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | ! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. from ישקו . . . . .  | ישקו |
| ישקו | ! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! id. . . . .   | ישקו |
| ישקו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | ישקו |
| ישקו | id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ישקו comp. § 8. r. 15] . . . .   | ישקו |

## ישר

fut. ישר, ישר (§ 20. rem. 16) *to be straight, even, right*; metaph. ישר בְּעֵינַי *it is right in my eyes*, i. e. is pleasing to me. Pi.—I. *to make straight, even, the way*; metaph. *to make one's way even*, i. e. to make successful, prosperous.—II. *to direct, lead, an aqueduct*.—III. *to esteem right, approve*, Ps. 119. 128. Pu. part. *smoothed, spread*, 1 Ki. 6. 35. Hiph. הִישִׁיר or הִישָׁר (Kheth.) *to make even, the way*; of the eyes, *to look straight forwards*, Pr. 4. 25.

ישר masc. dec. 4, ישרה fem. adj. *straight, even*, opp. to עָקָב; metaph. *right, upright, righteous, true*, especially with ישרי לֵב, לִפְנֵי, בְּעֵינַי ישר, *upright in heart, walk*; neut. ישר *what is right*; ישר Eng. Ver. “book of Jasher.” LXX. according to the Complutensian edition, του βιβλίου του ευθους, *the right or correct book*, i. e. probably *the authentic record*; and as Josephus (Ant. lib. v. cap. 1. § 17) explains it by, *the writings laid up in the temple*.

ישר (uprightness, concr. upright) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

De. 32. 15.  
Job 30. 15.  
Ps. 35. 8.  
Ex. 18. 26.  
Ex. 5. 21.

1 Ki. 7. 7.  
Ps. 9. 20.  
1 Sa. 24. 16.  
Ps. 75. 8.  
Is. 96. 5.

Is. 26. 5.  
Is. 3. 6.  
1 Ki. 13. 5.  
Da. 11. 15.  
Da. 4. 24.

Pr. 24. 26.  
Ge. 41. 40.  
Da. 9. 14.  
Nu. 5. 26.  
Job 21. 24.

1 Sa. 30. 11.  
Joel 2. 9.  
1 Sa. 20. 41.  
Job 21. 32.  
2 Ch. 28. 15.

Ho. 13. 2.  
Ps. 69. 22.  
Job 34. 28.  
Ru. 3. 18.  
Pr. 15. 18.

La. 3. 50.  
2 Ki. 9. 33.  
Ex. 22. 16.  
Ge. 23. 16.

Is. 46. 6.  
Zec. 11. 13.  
Job 31. 6.  
Je. 8. 14.

Ca. 1. 2.  
Ge. 18. 16.  
1 Sa. 15. 29.  
Is. 63. 8.

יָשָׁר masc. dec. 7c, *uprightness, rectitude, integrity*; Pr. 11. 24 כִּי־יָשָׁר more than is right, meet.

יִשְׂרָאֵל (upright towards or with God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 14.

יִשְׂרָה or יִשְׂרָה f. *uprightness, integrity*, 1 Ki. 3. 6.  
יִשְׂרָן masc. a periphrastic name of Israel, the right, righteous; or the little righteous people; if יִן be really a termination of diminutives.

יִשְׂרֹן (for יִשְׂרֹן plain, level) pr. name invariably יִשְׂרֹן, Sharon, the plain between Joppa and Cesarea.

מִישׁוֹר masc.—I. a plain, a level country.—II. righteousness, equity, Ps. 45. 7; adv. righteously, justly, Ps. 67. 5.

מִישָׁר masc. only pl. מִישָׁרִים.—I. straightness, of a way, Is. 26. 7; with pref. בָּ, לָ, straight, right.—II. righteousness, justice, truth; adv. righteously; Ca. 1. 4, truly, sincerely, which others take as a concr. righteous men.—III. agreement, concord, Da. 11. 6.

יָשָׁר ׀ adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 4a יָשָׁר ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & conv. (§ 21. rem. 9)

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָשָׁר, or id. apoc. from יָשָׁר R.

יָשָׁר ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יָשָׁר (§ 20. rem. 2); ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר adj. masc. sing., constr. of יָשָׁר dec. 4a יָשָׁר pr. name masc.

יָשָׁר noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for יִן see lett. יִן pr. name of a man and a people

יִשְׂרָאֵל pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָאֵל gent. noun, fem. of יִשְׂרָאֵל from יִשְׂרָאֵל

יִשְׂרָאֵל Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָאֵל comp. § 8. rem. 15]

יָשָׁר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. יָשָׁר adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יָשָׁר masc.

יָשָׁר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָשָׁר § 10. rem. 7]

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יָשָׁר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יָשָׁר Piel imp. pl. masc. יָשָׁר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יָשָׁר dec. 6c

יָשָׁר } noun masc. s., with cop. יִן [for יָשָׁר יִן] יָשָׁר } noun masc. s., with cop. יִן [for יָשָׁר יִן]

יָשָׁר adj. fem., pl. of יָשָׁר dec. 11c, from יָשָׁר m. יָשָׁר

יָשָׁר Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָשָׁר comp. § 8. rem. 15]

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. constr. of the following:

יָשָׁר } adj. masc. pl. absolute [with cop. יִן, for יָשָׁר } from יָשָׁר dec. 4a

יָשָׁר ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16); ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. יָשָׁר Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ id.

יָשָׁר ׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. יָשָׁר ׀ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יָשָׁר ׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יָשָׁר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָשָׁר

יָשָׁר Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָשָׁר comp. § 8. rem. 15]

יָשָׁר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. drawn back by conv. יִן

יָשָׁר ׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. יָשָׁר id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

יָשָׁר id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יָשָׁר ׀ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. and conj. יִן

יָשָׁר id. id. with parag. יִן (§ 16. rem. 14) and suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)

יָשָׁר Piel pret. 1 p. s. [for יָשָׁר comp. § 8. r. 7] יָשָׁר Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָשָׁר), suff. 1 p. s.

יָשָׁר masc. old, aged man, 2 Ch. 36. 17. יָשָׁר masc. dec. 3a, id.

יָשָׁר (of aged, sc. parents) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יָשָׁר], suff. 3 p. pl. m. יָשָׁר pr. name masc.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } conv. from יָשָׁר R. יָשָׁר see } יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from יָשָׁר, § 24. rem. 3; ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from יָשָׁר, § 24. rem. 3; ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.

יָשָׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.

Job 33. 27. 1 Sa. 18. 20, 26. Pr. 29. 27. Ps. 25. 21. 1 Ch. 14. 12. Job 40. 17. Job 37. 3. Is. 33. 1. 1 Ki. 9. 12. Is. 40. 3. Job 33. 33. Is. 44. 2. Eze. 1. 23. Zec. 12. 3. Le. 21. 5. 1 Sa. 6. 12. 1 Ki. 9. 16. Eze. 23. 47. 2 Ki. 10. 26. 2 Ki. 23. 4. Eze. 47. 9. Ge. 1. 20. Ex. 1. 7. Is. 27. 6. Job 31. 8. 1 Ki. 19. 21. Nu. 1. 50. Nu. 18. 2. Is. 60. 7, 10. Ps. 119. 128. Ps. 101. 6. Is. 35. 1. Job 9. 33. Ps. 18. 12. 1 Ki. 18. 18. Le. 11. 34. 1 Ki. 19. 8.

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| ישתהו <sup>a</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | שתה |
| ישתה <sup>b</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.   | שתה |
| ישתה <sup>c</sup>  | Ch. Ithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתה comp. § 12. rem. 3]  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>d</sup>  | Hithpoel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתה comp. § 12. rem. 3]; id. conv.  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>e</sup>  | Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>f</sup>  | ap. fr. ישתה (q. v.)  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>g</sup>  | Kh. ישתה ap. fr. ישתה (q. v.)   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>h</sup>  | [for ישתה comp. § 12. rem. 3] Hithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., 3rd rad. doubled [for ישתה comp. § 24. r. 2, 4, 22]; id. conv.                           | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>i</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>j</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; † parag. (§ 24. r. 5)  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>k</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישתה comp. § 12. rem. 3]  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>l</sup>  | Ch. Ishtaph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 48)  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>m</sup>  | Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישתה comp. § 12. rem. 3]   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>n</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ישתה v. id.]   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>o</sup>  | Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ישתה v. id.]  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>p</sup>  | Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>q</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתה comp. § 12. rem. 3]  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>r</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>s</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישתה § 8. r. 15]   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>t</sup>  | Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for ישתה comp. § 12. r. 3]   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>u</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישתה v. id.]   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>v</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>w</sup>  | Ch. i. q. Heb. אֶת sign of the acc., Da. 3. 12.   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>x</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתה § 24. rem. 20, for ישתה § 19. rem. 3] contr. for ישתה, comp. § 19. rem. 6, & § 25. No. 2c; acc. Milêl by conv. id. | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>y</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>z</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); id.  | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>aa</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>ab</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)   | שזה |
| ישתה <sup>ac</sup> | ap. fr. the following   | שזה |

|                    |  |     |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| יתגר <sup>a</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>b</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>c</sup>  | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>d</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>e</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>f</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); id. conv.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>g</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); id.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>h</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. [יתגר], suff. 3 p. s. m.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>i</sup>  | doubtless a faulty reading for the preceding   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>j</sup>  | (§ 47. rem. 6) i. q. Heb. יֵשֶׁב.—I. to sit, Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.—II. to dwell. Aph. to cause to dwell, Ezr. 4. 10. | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>k</sup>  | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>l</sup>  | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>m</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>n</sup>  | Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [יתגר] d. 2b   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>o</sup>  | Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. R. בנא, see   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>p</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>q</sup>  | Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>r</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>s</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>t</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>u</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>v</sup>  | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>w</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>x</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>y</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>z</sup>  | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 12. r. 1)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>aa</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ab</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ac</sup> | in pause & in full for יתגר (q. v.)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ad</sup> | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ae</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יתגר]; id. conv.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>af</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ag</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ah</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ai</sup> | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>aj</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>ak</sup> | Kh. יתגר q. v., K. יתגר (q. v.)  | תגר |
| יתגר <sup>al</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תגר |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 62. 9. <sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 54. <sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 28. <sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 54. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 78. 44. <sup>f</sup> Ec. 5. 10. <sup>g</sup> Exr. 4. 13, 16. <sup>h</sup> Da. 7. 27. <sup>i</sup> Mi. 6. 16. <sup>j</sup> Da. 2. 9. <sup>k</sup> Da. 5. 10. <sup>l</sup> Da. 7. 28. <sup>m</sup> Da. 11. 40. <sup>n</sup> Pr. 26. 30. <sup>o</sup> Jon. 1. 11, 12. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 107. 30. <sup>q</sup> Na. 2. 5. <sup>r</sup> La. 1. 14. <sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 9. <sup>t</sup> De. 33. 21. <sup>u</sup> Is. 9. 17. <sup>v</sup> Exe. 7. 12, 27. <sup>w</sup> Ex. 33. 4. <sup>x</sup> Pr. 23. 31. <sup>y</sup> Ps. 45. 12. <sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 17. <sup>aa</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 16. <sup>ab</sup> Ec. 6. 2. <sup>ac</sup> Ps. 106. 14. <sup>ad</sup> La. 3. 89. <sup>ae</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 7. <sup>af</sup> Ps. 94. 4. <sup>ag</sup> Is. 44. 13. <sup>ah</sup> Is. 44. 13. <sup>ai</sup> Da. 7. 9, 10, 26. <sup>aj</sup> Ho. 7. 8. <sup>ak</sup> Is. 14. 16. <sup>al</sup> Ps. 107. 43. <sup>am</sup> Ezr. 4. 17. <sup>an</sup> Mi. 1. 4. <sup>ao</sup> Ezr. 5. 17. <sup>ap</sup> Is. 65. 16. <sup>aq</sup> Ps. 72. 17. <sup>ar</sup> Da. 12. 10. <sup>as</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 31. <sup>at</sup> Ge. 3. 25. <sup>au</sup> Da. 1. 8. <sup>av</sup> Job 86. 9. <sup>aw</sup> Je. 16. 6. <sup>ax</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 28. <sup>ay</sup> Da. 11. 37. <sup>az</sup> Is. 10. 15. <sup>ba</sup> Da. 11. 36. <sup>bb</sup> Je. 5. 7. <sup>bc</sup> Ho. 7. 14. <sup>bd</sup> Ge. 9. 21. <sup>be</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 4. <sup>bf</sup> Je. 46. 7. <sup>bg</sup> Je. 46. 8. <sup>bh</sup> Da. 11. 25. <sup>bi</sup> Da. 11. 10.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>יִתְד</b> <sup>a1</sup>    | com. dec. 5a.—I. <i>pin, peg, nail</i> ; especially a <i>tent-pin</i> or <i>stake</i> .—II. a <i>pointed stake</i> or <i>paddle</i> , De. 23. 14. |
| <b>יִתְדָּה</b>               | (for יִתְדָּה <i>pin, nail</i> ) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 40.  |
| <b>יִתְדָּה</b> <sup>b</sup>  | id., constr. state  |
| <b>יִתְדָּה</b> <sup>c</sup>  | id. pl., constr. state  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>d</sup> | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. † [for יִתְדָּהּ] . . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>e</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>f</sup> | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with cop. † [for יִתְדָּהּ] . . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>g</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. † comp. preceding . . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>h</sup> | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>i</sup> | Chald. sign of the accusative (יִתְ) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>j</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1 & 4); † conv. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>k</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); † id. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>l</sup> | id. with parag. † [for יִתְדָּהּ § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 4] . . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>m</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>n</sup> | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv. . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>o</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>p</sup> | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20) . . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>q</sup> | † Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְדָּה § 24. rem. 12]; † conv. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>r</sup> | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>s</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. No. 1); † conv. . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>t</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>u</sup> | † noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>v</sup> | id. pl. abs., with cop. † [for יִתְדָּהּ] . . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>w</sup> | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>x</sup> | Chald. Ithpe. or Ittaphal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 10) . . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>y</sup> | Root not used; Arab. <i>to beat with a club</i> .<br>יִתְדָּהּ masc. <i>club</i> , Job 41. 21.  |

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>a</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv. . . . .                               |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>b</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); † id. . . . .                        |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>c</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . .                         |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>d</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); † conv. . . . .                |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>e</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . . .                                   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>f</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>g</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); † conv. . . . .                |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>h</sup>  | † Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְדָּה § 24. rem. 12]; † id. . . . . |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>i</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . .                       |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>j</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>k</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); † conv. . . . .                |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>l</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. . . . .                                 |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>m</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .                                   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>n</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . .                       |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>o</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv. . . . .                               |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>p</sup>  | Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                      |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>q</sup>  | Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 b) . . . . .                     |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>r</sup>  | † Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                     |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>s</sup>  | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv. . . . .                                 |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>t</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .                                   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>u</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>v</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); † conv. . . . .                |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>w</sup>  | † id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .                                     |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>x</sup>  | † pr. name masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>y</sup>  | Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .                                       |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>z</sup>  | Chald. id., emph. st. . . . .   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>aa</sup> | † Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † conv. . . . .                      |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ab</sup> | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .                                   |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ac</sup> | † Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .                                     |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ad</sup> | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20) . . . . .                     |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ae</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .                         |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>af</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ag</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . .                       |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ah</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [fr. יִתְדָּהּ] † conv. . . . .                     |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ai</sup> | † id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>aj</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>ak</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| <b>יִתְדָּהּ</b> <sup>al</sup> | † pr. name of a place . . . . .   |

<sup>a</sup> De. 23. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 4. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 39. 40.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 54. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Na. 2. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 3. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 23. 31.

<sup>h</sup> Ps. 39. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> Jos. 18. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 12. 9.  
<sup>k</sup> Pr. 20. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 14.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 50. 38.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 14.

<sup>o</sup> Da. 4. 31, 33, 33.  
<sup>p</sup> Ne. 9. 2.  
<sup>q</sup> Mi. 6. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 94. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 39. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 4. 9.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 23.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 3. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Job 35. 30.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 6.  
<sup>y</sup> Da. 11. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 7. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Job 41. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 5. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 31. 20.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 73. 21.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 13.

<sup>g</sup> Ho. 12. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 30. 18.  
<sup>i</sup> Ju. 16. 2.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 23. 9.  
<sup>k</sup> Ezr. 5. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 4. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 7. 25.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 17.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 1. 18.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 83. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 33. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 2. 31.

<sup>s</sup> Da. 5. 12.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 105. 20.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 1. 23.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 3. 24.  
<sup>w</sup> Pr. 24. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 45.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 18. 25.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 18. 29.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 59. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Jon. 3. 8.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 14.  
<sup>ad</sup> Da. 12. 10.



|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.           | תלה |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.               | תלה |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 21. rem. 20)      | לון |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)       | לחש |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)     | לכר |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה |   |     |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְּלֶנָּה), suff. |     |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; -1 conv.        | תלה |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | 1 defect. for יִתְּלֶנָּה (q. v.)                   | לון |
| יִתְּלֶנָּה | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.         | לקט |

יָתֵם Root not used ; *to be lonely, bereaved.*

יָתֵם masc. dec. 3a, *an orphan.*

יָתֵמָה (*orphanage*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

יָתֵם (*solitary*) pr. name of a place in the boundary of the Arabian desert.

|           |  |     |
|-----------|--|-----|
| יָתֵם     | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18. r. 14)                    | תמם |
| יָתֵם     | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 18. r. 14) ; -1 conv.                       | תמם |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; -1 id.                          | מרד |
| יָתֵמָה   | 1 pr. name masc.   | יתם |
| יָתֵמְדָה | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; -1 conv.               | תמה |
| יָתֵמְדָה |  |     |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4)                       | מהה |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                       | תמם |
| יָתֵמְדָה | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) ; -1 conv. | תמם |
| יָתֵמְדָה |  |     |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | מחא |
| יָתֵמְדָה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יָתֵם dec. 3a                     | יתם |
| יָתֵמְדָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | יתם |
| יָתֵמְדָה | id. pl., absolute state  | יתם |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     | תמד |
| יָתֵמְדָה | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; -1 conv.             | תמד |
| יָתֵמְדָה |  |     |
| יָתֵמְדָה | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                          | תמד |
| יָתֵמְדָה |  |     |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.                           | מבר |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)     | מלא |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                      | מלט |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)                    | מול |
| יָתֵמְדָה | 1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) ; -1 conv.         | מרר |

יָתֵן Root not used ; Arab. *to be perennial, to flow constantly* ; hence, *to be constant, stable, firm*, Gesenius.

יָתֵן masc. (no vowel change).—I. adj. *perennial, constant* ; subst. *perennity, constancy*, of streams.—II. *firm, strong, mighty* ; subst. *firmness*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5 ; Ps. 89. 1.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 conv.                                    | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; -1 id.   | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; -1 id.   | נבא |
| יָתֵן | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.   | נבא |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ננה |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ננה |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.   | נרב |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָתֵן), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; -1 id.                   | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; K. יָתֵנָּה (q. v.)                | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; -1 conv.                                       | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; -1 id.  | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | תנה |
| יָתֵן | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 15) ; -1 conv.                      | נתן |
| יָתֵן |   |     |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תנה |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נדר |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; -1 conv.                                      | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.   | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1 & 3)   | נחם |
| יָתֵן | pr. name masc.  | תנה |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָתֵן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 conv. | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.   | נכל |
| יָתֵן | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4) ; -1 id.                                  | נבר |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָתֵן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 id.     | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; -1 id.  | נתן |
| יָתֵן | 1 pr. name of a city  | תנה |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָתֵן), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 3)             | נתן |
| יָתֵן | } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָתֵן] with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                | נתן |
| יָתֵן |   |     |
| יָתֵן | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָתֵן), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 conv.         | נתן |
| יָתֵן | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נתן |
| יָתֵן | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נתן |

<sup>a</sup> Est. 2. 23. <sup>a</sup> Jos. 10. 26. <sup>p</sup> Job 26. 11. <sup>s</sup> Ezr. 6. 11. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 4. 4. <sup>k</sup> Da. 8. 7. <sup>2</sup> Ki. 12. 15. <sup>2</sup> Ch. 35. 25. <sup>c</sup> Mi. 5. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Est. 9. 13. <sup>a</sup> Job 39. 28. <sup>q</sup> Ge. 43. 33. <sup>y</sup> Is. 9. 16. <sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 17. <sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 9. <sup>2</sup> Ju. 5. 11. <sup>f</sup> Ex. 39. 18, 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 5. 14. <sup>a</sup> Ju. 11. 3. <sup>r</sup> Hab. 2. 3. <sup>j</sup> Je. 49. 11. <sup>m</sup> Da. 11. 40. <sup>e</sup> Je. 38. 20. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 8. <sup>g</sup> Ge. 23. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 91. 1. <sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 22. 4. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 19. 16. <sup>p</sup> Pr. 5. 22. <sup>n</sup> Je. 13. 16. <sup>h</sup> Ho. 8. 10. <sup>b</sup> Ge. 37. 18. <sup>a</sup> Da. 4. 22, 29.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 41. 8. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 47. 12. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 102. 28. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 29. 23. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 58. 8. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 6. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 64. 9. <sup>c</sup> Ge. 42. 7. <sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 38. 30. <sup>n</sup> Ge. 47. 15. <sup>u</sup> De. 34. 8. <sup>c</sup> Ge. 48. 17. <sup>i</sup> Da. 11. 11. <sup>p</sup> 2 Ki. 22. 5. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 17. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 20. 11. <sup>a</sup> Ju. 6. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 41. 9. <sup>o</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 21.

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| יִתְנַחֵם      | Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 49. r. 4)   |
| יִתְנַחֲלוּ    | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   |
| יִתְנַשֵּׂא    | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   |
| יִתְעַ         | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּעַה comp. § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.                  |
| יִתְעַב        | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּעֲבִיב]; 1 id.                                    |
| יִתְעַבֵּ      | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| יִתְעַבּוּ     | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְעַבּוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]                                  |
| יִתְעַבֵּר     | Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 2)  |
| יִתְעַבֵּר     | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 conv.                                      |
| יִתְעַדְּנוּ   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   |
| יִתְעַנֵּ      | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   |
| יִתְעַנֵּ      | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִתְעַנּוּ     | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                |
| יִתְעַנּוּ     | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| יִתְעַלֵּ      | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יִתְעַלֶּה]  |
| יִתְעַלְּלוּ   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   |
| יִתְעַלְּמוּ   | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)   |
| יִתְעַלְּמוּ   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 conv.   |
| יִתְעַמֵּ      | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִתְעַמֶּה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.   |
| יִתְעַנֵּ      | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   |
| יִתְעַנּוּ     | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יִתְעַצֵּב     | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.   |
| יִתְעַצֵּבוּ   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   |
| יִתְעַרֵּב     | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. Milêl before monos. (comp. § 12. rem. 4)                 |
| יִתְעַרְּבוּ   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   |
| יִתְעַרֵּר     | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)   |
| יִתְעַשֵּׂת    | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִתְפַּאֵר     | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   |
| יִתְפַּאֲרוּ   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   |
| יִתְפַּלֵּל    | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 conv.                                      |
| יִתְפַּלְּלוּ  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   |
| יִתְפַּלְּלוּ  | 1, comp. § 10. rem. 7)  |
| יִתְפַּלְּצוּ  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יִתְפַּלְּצוּ comp. § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 1] |
| יִתְפַּלְּשׁוּ | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)   |
| יִתְפַּצֵּצוּ  | 1 Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| יִתְפַּקֵּד    | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 5); 1 id.  |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| יִתְפַּקְּדוּ | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 5)                                |
| יִתְפַּקְּדוּ | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                                |
| יִתְפַּקְּדוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| יִתְפַּקְּדוּ | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂה  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                    |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂה  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂה  | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                                      |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂה  | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                      |
| יִתְפַּשֵּׂה  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְפַּשֵּׂה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); 1 id.                                   |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְנַחֵם comp. § 8. rem. 15]              |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.                           |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִתְנַחֵם), suff. 2 pers. s. m.                        |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                      |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 id.                         |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)                                  |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)                                |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.                         |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.                     |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                    |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.                             |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id. |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                 |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יִתְנַחֵם     | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                                    |

[יִתְנַחֵם] to remain, be left, only part. יִתְנַחֵם the rest, 1 Sa. 15. 15. Hiph. הוֹתִיר.—I. to cause to abound, with acc. of the pers. and 3 of the thing.—II. to let remain, leave.—III. to abound, excel, Ge. 49. 4. Niph. נִוֹתֵר to be left, remain; part. that which is left.

\* Ezr. 6. 11.    \* Am. 5. 10.    \* Je. 51. 3.    \* Ge. 34. 7.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 25.    \* Ju. 20. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 4.    \* Is. 44. 11.    \* Ju. 8. 21.  
 \* Ex. 33. 6.    \* Ps. 78. 21, 59.    \* Ju. 19. 25.    \* Pr. 14. 10.    \* Is. 45. 14.    \* Ps. 92. 10.    \* Eze. 26. 9.    \* Ex. 19. 22.  
 \* Nu. 23. 24.    \* De. 3. 26.    \* Job 6. 16.    \* Ps. 106. 35.    \* 2 Ch. 7. 14.    \* Ge. 3. 7.    \* Le. 11. 35.    \* Hab. 1. 10.  
 \* 2 Ch. 33. 9.    \* Ne. 9. 25.    \* Jon. 4. 8.    \* Job 17. 8.    \* Job 9. 6.    \* Ex. 32. 3.    \* Eze. 26. 12.    \* Eze. 23. 5.  
 \* 1 Ki. 21. 26.    \* Je. 23. 13, 32.    \* Job 27. 10.    \* Is. 44. 23.    \* Eze. 27. 30.    \* Is. 8. 5.    \* 2 Ki. 10. 27.    \* Ec. 4. 12.  
 \* Ps. 5. 7.    \* Am. 2. 4.    \* Ps. 107. 17.    \* Is. 44. 23.    \* Hab. 3. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 16. 9.    \* Ps. 52. 7.    \* Job 17. 8.  
 \* Ps. 106. 40.    \* Ho. 9. 11.    \* Ge. 6. 6.    \* Ju. 7. 2.    \* Ju. 21. 9.    \* Ps. 10. 2.    \* Job 19. 10.    \* Zec. 9. 14.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 14.



**בְּיוֹם** *about this day*, i. e. *to-day*, but not limited to any particular time of the day; **בְּרִנָּה** *in a moment*; especially with the inf. *when, as*; e. g. **כְּדַבְּרָהּ** *about (the time of) her speaking*, i. e. *when, as soon as she spoke*; Is. 10. 15, *as if*.—II. prep. (a) *as, like, as if*, of resemblance; **כְּזֹאת, כְּזֹאתָ, כְּזֹאתָ** *like this, these, or such*; **כְּזֹאת וְכֵן** *thus and thus, so and so*;—(b) *according to, after*;—(c) noting intensity (so Gesenius; others, **כֶּ** veritatis); Ne. 7. 2, **כְּאִישׁ אֱמֶת** *as a man of truth*, sc. can possibly be; 1 Sa. 10. 27, **כְּמַחְרִישׁ וְיֵהִי** *he was as quiet*, sc. as possible; Is. 1. 7, **כְּמַהֲפַכַת זָרִים** *as an overthrow of strangers*, sc. can possibly make it; **כְּמַעַט** *very little*.—III. conj. i. q. **כְּאִשֶּׁר** *as, like as*, Is. 8. 23.

**[כָּאֵב]** fut. **יִכָּאֵב** *to be pained, be in pain*; trop. *to be grieved*, with **עַל** Job 14. 22. Hiph.—I. *to cause pain, sadness*.—II. *to mar, destroy*, 2 Ki. 3. 19.

**כָּאֵב** masc. dec. 1a, *pain*; trop. *grief, sorrow*.

**כְּכָאוֹב** masc. dec. 1b, pl. **כְּכָאוֹבִים** id.

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun m. s., irr. (§ 45); <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; <sup>2</sup> id. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr.

**כָּאֵב** dec. 1a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers.

pl. masc. fr. **כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) **כָּאֵב**

<sup>2</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

**כָּאֵב** dec. 1a; <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from **כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **כָּאֵב** dec. 7b **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** Kh. **כָּאֵב** pref. **כֶּ**, see **כָּאֵב**; K. **כָּאֵב** adv.

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:)  $\chi$  adj. masc. sing., bef. Mak.

[for **כָּאֵב**], constr. of **כָּאֵב** (§ 34. No. 2,

& rem. 1) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. (suff.)

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** f. **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב** } noun fem. sing. (suff.)

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** q. v. } **כָּאֵב** dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., constr. state **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב**  $\chi$  id. pl., absolute state **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4c **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** } **כָּאֵב**  $\chi$  adj. or subst. masc.,

pl. of **כָּאֵב** dec. 1b **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  num. card. [for **כָּאֵב**] fem. of

**כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  pr. name masc.; <sup>2</sup> before (:) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**, contr. for **כָּאֵב**  $\chi$  noun masc. pl.,

suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. **כָּאֵב** d. 3a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun fem. s., (suff. **כָּאֵב**) d. 13a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** Hiph. *to cause to despond, as the heart*, Eze. 13. 22.

Niph. *to be dejected, faint-hearted*.

**כָּאֵב** masc. dec. 9b, *desponding, dejected*, Ps.

10. 10, Keri.

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. from. [**כָּאֵב**] dec. 6f **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun f. s., constr. of **כָּאֵב** (no pl.) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** f. **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב** } noun masc. sing. d. 6

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 9) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., constr. state **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun masc. only in the pl. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב**  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. (pl.

c. **כָּאֵב**) dec. 8a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from **כָּאֵב** dec. 13a **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** f. **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב** } noun m. sing. dec. 1a; **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** q. v. } <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב**  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id., constr. state **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name masc. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name masc.; <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  num. card. masc. constr. and

abs., irr. (§ 45); <sup>2</sup> id. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. from **כָּאֵב** (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:)  $\chi$  id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאֵב**  $\chi$  adj. fem. sing. from

**כָּאֵב** masc. **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  num. card. [for **כָּאֵב**] fem. of

**כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  num. card. [for **כָּאֵב**] fem. of

**כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  num. card. [for **כָּאֵב**] fem. of

**כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  num. card. [for **כָּאֵב**] fem. of

**כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

**כָּאֵב** <sup>1</sup> pref. **כֶּ**  $\chi$  num. card. [for **כָּאֵב**] fem. of

**כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**

<sup>1</sup> Job 31. 18.

<sup>2</sup> Pr. 3. 12.

<sup>3</sup> Is. 17. 11.

<sup>4</sup> Job 32. 19.

<sup>5</sup> Ps. 78. 6, 57.

<sup>6</sup> Ps. 39. 3.

<sup>7</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 2.

<sup>8</sup> Ge. 34. 25.

<sup>9</sup> Is. 10. 13.

<sup>10</sup> Ps. 35. 14.

<sup>11</sup> Am. 8. 10.

<sup>12</sup> Ex. 15. 16.

<sup>13</sup> Job 38. 30.

<sup>14</sup> Eze. 10. 1.

<sup>15</sup> Is. 27. 9.

<sup>16</sup> Is. 5. 24.

<sup>17</sup> Is. 29. 5.

<sup>18</sup> Je. 50. 11.

<sup>19</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 7.

<sup>20</sup> Is. 58. 5.

<sup>21</sup> Is. 24. 2.

<sup>22</sup> Ge. 25. 25.

<sup>23</sup> Ho. 9. 10.

<sup>24</sup> Ho. 3. 1.

<sup>25</sup> Is. 40. 22.

<sup>26</sup> Is. 38. 12.

<sup>27</sup> Ca. 1. 5.

<sup>28</sup> Nu. 24. 6.

<sup>29</sup> Is. 29. 4.

<sup>30</sup> Am. 4. 11.

<sup>31</sup> La. 2. 4, 5.

<sup>32</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 8.

<sup>33</sup> Pr. 26. 4, 5.

<sup>34</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 4.

<sup>35</sup> Ps. 139. 12.

<sup>36</sup> Je. 13. 10.

<sup>37</sup> Ex. 12. 48.

<sup>38</sup> Ps. 82. 7.

<sup>39</sup> Ge. 38. 11.

<sup>40</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 7.

<sup>41</sup> Da. 11. 29.

|                |  |     |
|----------------|--|-----|
| כַּאִיִּב      | pref. כּ. pr. name masc.   | איב |
| כַּאִילִי      | pref. כּ. f. כֶּה, כֶּה noun m. sing. dec. 1 b   | אול |
| כַּאִילִי      | pref. כּ. q. v. } (\$ 30. No. 3)   |     |
| כַּאִילֹת      | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun fem., pl. of אִילָה (\$ 42. rem. 5)                          | אול |
| כַּאִילִים     | pref. כּ. X n. m., pl. of אִיל dec. 1 b (\$ 30. No. 3)                                     | אול |
| כַּאִילִים     | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אִיל dec. 6 h   | אול |
| כַּאִין        | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h  | און |
| כַּאִין        | pref. id. X id. constr. st. as an adv.; 1 bef. (.)   | און |
| כַּאִיָּה      | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | איה |
| כַּאִישׁ       | pref. כּ. f. כֶּה, כֶּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | איש |
| כַּאִישׁ       | pref. כּ. q. v. } (but comp. § 45)   |     |
| כַּאִישׁוֹן    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | איש |
| כַּאִכֵּל      | pref. כּ. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.  | אכל |
| כַּאִכֵּלִים   | pref. כּ. Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אכל |
| כַּאִל         | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun m. sing. dec. 1 a  | אול |
| כַּאִלָּה      | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | אול |
| כַּאִלָּה      | pref. כּ. see lett. כּ X pron. demon. com. pl.   | אל  |
| כַּאִלָּה      | pref. כּ. X noun fem. sing.  | אול |
| כַּאִלָּה      | pref. id. X pron. demon. com. pl.  | אל  |
| כַּאִלָּהִי    | pref. כּ. contr. for כַּאִלָּהִי, noun masc. pl. constr. from אִלָּה dec. 1 a              | אלה |
| כַּאִלָּהִים   | pref. כּ. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  | אלה |
| כַּאִלָּהִינוּ | pref. כּ. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אלה |
| כַּאִלָּן      | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun m. sing. dec. 2 b  | אלל |
| כַּאִלָּן      | pref. כּ. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  | אלל |
| כַּאִלָּם      | pref. כּ. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (.)  | אלם |
| כַּאִלָּמָה    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a  | אלם |
| כַּאִלָּמוֹת   | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  | אלם |
| כַּאִלָּהִי    | pref. id. X for מֵאִלָּהִי, noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b                                      | אלה |
| כַּאִלָּהִי    | pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 6 a (comp. the foll.)  | אלה |
| כַּאִלָּפִים   | pref. id. X id. du., abs. st.  | אלף |
| כַּאִלָּמָה    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 3. rem. 3) from אִלָּם dec. 8 b | אם  |
| כַּאִלָּמוֹ    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (.)   | אם  |
| כַּאִלָּמָר    | pref. כּ. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.  | אמר |
| כַּאִלָּמָרְךָ | pref. כּ. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. from [אִלָּמָר] dec. 12 b         | אמר |
| כַּאִלָּמָרְךָ | pref. כּ. X n. fem. du. of אִלָּה d. 10; 1 bef. (.)  | אם  |
| כַּאִלָּמוֹת   | pref. כּ. bef. (.) X noun fem., pl. of אִלָּה dec. 10                                      | אנה |
| כַּאִלָּשׁ     | Chald. pref. כּ. bef. (.) X noun m. sing. dec. 1   | אנש |
| כַּאִלָּשׁ     | pref. כּ. X noun masc. pl. constr. [as if from אִנָּשׁ see אִנָּשׁ & אִישׁ (\$ 45)]        | אנש |
| כַּאִלָּשׁ     | pref. כּ. bef. (.) X id. pl., abs. st.   | אנש |

|                  |  |      |
|------------------|--|------|
| כַּאִסָּה        | 1 pref. כּ. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.  | אסף  |
| כַּאִסָּה        | pref. כּ. X noun m. pl. constr. from אִסָּה dec. 6 c                                       | אסף  |
| כַּאִפִּי        | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָף dec. 8 d (\$ 37. No. 3 b)       | אנף  |
| כַּאִפִּיקִי     | pref. כּ. bef. (.) X n. m. s., constr. of [אִפִּיקִי] d. 3 a                               | אפק  |
| כַּאִפִּיקִים    | pref. כּ. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  | אפק  |
| כַּאִפִּדָּה     | pref. כּ. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָף dec. 8 d (\$ 37. No. 3 b) | אנף  |
| כַּאִפִּלָּה     | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | אפל  |
| כַּאִפִּסָּם     | pref. כּ. X n. m. s. (du. אִפִּסָּם) dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (.)                                  | אפס  |
| כַּאִפִּרִי      | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun masc. sing.  | אפר  |
| כַּאִפִּרִים     | pref. כּ. X pr. name masc.   | אפר  |
| כַּאִרִי         | contr. for כַּאִרֹר (q. v.)  | יאר  |
| כַּאִרָּה        | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun masc. sing.  | רבה  |
| כַּאִרָּבַע      | pref. כּ. X num. card. fem. (\$ 31. rem. 5)  | רבע  |
| כַּאִרָּבָעִים   | pref. id. X id. pl. com. gen.  | רבע  |
| כַּאִרָּבָעִתִּי | pref. id. X id. s. m., constr. of אִרָּבָעָה (\$ 42. r. 5)                                 | רבע  |
| כַּאִרָּנִי      | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה X Kal part. a. m. dec. 7 b  | ארנ  |
| כַּאִרָּנִי      | pref. כּ. id. X noun masc. sing.   | ארנ  |
| כַּאִרָּנִי      | pref. כּ. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אִרָּנִי) dec. 6 a                                    | ארז  |
| כַּאִרָּנִים     | pref. כּ. f. כֶּה, כֶּה } id. pl., abs. st.  | ארז  |
| כַּאִרָּנִים     | pref. כּ. bef. (.)   |      |
| כַּאִרָּח        | 1 pref. כּ. X noun com. sing. dec. 6 (\$ 35. rem. 5 & 9); 1 bef. (.)                       | ארח  |
| כַּאִרָּח        | 1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 id.   | ארח  |
| כַּאִרָּחִי      | pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה X n. m. s. d. 6 i (\$ 35. r. 14)                                  | ארה  |
| כַּאִרָּחִי      | Kal part. act. pl. masc. [for כַּאִרָּחִים \$ 21. r. 1]                                    | כור  |
| כַּאִרָּחִי      | 1 pref. כּ. bef. (.) X n. m. s. d. 6 i (\$ 35. r. 14)                                      | ארה  |
| כַּאִרָּחִי      | pref. id. X n. m., compound of אִרָּחִי & אִל see R.                                       | ארה  |
| כַּאִרָּחִי      | pref. כּ. X noun masc. sing., with parag. אִרָּחִי (\$ 35. rem. 14)                        | ארה  |
| כַּאִרָּכֹן      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אִרָּךְ dec. 6 c                 | ארך  |
| כַּאִרָּפָּר     | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | רפר  |
| כַּאִרָּרִין     | pref. כּ. f. כֶּה, כֶּה noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a   | ארין |
| כַּאִרָּרִין     | pref. כּ. q. v. } (\$ 35. rem. 1 d)  |      |
| כַּאִרָּרִים     | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | ארין |
| כַּאִרָּרִים     | pref. כּ. f. כֶּה, כֶּה } noun com. sing. dec. 8 b   | איש  |
| כַּאִרָּרִים     | pref. כּ. q. v.  |      |
| כַּאִרָּשָׁה     | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (comp. § 45)   | אנש  |
| כַּאִרָּשָׁלוֹת  | pref. כּ. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אִשְׁשָׁל (\$ 36. rem. 6, & § 44. rem. 5)  | נשכל |
| כַּאִשָּׁם       | 1 pref. כּ. for כֶּה, כֶּה noun m. s. dec. 4 c   | אשם  |
| כַּאִשָּׁם       | pref. כּ. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c  | אשם  |
| כַּאִשָּׁר       | 1 pref. כּ. bef. (.) X pref. כּ. forming an adv. with אִשָּׁר (q. v.)                      | אשר  |

Is. 35. 6.  
Ps. 42. 2.  
I. a. 1. 6.  
Is. 58. 10.  
Ru. 2. 17.  
Ju. 8. 21.  
Is. 5. 24.

2 Ki. 4. 40.  
Is. 6. 13.  
Is. 1. 30.  
2 Cl. 33. 17.  
= 1 Sa. 2. 3.  
Is. 6. 13.  
Am. 2. 9.

Ps. 38. 14.  
La. 1. 1.  
La. 5. 3.  
Zec. 9. 7.  
Ju. 9. 49.  
Eze. 16. 44.  
2 Ki. 3. 2.

Jos. 6. 8.  
Ps. 119. 41, 58.  
Ps. 119. 76.  
116. 170.  
Nu. 11. 31.  
Pr. 31. 14.  
Da. 7. 4.

Joel 2. 7.  
Ju. 9. 36.  
Is. 17. 5.  
Is. 10. 14.  
Mi. 7. 1.  
Eze. 25. 14.  
Jer. 14. 8.

Job 6. 15.  
Ps. 126. 4.  
Eze. 35. 11.  
Pr. 4. 19.  
Is. 41. 12.  
Ps. 147. 16.  
Eze. 93. 13.

Am. 8. 8.  
Jos. 4. 13.  
1 Sa. 4. 2.  
Job 34. 11.  
Is. 35. 13.  
Ps. 22. 17.  
Nu. 23. 24.

Ca. 5. 14.  
Nu. 24. 6.  
Job 34. 11.  
Is. 35. 13.  
Ps. 22. 17.  
Nu. 23. 24.

Eze. 42. 11.  
Is. 36. 17.  
Ca. 7. 9.  
Le. 7. 7.  
Le. 6. 10.  
2 Sa. 14. 13.

|           |   |         |
|-----------|---|---------|
| כַּתְמוֹל | pref. כִּבְשׁ adv.  | מֹל     |
| כִּבְשׁ   | <sup>a</sup> pref. כִּבְשׁ Kal inf. defect. for כִּבְשׁ (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1a; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ   | pref. כִּבְשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ   | pref. id. כִּבְשׁ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ   | pref. id. כִּבְשׁ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ   | pref. id. כִּבְשׁ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ   | pref. id. כִּבְשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ   | pref. id. כִּבְשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)   | כִּבְשׁ |

כִּבְשׁ Root not used; Arab. and Ethiop. *to roll up*.

כִּבְשׁ (*cake*, Syr. כִּבְשׁ) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

כִּבְשׁ masc. dec. 2b (for כִּבְשׁ) *star*.

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| כִּבְשׁ | pref. כִּבְשׁ for כִּבְשׁ } noun masc. sing. (suff.)   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>e</sup> pref. כִּבְשׁ q. v. } (כִּבְשׁ) dec. 6a . | כִּבְשׁ |

כִּבְשׁ, כִּבְשׁ (Ge. chaps. 12. 13. 43. 47; Ex. 7. 18; Nu. 11; 2 Sa. 14; all of these, however, may be taken as adjectives) fut. יִכְבֹּשׁ.—I. *to be heavy*.—II. *to be weighty, honoured, respected, mighty*.—III. *to be or become vehement, violent, great*.—IV. *to be grievous, burdensome*, with עַל upon or to any one.—V. *to be dull*, of the senses, also of the mind. Niph.—I. *to be, become, or show oneself honoured, renowned, glorious*; part. נִכְבָּד glorious; נִכְבָּדוֹת glorious things.—II. *to be abounding*, Pr. 8. 24. Pi.—I. *to honour*.—II. *to make obdurate, to harden*, the heart, 1 Sa. 6. 6. Pu. *to be honoured*. Hiph.—I. *to make heavy, grievous*.—II. *to honour, make honourable*; intrans. *to acquire honour*, 2 Ch. 25. 19. Hithp.—I. *to show oneself honourable, boast oneself*, Pr. 12. 9.—II. *to multiply oneself, become numerous*, Na. 3. 15.

כִּבְשׁ masc. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2).—I. adj. *heavy*; Is. 1. 4. כִּבְשׁ עֲוֹן laden with iniquity.—II. *abounding, numerous*.—III. *heavy, grievous, sore*.—IV. *difficult, arduous*.—V. *slow of utterance*, Ex. 4. 10.—VI. subst. *the liver*.

כִּבְשׁ masc. dec. 3a.—I. *honour, glory*; adv. unto glory, Ps. 73. 24.—II. *splendour, majesty*.—III. *abundance, wealth*.—IV. *heart, mind, soul*.

כִּבְשׁ adj. only fem. כִּבְשׁוֹת (for כִּבְשׁוֹת) glorious, magnificent; subst. *precious things*, Ju. 18. 21.

כִּבְשׁ masc.—I. *weight*, Pr. 27. 3.—II. *vehemence, violence*, Is. 21. 15; 30. 27.—III. *abundance, multitude*, Na. 3. 3.

כִּבְשׁ fem. *heaviness, difficulty*, Ex. 14. 25.

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| כִּבְשׁ | adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2)  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | defect. for כִּבְשׁ (q. v.) .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> adj. m. sing. constr. of כִּבְשׁ dec. 5a & b } ( § 34. rem. 2 ) ; <sup>1</sup> bef. ( : ) . | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> n. m. s., constr. of כִּבְשׁ dec. 3a ; <sup>1</sup> bef. ( : )                              | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1a)  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | Piel imp. pl. masc. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כִּבְשׁ dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) .                         | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כִּבְשׁ d. 3a   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. כִּבְשׁ d. 5 (§ 34. r. 2)   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כִּבְשׁ d. 3a  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. constr. of the foll. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | adj. masc., pl. of כִּבְשׁ dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2)   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | Piel inf. (כִּבְשׁ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [כִּבְשׁ] dec. 7b (§ 16. r. 16, & § 36. r. 3)         | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for [כִּבְשׁ] from כִּבְשׁ dec. 3a .                        | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>a</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. imp. sing. masc. (כִּבְשׁ), suff. 1 pers. s. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [כִּבְשׁ], suff. 3 p. s. m. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .   | כִּבְשׁ |

[כִּבְשׁ] *to be extinguished*. Pi. *to extinguish, to quench*.

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| כִּבְשׁ | pref. כִּבְשׁ noun f. s. d. 11 (§ 42. r. 5)   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | pref. id. כִּבְשׁ id. pl., abs. st. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> pref. כִּבְשׁ Kal inf. c. (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1a ; <sup>1</sup> bef. ( : ) .                 | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3a .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> id. constr. state ; <sup>1</sup> bef. ( : ) .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | adj. f. [for כִּבְשׁ, fr. כִּבְשׁ m. § 29. No. 3. d. 8]   | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כִּבְשׁ dec. 3a ; <sup>1</sup> bef. ( : ) . | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; <sup>1</sup> id. .  | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for [כִּבְשׁ] ; <sup>1</sup> id. .                                 | כִּבְשׁ |
| כִּבְשׁ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .   | כִּבְשׁ |

<sup>a</sup> De. 23. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 44. 30.  
<sup>d</sup> Ru. 1. 19.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 64. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 24. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 50. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 18.

<sup>i</sup> Na. 2. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 4. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 1. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 25. 2, 2.

<sup>m</sup> Ju. 20. 34.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 48. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 24. 15.  
<sup>p</sup> Pr. 7. 23.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 22. 24.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 20. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> La. 2. 11.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 3. 5, 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 17. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Nu. 22. 37.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 25. 27.

<sup>y</sup> Ju. 13. 17.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 30.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 58. 15.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 43. 23.

<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 49. 13, 21.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 43. 17.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 7.

<sup>af</sup> Is. 66. 11.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 68. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 62. 2.



Kal, Nos. II. & III. (Ne. 5. 5). Pi. *to subdue*, 2 Sa. 8. 11. Hiph. id. Je. 34. 11, Kheth.

כַּבֵּשׁ masc. *footstool*, 2 Ch. 9. 18.

כַּבֵּשׁ masc. *smelting furnace*.

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun masc. sing.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun fem. sing. from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b, from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.                                       | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כַּבֵּשׁ d. 6                                     | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.)  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [כַּבֵּשׁ] dec. 7 b                                     | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. Piel inf. constr.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X noun masc. sing.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun masc. sing.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | 1 pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. d. 4 a; 1 bef. (.)                                     | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. bef. (.) X id., constr. st.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun fem. pl. abs., from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 12 b  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun fem. sing., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 12 b                                       | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | id. pl., constr. state   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun fem. s. [for כַּבֵּשׁ § 45]  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. before (.) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. & כ. for כה X noun f. sing. d. 10   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. bef. (.) X noun masc. sing., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 3 a                   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)                                      | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. f. כה } adj. or subst. masc. sing. } dec. 1 b                               | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | 1 pref. כ. bef. (.) X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 10 | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | 1 pref. כ. for כה X noun fem. sing.  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | 1 pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. d. 6; 1 bef. (.)                                       | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | defect. for כַּבֵּשׁ (q. v.)   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 13 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X noun m. sing., pl. or collect.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X id. pl., abs. st., for כַּבֵּשׁ (comp. § 3. rem. 1)                       | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. [כַּבֵּשׁ] d. 1 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁ, fr. [כַּבֵּשׁ] (q. v.)     | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from כַּבֵּשׁ d. 1 a                                | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X noun masc. sing. d. 8 e; } } before (.)                                   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | 1 pref. כ. q. v. } } before (.)   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun m. pl. constr. from כַּבֵּשׁ d. 8 d   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X id. pl., abs. st.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. bef. (.) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. f. כה } Kal part. pass. sing. masc. } (for כַּבֵּשׁ) dec. 3 a                      | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. f. כה } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. q. v. } noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. r. 1)   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. (.)  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X id. pl.   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. f. כה } noun com. sing. (suff. כַּבֵּשׁ) } dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)                 | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. q. v. } noun m. s. dec. 1 a (Je. 14. 8)  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X n. m. s. dec. 1 a   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X n. m. s. (pl. c. כַּבֵּשׁ) d. 6 c   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | noun com. sing. dec. 8 d  | כַּבֵּשׁ |

כַּבֵּשׁ Chald. not used as a verb (in the Bible); i. q. Heb. כַּבֵּשׁ *to lie, deceive*.

כַּבֵּשׁ Chald. adj. m. d. 3 b, *lying, false*, Da. 2. 9.

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | Chald. adj. fem. sing. [from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.]   | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. for כה X noun m., pl. of כַּבֵּשׁ d. 8 c  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. bef. (.) X n. m., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁ d. 4 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. Piel inf. (כַּבֵּשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b                             | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. כַּבֵּשׁ d. 4 a  | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. bef. (.) X id. pl. (Kh. כַּבֵּשׁ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. כַּבֵּשׁ id. sing. | כַּבֵּשׁ |
| כַּבֵּשׁ | pref. כ. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | כַּבֵּשׁ |

2 Ch. 9. 18. 2 Sa. 8. 11. 2 Sa. 12. 3. Ge. 1. 28. Zec. 9. 15. Job 31. 20. Ne. 5. 5. 1 Sa. 2. 13. Ex. 9. 8. Mt. 8. 3. Ex. 4. 7. Ge. 21. 29, 30. Je. 2. 26. 2 Sa. 12. 4. Ex. 21. 28. 2 Sa. 12. 3. Joel 1. 8. Is. 1. 26. Na. 2. 3. Ps. 103. 11. Is. 42. 13. Joel 2. 7. De. 3. 24. Job 10. 10. Je. 23. 9. Zec. 10. 5. Is. 24. 2. De. 1. 17. Na. 3. 17. Is. 58. 2. Je. 51. 38. Eze. 1. 13. Da. 1. 10. Ps. 53. 14. Is. 17. 13. Is. 48. 18. Ho. 12. 13. Job 20. 7. Zep. 1. 17. Ps. 131. 2. Ps. 131. 2. Ho. 6. 8. Ho. 13. 8. Nu. 24. 6. Ho. 14. 8. Ps. 128. 3. Je. 51. 33. Ho. 6. 8. Ho. 13. 8. Da. 2. 9. Is. 59. 11. Ge. 39. 10. Is. 29. 11. Ezr. 10. 12. Is. 17. 10.



דָּמָה pref. דָּ ḥ noun fem. sing. [from דָּם masc. ] דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. דָּ bef. (:) ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ n. m. pl. constr. from דָּם d. 2a דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ pr. name of a place דָּמָה  
דָּמָה 41 Chald. pref. דָּ bef. (:) ḥ emph. or fem. of דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pron. demonstr. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. דָּ pr. name masc. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה masc. from דָּעַת dec. 13a (§ 44. No. 1) דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. דָּ for דָּה ḥ adj. or subst. masc. sing. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה Root not used; Arab. to be agitated, troubled.  
דָּמָה masc. Job 15. 24, tumult, warlike tumult.  
Prof. Lee, attack, onset.  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ noun pl. fem. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה 41 pref. דָּ ḥ noun com. sing. (suff. דָּמָה) דָּמָה  
דָּמָה dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b דָּמָה  
דָּמָה } pref. דָּ bef. (:) ḥ noun com. pl., suff. } דָּמָה  
דָּמָה } 3 pers. sing. masc. from דָּמָה dec. 6a } דָּמָה  
דָּמָה } pref. id. ḥ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of דָּמָה d. 7b דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. דָּ bef. (:) ḥ n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. fr. דָּמָה d. 6a דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. דָּ ḥ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה } (handful of sheaves; coll. with the Arab. by דָּמָה  
דָּמָה } Simonis) pr. n. of a king of Elam, Ge. 14. 1, 9. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. דָּ for דָּה ḥ noun masc. sing. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ noun f. s. dec. 1a; but comp. דָּמָה דָּמָה  
דָּמָה Chald. and Heb. pref. דָּ ḥ noun fem. sing. דָּמָה  
דָּמָה dec. 1a (but comp. דָּמָה) דָּמָה  
דָּמָה pref. id. ḥ id. constr. (but this reading is דָּמָה  
דָּמָה doubtful) דָּמָה  
דָּמָה 1, 1, adv.—I. so, thus; דָּמָה—D. in this manner  
—in that manner, 1 Ki. 22. 20.—II. of place, here,  
hither; דָּמָה yonder, Ge. 22. 5; דָּמָה here—  
there, on this side—on the other side, Nu. 11. 31;  
דָּמָה here and thither, Ex. 2. 12.—III. of time,  
now; דָּמָה until now, hitherto, Ex. 7. 16; Jos.  
17. 14; דָּמָה יְדָמָה till now and then, i. e.  
meanwhile, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 25. 30.  
<sup>r</sup> Zec. 1. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 36. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 66. 14.  
<sup>u</sup> Est. 2. 12.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| עֲרִיכָה | Chald. i. q. כָּה, only Da. 7. 28, <i>hitherto, thus far</i> .   |
| גִּלְהָה | pref. כָּה Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  |
| דֹּשׁ    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 12)   |
| [כָּהָה] | fut. יִכָּהָה, apoc. וְכָהָה (§ 24. rem. 3) <i>to become weak, languid, faint</i> , Is. 42. 4; of the eyes, <i>to become dull, dim</i> . Pi. כָּהָה.—I. intrans. <i>to become faint, timid</i> , Eze. 21. 12.—II. <i>to make timid, to admonish</i> , 1 Sa. 3. 13. |
| כָּהָה   | adj. only fem. כָּהָה dec. 10.—I. <i>weak, faint</i> , of the mind, Is. 61. 3; <i>dull, dim</i> , of the eyes; כָּהָה פֶּתִיחָה <i>dim wick</i> of a lamp about to go out, Is. 42. 3.—II. <i>faint, pale</i> , of spots of leprosy.                                |
| כָּהָה   | fem. <i>weakening, relaxation, mitigation</i> , Na. 3. 19.   |
| כָּהָה   | Kal inf. abs. . . . .  |
| כָּהָה   | subst. or adj. fem. s. dec. 10 [from כָּהָה m.]  |
| כָּהָה   | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. כָּהָה, according to Gesenius, in an intrans. sense, <i>to become pale</i> . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | id. with dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה for כָּהָה X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | adj. fem., pl. of כָּהָה dec. 10 [from כָּהָה m.]  |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה, & כָּה bef. חָ adj. m. dec. 4c   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה, & חָ for חָ X noun com., pl. of חָלָה dec. 1b . . . . .  |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה, & חָ X noun masc. dec. 1, pl. יָמִים irr. (§ 45) . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. (§ 25. No. 2), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 36. r. 5)   |
| [כָּהָה] | <i>to be able, can; הֲכָהָה canst thou? &amp;c.</i>  |
| כָּהָה   | Chald. Peal part. act. dec. 2b . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה q. v. X pron. pers. masc. pl. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה   | prep. (כָּה) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.)   |
| כָּהָה   | pref. כָּה q. v. X pron. 3. m. pl. (הֵם) with parag. חָ  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| המה    | pref. כָּה bef. (כָּה) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .  |
| מסס    | pref. כָּה X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 7) . . . . .   |
| מר     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | Kal not used; prob. i. q. כָּהָה <i>to stand</i> , whence Pi. כָּהָה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. <i>to prepare, make ready, adjust or adorn</i> (comp. הָכִין) Is. 61. 10.—II. <i>to minister, act or officiate as a priest</i> .   |
| כָּהָה | masc. dec. 7b (pl. כָּהָה).—I. <i>priest</i> ; כָּהָה הַרְדּוּל כָּהָה הַרְדּוּל <i>the high priest</i> , also called, כָּהָה הַמְשִׁיחַ <i>the anointed priest</i> .—II. <i>minister of civil affairs</i> , 2 Sa. 8. 18, comp. 1 Ch. 18. 17; some refer here, 2 Sa. 20. 26; 1 Ki. 4. 5; Job 12. 19. |
| כָּהָה | (Ezr. 7. 13) Chald. masc. dec. 2b, <i>priest</i> .   |
| כָּהָה | fem. dec. 10, <i>priesthood, office of the priest</i> .  |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (comp. הֵנָּה) . . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of כָּהָה for כָּהָה] d. 2b  |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X Niph. inf. (הוֹצִיא), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b   |
| כָּהָה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 2) . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה q. v. X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (הֵנָּה) with parag. חָ (comp. § 5. parad.) . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כָּהָה d. 2b  |
| כָּהָה | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כָּהָה dec. 7b  |
| כָּהָה | id. pl., constr. st. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | Ch. noun m. pl. emph. from [כָּהָה] d. 2b  |
| כָּהָה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כָּהָה d. 7b  |
| כָּהָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a . . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | noun fem. sing., constr. of כָּהָה dec. 10 . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b  |
| כָּהָה | pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1b   |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. constr.; & bef. (כָּה) . . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  |
| כָּהָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)   |
| כָּהָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .   |
| כָּהָה | pref. כָּה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a . . . . .  |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 20.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 30. 29.    <sup>2</sup> Ch. 12. 1.    <sup>3</sup> Je. 36. 32.    <sup>4</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 36.    <sup>5</sup> Ezr. 7. 13.    <sup>6</sup> Je. 2. 26.    <sup>7</sup> Nu. 3. 10.    <sup>8</sup> Je. 6. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 25. 10.    <sup>8</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 18.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Ch. 33. 23.    <sup>9</sup> Is. 17. 12.    <sup>9</sup> Ex. 40. 13.    <sup>9</sup> La. 1. 19.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 10.    <sup>9</sup> Eze. 26. 3.    <sup>9</sup> Is. 27. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Zec. 11. 17.    <sup>9</sup> Ec. 8. 1.    <sup>9</sup> Da. 5. 8, 15.    <sup>9</sup> Ps. 68. 3.    <sup>9</sup> Ezr. 7. 12, 21.    <sup>9</sup> Ezr. 7. 16.    <sup>9</sup> Is. 10. 15.    <sup>9</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 9.    <sup>9</sup> Is. 10. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 13. 6, 56.    <sup>9</sup> Ec. 40. 25.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 5.    <sup>9</sup> Zec. 12. 10.    <sup>9</sup> Ps. 68. 3.    <sup>9</sup> Je. 32. 32.    <sup>9</sup> Nu. 15. 1, 7.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Ch. 33. 12.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Ch. 5. 13.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 13.    <sup>9</sup> Ec. 9. 8.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 15.    <sup>9</sup> Ec. 18. 14.    <sup>9</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 13.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| רֹם      | pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| הֶרֶר    | pref. בְּ X n. m. pl. constr. from [הָרָר] d. 4 c   |
| שָׁחַח   | pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 2 b; † bef. (:) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                  |
| כָּהָה   | ‡ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)  |
| כָּהָה   | ‡ pref. בְּ X Hithpa. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. No. 1); † bef. (:) . . .           |
| יֶדֶה    | ‡ pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.  |
| נָתַךְ   | ‡ pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִתְנַךְ § 18. rem. 12]       |
| תָּמַם   | ‡ pref. בְּ X Hithpa. inf. constr. . . .  |
| כָּנַם   | ‡ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . .  |
| תָּלַל   | ‡ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . .  |
| תָּמַם   | ‡ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . .  |
| תָּעָה   | ‡ pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . .  |
| פָּלַל   | ‡ pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (:) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . |
| כָּאָב   | ‡ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . .   |
| כִּיב    | ‡ (thorn, paliurus, Syr.) pr. name of an unknown country, Eze. 30. 5.                           |
| כָּבַם   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . .  |
| כִּבְעָה | ‡ noun masc. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . .   |
| כִּבְעָה | ‡ id. constr. st. . . .   |
| כִּבְעָה | ‡ id. pl., abs. st. . . .   |

כָּוָה Niph. to be burned, scorched.

כָּי masc. (for כָּוִי § 27. No. VI, 4) brand, mark burnt in, Is. 3. 24.

כָּוִיָּה fem. a burning, branding, Ex. 21. 25.

כָּוִיָּה fem. dec. 10, inflamed part in the body, Le. 13. 24, 25, 28.

כָּוִי Root not used; prob. i. q. כָּבַב to hollow out. Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, window, Da. 6. 11.

כָּח in full for כָּח (q. v.) . . .

כֹּוה noun fem. sing. . . .

כָּוִי Chald. noun masc., pl. of [כָּוִי] dec. 5 a

כָּבב noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b [for כָּבָב] . . .

כָּבב id., constr. st. . . .

כָּבב id. pl., constr. st. . . .

כָּבב † id. pl., abs. st. . . .

[כָּוִל] to measure, Is. 40. 12. Pilp. כָּלֵל (§ 6. No. 4). —I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.—III. to sustain, maintain, nourish.—IV. to maintain one's cause, Ps. 55. 23. Polp. כָּלֵל to be sustained, provided for, 1 Ki. 20. 27. Hiph. חָכִיל.—I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.

כָּלֵל (sustenance) pr. name of a wise man, 1 Ki. 5. 11; 1 Ch. 4. 6.

כָּלֵל (כָּלֵל) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. כָּל d. 8 c

כָּוִם Root not used; Arab. to heap up.

כָּוִיָּה fem. the constellation of the pleiades.

כָּוִי noun masc. sing. . . .

[כָּוִן] Kal not used; to stand, Arab. to exist, hence Pil.

כָּוִן. —I. to set up, fix, confirm, establish.—

II. to prepare, fashion, form.—III. to adjust, direct, aim, with acc. and עָלֵי against; abs. to prepare, dispose, apply oneself, Job 8. 8; Is. 51. 13. Pul.—

I. to be established, Ps. 37. 33.—II. to be prepared, Eze. 28. 13. Hiph. חָכִין.—I. to set up, establish,

strengthen.—II. to constitute, appoint, with עָלֵי over.—III. to adjust, direct, aim, with לְ against.

—IV. to prepare, make ready; לְ חָכִין לְבָב to pre-

pare, set his heart, purpose to do anything, or towards any one; so also abs. (without לְבָב)

comp. 1 Ch. 28. 2. Hoph.—I. to be set up, es-

tablished, Is. 16. 5.—II. to be prepared, ready.

Niph.—I. to be set up, confirmed, fixed, established;

שָׁחַר כָּוִן the fixed day, i. e. full noon; כָּוִן הַיּוֹם

the fixed, steady dawn, as opposed to the premature

twilight in the East; metaph. to be upright, right,

sincere, true; כָּוִן אֱמֶת truly, certainly.—II. to be suit-

able, becoming.—III. to be prepared, ready. Hithpal.

הִתְכַּוֵּן.—I. to be established.—II. to pre-

pare oneself, Ps. 59. 5.

כָּוִן (stability) pr. name of a town in Syria,

1 Ch. 18. 8.

כָּן.—I. adj. masc. dec. 1 a, upright, right, true,

honest.—II. adv. (a) right, rightly, well; (b) so,

thus; כָּן—כָּאֵשֶׁר כָּן, כָּן—כָּאֵשֶׁר as—so; כָּן—כָּן as

as; (c) with prepositions, אַחֲרֵי כָּן after-

wards; לְכָן אֵינִי, לְכָן אֵינִי therefore, because; עַד-כָּן

hitherto, Ne. 2. 16.

כָּן Chald. so, thus.

כָּן masc. only pl. פְּנִינִים small cakes; Chald.

כָּן to prepare.

כָּן Am. 5. 26, according to Kimchi, cake (i. q.

כָּן). Others take it as a pr. name of an idol,

called 'Pεμφαν, Acts 7. 43, the planet Saturn. Vulg.

imaginem.

אֲכָל adv.—I. surely, certainly, truly.—II. but, yet.

\* Ge. 39. 18.  
† Ps. 36. 7.  
‡ 1 Ch. 21. 15.

\* De. 34. 7.  
† Eze. 21. 13.  
‡ Eze. 10. 1.

\* Eze. 32. 22.  
† Is. 33. 1.  
‡ Is. 28. 20.

\* Job 13. 9.  
† Da. 8. 23.  
‡ Is. 19. 14.

\* Eze. 10. 1.  
† Ps. 69. 30.  
‡ Eze. 38. 5.

\* Eze. 27. 10.  
† 1 Sa. 17. 5.  
‡ Is. 59. 17.

\* 2 Ch. 26. 14.  
† Da. 11. 6.  
‡ Ex. 21. 26.

\* Da. 6. 11.  
† Nu. 24. 17.

\* Am. 5. 26.  
† Je. 31. 34.

יָקִין (*He shall establish*) pr. name—I. of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10 (for which יָרִיב 1 Ch. 4. 24); Patronym. יָרִינִי Nu. 26. 12.—II. of one of the columns of the temple of Solomon, 1 Ki. 7. 21.

יְהוֹיָכִן, יְהוֹיָכִי, יְהוֹיָדָן (whom *the Lord establishes*) pr. name of a king, see יְהוֹיָכִן.

מָקוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *place, habitation*.—II. *foundation, basis*.

מִכְנָה, מִכְנָה fem. with suff. מִכְנָתָה (comp. § 30. rem. 4; § 32. rem. 5; § 39. No. 3. rem. 1), pl. מִכְנֹת.—I. *place*, Ezr. 3. 3.—II. *base, stand*.—III. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.

נָכוֹן (*established*) pr. name of a threshing-floor, 2 Sa. 6. 6.

תְּכֵנִיחָה fem. dec. 10.—I.—*place, seat*, Job 23. 3.—II. *arrangement*, Eze. 43. 11.—III. *furniture, store*, Na. 2. 10.

כֹּון n. m. pl. of [כֹּון] d. 1 b (§ 30. No. III. & r. 1) כֹּון Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 8. 8) imp. sing. masc.

כֹּון id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

כֹּון id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

כֹּון id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כֹּון [for כֹּון from כֹּון] Pulal pret. 3 pers. pl.

כֹּון Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl.

כֹּון Kh. כֹּון, כֹּון (q. v.).

כֹּון Pilel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)

כֹּון rem. 5, and rem. 7)

כֹּון id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כֹּון fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *cup*.—II. *pelican*. The Root is doubtful; according to Gesenius, it stands for כֹּון, from כֹּון to *collect*. Others derive it from כֹּון to *cover*. But the signification of the obsol. כֹּון may be i. q. כֹּון to *cover*; whence to *hide, preserve*. Hence perhaps also

כֹּון masc. dec. 1 a, *bag, purse*.

כֹּון id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כֹּון id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֹּון id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[כֹּון] to *dig, pierce*, only Ps. 22. 17 (comp. § 21. rem. 1).

כֹּון masc. (prop. *piercer, stabber*, hence) an *executioner, sheriff*, attached to a kind of body-guard.

כֹּון masc. a *furnace* for smelting metals.

כֹּון (*smoking furnace*) pr. name of a city

in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Sa. 30. 30, elsewhere called עֵשֶׂן

כֹּון masc. only du. כֹּון Le. 11. 35, *pot* or *jar*, prob. consisting of *two* compartments.

כֹּון masc. dec. 1 b, pl. כֹּון.—I. a *firepan* or *basin*, Zec. 12. 6.—II. *basin, wash-basin, laver*.—III. *chafngdish*, 1 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *pulpit*, 2 Ch. 6. 13.

כֹּון fem. dec. 10, *sword*, Ge. 49. 5.

כֹּון gentile noun from כֹּון, a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 36.

כֹּון fem. dec. 10, *place of origin or nativity*.

כֹּון noun masc. sing.

כֹּון Chald. noun masc., pl. of כֹּון dec. 1 a

כֹּון pr. name masc., see כֹּון.

כֹּון (terror; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham, Ge. 10. 6, and a country, *Ethiopia*, so called after him, and applied also to its inhabitants, *Ethiopians*.—II. of a Benjamite, Ps. 7. 1.

כֹּון masc.—I. gent. noun from כֹּון No. 1, a *Cushite, Ethiopian*; pl. כֹּון. Fem.

כֹּון an *Ethiopian woman*, Nu. 12. 1.—II. pr. name, *Cushi*, father of the prophet Zephaniah, Zep. 1. 1.

כֹּון fem. i. q. כֹּון *Ethiopia*, Hab. 3. 7.

כֹּון (*Ethiopian of great wickedness*)

pr. name of a king of Mesopotamia, Ju. 3. 8, 10.

כֹּון gent. noun masc. from the preced.

כֹּון id. pl.

כֹּון Kal part. act. sing. masc.

כֹּון pr. name of a country

כֹּון pr. name in compos. כֹּון רִשְׁעָתִים

כֹּון pr. n. of a region where the ten tribes were colonised after the depopulation of their kingdom, 2 Ki. 17. 30, called כֹּון in ver. 24.

כֹּון pref. כֹּון bef. (, ) X pr. name masc.

כֹּון pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of כֹּון dec. 1 a

כֹּון pref. כֹּון or כֹּון q. v. X pron. demon. fem.

כֹּון sing., see

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

כֹּון

Ps. 90. 17.  
Is. 45. 18.

Ps. 90. 17.  
Ps. 8. 4.

Ps. 68. 10.  
Ec. 40. 11.

Eze. 23. 31.  
Eze. 22. 27.

Ge. 23. 5.

Ps. 16. 5.

Ps. 11. 6.

Ezr. 7. 22.

Ge. 45. 23.



|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| נַחֲכָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.-                  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | from נַחֲכָה dec. 1 a (§ 3. rem. 2)                           | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה Piel inf. constr. by Chaldaism [for             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | נַחֲכָה § 24. rem. 20]  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from נַחֲכָה d. 1 a          | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X noun fem. sing., constr. of נַחֲכָה           | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | Chald. dec. 8 a (no pl.)                                      | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. for נַחֲכָה             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | to blacken or paint the eyes with stibium, a kind             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | of powder, see נַחֲכָה, Eze. 23. 40.                          | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה q. v. (§ 35. rem. 6)                            | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה, bef. נַחֲכָה X n. m. dec. 4 c      | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a        | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה, bef. נַחֲכָה X adj. m. s. d. 4 c   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X Kal part. act. pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 7 b        | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X noun m., pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 3 a | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.                   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | sing. masc. from נַחֲכָה dec. 1 a                             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X Kal part. act. m., pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 7 b    | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה X noun masc. sing. (constr.         | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | נַחֲכָה) dec. 3 c   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)            | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X noun pl. fem. [from נַחֲכָה      | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from נַחֲכָה d. 1 a          | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10           | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id.   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c                                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X num. card. masc. constr. of      | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | נַחֲכָה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from נַחֲכָה fem.               | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.              | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | from נַחֲכָה dec. 11 b  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a         | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i        | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | (suff. נַחֲכָה § 35. rem. 14)                                 | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X noun masc., pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 8 b           | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X constr. of the foll.             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה, bef. נַחֲכָה X noun m. d. 3 a      | נַחֲכָה |

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה X n. m. s., constr. of נַחֲכָה d. 3 a | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X noun fem. sing., constr. of נַחֲכָה d. 10        | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה f. נַחֲכָה noun fem. sing. (suff. נַחֲכָה)         | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה q. v. dec. 6 a                                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה X n. m. s. (pl. c. נַחֲכָה) d. 6 a     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X adj. s. m. d. 7 b [for נַחֲכָה § 36. No. 1]      | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | to fail, waste away, Ps. 109. 24. Pi. נַחֲכָה (§ 14.             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | rem. 1).—I. to deny; with נַחֲכָה of the person and              | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | thing, to disavow.—II. to lie, to speak falsehood,               | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | with נַחֲכָה.—III. to fail, deceive, flatter. Niph. to           | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | feign, flatter, De. 33. 29. Hithp. id. 2 Sa. 22. 45.             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | masc. dec. 6 d.—I. leanness, Job 16. 8.—II.                      | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | lie, falsehood, deceit.  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | m. a lying, false, only pl. נַחֲכָה Is. 30. 9.                   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | Piel inf. abs. or constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)                         | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | or נַחֲכָה, n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נַחֲכָה d. 6 d          | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה bef. נַחֲכָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10               | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | noun m. pl. [of נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה] dec. 1 b                    | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | (§ 30. rem. 3, comp. also § 42. No. 3, note)                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)                          | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה, bef. נַחֲכָה X and                    | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה q. v. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c                  | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                                     | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of נַחֲכָה (no pl.)              | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה X adj. or subst. and                   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה q. v. X inf. or adj. m. sing. dec. 1 a             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [for נַחֲכָה]                       | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a;             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה q. v. bef. נַחֲכָה                                 | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a            | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | (constr. נַחֲכָה § 34. rem. 1)                                   | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. נַחֲכָה X noun f. s., constr. of נַחֲכָה d. 10             | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | נַחֲכָה |
| נַחֲכָה | pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 6 d (suff. נַחֲכָה § 35. r. 5)           | נַחֲכָה |

נַחֲכָה particle.—I. supposed (by Gesenius and Fürst, but disputed by Prof. Lee) to be primarily a relative pron. i. q. נַחֲכָה which, espec. in the passages

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 16. 6, 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 5. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 24. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Ho. 6. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 26. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 70.  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 4. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 10. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 87. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 48. 36.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 41. 12.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 126. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 24.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 23. 12.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 23. 40.  
<sup>q</sup> Pr. 20. 29.  
<sup>r</sup> Ca. 6. 10.

<sup>s</sup> Pr. 10. 26.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 27. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 25. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 21. 23.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 16. 51.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 137. 4.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 139. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 11. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 9. 14.  
<sup>ab</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 34.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 64. 4.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 25. 5.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 22. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 38. 14.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 109. 24.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ho. 10. 13.  
<sup>ai</sup> Na. 3. 1.  
<sup>aj</sup> Zec. 13. 4.

<sup>ak</sup> Le. 5. 21.  
<sup>al</sup> Le. 5. 22;  
<sup>am</sup> Job 8. 18.  
<sup>an</sup> Job 16. 8.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 139. 12.  
<sup>ap</sup> Is. 30. 9.

<sup>aq</sup> Job 31. 28.  
<sup>ar</sup> Pr. 30. 8.  
<sup>as</sup> Is. 61. 10.  
<sup>at</sup> Ps. 19. 6.  
<sup>au</sup> Pr. 23. 28.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 50. 7.

<sup>aw</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 19.  
<sup>ax</sup> Pr. 19. 12.  
<sup>ay</sup> Is. 64. 5.  
<sup>az</sup> Eze. 39. 24.  
<sup>ba</sup> Nu. 11. 8.

Ge. 3. 19 (כִּי מִנְהָ); Ge. 4. 25 (כִּי הָרְגָה); Is. 54. 6 (כִּי תִמְאֵס); Is. 57. 20.—II. relat. conj. (a) *that*, especially after the verbs of seeing, knowing, hearing, believing, saying, &c. as כִּי הִגִּיד לְךָ בִּי *who told thee that*, &c.; also after an adv. e. g. Job 12. 2, *no doubt that* (כִּי) *ye are the people*; Job 12. 2, *no doubt that* (כִּי) *ye are the people*; on account of, *that, because*; כִּי עַד *until that*; אֲפָס כִּי *except that*; כִּי עַקֵּב כִּי, עַקֵּב כִּי *because that*; (b) *for, because*; כִּי-וְכִי *because—and because*; (c) *but*, preceded by a negation, comp. Ge. 24. 4; also, *nay but, nay for*, espec. after an interrogation including a negation though not expressed, comp. Job 31. 14; without a negation, *but yet, nevertheless*; (d) of time, *if; when; so, then*, comp. Nu. 22. 33.—III. כִּי אִם (a) *that if*, the אִם referring to a parenthetic clause, e. g. 1 Sa. 20. 9; *that since; for if; but if*; (b) *unless, except, if not; but; yet, nevertheless; that*.

כִּי noun masc. sing. [for כִּי] . . . כוה  
כִּי Kh. כִּי q. v. K. כִּי (q. v.) . . . כה  
כִּי } pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing. } יאר  
כִּי } dec. 1a }  
כִּי pref. כִּי } n. m. with pref. כִּי } [for כִּי] יאר  
כִּי pref. id. } gent. n. } בִּינִי (see preced.) fr. יבוס  
כִּי pref. כִּי } pr. name masc. } בִּין

[כִּיד] masc. dec. 1a, *ruin, destruction*, Job 21. 20.  
גִּידָן masc.—I. *spear*, or *javelin*.—II. גִּידָן כִּי (threshing-floor of spears) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, 1 Ch. 13. 9; for which גִּידָן 2 Sa. 6. 6.

כִּיד pref. כִּי } noun com. s., constr. of כִּיד d. 2a } יד  
כִּיד noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כִּיד d. 1a } כיד  
כִּיד noun masc. pl. constr. from [כִּיד] dec. 1b } כדר  
כִּיד noun masc. sing. } . . . } כיר  
כִּיד pref. כִּי } [for כִּיד] } noun com. pl.  
constr. from כִּיד dec. 2a } . . . } יד  
כִּיד noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. } כיד  
כִּיד the most sacred name of God with the vowels }  
of אֱלֹהֵי; pref. כִּי bef. (:) } הוה  
כִּיד pref. כִּי } for כִּיד } Kal part. act. s. f. of יולד } ילד  
כִּיד pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); }  
כִּיד pref. כִּי } bef. (:) } . . . } יום  
כִּיד noun masc. sing. } . . . } כון  
כִּיד pref. כִּי } for כִּיד } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; }  
כִּיד pref. כִּי } q. v. } bef. (:) } יונה

כִּינָה pref. כִּי } noun fem. pl., constr. st. } יונה  
כִּינָה } pref. כִּי } f. כִּי } id. pl., abs. st. } יונה  
כִּינָה } pref. כִּי } q. v. }  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } for כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b } ינק  
כִּינָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b } . . . } כור  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. יולד d. 7b } ירד  
כִּינָה noun masc., pl. of כִּינָה dec. 1b } . . . } כור  
כִּינָה Kh. כִּינָה q. v., K. כִּינָה (q. v.) } . . . } טוב  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6h } . . . } יון  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } id., constr. st. } . . . } יון  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } for כִּי } Kal part. act. s., f. of יולד } ילד  
כִּינָה noun pl. fem. } . . . } כלף  
כִּינָה } pref. כִּי } f. כִּי } noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 2) } ילק  
כִּינָה } pref. כִּי } q. v. }  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } for כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a } ים  
כִּינָה noun fem. sing. } . . . } כום  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } [for כִּינָה] } n. m. with pl. f. term.,  
constr. of ימֹת [as if fr. ים] see יום (§ 45) } יום  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } [for כִּינָה] } id. pl. masc.,  
constr. of ימִים } . . . } יום  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; bef. (:) } יום  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } f. כִּי } id. pl. abs. masc. } . . . } יום  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } q. v. }  
כִּינָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a } . . . } כום  
כִּינָה Kh. כִּינָה (pl. of עֹנָה q. v.); K. כִּינָה (pl. of [עֹנָה] d. 5a  
pref. כִּי } for כִּי } noun m., pl. of [עֹנָה] d. 5a } יען  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } [for כִּינָה] } noun masc. sing. } יקד  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } [for כִּינָה] } adj. masc. sing.,  
constr. of יקָר dec. 4a } . . . } יקר  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
sing. masc. fr. ירָא (no pl.); bef. (:) } ירא  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } [for כִּינָה] } pr. name of a place } ירה  
כִּינָה noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. כִּינָה dec. 1b } כור  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a } ירה  
כִּינָה pref. id. } n. m. pl. c. fr. ירח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) } ירה  
כִּינָה noun masc., du. of [כִּינָה] dec. 1a } . . . } כור  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } for כִּי } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 } ירע  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } [for כִּינָה] } id. pl. } ירע  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing.; bef. (:) } ירק  
כִּינָה pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a } ישן  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } for כִּי } adj. m. s. d. 4a; bef. (:) } ישר  
כִּינָה pref. id. } pr. name of a people } שרה  
כִּינָה transp. and contr. [for כִּינָה], noun masc.  
sing., יתרֹן, with pref. כִּי } . . . } יתר  
כִּינָה pref. כִּי } for כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a } כבד

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| כָּבְדִּי  | noun pl. masc. constr. (of כָּבֹד)                          | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּים | pref. כָּ n. m., pl. of כָּבֹד dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)        | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּים | noun fem. with du. masc. term. from כָּבֹד                  | כָּבֹד |
|            | dec. 2b [for כְּבָדִּי]                                     | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּים | id. pl., abs. st.   | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּים | id. du. (see כָּבֹד under the Root)                         | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | Chald. id. pl. abs. st.                                     | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | pref. כָּ pr. name of a place                               | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | pref. כָּ for כָּבֹד pr. name of a place; ʔ bef. (:) ʔ      | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | Ch. pref. כָּ bef. (:) ʔ n. m., constr. of כְּבָדִּי d. 1 b | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | pref. כָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.             | כָּבֹד |
|            | fem. from כְּבָדִּי dec. 1 (§ 30. rem. 1)                   | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | pref. id. ʔ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                | כָּבֹד |
| כְּבָדִּי  | pref. כָּ for כָּבֹד ʔ Kal part. pass. s. m. d. 3 a         | כָּבֹד |
| כָּלִי     | ʔ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | כָּלִי |
| כָּלִי     | ʔ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c, comp. § 37. }                  | כָּלִי |
| כָּלִי     | rem. 2 (Chald. dec. 5) . }                                  | כָּלִי |

[כָּלִי] I. to shut up, confine; intrans. to be shut up, Hag. i. 10.—II. to restrain, withhold, with כָּלִי of the person or thing. Niph. to be restrained.

כָּלִי masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. כָּלִי).—I: prison, and so when preceded by בֵּית —II. separation, hence du. כָּלִי separate or distinct species of animals, seeds or materials for clothing, Le. 19. 19; De. 22. 9.

כָּלִי masc. prison, Je. 37. 4; 52. 31, Keri, Kheth. כָּלִי.

כָּלִי masc. (for מְכָלִי) pl. c. מְכָלִי fold or pen for flocks, sheepfold.

כָּלִי defect. for כָּלִי (q. v.)

כָּלִי noun masc. sing. (suff. כָּלִי) dec. 6 a

כָּלִי Ch. by Syriasm [for כָּלִי], emph. כָּלִי (q. v.)

כָּלִי for כָּלִי q. v. (§ 3. rem. 3)

כָּלִי pr. name of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3.

Etymon uncertain.

כָּלִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כָּלִי ʔ pref. כָּ ʔ pr. name fem.; ʔ bef. (:) ʔ

כָּלִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

כָּלִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

כָּלִי noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּלִי d. 6 a

כָּלִי id. pl., abs. st.

כָּלִי } id. dual, abs. st.

כָּלִי }

p Hag. 1. 10.  
 q Je. 32. 3.  
 r Is. 42. 22.  
 s Le. 19. 19.



**כלא** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **כלאם**<sup>a</sup>  
**כלא** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9)

**כלב** Root not used; supposed to be onomatopoeitic, as imitating the sound of striking, Eng. *clap*, hence to bark; Arab. *to plait, braid*.

**כלב** (*barker*) pr. name—I. of a contemporary of Joshua, patronym. **כלבי** 1 Sa. 25. 3.—II. 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19, **כלובי** in ver. 9.—III. 1 Ch. 2. 50.—IV. **כלב אפרתה** of an unknown place, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

**כלב** masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. **כלבי**) *dog*.

**כלוב** masc. —I. *fruit-basket*, Am. 8. 1, 2.—II. *bird-cage*, Je. 5. 27.—III. pr. name masc. of two different persons, 1 Ch. 4. 11; 27. 26.

**כלב** pr. name masc.

**כלב** noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)

**כלב** pref. כּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

**כלב** pref. כּ bef. (:) n. m., constr. of **כלב** d. 4b

**כלב** pref. id. כּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**כלב** pref. id. כּ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for **כלבך**)

**כלב** Kh. **כלבו** appellative (*as his own heart*); K.

**כלב** **כלבי** patronym. of **כלב**

**כלב** pref. כּ for **כלב** כּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

**כלב** noun masc. pl. constr. from **כלב** dec. 6a

**כלב** pref. כּ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **כלב** d. 8b

**כלב** pref. כּ f. **כלב** noun masc. sing.; כּ bef. (:) **כלב**

**כלב** pref. כּ q. v. **כלב**

**כלב** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **כלב** dec. 6a

**כלב** pref. כּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **כלב** dec. 8b; כּ bef. (:) **כלב**

**כלב** noun m. pl. abs. (c. **כלבי**) from **כלב** d. 6a

**כלב** pref. כּ for **כלב** כּ noun fem. sing.

**כלב** pref. id. כּ pr. name of a mountain

**כלה** fut. **יכלה**, apoc. **יכל** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to be completed, finished, ended; hence to be accomplished, fulfilled.—II. to be spent, wasted, destroyed; to waste away, pine. Pi. **כלה**.—I. to complete, finish, end.—II. to waste, ruin, destroy; also to cause to languish; to cause to vanish. Pu. **כלה**, **כלה** (§ 10. rem. 5) to be completed, finished.

**כלה** f. **כלה** adj. *languishing, pining*, De. 28. 32.

**כלה** fem.—I. completion, only as an adv. *entirely, wholly*.—II. destruction.

**כלי** masc. dec. 6 i, but pl. **כלים** (see § 45) constr. **כלי**.—I. vessel, utensil.—II. boat, skiff.—III. implement, tool.—IV. weapons, arms.—V. equipment, clothing, dress.

**כליה** fem. dec. 12b, only pl. (**כליות**) the reins, kidneys; meton. the inward, secret parts, denoting the secret workings and affections of the soul.

**כליון** masc. dec. 3c.—I. consumption, destruction, Is. 10. 22.—II. a pining, wasting of the eyes, De. 28. 65.

**כליון** (*a pining*) pr. name, Ru. 1. 2; 4. 9.

**כליה** f. only pl. **מכלולת** perfection, 2 Ch. 4. 21.

**כליה** fem. perfection, Ps. 119. 96.

**כלית** f.—I. completeness, perfection.—II. end, extremity, boundary.

**כלה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or noun f. s.

**כלה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10

**כלה** Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.

**כלה** Chald. pref. כּ for **כלה** adv.

**כלה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**כלה** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **כל** d. 8c

**כלה** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**כלה** pref. כּ noun fem. sing., pl. **כלהבות** constr. **כלה** dec. 11a (§ 42. No. 3 note); כּ bef. (:) **כלה**

**כלה** Chald. for **כלה** (§ 37. rem. 2); noun masc. sing. with suff. (Kh. **כלה**) 3 pers. pl. (K. **כלה**) 3 pers. pl. fem. from **כל** (q. v.)

**כלה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 3. r. 5) fr. **כל** d. 8c

**כלה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for **כלה** (§ 23. rem. 11)

**כלה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

**כלה** Piel imp. pl. masc.

**כלה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

**כלה** Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **כלה** § 10. rem. 5]

**כלה** noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **כל** d. 8c

**כלה** Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

**כלה** pref. כּ for **כלה** for **כלה** adv. (q. v.)

**כלה** noun m. s., also pr. name m.; כּ bef. (:) **כלה**

**כלה** pr. name masc., see **כלה**

**כלה** pref. כּ for **כלה** כּ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

**כלה** Kh. **כלה**, K. **כלה** pr. name masc. Ezr.

10. 35. Etymon uncertain.

**כלה** [for **כלה**] n. f. pl. **כלהות**, suff. 2 p. s. f.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 11. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 101.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 26. 17.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 30. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 3. 15.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 5. 29.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 68. 24.  
<sup>i</sup> Ca. 6. 10.

<sup>k</sup> Joel 2. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 4. 32.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 89. 15.

<sup>n</sup> Da. 7. 19.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 12.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Ex. 5. 13.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 72. 20.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 32. 2.

<sup>u</sup> Ob. 1. 16.  
<sup>v</sup> Am. 8. 1, 2.

<sup>w</sup> Is. 24. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 2. 2.

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| כלום <sup>a</sup>   | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.               | כלה |
| כלוני <sup>b</sup>  | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.                                    | כלה |
| כלות <sup>c</sup>   | adj. f. pl. of [כלה] d. 11a, [from כלָה m.]                   | כלה |
| כלות <sup>d</sup>   | Piel inf. constr. dec. 1b                                     | כלה |
| כלות  | Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a                                      | כלה |
| כלותי   | Piel inf. (כלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b                 | כלה |
| כלותיכם <sup>e</sup>  | n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כלָה d. 10                | כלל |
| כלותך <sup>f</sup>  | Piel inf. (כלות), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1b                | כלה |
| כלותם   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                  | כלה |
| כלותם <sup>g</sup>  | Kal inf. (כלות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1a                 | כלה |
| [כלָח] masc.—I. <i>old age, full age</i> , Job 5. 26; 30. 2.— |   |     |
| II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 11, 12.                       |   |     |
| כלָח  | noun masc. sing. for כלָח', (§ 35. rem. 2)                    | כלח |
| כלָחך <sup>h</sup>  | pref. כּ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.                            | לחך |
| כלָחם <sup>i</sup>  | pref. כּ f. כֶּחָ noun com. sing. (suff. לחָמִי)              | לחם |
| כלָחם <sup>j</sup>  | pref. כּ q. v. dec. 6a  |     |
| כלִי <sup>k</sup>   | adj. or subst. masc. sing. [for כלָי]                         | נכל |
| כלִי  | noun m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl., irr. of כָּלִי (§ 45)            | כלה |
| כלִי  | id. pl. constr. st.; † bef. (:)                               | כלה |
| כלִי  | id. sing. abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 14); † id.                     | כלה |
| כלִיה   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 45)                     | כלה |
| כלִיהם  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                              | כלה |
| כלִיו   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                            | כלה |
| כלִיוֹן <sup>l</sup>  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3c                                      | כלה |
| כלִיוֹן <sup>m</sup>  | id., constr. st.; also pr. name masc.                         | כלה |
| כלִיות <sup>n</sup>   | noun fem. pl. abs. from [כלִיָּה] dec. 12b; † bef. (:)        | כלה |
| כלִיות  | id. pl., constr. st.  | כלה |
| כלִיותי   | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                              | כלה |
| כלִיותי   |   |     |
| כלִיךָ  | noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. irr. of כָּלִי (§ 45)           | כלה |
| כלִיךָ <sup>o</sup>   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                          | כלה |
| כלִיכם <sup>p</sup>   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                              | כלה |
| כלִיל   | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a                                      | כלל |
| כלִיל   | pref. כּ for כֶּחָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6h               | לול |
| כלִיל   | pref. כּ id., constr. st.                                     | לול |
| כלִיל   | adj. m. s. constr. of כָּלִיל dec. 3a; † bef. (:)             | כלל |
| כלִילה <sup>q</sup>   | pref. כּ for כֶּחָ Kal noun masc. sing. (q. v.) with parag. ה | לול |
| כלִילת  | adj. fem., constr. of [כָּלִילָה] d. 10, fr. כָּלִיל m.       | כלל |

|                                       |  |     |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----|
| כלִיה                                 | noun masc. pl. irr. of כָּלִי (§ 45)   | כלה |
| כלִינוּ <sup>r</sup>                  | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  | כלה |
| כלִינוּ <sup>s</sup>                  | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.   | כלה |
| כלִית <sup>t</sup>                    | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. X acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | כלה |
| כלִיתִי                               | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | כלה |
| כלִיתִי                               | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.   | כלה |
| כלִיתִי                               | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [כָּלִיָּה] dec. 12b   | כלה |
| כלִיתִי                               |  |     |
| כלִיתִי                               | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. ( § 11. r. 24; comp. § 8. r. 7)   | כלה |
| כלִיתִיךָ                             | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | כלה |
| כלִיתִים                              | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | כלה |
| כלִיתִם                               | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | כלה |
| כלִיתִם <sup>u</sup>                  | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for † conv.   | כלה |
| כלִיתִם                               | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | כלה |
| כלִיךָ                                | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | כלל |
| כלִיךָ                                | from כל dec. 8c (§ 3. rem. 2)  |     |
| כלִיךָ                                | Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. No. 4)   | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | pr. name masc.   | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | Pilpel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)  | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | Pulpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4)   | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | Pilpel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4)  | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | כול |
| כלִיךָ                                | noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. כל d. 8c   | כלל |
| [כָּלִל] to complete, Eze. 27. 4, 11. |  |     |
| כָּלִל                                | Chald. Shaph. כָּלִל (§ 48) to complete, finish. Ishtaph. to be finished, Ezr. 4. 13, 16.  |     |
| כָּלִל                                | (perfection) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30.   |     |
| כָּלִל                                | only Je. 33. 8), כָּלִל dec. 8c.—I. the whole, expressive of totality; כָּלִל the whole; before a noun sing. with the art.; also without it, when the noun is in the constr. st. or it has suff., or being a pr. name, as כָּלִל־הָאָרֶץ the whole earth; כָּלִל־יִשְׂרָאֵל the whole congregation of Israel; כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה (people) of Israel; כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה with thy whole heart; כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה the whole of it.—II. all, before noun pl., as כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה all nations; abs. כל, כָּלִל all, they all; כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה all of us, כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה all of you, &c.; before a noun sing. collective, כָּלִל־בְּרִיָּה all |     |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 87.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 28. 32.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 7. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Ho. 4. 13, 14.

<sup>f</sup> Eze. 4. 8.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 44. 27.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 30. 2.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 23. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 102. 10.

<sup>k</sup> Ho. 9. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 32. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 10. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 28. 65.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 7. 10.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 73. 21.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 23. 25.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 45. 20.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 16. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 30. 29.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 28. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 5. 14.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 90. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 90. 9.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 4. 6.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 39. 11.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 25. 11.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 139. 13.  
<sup>ac</sup> Job 19. 27.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 49. 4.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 33. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 22. 31.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 5. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Mal. 3. 6.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 13. 14.

<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 5. 14.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 14. 29, 31.  
<sup>al</sup> Je. 20. 9.  
<sup>am</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 33.

<sup>an</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 27.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 4.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ne. 9. 21.  
<sup>aq</sup> Is. 65. 12.

<sup>2</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 10.  
<sup>3</sup> Ca. 8. 10.

**בָּמֶת** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g מות  
**בְּמֵת** pref. בַּ  $\chi$  id., constr. str. . . . . מות  
**בְּמוֹתוֹ**  $\dagger$  pref. id.  $\chi$  id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.;  $\dagger$  bef. (.) מות

**בָּמִז** Root not used; Arab. *to gather or compress into a roundish form.*

**בֻּמָּז** masc. bracelet, prob. of gold beads, Ex. 35. 22; Nu. 31. 50.

**בְּמִזְרֶק** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b זרק  
**בְּמִזְרֵיקָם** pref. id.  $\chi$  id., pl. absolute . . . . . זרק  
**בְּמִחְבֵּאת** pref. בַּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . . . חבא  
**בְּמִחְלָקָתָם** pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. חלק  
                         masc. from מִחְלָקָת dec. 13 c  
**בְּמִחְלָתָ** pref. בַּ bef. (.)  $\chi$  noun fem. sing., constr. חול  
                         of [מִחְלָתָ] dec. 10  
**בְּמִחְנָה** pref. בַּ  $\chi$  noun m. s., constr. of מִחְנָה d. 9 a חנה  
**בְּמִחְרֵישׁ** pref. id.  $\chi$  Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b חרש  
**בְּמִטְחָיו** pref. בַּ bef. (.)  $\chi$  Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) part. pl.  
                         c. [from מִטְחֶיהָ § 24. r. 25] 3rd rad. ה doubled and טחה  
                         changed to ו [for מִטְחֶיהָ § 24. r. 25]  
**בְּמִטְיֵלָה** pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . . . מטל  
**בְּמִטְמָמִים**  $\dagger$  pref. בַּ  $\chi$  noun masc., pl. of מִטְמֵן dec. טמן  
                         1 b (§ 30. rem. 4)

**בְּמִטְרָה**  $\dagger$  pref. בַּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a מטר  
**בְּמִטְרָה** \* pref. בַּ q. v. }  
**בְּמִטְרָה** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ  $\chi$  for מִטְרָה noun fem. sing. נטר  
**בְּמִים** pref. id. { noun masc. pl. [of מִי irr.] מי  
**בְּמִים**  $\dagger$  pref. id. { \$ 45, comp. § 38. rem. 2 }  
**בְּמִים** pref. בַּ }  
**בְּמִישׁ** Kh. בְּמִישׁ, K. q.v.

**בְּמִכְבֵּאי** pref. id.  $\chi$  n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִכְבֵּא d. 1 b כאב  
**בְּמִכְרָה** pref. (בְּמוֹ) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מו  
                         (\$ 5, parad. & § 3. rem. 2)  
**בְּמִכָּה** pref. בַּ  $\chi$  noun fem. s. constr. of מִכָּה d. 10 נכה  
**בְּמִכְתָּב** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b כתב  
**בְּמִלְאָה**  $\dagger$  pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. dec. 10 מלא  
**בְּמִלְאוֹת** with ו in otio, see בְּמִלְאֹת מלא  
**בְּמִלְאָד** pref. בַּ  $\chi$  noun m. s., constr. of מִלְאָד d. 2 b לאך  
**בְּמִלְאָכִי** pref. id.  $\chi$  id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. לאך  
**בְּמִלְאֲתָ** pref. בַּ bef. (.)  $\chi$  Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2) מלא  
**בְּמִלוֹהָ** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . . . לוה  
**בְּמִלוֹנָה** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. . . . . לון  
**בְּמִלוֹנָה** pref. בַּ bef. (.) }

**בְּמִלְחָמָה** pref. בַּ for בְּהָ  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. (suff. מִלְחָמָתָ) לחם  
                         \$ 42. rem. 5)

<sup>t</sup> Is. 42. 19.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 24. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 24. 20.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 1. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> Ju. 20. 39.

מִלְכָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. מִלְכָּה), d. 6 a  
מִלְכָּה pref. id. X Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
מִלְכָּה pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from מִלְכָּה d. 6 a  
לִקְשׁ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
לִקְשׁ pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b

בָּמֶן

Root not used; Syr. & Arab. to lay up.

מִכְמֶן masc. treasure, only pl. c. מִכְמֶן (dec. 8 a) Da. 11. 43

בָּמֶן

מִכְמֶן masc. cummin, a herb, Is. 28. 25, 27.

נֶהֱגַנָּה pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִנְהָג d. 2 b  
מִנְהָג prep. (מִנְהָג) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.)  
מִנְהָג pref. id. X noun masc. sing. constr. of מִנְהָג  
נִיר pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  
מִנְהָג pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  
מִנְהָג pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  
מִנְהָג defect. for מִנְהָג (q. v.)  
נִשָּׁה pref. id. X pr. name masc.

[בָּמֶן]

to lay up, treasure up, De. 32. 34.

מִכְמֶן (treasure), also מִכְמֶן pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 2, 5; Ezr. 2. 27; Ne. 11. 31.

כָּמַס Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for מִכְמֶן]  
כָּמַס pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  
כָּמַס pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מִכְמֶן d. 1 b  
כָּמַס pref. id. X constr. of the following  
כָּמַס pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c  
כָּמַס pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  
כָּמַס pref. id. X id. constr. st.  
כָּמַס pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
כָּמַס pref. id. X Hiph. part. for מִכְמֶן (§ 11. rem. 8);  
כָּמַס pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. from [מִכְמֶן] dec. 7 a

מִכְמֶן pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. (pl. מִכְמֶן)  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִכְמֶן] dec. 2 b  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 p. pl.;  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (with suff. מִכְמֶן)  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X id. constr. st.;

עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
פָּנִים pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים, from [פָּנִים] dec. 9 b  
פָּתַח pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc.  
מוֹץ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.;  
מוֹץ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.;  
מוֹץ Chald. pref. id. X Peal inf. [מוֹץ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 a;  
צִוָּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
צִוָּה pref. id. X id. constr. st.;  
צִוָּה pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1)  
מִקָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
מִקָּה pref. id. X noun com. sing., constr. of מִקָּה dec. 3 a  
מִקָּה Chald. pref. id. X Peal inf. [מִקָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a;  
קִרָּה pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִקָּה d. 9 a

בָּמֶן

Niph.—I. to be burned, be black with burning, La. 5. 10.—II. trop. to be warmed, kindled, of love, or compassion.—III. according to the derivatives, i. q. בָּרַר to plait, braid.

מִכְמֶן masc. only pl. (בָּמֶן) § 35. rem. 9) idolatrous priests.

מִכְמֶן masc. dec. 1 b, blackness or heat, trop. for calamity, Job 3. 5.

מִכְמֶן masc. dec. 2 b, a net, snare, Ps. 141. 10; Is. 51. 20.

מִכְמֶן f. d. 13 a (with suff. מִכְמֶן) fishing-net.

מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X id. constr. st.;  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִכְמֶן] dec. 7 b  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X pr. name of a place  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X Kal part. pl. c. m. from [מִכְמֶן] d. 3 b  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. c. m. from [מִכְמֶן] d. 3 b  
מִכְמֶן noun masc. pl. (בָּמֶן), suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
מִכְמֶן noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִכְמֶן] dec. 1 b  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִכְמֶן dec. 1 b  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מִכְמֶן d. 10  
מִכְמֶן pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

\* 1 Ki. 15. 29.  
\* 2 Ki. 17. 2.  
\* Ho. 6. 8.  
\* Is. 17. 5.  
\* 2 Ki. 9. 20.

\* Le. 5. 18.  
\* Eze. 45. 25.  
\* De. 32. 34.  
\* Is. 10. 18.  
\* Ho. 5. 10.

\* Zec. 12. 11.  
\* Zec. 12. 10.  
\* Nu. 15. 12.  
\* 1 Ki. 18. 31.  
\* Nu. 15. 12.

\* Is. 53. 8.  
\* Is. 48. 19.  
\* Job 29. 14.  
\* Ho. 12. 3.  
\* Zec. 1. 6.

\* 1 Ki. 7. 36.  
\* 1 Ki. 7. 8.  
\* Ex. 23. 34.  
\* Ne. 6. 14.  
\* Le. 26. 37.

\* 1 Ki. 20. 11.  
\* Da. 4. 32.  
\* 2 Ki. 17. 34.  
\* 2 Ch. 30. 6.  
\* Ge. 19. 14.

\* Is. 5. 24.  
\* Je. 19. 13.  
\* Da. 6. 21.  
\* Ec. 2. 15.  
\* Is. 40. 15.

\* Eze. 43. 3.  
\* Ge. 42. 30.  
\* Ho. 4. 4.  
\* Ho. 11. 4.  
\* Ho. 10. 5.

\* Job 3. 5.  
\* Ho. 13. 6.  
\* 2 Sa. 18. 27.  
\* Job 41. 23.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| נִשָּׂא     | pref. בְּ for כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  |
| מִשָּׂה     | pref. id. כִּי pr. name masc.   |
| שׁוּב       | pref. id. כִּי Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b   |
| שָׁבַב      | pref. id. כִּי noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁבָּב d. 2 b  |
| מִשְׁכָּח   | pref. בְּ bef. (:) כִּי noun fem. sing. constr. of [מִשְׁכָּח] dec. 10                                    |
| מִשְׁלֹחַ   | pref. בְּ כִי Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| שָׁלַם      | pref. בְּ bef. (:) כִּי Pual part. sing. masc.  |
| שָׁלַשׁ     | pref. בְּ כִי noun masc. sing.  |
| מִשְׁפָּחָה | pref. id. כִּי noun fem. pl., constr. from מִשְׁפָּחָה dec. 11 a (but comp. § 42. rem. 5)                 |
| מִשְׁמָרוֹת | pref. id. כִּי for מִשְׁמָרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [מִשְׁמָר] dec. 7 b; בְּ bef. (:) כִּי |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ f. כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ q. v. }   |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. id. כִּי id. constr. st.  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. id. כִּי id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; בְּ bef. (:) כִּי  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. id. כִּי id. pl., constr. st.; בְּ id.  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. id. כִּי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; בְּ id.   |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ כִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ for כִּי id. pl., abs. st.  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ כִי id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. for מִשְׁפָּחָה (§ 4. r. 1)                                       |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. id. כִּי id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; בְּ bef. (:) כִּי  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ כִי noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִשְׁשָׁק]   |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. id. כִּי noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁשָׁה d. 9 a  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ f. כִּי Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a  |
| שָׁפַט      | pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3)   |
| אָנֹכִי     | pref. id. כִּי Hithpo. part. pl. m. fr. [מִתְאַנֵּן] d. 7 b   |
| מִתְּ       | pref. בְּ כִי Kal part. pl. masc. constr. from מִתְּ dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3)               |
| מִתְּ       | pref. בְּ for כִּי id. pl., abs. st.  |
| לֹהֵה       | pref. בְּ כִי Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. r. 4)   |
| מִתְּלֵהִים | pref. id. כִּי Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מִתְּלֵהִים] dec. 7 b                          |
| נָתַן       | pref. id. כִּי n. fem. s., constr. of מִתְּנָה d. 11 a  |
| חָעַע       | pref. בְּ bef. (:) כִּי Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. r. 4)  |
| כִּנּוּ     | noun m. s. (suff. בְּנִי, pl. בְּנִים d. 8 b, § 37. r. 1)   |
| כִּוּ       | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; or adv.  |
| נָאֵר       | pref. בְּ כִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   |
| נָבַל       | pref. id. כִּי pr. name masc.   |
| נָבַל       | pref. בְּ bef. (:) כִּי Kal inf. constr.  |
| נָבַל       | pref. בְּ כִי Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19); בְּ bef. (:) כִּי                                 |
| נָבַל       | pref. id. כִּי prep. נָבַל with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)                           |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| נָבַל  | pref. בְּ for כִּי noun masc. sing. (suff. נָבַל), dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5)  |
| נָנַן  | pref. בְּ כִי Piel inf. constr.   |
| נָנַע  | pref. id. כִּי n. m. s. (suff. נָנַע), d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)  |
| נָנַר  | pref. בְּ for כִּי noun masc. sing.   |
| נָנַל  | pref. id. כִּי Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נָנַל] from נָנַל masc.]  |
| נָנַה  | pref. בְּ כִי n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from נָנַה d. 10  |
| כָּנָה | Pi.—I. to call by name.—II. to call by flattering names or titles, i. e. to flatter, Job 32. 21, 22.  |
| כָּנַת | fem. companion, associate, only pl. כָּנַת (§ 45) Ezr. 4. 7.  |
| כָּנַת | Chald. fem. id. pl. with suff. כָּנַת, comp. the preceding.   |
| כָּנַת | Chald. adv. (for כָּנַת) namely; hence, thus, in this manner. Others take כָּ as a prefix and נָמַת for נָמַת (from נָמַת) according to the saying; or נָמַת for נָמַת (from נָמַת) as is said, or as we say. |
| כָּנַת | noun fem. sing.   |
| כָּנַת | pref. בְּ כִי noun fem. sing., constr. of [כָּנַת] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   |
| נָהַר  | pref. בְּ f. כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a   |
| נָהַר  | pref. בְּ q. v. }   |
| נָהַר  | pref. בְּ for כִּי id. pl., abs. st.  |
| כָּנַה | pr. name of a place, see כָּנַה   |
| כָּנַה | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from d. 8 d & e  |
| כָּנַה | pref. בְּ כִי Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3); בְּ bef. (:) כִּי  |
| כָּנַה | pref. id. כִּי Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3), or imp. s. m.   |
| כָּנַה | pref. id. כִּי Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 3)  |
| כָּנַה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   |
| כָּנַה | id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| כָּנַה | id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| כָּנַה | Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from כָּנַת irr. § 45]; בְּ bef. (:) כִּי  |
| כָּנַה | Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| כָּנַה | Heb. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| כָּנַה | pref. בְּ for כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; בְּ bef. (:) כִּי   |
| כָּנַה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) כִּי id. pl., abs. st.   |
| כָּנַה | pref. בְּ f. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a   |
| כָּנַה | pref. בְּ for כִּי adj. fem. sing. from נָחַשׁ m.   |
| כָּנַה | pref. בְּ bef. (:) כִּי Kal inf. c. dec. 1 b  |
| כָּנַה | pref. id. כִּי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |

Ps. 38. 5.  
Ge. 38. 29.  
Le. 15. 26.  
Pr. 15. 19.  
Da. 11. 4.  
Is. 42. 19.  
Ge. 38. 24.

Eze. 20. 32.  
Ec. 12. 11.  
Nu. 9. 14.  
Eze. 42. 11.  
Ps. 119. 156.  
2 Ki. 17. 34.  
Ps. 119. 149.

2 Ki. 17. 34.  
Is. 33. 4.  
Sa. 25. 36.  
Nu. 12. 12.  
Ps. 31. 13.  
Nu. 11. 1.

Is. 59. 10.  
Pr. 26. 18.  
De. 16. 17.  
Ge. 27. 12.  
Ps. 119. 83.  
Is. 34. 4.

Is. 34. 4.  
Ge. 2. 18, 20.  
Is. 62. 1.  
2 Ki. 3. 15.  
Is. 14. 35.  
Ps. 38. 7.

Ca. 6. 4, 10.  
Le. 12. 5.  
Ps. 80. 16.  
Is. 5. 30.  
Is. 66. 12.  
Ps. 78. 16; Je. 46. 7.

Je. 46. 8.  
Ex. 30. 18.  
Ne. 9. 28.  
Ec. 3. 5;  
Est. 4. 16.  
Is. 7. 2.

Ps. 137. 2.  
Eze. 26. 13.  
Ezr. 5. 6.  
Ezr. 4. 9, 17.  
Ezr. 4. 7.  
La. 2. 18.

Is. 66. 13.  
Nu. 24. 6.  
Pr. 23. 32.  
Le. 26. 19.  
Jos. 5. 19.  
Is. 105. 23.

**נמע** pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of **נמיע** dec. 3a  
**ננ** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **נן** d. 8 d & e  
**נהו** pr. name masc., see **נהו**  
**ננים** adj. masc., pl. of **נן** dec. 1a  
**ננ** noun masc., pl. of **נן** dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 1)  
**ננ** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **ננך**]  
**נלתך** pref. **נ** X contr. [for **נלתך**] Hiph. inf.,  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**ננה** Chald. adv.; **נ** bef. (.)  
**נמר** pref. **נ** X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a  
**נמר** Chald. pref. **נ** bef. (.) X noun masc. sing.  
**נמרד** pref. **נ** X pr. name masc.

**נן** Root not used; prob. i. q. **נן** q. v. In the Arab.  
 to protect.

**נן** masc. dec. 8 (with suff. **נני** § 37. rem. 1).—  
 I. place, station.—II. base, pedestal, of the base or  
 foot of the laver.

**נן** masc. (in the sing. perhaps, Is. 51. 6) pl.  
**ננים** lice; Sept. *σκινίφες*, Vulg. *sciniphes*, a species  
 of small gnats.

**ננה** fem. plant; or stock, root, Ps. 80. 16.

**ננ** i. q. the preceding **ננים** lice or gnats,  
 Ex. 8. 13, 14.

**נני** (protector) pr. name masc. Ne. 9. 4.

**נניהו** (whom the Lord protects) pr. name masc.

**נניהו** (id.) pr. name masc. called also  
 comp. 1 Ch. 15. 22, with ver. 27.

**נני** pr. name masc.

**נניהו** } pr. name masc.; **נ** bef. (.)  
**נניהו** }

**ננתי** Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  
 conv. **נ** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**[ננס]** to collect, gather together, assemble. Pi. id. Hithp.  
 to collect oneself, i. e. to wrap oneself up, Is. 28. 20.

**ננסים** m. d. 2b, only in pl. or du. constr. Hithp.  
 trousers or drawers, for the priests, comp. Hithp.

**ננס** **נ** pref. **נ** for **נ** X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b

**ננס** Kal part. act. sing. masc.

**ננסה** **נ** pref. **נ** X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. from **ננסך** dec. 6a; **נ** bef. (.)

**ננסך** **נ** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **נ** id.

**ננס** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

**ננסתי** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  
 conv. **נ** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**ננס** id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**ננע**. Hiph. to bow down, bring low, humble, subdue.  
 Niph.—I. to be humbled, subdued.—II. to humble  
 oneself, to submit, with **ננני**, **ננני**, **ננני**.

**ננעה** fem. dec. 11c, bundle, package, bale, from  
 the idea of folding together, Je. 10. 17.

**ננען** (low) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham.—II. of  
 the land inhabited by his posterity.—III. merchant  
 (comp. **ננעני** No. II.); pl. with suff. **ננעני** (§ 35. r. 5).

**ננעני**, fem. **ננענית**, pl. masc. **ננענים** gent. noun  
 —I. Canaanite, inhabitant of Canaan, collect.  
 Canaanites.—II. merchant, like **נשך** Chaldean,  
 for astrologer.

**ננעני** pref. **נ** bef. (.) X n. m. pl. (נעני), suff. 3 p. s. m.

**ננען** } pr. name of a man and a people;  
**ננען** } **נ** bef. (.)

**ננען** noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)

**ננען** pr. name masc.; **נ** bef. (.)

**ננעני** gent. noun from **ננען**, also as an appellative

noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

**ננען** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

**ננענים** gent. noun, pl. of **ננעני** from **ננען**

**ננענים** noun masc., pl. of **ננעני** (comp. § 35. rem. 5)

**ננער** pref. **נ** for **נ** X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d

**ננעה** noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[from **ננעה** or **ננעה**]

**ננה** fem. dec. 4a (du. c. **ננה**, pl. c. **ננה** § 33. rem.  
 1).—I. wing of a bird; **ננה** bird of wing,  
 i. e. winged bird; **ננה** possessor of wings, i. e.

**ננה** Metaph. for **ננה** **ננה** as the means of pro-  
 tection, **ננה** shadow of wings.—II. wing of

an army, Is. 8. 8.—III. extremity, extreme part,  
 corner, as of the earth.—IV. skirt of the loose  
 flowing upper garment.—V. perhaps pinnacle, Da.  
 9. 28, upon the pinnacle of abomination, i. e. the  
 temple filled with abominations.

**ננה** Niph. to be removed to a distant part, Is.  
 30. 20. Others, to be hid, or hide oneself, coll.  
 with the Arabic.

**ננה** id. constr. st.; **נ** bef. (.)

**ננה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)

**ננה** pref. **נ** bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.

**ננה** noun fem. pl. constr. [of **ננה**] from **ננה**  
 dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 1)

**ננה** id. dual masc. constr. of **ננה**

**ננה** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| כנף | id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .                | כנף |
| כנף | id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .                 | כנף |
| כנף | id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .              | כנף |
| כנף | id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .              | כנף |
| כנף | } id. dual abs. st. . . . .                            | כנף |
| כנף |  | כנף |
| כנף | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כנף] . . . . | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. . . . .                    | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .           | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. X noun com. sing. d. 6a; 1 bef. (:) . . . .   | כנף |
| כנף | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .     | כנף |
| כנף | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .     | כנף |
| כנף | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .                   | כנף |
| כנף | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .                   | כנף |

כנף Root not used; prob. imitating a tremulous and stridulous sound.

כנף masc. dec. 1 b (pl. ים, זות) harp or lyre.

כנף pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, near the sea of Galilee, called ים Nu. 34. 11.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| כנף | } pr. name of a place, כנף . . . . .               | כנף |
| כנף |  | כנף |
| כנף | noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. כנף d. 1 b . . . . | כנף |
| כנף | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .             | כנף |
| כנף | } pr. name of a place . . . . .                    | כנף |
| כנף |  | כנף |

[כנף] Chald. to collect, assemble, Da. 3. 2. Ithpa. pass. Ge. 3. 3, 27.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| כנף | pref. כ. bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .                                     | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. f. כ. Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .                                | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. q. v. } dec. 9a . . . . .   | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. for כ. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see אנוש and איש (§ 45) . . . . | כנף |
| כנף | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. נשף) d. 6a . . . .                           | כנף |
| כנף | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נשף) . . . .                                | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. } dec. 6c . . . . .   | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. for כ. X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .                                      | כנף |
| כנף | Chald. pref. כ. X noun masc., pl. of [נשף] d. 3 b . . . .                        | כנף |
| כנף | noun masc. sing. . . . .   | כנף |

כנף Root not used; i. q. כנף to cover.

כנף masc. the new moon, Pr. 7. 20; Ps. 81. 4; Arab. כנף to cover with brightness (Prof. Lee).

כנף masc. dec. 7b (with suff. כנף § 36.

rem. 3) pl. כנף for כנף.—I. seat, of the high-priest, of a judge.—II. throne, royal throne.

כנף masc. throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19; Job 26. 9.

כנף masc. id. Ex. 17. 16.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| כנף | noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . . .  | כנף |
| כנף | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כנף |
| כנף | id. pl. . . . .   | כנף |
| כנף | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | כנף |
| כנף | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | כנף |
| כנף | } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. r. 3) . . . .                                   | כנף |
| כנף |   | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כנף dec. 6e; 1 bef. (:) . . . . | כנף |
| כנף | Chald. Kh. ינף, K. ינף gent. n., emph. of כנף dec. 7, see ינף . . . . .                       | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. bef. (:) X pr. name of a place . . . .   | כנף |

[כנף] to cover, conceal. Niph. to be covered. Pi. כנף.—I. to cover, with acc.; with על, ל to cover over; with acc. or על of the person covered, and acc. or כ of the covering. כנף covered (as to) sin, i. e. whose sin is covered, pardoned.—II. to put on, to cover oneself.—III. to cover, hide, conceal. Intrans. Ps. 143. 9, to thee I hide myself, i. e. to thee I hasten or flee to hide myself. Pu. כנף, כנף (§ 10. rem. 5) to be covered, with כ, also without it. Hithp. to cover oneself, with כ, also without it.

כנף masc. dec. 3a, a covering, Nu. 4. 6, 14.

כנף fem. dec. 10.—I. a covering.—II. garment, De. 22. 12.

כנף fem. clothing, garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see Root כנף.

כנף fem. only pl. כנף, constr. כנף (treated as if radical, comp. נלף) cushions, Eze. 13. 18, 20.

כנף masc. dec. 9a, a covering.

כנף masc. dec. 9a (§ 38. rem. 1).—I. covering.—II. the caul which covers the intestines, Le. 9. 19.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| כנף | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | כנף |
| כנף | noun masc. sing. for כנף (q. v.) . . . . .             | כנף |
| כנף | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .                     | כנף |
| כנף | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . | כנף |
| כנף | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .                         | כנף |
| כנף | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כנף § 10. rem. 5] . . . .  | כנף |
| כנף | pref. כ. for כ. X noun fem. sing. . . . .              | כנף |
| כנף | Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of כנף] . . . . .          | כנף |

\* Eze. 1. 24, 25.  
\* Ru. 8. 9.  
\* Job 3. 16.

\* 2 Sa. 17. 9.  
\* Eze. 18. 4.  
\* 1 Sa. 18. 1, 3.

\* Is. 14. 19.  
\* Job 30. 31.  
\* Is. 18. 3.

\* Is. 24. 2.  
\* Ex. 22. 24.  
\* Is. 59. 10.

\* Is. 40. 31.  
\* Da. 4. 30.  
\* Ex. 17. 16.

\* Ps. 122. 5.  
\* Eze. 26. 16.  
\* Na. 1. 10.

\* Job 26. 9.  
\* Pr. 12. 16, 23.

\* Nu. 17. 7.  
\* Le. 17. 13.

\* Is. 5. 25.  
\* Ps. 80. 17.



|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| כסוּחִים <sup>א</sup>                        | Kal part. pass. pl. masc. [of כְּסִיחַ] dec. 3a   | כסה |
| כְּסוּיָה <sup>ב</sup>                       | Kal part. p. or subst. m., constr. of [כְּסִי] d. 3a  | כסה |
| כְּסוּיָה <sup>ב</sup>                       | ! Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | כסה |
| כְּסוּם <sup>א</sup>                         | Kal inf. abs. . . . .   | כסם |
| כְּסוּנָה <sup>א</sup>                       | Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסוּם                                      | pref. כָּ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | סוס |
| כְּסוּם                                      | pref. כָּ q. v. } . . . . .   | סוס |
| כְּסוּיָה <sup>ב</sup>                       | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | סוס |
| כְּסוּיָה <sup>ב</sup>                       | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | סוס |
| כְּסוּיָה <sup>ב</sup>                       | ! pref. כָּ for כָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | סוף |
| כְּסוּפּוֹת <sup>א</sup>                     | pref. כָּ } id. pl. . . . .   | סוף |
| כְּסוּחַ <sup>א</sup>                        | Piel inf. constr. . . . .   | כסה |
| כְּסוּחַ                                     | noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .   | כסה |
| כְּסוּחַ                                     | ! noun fem., pl. of כְּסוּחַ dec. 1a . . . . .  | כוס |
| כְּסוּחַ <sup>א</sup>                        | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כְּסוּחַ d. 1a  | כסה |
| כְּסוּחַ <sup>א</sup>                        | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסוּחַ <sup>א</sup>                        | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסוּחַ <sup>א</sup>                        | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | כסה |
| [כְּסַח] to cut off, Is. 33. 12; Ps. 80. 17. |   |     |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! noun m. s. d. 1a, also pr. name; ! bef. (:) . . . . .   | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | noun fem. sing. . . . .   | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. כְּסִי dec. 1a; ! bef. (:) . . . . .  | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! id. pl., abs. st.; ! id. . . . .  | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | pref. כָּ } pr. name masc., see כְּסִי <sup>א</sup> .   | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | pref. כָּ for כָּה } noun com. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . . . . .   | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כסה |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | ! noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; ! bef. (:) . . . . .   | כסך |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | to be foolish, only fut. יְכַסֵּל Je. 10. 8. In the derivatives (according to Gesenius) to be fat, strong; hence to be firm, confident.             | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | כְּסִי masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כְּסִי).—I. loin; כְּסִי loins.—II. inward parts, viscera, Ps. 38. 8.—III. confidence, hope.—IV. folly, Ec. 7. 25. | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | כְּסִי fem. (no vowel change).—I. confidence, hope, Job 4. 6.—II. folly, Ps. 85. 9.   | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | Chislew, the ninth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of our December.   | כסל |
| כְּסִי <sup>א</sup>                          | כְּסִי masc. dec. 1a.—I. fool.—II. the constel-   | כסל |

lation Orion.—III. pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 30.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> fem. folly, Pr. 9. 13.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> (hope) pr. name of a town in the borders of Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 21.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> (hopes) pr. name of a town in Issachar, Jos. 19. 18.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> (confidence of Tabor) pr. name of a town at the foot of mount Tabor, Jos. 19. 12.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> in pause, Seg. [as if from כְּסִי § 35. rem. 5] } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. (suff. כְּסִי), dec. 6a . . . . . } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> name of a month . . . . . } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּסִי d. 6a

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 14; 1 Ch. 1. 12.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כְּסִי d. 6a

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . } כסל

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> pr. name in compos. כְּסִי-תָבֹר

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כְּסִי-תָבֹר] from כְּסִי (no pl.) . . . . . } כסל

[כְּסִי] to shave, poll the head, Eze. 44. 20. Prof. Lee, to adorn. כְּסִי fem. pl. כְּסִי, a kind of corn, spelt.

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (כְּסִי), suff. 3 p. pl. m. כסה

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> ! pl. abs. of the foll. . . . . } כסם

כְּסִי<sup>א</sup> ! noun fem. sing. dec. 13 . . . . . } כסם

[כְּסִי] to number, reckon, Ex. 12. 4.

כְּסִי masc. (with suff. כְּסִי) tribute.

כְּסִי fem. only constr. מְכַסֵּת.—I. number, Ex. 12. 4.—II. price, Le. 27. 23.

כְּסִי masc. (contr. from מְכַסֵּת) pl. מְכַסֵּת, tribute, tax; מְכַסֵּת מְכַסֵּת tribute-service; מְכַסֵּת לְמִסְכָּה to become tributary; מְכַסֵּת לְמִסְכָּה to impose tribute, make tributary; מְכַסֵּת מְכַסֵּת tribute masters.

כְּסִי fem. dec. 10, tribute, offering, De. 16. 10.

[כְּסִי] prop. as in the Chald. to be pale, wan; hence, to desire greatly, to long after, const. with לְ of the person. Niph.—I. to be ashamed, Zep. 2. 1.—II. to long after.

כְּסִי masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כְּסִי).—I. silver;

<sup>א</sup> Is. 33. 12.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 32. 1.  
Nu. 4. 6, 14. /  
Eze. 26. 19.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 44. 20.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ho. 10. 8.  
Is. 5. 28; Pr. 1. 27.  
Is. 21. 1.

<sup>א</sup> Mal. 2. 13.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 35. 5.  
<sup>א</sup> Ex. 31. 10.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 32. 26.

<sup>א</sup> De. 22. 12.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 50. 3.  
<sup>א</sup> Pr. 9. 13.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 13. 10.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 37. 26.  
<sup>ב</sup> Job 41. 23.  
<sup>א</sup> Ps. 35. 3.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 23. 14.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 104. 6.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 58. 7.  
<sup>א</sup> Eze. 32. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 51. 16.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 1. 8.  
<sup>ב</sup> Job 27. 18.  
<sup>א</sup> Job 15. 27.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 1. 1.

<sup>א</sup> Job 8. 14.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 38. 8.  
<sup>א</sup> Job 31. 24.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 78. 7.

<sup>א</sup> Job 4. 6.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 15. 10.  
<sup>א</sup> Eze. 4. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 28. 25.



|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| דעמרה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | דעמרה |
| דען   | Chald. adv. <i>now</i> ; ער דען <i>until now</i> . Hence a fem. form דענת, contr. דענת adv. <i>so on, so forth</i> . Etymon doubtful.                                    | דען   |
| דענב  | pref. ד. bef. (--) X noun m., pl. of דעב d. 4 b  | דענב  |
| דענז  | pref. id. X constr. of the foll.   | דענז  |
| דענז  | pref. ד. bef. (--) X noun m., s. d. 4 c  | דענז  |
| דענז  | pref. ד. bef. (--) X id. pl., abs. st.   | דענז  |
| דענק  | pref. id. X noun m. pl. abs. from דנק d. 4 c   | דענק  |
| דענת  | Chald. adv. see דען; ד. bef. (--)  | דענת  |
| דעם   | fut. דעם <i>to be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry</i> . Pi. דעם <i>to irritate, provoke</i> . Hiph. דעם <i>to vex, grieve</i> ; <i>to irritate, provoke to anger</i> . | דעם   |
| דעם   | masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. דעם § 35. r. 5).—I. <i>vexation, grief, sadness</i> .—II. <i>anger</i> ; pl. דעם <i>excitements to anger</i> , 2 Ki. 23. 26.                  | דעם   |
| דעם   | masc. dec. 6 d, id. only Job 5. 2; 6. 2; 10. 17; 17. 7.  | דעם   |
| דעם   | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for דעם (§ 8. r. 7)  | דעם   |
| דעם   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for ד. see  | דעם   |
| דעם   | lett. ד. ד.  | דעם   |
| דעם   | id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for דעם § 35. r. 5]  | דעם   |
| דעם   | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 1 p. s.   | דעם   |
| דעם   | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דעם dec. 6 d [for דעם § 35. rem. 5]   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. bef. ד. bef. ד. n. m. s. d. 3 a   | דעם   |
| דעם   | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דעם d. 6 d  | דעם   |
| דעם   | Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 3 p. s. f.   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. [דעם] d. 8 d  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. bef. (--) X constr. of the foll.  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. bef. ד. bef. ד. n. m. s. d. 7 a (but)   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. f. ד. ד. noun m. s. d. 7 a (but)  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. q. v.   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. X n. f. s. (suff. דעם) d. 6 a; ד. bef. (--)   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ד. id.   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. bef. (--) X noun fem. pl. of דעם (suff. דעם) dec. 6 a   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of דעם d. 11 b   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. pr. name masc.  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. bef. ד. ד. noun fem. sing. d. 11 c  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. ד. bef. (--) X gent. noun from ד. 6 a  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. id. X n. m. pl. (c. דעם) from דעם d. 6 a   | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. of דעם d. 10  | דעם   |
| דעם   | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.   | דעם   |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| דעם | pref. ד. for ד. bef. ד. noun fem., pl. of ד. see ד. (§ 45)   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דעם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. for ד. ד. noun masc. sing.  | דעם |
| דעם | for דעם' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. f. ד. ד. noun masc. sing. dec. 6  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. q. v. (§ 35. rem. 6)  | דעם |
| דעם | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for דעם § 35. rem. 5] from דעם' dec. 6 d  | דעם |
| דעם | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. for ד. bef. ד. & ד. noun masc. s. d. 4 c; ד. bef. (--)  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. X id. constr. st. (§ 33. r. 3); ד. id.  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. id. X num. card. fem.  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. id. X id. pl. com. gen. (§ 35. rem. 16)  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. bef. (--) X id. sing. masc., constr. of דעם (§ 42. rem. 5)  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. f. ד. ד. noun com. sing.  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. q. v. dec. 8 b; ד. bef. (--)  | דעם |
| דעם | Chald. adv. see דען; ד. id.  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. X noun masc., pl. of דעם dec. 1 b   | דעם |
| דעם | masc. a rock, only pl. דעם, Je. 4. 29; Job 30. 6.  | דעם |
| דעם | noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a   | דעם |
| דעם | noun masc. s. (pl. c. דעם) d. 6 a  | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. bef. (--) X Kal inf. constr.  | דעם |
| דעם | <i>to cover, extinguish</i> , cogn. דעם, דעם, only metaph. of anger, <i>to appease</i> , Pr. 21. 14. Others, <i>to bend, to avert</i> , cogn. דעם. | דעם |
| דעם | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. דעם d. 8 d   | דעם |
| דעם | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | דעם |
| דעם | Kh. for דעם (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)  | דעם |
| דעם | noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דעם d. 8 d   | דעם |
| דעם | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.  | דעם |
| דעם | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of דעם dec. 3 a   | דעם |
| דעם | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ד. bef. (--)  | דעם |
| דעם | id. pl., constr. st.; ד. id.   | דעם |
| דעם | noun fem., pl. of דעם dec. 8 d   | דעם |
| דעם | pref. ד. X noun masc. sing.; ד. bef. (--)  | דעם |

\* Ho. 9. 10.    \* Ps. 112. 10.    \* De. 32. 21.    \* Ps. 18. 43.    \* Ca. 5. 13.    \* Je. 17. 6.    \* Ho. 13. 3.    \* Je. 50. 8.    \* 1 Ch. 28. 17.  
 \* Eze. 38. 9, 16.    \* Ec. 1. 18.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 16.    \* Ex. 24. 10.    \* Je. 48. 6.    \* Job 6. 2.    \* Ex. 19. 18.    \* Is. 14. 19.    \* Eze. 1. 10.  
 \* Is. 44. 23.    \* Pr. 21. 19.    \* Is. 49. 26.    \* Da. 8. 8.    \* 2 Ki. 33. 25.    \* Job 10. 17.    \* Ru. 1. 4.    \* Je. 41. 6.    \* Eze. 8. 27.  
 \* Je. 4. 13.    \* Pr. 27. 5.    \* Ps. 65. 5.    \* Ec. 11. 5.    \* Ps. 55. 14.    \* Is. 51. 6.    \* Ju. 13. 23.    \* Ps. 146. 8.    \* Je. 23. 29.  
 \* Ec. 5. 16.    \* Pr. 12. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 6.    \* Is. 44. 4.    \* Le. 27. 12, 17.    \* Pr. 10. 26.    \* Ezr. 4. 17.    \* Ps. 147. 16.    \* Job. 41. 10.  
 \* 2 Ki. 17. 14.    \* Job 5. 2.    \* Da. 9. 21.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| כָּפִי | noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from }                        | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | } noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בָּהּ dec. 8 d . . . . . } | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. dual, constr. st. . . . .                                     | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                        | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | pref. בָּהּ X noun masc. sing., constr. of בָּהּ, or              | כָּפִי |
|        | (Je. 15. 19), with suff. 1 pers. s. irr. (§ 45)                   | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בָּהּ d. 8 d                 | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                         | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                       | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                       | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                        | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | pref. בָּהּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.               | כָּפִי |
|        | masc. from בָּהּ irr. (§ 45) . . . . .                            | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun f. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. בָּהּ d. 8 d                | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | } id. dual, abs. st. . . . . }                                    | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun masc. pl. [of בָּהּ q. v.]                                   | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fr. בָּהּ d. 8 d                 | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. dual, suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                               | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a ; bef. (.) . . . . .                    | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | pr. name of a place . . . . .                                     | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בָּפִיר d. 1 a               | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ; bef. (.) . . . . .            | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }                      | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | } from בָּהּ dec. 8 d . . . . . }                                 | כָּפִי |
| כָּפִי | id. with parag. ה' (§ 3. rem. 2) . . . . .                        | כָּפִי |

[כָּפִל] to double; part. כָּפֹל doubled. Niph. to be doubled, Eze. 21. 19.

כָּפֹל masc. dec. 6 a, a doubling, Job 41. 5, see רָכֹן; dual כָּפֹלִים double, twice as much, Is. 40. 2; double, manifold, Job 11. 6.

מִכָּפֹל (a doubling) pr. name of a place, perhaps a plain near Hebron.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| כָּפִל | pref. בָּהּ X noun m. pl. constr. fr. בָּלָג d. 6 a                            | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .   | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | noun masc., dual of כָּפֹל dec. 6 a . . . . .                                  | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc; acc. shifted by conv. י' (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | pref. בָּהּ for בָּהּ X gent. noun, pl. of פִּלְשֵׁתִי                         | כָּפִל |
|        | from פִּלְשֵׁת . . . . .   | כָּפִל |

[כָּפִל] to languish, be languid, Eze. 17. 7.

כָּפִל masc. hunger, Job 5. 22 ; 30. 3.

כָּפִל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

כָּפִל Root not used; Syr. to connect, join.

כָּפִל masc. cross beam, rafter, Hab. 2. 11.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| כָּפִל | pref. בָּהּ for בָּהּ X noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | pref. בָּהּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  | כָּפִל |
|        | fem. from כָּפֹל dec. 6 f . . . . .                  | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .     | כָּפִל |
| כָּפִל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . .       | כָּפִל |

כָּפִל to bend, bow down. Intrans. to be bowed down, Ps. 57. 7. Niph. to bow, humble oneself, Mi. 6. 6. כָּפִל fem. dec. 8 d.—I. the hollow, palm of the hand; often also for the hand itself; dual כָּפִים, pl. כָּפִים; in animals the paw; כָּפִל רֶגֶל, the sole of the foot.—II. כָּפִל הַקֶּלֶעַ the hollow, cavity of a sling; כָּפִל הַיָּד the hollow of the thigh, i. e. the socket of the hip-bone.—III. כָּפִל הַבֹּת הַקָּרִים handle of a bolt, Ca. 5. 5.—IV. כָּפִל הַבֹּת הַקָּרִים palm-branches, Le. 23. 40.

כָּפִל fem. dec. 10, palm-branch; also branch in general, Job 15. 32.

כָּפִר to cover, overlay, with pitch, to pitch, Ge. 6. 14. Pi. כָּפִר (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to cover over sin, i. e. to forgive, pardon sin, const. with עָל, עָל, עָל.—II. to expiate an offence, with עָל, עָל, עָל; to make atonement for an offender, to purify, with עָל, עָל, עָל.—III. to appease, pacify, with acc. of the person; of calamity, to avert, with בָּהּ of the sacrifice. Pu.—I. pass. of Pi. No. II.—II. to be abolished, Is. 28. 18. Hithp. and Nithpa. (§ 6. No. 10) to be expiated.

כָּפִר masc. dec. 4 a, village, hamlet.

כָּפִר הָעַמּוֹנִי (village of the Ammonites) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.

כָּפִר m. dec. 1 a.—I. cup, bowl.—II. hoar frost.

כָּפִר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. young lion.—II. village, Ne. 6. 2.

כָּפִר masc. dec. 6 c.—I. village, 1 Sa. 6. 18.—II. pitch, Ge. 6. 14.—III. cyprus-flower, *Alhenna* of the Arabs, a shrub or low tree with fragrant whitish flowers growing in clusters like grapes (Gesenius), which when dried and reduced to powder is used by the women for colouring their eyebrows or nails.—IV. ransom.

כָּפִר masc. pl. (of כָּפִר) atonement, expiation; יוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים day of atonement.

<sup>a</sup> La. 2. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 33. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 31. 19.

<sup>d</sup> Job 30. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 27. 23.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 8. 28.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 44. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> Hab. 2. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 11. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 38. 13.

<sup>k</sup> Na. 2. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 13. 21.

<sup>m</sup> Job 40. 32.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 139. 5.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 32. 2.  
<sup>p</sup> Ex. 26. 9.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 17. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 50. 29.

<sup>s</sup> Pr. 24. 12, 29.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 57. 7.

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>כַּפֶּרֶת</b>    | fem. <i>covering of the ark, the mercy-seat</i> ;<br><i>the holy of holies</i> , where the ark of the covenant was placed, 1 Ch. 28. 11. |
| <b>כַּפֶּר</b>      | Piel imp. sing. masc.  |
| <b>כָּפַר</b>       | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 1)  |
| <b>כָּפַר</b>       | noun masc. sing. dec. 6c   |
| <b>כָּפַר</b>       | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| <b>כָּפַר</b>       | defect. for כָּפַר (q. v.)   |
| <b>כָּפַר</b>       | pr. name in compos. הַעֲמוֹנִי   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | pref. כָּ transp. for פָּאֲרִיתִי (q. v.)  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּרִיד) d. 6a   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | Piel inf. (כָּפַרְתִּי), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | pref. כָּ X noun f. s. d. 10 [for פָּרִיד] fr. פָּר m.   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | Kh. יְכָפְרוּ, K. יְכָפְרוּ Piel pret. or fut. 3 p. pl.  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כָּפַר d. 6c  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | Chald. pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing. emph. of פָּרִיד dec. 2a (§ 58. rem. 2); 1 bef. (:) .  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | pref. כָּ X Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a, fr. פָּרִיד m.  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | 1 pref. כָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | noun masc., pl. of כָּפַר dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9)   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | defect. for כָּפַרְתִּי (q. v.)  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | noun masc., pl. of כָּפַר dec. 1b  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from כָּפַר d. 6c   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | pref. כָּ X pr. name masc., see פָּרִיד  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. with suff. פָּרִידֵיהֶם) d. 6c   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | 1 pref. כָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | 1 pref. כָּ X noun masc., pl. of פָּרִיד dec. 1b (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. (:) .   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)   |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | noun fem. sing.  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  |
| <b>כָּפַרְתִּי</b>  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| <b>כָּפַשׁ</b>      | Hiph. to cover over, La. 3. 16.  |
| <b>כָּפַשׁ</b>      | 1 pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing.   |
| <b>כָּפַשְׁתִּי</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from כָּפַשׁ dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); 1 bef. (:) .  |
| <b>כָּפַשְׁתִּי</b> | pref. כָּ for כָּה X noun fem. sing.   |
| <b>כָּפַשְׁתִּי</b> | pref. id. X id. with pl. masc. term.   |
| <b>[כָּפַת]</b>     | Chald. to bind, fetter. Pret. Peil, Da. 3. 21. Pa. id. Da. 3. 20, 23, 24.  |
| <b>כָּפַת</b>       | noun fem., pl. of כָּה dec. 8d   |
| <b>כָּפַתִּי</b>    | 1 noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּה d. 10   |
| <b>כָּפַתִּי</b>    | Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)   |

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X Kal inf. [כָּפַתְחוֹ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 bef. (:) .   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from כָּפַתְחוֹ dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 id. .  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; 1 id. .  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | pr. name of a place  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּה d. 8d  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X noun fem., pl. of כָּה dec. 8d   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 masc. dec. 1b.—I. a round or spherical knob, an ornament on the golden candlestick; LXX. σφαῖρα, and Vulg. sphærule; then the knob or capital of a pillar, Am. 9. 1; Zep. 2. 14. Etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name of a country; pl. כָּפַתְחוֹ of its inhabitants. |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּפַתְחוֹ d. 1b  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | gent. noun, pl. of כָּפַתְחוֹ from כָּפַתְחוֹ  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ for כָּה X noun com. sing. dec. 1b; 1 bef. (:) .   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a [for כָּפַתְחוֹ § 25, n. 2d, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of כָּבִי (§ 35. r. 15)  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ f. כָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ bef. (:) ( § 35. rem. 14 & 15 )  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of כָּבִי fr. צִירֹנִי   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing. from כָּדָק dec. 6a   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כָּדָק dec. 6a  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּדָק dec. 11c  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ for כָּה X noun m., dual of כָּה d. 6f   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ X pr. name of a place  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כָּה dec. 1a  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. צָצִים   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from צִיר d. 1a  |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ f. כָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b   |
| <b>כָּפַתְחוֹ</b> | 1 pref. כָּ q. v.  |

<sup>a</sup> De. 21. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 29. 33.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 28. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 38. 29.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 31. 8.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 47. 11.  
<sup>g</sup> Ho. 4. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 43. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 49. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 2. 40.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 40. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 32. 19.  
<sup>m</sup> Ca. 4. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 23. 28.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 43. 3.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 5.  
<sup>q</sup> Joel 2. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 6. 14.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 43. 20.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 45. 20.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 8.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 39. 24.  
<sup>w</sup> Ne. 8. 5.  
<sup>x</sup> Ju. 15. 14.  
<sup>y</sup> Le. 23. 40.

<sup>z</sup> Job 15. 32.  
<sup>aa</sup> Da. 3. 21.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ne. 8. 5.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 42. 12.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 43. 11.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 37. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Ex. 25. 29.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 147. 17.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 13. 14.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 32. 9.

<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 9. 29.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 8.  
<sup>al</sup> Ge. 18. 26.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 7. 18.

<sup>an</sup> Ps. 35. 24.  
<sup>ao</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 21, 25.  
<sup>ap</sup> De. 32. 31.  
<sup>aq</sup> Is. 21. 3.

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| נצמנע | pref. id. X pr. name m., see נצמנע; bef. (.)                                       |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. נצמנע) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)                   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. נצמנע) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)                  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id. constr. st.  |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נצמנע dec. 10     |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X noun com. sing., pl. נצמנע (suff. נצמנע) (§ 30. r. 1); bef. (.)   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 1 b; bef. (.)                                      |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun com., pl. of נצמנע (suff. נצמנע) (§ 30. rem. 1)                   |
| נצמנע | Ch. pref. id. X n. com. pl. [f. נצמנע fr. נצמנע] d. 2a                             |
| נצמנע | pref. f. נצמנע noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                              |
| נצמנע | pref. q. v. rem. 7   |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X n. masc. sing. dec. 1a  |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נצמנע dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7) |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)                                   |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. sing. (suff. נצמנע) d. 6a                                       |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. s. (pl. c. נצמנע) d. 6a   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from נצמנע no pl. abs.]       |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| נצמנע | pref. for נצמנע X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9a                                    |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| נצמנע | pref. for נצמנע X adj. masc. sing. (pl. נצמנע) dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3)               |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a   |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. sing.   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| נצמנע | pref. for נצמנע X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b   |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נצמנע dec. 12 b; bef. (.)  |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X Kh. נצמנע, K. נצמנע, Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)              |
| נצמנע | pref. X n. m. s. d. 6 (suff. נצמנע & נצמנע) (suff. נצמנע) Kal inf. constr.         |
| נצמנע | pref. X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 8)                                   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| נצמנע | pref. f. נצמנע noun masc. sing.  |
| נצמנע | pref. q. v. noun masc. sing.   |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. נצמנע, pl. נצמנע, c. נצמנע, treated as if radical, comp. dec. 6a   |
| נצמנע | noun masc. sing. dec. 8, § 37. rem. 7 (and pr. name in compos. with נצמנע q. v.)  |
| נצמנע | noun masc. sing. (pl. נצמנע) dec. 1a  |
| נצמנע | Chald. Ithpe. to be pained, grieved, Da. 7. 15.   |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X pr. name masc.   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. s. [for נצמנע § 35. r. 14]   |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X noun masc. sing.   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  |
| נצמנע | pref. f. נצמנע, נצמנע noun masc. sing. irr.   |
| נצמנע | pref. q. v. (45); bef. (.)  |
| נצמנע | pref. for נצמנע, נצמנע X adj. masc. sing. d. 1 b  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id. pl. masc.   |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. d. 1 b (for נצמנע)  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. *Jos. 3. 3.   |
| נצמנע | Root not used; whence   |
| נצמנע | masc. dec. 1a.—I. cherub, a certain symbolical figure described Eze. 1. 6 sq.; etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 59; Ne. 7. 61.  |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. s. d. 8 c; bef. (.)  |
| נצמנע | pref. bef. (.) X noun masc. pl.   |
| נצמנע | defect. for נצמנע (q. v.)   |
| נצמנע | only part. pass. נצמנע girded, clothed, 1 Ch. 15. 27.   |
| נצמנע | Ch. fem. dec. 1a, mantle, cloak, Da. 3. 21.   |
| נצמנע | Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נצמנע dec. 9a  |
| נצמנע | pref. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נצמנע dec. 8 c   |
| נצמנע | pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6, for נצמנע (§ 35. r. 5)   |
| נצמנע | I. to dig; trop. of plots and devices against any one; Ps. 40. 7. mine ears hast thou digged, i. e. opened, given me a listening ear. Niph. to be dug, Ps. 94. 13.—II. Kal to buy, purchase.—III. to give a feast, 2 Ki. 6. 23. |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 147. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 1. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 51. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 5. 18.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 35. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 43. 33.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 6. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Ex. 16. 31.  
<sup>j</sup> Pr. 33. 32.

<sup>k</sup> Ec. 9. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 31. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> Da. 4. 30.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 5. 28.  
<sup>o</sup> La. 2. 4.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 26. 8.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 19. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> Zec. 13. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 66. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 5. 16.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 64. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 36. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 24. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 25. 6.  
<sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 15.

<sup>z</sup> Ge. 19. 28.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 62. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 10. 14.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 35. 11.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 21. 28.

<sup>ae</sup> Ho. 10. 7.  
<sup>af</sup> De. 20. 2.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 2. 25.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 39. 13.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 11.

<sup>aj</sup> Na. 3. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Job 37. 18.  
<sup>al</sup> Ho. 10. 4.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 24. 24.  
<sup>an</sup> Le. 9. 15.

<sup>ao</sup> Is. 63. 7.  
<sup>ap</sup> De. 32. 2.  
<sup>aq</sup> Da. 3. 21.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ho. 4. 7.  
<sup>as</sup> Ps. 92. 11.

כרה fem. dec. 11b.—I. *well, cistern*, Zep. 2. 6.  
—II. *feast, banquet*, 2 Ki. 6. 23.

כרסה masc. dec. 9a, *pit*, Zep. 2. 9.

כרה noun fem. sing. . . . כרה  
כרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . כרה  
כרה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כרה  
כרה n. m. s. d. 1a, also pr. name m.; 1 bef. (:) כרה  
כרה id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id. . . . כרה  
כרה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרה  
כרה Chald. noun m. s., emph., of [כרו] d. 1a כרה  
כרה pref. f. כרה, כרה } noun com. sing. dec. 1a כרה  
כרה pref. q. v. }  
כרה Kal inf. abs. . . . כרה  
כרה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . כרה  
כרה id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . כרה

כרה Chald. Aph. *to cry out, proclaim*, Da. 5. 29.

כרה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *herald*, Da. 3. 4.

כרה pref. כרה X noun fem. sing. d. 5a; 1 bef. (:) רחל  
כרה pref. id. X pr. name fem. . . . רחל  
כרה pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b רחל  
כרה pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. רחל  
masc. [for רחל] from רחל (§ 35. r. 16) רחל  
כרה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) רחל  
כרה pref. כרה X Kal inf. constr. . . . רחל  
כרה pref. כרה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . רחל  
כרה noun masc., pl. of כרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) כרה  
כרה noun masc. pl. of כרה dec. 1a . . . כרה  
כרה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרה  
כרה pr. name of a brook . . . כרה  
כרה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . כרה  
כרה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . כרה  
כרה for כרה, noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . כרה  
כרה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרה

כרה Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to surround*; *to wrap round*.

כרה masc. *robe*, Est. 8. 15.

כרה (fortress of Camosh, compounded of כרה & כרה i. q. כרה the name of an idol) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates.

כרה masc. dec. 8c, *margin, border, or ledge* going round the inside of the altar. Vulg. *arula, hearth*. Ex. 27. 5; 38. 4.

כרה pref. כרה for כרה, כרה n. m. s. (suff. רכב) d. 6c רכב  
כרה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כרה d. 8c רכב

כרה masc. *saffron*, Ca. 4. 14.

כרה pr. name of a place . . . כרה  
כרה pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10, coll. with the Persic *Eagle* (Gesenius).

כרה masc. (fem. Is. 27. 2, 3) dec. 6a, with suff. כרה, vineyard; with כרה an olive-yard, Ju. 15. 5.

כרה masc. dec. 7b, *vine-dresser*.

כרה (vine-dresser) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 9; Ex. 6. 14; also patronym. (for כרה) Nu. 26. 6.—II. Jos. 7. 1.

כרה masc. with suff. כרה (§ 37. No. 3) with ה loc. כרה.—I. *well-cultivated plain, garden, orchard, field*; כרה grits of the garden or of the best cultivated grounds, Le. 2. 14.—II. pr. name Carmel; (a) a fruitful hill south of Asher on the Mediterranean; (b) a mountain and city westward from the Dead sea, Jos. 15. 55; 1 Sa. 15. 12; 25. 5; Gent. n. כרה.

כרה id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . כרה

כרה pref. כרה X Kal inf. constr. (for כרה) . . . כרה

כרה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כרה d. 6a כרה

כרה id. pl., constr. st. . . . כרה

כרה pr. name masc. . . . כרה

כרה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כרה d. 6a כרה

כרה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרה

כרה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כרה

כרה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כרה

כרה n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from כרה d. 7b כרה

כרה masc. *crimson*, 2 Ch. 2. 6, 13; 3. 14.

כרה noun masc., pl. of כרה (q. v.) dec. 6a כרה

כרה noun masc., pl. of כרה dec. 7b כרה

כרה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כרה כרה

(q. v.) dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) . . . כרה

כרה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרה

כרה noun m. sing., d. 8 (§ 37. r. 3) also pr. name כרה

כרה id. with loc. ה (pr. name) . . . כרה

כרה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרה

כרה pref. כרה X noun masc. sing. . . . כרה

כרה (harp, Arab. כרה) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 26.

כרה Root not used; prob. i. q. כרה *to be curved*; hence

כרה Chald. noun fem. *seat, throne* . . . כרה

כרה Chald. id. pl. as if from כרה (comp. dec. 9) כרה

כרה Chald. id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. [as if from כרה] כרה

2 Ki. 6. 23.  
1 Ki. 7. 23.  
Nu. 21. 18.  
Da. 3. 4.

Is. 58. 7.  
Ne. 9. 8.  
Le. 22. 24.  
De. 23. 2.

Is. 58. 7.  
Pa. 103. 13.  
Is. 63. 7.  
Ne. 9. 28.

Ne. 9. 27.  
Pa. 103. 12.  
Pa. 40. 7.  
Is. 50. 1.

Ge. 50. 5.  
De. 24. 1, 3.  
Je. 3. 8.  
1 Ki. 20. 25.

Ex. 38. 4.  
Nu. 16. 14.  
Ps. 12. 9.  
Ex. 22. 4.

Ho. 2. 17.  
1 Sa. 8. 15.  
Is. 61. 5.  
Joel 1. 11.

2 Ch. 26. 10.  
Le. 25. 3.  
Is. 10. 18.  
Hab. 1. 14.

Da. 5. 20.  
Da. 7. 8.  
Da. 7. 9.

[כָּרַעַם] (§ 7) *to devour*, Ps. 80. 14.

**כָּרַע** fut. יִכְרַע, *to bend, bow, sink down*, of the knees, Is. 45. 23; of a person *כָּרַע עַל-כַּרְבִּים* *to bow down upon the knees*, i. e. *to kneel*; of an animal *bowing* the legs in order to lie down; of persons in token of reverence or worship, with לִפְנֵי before any one; as an indication of weakness, *כָּרַעוּת*, *sinking*, i. e. *feeble knees*, Job 4. 4, comp. Ju. 5. 27; hence of females in labour. Hiph. *to cause to bow down, to prostrate*. Meton. *to depress, afflict*.

**כָּרַע** fem. dec. 4a, only dual *כָּרְעִים* *the legs or leg bones*; also of the springing legs of the locust, Le. 11. 21.

**כָּרַע** pref. כָּ. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רַעַה**  
**כָּרַע** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **כָּרַע**  
**רַעַה** pref. כָּ. noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) . **רַעַה**  
**רַעַה** pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  
**כָּרַע** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . **כָּרַע**  
**כָּרַעוּת** Chald. bef. (:) noun fem. sing. constr. of [רַעַה] dec. 9b . **רַעַה**  
**כָּרַעוּת** Kal part. act. f., pl. of [כָּרַעוּת] d. 13a fr. **כָּרַע** m. **כָּרַע**  
**כָּרַעוּ** noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see the foll. **כָּרַע**  
**כָּרַעִים** id. du. abs. from [כָּרַע] dec. 4a . **כָּרַע**  
**כָּרַעִים** Kal part. act. m., pl. of **כָּרַע** dec. 7b . **כָּרַע**  
**כָּרַעוּת** pref. כָּ. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. **רַעַה**  
from **רַעַה** dec. 10 [for **רַעַה**] from **רַע** m. **רַעַה**  
**כָּרַעִי** pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **רַעַה**

**כָּרַעַם** masc. *a fine white cotton cloth or linen*, Est. 1. 6.  
**כָּרַעוּ** pref. כָּ. bef. (:) n. m. s., constr. of **כָּרַעוּ** d. 3a  
**כָּרַעוּ** pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **כָּרַעוּ**  
**כָּרַעוּ** pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **כָּרַעוּ**  
**כָּרַעוּ** defect. for **כָּרַעוּ** (q. v.) . **כָּרַעוּ**  
**כָּרַעוּ** pref. כָּ. f. כָּ. noun m. sing. d. 4a; } **רַעַה**  
pref. כָּ. q. v. } 1 bef. (:) . } **רַעַה**

**כָּרַע** Pilp. **כָּרַע** (§ 6. No. 4) *to leap, dance*, 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16.  
**כָּרַע** masc. pl. **כָּרַעִים** (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. *fatted lamb*, so called from its *leaping*.—II. meton. *pasture* where lambs feed, Ps. 65. 14; Is. 30. 23.—III. **כָּרַעוּת**, Eze. 4. 2; 21. 27.—IV. **כָּרַעוּת**, Ge. 31. 34, *camel's saddle*, "the *hawdaj*, or portable chamber, in which the Eastern women ride on the backs of camels," (Prof. Lee).  
**כָּרַע** masc. dec. 1a, *a cor*, a measure of capacity, containing ten baths.

**כָּרַע** Chald. masc. id. Ezr. 7. 22.

**כָּרַעוּת** fem. only pl. **כָּרַעוּת** Is. 66. 20, *dromedaries*, from their agility and swiftness.

**כָּרַע** masc. d. 2b (du. **כָּרַעִים**, pl. **כָּרַעוּת**).—I. *a circuit, circumjacent tract of country*.—II. *a cake or round loaf of bread*.—III. *a talent, a weight of gold, silver or lead*.

**כָּרַע** Chald. masc. id. pl. **כָּרַעִין** Ezr. 7. 22.

**כָּרַע** Root not used; *to be curved*, cogn. **כָּרַע**.

**כָּרַע** masc. dec. 1a, *the belly*, Je. 51. 34.

**כָּרַע**, **כָּרַע** (sun) pr. name, *Cyrus*, king of Persia.

**כָּרַעוּ** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [כָּרַע] d. 1a **כָּרַעוּ**

**כָּרַעוּ** pref. כָּ. noun masc. sing. . **כָּרַעוּ**

**כָּרַעוּ** pr. name of a prince in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14.

**כָּרַעוּ** pref. כָּ. f. כָּ. } **כָּרַעוּ** adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a  
**כָּרַעוּ** pref. כָּ. q. v. } **כָּרַעוּ**

**כָּרַע** pret. 1 & 2 pers. **כָּרַעוּ**, **כָּרַעוּ** (for **כָּרַעוּ**, &c. § 25. rem.) fut. **כָּרַעוּ**.—I. *to cut, cut off, cut down*; **כָּרַעוּת** *wood-cutter*; De. 23. 2, **כָּרַעוּת** *cut off as to his privy members*, i. e. eunuch, and simply **כָּרַעוּת** Le. 22. 24.—II. *to cut off, destroy*.—III. **כָּרַעוּת** (and sometimes ellipt. without **כָּרַעוּת**) *to make a covenant, agreement*, from the ancient custom of *cutting up* victims on such occasions; const. with **כָּרַעוּת**, **כָּרַעוּת**. Niph.—I. *to be cut off or down*.—II. *to be divided, separated*.—III. *to be destroyed*.—IV. *to perish, fail*. Pu. **כָּרַעוּת**, **כָּרַעוּת**, **כָּרַעוּת** Hiph. *to cut off, destroy*; trop. *to cut off*, i. e. *to withdraw*, with acc. and **כָּרַעוּת**, 1 Sa. 20. 15. Hoph. *to be cut off, to perish*, Joel 1. 9.

**כָּרַעוּת** fem. pl. *hewn beams*.

**כָּרַעוּת** (a *cutting*) pr. name of a brook which falls into Jordan below Beth-shan, 1 Ki. 17. 3, 5.

**כָּרַעוּת** fem. dec. 1b, *separation, divorce*; with **כָּרַעוּת**, *bill of divorce*.

**כָּרַעוּת** pl. **כָּרַעוּת**.—I. pr. name of a portion of the Philistines residing on the south-west shore of Judea.—II. the title of a certain class of soldiers in the army of David, supposed to have been of Philistine origin. According to Gesenius, *executioners*, attached to David's body-guard; hence **כָּרַעוּת** *executioners and couriers*.

**כָּרַעוּת** Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for **כָּרַעוּת** § 25. r.] **כָּרַעוּת**

\* Ps. 35. 14.  
\* Est. 3. 5.  
\* Ps. 28. 4.

\* Ezr. 7. 18.  
\* Job 4. 4.

\* Est. 3. 2.  
\* 2 Sa. 3. 39.

\* Ho. 7. 1.  
\* Est. 1. 8.

\* Da. 11. 3, 16.  
\* Da. 8. 4.

\* Ho. 5. 12.  
\* Job 13. 28.

\* Pr. 12. 4.  
\* Je. 51. 34.

\* Ezr. 3. 7.  
\* Ge. 18. 25.

\* Job 27. 7.  
\* De. 20. 20.



|                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| כרת <sup>a</sup>     | Kal inf. abs. . . . .   | כרת  |
| כרת <sup>b</sup>     | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 5)   | כרת  |
| כרת <sup>c</sup>     | noun fem. pl. constr. from [כרתה or כרתה] d. 11   | כרת  |
| כרת <sup>d</sup>     | Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | כרת  |
| כרת <sup>e</sup>     | id. imp. masc. sing. (for כרת § 8. rem. 18)   | כרת  |
| כרת <sup>f</sup>     | id. part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b   | כרת  |
| כרתה <sup>g</sup>    | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)   | כרת  |
| כרתה <sup>h</sup>    | Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for כרתה comp. § 8. r. 7]  | כרת  |
| כרתו <sup>i</sup>    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | כרת  |
| כרתו <sup>j</sup>    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | כרת  |
| כרתו <sup>k</sup>    | id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  | כרת  |
| כרתות <sup>l</sup>   | noun fem. pl.; or, Kal part. pass. fem., pl. [of כרתות] from כרתות masc. . . . .  | כרת  |
| כרתו <sup>m</sup>    | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for כרתתי § 25.] rem., acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. r. 7)   | כרת  |
| כרתו <sup>n</sup>    | id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. כרת dec. 7 b  | כרת  |
| כרתים <sup>o</sup>   | gent. noun, pl. of כרתו . . . . .   | כרת  |
| כרתים <sup>p</sup>   | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כרת dec. 7 b   | כרת  |
| כרתנו <sup>q</sup>   | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | כרת  |
| כרתה <sup>r</sup>    | defect. from כרתות (q. v.) . . . . .  | כרת  |
| כרתה <sup>s</sup>    | pref. כ. Kh. שאלה noun f. comp. שאלה (K. שאלה q. v.) . . . . .  | שאלה |
| כרתה <sup>t</sup>    | pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a  | שאלה |
| כרתה <sup>u</sup>    | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of שאלה d. 3 a  | שאלה |
| כשב <sup>v</sup>     | masc. dec. 6 a, lamb, comp. כשב fem. ewe-lamb, Le. 5. 6; comp. כשבה . . . . .   | כשב  |
| כשבא <sup>w</sup>    | pref. כ. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כשב  |
| כשבה <sup>x</sup>    | noun fem. sing. from כשב masc. . . . .  | כשב  |
| כשבויות <sup>y</sup> | pref. כ. bef. (:) X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of כשבו from שבויה] . . . . .  | כשב  |
| כשבים <sup>z</sup>   | noun masc., pl. of כשב dec. 6 . . . . .   | כשב  |
| כשבר <sup>aa</sup>   | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . . . .  | כשב  |
| כשבת <sup>ab</sup>   | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (suff. שבת) d. 13 a . . . . .  | כשב  |
| כשבתו <sup>ac</sup>  | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כשב  |
| כשננה <sup>ad</sup>  | pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . . . .   | כשב  |
| כשד <sup>ae</sup>    | pr. name of a son of Nahor; the progenitor of the Chaldeans, Ge. 22. 22. . . . .  | כשד  |
| כשדי <sup>af</sup>   | only pl. כשדים (once כשדיים Eze. 23. 14, Kh.).—I. Gent. noun the Chaldeans, the inhabitants of Babylon; כשדים Chaldaea; with ה loc. כשדימה to Chaldea.—II. meton. Chaldeans for astrologers, Da. 2. 2, 4. . . . . | כשד  |
| כשדי <sup>ag</sup>   | Ch. dec. 7, i. q. Heb. כשדי Nos. I, II. . . . .   | כשד  |
| כשד <sup>ah</sup>    | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing.; i. bef. (:) . . . . .  | כשד  |

|                      |   |        |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| כשד <sup>ai</sup>    | Chald. gent. noun, pl. of כשדי dec. 7 . . . . .   | כשד    |
| כשדה <sup>aj</sup>   | pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of כשדה dec. 9 b . . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשדי <sup>ak</sup>   | Chald. for כשדי, gent. noun sing. dec. 7 . . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשדיא <sup>al</sup>  | Ch. Kh. כשדיא, K. כשדיא, id., emph. st. (§ 63) . . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשדיא <sup>am</sup>  | Ch. Kh. כשדיא, K. כשדיא, id. pl. emph. . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשדיים <sup>an</sup> | gent. noun, pl. of כשדי, Kh. כשדיים . . . . .   | כשד    |
| כשדים <sup>ao</sup>  | dec. 8 f (§ 37. rem. 5) . . . . .   | כשד    |
| כשדימה <sup>ap</sup> | id. with parag. ה . . . . .   | כשד    |
| [כשדה]               | to be covered with fat, De. 32. 15. . . . .   | כשדה   |
| כשה <sup>aq</sup>    | pref. כ. f. כה } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . .  | כשה    |
| כשה <sup>ar</sup>    | pref. כ. q. v. } . . . . .  | כשה    |
| כשהיה <sup>as</sup>  | pref. כ. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | כשהיה  |
| כשהסכל <sup>at</sup> | Kh. כשהסכל, pref. כ. כ. X n. m. s. d. 4 a . . . . .   | כשהסכל |
| כשואה <sup>au</sup>  | pref. כ. כה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .   | כשואה  |
| כשוב <sup>av</sup>   | pref. כ. Kal inf. c. dec. 1 a; i. bef. (:) . . . . .  | כשוב   |
| כשול <sup>aw</sup>   | Kal inf. abs. . . . .   | כשול   |
| כשופר <sup>ax</sup>  | pref. כ. for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . .   | כשופר  |
| כשוק <sup>ay</sup>   | pref. כ. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 a; i. bef. (:) . . . . .  | כשוק   |
| כשור <sup>az</sup>   | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 13) . . . . .   | כשור   |
| כשונה <sup>ba</sup>  | pref. כ. f. כה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .  | כשונה  |
| כשונה <sup>bb</sup>  | pref. כ. q. v. } . . . . .  | כשונה  |
| כשוקה <sup>bc</sup>  | pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. . . . .  | כשוקה  |
| כשחל <sup>bd</sup>   | pref. כ. for כה X noun masc. sing. . . . .  | כשחל   |
| כשחק <sup>be</sup>   | pref. כ. X noun masc. s. d. 6 d; i. bef. (:) . . . . .  | כשחק   |
| כשחר <sup>bf</sup>   | pref. כ. f. כה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . .  | כשחר   |
| כשחר <sup>bg</sup>   | pref. כ. q. v. } . . . . .  | כשחר   |
| כשחים <sup>bh</sup>  | gent. noun, pl. of כשחי (comp. dec. 8 f, § 37. rem. 5) from כשח . . . . .   | כשחים  |
| כשחים <sup>bi</sup>  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .   | כשחים  |
| כשירת <sup>bj</sup>  | pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of כשירה d. 10 . . . . .  | כשירת  |
| כשית <sup>bk</sup>   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | כשית   |
| כשית <sup>bl</sup>   | gent. noun, fem. of כשחי from כשח . . . . .   | כשית   |
| כשד <sup>bm</sup>    | pref. כ. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3) . . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשד <sup>bn</sup>    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b; i. bef. (:) . . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשד <sup>bo</sup>    | pref. כ. bef. (:) X id. inf. constr. . . . .  | כשד    |
| כשד <sup>bp</sup>    | pref. כ. for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .   | כשד    |
| כשד <sup>bq</sup>    | pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; i. bef. (:) . . . . .   | כשד    |
| כשד <sup>br</sup>    | pref. כ. bef. (:) X id. constr. st. . . . .   | כשד    |
| כשל <sup>bs</sup>    | fut. יכשול (Pr. 4. 16).—I. to totter, stagger; part. feeble, weary.—II. to stumble, with כ against any thing. Niph. to totter, stumble from weakness. Pi. to cause to fall, Eze. 36. 14. Kheth. Hiph.—I. to | כשל    |

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 10. 4. <sup>g</sup> Ju. 6. 28. <sup>m</sup> Ne. 10. 1. <sup>t</sup> Le. 5. 6. <sup>u</sup> Ec. 10. 3. <sup>z</sup> Is. 58. 1. <sup>aa</sup> Is. 40. 15. <sup>ae</sup> Je. 5. 26.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 16. 4. <sup>h</sup> Je. 22. 7. <sup>n</sup> Is. 28. 15. <sup>o</sup> Ge. 31. 26. <sup>af</sup> Eze. 38. 9. <sup>r</sup> Nu. 18. 18. <sup>ag</sup> Est. 2. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Zep. 2. 6. <sup>i</sup> Je. 10. 3. <sup>p</sup> Pr. 1. 27. <sup>u</sup> De. 14. 4. <sup>am</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 3. <sup>ar</sup> Pr. 7. 22. <sup>ao</sup> Eze. 33. 32. <sup>aj</sup> Est. 2. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 34. 8. <sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 4. <sup>q</sup> Is. 17. 12, 13. <sup>v</sup> Is. 30. 14. <sup>as</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 57. <sup>aw</sup> Ho. 14. 6. <sup>at</sup> Eze. 33. 32. <sup>au</sup> Job 7. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 11. 1. <sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 2. <sup>x</sup> Le. 7. 23. <sup>y</sup> Est. 1. 2. <sup>ay</sup> Is. 40. 30. <sup>az</sup> Pr. 10. 23. <sup>ba</sup> De. 32. 15. <sup>bb</sup> Le. 25. 53.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 12. <sup>l</sup> Ps. 50. 5. <sup>ec</sup> Ec. 5. 14. <sup>o</sup> Ec. 10. 5. <sup>bp</sup> Ca. 2. 2. <sup>bm</sup> Ec. 12. 7. <sup>bn</sup> Ec. 12. 7. <sup>bo</sup> Ec. 12. 7. <sup>br</sup> Ec. 12. 7.

*cause to totter, to make feeble*, La. 1. 14.—II. *to cause to stumble and fall; metaph. to seduce*, Mal. 2. 8. Hoph. *to be made to stumble*, Je. 18. 23.  
נשלג masc. *an axe*, Ps. 74. 6.  
נשלגון masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 16. 18.  
נשלג m. d. 1 b.—I. *a cause of stumbling, a stumbling-block*.—II. *in a moral sense, cause of offence*.  
נשלג fem. dec. 10.—I. *ruin*, Is. 3. 6.—II. *cause of offence*, Zep. 1. 3.

|      |  |  |      |
|------|--|--|------|
| נשלג | pref. בּ for כּה   | χ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | נשלג |
| נשלג |  |  |      |
| נשלג | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |  | נשל  |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ pr. name of a place  | נלה  |
| נשלג |  |  |      |
| נשלג | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  |  | נשל  |
| נשלג |  |  |      |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ pr. name of a place, see נלה   | נלה  |
| נשלג |  | noun masc. sing.   | נשל  |
| נשלג | Kal part. act. pl. fem. from נשלג masc.  |  | נשל  |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ Piel inf. (נשלג for נשלג), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5) | נלה  |
| נשלג | pref. בּ for כּה   | χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a  | נלה  |
| נשלג | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  |  | נשל  |
| נשלג |  |  |      |
| נשלג | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ num. card. com. gen., pl. of נשלג fem.                         |  | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ num. card. masc. constr. of נשלג (§ 42. rem. 5) from נשלג fem. |  | נשלג |
| נשלג | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted  |  | נשל  |
| נשלג | by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)   |  |      |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a  | נשלג |
| נשלג | Chald. pref. בּ  | χ n. masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)   | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נשלג 7 a      |  | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. id. χ  | Kal inf. constr.   | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ noun fem. s., constr. of נשלג d. 12 b  | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. id. χ  | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. id. χ  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. נשלג d. 7 a                                | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ for כּה   | χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)                                     | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e  | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ  | Kal inf. constr.   | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ bef. (:) χ                                 | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. id. χ  | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; χ id.  | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. id. χ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשלג |
| נשלג | pref. בּ   | χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשלג |

|      |   |  |      |
|------|---|--|------|
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ id. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. id. χ   | id. with fem. term. [נשמע], and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10) | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. נשמע d. 7 b                                  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ f. כּה   | χ n. com. s. (suff. נשמע) d. 6 c   | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. id. χ   | n. m. with pl. f. term. abs. fr. נשמע d. 7 a                             | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ   | id. pl. c.; or num. card. constr. of נשמע (q. v.)                        | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ for כּה  | χ id. pl. abs. st.; or (Is. 1. 18)                                       | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ q. v. pl. of נשמע; χ bef. (:) χ  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ Piel inf. constr.  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. id. χ   | noun fem. sing. [emph. נשמע]   | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ   | noun masc. pl. under   | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ n. m., pl. of נשמע (no vowel change)                                   | נשמע |
| נשמע | Piel, to practise magic, use witchcraft; part. נשמע                           | magician, wizard; f. נשמע sorceress, witch.                              | נשמע |
| נשמע | m. d. 6, only pl. נשמע incantations, sorceries.                               |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | masc. dec. 1 b, magician, Je. 27. 9.  |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | (incantation) pr. name of a city in Asher, Jos. 12. 20; 19. 25.               |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ for כּה  | χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  | נשמע |
| נשמע | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [נשמע] dec. 6; χ bef. (:) χ     |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [נשמע] d. 1 b                             |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | noun masc., pl. of [נשמע] d. 6  |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ for כּה  | χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [fr. נשמע § 35. rem. 16]                | נשמע |
| נשמע | fut. יכשר to be right, proper, acceptable. Hiph. to give success, Ec. 10. 10. |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | f. d. 10, prosperity, success, Ps. 68. 7.                                     |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | masc. distaff, Pr. 31. 19.  |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | masc. prosperity, success.  |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | noun masc. sing.  |  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ for כּה  | χ noun masc. sing.   | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ   | noun sing. fem., constr. of נשמע dec. 10                                 | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ for כּה  | χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ  | χ num. card. fem.  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ   | noun masc. pl. constr. [from נשמע or נשמע]                               | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ & נ  | χ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשמע |
| נשמע | pref. בּ bef. (:) χ   | constr. of the foll.   | נשמע |

• Pr. 16. 18.  
• Is. 35. 3.  
• Ex. 11. 1.  
• Ps. 104. 2.  
• Is. 59. 10.

• 1 Sa. 9. 22.  
• Ho. 14. 2.  
• Ho. 4. 5.  
• Da. 4. 5.  
• 1 Sa. 25. 25.

• Eze. 35. 14.  
• Is. 9. 2.  
• Eze. 35. 15.  
• Eze. 3. 9.  
• Ps. 48. 11.

• Eze. 45. 25.  
• Ps. 109. 18.  
• 2 Ch. 15. 8.  
• Ge. 24. 30.  
• Ne. 1. 4.

• Is. 30. 19.  
• Je. 4. 17.  
• Ps. 89. 37.  
• Ge. 26. 18.  
• 2 Ki. 17. 4.

• Mal. 3. 4.  
• Ju. 14. 6.  
• De. 32. 2.  
• Eze. 13. 4.  
• Da. 4. 16.

• 2 Ch. 33. 6.  
• Is. 34. 2.  
• 2 Ki. 9. 22.  
• Is. 47. 9, 12.

• Je. 27. 9.  
• Est. 8. 5.  
• Is. 69. 17.  
• 2 Ch. 21. 19.

• Is. 53. 2.  
• Ps. 138. 3.  
• Ec. 9. 12.  
• Je. 24. 2.

**כתבים** <sup>a</sup> pref. **כ** for **כָּתַב** <sup>1</sup> noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from **כָּתַב** dec. 10 . . . . . **כתב**  
**כתב** <sup>b</sup> pref. **כ** <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6 f . . . . . **כתב**

**כתב** <sup>3</sup> fut. **יִכְתֹּב**.—I. *to write, engrave*, with **עַל**, **לְ**, **עַל**, **לְ**, or acc. of the thing written upon; also with acc. of the thing written; **כָּתַב סֵפֶר אֶל־** *to write a letter to any one*.—II. *to describe, write down*.—III. *to write, ordain, decree*, Is. 65. 6; Job 13. 26. Niph. *to be written down*. Piel *to write, decree*, Is. 10. 1.

**כָּתַב** Chald. *to write*.

**כָּתַב** m. d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3).—I. *a writing*.—II. *epistle, letter*, 2 Ch. 2. 10.—III. *register, record*.—IV. *scripture*, Da. 10. 21.

**כָּתַב** Chald. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *a writing*.—II. *precept, prescription*, Ezr. 6. 18; 7. 22.

**כָּתַב** f. *a writing, mark*, Le. 19. 28.

**כָּתַב** masc. dec. 2b.—I. *writing*.—II. *thing written, a writing, letter*; hence, *composition, ode*, Is. 33. 9.

**כָּתַב** <sup>4</sup> noun m. s. dec. 1a, Ch. dec. 1b; <sup>5</sup> bef. <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>6</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); <sup>7</sup> bef. <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>8</sup> Ch. noun m. s., emph. of **כָּתַב** dec. 1b . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Ch. Peal part. act. fem. dec. 10 [from **כָּתַב**] . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kal imp. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Ch. n. m. s. (for **כָּתַב**), emph. of **כָּתַב** d. 1b . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>9</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **כָּתַב** comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>10</sup> pref. **כ** bef. <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>11</sup> n. f. s., constr. of **כָּתַב** d. 10 . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>12</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>13</sup> Kal part. act. m., pl. of **כָּתַב** d. 7b . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** defect. for **כָּתַב** (q. v.) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **כתב**

[**כ** for <sup>14</sup> fem. in Pr. 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5] . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. **כָּתַב** dec. 1a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>15</sup> Chald. Peal part. act. fem., pl. of **כָּתַב** . . . . . **כתב**

dec. 10 [from **כָּתַב** masc.] . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>16</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. id. <sup>17</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>18</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. ) . . . . . **כתב**

rem. 7) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** id.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>19</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>20</sup> noun masc. sing.; <sup>21</sup> bef. <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . . **כתב**  
**כָּתַב** } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by } **כתב**  
**כָּתַב** } conv. <sup>22</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }  
**כָּתַב** <sup>23</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>24</sup> for <sup>25</sup> conv. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** for **כָּתַב** <sup>26</sup> Seg. noun for [כָּתַב] . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** bef. <sup>(5)</sup> <sup>27</sup> noun com., pl. of כָּתַב d. 1a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>28</sup> n. m. s. by transp. & contr. for כָּתַב . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>29</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>30</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kh. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kh. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . **כתב**

(§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. כָּתַב m. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** id. masc., pl. of כָּתַב dec. 3a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>31</sup> noun fem. pl. (כָּתַב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** f. כָּתַב <sup>32</sup> n. m. s. (no vowel change) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>33</sup> n. f. pl. constr. fr. כָּתַב dec. 11b . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>34</sup> pref. id. <sup>35</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; <sup>36</sup> bef. <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** defect. for כָּתַב (q. v.) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>37</sup> noun fem. pl. c. fr. [כָּתַב] d. 11a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. id. <sup>38</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>39</sup> pref. **כ** f. כָּתַב <sup>40</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Ch. pref. **כ** <sup>41</sup> noun masc., pl. of [כָּתַב] d. 1a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. id. <sup>42</sup> n. f. sing., constr. of כָּתַב d. 10 . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. id. <sup>43</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for כָּתַב) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. id. <sup>44</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (except constr. כָּתַב § 31. rem. 1) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Kal inf. abs. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>45</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** <sup>46</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** } gent. noun, pl. of כָּתַב, K. כָּתַב, (§ 37. rem. 5) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** } id., Kh. כָּתַב, K. כָּתַב, (§ 37. rem. 5) . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** pref. **כ** <sup>47</sup> n. f. pl. constr. fr. [כָּתַב] dec. 11a . . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** noun masc. sing. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** masc. dec. 6 c, wall, Ca. 2. 9. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Ch. id. Ca. 5. 5; pl. כָּתַב (from כָּתַב) . . . . . **כתב**

Ezr. 5. 8. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** (prob. for כָּתַב <sup>48</sup> wall of man) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 40. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . . **כתב**

**כָּתַב** Chald. pref. **כ** bef. <sup>(7)</sup> <sup>49</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . **כתב**

<sup>a</sup> Je. 24. 8. <sup>1</sup> Is. 30. 8. <sup>2</sup> Jos. 18. 8. <sup>3</sup> Da. 5. 5. <sup>4</sup> Le. 19. 28. <sup>5</sup> Joel 4. 10. <sup>6</sup> Ex. 28. 10. <sup>7</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 16. <sup>8</sup> Ps. 89. 24.  
<sup>9</sup> Ju. 8. 18. <sup>10</sup> Da. 5. 7, 15. <sup>11</sup> Is. 10. 1. <sup>12</sup> Job 21. 18. <sup>13</sup> Ex. 34. 1. <sup>14</sup> Is. 1. 18. <sup>15</sup> Ps. 119. 85. <sup>16</sup> Ca. 3. 6.  
<sup>17</sup> Je. 85. 18. <sup>18</sup> Ezr. 4. 6. <sup>19</sup> Nu. 18. 30. <sup>20</sup> Is. 40. 23. <sup>21</sup> Je. 32. 44. <sup>22</sup> Eze. 16. 47. <sup>23</sup> Is. 30. 14. <sup>24</sup> Da. 5. 5.  
<sup>25</sup> Da. 5. 24. <sup>26</sup> Ezr. 4. 8. <sup>27</sup> Ne. 10. 1. <sup>28</sup> Ex. 32. 32. <sup>29</sup> Ps. 78. 15. <sup>30</sup> Eze. 24. 2. <sup>31</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 17. <sup>32</sup> Le. 23. 24. <sup>33</sup> Da. 7. 9.  
<sup>34</sup> Da. 5. 5.

g 1 Ki. 7. 16.  
 \* Is. 30. 17.  
 i Da. 10. 6.

one crushed, i. e. as to his testicles.—III. to beat down, rout, as enemies, Ps. 89. 24. Pi. כָּתַת i. q. Kal. Pu. to be broken.

כָּתַת masc. beaten oil, from olives beaten in a mortar.

כָּתַת, only pl. כְּתִימִים, כְּתִימִים gent. noun, the Chittim, according to Gesenius the inhabitants of

Cyprus; and, in a wider sense, also those of the islands and coasts of the Mediterranean sea, especially the northern parts.

כָּתַת fem. dec. 10, a breaking in pieces, Is. 30. 14.

כָּתַת <sup>ב</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) כָּתַת  
כָּתַת id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כָּתַת  
כָּתַת Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. כָּתַת

ל everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases;—ל before a word which has Sheva under the first letter, as לָפָרִי for לָפָרִי;—before י, so that Yod becomes quiescent, as לְיְהוֹנָדָה, with ל pref. לְיְהוֹנָדָה (לְיְהוֹנָדָה);—ל, ל before the composites, as לְעֹמֶר (and contr. לְעֹמֶר), as לְאֶהָב (and contr. לְאֶהָב), לְאֶהָב (and contr. לְאֶהָב), לְאֶהָב (and contr. לְאֶהָב);—ל, ל when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as לְדֹרֹר for לְדֹרֹר, לְאֹרֹר for לְאֹרֹר;—ל frequently before the tone-syllable, as before several forms of the pronouns, and the infinitives of verbs, as לֵאמֹר, לֵאמֹר, לֵאמֹר; moreover before substantives, usually at the end of a sentence, and especially when short words are connected in pairs (comp. lett. ו), comp. לְמִים. Ge. 1. 6. לְנֶגַע De. 17. 8. For ל with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. noting motion or direction towards any object, to, unto, towards, hence with verbs of motion, longing, and the like affections; but also of rest, delay, and condition, at, on, in, as לְפָתַח לְעֵינָיו at the door of his tent, פ' לְעֵינָיו in the sight of any one; of the time in which any thing is done, as לְבֹקֶר וְלָעֶרֶב in the morning and in the evening, לְשִׁלֶּשֶׁת הַיָּמִים within three days; with the plural, distribut., as לְבֹקֶרִים every morning.—II. into, of the transition into another state, as לְהָיָה לְאֶבֶל is turned into mourning; לְהָיָה to be, become, be made into anything.—III. sign of the dative, after verbs of giving, assigning, &c.; also as dative commodi and incommodi, כִּי יֵלֶךְ לָנוּ who shall go for us; יֵשׁ לִי there is to me, i. e. I have; frequently pleonastic with the verb, לְהָיָה לָךְ get thee away; לְהָיָה לָךְ be thou like, Ca. 2. 17; 8. 14.—IV. noting possession, to, belonging

to, equivalent to the genitive, as לְדָוִד a psalm belonging to, or of David; בֶּן לֵישׁ a son of Jesse; לְיְהוֹנָדָה הַיְשׁוּעָה to the Lord belongs salvation.—V. adverbs with ל put before nouns take the force of prepositions: לְכָרִיב round about, לְכַתְּחָת beneath, under, &c.; with nouns it frequently serves for a periphrasis of the adv., as לְכַתְּחָת securely, לְבָדִר separately.—VI. by later writers ל is also used for the accusative, comp. Je. 40. 2; 5. 2.—VII. at, noting occasion, e. g. לְשִׁמְעוֹ at the fame, Ps. 18. 45.—VIII. as to, in respect to.—IX. on account of, because; לְכֵן לְהֵן therefore.—X. about, concerning.—XI. according to, after, as לְמִינֵהוּ after its kind; also as if, as though, like.—XII. prefixed to the infinitive, it may be variously rendered, to; till that; so that; because; when; as though.

ל Chald.—I. to, unto, towards; also before the infin.—II. as sign of the dative, accusative, and genitive.—III. conj. that, prefixed to the future.

לָא rarely לָא, also לָא (15 times) adv. of negation.—I. not, noting an absolute negation of the verb, whether in the preterite or future; though also found with the future, indicating prohibition or dissuasion, i. q. לָא comp. Le. 19. 4; Pr. 22. 24, where both are used indiscriminately. In combination with substantives and adjectives it conveys a negative signification, e. g. לָא עֵץ not wood, i. e. that which is not wood, a man, Is. 10. 15; לָא חָסִיד impious, Ps. 43. 1.—II. no, nay, in answer to a question.—III. without, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 30; לָא כָל no one, none; לָא דָּבָר nothing.—IV. not yet, 2 Ki. 20. 4; Ps. 139. 16.—V. with prefixes; לָא (a) of time, when not, before; (b) without; (c) often ellipt. for לָא לְהָיָה for that which not.—לָא לָא is not? lo! surely!—לָא לָא (a) without, 2 Ch. 15. 3; (b) ellipt. for לָא לְהָיָה comp. Is. 65. 1.

לָא (Da. 4. 32) Chald.—I. *not*.—II. *nothing*, Da. 4. 32.

לָא דִּבְרָא (*no pasture*) pr. name of a town in Gilead, 2 Sa. 17. 27; but לָא דִּבְרָא in 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5, comp. לָא.

לָא עַמִּי (*not my people*) symbolical name given to the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 9.

לָא רַחֲמָה (*not pitied*) symbolical name given to a daughter of Hosea.

לָא Chald. adv. . . . . לא

לָא Kh.; K. לָא pref. prep. לָא with suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . לא

לָא Kh. לָא q. v., K. לָא (q. v.) . . . . . לא

לָאב Root not used; Arab. *to thirst*.

לָאבָה fem. dec. 10, *thirst, drought*, Ho. 13. 5.

לָאב pref. לָא noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. constr. st. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָא Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא for לָא, לָא noun masc. sing. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָא Piel inf. (לָאבָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. . . . . לאב

masc. dec. 7 b; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא noun masc. with pl. fem. term. . . . . לאב

abs. from לָא irr. (§ 45) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. sing., constr. st. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה Kh., לָאבָה, לָאבָה, pref. לָא . . . . . לאב

bef. (:) לָא pr. names . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . . לאב

fem. from לָא irr. (§ 45) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָא id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא for לָא, לָא adj. masc. sing. d. 1 b . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. pl., absolute state . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא pr. name fem. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. . . . . לאב

masc. from לָא irr. (§ 45) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא pr. name masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לאב

from לָא irr. (§ 45) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא for לָא, לָא adj. m., pl. of לָאבָה d. 1 b . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא noun masc. sing. constr. . . . . לאב

of [לָאבָה] dec. 3 a . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא pr. name masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָא pr. name masc.; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא adj. masc. pl. constr. from . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא f. לָא, לָא noun fem. sing. dec. . . . . לאב

6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } pref. לָא q. v. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id. pl., constr. st.; לָא id. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא for לָא, לָא id. pl., abs. st. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא pr. name masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָאבָה, לָאבָה, לָאבָה pref. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } לָא pr. names masc.; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 . . . . . לאב

pers. pl. masc. from לָא irr. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא noun f. s. constr. of [לָאבָה] d. 10 . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא noun masc. sing., pl. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } constr. לָאבָה, constr. לָאבָה (§ 35. rem. 10) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָא noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . . לאב

masc. from לָא dec. 1 a . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא pr. name of a people . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא bef. (:) לָא constr. of the foll. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא לָא noun masc. s. dec. 3 a; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא contr. [for לָאבָה] Hiph. inf. . . . . לאב

constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא adj. or subst. m., pl. of לָאבָה d. 1 b . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא f. לָא, לָא noun masc. sing. also pr. . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } pref. לָא q. v. name; לָא bef. (:) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה } . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא for לָא, לָא noun fem. sing. d. 11 c . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. לָא id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . לאב

לָאבָה pref. id. לָא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לאב

<sup>2</sup> Sa. 19. 7.  
<sup>2</sup> Sa. 18. 12.  
<sup>2</sup> Ge. 17. 4.  
<sup>2</sup> Job 26. 6.

<sup>2</sup> Est. 9. 24.  
<sup>2</sup> Ps. 119. 85.  
<sup>2</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 15.  
<sup>2</sup> Je. 24. 10.

<sup>2</sup> De. 22. 19. 29.  
<sup>2</sup> Ki. 13. 11.  
<sup>2</sup> Est. 9. 22.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 57. 18.  
<sup>2</sup> Je. 2. 27.

<sup>2</sup> Ps. 132. 2. 5.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 61. 3.  
<sup>2</sup> Est. 9. 22.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 57. 18.  
<sup>2</sup> Je. 2. 27.

<sup>2</sup> Hab. 2. 19.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 54. 12.  
<sup>2</sup> Ch. 26. 14.  
<sup>2</sup> Je. 43. 10.

<sup>2</sup> Ex. 9. 9.  
<sup>2</sup> Ch. 6. 25.  
<sup>2</sup> Ex. 13. 11.  
<sup>2</sup> Sa. 2. 25.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 36.  
<sup>2</sup> Is. 35. 7.  
<sup>2</sup> Job 36. 27.

<sup>2</sup> Mi. 4. 13.  
<sup>2</sup> Ge. 45. 8. 9.  
<sup>2</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 38.

<sup>2</sup> Ju. 5. 13.  
<sup>2</sup> Ps. 88. 11.  
<sup>2</sup> Ps. 146. 4.

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| לֹאֲדֹן        | pref. ל q. v. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a [for אֲדֹן § 35. rem. 2]   |
| לֹאֲדֹנִי      | pref. ל, contr. [for לֹאֲדֹנִי] X the name of God   |
| לֹאֲדֹנִי      | pref. ל bef. (v) X noun m. pl. c. fr. אֲדֹנִי d. 3a   |
| לֹאֲדֹנִי      | pref. ל contr. [for לֹאֲדֹנִי] X id. s., suff. 1 p. s.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנִיהָ    | pref. ל id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנִיהוּ   | pref. ל bef. (v) X pr. name masc.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אֲדֹנִי dec. 3a   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיו     | pref. ל, contr. [for לֹאֲדֹנֵיו] X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל bef. (v) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of אֲדֹנֵיהֶם]  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל X pr. name of an idol   |
| [לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם] | fut. תִּלְאֶה, ap. תִּלְאֶה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to labour, especially in vain, Ge. 19. 11.—II. to be weary, faint. Niph.—I. to labour, exert oneself, Je. 9. 4; espec. to labour in vain.—II. to be weary, faint.—III. to be grieved, vexed.—IV. to dislike, loathe, Ex. 7. 18. Hiph. תִּלְאֶה (§ 11. rem. 1) to make weary, to vex. |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | (wearied) pr. name of Laban's elder daughter, wife of Jacob.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | fem. weariness, trouble, vexation.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pr. name fem.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל bef. (v) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל q. v.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל id. part. act. pl. masc., suff.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | 1 pers. sing. from אֲדֹנֵיהֶם dec. 7b   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. id. constr. st.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל f. לֹה, לֹה noun masc. sing. dec. 6c  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. ל q. v. (§ 35. rem. 9)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (A by Syr. § 35. rem. 9)   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (A by Syr. § 35. r. 9)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (A id.)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם   | pref. id. [for אֲדֹנֵיהֶם] X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (A by Syr. § 39. rem. 9)  |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל pr. name masc.; bef. (v)   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל bef. (v) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל f. לֹה, לֹה noun masc. sing. (pl. c.)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל q. v. } אֲדֹנֵיהֶם dec. 8a   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲדֹנֵיהֶם dec. 13a                    |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | for אֲדֹנֵיהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 8c  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 37. r. 2); bef. (v)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל for לֹה, לֹה noun m., pl. of אֲדֹנֵיהֶם d. 8d  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X id., constr. st.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל for לֹה, לֹה id. pl., abs. st.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל, contr. [for לֹהֲאֹר], Niph. inf. constr. (comp. § 9. rem. 6)                        |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל bef. (v) X noun fem. pl. [by transp. for אֲדֹנֵיהֶם i. q. אֲדֹנֵיהֶם see אֲדֹנֵיהֶם] |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X pr. names masc.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [אֲדֹנֵיהֶם] dec. 1a  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אֲדֹנֵיהֶם dec. 1a               |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a [for אֲדֹנֵיהֶם]   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל for לֹה, לֹה noun masc. sing. d. 2b  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X id. constr. st.; bef. (v)  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.; bef. (v)   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל f. לֹה, לֹה num. card. sing. masc. } pref. ל q. v. } irr. (§ 45); bef. (v)           |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X id. constr. st.; id.   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל bef. (v) X id. pl. abs.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל bef. (v) Kal inf. constr.  |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   |
| לֹאֲדֹנֵיהֶם | pref. id. X noun fem. s. irr. (§ 45); bef. (v)   |

Ex. 38. 27.  
Ps. 136. 3.  
Ex. 21. 4.  
1 Ki. 18. 8, 11, 14.

Ne. 8. 10.  
Ezr. 8. 37.  
Ec. 3. 8.  
De. 5. 10.

Ex. 20. 6.  
Ps. 119. 132, 165.  
2 Ki. 14. 12.  
Job 19. 12.

Ju. 19. 9.  
Pr. 31. 6.  
Ps. 139. 22.  
1 Ki. 7. 8.

2 Ch. 29. 17.  
Ps. 69. 6.  
Pr. 11. 26.  
Is. 51. 4.

Is. 55. 4.  
Am. 5. 5.  
Eze. 10. 13.  
Ne. 7. 70.

Job 38. 30.  
Job 29. 3.  
2 Ch. 32. 28.  
Is. 60. 3.

Le. 24. 7.  
Nu. 9. 14.  
Eze. 44. 25.  
Ec. 4. 11.

Zec. 11. 7.  
Eze. 37. 17.  
Job 38. 13.  
Eze. 44. 25.

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| לְאַחֵיכֶם | pref. לְ bef. (־) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.                                    | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                      | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) Kal inf. constr.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ pr. name masc.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. pr. name masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. noun fem. s., constr. of אֶחָד d. 10                                     | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. from אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)                               | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶחָד]                                 | אֶחָד |
|            | dag. forte impl. in פָּ (§ 45)   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) pr. name masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)         | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                    | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ id. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (־)                                   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in פָּ § 45); 1 id. | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 id.                                    | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                      | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in פָּ § 45)        | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                 | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. pr. name masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)                | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | m., לְאַחֶיךָ fem.; pref. לְ bef. (־) pr. names                                    | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ adj. masc. sing., dag. forte impl. in פָּ, irr. (§ 45)                    | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) id. pl. abs. [as if from אֶחָד]                                  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֶחָד dec. 1 b             | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | Chald., pref. id. adj. masc. sing.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ for לְ, לְ, adj. fem. from אֶחָד m.                                       | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. pl. masc. dec. 1 b   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. id. adj. fem. from אֶחָד masc. (dag. forte impl. in פָּ § 45)                | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ  | pref. לְ bef. (־) constr. of the foll.   | אֶחָד |

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| לְאַחֶיךָ | Chald., pref. id. noun masc. pl., emph. from [אֶחָד] dec. 2 a                        | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ num. card. [for אֶחָד], fem.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | of אֶחָד (§ 45)  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ bef. (־) noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)     | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ id. with dag. forte impl. in פָּ; 1 bef. (־)                                | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | to veil, cover the face, 2 Sa. 19. 5.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ or לְ q. v. subst. masc., with the  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | prefix used adverbially  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8 e                                       | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. pr. name masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. pr. name fem., see אֶחָד   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ f. לה, לה, noun masc., pl. of אֶחָד   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ q. v. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ for לְ, לה, noun m. sing. d. 6 h  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֶחָד] dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (־) | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. for אֶחָד, noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h                                       | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id., constr. st. (adverbially); 1 bef. (־)                                 | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ for לְ, לה, noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (but)  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. לְ comp. § 45; 1 bef. (־)  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. pr. name masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (־)   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. pr. name masc.   | אֶחָד |
| לְאַחֶיךָ | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֶחָד (no vowel change)   | אֶחָד |

\* Ho. 2. 3.      \* Ec. 2. 3.      \* De. 23. 21.      \* Je. 5. 31.      \* Ec. 1. 11.      \* Nu. 6. 7.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 22.      \* Da. 11. 18.      \* Ju. 19. 24.  
 \* Eze. 16. 52.      \* Nu. 27. 10.      \* Ge. 20. 16.      \* Da. 11. 4.      \* Eze. 41. 24.      \* Job 15. 11.      \* De. 28. 31, 68.      \* Nu. 29. 3.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 19.  
 \* Ca. 8. 8.      \* 1 Ki. 2. 15.      \* Ru. 4. 3.      \* Je. 31. 17.      \* Eze. 33. 14.      \* Ge. 33. 14.      \* Pr. 17. 5.      \* Eze. 40. 25.      \* 2 Ki. 4. 26.  
 \* 1 Ch. 13. 9.      \* Ge. 24. 53.      \* Da. 11. 4.      \* Da. 5. 17.      \* Le. 21. 3.      \* Je. 6. 25.      \* Is. 40. 26.      \* Ex. 14. 27.



לאך

Root not used; Ethiop. *to send*; *to minister*.מלאך masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *messenger*.—II. *angel*.—III. perh. *priest*, Ec. 5. 5, comp. Mal. 2. 7.מלאך Chald. dec. 2 a, *angel*, Da. 3. 28; 6. 23.מלאכה fem. (for מלאכה), constr. מלאכת, with suff. מלאכתו; pl. c. מלאכות (§ 42. rem. 5).—I. *work, business, labour*.—II. *acquisition, wealth, property*, Ex. 22. 7, 10; hence, *cattle*, comp. Ge. 33. 14.מלאכה fem. dec. 3 a, *message*, Hag. 1. 13.מלאכי (messenger) pr. name, *Malachi*, the prophet, Mal. 1. 1.

לאכול

pref. ל bef. (v.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)

לאכול

Kh. לאכול (q. v.), K. לאכול (q. v. &amp; § 8. r. 18)

לאכול

pref. ל X adj. masc. sing.

לאכול

pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.

לאכול

pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.

לאכול

pref. ל for לה, לה, X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b

לאכול

pref. ל bef. (v.) X id. inf. constr. (§ 8.)

לאכול

rem. 18)

לאכול

pref. ל X noun fem. sing.

לאכול

pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

לאכול

pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אכל dec. 6 c

לאכול

pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (v.)

לאכול

pr. name masc.

לאכול

pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun masc. sing. d. 1 a

לאכול

pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (א elsewhere adv.)

לאכול

pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

לאכול

pref. ל for לה, לה, X pron. demon. com. pl.

לאכול

pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)

לאכול

Chald., pref. ל bef. (v.) X noun masc. s. d. 1 a

לאכול

pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

לאכול

pref. ל X pron. demon. com. pl.; 1 bef. (v.)

לאכול

Chald., pref. ל, contr. [for לאל] X noun masc. sing., emph. of אלה dec. 1 a

לאכול

Ch. pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

לאכול

Ch. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 1 a

לאכול

Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אלה dec. 1 a

לאכול

pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אלה dec. 1 a

לאכול

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from אלה dec. 1 a

אלה

pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אלה

pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

אלה

pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (K. 'ה' sing.), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 1 a

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אלה dec. 1 a

אלה

pref. ל f. לה, לה, X id. pl. abs. st.

אלה

pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

אלה

pref. ל bef. (v.) X id. sing. abs.

אלה

pref. id. X name of a month

אלה

pref. ל X pr. name masc.

אלה

pref. ל bef. (v.) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אלה dec. 1 a

אלה

pref. ל bef. (v.) X pr. n. m.

אלה

pref. ל X pr. names masc.

אלה

pref. ל bef. (v.) X pr. names masc.

אלה

pref. ל X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אלה)

אלה

dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (v.)

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (v.)

אלה

pref. ל for לה, לה, X id. with pl. fem. term.

אלה

pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a

אלה

pref. ל bef. (v.) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אלה dec. 10

אלה

pref. ל X pr. n. m.; 1 bef. (v.)

אלה

pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)

אלה

pref. ל q. v.

אלה

pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אלה dec. 1 b

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אלה dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (v.)

אלה

pref. ל f. לה, לה, X id. pl., abs. st.

אלה

pref. ל bef. (v.)

אלה

pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אלה dec. 1 a

אלה

pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

אלה

Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1 a

<sup>a</sup> Eze 44. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Mt. 1. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 5. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 55. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 47. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze 33. 27.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 20. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 47. 24.

<sup>i</sup> Job 24. 25.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 11. 38.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 5. 23.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 8. 28.  
<sup>n</sup> Hab. 1. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 8. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 69. 4.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 5. 4, 23.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze 23. 32.  
<sup>s</sup> Da. 3. 13, 12.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze 22. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 11. 38.  
<sup>v</sup> Ne. 6. 15.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 10. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 31. 8.

<sup>y</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 12.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze 40. 29, 33.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze 40. 16.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 37. 7.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 14.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 36. 30.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 19.

<sup>af</sup> Ex. 34. 7.  
<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 14. 28.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 25. 23.

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| לאם <sup>a</sup>     | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. sing. d. 8 b ; 1 bef. (1)  |
| לאמה <sup>a</sup>    | pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)  |
| לאמה <sup>a</sup>    | pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לאם dec. 8 b ; 1 bef. (1)   |
| לאמו <sup>a</sup>    | pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. ; 1 id.  |
| לאמונה <sup>a</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) noun fem. sing. dec. 10   |
| לאמור <sup>a</sup>   | in full for לאמר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)   |
| לאמות <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem., pl. of לאמה dec. 10   |
| לאמי <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לאם dec. 8 b ; 1 bef. (1)      |
| לאמים <sup>a</sup>   | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun masc., pl. of לאם dec. 8 c, also pr. name ; 1 id.                   |
| לאמנו <sup>a</sup>   | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name masc. ; 1 id.   |
| לאמנת <sup>a</sup>   | pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> Kal part. act. f. d. 13 a, fr. לאמן m.                                     |
| לאמניה <sup>a</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) pr. name masc.  |
| לאמר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> , contr. [for לאמר] Kal inf. constr.   |
| לאמר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name masc.   |
| לאמרי <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> for לה, לה pr. name of a people  |
| לאמרי <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [לאמר] dec. 6 b              |
| לאמרי <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. pl., constr. st.   |
| לאמריה <sup>a</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) pr. name masc.  |
| לאמרת <sup>a</sup>   | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of [לאמרה] dec. 12 b ; 1 bef. (1)                   |
| לאמרת <sup>a</sup>   | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| לאמת <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) noun fem. sing. dec. 8 [for לאמת § 37. No. 3b]                        |
| לאמת <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. לאמה d. 11 a, pl. irr. (§ 45) |
| לאמתם <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לאם dec. 8 b                       |
| לאמותם <sup>a</sup>  | pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לאמה dec. 10                   |
| לאנש <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) n. m. s. irr. (see איש § 45)  |
| לאנשי <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. pl. constr. [prop. from אנש]   |
| לאנשיהם <sup>a</sup> | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; 1 bef. (1)                                  |
| לאנשי <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                       |
| לאנשי <sup>a</sup>   | pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| לאנשים <sup>a</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> f. לה, לה id. pl., abs. st.  |
| לאנשים <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1)   |
| לאסא <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name masc.   |
| לאסור <sup>a</sup>   | in full for לאסר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| לאסור <sup>a</sup>   | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) Kal p. p. pl. m. fr. לאסר d. 3 a                                    |
| לאסורין <sup>a</sup> | 1 Chald., pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) noun masc., pl. of לאסור dec. 1 a                           |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name masc.   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. dec. 6 c   |
| לאסרים <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> for לה, לה noun masc. sing., pl. of [לאסר] dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c)          |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. of לאסר dec. 2 b ; 1 bef. (1)                      |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 2)                                     |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| לאסרת <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name fem., see לאסרת   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> for לה, לה noun masc. sing.  |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לאסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b) |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> f. לה, לה noun masc. sing.   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> q. v.  |
| לאסות <sup>a</sup>   | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> Kal part. act., pl. of [לאסר] dec. 10, from לאסר masc. ; 1 bef. (1)      |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun masc. du. constr., from לאסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)               |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| לאסרים <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> f. לה, לה noun masc., pl. of [לאסר] dec. 3 a                                 |
| לאסרים <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> bef. (1)   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun m. du. constr. fr. לאסר d. 6 a  |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> noun masc. sing.   |
| לאסרים <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name of a man and a tribe  |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (1)  |
| לאסרות <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> for לה, לה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from לאסר dec. 2 b            |
| לאסרות <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. pl. constr. st. ; 1 bef. (1)   |
| לאסרות <sup>a</sup>  | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> pr. name masc., see לאסר   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                                      |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> for לה, לה noun masc. sing.  |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. ל <sup>(1)</sup> num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. masc. (comp. § 42. rem. 5)   |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. id. constr.  |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                     |
| לאסר <sup>a</sup>    | 1 pref. id. ל <sup>(1)</sup> id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.                                      |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 44. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Ca. 6. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 24. 53.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 11

<sup>f</sup> Ru. 4. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 4. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 123.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 119. 154.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 119. 82.

<sup>k</sup> Is. 42. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 17.  
<sup>m</sup> La. 2. 12.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 25. 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Ju. 8. 15.

<sup>p</sup> Ge. 19. 8.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 20.  
<sup>r</sup> Ju. 15. 10.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 49. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 21. 7.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 61. 1.  
<sup>v</sup> Ezr. 7. 26.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 17.  
<sup>x</sup> Nu. 30. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 59. 14.

<sup>z</sup> Nu. 30. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ju. 15. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ex. 25. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 78. 50.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 2. 7.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 35. 9, 27.  
<sup>af</sup> Ju. 8. 27.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 23.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 13. 3.  
<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 36. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 28. 18.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 15.

<sup>am</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 8, 13.  
<sup>an</sup> Eze. 1. 15.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 1. 10, 16, 18.

|          |  |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ bef. (־) X pr. name masc.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹן   | pref. לְ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun masc. sing. d. 3 a                                      | אֲדֹן   |
| לֵאדֹן   | pref. לְ bef. (־) X id. constr. st.  | אֲדֹן   |
| לֵאדֹן   | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אֲדֹנִי) d. 6 a                                      | אֲדֹן   |
| לֵאדֹח   | pref. לְ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun com. sing. dec. 6<br>(§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)                 | אֲדֹח   |
| לֵאדֹח   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | אֲדֹח   |
| לֵאדֹחֵל | pref. לְ bef. (־) X compound noun masc. from<br>אֲדֹחֵל & אֲדֹחֵל, see אֲדֹחֵל           | אֲדֹחֵל |
| לֵאדֹחֵל | pref. לְ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X n.m.s., with parag. ה  | אֲדֹחֵל |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ X pr. name masc.  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ bef. (־) X noun masc. with pl. fem.<br>term. from אֲדֹד dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing.  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ bef. (־) X pr. name of a people   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ X pr. name of a river   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of<br>[אֲדֹד] dec. 8 b                      | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun fem. sing. d. 6 a  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ q. v.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (־)   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. (־)                                       | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see אֲדֹד  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b                                      | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ q. v.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X pr. name masc. see אֲדֹד   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun fem. sing. irr.  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. לְ q. v.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 id.   | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 id.  | אֲדֹד   |
| לֵאדֹד   | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.<br>from אֲדֹד dec. 9 a                   | אֲדֹד   |

|        |  |       |
|--------|--|-------|
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ bef. (־) X noun masc. pl. constr. from<br>[אֲדֹד] dec. 3 a                        | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs.<br>from אֲדֹד (q. v.)                      | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun masc. sing. d. 4 c   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ q. v.   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X id., constr. st.   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. emph. [as if<br>from אֲדֹד dec. 2 b] see אֲדֹד          | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X n. m., pl. of אֲדֹד d. 1 b                                     | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ X pr. name masc., see אֲדֹד   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ bef. (־) X pron. relat. com. s. & pl.   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. (־)   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ bef. (־)  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>masc. from [אֲדֹד] dec. 3 a           | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. d. 13 b (comp. § 45)  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (־)   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | defect. for לָאוֹת (q. v.)   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 3 a                                       | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | Ch., pref. לְ X noun m. s. dec. 1 a [for אֲדֹד]  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | Ch., pref. id. X id., emph. st.  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X n. com., pl. of אֲדֹד d. 1 a [for אֲדֹד]                                       | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ X noun masc. pl. [of<br>אֲדֹד § 37. rem. 5]                      | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ q. v.   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ bef. (־) X noun f., pl. of אֲדֹד d. 3 a   | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>(§ 3. rem. 3) fem. from אֲדֹד dec. 8 a | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc. from אֲדֹד dec. 3 a        | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | pref. id. X defect. for אֲדֹד see אֲדֹד  | אֲדֹד |
| לֵאדֹד | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b (comp. §<br>36. rem. 3); for 1 see lett. ו                       | אֲדֹד |

לֵאדֹד or לֵאדֹד Root not used; most prob. onomatopoetic,  
imitating the sound of *lowing*, *roaring* (Gesenius).  
לֵאדֹד—I. pl. masc. לֵאדֹד (§ 35. rem. 15) lions,  
Ps. 57. 5.—II. pl. fem. לֵאדֹד (a) lionesses, constr.

• Eze. 17. 23.  
• Job 31. 32.  
• 3 Sa. 13. 4.  
• 1 Ki. 13. 26.  
• 1 Sa. 20. 2.

• 1 Ki. 7. 29.  
• Je. 15. 15.  
• Ge. 13. 17.  
• Da. 6. 25.  
• Ge. 30. 25.

• Nu. 35. 33.  
• 2 Sa. 7. 23.  
• Ge. 32. 10.  
• Is. 63. 4.

• De. 31. 4.  
• 1 Sa. 28. 24.  
• Is. 45. 10.  
• Nu. 23. 2.

• Is. 16. 7.  
• Ca. 7. 8.  
• Le. 7. 37.  
• Da. 5. 7.

• Da. 2. 2.  
• 2 Ki. 23. 4, 7.  
• Pr. 14. 15.  
• Ju. 14. 15.

• Ge. 3. 21.  
• Job 19. 17.  
• Ex. 12. 13.  
• Nu. 22. 29.

• Da. 3. 20.  
• Da. 3. 19.  
• Is. 8. 18.  
• 1 Sa. 13. 21.

• 1 Sa. 9. 20  
• Is. 23. 17.  
• Eze. 6. 5.  
• Ge. 1. 14.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| לְבָאוֹת    | Na. 2. 13; (b) בֵּית לִי (house of lionesses) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.  |
| לִיֹּנִי    | lion; according to others, lioness.   |
| לִיֹּנִיָּה | fem. (for לִיֹּנִיָּה) lioness, Eze. 19. 2.   |
| לְבָא       | } defect. for לְבָאוֹ, לְבָאוֹ (q. v.)  |
| לְבָא       |   |
| לְבָה       | pr. n. of a place (see also לְבָה; 1 bef. (:))  |
| לְבָא       | pr. f. לְבָה; Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a  |
| לְבָאִים    | pr. id. X id. pl., abs. st.   |
| לְבָאִים    | noun m., pl. of [לְבָא] dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 15)  |
| לְבָאִים    | pr. f. לְבָה; n. f. s. d. 1 a (but pl. c.)  |
| לְבָאִים    | pr. f. bef. (:)   |
| לְבָב       | (לְבָבוֹת, לְבָבִים).—I. the heart, in the physical sense; frequently for life, the vital principle. To the heart is ascribed, thought, reasoning, understanding, will, judgment, design, affection, love, hatred, courage, fear, joy, sorrow; wise in heart; לְבָב חָסֵד wanting in understanding, foolish; לְבָב אֲנָשִׁי men of understanding; also men of courage; לְבָב וְלֵב with a double heart, i. e. deceitfully.—II. middle, midst, inner part. |
| לְבָב       | Chald. masc. dec. 3 b & 5 b, id.  |
| לְבָב       | denom. Niph. to become wise, acquire understanding, Job 11. 12. Piel, Ca. 4. 9, to encourage, embolden; others, to ravish the heart.  |
| לְבָבָה     | fem. dec. 10, the heart.  |
| לְבָבָה     | f. d. 10, cake, pancake, 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8, 10.  |
| לְבָב       | denom. Pi. to make such cakes, 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.  |
| לְבָב       | Heb. & Chald., noun masc. sing., constr. of לְבָב dec. 4 d (Ch. d. 3 b); 1 bef. (:)   |
| לְבָבָה     | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לְבָבָה     | Chald., noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְבָב dec. 3 b   |
| לְבָבָהוּ   | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. [for לְבָבָהוּ] from לְבָב dec. 4 b   |
| לְבָבוֹ     | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:)  |
| לְבָבוֹת    | id. pl. abs. with fem. term.  |
| לְבָבוֹת    | noun fem., pl. of לְבָבוֹת dec. 10  |
| לְבָבוֹ     | n. m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְבָב d. 4 b   |
| לְבָבוֹ     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:)  |
| לְבָבוֹ     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לְבָבוֹ     | Chald., noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לְבָב dec. 3 b   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| לְבָבָם   | n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from לְבָב d. 4 b                                     |
| לְבָבָל   | pr. n. of a country [for בִּלְבָל]  |
| לְבָבָם   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לְבָב dec. 4 b                           |
| לְבָבָנוּ | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. X see לְבָנו; K. לְבָנו (q. v.)  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X noun masc. s. (suff. לְבָנִי, d. 6 a  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. X noun masc. pl. constr. from לְבָנִי dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (:)                       |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X noun masc. sing., with the  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. used adverbially; 1 id.   |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X n. m. s. with the pref. used adverbially                                      |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X adv. לְבָד (q. v.), with suff. 3 p. s. f.                                     |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)   |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. X adv. לְבָד (q. v.), with suff. 1 pers. s.                                      |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. לְבָה; noun masc., pl. of לְבָד dec. 8 d   |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. q. v.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | masc., adverbially  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5)                                      |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X noun masc. s. (suff. לְבָבָנִי, d. 6 a  |
| לְבָבָנִי | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לְבָב dec. 8 b                          |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. לְבָה; noun fem. sing. dec. 10   |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. X Piel inf. בִּהַל § 14. r. 1, suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (:)            |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. לְבָה; noun fem. sing. (§ 42. r. 5, & § 44. rem. 3)                              |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. bef. (:)   |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. X id. constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 4); 1 bef. (:)                                 |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 p. s. f. [prop.] from לְבָבָנִי § 42. r. 5, & § 44. r. 3 |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  |
| לְבָבָנִי | pr. f. לְבָה; noun fem. sing., in pause for לְבָה q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5)                  |

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 23. 30. <sup>e</sup> Da. 5. 21. <sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 6. <sup>i</sup> Ca. 4. 9. <sup>o</sup> Ex. 35. 21. <sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 10. <sup>s</sup> Is. 65. 23. <sup>t</sup> Ps. 147. 9. <sup>u</sup> Nu. 35. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 75. 5. <sup>f</sup> Na. 2. 8. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 73. 26. <sup>p</sup> Ju. 8. 26. <sup>1</sup> Ge. 21. 28. <sup>2</sup> Ch. 32. 18. <sup>v</sup> De. 11. 15. <sup>c</sup> Jos. 21. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 16. 14. <sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 9. <sup>k</sup> Is. 7. 4. <sup>q</sup> Eze. 25. 7. <sup>3</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 21. <sup>w</sup> Le. 26. 7. <sup>d</sup> Le. 14. 56.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 55. 24. <sup>h</sup> Is. 13. 1. <sup>l</sup> Is. 59. 6.

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| לְבָא | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְבָא dec. 8 b                   | לְבָא | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10                                       |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ or לְ q. v. X Kal inf. constr. } (\$ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. No. 2) dec. 1 a | לְבָא | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. }                                       |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | לְבָא | 6m, pl. irr. בְּתָיִם (§ 45)  |
| לְבָא | in full for לְבָא (q. v.)   | לְבָא | pref. לְ id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch., also pr. name in compos., as לְבָא-לְבָא &c. |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ, see lett. לְ X noun masc. sing.   | לְבָא | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. for יְבָא   | לְבָא | Ch., pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 68)                               |
| לְבָא | pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 10; 1 bef. (.)  | לְבָא | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (.)                                 |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ, see lett. לְ X Kal inf. constr.   | לְבָא | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| לְבָא | Kal inf. abs.   | לְבָא | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)                            |
| לְבָא | id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a  | לְבָא | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לְבָא | id. id. constr.; or noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                                     | לְבָא | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }                                     |
| לְבָא | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. לְבָא d. 1 a                               | לְבָא | from לְבָא dec. 8 b   |
| לְבָא | Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לְבָא | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לְבָא | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לְבָא | pref. לְ for לָהּ X n. m., pl. of [לְבָא] d. 1 b                                  |
| לְבָא | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | לְבָא | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b   |
| לְבָא | Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (.)                                     | לְבָא | pref. לְ, or לְ bef. (.) X noun masc. sing. }                                     |
| לְבָא | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.   | לְבָא | dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)   |
| לְבָא | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לְבָא | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from לְבָא d. 8 b                                |
| לְבָא | noun fem., pl. of [לְבָא] dec. 10   | לְבָא | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.  |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X noun m. s. d. 8 e                                       | לְבָא | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  |
| לְבָא | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | לְבָא | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e  | לְבָא | pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. f. s. d. 11 a, from לְבָא m.                             |
| לְבָא | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.   | לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)                                 |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X adj. m., constr. of לְבָא d. 3 a                              | לְבָא | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.  |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [לְבָא] d. 7 b                               | לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X adv. with & without the pref.                                 |
| לְבָא | pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | לְבָא | pref. לְ X pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)  |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לְבָא dec. 3 a         | לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| לְבָא | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | לְבָא | pref. לְ X Piel inf. (לְבָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5)   |
| לְבָא | Niph. to stumble, fall, Pr. 10. 8, 10; He. 4. 14.                                 | לְבָא | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.  | לְבָא | pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. f. s. d. 11 a, from לְבָא m.                             |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ, see lett. לְ X noun masc. with the pref. as an adv.                     | לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)                                 |
| לְבָא | Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf.   | לְבָא | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.  |
| לְבָא | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from לְבָא d. 8 b                                    | לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X adv. with & without the pref.                                 |
| לְבָא | pref. לְ, contr. for לְבָא, Hiph. inf. (comp. § 11. rem. 3)                       | לְבָא | pref. לְ X pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)  |
| לְבָא | noun masc. sing.  | לְבָא | pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| לְבָא | [for לְבָא] noun fem. sing.   | לְבָא | pref. לְ X Piel inf. (לְבָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5)   |
| לְבָא | pr. name of a people, see לְבָא   | לְבָא | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  |
|       |   | לְבָא | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  |
|       |   | לְבָא | pref. id. X Piel inf. (לְבָא), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b                            |
|       |   | לְבָא | pref. id. X adv., [לְבָא] with parag. 1; 1 bef. (.)                               |
|       |   | לְבָא | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לְבָא d. 8 b                                   |

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 9. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Hag. 1. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 8. 21.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 10. 9.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 28. 46.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 26.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 49. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 42. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 17. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 65. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 89. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 5. 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 19. 2.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 59. 2

<sup>q</sup> Pr. 31. 15, 21.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 26. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 8;  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 93. 5.

<sup>u</sup> Ne. 13. 31.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 15. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 22. 12.  
<sup>x</sup> Ne. 3. 36.

<sup>y</sup> De. 21. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 1.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 23. 2.

<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 23. 43.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 32. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 49. 15.

<sup>ae</sup> Jon. 2. 1.  
<sup>af</sup> Job 2. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 9.

**בֹּשֶׂם** pref. לְ for לָהֶם } noun f. s. d. 10 (pl. c. בְּשָׂמִי) **בֹּשֶׂם**  
**לְבָשׁוֹת** pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. **בֹּשֶׂם**  
**לְבָשׁוֹת** pref. לְ }  
**[לָבַן]** Kal not used.—I. to be white.—II. from לְבָנָה, to make bricks. Hiph.—I. to make white, clean, Da. 11. 35.—II. intrans. to become white. Hithp. to cleanse oneself, Da. 12. 10.  
**לָבָן** masc. dec. 4a.—I. adj. white; fem. לְבָנָה, pl. לְבָנוֹת.—II. pr. name of the father-in-law of Jacob.—III. pr. name of a place in the desert, De. 1. 1.  
**לָבָן** adj. masc. white, only constr. לְבָדָּר Ge. 49. 12 (§ 34. No. 2).  
**לְבָנָה** fem.—I. the moon, from her whiteness.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 45; called לְבָנָה Ne. 7. 48.  
**לְבָנָה** fem. dec. 10 (pl. לְבָנִים) brick or tile.  
**לְבָנָה** masc. the white poplar, Ge. 30. 37; Ho. 4. 13.  
**לְבָנָה** fem.—I. whiteness, clearness; only constr. לְבָנָה Ex. 24. 10.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 20.  
**לְבָנָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. frankincense.—II. pr. name of a city near Shiloh, Ju. 21. 19.  
**לְבָנוֹן** (white) pr. name, Mount Lebanon, on the confines of Syria and Palestine.  
**לְבָנִי** (id.) pr. name of a son of Gershon; also patronym. for לְבָנִי.  
**מִלְכָּן** masc. brickkiln.  
**לָבָן** adj. masc. sing. d. 4a, also pr. name masc. **לָבָן** pref. לְ f. לָהֶם } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָן** a pref. לְ q. v. }  
**לָבָד** pref. id. } id. constr. before Mak. (also pr. name in composition) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָד** adj. masc. [for לָבָן], constr. of לָבָן dec. 5a (§ 34. No. 2); a bef. (:) **בָּנָן**  
**לָבָן** noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. fem., from לָב d. 8b **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pr. name masc., see לְבָנָה **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** Chald., pref. לְ (for לְבָנָה), Peal inf. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pr. name masc. **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** adj. fem., pl. לְבָנוֹת, from לָבָן masc. **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10; a bef. (:) **לָבָן**

**לָבָן** pr. name of a place **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** noun masc. sing. **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לָב d. 8b **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לָב irr. (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pr. name of a mountain; a bef. (:) **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** id. with parag. ה **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ } n. f. pl., as if of לָבָנָה, see לָבָת irr. (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** adj. pl., fem. of לָבָנָה, from לָבָן masc. **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } noun fem. pl., constr. of לָבָנָה, irr. of לָבָת (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ } noun masc. pl. (פְּנִיִּים), suff. 1 pers. sing., irr. of לָבָן (§ 45); a bef. (:) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) } id. pl., constr. st. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pr. name masc. **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing., from לָב irr. (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } pr. name masc., see לָבָנָה **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } noun masc. pl. (פְּנִיִּים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of לָב (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; a bef. (:) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; a id. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ for לָהֶם } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָבָנָה dec. 9a **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** adj. m., pl. of לָבָן d. 4a; a bef. (:) **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ } noun masc. pl. irr. of לָב (§ 45) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לָבָנָה dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4); a bef. (:) **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ } pr. name of a tribe **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ for לָהֶם } Kh. פְּנִיִּי, K. יְמִינִי, gent. noun of the preceding **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ } pr. n. of a man and a tribe; a bef. (:) **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of לָב (§ 45); a id. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ or לְ bef. (:) } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; a id. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. **בָּנָה**  
**לָבָנָה** defect. for לָבָנָה (q. v.) **לָבָן**  
**לָבָנָה** pr. name, see שְׁחֹרָה לָבָנָה under **שְׁחֹרָה**

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 1. 3, 13.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 44. 25.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 35. 26.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 30. 37.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 30. 37.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 31. 28.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 31. 43.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 5. 16.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 13.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 15.

<sup>a</sup> Job 35. 8.

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 5. 3, 13.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 4. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 49.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 7.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 12.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 8.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Le. 13. 38, 39.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 9. 1.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 49. 12.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 4. 1.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 61.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 32. 1.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 38. 19.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| לבנת*   | noun fem. sing. constr. [of לבנה]  | לבן |
| לבנת*   | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | בנה |
| לבנתה*  | noun fem. s. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. לבונה d. 10                                   | לבן |
| לבנתי*  | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. pl. (בנות), suff.   | בנה |
| לבנתי*  | 1 pers. pl. irr. of בנת (§ 45)   |     |
| לבנתי*  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בנה |
| לבנתי*  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בנה |
| לבנתי*  | pref. ל, & ב bef. (:) X in this form only as a conj. comp. בעבור                       | עבר |
| לבעז    | pref. ל X pr. name masc.   | בעז |
| לבעל    | } pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. }   | בעל |
| לבעל    |  |     |
| לבעל    | pref. ל q. v.  |     |
| לבעליה* | pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.                                      | בעל |
| לבעליה* | pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | בעל |
| לבעליו  | pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | בעל |
| לבעלים  | pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.   | בעל |
| לבער    | pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.  | בער |
| לבערם*  | pref. id. X id. [בער § 14. rem. 1] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b                | בער |
| לבעש    | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | בעש |
| לבעזי   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בעז dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) | בעז |
| לבער    | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.  | בער |
| לבערו   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | בער |
| לבעתה*  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b   | בעת |
| לבעתם*  | pref. id. X Kal inf. [בעת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)                    | בעת |
| לבער    | noun com. sing. dec. 4a  | בער |
| לבער    | pref. ל for לה X noun m. s., d. 6c (§ 35. r. 9)  | בער |
| לבער    | pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; bef. (:)  | בער |
| לבערה*  | Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)   | בער |
| לבערו*  | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בער dec. 4a         | בער |
| לבערים  | pref. ל for לה } noun masc., pl. of בער }  | בער |
| לבערים  | pref. ל bef. (:) } dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9) }  |     |
| לבקש    | pref. ל X Piel inf. c. dec. 7b; bef. (:)   | בקש |
| לבקשו*  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (ק for ק § 10. r. 7)                                 | בקש |
| לבקשה*  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בקש |
| לבקשיו* | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | בקש |
| לבר*    | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a   | ברא |
| לברר    | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.  | ברר |

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| לברות* | pref. ל X Piel inf. constr., or subst. fem. sing.  | ברה  |
| לברול* | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.  | ברול |
| לברול* | pref. ל X pr. name masc.   | ברול |
| לברה*  | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | ברה  |
| לבריו* | pref. ל X adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. בר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  | ברר  |
| לבריהם | pref. ל for לה X noun m., pl. of ברית d. 1a  | ברה  |
| לבריעה | pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.  | ברע  |
| לברית* | pref. ל for לה }   | ברה  |
| לברית* | pref. ל bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a   |      |
| לברך   | pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; bef. (:)  | ברך  |
| לברכה  | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c  | ברך  |
| לברכו* | pref. ל X Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | ברך  |
| לברכו* | pref. id. X Piel inf. (ברך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; bef. (:)   | ברך  |
| לברם*  | pref. id. X Kal inf. [בר § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  | ברר  |
| לברק   | pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 4a; also pr. name m.   | ברק  |
| לברר*  | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; bef. (:)  | ברר  |
| לבש    | I. ילְבֹשׁ (Ps. 93. 1) fut. to put on a garment, to be clothed.—II. metaph. to be clothed or covered, with flocks, worms, glory, justice, &c. Part. pass. לְבוּשׁ clothed. Pu. part. clothed. Hiph. to clothe, invest. |      |
| לבש    | Chald. fut. ילְבֹשׁ id. Da. 5. 7, 16. Aph. to clothe, Da. 5. 29.   |      |
| לבוש   | masc. dec. 1a, garment, vestment. Chald. id. Da. 3. 21; 7. 9.  |      |
| מלבוש  | masc. dec. 1b, id.   |      |
| מלבושת | fem. id. Is. 59. 17.   |      |
| לבש    | defect. for לְבוּשׁ (q. v.)  |      |
| לבש    | Kal imp. sing. masc.   |      |
| לבש    | participle or subst. defect. for לְבוּשׁ (q. v.)   |      |
| לבשה   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |      |
| לבשו*  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |      |
| לבשו   | defect. for לְבוּשׁוּ (q. v.)  |      |
| לבשו*  | Kal imp. pl. masc.   |      |
| לבשו*  | id. part. pass. pl. constr. from לְבוּשׁ d. 3a   |      |
| לבשו*  | id. imp. sing. masc.   |      |
| לבשם*  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (לבש § 16. r. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. (:)  | לבש  |

\* Ex. 24. 10.  
\* Ge. 11. 8.  
\* Le. 2. 2, 16.  
\* Ge. 31. 28.  
\* Ge. 31. 48.

\* Nu. 38. 2.  
\* Nu. 16. 11, 19.  
\* Ec. 5. 10.  
\* Est. 1. 20.  
\* 2 Ch. 4. 20.

\* Is. 56. 11.  
\* Is. 22. 10.  
\* Zec. 9. 12.  
\* Is. 40. 4.  
\* 2 Ch. 32. 1.

\* Ps. 27. 4.  
\* Ezr. 7. 14.  
\* 1 Sa. 11. 7.  
\* Job 7. 18.  
\* 1 Sa. 27. 4.

\* 1 Ki. 18. 10.  
\* 1 Sa. 27. 1.  
\* Da. 3. 25.  
\* Ps. 78. 48.  
\* La. 4. 10.

\* 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
\* 1 Ch. 23. 14, 16.  
\* Ps. 73. 1.  
\* Ps. 74. 20.  
\* 1 Sa. 13. 10.

\* 2 Sa. 8. 10;  
\* 1 Ch. 18. 10  
\* Ec. 3. 18.  
\* Da. 11. 35.  
\* Pr. 31. 21.

\* Eze. 10. 7;  
\* Is. 14. 19.  
\* Ps. 65. 14.  
\* Eze. 44. 19.  
\* 2 Ch. 35. 12.

\* Je. 46. 4.  
\* Eze. 23. 6, 12.  
\* 2 Sa. 14. 2.  
\* Le. 16. 4.  
\* 1 Ki. 7. 29.

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| לְבָשִׁים   | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc., pl. of בָּשָׂם          | בָּשָׂם     |
| לְבָשִׁים   | ! pref. לְ bef. (:) } dec. 6 . . . . . }                |             |
| לְבָשָׁר    | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . }        | בָּשָׂר     |
| לְבָשָׁר    | pref. id. } Piel inf. constr. . . . . }                 | בָּשָׂר     |
| לְבָשָׁרִי  | pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 1           |             |
|             | pers. sing. from בָּשָׂר dec. 4 a . . . . . }           | בָּשָׂר     |
| לְבָשָׁתִּי | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לְבָשָׁתִּי § 8. r. 7]  | לְבָשָׁתִּי |
| לְבָשָׁתִּי | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c ; }       | בוֹשֶׁת     |
| לְבָשָׁתִּי | ! pref. לְ q. v. } ! bef. (:) . . . . . }               |             |
| לְבָשָׁתִּי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . }                       | לְבָשָׁתִּי |
| לְבָשָׁתִּי | pref. לְ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.         |             |
|             | masc. from בָּשָׁת dec. 13 c . . . . . }                | בוֹשֶׁת     |
| לְבָתִּי    | ! pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); also         |             |
|             | pr. name in compos. ; ! bef. (:) . . . . . }            | בְּנָה      |
| לְבָתִּי    | ! pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers.            |             |
|             | sing. masc. from בָּת irr. (§ 45); ! id. . . . . }      | בְּנָה      |
| לְבָתִּי    | pref. לְ bef. (:) } pr. name masc., see בְּתוּאֵל       | בְּתוּאֵל   |
| לְבָתִּי    | pref. id. } noun f. s., constr. of בְּתוּלָה d. 10      | בְּתוּלָה   |
| לְבָתִּי    | pref. לְ f. l. } noun masc. pl. irr. of בְּתִים         |             |
| לְבָתִּי    | pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 45) . . . . . }                     | בֵּית       |
| לְבָתִּי    | pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.        |             |
|             | masc. from בָּת irr. (§ 45) . . . . . }                 | בְּנָה      |
| לְבָתִּי    | noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [לְבָתִּי] d. 10    | לְבָתִּי    |
| לְבָתִּי    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }              | לְבָתִּי    |
| לֹג         | masc. a Log, a measure for liquids, containing the      |             |
|             | twelfth part of a Hin, Le. 14. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.      |             |
| לְנָאֵל     | ! pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr., Kh. לְנָאֵל     |             |
| לְנָאֵל     | ! q. v., K. לְנָאֵל id. with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)          | נָאֵל       |
| נָאֵל       | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . }        | נָאֵל       |
| נָאֵל       | pref. לְ bef. (:) } id. constr. st. . . . . }           | נָאֵל       |
| נָאֵל       | pref. לְ } Kh. לְנָאֵל noun masc. pl. [of               |             |
|             | נָאֵל]; K. לְנָאֵל יוֹנִים pref. לְ bef. (:) ,          |             |
|             | adj. pl. c. masc. from נָאֵל dec. 9 (§ 38.              |             |
|             | No. 1 & 2) and יוֹנִים (q. v.) . . . . . }              | נָאֵל       |
| נָאֵל       | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. pl. transp. [for        |             |
|             | נָאֵל] from נָאֵל irr. (§ 45) . . . . . }               | נָאֵל       |
| נָאֵל       | pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b         |             |
| נָאֵל       | pref. לְ } id. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 8)  | נָאֵל       |
| נָבֵב       | ! Ch., pref. id. } noun m. s. d. 5 c ; ! bef. (:) }     |             |
| נָבֵב       | Chald., pref. id. } id. emph. st. . . . . }             | נָבֵב       |
| נָבֵב       | pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . . . } | נָבֵב       |
| נָבֵב       | pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a           |             |

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| נָבֵב | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }               | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | pref. id. } n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from [נָבֵב] d. 10        | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . }                | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } noun m. pl. constr. from נָבֵב d. 1 b               | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | pref. לְ for לָהּ } id. pl., abs. state . . . . . }              | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } noun m. pl. constr. from נָבֵב d. 8 d               | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } Kh. לְנָבֵב pl. of נָבֵב R. גֻּב, K. לְנָבֵב q. v. |       |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem. sing. . . . . }                  | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | defect. for לְנָבֵבִי (q. v.) . . . . . }                        | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } pr. name of a place . . . . . }                     | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } pr. name of a place . . . . . }            | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } gent. noun., pl. of נָבֵבִי fr. נָבֵבִי            | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } noun f. pl. abs. fr. נָבֵבִי d. 12 b               | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . . . . . }                | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . . . . . }                 | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | Chald., pref. id. } noun masc. pl. emph. [as                     |       |
|       | if from נָבֵב] dec. 2 b . . . . . }                              | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ f. l. } noun masc., pl. of נָבֵבִי                    |       |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ bef. (:) } dec. 6 a . . . . . }                       | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! Ch., pref. לְ } noun m. pl. [as if from נָבֵב]                 |       |
|       | dec. 2 b ; ! bef. (:) . . . . . }                                | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.               |       |
|       | masc. from נָבֵב dec. 8 d . . . . . }                            | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } id. pl. fem. . . . . }                     | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for נָבֵבִי]           | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. . . . . }                 | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } pr. name of a tribe ; ! bef. (:) }                  | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                  | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                 |       |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } noun masc., pl. of נָבֵבִי dec. 1 b                 | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } pr. name of a tribe . . . . . }            | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . . . . . }              | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ; ! bef. (:) }           | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing., suff.                     |       |
|       | 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָבֵבִי dec. 10 . . . . . }              | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } pr. name masc. . . . . }                            | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. id. } pr. name masc. ; ! bef. (:) . . . . . }            | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ for לָהּ } Kal part. act. masc., pl.                  |       |
|       | of נָבֵבִי dec. 7 b . . . . . }                                  | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . }               | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | ! Ch., pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of נָבֵב irr. (§ 68)        | נָבֵב |
| נָבֵב | Chald. in full for נָבֵב (q. v.) . . . . . }                     | נָבֵב |

1 Ch. 9. 30.    2 Ch. 32. 27.    3 Ps. 102. 6.    4 Ps. 104. 1.    5 Is. 30. 3, 5.    6 1 Sa. 20. 30.    7 Job 29. 14.    8 1 Sa. 20. 30.    9 Eze. 44. 25.    10 Eze. 44. 25.    11 La. 1. 15.    12 De. 22. 17.    13 Eze. 16. 30.    14 Is. 44. 18.    15 Ru. 4. 4, 6.    16 Ru. 4. 6.    17 Is. 60. 15.    18 Ps. 123. 4.    19 Eze. 36. 4, 6.    20 Ru. 4. 3.    21 Ru. 3. 13.    22 Da. 6. 8, 25.    23 Da. 17. 20, 21.    24 Zep. 3. 11.    25 Je. 31. 17.    26 Is. 28. 6.    27 2 Ch. 26. 12.    28 Ec. 9. 11.    29 Job 13. 12.    30 2 Ki. 25. 12.    31 Je. 13. 18.    32 Nu. 34. 2, 12.    33 La. 3. 27.    34 Da. 3. 27; Ezr. 6. 8.    35 Jos. 7. 14, 17, 18.    36 De. 22. 8.    37 1 Ch. 23. 3.    38 Da. 3. 20.    39 Eze. 40. 13.    40 Is. 22. 1.    41 1 Ch. 29. 12.    42 Da. 1. 5.    43 Is. 65. 11.    44 Job 35. 3.    45 Is. 45. 28.    46 1 Ch. 29. 12.    47 Da. 1. 5.    48 Ps. 145. 3.    49 2 Ki. 12. 13.    50 Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 21, 24.    51 Da. 6. 8.



|                      |  |       |
|----------------------|--|-------|
| לְגֹג                | pref. לְ pr. name masc.  | גֹג   |
| לְגֹזִי <sup>a</sup> | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 3. rem. 1) }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי <sup>b</sup> | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי <sup>c</sup> | pref. לְ } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גֹזִי dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 1) }        | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ f. לְהָ } id. pl., abs. st. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ q. v. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } pr. name masc. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 13) }                                       | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי <sup>d</sup> | pref. לְ } id. part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from גֹזִי dec. 7b }                      | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ } Kal part. act. sing. masc. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun m. pl. of [גֹזִי] d. 6b }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ } noun fem. pl. [as if from גֹזִי] see [גֹזִי] (§ 44. rem. 5, & § 42. No. 3 note) } | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי <sup>e</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., Kh. גֹזִי, K. by transp. גֹזִי }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | Kh. לְגֹזִי contr. for K. לְגֹזִי (q. v. & § 11. r. 3) }                                     | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ } pr. name of a river }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } pr. name masc. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ for לְהָ } for גֹזִי noun masc. s. d. 8d }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 8e }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ } pr. name of a place }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13c }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun fem. sing. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [גֹזִי] d. 1b }                                  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } noun fem. s. d. 1b (§ 32. No. 3) }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } Piel inf. constr. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | fr. גֹזִי d. 1b (§ 32. No. 3; & § 4. r. 1) }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גֹזִי d. 8d }                                    | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ f. לְהָ } pr. name of a man and a place, }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. לְ q. v. } see גֹזִי }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי              | pref. id. } pr. name masc. }   | גֹזִי |

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גֹזִי dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2) } | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ for לְהָ } id. pl., abs. st. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } noun com. sing. dec. 8d }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גֹזִי d. 8d }                                      | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } pr. name masc. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ f. לְהָ } noun com. sing. dec. 6a }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 2) }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. from גֹזִי masc. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [גֹזִי] d. 13 }                                     | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גֹזִי d. 2b }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ bef. (:) } pr. name of a place }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } Piel inf. constr. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } pr. name masc. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } Piel inf. (גֹזִי), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7b }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ for לְהָ } patronym. of גֹזִי }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } pr. name masc. ; } bef. (:) }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr. (suff. גֹזִי) dec. 13a }                             | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } pr. name of a place }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | see under lett. לְ   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | Chald., pref. לְ } pron. demon. sing. fem. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | Chald., pref. id. } noun m. sing., comp. Heb. }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun fem. s. (pl. דְּבָרִים) d. 10 }                                       | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10); } bef. (:) }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ for לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a }   | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ f. לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2); } bef. (:) }                        | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a }  | גֹזִי |
| לְגֹזִי | pref. id. } Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4); } bef. (:) }                                     | גֹזִי |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 26. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Na. 3. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 10. 31.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 17. 28.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 38. 13.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 31. 19.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 10. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 136. 13.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 136. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Pr. 26. 21.

<sup>k</sup> Mi. 1. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 6. 3.  
<sup>m</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 15.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 35. 2.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 40. 1.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 10. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Na. 3. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 23. 39.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 33. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 40. 1.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 26. 3.

<sup>v</sup> Ge. 24. 19, 44.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 24. 31, 32.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 6. 30.  
<sup>y</sup> Ca. 1.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 10.

<sup>aa</sup> Ju. 9. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 49. 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 17. 6, 8.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 34. 9.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ec. 3. 14.

<sup>af</sup> Da. 12. 13.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 21.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 11.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 44. 13.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 7. 18.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Sa. 35. 11.

<sup>al</sup> Da. 5. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> Je. 31. 12.  
<sup>an</sup> Da. 7. 5.  
<sup>ao</sup> Is. 7. 18.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 5, 22.

<sup>aq</sup> Is. 41. 7.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 78. 50.  
<sup>as</sup> Je. 28. 8.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 32. 6.

|              |   |     |
|--------------|---|-----|
| לְדַבֵּר     | pref. לְ bef. (:) n. m. s., constr. of דָּבָר d. 4 a  | דבר |
| לְדַבֵּר     | pref. id. לְ for דָּבָר, noun masc. sing., also pr. name of a place . . . . .                 | דבר |
| לְדַבְרָה    | pref. id. לְ pr. name (הַ דָּבָר with loc. הַ)  | דבר |
| לְדַבְרוֹ    | pref. id. לְ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. דָּבָר d. 4 a                                     | דבר |
| לְדַבְרֵי    | pref. לְ id. pl. constr. st. . . . .  | דבר |
| לְדַבְרֵי    | pref. לְ bef. (:) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | דבר |
| לְדַבְרֵיהֶם | pref. לְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | דבר |
| לְדַבְרֶיהָ  | pref. לְ bef. (:) id. pl. (Kh. דְּבָרָה, K. דְּבָרָה sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . | דבר |
| לְדַבְרֵיהֶם | pref. לְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | דבר |
| לְדַבְרֵיהֶם | pref. לְ for לָהּ id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | דבר |
| לְדַבְרָה    | pref. לְ bef. (:) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. דְּבָרָה                                     | דבר |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a דְּנָה  | דנה |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ pr. name of an idol . . . . .  | דנה |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. דָּנָה d. 6 a דְּנָה                            | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3) . . . . .   | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ Kh. noun masc. pl. [from דָּנָה, K. דָּנָה]  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | [from דָּנָה] dec. 1 b . . . . .  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc. . . . .   | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דָּנָה d. 1 a דְּנָה                               | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc., K. דָּנָה  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc., see דָּנָה   | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ (see לְ) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a דְּנָה  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ for לָהּ } (q. v.) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a דְּנָה                                | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) } Kal inf. constr. . . . . דְּנָה                                     | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. . . . . דְּנָה   | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) } Kal inf. constr. R. see דָּנָה                                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, R. דָּנָה see דָּנָה                                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. דָּנָה see דָּנָה                                  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ for לָהּ } לָהּ, adj. masc. sing. d. 8 d דְּנָה                                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. . . . .  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ for לָהּ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d דְּנָה  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ bef. (:) } pr. name masc. . . . . דְּנָה   | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּנָה] d. 7 b דְּנָה                                     | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing., comp. דָּנָה  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ for לָהּ } id. pl. abs. (§ 44. rem. 5), treated as if radical . . . . . דְּנָה       | דנל |
| לְדָנָה      | pref. לְ id. pl., constr. st. (§ 44. rem. 1) דְּנָה   | דנל |

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ noun fem., constr. of דָּנָה from דָּנָה                               | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ for דָּנָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a דְּנָה                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id. constr. st. . . . . דְּנָה                                     | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . דְּנָה                                   | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דְּנָה                          | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) noun fem. sing. . . . . דְּנָה                                | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. . . . . דְּנָה  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ pr. name of a place . . . . . דְּנָה                               | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. (:) דְּנָה                             | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.; 1 id. . . . . דְּנָה                               | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3) דְּנָה                             | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) } n. fem. s. d. 13 a דְּנָה                             | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ Kal inf. constr. d. 13 a (§ 20. r. 3) דְּנָה                       | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דְּנָה                           | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ n. fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דָּנָה d. 13 a דְּנָה                | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | defect. for לְדָנָה (q. v.) . . . . . דְּנָה                                    | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. constr. [of דָּנָה] § 32. Nos. 1 & 2 . . . . . דְּנָה | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. [for דָּנָה] דְּנָה                        | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | in full for לְדָנָה (q. v.) . . . . . דְּנָה                                    | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ pr. name masc., see דָּנָה דְּנָה                                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ Piel inf. [for דָּנָה § 8. rem. 10] דְּנָה                         | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ f. לְ } noun com. sing. dec. 6 a } דְּנָה                              | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 2) } דְּנָה  | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דְּנָה                       | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                        | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                        | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) } דְּנָה                    | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. לְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דְּנָה                            | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ noun masc., pl. of דָּנָה dec. 1 a דְּנָה                          | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                      | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דְּנָה                        | דנל |
| לְדָנָה | pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) דְּנָה                       | דנל |

a 1 Ki. 6. 16.    f Ps. 119. 147.    n Je. 13. 21.    s Ps. 140. 5.    t Nu. 35. 33.    u Ex. 2. 4.    v Da. 12. 2.    w 1 Ki. 19. 15.  
 b Ps. 106. 24.    g Job 32. 11.    o Je. 16. 16.    t Ps. 7. 14.    f Le. 16. 15.    i Is. 32. 4.    x Eze. 41. 11.    x Eze. 14. 7.  
 c Ps. 130. 5.    h 1 Ki. 10. 7.    p Is. 34. 10.    u De. 17. 8.    g Mi. 7. 2.    j Ge. 38. 26.    y Eze. 10. 16.    y Je. 37. 7.  
 d Job 16. 3.    i Ps. 119. 81, 114.    q Ps. 22. 31.    v Ps. 9. 10.    h Pr. 1. 18.    k Is. 7. 15.    z Jos. 9. 11.    z Ge. 9. 12.  
 e Pr. 4. 30.    j Jon. 2. 11.    r Ho. 10. 11.    w Ps. 107. 29.    l Pr. 23. 17.    1 Sa. 1. 18.    1 Le. 25. 30.  
 f 2 Ki. 9. 6.    m Nu. 2. 17, 31, 34.

|                |  |         |
|----------------|--|---------|
| לְדֹשׁ         | defect. for לְדֹשׁ (q. v.)   | דֹּשׁ   |
| לְדִשְׁנוּ     | pref. לְּ Χ Piel inf. [דִּשְׁן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b    | דִּשְׁן |
| לְדַת          | Kal inf. const. dec. 13 a  | יִלֵּד  |
| לְדַתָּהּ      | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                      | יִלֵּד  |
| לְדַתּוֹ       | pref. לְּ Χ pr. name masc.   | דַּת    |
| לְדַתְנָהּ     | Kal inf. (לְדַת), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 3. rem. 5)       | יִלֵּד  |
| לָהּ           | Heb. & Ch., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.) | לְ      |
| לָהּ           | Ch., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 pers. s. m.                           | לְ      |
| לָהּ           | Kh. לָהּ q. v.; K. לִי (q. v.)   | לְ      |
| לְהַאֲבִיד     | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (.)                      | אֲבַד   |
| לְהַאֲבִידוֹ   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | אֲבַד   |
| לְהַאֲבִידָנִי | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                     | אֲבַד   |
| לְהַאֲבִיר     | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.   | אֲוִר   |
| לְהַאֲלֹחַ     | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. [הַאֲלֹחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  | אֲלַח   |

להב

Root not used; Arab. *to burn, flame*.  
 להֶבֶם masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *flame*.—II. *glitter* of a sword or spear, i. e. *the blade or iron-head*.

להֶבֶה fem. dec. 11 a (pl. לְהֶבֶת, constr. לְהֶבֶת § 42. No. 3 note), and לְהֶבֶת.—I. *flame*.—II. *iron-head* of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7.

לֶבָה fem. for לְהֶבֶה *flame*, Ex. 3. 2.  
 להֶבֶם pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 13; prob. *Libyans*, comp. לִיבִים.

שֶׁלֶהֶב fem. *flame*, Job 15. 30; Ca. 8. 6,  
 שֶׁלֶהֶבֶתִּי *flame of the Lord*, i. e. *intense flame*.

|                 |  |         |
|-----------------|--|---------|
| לֶהֶב           | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d  | לֶהֶב   |
| לְהֶבְאִישְׁנִי | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. [הֶבְאִישׁ], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b | בָּאֵשׁ |
| לְהֶבְדִּיל     | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 bef. (.)                       | בָּדַל  |
| לְהֶבֶה         | noun fem. sing. d. 11 a (§ 42. No. 3 note)                       | לֶהֶב   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | id. pl., constr. st.   | לֶהֶב   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | id. pl., abs. st.  | לֶהֶב   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr.                                   | בֹּהַ   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; 1 bef. (.)                | בֹּהַ   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | pref. לְּ Χ bef. (.) Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.               | בֹּהַ   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | בֹּהַ   |
| לְהֶבֶת         | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b                          | נִבַּט  |
| לְהֶבֶת         | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                         | נִבַּט  |

|              |  |         |
|--------------|--|---------|
| לְהֶבֶם      | pr. name of a people   | לֶהֶב   |
| לְהֶבֶם      | noun masc., pl. of לֶהֶב dec. 6 d  | לֶהֶב   |
| לְהֶבֶן      | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a                                    | בִּין   |
| לְהֶבֶנָּה   | pref. לְּ Χ bef. (.) Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | בִּין   |
| לְהֶבֶל      | pref. לְּ Χ for לֶהֶב Χ noun m. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 4)                     | הֶבֶל   |
| לְהֶבֶנֹת    | pref. לְּ Χ Niph. inf. constr.   | בִּנָּה |
| לְהֶבֶקֶע    | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.   | בִּקַּע |
| לְהֶבֶקֶע    | pref. id. Χ Niph. inf. constr. [for הֶבֶקֶע § 15. rem. 1]                  | בִּקַּע |
| לְהֶבֶר      | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10)                             | בִּרַר  |
| לְהֶבֶרוֹת   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.   | בִּרָה  |
| לְהֶבֶרִיאֵם | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. [הֶבֶרִיא], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b        | בִּרָא  |
| לְהֶבֶת      | noun fem. sing., pl. לְהֶבֶת from לְהֶבֶה (§ 42. No. 3 note, comp. rem. 5) | לֶהֶב   |

להג

|                |  |         |
|----------------|--|---------|
| לְהַגִּיד      | pref. לְּ Χ & הֶ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a             | גִּיד   |
| לְהַגִּידִל    | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 bef. (.)               | גִּידִל |
| לְהַגִּיד      | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 id.                    | גִּיד   |
| לְהַגִּלוֹת    | pref. id. Χ Niph. inf. constr.                           | גִּלָּה |
| לְהַגִּלוֹת    | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (.)        | גִּלָּה |
| לְהַגִּלוֹתָהּ | pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.            | גִּלָּה |
| לְהַגִּיר      | pref. id. Χ & הֶ Χ n. m., pl. of גִּר d. 1 a; 1 bef. (.) | גִּיר   |
| לְהַגִּיר      | [for לְהַגִּיר] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 2.               | גִּיר   |

|                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
| לְהַבְרֹוּתִי  | Chald., pref. לְּ Χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from הֶבֶר] | דְּבַר     |
| לְהַרְדֵּעַ    | pref. לְּ Χ bef. (.) Χ pr. name masc.                                      | הִרְדַּעַר |
| לְהַרְדֹּת     | defect. for לְהַרְדֹּת (q. v.)   | יָרָה      |
| לְהַרְדִּית    | pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b                                    | נָדַח      |
| לְהַרְדִּיתָהּ | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | נָדַח      |
| לְהַרְדִּיעַ   | defect. for לְהַרְדִּיעַ (q. v.)   | יָדַעַר    |
| לְהַרְדֵּם     | pref. לְּ Χ bef. (.) Χ noun masc. sing.                                    | הִרְדַּם   |
| לְהַרְדֵּף     | pref. id. Χ Kal inf. constr.   | הִרְדַּף   |
| לְהַרְדֵּפָהּ  | pref. לְּ Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                  | הִרְדַּף   |
| לְהַרְדִּק     | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10)                             | דִּקַּק    |
| לְהַרְדֵּעַ    | pref. לְּ Χ bef. (.) Χ pr. n. m., see הִרְדֵּעַר under                     | הִרְדַּעַר |
| לְהַרְדִּית    | pref. לְּ Χ n. f. s. constr. [of הִרְדִּית or הִרְדִּית]                   | הִרְדִּית  |

להה

fut. apoc. וְהָלָה (§ 24. rem. 3) *to be weary, faint*, Ge. 47. 13. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 3) part. מְהֵלֵל *insane, mad person*, Pr. 26. 18.

\* 3 Ki. 18. 7.    \* Ju. 16. 18.    \* Ps. 105. 32.    \* La. 4. 16.    \* Eze. 30. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 7.    \* Je. 43. 3.    \* Ps. 62. 5.    \* De. 19. 9.  
 \* Ex. 27. 3.    \* De. 28. 63.    \* Est. 1. 17.    \* Is. 13. 8.    \* Je. 4. 11.    \* 1 Ch. 23. 5.    \* La. 4. 22.    \* De. 13. 6, 11.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 27.  
 \* Ge. 38. 27.    \* Jos. 7. 7.    \* De. 4. 38.    \* Da. 10. 14.    \* 2 Sa. 8. 35.    \* Am. 8. 5.    \* Eze. 47. 22.    \* 1 Ch. 17. 19.    \* 2 Ch. 34. 7.  
 \* Job 39. 2.    \* Ge. 34. 30.    \* Ex. 23. 20.    \* Ps. 144. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 29.    \* Is. 56. 1.    \* Da. 3. 24.    \* 1 Ch. 28. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 21.  
 \* Da. 7. 14.    \* Ps. 29. 7.    \* Jon. 2. 5.    \* 2 Ki. 3. 26.    \* Eze. 21. 3.    \* Est. 4. 8.

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| להוא       | Ch., pref. ל bef. (v) X contr. [for לִיהוּא] pre-form. ' omitted, Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. | הוה |
| להוכרם     | Chald., pref. ל X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 53.)  | אבר |
| להוכרה     | rem. 1, & § 47. rem. 5; י bef. (v)   |     |
| להודיה     | pref. id. X K. הוֹדִיָה (q. v.)  | הוד |
| להודות     | י pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; י bef. (v)   | ידה |
| להודיע     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | ידע |
| להודיעך    | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ידע |
| להודיעם    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ידע |
| להודיעני   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ידע |
| להודיעה    | Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)   | ידע |
| להודיענתך  | Ch., pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הוֹדִיעַנִי]                                     | ידע |
| להודיענתני | Chald., pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | ידע |
| להודיענני  |  |     |
| להוה       | Chald., pref. ל bef. (v) X Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. להוּא                        | הוה |
| להווי      | Chald., pref. id. X id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | הוה |
| להוויח     | pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.   | יכח |
| להוללם     | pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act., pl. of הוֹלֵל d. 7 b  | הלל |
| להום       | Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | ל   |
| להון       | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | הון |
| להון       | Chald., pref. ל bef. (v) X Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. להוּא                           | הוה |
| להון       | Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | ל   |
| להונתם     | pref. ל X Hiph. inf. [הוֹנוֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)                      | ינה |
| להוקיף     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.   | יסף |
| להועיל     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.   | יעל |
| להוצאנו    | pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | יצא |
| להוציא     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | יצא |
| להוציאם    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יצא |
| להוציאני   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | יצא |
| להורגים    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of הוֹרֵג d. 7 b  | הרג |
| להוריד     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.   | ירד |
| להוריש     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | ירש |
| להורישם    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ירש |
| להורות     | י pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 e)   | ירה |
| להורותם    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ירה |
| להושיב     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | ישב |
| להושיבי    | pref. id. X id. with parag. י  | ישב |
| להושיע     | י pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; י bef. (v)  | ישע |
| להושיעה    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ישע |

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| להושיעך  | pref. ל X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | ישע  |
| להושיעך  |  |      |
| להושיעני | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | ישע  |
| להושיע   | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | ישע  |
| להויתיר  | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | יתר  |
| להורה    | Ch., pref. ל bef. (v) X Aph. inf. (§ 21. r. 15, & § 47. rem. 4)          | זור  |
| להוהיר   | pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.   | זהר  |
| להוהיר   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.   | זהר  |
| להויר    | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b                                  | נזר  |
| להזכיר   | י pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; י bef. (v)                             | זכר  |
| להזנותה  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הִזְנוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b     | זנה  |
| להזעיק   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.   | זעק  |
| להחבא    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.   | חבא  |
| להחבה    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.   | חבה  |
| להחוויה  | Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 35. rem. 3)          | חווה |
| להחזקה   | pref. ל & ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10                                    | חמה  |
| להחזוק   | pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.   | חזק  |
| להחמיא   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.   | חמא  |
| להחיות   | י pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; י                             | חיה  |
| להחיות   | י bef. (v)   |      |
| להחיות   | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           | חיה  |
| להחלו    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. (הִחֵל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 7) | חלל  |
| להחריר   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.   | חרר  |
| להחרים   | י pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; י bef. (v)                      | חרם  |
| להחרימם  | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                             | חרם  |

[להט] to burn, flame, only part. להט flaming. Pi. להט (§ 14. rem. 1) to kindle, inflame.

להט masc. flame, glittering, Ge. 3. 24.

להטים masc. pl. (of להט) flames; hence dazzlings, delusions, Ex. 7. 11. Others, take it to stand for להטים enchantments from להט; or suppose the signification of the Root להט to be the same as להט.

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| להט   | noun masc. sing.                              | להט  |
| להט   | י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1) | להט  |
| להט   | Kal part. act. sing. masc.                    | להט  |
| להטה  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | להטה |
| להמות | pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)  | נמה  |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 2. 24.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 2. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 26.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 22. 21.

<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 28. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 5. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 5. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 23.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 5. 17.

<sup>k</sup> Hab. 1. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 75. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 10. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 28. 22.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 46. 18.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 39. 14.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 14. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 4. 31.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 37. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 24. 12.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 113. 8.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 31.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 15. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 30. 11.  
<sup>y</sup> Da. 5. 20.

<sup>z</sup> Ec. 4. 13.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 6. 2.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 4.  
<sup>ac</sup> Le. 19. 29.  
<sup>ad</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 5.

<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 24.  
<sup>af</sup> Ne. 13. 38.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 19.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 50. 20.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 8.

<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 13. 22.  
<sup>ak</sup> Le. 21. 4.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 23.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 11. 44.

<sup>an</sup> Ge. 3. 24.  
<sup>ao</sup> Mal. 3. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 104. 4.  
<sup>aq</sup> Joel 1. 19.

|                       |   |      |
|-----------------------|---|------|
| להטיב <sup>א</sup>    | defect. for להטיב (q. v.)   | יטב  |
| להטיב <sup>ב</sup>    | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of להט dec. 7 b   | להט  |
| להפוט <sup>א</sup>    | pref. לָּ Χ for הַפּוֹט', Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)                      | נטה  |
| להפטה <sup>א</sup>    | pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                     | נטה  |
| להיכלה <sup>א</sup>   | Ch., pref. id. Χ Aph. inf. (§ 47. r. 4); † bef. (:)                               | יכל  |
| להיות <sup>א</sup>    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a (§ 13. rem. 13)                    | היה  |
| להיותכם <sup>א</sup>  | pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      | היה  |
| להיטב <sup>א</sup>    | pref. לָּ Χ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.                                 | יטב  |
| להיטיב <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:)                                 | יטב  |
| להיטיבי <sup>א</sup>  | pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יטב  |
| להיכל <sup>א</sup>    | pref. לָּ for לה Χ noun com. sing. dec. 2 b                                       | היכל |
| להיכלא <sup>א</sup>   | Chald., pref. לָּ Χ id., emph. of היכל dec. 2 a                                   | היכל |
| להיכלה <sup>א</sup>   | Chald., pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                   | היכל |
| להיכלים <sup>א</sup>  | pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      | היכל |
| להימן <sup>א</sup>    | pref. id. Χ pr. name masc.  | אמן  |
| להיניק <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.  | ינק  |
| להיות <sup>א</sup>    | defect. for להיות (q. v.)   | היה  |
| להיטי <sup>א</sup>    | pref. לָּ Χ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s., see הַיִּט                              | הוה  |
| להיטה <sup>א</sup>    | Ch., pref. id. Χ Aph. inf. (§ 56. r. 2, & § 55. r. 3)                             | אתה  |
| להיטה <sup>א</sup>    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. (הַיִּט), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13) | היה  |
| להיכיד <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr.  | כבר  |
| להכות <sup>א</sup>    | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)                                    | נכה  |
| להיכיד <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.; † bef. (:)  | כחד  |
| להיכלי <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 19. rem. 8)                                     | אכל  |
| להיכלי <sup>א</sup>   | [contr. for הַיִּכְלִי]   | אכל  |
| להיכלי <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.  | כול  |
| להיכין <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; † bef. (:)                                 | כון  |
| להיכיה <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ bef. (:) Χ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.                                 | כון  |
| להיכיה <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ Χ Hiph. inf. [הַיִּכִּי], suff. 1 p. s. f. d. 1 b                       | נכר  |
| להיכיש <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b   | כעס  |
| להיכישו <sup>א</sup>  | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | כעס  |
| להיכישני <sup>א</sup> | } pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | כעס  |
| להיכישני <sup>א</sup> |   |      |
| להיכית <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:)                                 | כרת  |
| להיכיתו <sup>א</sup>  | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | כרת  |
| להיכיל <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:)                                 | כשל  |
| להיכיל <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | כשל  |
| להיכיתם <sup>א</sup>  | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. הַכּוֹל, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b (§ 25. No. 2 b) | נכה  |

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נכה |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נכה |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נכה |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.  | לבש |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. Χ pron. demon. com. gen. sing., ap. for הַכּוֹל (q. v.)   | זה  |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | Kh. וְהַכּוֹל, pref. הַ Χ noun com. sing. d. 6 a  | לחם |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ Χ Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3); † bef. (:) }  | לחם |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. [הוֹלִיד], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b   | ילך |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr.   | הלך |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ for לה Χ Kal part. act. m. dec. 7 b   | הלך |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ Χ id. pl., constr. st.  | הלך |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ for לה Χ id. pl., abs. st.  | הלך |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. לָּ Χ Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (:)   | הלל |
| להכתי <sup>א</sup> | pref. id. Χ noun fem. sing.   | הלם |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | Root not used; Arab. to swallow greedily. Hithpa. part. מְלַהֲמִים dainties, which are greedily swallowed, Pr. 18. 8; 26. 22. |     |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. prep. לָּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5, parad.)  | ל   |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | Ch., pref. prep. לָּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. for להוֹן   | ל   |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) Χ pron. pers. masc. pl. (הם) with parag. ה  | הם  |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ Χ Niph. inf. constr.  | מול |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ bef. (:) Χ n. m. s., constr. of הַמּוֹן d. 3 a  | המה |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ & הַ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c  | זבח |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr.  | מטר |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.  | ימן |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; † bef. (:)   | מות |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ bef. (:) Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | מות |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for הַמִּיתָךְ]   | מות |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מות |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | מות |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | מות |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | defect. for להמול (q. v.)   | מול |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. לָּ Χ Niph. inf. constr.  | מלט |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b   | מלך |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מלך |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ Kal inf. [הם], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 8 c   | הדם |
| להם <sup>א</sup>   | pref. id. Χ pr. name masc.  | המן |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 32. 41. <sup>f</sup> Est. 8. 13; 2 Ch. 29. 11. <sup>g</sup> Da. 6. 19. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 19. <sup>i</sup> Je. 33. 3. <sup>j</sup> Nu. 22. 25. <sup>k</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 6. <sup>l</sup> Job 39. 7. <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 19. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 57. 5. <sup>o</sup> Eze. 36. 3. <sup>p</sup> Joel 4. 5. <sup>q</sup> 1 Is. 58. 4. <sup>r</sup> Je. 40. 14. <sup>s</sup> Je. 22. 10. <sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 27. <sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 19. 2.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 25. 2. <sup>w</sup> De. 8. 16. <sup>x</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 21. <sup>y</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 34. <sup>z</sup> Je. 51. 62. <sup>aa</sup> Da. 8. 16. <sup>ab</sup> Pr. 2. 7. <sup>ac</sup> Job 38. 26. <sup>ad</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 25.  
<sup>ae</sup> Nu. 22. 23. <sup>af</sup> Je. 4. 22. <sup>ag</sup> Job 30. 18. <sup>ah</sup> Eze. 21. 33. <sup>ai</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 2. <sup>aj</sup> Ju. 5. 26. <sup>ak</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 19. <sup>al</sup> Ge. 34. 15.  
<sup>am</sup> Eze. 7. 15. <sup>an</sup> Je. 32. 40. <sup>ao</sup> De. 26. 19. <sup>ap</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 8. <sup>aq</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 23. <sup>ar</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 8. <sup>as</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 8. <sup>at</sup> Je. 14. 16. <sup>au</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 18. <sup>av</sup> Est. 4. 4.

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| לְהַמְנוֹתִי | pref. לְ Niph. inf. constr. . . . .   | מנה    |
| לְהַמְנוֹתִי | defect. for לְהַמְנוֹתִי (q. v.) . . . . .  | מות    |
| לְהַנִּיחַ   | Chald., i. q. Heb. לָנִיחַ. —I. therefore. —II. nevertheless, but, except.              |        |
| לְהַנִּיחַ   | pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .                                      | ל      |
| לְהַנְבִּיאַ | pref. לְ Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7b . . . . .   | נבא    |
| לְהַנִּיחַ   | יְיָ pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X pron. pers. fem. pl. . . . .                              | הן     |
| לְהַנְזִיקָה | Chald., pref. לְ X Aph. inf. constr. [of הַנְזִיקָה § 47. rem. 4] . . . . .             | הנזיקה |
| לְהַנְחִיל   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נחל    |
| לְהַנְחִים   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נחם    |
| לְהַנְחִימָם | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הַנְחִימָם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b . . . . .          | נחה    |
| לְהַנְדִּישׁ | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נוד    |
| לְהַנְיִחַ   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נוח    |
| לְהַנְיִחוּ  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הַנְיִחוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) . . . . . | נוח    |
| לְהַנְיִחָם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b . . . . .                              | נוח    |
| לְהַנְיִים   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נום    |
| לְהַנְיִף    | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a . . . . .  | נוף    |
| לְהַנְסִיחָה | Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4) . . . . .                            | נסק    |
| לְהַנְעִלָה  | Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. [for הַנְעִלָה] dag. forte resolved in נ . . . . .        | עלל    |
| לְהַנְפֶּה   | pref. לְ bef. (־) X Hiph. inf. (§ 21. rem. 15) . . . . .                                | נוף    |
| לְהַנְצִל    | pref. לְ Niph. inf. constr. . . . .   | נצל    |
| לְהַנְקִם    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נקם    |
| לְהַנְתִּיד  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נתך    |
| לְהַנְתִּין  | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | נתן    |
| לְהַסֵּב     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | סבב    |
| לְהַסְגִּיר  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | סגר    |
| לְהַסִּיף    | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (for הַסִּיף § 20. rem. 11) . . . . .                    | יסף    |
| לְהַסִּיר    | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3a; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .                      | סור    |
| לְהַסִּירָה  | pref. לְ bef. (־) X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                           | סור    |
| לְהַסֵּד     | pref. לְ X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .   | סכך    |
| לְהַסֵּד     | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. [for הַסֵּד § 11. r. 2] . . . . .                   | נסך    |
| לְהַסְתִּם   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | סתם    |
| לְהַסְתִּר   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3) . . . . .                                  | סתר    |
| לְהַעֲבִיר   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | עבר    |
| לְהַעֲבִיר   | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b . . . . .  | עבר    |
| לְהַעֲבִיר   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                      | עבר    |
| לְהַעֲבִיר   | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | עור    |

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| לְהַעֲלָה       | Chald., pref. לְ X Aph. inf. constr. [dag. impl. for הַעֲלָה, comp. § 42. No. 3 note, & § 47. rem. 4 & 5] . . . . . | עלל  |
| לְהַעֲלוֹת      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b . . . . .  | עלה  |
| לְהַעֲלוֹתִי    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | עלה  |
| לְהַעֲלֵת       | pref. id. X defect. for לְהַעֲלוֹת (q. v.) . . . . .  | עלה  |
| לְהַעֲלֵתִי     | יְיָ pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | עלה  |
| לְהַעֲמִם       | pref. id. X noun com. s. d. 8a (but comp. § 45) . . . . .   | עמם  |
| לְהַעֲמִיר      | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1b; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | עמד  |
| לְהַעֲמִירוֹ    | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | עמד  |
| לְהַעֲצִיבָה    | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הַעֲצִיבָה], suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 1b . . . . .   | עצב  |
| לְהַעֲשֹׂת      | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | עשה  |
| לְהַעֲשִׂיר     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | עשר  |
| לְהַפִּיל       | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | נפל  |
| לְהַפִּיץ       | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a . . . . .  | פוצץ |
| לְהַפִּינִי     | pref. לְ bef. (־) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | פוצץ |
| לְהַפִּיר       | יְיָ X Hiph. inf. constr. for הַפִּיר . . . . .   | פרר  |
| לְהַפִּךְ       | יְיָ pref. לְ bef. (־) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | הפך  |
| לְהַפִּס        | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. . . . .   | הפך  |
| לְהַפִּכָה      | יְיָ pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. f.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | הפך  |
| לְהַפִּילָה     | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | פלא  |
| לְהַפְּצִין     | pref. לְ & הָ X pr. name masc. . . . .  | פצץ  |
| לְהַפְּקִד      | pref. לְ X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .   | פקד  |
| לְהַפִּר        | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | פרר  |
| לְהַפְּרִים     | pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הַפְּרִים comp. § 36. rem. 3] . . . . .                           | פרר  |
| לְהַפְּשִׁיט    | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | פשט  |
| לְהַפְּתִחַ     | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. . . . .  | פתח  |
| לְהַצְדִּיק     | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | צדק  |
| לְהַצְהִיל      | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . .  | צהל  |
| לְהַצִּיב       | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | נצב  |
| לְהַצִּיל       | יְיָ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b; יְיָ id. . . . .   | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּילִי     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּילָה     | יְיָ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .  | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּילָם     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּילִי     | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּלָה      | Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5) . . . . .   | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּלְתִּיהָ | Ch., pref. id. X id. inf. [הַצִּלְתִּיהָ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | נצל  |
| לְהַצִּלָה      | defect. for לְהַצִּילָה (q. v.) . . . . .   | נצל  |
| לְהַצְמִיחַ     | יְיָ pref. לְ X Hiph. inf. constr.; יְיָ bef. (־) . . . . .   | צמח  |

° Ec. 1. 15.  
° De. 9. 28.  
° Ec. 4. 9.  
° Ec. 4. 22.  
° Ne. 9. 19.  
° 2 Ki. 21. 8.

° Eze. 44. 30.  
° Nu. 32. 15.  
° Est. 3. 8.  
° Ju. 6. 11.  
° Da. 6. 24.  
° Da. 4. 3.

° Is. 30. 28.  
° Eze. 22. 20.  
° Am. 1. 6.  
° 2 Ch. 28. 13.  
° Est. 4. 4.  
° Je. 32. 31.

° 1 Sa. 24. 4.  
° Je. 44. 19, 25.  
° Ne. 4. 1.  
° Job 34. 22.  
° 2 Ch. 2. 17.  
° 1 Sa. 20. 36.

° 2 Ch. 26. 15.  
° Da. 5. 7.  
° Ju. 20. 38.  
° Ex. 3. 8.  
° 2 Ch. 10. 7.  
° Je. 44. 19.

° Est. 9. 1. 14.  
° Ps. 106. 37.  
° Eze. 20. 23.  
° Hab. 3. 14.  
° Zec. 11. 10.  
° 1 Ch. 19. 3.

° Eze. 16. 34.  
° 2 Sa. 10. 3.  
° Ju. 21. 3.  
° Le. 26. 15.  
° 2 Ch. 29. 34.  
° Is. 51. 14.

° Ps. 104. 15.  
° 1 Ch. 18. 3.  
° 1 Sa. 13. 21.  
° Je. 42. 11.  
° Ex. 3. 8.  
° Je. 1. 19.

° Je. 15. 20.  
° Da. 3. 29.  
° Da. 6. 15.  
° Je. 1. 8.  
° Job 38. 27.

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| להקבץ    | pref. לְ Niph. inf. constr.  | קבץ  |
| להקדיש   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | קדש  |
| להקדישו  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קדש  |
| להקדישני | pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | קדש  |
| להקהל    | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. constr.   | קהל  |
| להקוץ    | pref. לְ & הָ pr. name masc.   | קוץ  |
| להקטין   | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr.  | קטן  |
| להקטיר   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | קטיר |
| להקים    | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וְ bef. (.)                                     | קום  |
| להקמו    | pref. לְ bef. (.) ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                     | קום  |
| להקל     | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr.  | קלל  |
| להקמותה  | Chald., pref. לְ bef. (.) ח Aph. inf. [הקמות], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4) | קום  |
| להקדמם   | pref. לְ & הָ noun masc., pl. of [קדם] dec. 8 c; וְ bef. (.)                           | קדם  |
| להקריב   | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr.  | קרב  |
| להקשיב   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | קשב  |
| להקת     | noun fem. sing. constr. [of להקהל by transp. for assembly, company]                    | קהל  |
| להר      | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)  | הרר  |
| להראה    | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. abs. (used as a constr.)  | ראה  |
| להראות   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | ראה  |
| להראות   | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. constr.   | ראה  |
| להרבה    | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. used adverbially (§ 24. r. 15)                                  | רבה  |
| להרבות   | pref. id. ח id. inf. constr.; וְ bef. (.)  | רבה  |
| להרג     | pref. לְ for לה noun masc. sing.   | הרג  |
| להרג     | pref. לְ bef. (.) ח Kal inf. constr.   | הרג  |
| להרגו    | pref. לְ ח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | הרג  |
| להרגעו   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. [הרגע], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b                                 | רגע  |
| להרגד    | pref. id. ח Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing.  | הרג  |
| להרגד    | masc. (§ 16. rem. 7)   |      |
| להרגנו   | pref. לְ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | הרג  |
| להרוג    | in full for להרג (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)  | הרג  |
| להרוס    | in full for להרוס (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)   | הרוס |
| להרית    | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr.  | רוח  |
| להרים    | pref. לְ for לה bef. וְ noun masc. pl. of לה dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 7)                   | הרר  |
| להרים    | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr.  | רום  |
| להריע    | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | רוע  |
| להריק    | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | רוק  |
| להרוס    | pref. לְ bef. (.) ח Kal inf. constr.   | הרוס |

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| להרע     | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr. (comp.)                                    | רעע  |
| להרע     | § 15. rem. 1); וְ bef. (.)   |      |
| להרפא    | pref. לְ & הָ for הָ pr. name masc.                                      | רפא  |
| להרפא    | pref. לְ ח Niph. inf. constr.  | רפא  |
| להרפה    | pref. לְ & הָ for הָ pr. name masc.                                      | רפה  |
| להרפה    | pref. לְ ח Niph. inf. constr. for הרפה (§ 23. r. 10)                     | רפא  |
| להררי    | pref. id. ח n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הרר] d. 6 a                     | הרר  |
| להרשע    | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | רשע  |
| להשאות   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שאה  |
| להשאיר   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שאר  |
| להשביע   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שבע  |
| להשביע   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שבע  |
| להשבית   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שבת  |
| להשבע    | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1)                            | שבע  |
| להשבר    | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. constr.   | שבר  |
| להשאות   | contr. and defect. for להשאות (q. v.)                                    | שאה  |
| להשחית   | pref. לְ ח Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ bef. (.)                        | שחת  |
| להשחית   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                | שחת  |
| להשחיתו  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for להשחית]                           | שחת  |
| להשחיתו  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | שחת  |
| להשיב    | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וְ bef. (.)                       | שוב  |
| להשיב    | defect. for להושיב (q. v.)   | ישב  |
| להשיבה   | pref. לְ bef. (.) ח Hiph. inf. (השיב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 3 a | שוב  |
| להשיבו   | pref. id. ח id., suff. Kh. ב'ו' 3 p. s. m., K. ב'ו' f.                   | שוב  |
| להשיבו   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | שוב  |
| להשיבם   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                 | שוב  |
| להשכח    | Chald., pref. לְ ח Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)                        | נשכח |
| להשכיח   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | נשכח |
| להשכיל   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ bef. (.)                       | שכל  |
| להשכיל   | pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                               | שכל  |
| להשכילם  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                 | שכל  |
| להשליח   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שלח  |
| להשליך   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr.   | שלך  |
| להשמד    | Chald., pref. id. ח Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)                       | נשמד |
| להשמד    | pref. id. ח Niph. inf. (השמד), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b          | נשמד |
| להשמיד   | pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ bef. (.)                       | נשמד |
| להשמידו  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                               | נשמד |
| להשמידם  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                 | נשמד |
| להשמידנו | pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                       | נשמד |

† Err. 10. 7.  
† 1 Ch. 23. 13.  
† Est. 8. 11.  
† Am. 8. 5.  
† 2 Sa. 8. 10.  
† Jon. 1. 5; 1s. 23. 9.

† Da. 6. 4.  
† 1 Sa. 13. 21.  
† 1 Sa. 19. 20.  
† De. 28. 63.  
† Pr. 24. 11.  
† Ex. 21. 14.

† Je. 31. 2.  
† 1 Sa. 34. 11.  
† Ex. 5. 21.  
† Ec. 3. 3.  
† Je. 1. 10.  
† Ex. 30. 33.

† 2 Ch. 13. 12.  
† Is. 32. 6.  
† Je. 31. 29.  
† Je. 31. 28.  
† De. 28. 37, 35.  
† Je. 19. 11.

† Ps. 30. 8.  
† Is. 37. 26.  
† Ezr. 9. 8.  
† 1 Sa. 20. 17.  
† De. 28. 37, 35.  
† Job 38. 27.

† Ps. 8. 3.  
† Je. 12. 16.  
† Jon. 1. 4.  
† 2 Ki. 19. 25.  
† Je. 15. 3.

† 2 Ch. 25. 16.  
† 2 Ki. 18. 25.  
† Ge. 42. 25.  
† Ne. 13. 27.  
† Ju. 19. 3.

† Da. 6. 5.  
† Je. 23. 27.  
† Da. 9. 22.  
† Ne. 9. 20.  
† 2 Ki. 15. 37.

† Ec. 3. 5, 6.  
† Da. 7. 26.  
† Ps. 92. 8.  
† De. 9. 20.  
† De. 1. 27.

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| שמאל | pref. לְ Hiph. inf. constr. ; bef. (1)  | להשמיל   |
| שמע  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.  | להשמיע   |
| שמע  | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (formed from Hiph.)   | להשמיעות |
| שנה  | Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 5)                                      | להשניא   |
| שנע  | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.  | להשניה   |
| שפל  | Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5)   | להשניע   |
| שקה  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.  | להשפלה   |
| שקט  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.  | להשקות   |
| שקה  | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (השקות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b                            | להשקט    |
| שבה  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הַתְּשַׁבֵּחַ § 12. rem. 3]                             | להשקות   |
| שנע  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הַתְּשַׁנֵּעַ § 12. rem. 3]                             | להשבת    |
| שחה  | pref. id. X Hithpalel inf. c. [for הַתְּשַׁחֲוֹת comp. § 12. r. 3, § 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 25] | להשחית   |
| אפק  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להשחית   |
| תוב  | Ch., pref. לְ bef. (2) X Aph. inf. (הַתְּבִית), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)      | להתאפק   |
| גלל  | pref. לְ X Hithpoel inf. constr.  | להתבית   |
| גדר  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתגלל   |
| הלך  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתגדר   |
| הלל  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתהלך   |
| חוק  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתהלל   |
| חלה  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתחוק   |
| חנו  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (for חָנָן § 12. rem. 4)                                     | להתחלה   |
| חתן  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. ; bef. (1)   | להתחנן   |
| יחש  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) ; id.   | להתחתן   |
| יצב  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתחש    |
| התך  | pref. לְ bef. (2) X pr. name masc.  | להתיצב   |
| מהה  | pref. לְ X Hithpalp. inf. constr. (§ 6. r. 4)   | להתתך    |
| נרב  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 12. rem. 4)   | להתמהמה  |
| נסם  | pref. id. X Hithpal. inf. fr. נִסַּם, or Hithpoel fr.   | להתנרב   |
| נחם  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | להתנחם   |
| נכל  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתנכל   |
| נפל  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. ; bef. (1)   | להתנפל   |
| עלל  | pref. id. X Hithpoel inf. constr.   | להתנפל   |
| עלם  | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  | להתעלל   |

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| ענה    | pref. לְ Hithpa. inf. constr. ; bef. (1)   | להתענות |
| פאר    | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.   | להתפאר  |
| פלל    | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.   | להתפלל  |
| תפש    | pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.   | להתפש   |
| קדש    | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.   | להתקדש  |
| קטל    | Ch., pref. id. X Hithpeel inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)  | להתקטל  |
| רעע    | pref. id. X Hithpoel inf. constr.  | להתרעע  |
| רפא    | pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.   | להתרפא  |
| לו     | I. conj. if.—II. interj. O if! O that! would that!   | לו      |
| לו     | if not, unless.  | לו      |
| לו     | pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.)   | לו      |
| לא     | more usually לא adv.   | לו      |
| לו     | interj. & conj.  | לו      |
| לובים  | gent. n. Libyans, inhabitants of the desert, west of Egypt; written לְבִים Da. 11. 43, and לְהִבִּים Ge. 10. 13  | לוב     |
| לוד    | pr. name—I. of a people descended from Shem, Ge. 10. 22, according to Josephus the Lydian in Asia Minor.—II. of a people in Africa; pl. לְוִדִּים  | לוד     |
| לודיים | gent. n., pl. of לוד; Kh. לְוִדִּים, pl.   | לוד     |
| לודים  | of לוד   | לוד     |
| לוח    | fut. יִלְוֶה.—I. to be joined to, adhere to, Ec. 8. 15.—II. to borrow; part. לוֹחַ borrowing; borrower. Niph. to join oneself to any one, const. with לוֹחַ. Hiph. to lend, with acc. of the person, with double acc. of the person and thing; part. מְלוֹחַ lender. | לוח     |
| לוי    | (adhesion, comp. Ge. 29. 34).—I. pr. name Levi, son of Jacob by Leah.—II. patronym. (for לְוִי, Levite, pl. לְוִיִּים (& לְוִיִּים, Levites.   | לוי     |
| לוי    | Ch.m. dec. 7, Levite.  | לוי     |
| לוי    | fem. garland, crown, only constr. לוֹיָהּ  | לוי     |
| לוי    | Pr. 1. 9; 4. 9.  | לוי     |
| לוי    | fem. (from masc. לוֹי after the form לוֹי) only pl. לוֹיֹת wreaths, festoons, in architecture, 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.  | לוי     |
| לוי    | masc.—I. sea-monster, generally.—II. large serpent.—III. crocodile, Job 40. 25, sq.  | לוי     |
| לוי    | Ch., prep. by, with, Ezr. 4. 12.   | לוי     |
| לוי    | Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | לוי     |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 19. <sup>c</sup> Da. 4. 34. <sup>i</sup> Ge. 45. 1. <sup>m</sup> Ps. 106. 5. <sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 18. <sup>s</sup> Ps. 60. 6. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 43. 18. <sup>e</sup> Ezr. 8. 21. <sup>t</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 34.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 24. 26. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 94. 13. <sup>k</sup> Da. 3. 16. <sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 2. <sup>u</sup> Ex. 12. 39. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 141. 4. <sup>e</sup> Da. 10. 12. <sup>g</sup> Da. 2. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 6. 12. <sup>g</sup> Ge. 24. 19. <sup>l</sup> Ge. 43. 18. <sup>o</sup> Est. 4. 8. <sup>v</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 14. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 105. 25. <sup>f</sup> De. 22. 3. <sup>g</sup> Ezr. 21. 28. <sup>h</sup> Fr. 18. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 10. 20. <sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 16. <sup>j</sup> Job 2. 8. <sup>k</sup> Ezr. 9. 14. <sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 17.



[לז] *to turn aside, to decline, depart*, Pr. 3. 21. Niph. part. *נָלוּז* *perverse*; also neut. *what is perverse*, Is. 30. 12. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Pr. 4. 21. Hence

לז masc.—I. *almond-tree*, Ge. 30. 37.—II. pr. name of a city, afterwards called *בִּית־אֵל*, in the tribe of Benjamin.—III. pr. name of another city, Ju. 1. 26 . . . לז

לזח pr. name (לז) with parag. ה . . . לז

לזח masc. dec. 1 a (pl. *לוחות*, *לוחות*).—I. *tablet of stone or wood*; trop. *tablet of the heart*, Pr. 3. 3; Je. 17. 1.—II. *leaf or valve of a folding-door*, Ca. 8. 9.—III. du. *לוחותים* Eze. 27. 5, *the boarding or deck of a ship*.

לוחית (*tabulata*, i. e. built of boards) pr. name of a city in Moab.

לוח noun m. with pl. fem. term. for לוח dec. 1 a

[לזח] *to wrap up, to cover, conceal*; part. *בִּלְזָח*, *בִּלְזָח* (§ 21. rem. 1) *secretly*; pl. *לְזָחִים* *secret arts*. Hiph. *to wrap up, cover*, 1 Ki. 19. 13.

לזח masc.—I. *veil, covering*, Is. 25. 7.—II. Ge. 37. 25; 43. 11, *ladanum*, a fragrant resinous gum. Vulg. *stacte*, the purest kind of myrrh, distilling from the trees of its own accord. Syr. *pistacia*.—III. pr. name *Lot*, nephew of Abraham.

לזח (*covering*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 20, 29.

לזח pr. name masc. . . . לזח  
לזח Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from לזח masc.] . . . לזח  
לזח pr. name masc. . . . לזח  
לזח pr. name masc., also patronym. [for לזחי] . . . לזח  
לזח Chald., gent. n. pl. emph. from לזח d. 7 (§ 63) . . . לזח  
לזח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . לזח  
לזח gent. n. (לזחי) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8 f . . . לזח  
לזח noun fem. sing. [constr. of לזחי] . . . לזח  
לזח noun masc. sing. . . . לזח

לזח Root not used; prob. *to wind, turn, move round*, cogn. *לזל*.

לזח masc. pl. *לזחים* *winding-stairs*, 1 Ki. 6. 8.

לזח, only pl. *לזחות*, constr. *לזחות* (§ 35. rem. 15 note) *loops or eyes for hooks*.

לזח conj. compounded of לז & לח . . . לז

לזח conj. compounded of לז & לי . . . לז

I. [לזח] & [לזח] inf. (gerund.) *לזח, לזח*; imp. *לזח*; fut. *לזח*, ap. *לזח*.—I. *to lodge, remain, or pass the night*.—II. *to abide, remain*. Hiph. *to let remain*, Je. 4. 14. Hithpal. *to lodge, remain*.

II. [לזח]. Niph. fut. *לזח* (§ 21. rem. 24) *to complain, murmur*, const. with על *against* any one. Hiph. *לזח, לזח* id.

לזח (*abiding*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

לזח masc. dec. 3 a, *lodging-place, an inn*.

לזח fem. *lodge, hovel, hut*, Is. 1. 8; 24. 20.

לזח fem. dec. 10, *a murmuring, complaining*.

[לזח] *to swallow*, Ob. ver. 16.

לזח masc. dec. 1 a, *throat*, Pr. 23. 2.

[לזח] I. Arab. *to turn, twist*; also, *to speak in obscure sentences*, comp. Hiph.—II. Heb. *to mock, deride, scorn*; part. *לזח* (§ 21. rem. 2) *scorner, scoffer*. Hiph.—I. *to interpret*; only part. *לזחי* *interpreter*; also, *intercessor*.—II. *to mock, deride*. Pil. part. *scorners, scoffers*, Ho. 7. 5. Hithpal. *to show oneself a mocker*, Is. 28. 22.

לזח masc. *derision, scorn*.

לזח fem.—I. *obscure saying, enigma*, Pr. 1. 6.

—II. *satire*, Hab. 2. 6.

[לזח] *to knead*. Arab. *to be strong*; hence *לזח* masc.—I. *lion*.—II. pr. name of a man, 1 Sa. 25. 44; Kh. *לזח*, 2 Sa. 3. 15.—III. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine.

לזח Kh. *לזח*, K. *לזח* (q. v.) pr. name masc. . . . לזח

לזח Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . לזח

לזח Chald., prep. [לזחי] with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . לזח

לזח } pref. ל or ל q. v. { pron. demon. fem. }  
לזח } sing., see . }

לזח pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . לזח

לזח pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . לזח

לזח pr. name of a tribe . . . לזח

לזח pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b . . . לזח

לזח pref. id. } in pause, Seg. n. as if fr. *לזח* (§ 35.) . . . לזח

לזח pref. ל } r. 2) but see *לזח*; bef. (:) . . . לזח

לזח pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . לזח

לזח pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. *לזחי*) d. 6 a; bef. (:) . . . לזח

לזח pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . לזח

\* 1 Sa. 21. 10.  
\* Ne. 5. 4.

\* Ge. 18. 6.

\* Ezr. 4. 12.

\* Is. 7. 18.

\* 2 Ch. 11. 16.

\* Ec. 9. 2.

\* Jos. 22. 26, 29.

\* 1 Ki. 12. 32.

\* 1 Sa. 1. 3.

|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| לִּזְבְּחִי | pref. לָּ noun masc. pl. constr. from זָבַח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)                        | זֶבַח |
| לִּזְבֹּחַ  | Root not used; prob. i. q. לָּזוּ q. v.  |       |
| לִּזְוֹת    | fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24.  |       |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) X pron. demon. masc. s.  | זֶה   |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ f. לָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a ;  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ q. v. } } bef. (:) .   |       |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ X Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זֹנֶה m.                                       | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X Kh. זֹנֶה, K. by transp. זֹנֶה n. f. s.  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | noun fem. sing.; } bef. (:) .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ for לָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לִּזְוָה]                                       | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ for לָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ X noun masc. s. d. 3 c ; } bef. (:) .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זֶבַח] dec. 7 b ; } id. .                    | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זֶבַח dec. 4 a  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | defect. for לִּזְוָה (q. v.) .   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זֶבַח dec. 6 b ; } bef. (:) . | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. ; } id. .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 1)   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X noun m. pl. [of זֶבַח] d. 1 a   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ X noun fem. sing., by transp. for זֹנֶה  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זֶבַח dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)       | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. .  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 5 a  | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X id. pl. constr. ; } bef. (:) .   | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                       | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [זֶבַח] d. 1 a                                 | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. לָּ f. לָּה X adj. or subst. m., pl. of זֶבַח d. 5 a                                 | זֶהָ  |
| לִּזְוָה    | pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a  | זֶהָ  |

|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X noun fem. sing. [for לִּזְוָה]  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זֶבַח d. 1 a                                       | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 ; } bef. (:) .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; } bef. (:) .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X pr. name masc. .  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ for לָּה X patronym. of the preced. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זֶבַח  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ } dec. 1 a .  |      |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ for לָּה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5 & 7)                                      | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from זֶבַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) ; } bef. (:) . | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶבַח dec. 1 a .         | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. } from זֶבַח dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) ; } bef. (:) .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; } bef. (:) .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X pr. name fem. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | adj. masc. sing., pl. לָּחִים (§ 37. rem. 7)  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ pr. name masc. .  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X Piel inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of זֶבַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)                                    | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X pr. name masc. .  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X Piel inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X pr. name masc. .  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ for לָּה X gent. noun from the preced.  | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. זֶבַח d. 10   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .   | זֶהָ |
| לִּזְוָה | pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. .  | זֶהָ |

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 25. 2. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 103. 18. <sup>c</sup> Le. 20. 6. <sup>d</sup> Le. 9. 1. <sup>e</sup> Job 19. 15. <sup>f</sup> Pa. 106. 27. <sup>g</sup> Ez. 22. 6. <sup>h</sup> Ec. 3. 5. <sup>i</sup> Ge. 4. 23.  
<sup>j</sup> Ki. 20. 7. <sup>k</sup> Ex. 28. 12, 29. <sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 29. <sup>m</sup> Jos. 23. 2. <sup>n</sup> Nu. 11. 20. <sup>o</sup> Ge. 3. 13. <sup>p</sup> Ez. 6. 12. <sup>q</sup> Is. 61. 1.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 4. 24. <sup>s</sup> Job 16. 18. <sup>t</sup> Ge. 21. 2. <sup>u</sup> Je. 4. 11. <sup>v</sup> Is. 55. 10. <sup>w</sup> Ex. 32. 13. <sup>x</sup> Je. 38. 12. <sup>y</sup> Ez. 50. 21.  
<sup>z</sup> Ju. 9. 8. <sup>aa</sup> Ps. 92. 2. <sup>ab</sup> Is. 34. 9. <sup>ac</sup> Ru. 4. 9. <sup>ad</sup> Eze. 20. 23. <sup>ae</sup> Le. 18. 20. <sup>af</sup> Eze. 43. 18. <sup>ag</sup> Ex. 36. 18. <sup>ah</sup> Zec. 14. 16.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ex. 23. 11. <sup>aj</sup> De. 28. 13, 44. <sup>ak</sup> De. 28. 50. <sup>al</sup> Pr. 6. 1. <sup>am</sup> Zec. 2. 4. <sup>an</sup> Is. 28. 24. <sup>ao</sup> Eze. 17. 24. <sup>ap</sup> Job 34. 8. <sup>aq</sup> 18, 19.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ex. 13. 9. <sup>as</sup> Ge. 38. 24.

|              |             |   |     |
|--------------|-------------|---|-----|
| לְחַנָּא     | pref. לְ    | χ noun fem. sing. [for חֲנָה]           | חנא |
| לְחַנִּי     | pref. id. χ | pr. name masc.                          | חננ |
| לְחַנְרִי    | pref. לְ    | bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.             | חנר |
| לְחַדֵּשׁ    | pref. לְ    | for לָהֶם χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c    | חדש |
| לְחַדֵּשׁ    | pref. לְ    | χ Piel inf. constr.                     | חדש |
| לְחַדֵּשׁ    | pref. id. χ | noun masc. sing. dec. 6c                | חדש |
| לְחַדֵּשׁ    | pref. id. χ | id. pl. constr. st.                     | חדש |
| לְחַדֵּשׁוֹ  | pref. לְ    | bef. (־) χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. masc. | חדש |
| לְחַדֵּשִׁים | pref. לְ    | f. bef. (־) f. χ id. pl. abs. st.       | חדש |

לְחָה

Root not used; hence

לְחִי fem. dec. 6i (§ 35 rem. 14 & 15).—I. *cheek*.

—II. *jaw-bone*.—III. pr. name of a place on the borders of Philistia.

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| לְחָה     | n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [לְחָה] d. 1a             | לחח   |
| לְחָמָא   | pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b                | חמא   |
| לְחָוֵל   | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.                         | חול   |
| לְחֻמָּה  | pref. לְ f. לָהֶם χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10                       | חמה   |
| לְחֻמָּה  | <sup>א</sup> pref. לְ χ id. constr. st.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (־)    | חמה   |
| לְחֻנִּי  | pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.                            | חנן   |
| לְחֻסִּים | pref. לְ f. לָהֶם χ Kal part. a., pl. of חֻסָּה d. 9a             | חסה   |
| לְחֻף     | pref. לְ χ noun masc. sing.                                       | חפף   |
| לְחֻפָּם  | pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see חֻפִּים                           | חפפ   |
| לְחֻוִּי  | <sup>א</sup> pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a        | חווין |
| לְחֻוִּי  | pref. id. χ id. with loc. ה                                       | חווין |
| לְחֻקֵּי  | pref. לְ χ Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. [חֻקֵּי] d. 7b            | חקק   |
| לְחֻרָם   | pref. id. χ pr. name masc.  | חור   |
| לְחֻשִׁי  | pref. id. χ pr. name masc.  | חוש   |
| לְחֻת     | defect. [for לְחֻתוֹת], see לְחֻתוֹת                              | לוח   |
| לְחֻזָּל  | pref. לְ bef. (־) χ pr. name masc.                                | חזה   |
| לְחֻזוֹת  | pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.                                      | חזה   |
| לְחֻזִּי  | pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                              | חזו   |
| לְחֻזִּים | pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ noun m., pl. of חֻזָּה d. 9a                 | חזה   |
| לְחֻזִּיר | pref. לְ χ pr. name masc.   | חזר   |
| לְחֻזֵּק  | <sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (־) | חזק   |
| לְחֻזָּה  | pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.                                       | חזק   |
| לְחֻזָּה  | pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                    | חזק   |
| לְחֻזָּה  | } pref. id. χ pr. name masc.                                      | חזק   |
| לְחֻזָּה  |   |       |

לְחָח

Root not used; Chald. & Ethiop. לחלח to moisten.

|                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| לָח            | m. pl. לָחִים (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. <i>moist, fresh</i> .   |      |
| לָח            | masc. dec. 1, <i>freshness, vigour</i> , De. 34. 7.   |      |
| לְחָמָא        | pref. לְ bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.  | חמא  |
| לְחָמָא        | pref. לְ χ Piel inf. constr.  | חמא  |
| לְחָמָה        | pref. לְ bef. (־) χ noun fem. sing.   | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹת      | pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ noun fem., pl. abs. from חָמָה (q. v.)                                     | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹתֵיכֶם | pref. לְ χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; bef. (־)   | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹת      | pref. לְ } id. s. abs. [for חָמָוֹת § 39. No. 4 d] pl. חָמָוֹת (comp. prec. & § 44. r. 5)       | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹת      | pref. id. χ id. constr. st. [for חָמָוֹת, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] prop. from חָמָה              | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹתִי    | pref. id. χ id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; bef. (־)  | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹתֵי    | pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | חמא  |
| לְחָמָוֹתֵי    | pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; id.   | חמא  |
| לְחָמָב        | pref. לְ χ Kal inf. constr. [for לְחָמָב comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2]                                | חמב  |
| לְחָמָבֵי      | pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לְחָמָב dec. 7b                               | חמב  |
| לְחָמָף        | pref. לְ χ Kal inf. constr. [for לְחָמָף comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2, & § 8. rem. 18]                | חמף  |
| לְחָמָיִא      | pref. לְ contr. [for לְחָמָיִא χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)]                             | חמא  |
| לְחָמָיִא      | Chald., pref. לְ χ Kh. for חָמָיִא Keri n. f. s.  | חמא  |
| לְחָמָתִי      | defect. for לְחָמָתִי (q. v.)   | חמא  |
| לְחָיִא        | pr. name, see לְחָיִא under   | באר  |
| לְחָיִא        | pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ bef. חָיִי for לָהֶם χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a (for לְחָיִי § 37. rem. 6) | חיי  |
| לְחָיִא        | Chald., pref. לְ χ adj. m. s. d. 5a; bef. (־)   | חיי  |
| לְחָיִי        | } noun fem. sing. dec. 6i (suff. לְחָיִי § 35. rem. 14), also pr. name                          | לחה  |
| לְחָיִי        |   |      |
| לְחָיִי        | pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ n. f. s. d. 10, from לְחָיִי m.  | חיי  |
| לְחָיִי        | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from לְחָיִי (q. v.)  | לחה  |
| לְחָיִי        | id. du. [לְחָיִי § 35. rem. 15], suff. 3 p. pl. m.  | לחה  |
| לְחָיִי        | id. du. [לְחָיִי], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1 & 2)   | לחה  |
| לְחָיִי        | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 14)  | לחה  |
| לְחָיִי        | pref. לְ χ Piel inf. constr.; bef. (־)  | חיה  |
| לְחָיִי        | pref. לְ bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. r. 13)  | חיה  |
| לְחָיִי        | Chald., pref. לְ χ n. f. s., emph. of חָיִי d. 8a   | חונה |
| לְחָיִי        | pref. id. χ Piel inf. (חָיִי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b; bef. (־)                        | חיה  |

\* Is. 19. 17.    \* Je. 15. 20.    \* Eze. 41. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 13. 18.    \* Le. 5. 8.    \* De. 19. 5.    \* Nu. 15. 24.    \* 1a. 1. 2.    \* Eze. 13. 19.  
 \* Is. 22. 12.    \* Ne. 2. 8.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 5.    \* Eze. 30. 21.    \* Le. 7. 37.    \* 2 Ch. 2. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 6.    \* Ho. 11. 4.    \* Eze. 33. 12.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 4, 12.    \* Pr. 28. 8.    \* Ju. 5. 9.    \* Le. 14. 49.    \* Job 10. 6.    \* Ps. 10. 9.    \* Da. 4. 31.    \* Ca. 5. 13.    \* Jos. 9. 15.  
 \* Eze. 47. 12.    \* Ps. 31. 20.    \* Ps. 27. 4.    \* Ne. 10. 34.    \* 2 Ch. 7. 14.    \* Ec. 5. 5.    \* Ju. 15. 15.    \* Job 40. 26.    \* Da. 7. 6.  
 \* Ec. 2. 26.    \* Ps. 41. 7.    \* Is. 80. 10.    \* Jos. 24. 19.    \* Ex. 34. 9.    \* Ezr. 6. 17.    \* Le. 25. 7.    \* Ge. 7. 8.    \* Ps. 33. 19.  
 \* Ju. 21. 21.    \* De. 34. 7.    \* Ps. 108. 7.

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| לַחִי | noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } לחה        |
| לַחִי | id. pl., constr. st. } לחה                           |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ noun masc. pl. c. from לחי dec. 8 d         |
| לַחִי | (§ 37. rem. 6), Chald. (Ezr. 6. 10) dec. 5 a         |
| לַחִי | noun fem. du., suff. 2 p. s. f. from לחי d. 6 i      |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ noun masc., pl. of לחי dec. 8 d             |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ q. v. (§ 37. rem. 6)                        |
| לַחִי | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h                  |
| לַחִי | pref. id. id. constr. st.                            |
| לַחִי | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; the         |
| לַחִי | general reading is לחי noun fem.                     |
| לַחִי | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (,)       |
| לַחִי | adj. masc., pl. of לחי (§ 37. rem. 7)                |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ for לחי adj. masc. sing.                    |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ pr. name masc., see חורם                    |
| לַחִי | pref. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of                |
| לַחִי | חיה dec. 10, from לחי masc.                          |
| לַחִי | pref. id. id. constr. with parag. 1 (for dag.        |
| לַחִי | omitted in 1 comp. § 10. rem. 7)                     |
| לַחִי | pref. id. Piel inf. (חיית), suff. 3 pers. sing.      |
| לַחִי | masc. dec. 1 a                                       |
| לַחִי | pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.                 |
| לַחִי | חיה  |
| לַחִי | i. q. q. only Nu. 22. 4, and Pi. לחי (§ 14. r. 1)    |
| לַחִי | to lick, lick up, as an ox in feeding; to lap up, as |
| לַחִי | a dog in drinking.                                   |
| לַחִי | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לחי, comp.        |
| לַחִי | § 7. rem. 8, & § 14. rem. 1]                         |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.       |
| לַחִי | from לחי [for לחי] dec. 8 b                          |
| לַחִי | Ch., pref. id. noun m. pl. c. fr. [חבים] d. 1 a      |
| לַחִי | Ch., pref. id. id. pl., abs. state                   |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ bef. (,) constr. of the foll.               |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ f. לחי } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c          |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ q. v. }                                     |
| לַחִי | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.        |
| לַחִי | masc. from לחי [for לחי] dec. 8 b                    |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ for לחי                                     |
| לַחִי | noun fem. sing. (no pl.)                             |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ q. v.                                       |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ bef. (,) adj. m., pl. of לחי d. 4 c         |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.        |
| לַחִי | from לחי (no pl.)                                    |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| לַחִי | pref. לָ noun masc. sing.                       |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ bef. (,) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (,)          |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ for לחי pr. name of a province         |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ bef. (,) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k     |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ adj. masc. sing. [for לחי]             |
| לַחִי | pref. id. Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (,)  |
| לַחִי | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.    |
| לַחִי | pref. id. pr. name masc.                        |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ, contr. & defect. [for לחי] Hiph.      |
| לַחִי | inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)                     |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ bef. (,) Kal inf. constr.              |
| לַחִי | pref. לָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (§ 35.       |
| לַחִי | rem. 6), also pr. name masc.                    |
| לַחִי | pref. id. pr. name masc.                        |

[לחם] fut. ילחם.—I. to eat, consume, with acc., בָּ of the food; metaph. לחי consumed of fever, Da. 32. 24.—II. to war, fight, with אֶת, לָ of the person. Niph. נלחם to make or wage war, to fight, with בָּ, עַל, אֶל, אֶל, against, and לָ, for whom. לחם or לחם masc.—I. eating, feasting, with suff. לחם Job 20. 23.—II. flesh, body, Zep. 1. 17, where the MSS. and editions differ between לחם & לחם.

לחם com. dec. 6 a (with suff. לחי).—I. food, meat; applied also to fruit, Je. 11. 19; meton. meal, feast.—II. bread, as the principal part of the food of men; לחם הפנים, shew-bread, the bread arranged or piled up in the tabernacle in the presence of the Lord; לחי two loaves; meton. bread-corn, Is. 28. 28; לחם אנשים food necessary for men; לחם אנשי men who eat thy food.

לחם Chald. meal, feast, Da. 5. 1.

לחם masc. (for לחם, לחם) war, only constr. לחם Ju. 5. 8.

לחמי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5; see also under בִּית בִּי.

מלחמה and מלחמה fem. dec. 11 a, & 13 a (with suff. חמה, pl. חמות § 42. rem. 5).—I. a warring, fighting, Is. 7. 1; hence, fight, battle.—II. war; עשה מלחמה (with אֶת, עַם) to make

<sup>a</sup> Job 16. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 50. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 30. 28.

<sup>d</sup> Ca. 1. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 4. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 48. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 29. 18, 19.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 29, 30.

<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 46.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 79. 2.  
<sup>m</sup> Ezr. 3. 18.

<sup>n</sup> De. 6. 24.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 38.  
<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 21.

<sup>q</sup> Job 29. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 13. 5.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 23.

<sup>t</sup> Pr. 5. 1.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 21. 1.  
<sup>v</sup> Zec. 8. 22.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 10. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> Le. 20. 3.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 37. 12.

<sup>z</sup> Ne. 13. 13.  
<sup>aa</sup> Job 17. 5.

war with any one; **לָחַם** warrior, soldier; **לָחָם** weapons of war, arms.—III. event of war, victory, Ec. 9. 11.

|              |   |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| <b>לָחַם</b> | in pause for <b>לָחַם</b> (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)  | <b>לָחַם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun masc. sing. constr. [of <b>לָחַם</b> ]; some MSS. read <b>לָחָם</b> , others <b>לָחָם</b>  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Kal imp. sing. masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun com. s. d. 6 a (and pr. name in compos. with <b>בֵּית</b> q. v.); for <b>לָ</b> see lett. <b>ו</b>                               | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Chald. noun masc. sing.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. <b>לָחָם</b> d. 6 a   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | id. imp. pl. masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from <b>לָחָם</b> d. 6 a   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> pr. name masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id. pl., abs. st.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> n. f., pl. of <b>לָחָם</b> d. 10; <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from <b>[לָחָם]</b> dec. 3 a                                | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pr. name masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun com. s., suff. 1 p. s. from <b>לָחָם</b> d. 6 a  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. <b>לָחָם</b> d. 7 b  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | id. part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from <b>[לָחָם]</b> d. 3 a; Milêl bef. penacutic ( <b>לָחָם</b> ); <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>        | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | id. part. act. masc., pl. of <b>לָחָם</b> dec. 7 b  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }<br>masc. from <b>לָחָם</b> dec. 6 a }  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> Kal inf. constr. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun com. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from <b>לָחָם</b> d. 6 a  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> , contr. [for <b>לָחָם</b> ], Kal inf. constr. (after the form <b>קָמַל</b> comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13, & § 18. rem. 13) | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. <b>לָחָם</b> or <b>לָחָם</b> ]; <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from <b>לָחָם</b> dec. 6 a  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pr. n. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |

|              |  |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | for <b>לָ</b> noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | bef. <b>(-)</b> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from <b>לָחָם</b> dec. 1 a | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                       | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | for <b>לָ</b> noun masc. sing.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | bef. <b>(-)</b> num. card. m. from <b>לָחָם</b> f. <b>לָחָם</b>                        | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id. com. gen., pl. of <b>לָחָם</b>                                 | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id. masc. sing., constr. of <b>לָחָם</b> (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1)     | <b>לָחָם</b> |

## לָחָם

Chald. Root not used; Arab. *to be rancid, corrupt*; metaph. *to be obscene*.

Chald. fem. d. 8 a, concubine, Da. 5. 2, 3, 23.

|              |   |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> pr. name masc.; <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> pr. name fem.; <b>לָ</b> id.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | bef. <b>(-)</b> pr. name masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pr. name masc.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | bef. <b>(-)</b> Kal inf. constr.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Heb. & Chald., pref. id. <b>לָ</b> noun fem. sing., constr. of <b>לָחָם</b> dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> Piel or Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for <b>לָחָם</b> , comp. § 10. rem. 7; or for <b>לָחָם</b> , from <b>לָחָם</b> , § 16. rem. 10] | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b> pr. names masc.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> Kal inf. [ <b>לָחָם</b> ], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from <b>[לָחָם]</b> dec. 8 a; <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <b>לָ</b> id.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | bef. <b>(-)</b> Kal inf. ( <b>לָחָם</b> ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (see the foll.)   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id. pl., constr. st.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> pr. name masc.; <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b>   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. <b>לָ</b> bef. <b>(-)</b> Kal inf. constr.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> adj. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. <b>לָחָם</b> d. 3 a   | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pref. id. <b>לָ</b> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for <b>לָחָם</b>  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | for <b>לָ</b> , bef. <b>לָ</b> for <b>לָ</b> noun m. sing.  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | for <b>לָ</b> Kal part. m., pl. of <b>לָחָם</b> d. 9 a  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | bef. <b>(-)</b> adj. m. s., constr. of <b>לָחָם</b> d. 5 c  | <b>לָחָם</b> |
| <b>לָחָם</b> | pr. names masc.   | <b>לָחָם</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 5. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 85. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 49. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 5. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Hag. 1. 6.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 56. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 4. 17.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 9. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 26. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Jos. 9. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Ju. 19. 21.  
<sup>l</sup> Ju. 19. 19.  
<sup>m</sup> Ne. 4. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 1. 18.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 16. 19.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 35. 1.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 32. 24.  
<sup>r</sup> Ne. 5. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 5. 17.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 30. 18.

<sup>u</sup> Le. 26. 5, 26.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 16. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 47. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Zep. 1. 17.  
<sup>y</sup> Da. 5. 23.

<sup>z</sup> Hab. 1. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 43. 24.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 47. 26.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 22.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 116. 15.

<sup>ae</sup> Ne. 6. 15.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ge. 50. 2.  
<sup>ah</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 22.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 102. 14.

<sup>aj</sup> Da. 5. 2, 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> De. 1. 33.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 42.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 30. 2.  
<sup>an</sup> Ps. 89. 20.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 78. 46.  
<sup>ap</sup> Pr. 30. 5.  
<sup>aq</sup> Pr. 15. 21.

|                   |  |      |
|-------------------|--|------|
| <sup>a</sup> לחפר | pref. ל contr. for [לחפר], Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9) . . . . .                                       | חפר  |
| <sup>b</sup> לחפר | see חפר פרות under . . . . .   | חפר  |
| לחפשי             | pref. ל for לה ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .   | חפש  |
| לחץ               | fut. ילחץ.—I. to press, squeeze.—II. to oppress, afflict. Niph. to press oneself, with אל against, Nu. 22. 25. Hence |      |
| לחץ               | masc. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) oppression, affliction . . . . .   | לחץ  |
| לחץ               | pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . . .  | חציץ |
| לחץ               | pref. ל q. v. } . . . . .  |      |
| לחצב              | pref. ל ׀ Kal inf. constr. [for לחצב, comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9] . . . . .  | חצב  |
| לחצבי             | pref. ל ׀ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from לחצב dec. 7 b; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . .                                       | חצב  |
| לחצבים            | pref. ל for לה ׀ id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | חצב  |
| לחצוי             | ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | לחץ  |
| לחצוב             | in full for לחצב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . . . . .  | חצב  |
| לחצוי             | ׀ pref. ל bef. (:) noun m. s. (suff. לחצוי) } . . . . .  | חצה  |
| לחצוי             | pref. ל for לה } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 14) } . . . . .  |      |
| לחציהם            | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [לחץ] dec. 7 b . . . . .                                      | לחץ  |
| לחציו             | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | לחץ  |
| לחציו             | ׀ pref. ל ׀ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from לחצוי dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 14); ׀ bef. (:) . . . . .              | חצה  |
| לחציהם            | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | לחץ  |
| לחצים             | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לחץ] dec. 7 b . . . . .  | לחץ  |
| לחצוני            | ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לחץ dec. 6 d . . . . .  | לחץ  |
| לחצר              | ׀ pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ constr. of the foll. . . . .  | חצר  |
| לחצר              | ׀ pref. ל for לה, bef. ה for לה ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 5 c . . . . .   | חצר  |
| לחצרות            | pref. ל ׀ id. pl., constr. st. . . . .   | חצר  |
| לחצרותיו          | pref. id. ׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חצר  |
| לחצרו             | pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc. . . . .   | חצר  |
| לחצתם             | ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . .   | לחץ  |
| לחק               | ׀ pref. ל ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) . . . . .   | חקק  |
| לחק               | rem. 2) . . . . .  |      |
| לחקור             | in full for לחקר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . . . . .  | חקר  |
| לחקים             | pref. ל ׀ noun masc., pl. of חק dec. 8 c . . . . .   | חקק  |
| לחקר              | pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . . . .  | חקר  |

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| לחקר    | pref. ל ׀ Kal inf. constr. [for לחקר comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9] . . . . .   | חקר  |
| לחקרה   | ׀ pref. ל ׀ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . .   | חקר  |
| לחקת    | pref. id. ׀ noun fem. s., constr. of חקה d. 10 . . . . .   | חקק  |
| לחרב    | pref. ל for לה ׀ noun fem. s. (suff. חרבי) d. 6 a . . . . .  | חרב  |
| לחרב    | pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . .   | חרב  |
| לחרב    | pref. ל for לה, bef. ה for לה ׀ in pause for חרב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . . . . .  | חרב  |
| לחרב    | pref. ל ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . .   | חרב  |
| לחרבה   | pref. ל for לה, bef. ה for לה ׀ noun fem. sing. . . . .  | חרב  |
| לחרבה   | pref. ל ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c . . . . .  | חרב  |
| לחרבות  | pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ n. fem. pl. abs. fr. חרב d. 6 a . . . . .   | חרב  |
| לחרבות  | ׀ pref. ל for לה, לה ׀ noun fem. pl. abs. from חרבה dec. 12 c . . . . .  | חרב  |
| לחרבות  | ׀ pref. ל ׀ id. constr. st.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . .  | חרב  |
| לחרדה   | pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . . . .   | חרר  |
| לחרדת   | pref. ל ׀ id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . .   | חרר  |
| לחרות   | ׀ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | חרה  |
| לחרתר   | ׀ Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. rem. 4) . . . . .  | חרר  |
| לחרטמים | pref. ל for לה ׀ noun m., pl. of [חרטם] d. 6 c . . . . .   | חרטם |
| לחרים   | ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of חר dec. 1 a . . . . .   | חרר  |
| לחרם    | pref. ל ׀ pr. name masc. . . . .   | חרם  |
| לחרם    | pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b } . . . . .  | חרם  |
| לחרם    | pref. ל q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . .   |      |
| לחרמו   | pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חרם  |
| לחרמון  | pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a ridge . . . . .  | חרם  |
| לחרמים  | pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ noun masc., pl. of חרם dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . .  | חרם  |
| לחרם    | pref. ל for לה ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . .  | חרם  |
| לחרף    | pref. ל ׀ Piel inf. constr. . . . .  | חרף  |
| לחרפה   | ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . .  | חרף  |
| לחרפות  | pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | חרף  |
| לחרש    | ׀ pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | חרש  |
| לחרשי   | pref. ל ׀ noun masc. pl. constr. from חרש (q. v.) dec. 1 b . . . . .   | חרש  |
| לחרשים  | ׀ pref. ל for לה, לה ׀ id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | חרש  |
| לחש     | Pi. לחש (§ 14. rem. 1) to whisper, mutter, only part. pl. מלחשים whisperers, charmers, Ps. 58. 6. Hithp. to whisper among themselves, 2 Sa. 12. 19; Ps. 41. 8. |      |
|         | לוחש (charmer) pr. name m. Ne. 3. 12; 10. 25.  |      |

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 2. 2, 3. <sup>c</sup> Je. 2. 13. <sup>e</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 2. <sup>g</sup> Ju. 6. 9. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 12. <sup>k</sup> Job 8. 8. <sup>m</sup> Ex. 14. 21. <sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 15. <sup>q</sup> Is. 43. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 2. 20. <sup>d</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 13. <sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 21. <sup>h</sup> De. 26. 7. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 96. 8. <sup>n</sup> Ps. 41. 10. <sup>p</sup> Hab. 1. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 30. 20. <sup>e</sup> Ezr. 3. 7. <sup>g</sup> Ju. 2. 18. <sup>i</sup> Ps. 44. 25. <sup>k</sup> Ezr. 36. 4. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 47. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 3. 12. <sup>f</sup> Ju. 10. 12. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 12. <sup>j</sup> Pr. 23. 30. <sup>l</sup> Je. 25. 9. <sup>n</sup> Job 9. 7. <sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 12.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 49. 2. <sup>g</sup> Am. 6. 14. <sup>i</sup> Jos. 22. 7. <sup>k</sup> Ex. 38. 20. <sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 10. <sup>o</sup> Je. 49. 13. <sup>q</sup> Is. 21. 4. <sup>r</sup> Ne. 2. 16. <sup>s</sup> Ezr. 3. 7.

**שִׁפְטָה** masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *a whispering*, of prayer,  
3. 26. 16.—II. *incantation, charm*.—III. *amulet*,  
3. 3. 20.

|                    |   |  |                    |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>לָחַשׁ</b>      | } | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)   | <b>לִחְשׁ</b>      |
| <b>לִחְשׁ</b>      |   |  |                    |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁב</b>    | י | pref. ל̄ X Kal inf. constr. [for <b>לִחְשֹׁב</b> comp.<br>§ 13. rem. 2 & 13]                     | <b>לִחְשֵׁב</b>    |
| <b>לִחְשֶׁב</b>    |   | pref. ל̄ X noun masc. sing.  | <b>לִחְשֵׁב</b>    |
| <b>לִחְשֻׁב</b>    | י | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from<br><b>חֲשַׁב</b> dec. 7 b ; י bef. (:) . . .        | <b>לִחְשֻׁב</b>    |
| <b>לִחְשִׁיָּה</b> |   | pref. ל̄ bef. (-י) X pr. name masc. . . .  | <b>לִחְשִׁיָּה</b> |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b>    | י | in full for <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b> (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)   | <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b>    |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁת</b>    |   | pref. ל̄ bef. (-י) X Kal inf. constr. . . .  | <b>לִחְשֹׁת</b>    |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b>    | י | pref. ל̄ f. <b>לִחְשׁ</b>  | <b>לִחְשֹׁךְ</b>   |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁךְ</b>   |   | pref. ל̄ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c   |                    |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁן</b>    | י | pref. ל̄ for <b>לִחְשׁ</b> X noun masc. sing. . . .  | <b>לִחְשֹׁן</b>    |
| <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b>    |   | pref. ל̄ X Kal inf. constr. [for <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b> comp.<br>§ 13. rem. 2 & 13] . . .               | <b>לִחְשֹׁף</b>    |
| <b>לִחְוֹת</b>     |   | for <b>לִחְוֹת</b> , n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. <b>לִחְוֹת</b> d. 1 a                           | <b>לִחְלוֹת</b>    |
| <b>לִחְתּוֹת</b>   |   | pref. ל̄ X Kal inf. constr. [for <b>לִחְתּוֹת</b> comp.<br>§ 13. rem. 2 & 13] . . .              | <b>לִחְתּוֹת</b>   |
| <b>לִחְתִּים</b>   |   | noun masc. du. from <b>לִחְתִּי</b> dec. 1 a . . .   | <b>לִחְלוֹת</b>    |
| <b>לִחְתָם</b>     | י | pref. ל̄ X Kal inf. constr. [for <b>לִחְתָם</b> § 13.<br>rem. 2 & 13] . . .                      | <b>לִחְתָם</b>     |
| <b>לִחְתֵם</b>     | י | Kh. <b>לִחְתָם</b> . q. v.; K. <b>לִחְתָם</b> pref. ל̄ X<br>Hiph. inf. constr.; י bef. (:) . . . | <b>לִחְתָם</b>     |
| <b>לִחְתָנוּ</b>   |   | pref. ל̄ X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc. from <b>לִחְתֵן</b> dec. 7 b . . . | <b>לִחְתָנוּ</b>   |
| <b>לִט</b>         | י | noun masc. sing.; for י see lett. י . . .  | <b>לִט</b>         |

לִמַּן Root not used; Arab. *to adhere to the ground.*

לִטְאָה fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Le.  
 II. 30. Vulg. stellio, *a newt*.

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| לְטַבָּה    | defect. for לְטוֹבָה (q. v.)                              | טוב |
| לְטוֹבָה    | pref. לְ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)           | טבח |
| לְטַבָּה    | in pause for לְטוֹבָה (q. v.)                             | טבח |
| *לְטַבָּה   | pref. לְ for לָהּ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b           | טבח |
| לְטַבָּה    | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (with                | טבח |
| *לְטַבָּה   | pref. לְ } suff. מְטַבֵּחַ, but comp. § 35.               |     |
| מְטַבֵּחַ   | pref. id. } rem. 2)                                       |     |
| *מְטַבֵּחָה | pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. (no pl.)                    | טבח |
| מְטַבְּחֹת  | pref. id. Kal n. f., pl. of [מְטַבֵּחַ] d. 10; † bef. (:) | טבח |

|             |   |                            |                |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ q. v.  | } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | } pref. לְ f. לָהּ  |                            |                |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי |   |                            |                |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X noun masc. sing. d. 6f               |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) dec. 7b             |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                     |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                      |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מַהֲוֹרִי] d. 10  |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | } pref. לְ f. לָהּ (prim. adj.) subst. masc.                  | } sing. dec. 1a            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי |   |                            | pref. לְ q. v. |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | } pref. לְ f. לָהּ (prim. adj.) subst. fem. sing.             | } dec. 10                  | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי |   |                            | pref. לְ q. v. |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X pr. name masc.; י bef. (:) .                      |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. masc., pl. of מַהֲוֹרִי d. 1a        |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.                     |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X n. f. pl. [for מַהֲוֹרִי] י bef. (:) .            |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                  |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | י pr. name of a people; י bef. (:) .                          |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | defect. for מַהֲוֹרִי (q. v.) .                               |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ X n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מַהֲוֹרִי] d. 10 |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | י pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a                |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b                          |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10                   |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)                    |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. id. X Piel inf. (מַהֲוֹרִי), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b     |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.                          |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                 |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 1)        |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. מַהֲוֹרִי d. 8d    |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | י pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 p. pl.; י bef. (:) .           |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X n. m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5)          |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (for             |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | מַהֲוֹרִי § 35. rem. 2)                                       |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי | } pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)           |                            | מַהֲוֹרִי      |
| לְמַהֲוֹרִי |   |                            |                |

[לָמַשׁ] *to sharpen; metaph. to sharpen the eye, i. e. to cast a sharp, penetrating look, Job 16. 9. Pu. part. sharpened, Ps. 52. 4.*

לְטוֹשִׁים (*sharpened, sharp*) pr. name of an Arabian people, Ge. 25. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 26. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Mal. 3. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 30. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Ec. 3. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 28. 3.

*f* Ge. 1. 5.  
*g* Hag. 2. 16.  
*h* Is. 30. 14.  
*i* Eze. 27. 5.  
*k* Da. 9. 24.

<sup>d</sup> Da. 9. 24.  
<sup>m</sup> Ex. 18. 8, 15  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 21. 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 21. 33.

9 Je. 12. 3.  
 r 1 Sa. 8. 13.  
 s Ec. 9. 2.  
 t Le. 20. 25.  
 u Ex. 24. 10.

\* Eze. 39. 14.  
 y Le. 13. 59.  
 \* Is. 5. 20.  
 \* Ne. 2. 18.  
 d Ps. 125. 4.

*c* 1 Ch. 29. 4.  
*d* De. 11. 18.  
*e* Ex. 13. 16.  
*f* Da. 2. 35.  
*ff* Is. 1. 14.

g De. 6. 8.  
 \* 1 Ch. 6. 39.  
 i Nu. 19. 17.  
 \* Ec. 9. 2.  
 55

† Le. 20. 25.  
 m Le. 20. 25.  
 n Je. 13. 6.  
 o Ec. 3. 2.

<sup>p</sup> Nu. 32. 16.  
<sup>q</sup> Ezr. 8. 21.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 17. 12.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 19. 3, 6.

|            |   |          |           |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|-----------|---|----------|
| לְהַשִּׁיב | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | לָשׁוּב  | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.  | יָצָא    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5, parad.)   | לָשׁוּב  | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ for לָהּ } pr. name masc.  | הוּא     |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | Kh. לְ q. v.; K. לָשׁוּב id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.   | לָשׁוּב  | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Kal part. act. m., pl. of יוֹרֵשׁ d. 7 b  | יָרֵשׁ   |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } Piel inf. constr.  | יָאֵשׁ   | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b   | יָשַׁב   |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.   | אֵשָׁה   | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b   | יָשַׁב   |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun fem. sing.  | יָבֵשׁ   | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } id. pl. constr. st.  | יָשַׁב   |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem. sing.  | יָבֵשׁ   | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; bef. (:)   | יָשַׁב   |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יָנַב]   | יָנַב    | לְהוֹרִיב | noun fem. pl. of [לִינָה] dec. 10   | לִוָּה   |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | dec. 7 b; bef. (:) . . . . .  | יָנַב    | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.   | הוּא     |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } noun com. sing. dec. 2 a   | יָד      | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } pr. name of a place  | זֶרַע    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } id. constr. (used with the suff. as a prep.)   | יָד      | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } for יָתֵד, adv. with and without pref.   | יָתֵד    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יָד      | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ [for לִיחֻקָּה], pr. names masc.   | חֻק      |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } Piel inf. constr.  | יָדָה    | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.   | יָחַל    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ [for לִידָה] } pr. name masc.  | יָדָה    | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } Piel inf. (יָחַל § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יָחַל    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָד dec. 2 a                                     | יָד      | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.   | חֶצֶה    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ [for לִידָה] } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָדִיד] d. 3 a               | יָדִיד   | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h   | יוֹן     |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | יָדִיד   | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.   | בֶּן     |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | Kh. לִידָתוֹן, K. לִידוֹתוֹן (q. v.)  | יָדָה    | לְהוֹרִיב | masculine dec. 6 h, most frequently with הּ parag. (pl. לִילוֹת) night; trop. for calamity, adversity; adv. בַּלַּיִל, לַיִל, by night; this night, to-night. | לַיִל    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָדֵעַ dec. 7 b                         | יָדַע    | לְהוֹרִיב | Ch. m. night, only in the emph. st. לַיִלִּי  | לַיִלִּי |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | Ch., pref. לְ } Piel part. act. pl. c. masc. from יָדַע dec. 2 a                                      | יָדַע    | לְהוֹרִיב | fem. screech-owl, Is. 34. 14.   | לַיִלִּי |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } [for לִידָע] } pr. name masc.  | יָדַע    | לְהוֹרִיב | noun masc. sing., constr. of לַיִלִּי dec. 6 h  | לַיִלִּי |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } the following with suff. 2 pers. s. m.   | יָדַע    | לְהוֹרִיב | pref. לְ } for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, for יָדָה, (§ 35. rem. 2)  | יָדָה    |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } for לָהּ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יָדַע dec. 7 b                                     | יָדַע    | לְהוֹרִיב | noun masc. sing. (לַיִלִּי) with parag. הּ, } dec. 6 h; for יָ see lett. וּ   | לַיִלִּי |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | defect. for לִידוֹתוֹן (q. v.)  | יָדָה    | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } pr. name masc., see יָהוּא   | יָהוּא   | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ [for לִיחֻקָּה] } pr. name masc.   | הוּא     | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | Ch., pref. לְ } pr. name of a country   | יָדָה    | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } pr. name of a man and a tribe  | יָדָה    | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } gent. masc., pl. of יָהוּדִי from יָהוּדָה   | יָהוּדִי | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | the most sacred name of God (יְהוָה), with the vowels of יָהוּדִי, whence pref. לְ bef. (:) . . . . . | הוּא     | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | id. with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים hence with pref. לְ אֱלֹהִים (q. v.)                                  | הוּא     | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | לִיחֻשׁ, לִיחֻרָם, לִיחֻנָּה, לִיחֻרִיב, לִיחֻקִּים, לִיחֻקָּה  | הוּא     | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ [for לִיחֻקָּה] } pr. names m.   | הוּא     | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |
| לְהַשִּׁיב | pref. לְ } pr. names m.; bef. (:) . . . . .   | הוּא     | לְהוֹרִיב |   |          |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 4. 22.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 2. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 1. 10.

\* Ps. 66. 6.  
 † Je. 52. 16.  
 ‡ Ex. 21. 13.  
 § Zec. 2. 4.

<sup>f</sup> Job 17. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 127. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 87. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 2. 21.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 36. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Ec. 9. 11.

*p* Ca. 6. 9.  
*q* Pr. 17. 25.  
*r* Ho. 9. 5.

\* Pr. 12. 20.  
† 2 Ch. 15. 5.  
‡ Zec. 8. 10.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 8. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 28. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 19. 12.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36. <sup>d</sup> Mi. 2. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 17. <sup>e</sup> Ex. 12. 42.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 30. 41. <sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 26.



|        |     |   |
|--------|-----|---|
| לילות  | ליל | id. with pl. fem. term.                               |
| לילא   | ליל | Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. [of לילי]                  |
| לילית  | ליל | noun fem. sing.                                       |
| לילם   | ליל | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a            |
| לילם   | ליל | pref. ל X id. constr. st.                             |
| לילמא  | ליל | Ch., pref. id. X id. emph. st. dec. 5 a               |
| לילמה  | ליל | pref. ל for לה X id. with loc. ה                      |
| לילמי  | ליל | pref. ל [for לילמי] X constr. of the foll.            |
| לילמים | ליל | pref. ל for לה X n. m. pl. [as if fr. d. 2a],         |
| לילמים | ליל | pref. ל q. v. } see יום (§ 45); י bef. (.)            |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a            |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.                              |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילמין] X noun masc. sing.,              |
|        |     | constr. of למין dec. 3 a                              |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.            |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                  |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.            |
| לילמין | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.                              |
| לילין  | ליל | Kal imp. sing. masc. R. לין, see                      |
| לילין  | ליל | id. imp. pl. masc.                                    |
| לילין  | ליל | id. imp. sing. fem.                                   |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.                           |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X Kal inf. constr.                |
| לילין  | ליל | (§ 8. rem. 18)  |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל X Piel inf. [לילין] with fem. term.           |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)     |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                            |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל for לה X noun masc., pl. of יעל d. 5          |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a                 |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.; י bef. (.)                  |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d             |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל q. v. }                                       |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                            |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                            |
| לילין  | ליל | Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr.                 |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל for לה X patronym. of יצחק                    |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.; י bef. (.)                  |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b                 |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                            |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. |
| לילין  | ליל | masc. from יצחק dec. 7 b                              |
| לילין  | ליל | pref. ל for לה X patronym. of יצחק                    |

|       |     |   |
|-------|-----|---|
| לילין | ליל | Chald., pref. ל [for לילין] X noun fem.               |
| לילין | ליל | sing., constr. of [לילין] dec. 8 a                    |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. [of יקנה or יקנה]        |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.                              |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                       |
| לילין | ליל | Chald., pref. ל [for לילין] X noun masc.              |
| לילין | ליל | sing., constr. of יקר dec. 1 b                        |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10); י bef. (.)   |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. from ירא d. 5 a    |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.    |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.        |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X Piel inf. [לילין], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.              |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.      |
| לילין | ליל | masc. from ירא (no pl.)                               |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                            |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל f. לה } pr. name of a river                   |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל q. v. }                                       |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X Kal inf. constr. [for           |
| לילין | ליל | ירא § 24. rem. 18]                                    |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X pr. name of }                   |
| לילין | ליל | a city . }  |
| לילין | ליל | Ch. }   |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X Kal inf. constr.                |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a            |
| לילין | ליל | Chald., pref. ל [for לילין] X n. m. s. d. 3 a         |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X pr. name masc.                            |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc., see ירח                     |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X pr. name of a place             |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X noun fem. du., constr. [from                |
| לילין | ליל | ירח=ירח m. § 39. No. 3. r. 3]; י bef. (.)             |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל f. לה X id. du. abs. [fr. ירח=ירח m.]         |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X pr. name masc.                  |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.                              |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.                          |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל [for לילין] X noun fem. sing., suff.          |
| לילין | ליל | 3 pers. sing. fem. from ירח dec. 10                   |
| לילין | ליל | n. m. s., also pr. name; for י see lett. ו            |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל X pr. name masc.                              |
| לילין | ליל | pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; י bef. (.)          |
| לילין | ליל | pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of         |
| לילין | ליל | ירח dec. 7 b  |

Job 7. 3.  
Joa. 4. 23.  
Da. 7. 2.  
Joa. 19. 11.

Job 33. 35.  
Ge. 1. 14.  
Ne. 12. 31.  
Ps. 110. 1.

Ju. 19. 6. 9.  
Ge. 19. 2.  
Ru. 3. 13.  
2 Ch. 31. 7.

Is. 51. 16.  
Le. 26. 13.  
De. 4. 36.  
Ps. 104. 18.

Is. 40. 29.  
Da. 7. 19.  
1 Ch. 29. 18.  
Da. 7. 11.

Pr. 30. 17.  
Da. 4. 27. 33.  
2 Ch. 32. 18  
Is. 34. 14.

Ne. 6. 19.  
Ps. 119. 33.  
2 Ch. 28. 15.  
Ps. 45. 10.

De. 17. 3.  
Ezr. 6. 15.  
Je. 30. 6.

De. 3. 20.  
Is. 30. 6.  
Is. 28. 18.

|         |  |                   |
|---------|--|-------------------|
| לישבקשה | pref. לְ pr. name masc.                            | ישב               |
| לישה    | } pr. name of a place (ליש) with loc. ה            | לוש               |
| לישה    |  |                   |
| לישוב   | pref. לְ pr. name masc.                            | שוב               |
| לישוי   | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.                        | שוה               |
| לישון   | pref. לְ [for לִישון] Kal inf. constr.             | ישן               |
| לישוע   | pref. לְ pr. name masc., see יִשְׁע                |                   |
| לישועה  | pref. לְ [for לִישוע] noun fem. sing. dec. 10      | ישע               |
| לישועתה | } pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.      | ישע               |
| לישועתה |  |                   |
| לישחק   | pref. לְ pr. name masc., see יִצְחָק under         | צחק               |
| לישי    | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.                        | ישה               |
| לישמקאל | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) .          | שמע               |
| לישמעאל | pref. לְ for לֵה patronym. pl. from the prec.      | שמע               |
| לישע    | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)      | ישע               |
| לישתה   | pref. לְ [for לִישת] noun fem. sing.               | ישה               |
| לישתה   | (ישועה) with parag. ה .                            |                   |
| לישראל  | pref. לְ pr. name of a man and a people;           | ישראל             |
|         | 1 bef. (:) .                                       |                   |
| לישרי   | pref. id. לְ constr. of the foll.; 1 id.           | ישר               |
| לישרים  | pref. לְ for לֵה } adj. pl. masc. from ישר         | ישר               |
| לישרים  | pref. לְ [f. לִיש] } dec. 4 a .                    |                   |
| לישכר   | pref. לְ pr. name masc.                            | שכר               |
| ליתר    | pref. לְ for לֵה noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a .        | יתר               |
| ליתום   | pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a .           | יתום              |
| ליתומיו | pref. לְ [for לִיתו] id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.     | יתום              |
| ליתר    | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. (suff. יתרו)             | יתר               |
| ליתר    | pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.                        | יתר               |
| לך      | pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 5, parad.) | ל                 |
| לך      | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (:) }      | ל                 |
| לך      | 1 in pause .                                       |                   |
| לך      | } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 3);             | ילך               |
| לך      |  | for 1 see lett. ו |
| לכבוד   | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) .     | כבוד              |
| לכבד    | pref. לְ bef. (:) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.     | כבד               |
| לכבוש   | in full for לִכְבֹּשׁ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)       | כבש               |
| לכבות   | pref. לְ Piel inf. constr.                         | כבה               |
| לכרש    | pref. לְ for לֵה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a .       | כרש               |
| לכבש    | pref. לְ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.                 | כבש               |
| לכבשים  | pref. לְ noun m., pl. of כֶּבֶשׂ d. 6 a            | כבש               |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| לכר     | I. to take, catch.—II. to intercept, Ju. 7. 24.—       |
|         | III. to take, choose, by lot, Jos. 7. 17. Niph. to be  |
|         | taken, caught. Hithp. to take or catch hold on         |
|         | each other, to hang together, Job 38. 30; 41. 9.       |
| לכר     | masc. capture, Pr. 3. 26.                              |
| לכר     | fem. dec. 13 c, snare, trap, Job 18. 10.               |
| לכר     | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for לָכַד (§ 8. r. 7)    |
| לכר     | id. part. act. sing. masc.                             |
| לכרה    | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.         |
| לכרה    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.           |
|         | sing. fem.; 1 for 1 conv.                              |
| לכר     | id. pret. 3 p. pl. [לִכְרֻ], suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 id.   |
| לכר     | id. imp. pl. masc.                                     |
| לכרוה   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.             |
|         | fem.; 1 for 1 conv.                                    |
| לכרני   | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לִכְרֵנִי § 8. rem. 7]      |
| לכרתי   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                |
| לכה     | pr. name of a place .                                  |
| לכה     | Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה                     |
| לכה     | (§ 20. rem. 3); 1 bef. (:) }                           |
| לכה     | pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.          |
|         | (§ 5. rem. 3); 1 id. .                                 |
| לכהן    | pref. לְ for לֵה noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b .           |
| לכהן    | pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)              |
| לכהן    | pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (:) .     |
| לכהנו   | pref. id. לְ Piel inf. [לִכְהֵנו § 14. rem. 1], suff.  |
|         | 3 pers. masc. dec. 7 b .                               |
| לכהניה  | pref. id. לְ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| לכהנים  | pref. לְ for לֵה noun masc., pl. of לִכְהֵן d. 7 b     |
| לכהנינו | pref. לְ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (:) .      |
| לכהנת   | pref. לְ bef. (:) n. f. s., constr. of לִכְהֵנָה d. 10 |
| לכו     | Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (:) , 1 bef. pause          |
| לכו     | Kal inf. abs.  |
| לכוכם   | pref. לְ constr. of the foll. .                        |
| לכוכם   | pref. לְ for לֵה noun masc., pl. of לִכְוֹכַב          |
|         | dec. 2 b [for לִכְוֹכַב]                               |
| לכול    | pref. לְ Kh. לְכוּל, K. לְכוּל; noun masc.             |
|         | sing. [כל] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)                     |
| לכו     | Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.       |
| לכוש    | pref. לְ pr. name masc.                                |
| לכוש    | pref. לְ for לֵה gent. noun from כּוּשׁ                |
| לכח     | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a .                   |

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 5. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 123.  
<sup>c</sup> Hab. 3. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 80. 3.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 97. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Ju. 5. 26.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 109. 12.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 43. 7.

<sup>i</sup> Est. 7. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Ca. 8. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 11. 15, 18.

<sup>m</sup> Am. 3. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 5. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 28.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 37. 8.

<sup>q</sup> Ju. 7. 24.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 34. 22.  
<sup>s</sup> De. 2. 35.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 27.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 27.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 3. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 27. 37.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 22.

<sup>y</sup> Ex. 28. 1, 3, 4.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 1. 18.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 9. 32.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 125. 4.

<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 40. 15.  
<sup>ad</sup> Am. 3. 5.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 14. 15.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 147. 4.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 33. 8.  
<sup>ah</sup> Da. 3. 4.  
<sup>ai</sup> Job 9. 19.

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| לכּי     | Kh. לְכִי q. v., K. לָךְ (q. v.) . . . . .  | ל   |
| לכּי     | } Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. (:) . . . . .   | ילך |
| לכּי     |   |     |
| לכּי־דור | pref. ל for לָךְ † noun masc. sing. . . . .   | כדר |
| לכּי־י   | † pref. ל † noun m. sing. [for לְכִי]; † bef. (:) . . . . .                                   | נכל |
| לכּי־ר   | pref. ל for לָךְ † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .  | כור |
| לכּיש    | pr. name of a fortified city in the tribe of Judah. . . . .                                   |     |
| לכּישה   | id. with parag. ה. . . . .  |     |
| לכּי־ר   | pref. ל † n. f., pl. of לְכִי d. 2 b [for לְכִי־ר] . . . . .                                  | כרר |
| לכּל     | pref. ל for לָךְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . . . .  | כלל |
| לכּל     | † pref. ל q. v. } (‡ 37. rem. 2); † bef. (:) . . . . .  |     |
| לכּל־ר   | pref. id. † Piel inf. constr. for לְכִי־ר (‡ 24. r. 19) . . . . .                             | כלה |
| לכּל־א   | Chald., pref. id. † noun masc. emph. by Syriasm [for לְכִי־א] from כל dec. 5 c . . . . .      | כלל |
| לכּל־ב   | pref. ל for לָךְ † n. m. s. (pl. c. לְכִי־ב) d. 6 a . . . . .                                 | כלב |
| לכּל־ב   | † pref. ל † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . .  | כלב |
| לכּל־ב   | pref. id. † noun masc. s. (pl. c. לְכִי־ב) d. 6 a . . . . .                                   | כלב |
| לכּלה    | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. . . . .   | כלה |
| לכּלה    | pref. id. † Piel inf. constr. . . . .   | כלה |
| לכּל־נה  | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (‡ 3. rem. 5) from כל dec. 8 c . . . . . | כלל |
| לכּל־א   | pref. ל bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr. (‡ 8. r. 18) . . . . .                                    | כלא |
| לכּל־ות  | pref. ל † Piel inf. constr. . . . .   | כלה |
| לכּל־ות  | pref. ל bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | כלה |
| לכּל־ון  | pref. ל † pr. name masc. . . . .  | כלה |
| לכּל־ל   | † pref. id. † Pilp. (‡ 6. No. 4) inf. constr. dec. 7 b; † bef. (:) . . . . .                  | כול |
| לכּל־לך  | } pref. id. † id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                      | כול |
| לכּל־לך  |   |     |
| לכּל־ם   | pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. כל dec. 8 c . . . . .                             | כלל |
| לכּל־ם   | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | כלל |
| לכּל־ף   | pref. ל bef. (:) † noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .  | כלם |
| לכּל־נ   | pref. ל † n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from כל dec. 8 c . . . . .                                 | כלל |
| לכּל־תה  | pref. id. † n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. כל dec. 10 . . . . .                               | כלל |
| לכּל־תם  | † pref. id. † Piel inf. (פִּלּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . .                | כלה |
| לכּם     | † pref. prep. ל with suff. 2 p. pl. m. (‡ 5, parad.) . . . . .                                | ל   |
| לכּם     | † Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | ל   |
| לכּמוֹשׁ | † pref. ל bef. (:) † pr. name of an idol, see שמוֹשׁ . . . . .                                |     |
| לכּוֹן   | † pref. ל (see lett. ל) † adv. . . . .  | כון |
| לכּי     | Kal imp. pl. f., for לְכִי־נָה (comp. ‡ 8. r. 16) . . . . .                                   | ילך |

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| לכּנה       | pref. prep. ל with suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (‡ 5, parad. & rem. 3) . . . . .           | ל   |
| לכּנה       | Kal imp. pl. fem. . . . .  | ילך |
| לכּנוֹם     | † pref. ל bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr. (‡ 8. r. 18) . . . . .                         | כנס |
| לכּנִם      | pref. ל † noun masc., pl. of כֵּן dec. 8 b . . . . .                                 | כנן |
| לכּנִעִי    | pref. ל for לָךְ † gent. noun from כָּנַע . . . . .                                  | כנע |
| לכּנִעִי    | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., pl. כְּנַעִיִּם . . . . .                              | כנע |
| לכּנִה      | pref. ל bef. (:) † noun f. s. d. 4 a (‡ 33. r. 1) . . . . .                          | כנה |
| לכּפֶּא     | pref. ל f. לָךְ † noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . . .                                | כסא |
| לכּפֶּא     | pref. ל q. v. } . . . . .  | כסא |
| לכּסֶּאֱוִי | † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:) . . . . .                         |     |
| לכּפֶּה     | for לְכִי־פֶּה (q. v.) . . . . .   | כסא |
| לכּפֹת      | pref. ל † Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . . .                                       | כסה |
| לכּכִּיל    | pref. ל bef. (:) † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .                               | כסל |
| לכּכִּלֶּה  | pref. ל † noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . . .   | כסל |
| לכּסֶּף     | † pref. ל f. לָךְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a . . . . .                              | כסף |
| לכּסֶּף     | pref. ל q. v. } . . . . .  |     |
| לכּסֶּפִּי  | † pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . .                         | כסף |
| לכּסֶּפִּים | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                     | כסף |
| לכּפֹת      | pref. id. † Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . . .                                     | כסה |
| לכּפֹתוֹ    | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                   | כסה |
| לכּעוֹם     | pref. ל bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr. (‡ 8. r. 18) . . . . .                           | כעם |
| לכּף        | pref. ל † noun fem. sing. dec. 8 d . . . . .   | כפה |
| לכּפֹרִי    | pref. ל bef. (:) † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .                               | כפר |
| לכּפֹרִי    | † pref. id. † id. pl., constr. st. . . . .   | כפר |
| לכּכֹּן     | † pref. ל noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . .                                     | כפן |
| לכּכֹּר     | † pref. id. † Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b; † id. . . . .                              | כפר |
| לכּכֹּרִים  | pref. ל for לָךְ † noun m., pl. of כָּפֹר dec. 1 a . . . . .                         | כפר |
| לכּכֹּתֶה   | Chald., pref. ל † Pael inf. constr. (‡ 47. r. 5) . . . . .                           | כפת |
| לכּכֹּרִים  | defect. for לְכִי־כֹרִים (q. v.) . . . . .   | כרב |
| לכּרֹב      | pref. ל f. לָךְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .                                | כרב |
| לכּרֹב      | pref. ל bef. (:) } . . . . .   |     |
| לכּרֹבִים   | pref. ל for לָךְ † id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | כרב |
| לכּרֹת      | in full for לְכִי־רֹת (q. v. & ‡ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .                               | כרת |
| לכּרִי      | pref. ל for לָךְ † noun masc. either sing. or pl. comp. הַכְּרִי . . . . .           | כור |
| לכּרִמוֹ    | pref. ל † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּרַם dec. 6 a . . . . . | כרם |
| לכּרִמִּי   | pref. id. † pr. name masc. . . . .   | כרם |
| לכּרִמִּי   | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כָּרַם dec. 6 a . . . . .     | כרם |
| לכּרִמִּים  | pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of כָּרַם dec. 7 b . . . . .                             | כרם |

• Job 15. 24.  
• Is. 32. 5.  
• 1 Ki. 7. 30.  
• Da. 9. 24.  
• Da. 4. 9, 18.

• Ex. 22. 30.  
• Ec. 9. 4.  
• 1 Ki. 7. 37.  
• Ec. 8. 8.  
• 2 Ch. 36. 23, etc.

• 1 Ki. 4. 7.  
• Ru. 2. 15.  
• 1 Ki. 17. 9.  
• 1 Ki. 17. 4.  
• 1 Sa. 22. 7.

• Ru. 2. 20.  
• Ex. 32. 12.  
• Ex. 5. 8, 9;  
• 7. 24.  
• Ru. 1. 12.

• Eze. 13. 18.  
• Ru. 1. 8.  
• Ec. 2. 26.  
• Ex. 8. 12.  
• Pr. 31. 24.

• 2 Ch. 3. 11, 12.  
• 1 Ki. 2. 33.  
• 1 Ki. 10. 19.  
• Ps. 85. 9.  
• 1 Ki. 20. 7.

• Ho. 9. 6.  
• Nu. 4. 15.  
• Ex. 26. 13.  
• Ec. 7. 9.  
• 1 Ch. 28. 17.

• 1 Ch. 28. 17.  
• Job 5. 22.  
• Na. 2. 13.  
• Da. 3. 20.  
• Eze. 10. 2, 7, 8.

• Eze. 41. 18.  
• Eze. 10. 7.  
• 2 Ki. 11. 4.  
• Is. 5. 1.  
• Is. 5. 4, 5.

|                |  |   |     |
|----------------|--|---|-----|
| לְכַרְמִים     | pref. לְ for לָהּ  | noun m., pl. of כְּרָם d. 6 a   | כרם |
| לְכַרְמִי      | pref. לְ   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | כרם |
| לְכַרְמִל      | pref. לְ for לָהּ  | pr. name of a place   | כרם |
| לְכַרְתִּי     | pref. לְ bef. (:) )  | Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)   | כרת |
| לְכַרְתִּי     |  | rem. 18)  | כרת |
| לְכַרְתִּי     | pref. לְ   | Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. כָּרַת d. 7 b   | כרת |
| לְכַרְתִּי     | pref. לְ for לָהּ  | gent. noun, pl. of כַּשְׂדִּי   | כשד |
| לְכַרְתִּי     | Ch., pref. id.   | Kh. כַּשְׂדִּי, K. כַּשְׂדִּי, gent. noun pl. emph. fr. כַּשְׂדִּי dec. 7 (§ 63)  | כשד |
| לְכַת          |  | Kal inf. constr. (suff. לְכַתוּ) dec. 13 a  | יך  |
| לְכַת          |  | (§ 44. rem. 3)  | יך  |
| לְכַתָּב       | pref. לְ bef. (:) )  | Kal inf. constr.  | כתב |
| לְכַתוּ        | Kal inf. (לְכַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13                   | (§ 44. rem. 3)  | יך  |
| לְכַתִּי       | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |   | יך  |
| לְכַתְּךָ      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   |   | יך  |
| לְכַתְּךָ      | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                    |   | יך  |
| לְכַתֶּם       | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                     |   | יך  |
| לְכַתָּם       | pref. לְ for לָהּ  | noun masc. sing.  | כתם |
| לְכַתָּהּ      | pref. id.  | noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b  | כתה |
| לְכַתָּהּ      | pref. לְ   | id. constr. st.   | כתה |
| לְכַתְּרִיתִּי | pref. לְ for לָהּ  | noun fem. pl. & sing.   | כתר |
| לְכַתְּרִיתִּי |  | (§ 44. rem. 5)  | כתר |
| לְכַאֲ         | pref. לְ adv. (in 2 Ch. 15. 3, it forms a prep. with the pref.); | id. bef. (:) )  | לא  |
| לְכַאֲהָ       | pref. id.  | pr. name fem.;  | לאה |
| לְכַאֲתָא      | noun pl. abs. fem. [fr. לְכַאֲ § 35. r. 15 note]                 |   | לול |
| לְכַאֲתָא      | id. pl., constr. st.   |   | לול |
| לְכַאֲתִיוֹ    | pref. לְ   | noun pl. fem. (לְכַאֲתִיוֹ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. לְכַאֲ § 35. rem. 15] | לבא |
| לְכַבֵּב       | pref. לְ for לָהּ  | noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b   | לבב |
| לְכַבֶּם       | pref. לְ bef. (:) )  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לבב |
| לְכַבֹּנָה     | pref. id.  | pr. name of a city  | לבן |
| לְכַבֹּשָׁה    | pref. id.  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לְכַבֹּשָׁה fr. dec. 1 a         | לבש |
| לְכַבִּיא      | pref. לְ   | noun masc. sing.  | לבא |
| לְכַבֵּן       | pref. id.  | pr. name masc.;   | לבן |
| לְכַבֵּן       | pref. id.  | adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a   | לבן |
| לְכַבֵּן       | pref. לְ, contr. [for לְכַבֵּן]                                  | Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)   | לבן |
| לְכַבֵּן       | pref. לְ bef. (:) )  | Kal inf. constr.  | לבן |
| לְכַבֵּנָה     | pref. לְ   | pr. name of a place   | לבן |

|               |                             |  |      |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|------|
| לְכַבֵּשׁ     | pref. לְ bef. (:) )         | Kal inf. constr.   | לבש  |
| לְכַדָּהּ     | pref. לְ                    | Kal inf. with fem. term. (§ 20. r. 3)                              | ילד  |
| לְכַדָּת      | pref. לְ (see lett. ל)      | id. inf. constr. d. 13 a   | ילד  |
| לְכַדָּתִי    | pref. לְ                    | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | ילד  |
| לְכַחָהּ      | pref. id.                   | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a  | לחב  |
| לְכַוֹא       | in full for לְכַוֹא (q. v.) |  | לא   |
| לְכַוֹט       | pref. לְ                    | pr. name masc.   | לוט  |
| לְכַוִּי      | pref. לְ for לָהּ           | pr. name masc., or gent.   | לוה  |
| לְכַוִּי      | pref. לְ q. v.              | noun [for לְכַוִּי]  | לוה  |
| לְכַוִּי      | pref. לְ for לָהּ           | pl. of the preceding   | לוה  |
| לְכַוִּי      | pref. לְ (see lett. ל)      | Kal inf. constr.   | לון  |
| לְכַחֹם       | pref. לְ bef. (:) )         | Kal inf. constr.   | לחם  |
| לְכַחֹם       | pref. לְ f. לָהּ            | noun com. s. d. 6 a (§ 35.)  | לחם  |
| לְכַחֹם       |                             | rem. 1);   | לחם  |
| לְכַחֹם       | pref. לְ q. v.              |  | לחם  |
| לְכַחֹמָהּ    | pref. id.                   | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | לחם  |
| לְכַחֹשׁ      | pref. לְ bef. (:) )         | Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)                                      | למש  |
| לְכַלִּיָּהּ  | pref. לְ                    | noun masc. sing. (לְכַלִּיָּהּ) with parag. dec. 6 h               | ליל  |
| לְכַלִּין     | pref. לְ (see lett. ל)      | Kal inf. constr. R. לִין, see                                      | לון  |
| לְכַכְרָהּ    | pref. לְ                    | Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 | לכד  |
| לְכַכְרִי     | pref. id.                   | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | לכד  |
| לְכַכִּישׁ    | pref. id.                   | pr. name of a place, see לְכַכִּישׁ                                | לכד  |
| לְכַכְתִּי    | pref. לְ (see lett. ל)      | Kal inf. constr.   | יך   |
| לְכַכְתִּי    |                             | dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)   | יך   |
| לְכַמֹּד      | pref. לְ                    | Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b;  | למד  |
| לְכַמֹּרֶם    | pref. id.                   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.;                                      | למד  |
| לְכַעֵנָה     | pref. id.                   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d;   | לענ  |
| לְכַעֵרָהּ    | pref. id.                   | pr. name masc.   | לער  |
| לְכַעֵנָה     | pref. id.                   | noun fem. sing.  | לענ  |
| לְכַעֲשִׂים   | pref. לְ for לָהּ           | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָעַן (§ 21. rem. 2) dec. 1 a         | לועז |
| לְכַקֵּט      | pref. לְ                    | Piel inf. constr.  | לקט  |
| לְכַקֵּט      | pref. לְ bef. (:) )         | Kal inf. constr.   | לקט  |
| לְכַשְׁפָּתִי | pref. לְ                    | noun f. s., constr. of לְכַשְׁפָּה d. 12 b                         | לשך  |
| לְכַשֵּׁם     | pref. id.                   | pr. name of a place  | לשם  |
| לְכַשְׁנוֹ    | pref. לְ bef. (:) )         | noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְכַשֵּׁן dec. 3 a | לשן  |
| לְכַשְׁנוֹ    | pref. id.                   | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | לשן  |
| לְכַשְׁנֵתָם  | pref. id.                   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                   | לשן  |

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 7. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 33. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 31.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 8.

<sup>f</sup> De. 2. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 2. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 21.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 31. 24.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 27. 14.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 40. 41.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 17.  
<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 17.  
<sup>n</sup> 18. 31.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 3.

<sup>p</sup> Na. 2. 13.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Ho. 7. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 38. 39.  
<sup>t</sup> Le. 13. 16.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 11. 35.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 5. 7. 14.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 18.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 10. 17.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 65. 1.

<sup>z</sup> Pr. 23. 1.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 41. 55.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 42. 14.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 4. 9.  
<sup>ad</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 29.

<sup>ae</sup> Pr. 27. 27.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 20.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 19. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 24. 23.  
<sup>ai</sup> Je. 32. 24.

<sup>aj</sup> Je. 18. 22.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ec. 1. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Ezr. 7. 10.  
<sup>am</sup> Ju. 3. 2.  
<sup>an</sup> Da. 1. 4.

<sup>ao</sup> Ca. 6. 2.  
<sup>ap</sup> Je. 38. 4.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ge. 10. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 12. 5.  
<sup>as</sup> Ge. 10. 20, 31.

|       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| לָלַח | pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr., contr. from לָלַח (§ 25. rem.)                       | לָלַח  |
| לָמַח | Chald., pron. i. q. Heb. מָח   | מָח    |
| לָמַח | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל f. לָח } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b   | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b  | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל for לָח Kal Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מָחָה] dec. 7 b | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal see מָחָה under   | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל f. לָח } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal id., constr. st.  | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal id. pl. with fem. term.  | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal noun f. pl. abs. from מָחָה d. 11 b  | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | Kh. לָמַח q. v.; K. לָמַח (q. v.)  | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל for לָח Kal Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc. from [מָחָה] dec. 7 b                | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל f. לָח } n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45)  | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf. constr. (§ 53)   | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. id. Kal n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מָחָה] d. 1 a                                   | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. id. Kal id. pl., emph. st.; bef. (:) Kal                                       | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | defect. for לָמַח (q. v.)  | אֹחַר  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal n. f., constr. of מָחָה d. 11 b   | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun m. s., constr. of מָחָה d. 3 a  | בֹּא   |
| לָמַח | pref. ל f. לָח } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   | יבֹל   |
| לָמַח | pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | יבֹל   |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun m. pl. constr. fr. מָחָה d. 1 b   | נבֹע   |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun m. s. d. 2 & 8 (§ 37. r. 5)   | בטח    |
| לָמַח | pref. ל for לָח Kal Hiph. part. sing. m. d. 3 b  | בִּין  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing., constr. of בֹּת  | בֹּת   |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal n. m. s., constr. of בִּין irr. (§ 45)   | בנה    |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. ל Kal Peal inf.  | בנה    |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. id. Kal id. emph. st. dec. 6 a   | בנה    |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf.  | בעה    |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun m. pl. constr. fr. מָחָה d. 2 b   | בצר    |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal compounded of מָחָה (q. v.) & בָּרָאשׁוּנָה (q. v.)                            | ראש    |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | גֹּדֵל |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal noun m. s., constr. of מָחָה d. 2 b  | גֹּדֵל |

|       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal n. f. pl. abs. [fr. מָחָה] bef. (:) Kal  | מָחָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 3 a (§ 32. r. 5)  | נֹר    |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. fr. מָחָה d. 1 b  | נָר    |
| לָמַח | Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf.  | נָה    |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of מָחָה dec. 8 b  | נָנ    |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | נָנָה  |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 2 b; bef. (:) Kal   | נָנָה  |
| לָמַח | fut. ילָמַח.—I. to accustom oneself, with אָל Je. 10. 2.—II. to learn, with ל and an inf.; with acc. Pi.—I. to accustom, Je. 9. 4.—II. to teach, with acc. of the pers.; with double acc.; with acc. of the thing and ל of the pers.; with בָּ of the pers.; and with מִן Ps. 94. 12. Pu. to be accustomed, trained, taught. | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. accustomed, Je. 2. 24.—II. trained, taught; hence, a disciple.   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | masc. dec. 2 b, ox-goad, Ju. 3. 31.  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | masc. learner, disciple, 1 Ch. 25. 8.  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | Kal inf. abs.  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for לָמַח comp. § 8. r. 7]  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | [defect. for לָמַח] adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל f. לָח } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   | דָּבַר |
| לָמַח | pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  | דָּבַר |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal id. constr. st.  | דָּבַר |
| לָמַח | Piel imp. sing. m. [לָמַח], suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | id. imp. pl. masc.   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal noun fem. pl. [of מָחָה]   | דָּחַף |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal pr. name of a country, see מָדִי.  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | pref. id. Kal מָדִי, comp. מָדִי   | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | defect. for לָמַח (q. v.)  | לָמַח  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָדִי dec. 8 d & c, &c.   | מָדִי  |
| לָמַח | pref. ל for לָח Kal n. f., pl. of מָדִי d. 10. R. see דָּוִן   | דָּוִן |
| לָמַח | pref. ל Kal pr. name of a tribe  | דָּוִן |

1 Sa. 4. 19.

Ezr. 8. 8.

2 Ch. 16. 14.

Je. 51. 62.

Ju. 30. 10.

La. 1. 19.

Ex. 35. 28.

Ps. 90. 8.

Ge. 1. 15.

2 Ch. 25. 9.

Pr. 23. 30.

Ja. 2. 9.

Da. 5. 2.

Da. 5. 23.

Ex. 25. 6.

Ex. 38. 27.

Ps. 29. 10.

Ge. 9. 15.

Is. 35. 7.

Eze. 29. 16.

Pr. 8. 9.

Nu. 18. 7.

Ezr. 5. 9.

Da. 2. 18.

Da. 11. 39.

1 Ch. 15. 18.

Est. 1. 5, 20.

2 Ch. 21. 3.

Je. 20. 4.

Ju. 14. 19.

Da. 2. 47.

2 Ch. 32. 27.

1 Ch. 31. 17.

Eze. 48. 15.

Is. 26. 10.

Je. 12. 16.

Zec. 2. 6.

Ec. 12. 9.

Je. 31. 18.

Je. 2. 24.

2 Ch. 20. 24.

Ps. 107. 33.

De. 31. 19.

Is. 26. 9.

De. 31. 13.

Is. 1. 17.

Je. 9. 13.

Ps. 140. 12.

Je. 13. 23.

Est. 2. 18.

|        |   |       |
|--------|---|-------|
| למדנה  | י Piel imp. pl. fem. . . . .  | למד   |
| למדני  | י id. imp. sing. masc. [למד], suff. 1 pers. s.  | למד   |
| למדת   | pref. לָ noun fem. s., constr. of מדה d. 10   | מדד   |
| למדתי  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | למד   |
| למדתי  | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | למד   |
| למדתי  | id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. לִמַּדְתִּי, K. לִמַּדְתָּ (§ 8. r. 5)   | למד   |
| למדתם  | י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | למד   |
| למדתם  | י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; י bef. (:) for י conv.  | למד   |
| למדתי  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | למד   |
| למה    | י (for למה, בְּמָה comp. בְּמָה, & לְמָה & ' (chiefly bef. א, ה, ו, and the name יְהוָה) & לְמָה & ' (three times) adv. interr., from the pref. לָ & מָה or מָה q. v. . . . . | מה    |
| למה    | Chald., adv. interr., from the pref. לָ & מָה q. v.   | מה    |
| למהו   | pref. לָ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . . . .  | אמן   |
| למהו   | Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. . . . .   | הוך   |
| למהות  | pref. לָ noun fem., pl. of [מה] d. 10   | הלם   |
| למהר   | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | מהר   |
| למו    | pref. prep. לָ with suff. 3 pers. pl. or sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 2)  | ל     |
| למו    | pref. לָ X parag. syl. forming one word with the pref. prepp. לָ, בָ, לָ without affecting the signification, see . . . . .   | מו    |
| למואב  | י pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see מואב ; י bef. (:) .  | מואב  |
| למואל  | pref. id. X prep., K. מוֹל (q. v.) . . . . .  | מול   |
| למואל  | (to God, sc. dedicated; for לְמֹאֵל, comp. title of king Solomon, Pr. 31. 1, 4.)  | למואל |
| למוג   | pref. לָ, (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | מוג   |
| למוד   | adj. pl. constr. masc. from [למוד] d. 2b  | למוד  |
| למוד   | י Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from [למוד] d. 3a; י bef. (:) . . . . .   | למוד  |
| למוד   | adj. pl. masc. from [למוד] d. 2b . . . . .  | למוד  |
| למוט   | pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | מוט   |
| לפוכיח | י pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b   | יכח   |
| לפוכיח | י pref. id. X id. pl. abs. . . . .  | יכח   |
| לפולדת | י pref. לָ X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. } . . . . .   | ילד   |
| לפולדת | י s. m. from מוֹלֶדֶת d. 13a; י bef. (:) . . . . .  | ילד   |
| לפולדת | י pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י id. . . . .   | ילד   |
| לפולדת | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b   | ילך   |
| לפולדת | pref. לָ for לָה X noun f., pl. of [מולדת] d. 10  | מולדת |

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| למוקדות | pref. לָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from [מוקד] dec. 2b . . . . . | יסד |
| למוקד   | pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b                                 | יסד |
| למוקד   | pref. לָ (n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. מוקד])                              | אסד |
| למועד   | pref. לָ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . . .                            | יעד |
| למועד   | pref. לָ q. v. }  | יעד |
| למועד   | pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st. . . . .                                     | יעד |
| למועד   | י pref. לָ for לָה X id. pl. abs. fem. . . . .                              | יעד |
| למועד   | י pref. לָ X id. pl. c. m. R. יעד, or Kal <sup>bb</sup> part. R.            | מעד |
| למועד   | pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .  | יעד |
| למועד   | י pref. לָ f. } noun masc., pl. of מועד } . . . . .                         | יעד |
| למועד   | י pref. לָ q. v. } dec. 7b; י bef. (:) }                                    | יעד |
| למופת   | י pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 7b; י id.                                 | יפת |
| למופת   | י pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; י id. . . . .                              | יפת |
| למוציא  | pref. id. (n. m. pl. constr. fr. מוציא d. 1b) (§ 31. r. 1)                  | יצא |
| למוציא  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                | יצא |
| למוצק   | pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. . . . .                                 | יצק |
| למוקש   | י pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. d. 7b; י bef. (:) .                           | יקש |
| למוקש   | pref. לָ f. } X n. m. s. d. 2b (§ 31. r. 1 & 3)                             | ירא |
| למוקש   | pref. לָ X noun masc. s. (pl. מוקשים) d. 8e                                 | מרנ |
| למוקש   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [constr. of מוקש, but see § 31. rem. 1]        | ירש |
| למוקש   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . .   | ירש |
| למושב   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . .                              | ישב |
| למושיע  | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b                                 | ישע |
| למושיע  | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [of מושיעה]                                       | ישע |
| למות    | pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a                           | מות |
| למות    | י pref. לָ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g                                    | מות |
| למות    | pref. לָ q. v. }  | מות |
| למות    | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .                                | מות |
| למות    | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹת d. 6g                       | מות |
| למות    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                            | מות |
| למות    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . .                              | יתר |
| למות    | pref. id. X Pilel inf. constr. . . . .                                      | מות |
| למוא    | Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. (§ 53 & 56, 2)                                | אוא |
| למוא    | י pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 7c                               | זבא |
| למוא    | י pref. לָ X id., constr. st.; י bef. (:) . . . . .                         | זבא |
| למוא    | pref. לָ for לָה X id. pl. fem. . . . .                                     | זבא |
| למוא    | pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .                               | זור |
| למוא    | י pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; י bef. (:) . . . . .                        | מוא |

Je. 9. 19.  
Ne. 5. 4.  
Pr. 30. 3.  
De. 4. 5.  
Je. 2. 33; 13. 21.  
Je. 11. 19.  
De. 5. 1.

Ps. 71. 17.  
Ezr. 4. 22; 7. 23.  
Ezr. 7. 13.  
Pr. 18. 6.  
Ge. 9. 26, 27;  
1s. 44. 15; 53. 8;  
Ps. 28. 8.

Ne. 13. 33.  
Eze. 21. 30.  
Is. 54. 13.  
1 Ch. 5. 18.  
Is. 50. 4.  
Is. 29. 21.  
Pr. 24. 23.

Ge. 31. 3.  
Ge. 32. 10.  
Ge. 43. 7.  
Ps. 136. 16.  
Ex. 4. 26.  
Je. 51. 26.  
Job 12. 5.

Ps. 116. 16.  
Ex. 13. 10.  
2 Ch. 8. 13.  
2 Ch. 2. 3.  
Ne. 10. 34.  
Ps. 104. 19.  
2 Ch. 31. 3.

Ge. 1. 14.  
Eze. 24. 24, 27.  
De. 28. 46.  
Is. 8. 18.  
Is. 41. 18.  
Nu. 33. 2.

Job 38. 38.  
Ps. 76. 12.  
Is. 41. 15.  
Is. 14. 23.  
Pr. 11. 19.  
Is. 63. 8.  
Ps. 68. 21.

Ps. 118. 18.  
2 Sa. 15. 21.  
Ezr. 7. 26.  
Pr. 11. 19.  
Ps. 73. 4.  
Pr. 21. 5

Ps. 109. 16.  
Da. 3. 19.  
2 Ch. 26. 19.  
Ho. 10. 1.  
Je. 30. 13.  
Ps. 109. 19.

|                |               |               |               |               |               |               |                   |                 |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Da. 3. 19.   | 1 Ch. 22. 3.  | 1 Ezr. 4. 14. | 1 Ch. 28. 13. | 2 Ki. 10. 27. | 2 Je. 17. 17. | 2 Mi. 1. 6.   | 1 Ps. 31. 12.     | 2 Je. 14. 3.    |
| 2 Ki. 23. 5.   | 1 Ch. 23. 29. | 2 Da. 11. 1.  | 1 Ch. 12. 23. | 1 Sa. 13. 21. | 2 Je. 48. 39. | 1 Pr. 23. 3.  | 2 Ps. 33. 18.     | 2 Jos. 7. 5.    |
| 3 Ps. 139. 20. | 1 Ps. 30. 13. | 2 Pr. 3. 19.  | 1 Ch. 9. 18.  | 2 Jon. 4. 7.  | 1 Ch. 27. 23. | 1 Pr. 23. 6.  | 2 Ex. 15. 18, 20. | 2 Da. 12. 6, 7. |
| 2 Ch. 31. 14.  | 1 Pr. 31. 3.  | 2 Ge. 45. 5.  | 1 Is. 4. 6.   | 1 Ch. 29. 21. | 1 Le. 14. 4.  | 2 De. 11. 11. | 2 Ge. 1. 6.       | 2 Ge. 1. 21.    |
| 3 Ch. 34. 11.  | 2 Ki. 14. 27. | 2 Is. 64. 3.  | 2 Ch. 5. 13.  | 1 Sa. 30. 17. |               |               |                   |                 |

|                          |                            |                          |                            |                           |                           |                            |                           |                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Ca. 7. 10.  | <sup>e</sup> Ps. 136. 10.  | <sup>i</sup> Ne. 10. 32. | <sup>n</sup> Ex. 21. 8.    | <sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 11. 9. | <sup>s</sup> Eze. 16. 13. | <sup>b</sup> Jos. 10. 30.  | <sup>f</sup> Ps. 47. 7.   | <sup>k</sup> Is. 10. 10. |
| <sup>d</sup> Je. 51. 8.  | <sup>f</sup> La. 3. 30.    | <sup>k</sup> Is. 50. 6.  | <sup>o</sup> Is. 23. 18.   | <sup>s</sup> Je. 33. 5.   | <sup>t</sup> Eze. 47. 11. | <sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 10.  | <sup>g</sup> Pr. 5. 13.   | <sup>j</sup> Je. 49. 28. |
| <sup>e</sup> Job 36. 31. | <sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 30.  | <sup>l</sup> Hab. 1. 16. | <sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 31. | <sup>t</sup> Job 30. 9.   | <sup>u</sup> Ps. 107. 34. | <sup>d</sup> Est. 4. 14.   | <sup>h</sup> Job 29. 23.  | <sup>m</sup> Eze. 5. 11. |
| <sup>e</sup> Ex. 38. 5.  | <sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 10. | <sup>m</sup> Da. 3. 2.   | <sup>q</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 9.  | <sup>u</sup> Le. 7. 37.   | <sup>a</sup> Job 18. 2.   | <sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 29. | <sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 9. | <sup>n</sup> Ps. 136. 9. |
| <sup>d</sup> Ex. 29. 29. |                            |                          |                            |                           |                           |                            |                           |                          |



|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| לְמַמְתֵּיִם  | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹת dec. 3 b  |
| לְמִן         | Chald., pref. לְ } pron. interrog.; 1 bef. (:) מִן   |
| לְמִן         | pref. id. } prep. (§ 5, parad.) מִן  |
| לְמַנְצִי     | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְנַצֵּן dec. 7 b                   |
| לְמִנָּה      | pref. לְ } noun f. s., d. 10 & 11 a (§ 42. r. 2) מִנָּה  |
| לְמִנְחִיכִי  | pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. מְנַחֵךְ d. 3 a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4) מִנְחִיכִי |
| לְמִנְחִיתִי  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְנַחֵחָה dec. 10 מִנְחִיתִי                         |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנָּה      | pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. מִנָּה  |
| לְמִנָּה      | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Hoph. part. sing. masc. [Chald. form for מְנַחֵחָה § 21. rem. 24] מִנָּה                     |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ q. v. } מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ bef. (:) } for מְנַחֵחָה, noun f. s. d. 10 מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחֵיכִים | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl. masc. from מְנַחֵחִים dec. 7 b מִנְחֵיכִים                           |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ } noun f. s., constr. of מְנַחֵחָה d. 12 b מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחֵיכִים | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) מִנְחֵיכִים   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ for לָהּ } pr. name of an idol מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ } prep. מִן with parag. § 1 see מִן (§ 5, parad.) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחֵיכִים | pref. id. } pr. name masc., see מִנְחֵיכִים  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | Chald., pref. id. } noun masc. sing. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ for לָהּ } Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun f., pl. of מְנַחֵחָה d. 10 מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. id. } pr. name of a tribe מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ for לָהּ } gent. noun from the prec. מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | Chald., pref. לְ } Peal inf. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e, contr. from מְנַחֵחָה מִנְחָה                                |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ } noun m. s. d. 8 e, contr. from מְנַחֵחָה מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun f., pl. of מְנַחֵחָה d. 13 a מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ f. } noun masc. sing. (constr.) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ q. v. } § 37. rem. 4) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה     | pref. לְ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 מִנְחָה   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) } מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } noun pl. fem. and masc. [from] מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ f. } מִנְחָה dec. 7 b מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 (§ 31. rem. 5); 1 bef. (:) מִנְחָה                          |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun masc. s. dec. 7 c; 1 bef. (:) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מְנַחֵחָה dec. 2 b מִנְחָה                                  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. [for מְנַחֵחָה § 8. rem. 18] מִנְחָה                      |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } noun fem. s., constr. of מְנַחֵחָה d. 10 מִנְחָה                                    |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | Chald., pref. id. } Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2) מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ f. } noun masc., pl. of מְנַחֵחָה dec. 8 a מִנְחָה                                    |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ q. v. } 7 b; 1 bef. (:) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of מְנַחֵחָה dec. 8 a מִנְחָה                                      |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (suff. מְנַחֵחָה § 37. rem. 4) dec. 8 c מִנְחָה                   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. rem. 2) מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kh. מְנַחֵחָה, K. מְנַחֵחָה, and מְנַחֵחָה                                 |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מְנַחֵחָה dec. 3 a מִנְחָה                                  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } pr. name masc. מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ f. } subst. and adj. masc. (pl.) מִנְחָה  |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) } (מְנַחֵחָה) dec. 8 d מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. (מְנַחֵחָה) with parag. (חֵיתוּ) comp. מִנְחָה                     |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) מִנְחָה                                    |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } subst. m. [מְנַחֵחָה] with parag. מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } as an adv.; 1 bef. (:) מִנְחָה   |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מְנַחֵחָה d. 9 a מִנְחָה                                    |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun f., pl. of מְנַחֵחָה d. 10 מִנְחָה                                    |
| לְמִנְחָה | prep.; prop. subst. masc. [מְנַחֵחָה] with pref. מִנְחָה                                       |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנַחֵחָה dec. 9 a מִנְחָה         |
| לְמִנְחָה | pref. לְ } Kh. מְנַחֵחָה, K. מְנַחֵחָה, noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מְנַחֵחָה] עֵנָה |

Job 33. 22.  
2 Sa. 7. 11.  
Je. 23. 17.  
Ps. 116. 7.  
Ps. 132. 8.

1 Ch. 28. 15.  
Eze. 41. 11.  
2 Sa. 14. 17.  
Ps. 69. 21.  
Ezr. 9. 4.

Nu. 29. 39.  
Is. 65. 11.  
Mi. 7. 12, 13.  
Ezr. 6. 17.  
1 Ch. 28. 15, 15.

Ezr. 7. 20.  
Job 6. 14.  
1 Ki. 7. 52.  
Ex. 26. 37.  
Ps. 105. 39.

Is. 5. 22.  
2 Ch. 3. 9.  
1 Ch. 22. 3.  
Ch. 10. 11.  
Nu. 10. 2.

Ge. 13. 3.  
Is. 22. 12.  
Nu. 31. 16.  
Job 9. 23.  
Is. 4. 6.

Zec. 8. 19.  
La. 4. 5.  
Na. 1. 7.  
Da. 11. 1.  
Ju. 21. 19.

Da. 11. 19.  
2 Ch. 36. 14.  
2 Ch. 28. 22.  
Ps. 114. 8.  
1 Ch. 23. 31.

Eze. 14. 13.  
Ps. 121. 1.  
Pr. 16. 4.  
Ps. 129. 3.

|               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|
| לְמַעֲנִי     | prep. לְמַעֲנִי [prop. subst. masc., with<br>pref. לְ, suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .              | ענה  |
| לְמַעֲנֶךָ    | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | ענה  |
| לְמַעֲנֶכֶם   | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .  | ענה  |
| לְמַעֲנֶיהָ   | pref. לְ noun fem. sing. . . .  | עצב  |
| לְמַעֲנֶיהָ   | pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   | ערב  |
| לְמַעֲשֶׂהָ   | pref. לְ noun m. s., constr. of מַעֲשֶׂה d. 9 a   | עשה  |
| לְמַעֲשֶׂהוּ  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | עשה  |
| לְמַעֲשֵׂי    | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st. . . .  | עשה  |
| לְמַעֲשֵׂוֹת  | pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. with pl. fem.<br>term. from מַעֲשֵׂר dec. 7 c . . .              | עשר  |
| לְמַפְנֵעַ    | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. . . .   | פנע  |
| לְמַפְנֵיכֶם  | pref. לְ bef. (:) noun pr. name masc. . . .   | פאה  |
| לְמַפְנֵיכֶם  | pref. לְ noun fem., pl. of [מַפְנֵי] dec. 10  | פלג  |
| לְמַפְנֵי     | pref. id. noun fem. sing. . . .   | נפל  |
| לְמַפְנֵי     | Chald., pref. id. noun inf. . . .   | פשר  |
| לְמַצֵּא      | pref. לְ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. . . .  | מצא  |
| לְמוֹצֵא      | pref. לְ noun masc. pl. constr. from מוֹצֵא<br>dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1) . . .                  | יצא  |
| לְמוֹצֵא      | pref. id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc.<br>from מוֹצֵא dec. 7 b . . .                      | מצא  |
| לְמוֹצֵאיהֶם  | pref. id. id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מצא  |
| לְמוֹצֵאתָ    | pref. לְ for לָהּ noun fem. sing. (suff.<br>[מַצֵּאתָ] dec. 13 a . . .                        | נצב  |
| לְמוֹצֵד      | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 . . .   | צוד  |
| לְמוֹצֵד      | pref. id. id. constr. (by exception comp.<br>§ 30. No. 1) . . .                               | צוד  |
| לְמוֹצֵדָה    | pref. לְ bef. (:) for מוֹצֵדָה noun f. s. d. 10   | צוד  |
| לְמוֹצֵא      | pref. id. Kal inf. constr. . . .  | מצא  |
| לְמוֹצֵה      | pref. לְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . .  | צוה  |
| לְמוֹצֵר      | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . .   | צור  |
| לְמוֹצֵתִי    | pref. id. noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.<br>from מוֹצֵת dec. 10 . . .                     | צוה  |
| לְמוֹצֵתִיו   | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | צוה  |
| לְמוֹצֵתֶיךָ  | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | צוה  |
| לְמוֹצֵר      | pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   | צער  |
| לְמוֹצֵה      | pref. לְ pr. name of a place . . .  | צפה  |
| לְמוֹצֵהִים   | } pref. id. pr. name of a country; }  | מצר  |
| לְמוֹצֵהִים   | } bef. (:) . . . }  | מצר  |
| לְמוֹקֵדֶשׁ   | pref. לְ f. l. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . .  | קדש  |
| לְמוֹקֵדֶשׁ   | pref. לְ q. v. }  | קדש  |
| לְמוֹקֵדֶשׁוֹ | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | קדש  |
| לְמוֹקֵדֶשִׁי | pref. לְ bef. (:) Pu. part. pl. masc., suff.<br>1 pers. sing. from מוֹקֵדֶשׁ . . .            | קדש  |
| לְמוֹקֵהָ     | pref. לְ noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹקֵהָ<br>dec. 9 a; bef. (:) . . .                     | קוה  |
| לְמוֹקֵהוּ    | pref. לְ for לָהּ noun com. sing. dec. 3 a  | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵמוֹ    | pref. לְ bef. (:) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵמוֹ    | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for מוֹקֵמוֹ)   | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵמָם    | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵטָן    | pref. id. & מָן adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . .   | קטן  |
| לְמוֹקֵטָם    | pref. id. adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.<br>masc. from מוֹקֵט dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c)   | קטן  |
| לְמוֹקֵלָה    | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . .  | קלט  |
| לְמוֹקֵהָ     | pref. לְ bef. (:) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. fem. from מוֹקֵה dec. 3 a . . .     | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵמוֹ    | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵמָם    | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  | קום  |
| לְמוֹקֵהָ     | pref. לְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . .  | קנה  |
| לְמוֹקֵהוּ    | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc. from מוֹקֵה dec. 9 a; bef. (:) . . . | קנה  |
| לְמוֹקֵהָם    | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  | קנה  |
| לְמוֹקֵנִי    | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .  | קנה  |
| לְמוֹקֵנֹתָ   | pref. לְ for לָהּ Pil. part. pl. fem. [from<br>מוֹקֵנֹת dec. 13, from מוֹקֵנֹת masc.] . . .   | קון  |
| לְמוֹקֵהָ     | pref. לְ & מָן noun masc.<br>sing., constr. of מוֹקֵה dec. 9 b; bef. (:) . . .                | קצה  |
| לְמוֹקֵעֶתָ   | pref. לְ bef. (:) Pu. part. pl. constr. fem.<br>from מוֹקֵעֶת dec. 11 a . . .                 | קצע  |
| לְמוֹקֵעֶתָ   | pref. לְ & מָן noun fem. sing., pl. מוֹקֵעֶתָ<br>comp. מוֹקֵעֶתָ (§ 45); bef. (:) . . .       | קצה  |
| לְמוֹקֵרָא    | pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b (pl. c.<br>§ 31. rem. 1) . . .                             | קרא  |
| לְמוֹקֵרָא    | Chald., pref. id. noun inf. . . .   | קרא  |
| לְמוֹרֶה      | pref. id. adj. masc., pl. מוֹרֶה, dec. 8<br>(§ 37. rem. 7) . . .                              | מרר  |
| לְמוֹרָה      | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a . . .   | ראה  |
| לְמוֹרָה      | pref. id. id., constr. state . . .  | ראה  |
| לְמוֹרָה      | pref. id. מוֹרָה, noun masc. sing., constr.<br>of מוֹרָה dec. 9 a . . .                       | רבה  |
| לְמוֹרָבָתָ   | pref. לְ for לָהּ Hoph. part. sing. fem.<br>[from מוֹרָבָת masc.] . . .                       | רבך  |
| לְמוֹרָבִי    | pref. לְ noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹרָבִי<br>dec. 7 (§ 36. rem. 1) . . .                 | רביץ |
| לְמוֹרָבִי    | pref. id. Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מוֹרָבִי d. 1 b   | רנו  |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 9. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 50. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 16, 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 54. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 1. 16.

<sup>f</sup> Job 7. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 12.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 5. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 107. 35.  
<sup>j</sup> Pr. 8. 9.

<sup>k</sup> Pr. 4. 23.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 13. 21.

<sup>p</sup> Ec. 8. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 5.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 48. 18.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 15. 26.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 63. 18.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 13. 3.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 1. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 7. 14.

<sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 19.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 31. 34.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 29. 3.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ge. 36. 40.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ge. 23. 18.

<sup>ae</sup> Jos. 14. 4.  
<sup>af</sup> Nu. 32. 16.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 9. 16.  
<sup>ah</sup> De. 4. 32.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ex. 26. 23; 36. 28.

<sup>aj</sup> Da. 1. 18.  
<sup>ak</sup> Nu. 10. 2.  
<sup>al</sup> Da. 5. 8, 16.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 5. 20.  
<sup>an</sup> Ne. 12. 44.

<sup>ao</sup> Is. 9. 6.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 29.  
<sup>aq</sup> Eze. 25. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Job 12. 6.  
<sup>as</sup> Ge. 33. 17.

|        |  |       |
|--------|--|-------|
| מרד    | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | מרד   |
| למרדכי | pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name m., see מרדכי bef. (:)   | מרדכי |
| למרדכי | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.  | מרדכי |
| למרדכי | in full for למרד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)  | מרד   |
| למרד   | pref. ל f. לה  | רומ   |
| למרד   | pref. ל q. v.  | רומ   |
| למרד   | pref. ל [f. לה] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 3)  | מרד   |
| למרד   | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b  | רחב   |
| למרד   | pref. ל id. pl., constr. st.   | רחב   |
| למרד   | preff. ל, & מ for מ (prim. adj.) subst. masc. sing. dec. 3a  | רחק   |
| למרד   | pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)  | מרט   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X id. part. masc., pl. of [מרט] d. 7b  | מרט   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. [for מרי] from מר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   | מרד   |
| למרד   | pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.  | מרה   |
| למרד   | pref. ל X noun masc. pl. abs. [for מרים] from מר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   | מרד   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X pr. name fem.  | מרה   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מר dec. 2b  | רכב   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מר, constr. מר (42. r. 5)  | רכב   |
| למרד   | Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.  | רמה   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | רמה   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | רמס   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X id. constr. st.; & bef. (:)  | רמס   |
| למרד   | preff. ל, & מ for מ with dist. acc. for רע, adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   | רע    |
| למרד   | pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מרע] d. 1b   | רעה   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. [for רע] d. 1b   | רעה   |
| למרד   | pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.  | מרד   |
| למרד   | pref. ל X pr. name of a place, see מארשה   | ראש   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1b; & bef. (:)  | נשא   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X Kal inf. with preformative מ in the manner of the Chald. and the ending ות after the verb ליה (§ 23. r. 3 & 9, & § 8. r. 10) | נשא   |
| למרד   | defect. for למשואות (q. v.)  | שוא   |
| למרד   | Chald., pref. ל X Peal inf.  | שבק   |
| למרד   | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מושב dec. 2b  | ישב   |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| למשנב | pref. ל X noun masc. sing., dec. 8a (suff. 37. No. 3c)   | שנב |
| למשנת | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. fem.   | נשנ |
| למשנה | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | משה |
| למשנה | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [משנה] d. 10   | שוא |
| למשנה | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from משובה dec. 10   | שוב |
| למשנה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | משך |
| למשנה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | משל |
| למשנה | pref. id. X Kh. משנה, K. משנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | שסם |
| למשנה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.   | משח |
| למשנה | pref. ל X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10); noun fem. Nu. 18. 8  | משח |
| למשנה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | נחת |
| למשנה | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. [משנה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10 & 11; but others read משנה from משנה) | משח |
| למשנה | pref. ל X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b  | שוב |
| למשנה | pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of משיח d. 3a   | משח |
| למשנה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | משח |
| למשנה | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | משח |
| למשנה | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | שכב |
| למשנה | pref. id. X id., constr. st.   | שכב |
| למשנה | pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b  | שכל |
| למשנה | pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b  | שכן |
| למשנה | pref. ל X id. constr. st.  | שכן |
| למשנה | pref. id. X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | שכן |
| למשנה | pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; & bef. (:)  | משל |
| למשנה | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr., or (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)                                      | משל |
| למשנה | pref. ל X noun m. s., constr. of [משלח] d. 2b  | שלח |
| למשנה | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of משל d. 4a   | משל |
| למשנה | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | שלם |
| למשנה | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | שלם |
| למשנה | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of משנה dec. 10   | שם  |
| למשנה | pref. ל X Hiph. part. m., pl. of משמע d. 1b  | שמע |
| למשנה | pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [משמע] d. 2b  | שמע |
| למשנה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | שמר |
| למשנה | pref. id. X pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)  | שמר |
| למשנה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (suff. מרתו) dec. 13a  | שמר |

• Jos. 22. 29.  
• Jos. 22. 16.  
• Ne. 6. 6.  
• Job 5. 11.  
• Hab. 1. 6.

• Eze. 21. 16.  
• Is. 50. 6.  
• Nu. 5. 24, 27.  
• 1 Ki. 5. 6.  
• Is. 2. 7

• Ps. 24. 4.  
• Mi. 7. 10.  
• Is. 7. 25.  
• Ju. 15. 2.  
• Nu. 4. 24.

• Eze. 17. 9.  
• Ps. 74. 3.  
• Da. 4. 23.  
• 1 Ch. 21. 12.  
• Ps. 73. 18.

• Ho. 11. 7.  
• Ec. 2. 3.  
• Eze. 19. 14.  
• Is. 42. 24.  
• Ju. 9. 8.

• Da. 9. 24.  
• Ex. 29. 29.  
• 1 Sa. 15. 1.  
• Ru. 4. 15.  
• 1 Sa. 24. 7.

• Ps. 132. 17.  
• Ex. 21. 18.  
• Pr. 15. 24.  
• Je. 24. 9.  
• Ge. 36. 43.

• Job 17. 6.  
• Ge. 1. 18.  
• Joel 3. 17.  
• Eze. 14. 8.  
• Ps. 18. 7, 25.

• Je. 48. 34.  
• 1 Ch. 16. 42.  
• Is. 11. 3.  
• Ex. 16. 34.  
• Eze. 38. 7.

**לְמַשְׁנָא** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ Piel (§ 10. rem. 7) part. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מִשְׁנָא] d. 7 b  
**שְׁנָא** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ noun fem. sing. & pl. }  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** } dec. 10  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ noun masc. sing. .  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ & מְ χ noun com. sing. dec. 6 d  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (c. פִּחַת, suff. פִּחָתוֹ dec. 13 a, § 42. r. 5); <sup>a</sup> bef. (,) χ  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ f. } id. pl., abs. st.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ q. v. }  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.; <sup>a</sup> bef. (,) χ  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** } pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** } masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. sing., constr. st.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1)  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; <sup>a</sup> bef. (,) χ  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ for לָהֶם } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b;  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ q. v. } <sup>a</sup> bef. (,) χ  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id., constr. st.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מִשְׁנָה] dec. 7 b  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִשְׁנָה dec. 2 b  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.; <sup>a</sup> bef. (,) χ  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מִשְׁנָה] comp. § 35. r. 2  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ n. f. s. [for מִשְׁנָה] comp. § 35. r. 2  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>Chald., pref. id. χ Peal inf.  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ for לָהֶם χ Piel part. masc., pl. of מִשְׁנָה dec. 7 b  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ & לְ q. v. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. }  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** } dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3)  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>Chald., pref. לְ χ Peal inf. [for מִשְׁנָה] § 53. No. 1, & § 56. No. 2  
**לְמִשְׁנָה** <sup>a</sup>Chald., pref. לְ χ Peal inf. [for מִשְׁנָה] § 53. No. 1, & § 56. No. 2

**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ adj. m. s. (pl. מִתְּחִלָּה § 32. r. 5)  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ & מְ χ (prop. noun masc.) as a prep., with suff. מִתְּחִלָּה see מִתְּחִלָּה  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ adv. interrog.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ Piel part. sing. masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ Piel part. f. pl., of [מִתְּחִלָּה] d. 13 a  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ Niph. part. m., pl. of [מִתְּחִלָּה] dec. 2 b  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ for לָהֶם } noun masc., pl. of [מִתְּחִלָּה]  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) } dec. 3 a  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** } pref. id. χ pr. name masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** } pref. לְ χ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ pr. name masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ pr. name of a place  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ Kal inf. constr.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ q. v. }  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. state  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ noun masc. s. d. 4 a, also pr. name  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. fr. לְמִתְּחִלָּה d. 6 b  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ for לָהֶם } Niph. part. m., pl. of [מִתְּחִלָּה] d. 3 a  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ n. m. s. (נִגְבֵּ) with loc. הָ (§ 35. r. 3)  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ (prop. subst. masc.) as a prep., dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for נִגְבֵּ) d. 3 a  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. id. χ noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ noun f., pl. of [מִתְּחִלָּה] d. 10  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>in full for לְמִתְּחִלָּה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ noun m. s. dec. 3 a; <sup>a</sup> bef. (,) χ  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ bef. (,) χ id., constr. st.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** <sup>a</sup>pref. לְ χ Piel inf. constr.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** } pref. לְ or לְ q. v. χ noun masc. sing.  
**לְמִתְּחִלָּה** } (suff. נִגְבֵּ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 21. 14. <sup>a</sup> Jos. 7. 14. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 3. 19. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 119. 91. <sup>a</sup> De. 14. 1. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 32. 22. <sup>a</sup> Jos. 5. 13. <sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 2.  
<sup>a</sup> Hab. 2. 7. <sup>a</sup> Ne. 4. 7. <sup>a</sup> Ju. 21. 24. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 10. <sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 2. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 16. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 28. 2.  
<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 4. <sup>a</sup> Jos. 21. 20, 34. <sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 25. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 119. 43. <sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 32. <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 4. 14. <sup>a</sup> Ne. 9. 32. <sup>a</sup> Jos. 60. 19. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 28. 2.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 18. 19. <sup>a</sup> Nu. 3. 30. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 19. 8. <sup>a</sup> Ex. 8. 5. <sup>a</sup> Job 20. 20. <sup>a</sup> La. 4. 2. <sup>a</sup> Is. 59. 9. <sup>a</sup> De. 17. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> Zec. 14. 10. <sup>a</sup> Jos. 18. 21. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 35. 23. <sup>a</sup> Da. 5. 16. <sup>a</sup> Je. 23. 9. <sup>a</sup> Ec. 9. 11. <sup>a</sup> Job 6. 7. <sup>a</sup> Le. 13. 2.  
<sup>a</sup> Ju. 18. 19. <sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 21. <sup>a</sup> Job 9. 15. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 5. 13. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 13. 18. <sup>a</sup> Am. 2. 11. <sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 17. <sup>a</sup> De. 34. 41.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| לִנְעָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | ננע |
| לִנְעָה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.   | ננף |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c  | נרב |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ for לָהּ X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b  | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. d. 10; † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.               | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | נדה |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. d. 3 a  | נרב |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | † pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.                    | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 p. s. (for לְדָה)                                 | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לִנְדָה, comp. לְדָה for לְדָה]                    | לון |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ X id. pl., constr. st.  | נדר |
| לִנְדָה | † pref. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.); † see lett. לְ                        | ל   |
| לִנְדָה | † Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לִנְדָה § 25. rem.]                                       | לון |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X Kal inf. constr.   | נוד |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., constr. of לִנְדָה d. 9 b                                 | נוה |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X Kal inf. constr.   | נוח |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נוֹחַ (comp. § 30. rem. 4) | נוח |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X Kal inf. constr.   | נום |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.   | נום |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.   | נוע |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ X pr. name fem.   | יעד |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ for לָהּ X Niph. part. m., pl. of נוֹתֵר                                      | יתר |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of נוֹתֵר d. 3 a                                      | נור |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ X pr. name masc.  | נוח |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | נחר |
| לִנְדָה | } pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה |  |     |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ q. v.   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X id., constr. st.   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נחל |
| לִנְדָה | pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b                                      | נחם |
| לִנְדָה | † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.                  | נחם |

|           |   |          |
|-----------|---|----------|
| לִנְחָמִי | pref. לְ X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נחם      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a   | נחש      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun com. sing., dec. 13 c   | נחש      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |          |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X id. dual, abs. st. (§ 44. rem. 4)   | נחש      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נחש      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ contr. for לִנְחָשׁ, Hiph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)                              | נחה      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † in full for לִנְחָשׁ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)   | נטע      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | נטה      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | נטע      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † pref. לְ f. לָהּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לִנְחָשׁ  | נטר      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ q. v. } defect. for לִנְחָשׁ (q. v.)   |          |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | defect. for לִנְחָשׁ (q. v.)  | נטה      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. R. נֹדֶה; or for נֹדֶה, dag. forte resolved in Yod                                     | נדר      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of לִנְחָשׁ § 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 a                                       | לון      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נִין dec. 1 a; † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.              | נון      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | נצץ      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נִצֵּץ dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3); † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. | נכד      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X (prop. subst. m.) as a prep. & adv.   | נכח      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ f. לָהּ } adj. masc. sing.   | נכר      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ q. v. }  |          |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.   | נכר      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from נִכְרָה dec. 2 b   | מהר      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see נְמוּאֵל  | נְמוּאֵל |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | defect. for לִנְחָשׁ (q. v.)  | נום      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b  | נסם      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | נסה      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נסה      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun m. s. (suff. נִסְכִּי) d. 6 a  | נסך      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | נסך      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | Chald., pref. לְ X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)   | נסך      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | † pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from נִסְךָ dec. 6 a; † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.         | נסך      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X Piel inf. (נִסְפֹת), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b  | נסה      |
| לִנְחָשׁ  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נסה      |

• Ex. 12. 23.  
• De. 49. 5.  
• De. 30. 19.  
• Pr. 17. 7.  
• Le. 22. 23.

• Ps. 61. 6.  
• Nu. 30. 13.  
• Zec. 5. 4.  
• 1 Ki. 14. 15.  
• Eze. 4. 8.  
• Ju. 19. 18.

• 2 Sa. 21. 10.  
• 2 Ch. 6. 41.  
• Is. 56. 10.  
• Ju. 21. 7, 16.  
• Am. 2. 11.  
• Jos. 15. 7.

• Jos. 17. 9, 9.  
• Nu. 34. 29.  
• Eze. 35. 15.  
• Is. 61. 2.  
• Job 2. 11.

• 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
• 1 Ch. 23. 14, 16.  
• 2 Ki. 23. 16.  
• 2 Sa. 8. 34.  
• Je. 52. 20.

• Ex. 13. 21.  
• Is. 51. 16.  
• Ca. 8. 11.  
• Ca. 8. 12.  
• Ex. 23. 2.

• La. 1. 8.  
• Ne. 13. 21.  
• Ge. 21. 23.  
• Is. 1. 31.  
• Ge. 21. 23.

• De. 23. 21.  
• De. 14. 21.  
• La. 5. 2.  
• Is. 35. 4.  
• 2 Ch. 23. 31.

• Is. 30. 1.  
• Da. 2. 46.  
• Nu. 29. 39.  
• 1 Ki. 10. 1.  
• De. 8. 2.

|                            |                          |                          |                           |                          |                             |                           |                           |                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Ju. 19. 19.   | <sup>f</sup> Pr. 31. 15. | <sup>h</sup> Nu. 9. 10.  | <sup>p</sup> Is. 51. 23.  | <sup>u</sup> Is. 34. 10. | <sup>d</sup> Pr. 1. 11.     | <sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 7. | <sup>i</sup> Ge. 45. 19.  | <sup>p</sup> Ps. 119. 105. |
| <sup>b</sup> Pr. 1. 4.     | <sup>g</sup> Nu. 5. 22.  | <sup>i</sup> Pr. 16. 24. | <sup>q</sup> Je. 6. 9.    | <sup>v</sup> Pr. 2. 8.   | <sup>e</sup> Ec. 24. 8.     | <sup>h</sup> Ec. 45. 7.   | <sup>m</sup> Ge. 31. 28.  | <sup>q</sup> Le. 14. 54.   |
| <sup>c</sup> De. 22. 26.   | <sup>h</sup> Ps. 111. 4. | <sup>m</sup> Pr. 13. 19. | <sup>r</sup> Jos. 9. 24.  | <sup>w</sup> Pr. 25. 10. | <sup>f</sup> Zec. 4. 2.     | <sup>i</sup> Nu. 17. 21.  | <sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 9. | <sup>r</sup> Le. 11. 21.   |
| <sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 19. | <sup>i</sup> Nu. 5. 2.   | <sup>n</sup> De. 21. 14. | <sup>s</sup> Pr. 1. 18.   | <sup>x</sup> Le. 12. 17. | <sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 31. 4.   | <sup>k</sup> Ge. 4. 23.   | <sup>o</sup> Je. 6. 16.   | <sup>s</sup> Nu. 21. 4.    |
| <sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 19. | <sup>j</sup> Nu. 19. 28: | <sup>o</sup> Pr. 2. 10.  | <sup>t</sup> Jos. 12. 23. | <sup>y</sup> Is. 56. 8.  | <sup>h</sup> Ec. 34. 4, 16. |                           |                           |                            |

|               |  |       |
|---------------|--|-------|
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | סבל   |
| לְסַבְּלֵיכֶם | pref. לְ X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from סַבֵּל or סַבְּלָה] . . . . .                  | סבל   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . . .  | סגר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X noun m. pl. abs. for סַבֵּל fr. סַבֵּל . . . . .  | סוג   |
| לְסַבְּלָהּ   | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סַבֵּל dec. 10 . . . . .           | סגל   |
| לְסַבְּלָהּ   | pref. לְ for לְ X noun masc. pl. [of סַבֵּל or סַבְּלָה comp. § 35. rem. 12] . . . . .                 | סגן   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X Kh. סַבֵּל; K. סַבֵּל, noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, comp. לְסַבֵּל . . . . .                   | סוג   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ for לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .   | סוס   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | סוס   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ for לְ X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  | סוס   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | Chald., pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .  | סוף   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | סור   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | סחב   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ for לְ X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b . . . . .  | סחר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . . . .  | סוח   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see סַבֵּל . . . . .   | סיר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .  | סיר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .  | סלח   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . . . .  | סלל   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see סַבֵּל . . . . .   | סנבלט |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from סַבֵּל dec. 10 . . . . .                         | סוס   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . . .  | ספר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X noun com. sing. dec. 6c; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   | סלת   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X Kal inf. [סַבֵּל], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 id. . . . .                 | סער   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | ספה   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | ספה   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ for לְ X noun fem. sing. . . . .  | ספח   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   | ספר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | ספר   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | סקל   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .   | סרד   |
| לְסַבֵּל      | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סַבֵּל d. 1b (but see § 32. r. 2) . . . . . | סרם   |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| לְסַבֵּל | pref. לְ for לְ X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  | סרם |
| לְסַבֵּל | pref. לְ X noun m. pl. constr. from [סַבֵּל] d. 6a . . . . .   | סרן |
| לְסַבֵּל | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   | סרן |
| לְסַבֵּל | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .  | סתם |
| לְסַבֵּל | pref. לְ (contr. and defect. [for לְסַבֵּל] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) . . . . .                | סתר |
| לְעַב    | Hiph. to mock at, to deride, 2 Ch. 36. 16. . . . .   | לעב |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X noun com. sing. dec. 1a (except constr. once עַב) . . . . .                   | עוב |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (suff. עַבֵּר) dec. 6a, also pr. name in compos. עַבֵּר . . . . .          | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X pr. name in compos. עַבֵּר . . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .  | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַבֵּר dec. 3a . . . . .            | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עַבֵּר dec. 6a . . . . .                        | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עַבֵּר dec. 7b . . . . .                             | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עַבֵּר dec. 7b . . . . .                  | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עַבֵּר dec. 6a . . . . .                      | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | Chald., pref. לְ X noun masc. pl., suff. (K. עַבֵּר) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עַבֵּר dec. 3a . . . . . | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עַבֵּר dec. 6a . . . . .              | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .                                  | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of עַבֵּר dec. 10 . . . . .                               | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | עבר |
| לְעַב    | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [עַבֵּר] dec. 10 . . . . .                    | עבר |

\* Ge. 49. 15. / Eze. 22. 18. / Ge. 23. 16. / Ca. 1. 9. / Nu. 32. 14. / 1 Sa. 30. 6. / 1 Sa. 6. 4. / Zec. 2. 13. / 1 Ch. 26. 30.  
 \* Ex. 5. 4. / De. 11. 4. / Eze. 11. 11. / Ps. 40. 15. / 1 Sa. 8. 15. / 2 Ch. 32. 3. / Zec. 2. 13. / 1 Ch. 23. 26.  
 \* Jos. 2. 5. / 1 Ki. 5. 8. / Is. 55. 7. / Ps. 14. 56. / Is. 56. 4. / Is. 29. 15. / Da. 2. 4. / Ps. 104. 23.  
 \* Ps. 135. 4. / Da. 4. 8. 19. / 2 Ki. 24. 4. / Ps. 26. 7. / Ge. 2. 15. / Ge. 2. 15. / Le. 25. 6. / Ps. 9. 17.  
 \* Ne. 2. 16. / Je. 18. 3. / 1 Ch. 2. 16. / Ps. 26. 7. / Ge. 2. 15. / Le. 25. 6. / Ps. 9. 17.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| לעבוד | in full for לעבד (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)   | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. id. X id., constr. st.  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. id. X Kh. לעבד q. v., K. לעבד q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | עבד |
| לעבד  | in full for לעבד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)   | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.   | עבט |
| לעבד  | Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [לעבד] dec. 8a  | עבד |
| לעבד  | contr. for לעבד (q. v. & § 11. rem. 3)  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)   | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from עבד dec. 7b  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל f. לה, gent. n., pl. of עבד fr. עבד   | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.  | עבד |
| לעבד  | pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עבד |
| [לעג] | fut. ילעג, to mock, deride, scorn. Niph. to stammer, Is. 33. 19. Hiph. to mock, deride, with ג, על, על.   |     |
| לעג   | adj. masc. dec. 5 (only pl. c. לעג).—I. stammering, stammerer, Is. 28. 11; Gesenius, speaking in a foreign or barbarous tongue.—II. mocker, jester, Is. 28. 11 לעג מעג cake jesters, i. e. parasites, who act the part of jesters at the table. |     |
| לעג   | masc. dec. 6 d, scorn, derision, scoffing; meton. cause of derision, Ho. 7. 16.   |     |
| לעג   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d   | לעג |
| לעג   | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | לעג |
| לעג   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | לעג |
| לעג   | adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לעג] dec. 5 c  | לעג |
| לעג   | pref. ל X pr. name fem.   | עגל |
| לעג   | pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a place   | עגל |
| לעג   | pref. id. X noun f., pl. c. fr. עגל (no pl. abs.)   | עגל |
| לעג   | pref. ל bef. (—) X noun masc., pl. of עגל dec. 6 (§ 37. rem. 6)   | עגל |
| לעג   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לעג dec. 6 d   | לעג |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| לעד   | Root not used; Arab. to put in order.  |     |
| לעד   | (order) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.  |     |
| לעד   | (put in order) pr. name masc. of two different persons.                                  |     |
| לעד   | pref. ל & ל q. v. X prep. עד, constr. עדי, with suff. עדי (§ 21. rem. 5)                 | עד  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. (—)  | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. d. 11b  | יער |
| לעד   | pr. name masc.   | לעד |
| לעד   | pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. id. X (read ehdehv-) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from עדות (q. v.); 1 bef. (—) | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. id. X Kh. עדוא, K. עדוא (q. v.)  | עוד |
| לעד   | pr. name masc.   | לעד |
| לעד   | pref. ל X pr. name masc.   | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.  | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עד d. 6 (§ 37. r. 6)   | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עד d. 11b   | יער |
| לעד   | pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. (pl. with suff. עדות)                               | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עד d. 11b               | יער |
| [לעד] | to be rash, in speaking, Job 6. 3.   |     |
| לעד   | [לעד] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | לעד |
| לעד   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | לעד |
| לעד   | pref. ל X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)   | עוד |
| לעד   | pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. c. R. עז, or for עז (§ 18. rem. 2) R.                   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. ל X noun masc. sing.   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. d. 10   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)  | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עז dec. 7b                      | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; 1 bef. (—)  | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עז d. 10; 1 id.   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. ל bef. (—) X n. m. s., constr. of עז d. 3a   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עז  |
| לעד   | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | עז  |

2 Ch. 33. 16.    2 Ch. 34. 13.    2 Ch. 31. 16.    2 Na. 2. 1.    2 De. 24. 10.    2 Ezr. 6. 7.    2 Sa. 19. 19.    1 Ki. 18. 6.    1 Is. 47. 15.    1 Pr. 9. 15.    1 Is. 51. 23.    2 De. 29. 11.    2 Ps. 35. 16.    2 Ho. 10. 5.    2 1 Ki. 12. 32.    2 Ch. 11. 15.    2 Ho. 7. 16.    2 Zep. 3. 8.    2 Is. 19. 20.    2 Ne. 9. 34.    2 1 Ch. 12. 33.    2 Nu. 12. 8.    2 Ex. 31. 7.    2 Ho. 7. 12.    2 Job 6. 3.    2 Eze. 40. 42.    2 Ps. 17. 14.    2 Ps. 119. 160.    2 Jos. 22. 26, 28.    2 Eze. 45. 15.    2 Ps. 17. 14.    2 Job 22. 5.    2 Ne. 10. 34.    2 Nu. 14. 19.    2 Job 22. 5.    2 Ex. 34. 9.



k 2 Ch. 31. 3.  
l Da. 4. 31.  
m 1 Sa. 20. 22.  
n Da. 2. 44.

° Is. 10. 11.  
 p Ho. 14. 9.  
 § Pr. 12. 15.  
 r Pr. 16. 24.

|                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| לעצמות <sup>a</sup>   | pref. לָּ for לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. pl. abs. fem.                                       | עצם  |
| לעצמותי <sup>b</sup>  | pref. לָּ id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.                                     | עצם  |
| לעצמיה <sup>c</sup>   | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.                                 | עצם  |
| לעצור <sup>d</sup>    | pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.   | עצור |
| לעצות <sup>e</sup>    | pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עצור dec. 11 b       | יעץ  |
| לעצתי                 | pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | יעץ  |
| לעקור <sup>f</sup>    | pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)                                      | עקר  |
| לעקר <sup>g</sup>     | pref. לָּ id. noun masc. sing.   | עקר  |
| לעקרון                | pref. id. id. pr. name of a place  | עקר  |
| לער <sup>h</sup>      | pref. id. id. pr. name masc.   | עור  |
| לערב <sup>i</sup>     | pref. לָּ for לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. noun com. sing.                                     | ערב  |
| לערב <sup>j</sup>     | dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)  |      |
| לערב <sup>k</sup>     | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b  | ערב  |
| לערב <sup>l</sup>     | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.  | ערב  |
| לערו <sup>m</sup>     | pref. לָּ id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עור dec. 1 a        | עור  |
| לערוב <sup>n</sup>    | in full for לערב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)  | ערב  |
| לערוגות <sup>o</sup>  | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. n. f., pl. of [ערגות] dec. 10                               | ערג  |
| לערי <sup>p</sup>     | pref. לָּ id. noun fem. pl. constr. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45); 1 bef. (־)       | עור  |
| לערי <sup>q</sup>     | pref. id. id. pr. name masc.   | עור  |
| לעריה <sup>r</sup>    | pref. id. id. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45) | עור  |
| לעריהם <sup>s</sup>   | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עור  |
| לעריה <sup>t</sup>    | Chald., pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ער dec. 1 a   | עיר  |
| לערים <sup>u</sup>    | pref. לָּ for לָּהּ, bef. (־) id. noun fem. pl. of עיר see עיר § 45)               | עור  |
| לעריין <sup>v</sup>   | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., pl. עריצים d. 1 b                                  | עריץ |
| לערה <sup>w</sup>     | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.  | ערך  |
| לערן <sup>x</sup>     | pref. לָּ id. pr. name masc.   | עור  |
| לערפל <sup>y</sup>    | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. noun masc. sing.  | ערפ  |
| לערץ <sup>z</sup>     | pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.   | ערץ  |
| לעשה <sup>aa</sup>    | pref. לָּ for לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                 | עשה  |
| לעשה <sup>ab</sup>    | pref. לָּ id., constr. st.   | עשה  |
| לעשהו <sup>ac</sup>   | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | עשה  |
| לעשו <sup>ad</sup>    | pref. id. id. pr. name masc.   | עשה  |
| לעשוקים <sup>ae</sup> | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of עשוק dec. 3 a                 | עשק  |
| לעשות <sup>af</sup>   | pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | עשה  |

|                       |  |        |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| לעשותם <sup>ag</sup>  | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עשה    |
| לעשיו <sup>ah</sup>   | pref. לָּ id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עשה dec. 9 a                                   | עשה    |
| לעשיר <sup>ai</sup>   | pref. לָּ f. לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | עשר    |
| לעשיר <sup>aj</sup>   | pref. לָּ q. v.  |        |
| לעשק <sup>ak</sup>    | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.  | עשק    |
| לעשקי <sup>al</sup>   | pref. לָּ id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עושק dec. 7 b                         | עשק    |
| לעשקם <sup>am</sup>   | pref. id. id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עשק    |
| לעשר <sup>an</sup>    | pref. לָּ, contr. [for לעשר] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)                                 | עשר    |
| לעשר <sup>ao</sup>    | pref. לָּ id. num. card. fem.  | עשר    |
| לעשר <sup>ap</sup>    | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | עשר    |
| לעשרים <sup>aq</sup>  | pref. id. id. card. num. com., pl. of עשר (§ 35. rem. 16)  | עשר    |
| לעשה <sup>ar</sup>    | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.  | עשה    |
| לעשה <sup>as</sup>    | pref. id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | עשה    |
| לעשהו <sup>at</sup>   | pref. id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עשה    |
| לעשות <sup>au</sup>   | pref. לָּ id. noun fem., pl. of עשית dec. 6 a  | עשית   |
| לעשות <sup>av</sup>   | pref. id. id. n. f. (a different reading of the prec.)   | עשית   |
| לעשתי <sup>aw</sup>   | pref. id. id. noun fem., pl. of עשית only in combination with the num. ten, making together eleven | עשית   |
| לעשתי <sup>ax</sup>   | pref. id. id. noun fem., pl. of עשית only in combination with the num. ten, making together eleven |        |
| לעשבתם <sup>ay</sup>  | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr. (עשבות), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b                  | עשה    |
| לעשתם <sup>az</sup>   | pref. id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עשה    |
| לעשתרות <sup>ba</sup> | pref. לָּ for לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5).                                    | עשרת   |
| לעשתרת <sup>bb</sup>  | pref. לָּ id. pr. name of an idol, see עשתרת   | עשתרת  |
| לעת <sup>bc</sup>     | pref. id. id. noun com. sing. dec. 8 b   | ערה    |
| לעת <sup>bd</sup>     | pref. id. id. id. (§ 36. rem. 3); 1 bef. (־)   |        |
| לעתה <sup>be</sup>    | pref. לָּ for לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. n. m., pl. of [עתה] d. 1 b  | עתה    |
| לעתות <sup>bf</sup>   | pref. לָּ id. noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עת dec. 8 b                                       | ערה    |
| לעתים <sup>bg</sup>   | pref. לָּ f. לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. with pl. masc. term.   | ערה    |
| לעתים <sup>bh</sup>   | pref. לָּ q. v.  |        |
| לעתינאל <sup>bi</sup> | pref. id. id. pr. name masc., see עתינאל   | עתינאל |
| לפאה <sup>bj</sup>    | pref. לָּ f. לָּהּ, לָּהּ id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b  | פאה    |
| לפאה <sup>bk</sup>    | pref. לָּ q. v.  | פאה    |
| לפאר <sup>bl</sup>    | pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.  | פאר    |
| לפאת <sup>bm</sup>    | pref. לָּ bef. (־) id. n. f., constr. of פאה d. 11 b   | פאה    |
| לפנע <sup>bn</sup>    | pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.   | פנע    |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 37. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 8. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 19. 29.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 106. 13.

<sup>f</sup> Ec. 3. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Le. 25. 47.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 30.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 38. 41.  
<sup>j</sup> Ec. 27. 9.

<sup>k</sup> Ex. 22. 26.  
<sup>l</sup> Ju. 19. 9.  
<sup>m</sup> Ca. 6. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 44. 26.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 32. 33.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 1.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 4. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 36. 4.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 15. 20.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 13. 16.

<sup>u</sup> Nu. 15. 23.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 29. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 146. 7.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 105. 18.  
<sup>y</sup> Ec. 5. 11.

<sup>z</sup> Ho. 12. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 119. 121.  
<sup>ab</sup> De. 26. 12.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 38.  
<sup>ad</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 27.

<sup>ae</sup> Job 12. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Job 12. 5.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 4. 14.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 14. 19.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 2. 13.

<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 34. 17.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 32.  
<sup>al</sup> Eze. 12. 27.  
<sup>am</sup> Ex. 27. 9.

<sup>an</sup> Ne. 9. 23.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 38. 11, 12, 13.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 17.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| לפר    | Root not used; prob. <i>to shine</i> , whence Gr. <i>λάμπω</i> ( <i>μ</i> inserted after the first radical) and subst. <i>λαμπάς</i> , Chald. <i>למפר</i> , Syr. <i>למפידא</i> <i>lamp</i> . |
| לפר    | masc. dec. 1 b.—I. <i>lamp, torch</i> .—II. <i>flame</i> .   |
| לפרות  | ( <i>lamps</i> ) pr. name of the husband of the prophetess Deborah, Ju. 4. 4.  |
| לפרות  | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . פרה  |
| לפרים  | <sup>b</sup> defect. for לפרים (q. v.) . . . לפר   |
| לפר    | pref. ל (see ל) } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) פאה   |
| לפר    | pref. ל q. v. }  |
| לפרה   | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פואה   |
| לפרופר | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פופר   |
| לפר    | pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . פול   |
| לפרה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . פוק  |
| לפר    | } pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. פחים }   |
| לפר    | } (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . פחה }   |
| לפר    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . פחר  |
| לפר    | pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . נפר   |
| לפרתה  | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. with fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. s. m. from פרה irr. (§ 45) פחה  |
| לפר    | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. from פרה irr. (§ 45); <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) פאה   |
| לפר    | <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . לפר   |
| לפרות  | pr. name fem. . . לפר  |
| לפרים  | noun masc., pl. of לפיר dec. 1 b . . לפר   |
| לפרה   | pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פרה irr. (§ 45) . . פאה   |
| לפרהם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פאה   |
| לפרה   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . פאה  |
| לפר    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פאה   |
| לפר    | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. . . פלא  |
| לפרות  | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [פלנה] d. 10 פלג  |
| לפרות  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [פלנה] dec. 10 פלג   |
| לפר    | pref. ל X pr. name masc. . . פלא   |
| לפרתה  | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of [פלנה] dec. 1 b . . פלה   |
| לפר    | pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . פלט   |
| לפרה   | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . פלט   |
| לפרה   | pref. id. X id. constr. st. . . פלט  |
| לפר    | pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פלג dec. 6 a . . פלך  |
| לפר    | pref. ל for לה X by contr. for אלמני see פלה   |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| פלש פלשתים | pref. ל for לה X gent. noun, pl. of פלשת  |
| פנ         | pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . פנ  |
| פנה        | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . . פנה  |
| פנה        | } pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 } פנה  |
| פנה        | } pers. sing. from [פנה] dec. 9 b }   |
| פנה        | [for לפני] adj. m. fr. the pl. constr. לפני (q. v.)   |
| פנה        | <sup>a</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. [from פנה], as a prep. . . פנה                   |
| פנה        | pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פנה   |
| פנה        | <sup>a</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פנה                                    |
| פנה        | <sup>a</sup> pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) פנה                              |
| פנה        | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>a</sup> id. פנה                           |
| פנה        | pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פנה   |
| פנה        | ad pref. ל X id. pl. abs. . . פנה   |
| פנה        | pref. ל X id. pl. abs. <i>adverbially</i> . . פנה   |
| פנהם       | pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s. (פנים) with loc. ה פנהם   |
| פנה        | pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 pers pl. from [פנה] dec. 9 b . . פנה                           |
| פנ         | pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name fem. . . פנ   |
| פסח        | pref. ל for לה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b פסח  |
| פסח        | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פסח dec. 6 a פסח   |
| פסל        | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [פסל] d. 3 a פסל   |
| פסל        | pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פסל d. 6 a פסל   |
| פסל        | <sup>a</sup> defect. for לפסלים (q. v.) . . פסל   |
| פעל        | pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f פעל   |
| פעל        | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [פעלה] d. 10 פעל   |
| פעל        | <sup>a</sup> pref. ל X Kal part. act., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעל dec. 7 b; <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) פעל |
| פעל        | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . פעל  |
| פעל        | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f פעל  |
| פעלתה      | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [פעלה] dec. 10 . . פעל                |
| פעלתהם     | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פעל  |
| פעמו       | pref. ל X Kal inf. [פעם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . פעם                             |
| פעמי       | pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פעם d. 6 d פעם   |
| פעמי       | pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעם dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . פעע                |
| פקד        | <sup>a</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . פקד  |
| פקדה       | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . פקד   |
| פקדון      | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. . . פקד  |
| פקדיהם     | defect. for לפקדיהם (q. v.) . . פקד   |

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 15. 4. <sup>a</sup> Job 39. 22. <sup>a</sup> Ec. 6. 7. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 5. <sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 26. <sup>a</sup> Is. 42. 8. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 17. 4. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 7. <sup>a</sup> Ho. 12. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 7. 16. <sup>b</sup> Mal. 1. 8. <sup>b</sup> Job 29. 9. <sup>b</sup> Est. 7. 19. <sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 17. <sup>b</sup> Is. 44. 17. <sup>b</sup> Job 36. 3. <sup>b</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 31. <sup>c</sup> Ge. 15. 17. <sup>c</sup> Le. 25. 51. <sup>c</sup> Ne. 3. 17. <sup>c</sup> Ho. 11. 2. <sup>c</sup> Job 37. 13. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 57. 7. <sup>c</sup> Ge. 41. 36.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 69. 23. <sup>d</sup> Job 41. 11. <sup>d</sup> Ju. 5. 16. <sup>d</sup> Da. 8. 13. <sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 7, 8, 9. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 104. 23. <sup>d</sup> Je. 31. 16. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 4. 23. <sup>d</sup> Eze. 22. 20.

|            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פָּתַח dec. 10   | פקד  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פָּקַד [פָּקַד] dec. 3a  | פקד  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פָּקַד [פָּקַד] dec. 1b  | פקד  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | פקח  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | פקח  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X פָּר, with the art.; &   | פרר  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)  | פרר  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.   | פרבר |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)  | פרץ  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of פָּרַח dec. 13, from פָּרַח masc.   | פרח  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פָּרַי d. 6i  | פרה  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun masc. pl. [for פָּרִים]   | פרר  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | from פָּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  | פרר  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. } noun fem. sing.  | פרך  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ }   | פרך  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X pr. name of a country  | פרס  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פָּרְעָה   | פרע  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.   | פרץ  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X noun masc., pl. of פָּרַש dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1); & bef. (:) .  | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פָּרַש dec. 7b   | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.  | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פָּרַשׁ) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)  | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ f. לָהּ X id. part. a. m., pl. of פָּרַש dec. 7b  | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פָּרַש dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)  | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from פָּרַש dec. 10   | פרש  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | fut. יִלְפֹּת, to embrace, Ju. 16. 29. LXX περιλαβει; Vulg. apprehendens. Targ. prehendit; Prof. Lee, intrans. to turn towards; const. with אָתָּה. Niph. —I. to turn aside, Job 6. 18.—II. to turn oneself, turn round, Ru. 3. 8. | לפתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of פָּתַח [פָּתַח] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15)   | פתח  |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X Kal part. act. sing. m.; & bef. (:) .   | פתח  |

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּתַח) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)         | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr.; & bef. (:) .   | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פָּתַח) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)                             | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פָּתַח   | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ (noun masc.) only adverbially   | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.   | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X Piel inf. [פָּתַח], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 1b                              | פתח |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)         | לוי |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun com. sing. dec. 1a  | צאן |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | צאן |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for צָאֵךְ)                                  | צאן |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | צאן |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ, when not followed by a genit., &   | יצא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ when followed by a genit. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a (comp. § 23. rem. 4) | יצא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                       | יצא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun m. s. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 2)                                  | צבא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X pr. name masc. for צִיבָא   | נצב |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבָא dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)      | צבא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.   | צבא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צָבָא d. 4a                             | צבא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X id. with pl. f. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                  | צבא |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ [for לָהּ צָבָא], Hiph. inf. constr.                                      | צבה |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i                                       | צבה |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X pr. name masc.  | צבע |
| לַפְתָּחָם | Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | צדר |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.; & bef. (:) .   | צדק |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. id. X noun masc., pl., of צָד dec. 8e  | צדר |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ f. לָהּ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b  | צדק |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ q. v. }   | צדק |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ for לָהּ X gent. n., pl. of צִדְנִי fr. צִדְנִי                           | צור |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. (suff. צִדְנִי) d. 6a                                  | צדק |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c                                       | צדק |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X pr. name masc.  | צדק |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X for צָו, noun masc. sing.                                 | צוה |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X noun m. pl. constr. from צָוָא d. 2b                                    | צור |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.  | צור |
| לַפְתָּחָם | pref. לָ X Pile inf. constr.   | צור |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 24. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 119. 40.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 43. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Gen. 27. 5.

<sup>f</sup> Le. 4. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> Ec. 3. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Ho. 10. 1.

<sup>j</sup> Le. 24. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 24. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 53. 13.

<sup>n</sup> Le. 13. 48.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 1. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 4. 7.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 13.

<sup>r</sup> Ge. 41. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 25.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 13. 1.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 47. 4.

<sup>v</sup> Eze. 34. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Ex. 22. 29.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 39. 41.  
<sup>y</sup> Jos. 14. 11.

<sup>z</sup> Zep. 1. 5.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ju. 8. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Nu. 5. 22.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 7. 25.

<sup>ad</sup> Ju. 2. 3.  
<sup>ae</sup> Pr. 9. 9.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 53. 1.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 13. 20.

<sup>ah</sup> Is. 28. 10, 13.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 5. 30.  
<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 13. 18.  
<sup>ak</sup> Pr. 20. 19.

|                      |   |       |
|----------------------|---|-------|
| לצוות <sup>a</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (:) .  | צוה   |
| לצוילה <sup>b</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X noun fem. sing. .  | צול   |
| לצון <sup>c</sup>    | noun masc. sing. .  | לון   |
| לצור <sup>d</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. .   | צור   |
| לצור <sup>e</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X pr. name of a place .  | צור   |
| לצור <sup>f</sup>    | † pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (:) .   | צור   |
| לצורה <sup>g</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b   | צרה   |
| לצות <sup>h</sup>    | defect. for לצוות (q. v.) .   | צוה   |
| לצחה <sup>i</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X noun m. s. Eze. 26. 4, 14.  | צחה   |
| לצחק <sup>j</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1) .   | צחק   |
| לצחק <sup>k</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. .  | צחק   |
| לצב <sup>l</sup>     | † pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .   | נצב   |
| לצוד <sup>m</sup>    | † pref. id. X pr. name of a place; † id. .  | צוד   |
| לצור <sup>n</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X gent. n. pl. from the preced. .  | צור   |
| לציה <sup>o</sup>    | † pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) .  | ציה   |
| לציה <sup>p</sup>    | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of ציי <sup>q</sup> ] .   | ציה   |
| לצים <sup>r</sup>    | † Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לץ <sup>s</sup> dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2) .                               | לוצ   |
| לצית <sup>t</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun fem. sing. [for ציית <sup>u</sup> ] .   | צות   |
| לציקל <sup>v</sup>   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see ציקל <sup>w</sup> .  | ציקל  |
| לצל <sup>x</sup>     | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> f. לה <sup>c</sup> } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b  | צל    |
| לצל <sup>y</sup>     | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> q. v. } .  | צל    |
| לצלול <sup>z</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .  | צלול  |
| לצלם <sup>aa</sup>   | † Ch., pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun m. sing. d. 3a; † bef. (:) .   | צלם   |
| לצלמא <sup>ab</sup>  | Chald., pref. id. X id. emph. st. .   | צלם   |
| לצלמות <sup>ac</sup> | pref. id. X noun f. s. compd. of צל & מות <sup>ad</sup> , see צלמות <sup>ae</sup> .                                   | צלל   |
| לצלע <sup>af</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X noun fem. sing. dec. 4c (§ 33. No. 2, & rem. 3) .                          | צלע   |
| לצלע <sup>ag</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun m. s. (suff. צלע <sup>ah</sup> ) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) .                                     | צלע   |
| לצלע <sup>ai</sup>   | † pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of צלע <sup>aj</sup> (§ 33. rem. 3); † bef. (:) .                              | צלע   |
| לצלע <sup>ak</sup>   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 33. No. 2) .   | צלע   |
| לצלעות <sup>al</sup> | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X id. pl., abs. st. .  | צלע   |
| לצלפחד <sup>am</sup> | † pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X pr. name masc. see צלפחד <sup>an</sup> .  | צלפחד |
| לצמא <sup>ao</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun masc. sing. .   | צמא   |
| לצמא <sup>ap</sup>   | † pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צמא <sup>aq</sup> d. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2) . | צמא   |
| לצמאם <sup>ar</sup>  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .  | צמא   |
| לצמח <sup>as</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X Piel inf. constr. .  | צמח   |
| לצמית <sup>at</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X noun fem. sing. .  | צמת   |

|                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| לצמר <sup>au</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> f. לה <sup>c</sup> X for צמר <sup>av</sup> , n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 2) .   | צמר  |
| לצמקה <sup>aw</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צמה <sup>ax</sup> ] d. 10 .  | צמם  |
| לצמחת <sup>ay</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X noun fem. s., comp. צמחת <sup>az</sup> .  | צמת  |
| לצנא <sup>ba</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. צנא <sup>bb</sup> dec. 7b, R. צנא <sup>bc</sup> , or by transp. for צנא <sup>bd</sup> q. v. . | צנא  |
| לצנני <sup>be</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. [from צנני <sup>bf</sup> or צנני <sup>bg</sup> ] .   | צנן  |
| לצעק <sup>bh</sup>   | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. .  | צעק  |
| לצפה <sup>bi</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a .   | צפה  |
| לצפון <sup>bj</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a .   | צפן  |
| לצפון <sup>bk</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see צפון <sup>bl</sup> .  | צפה  |
| לצפונה <sup>bm</sup> | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X n. m. s. (צפון <sup>bn</sup> ) with parag. ה .   | צפן  |
| לצפוני <sup>bo</sup> | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צפון <sup>bp</sup> dec. 3a .                                  | צפן  |
| לצפור <sup>bq</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun com. s., pl. צפורים <sup>br</sup> (§ 30. r. 1) .  | צפר  |
| לצפירת <sup>bs</sup> | † pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X noun fem., constr. of צפירה <sup>bt</sup> dec. 10 .   | צפר  |
| לצצים <sup>bu</sup>  | Pil. part. p. pl. m. [for מלוצצים <sup>bv</sup> comp. § 10. r. 6] .   | לוצ  |
| לצק <sup>bw</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. .   | יצק  |
| לצר <sup>bx</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X pr. name of a place, for צור <sup>by</sup> .   | צור  |
| לצרה <sup>bz</sup>   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה <sup>ca</sup> from צר <sup>cb</sup> masc. .  | צור  |
| לצרוף <sup>cc</sup>  | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) .   | צורף |
| לצרי <sup>cd</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צר <sup>ce</sup> dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) .  | צור  |
| לצרי <sup>cd</sup>   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  | צור  |
| לצרי <sup>cd</sup>   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .  | צור  |
| לצרי <sup>cd</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X gent. n. pl. of צרי <sup>cf</sup> from צור <sup>cg</sup> .   | צור  |
| לצרינג <sup>ch</sup> | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צר <sup>ci</sup> dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) .  | צור  |
| לצרעת <sup>ci</sup>  | † pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a; † bef. (:) .  | צרע  |
| לצרה <sup>ck</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> for לה <sup>c</sup> X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b .   | צרה  |
| לצרי <sup>cl</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. .  | צור  |
| לצת <sup>cm</sup>    | † Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. .   | לוצ  |
| לצאת <sup>cn</sup>   | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of צאת <sup>co</sup> (q. v.) .  | קוא  |
| לצב <sup>cp</sup>    | pref. ל <sup>a</sup> (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. .   | קבב  |
| לצבר <sup>cq</sup>   | in full for לקבר <sup>cr</sup> (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) .   | קבר  |
| לצבל <sup>cs</sup>   | Chald., pref. ל <sup>a</sup> bef. (:) and contr. } .  | קבל  |
| לצבל <sup>cs</sup>   | X prep. לק' } .   | קבל  |
| לצבל <sup>cs</sup>   | Chald., pref. ל <sup>a</sup> X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. .  | קבל  |
| לצבץ <sup>ct</sup>   | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b .   | קבץ  |

<sup>a</sup> Est. 4. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 44. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 8. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 32. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 23. 32.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 1. 1.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 1. 22.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 15. 39.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 4. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 3. 5, 7, 10.  
<sup>n</sup> 12. 14, 18.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 13. 16.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 41. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 38. 18.  
<sup>r</sup> Ex. 26. 20; 36. 25.

<sup>s</sup> Job 18. 12.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 41. 6, 7.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 107. 33.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 69. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Ne. 9. 15, 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Ju. 16. 22.

<sup>y</sup> Le. 25. 30.  
<sup>z</sup> Le. 13. 48.  
<sup>aa</sup> Le. 25. 23.  
<sup>ab</sup> Nu. 32. 24.  
<sup>ac</sup> Nu. 33. 55.  
<sup>ad</sup> Jos. 23. 13.

<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 3.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 33. 2.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 17.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 20. 26.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 39. 17.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 28. 5.

<sup>ak</sup> Ho. 7. 5.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 38. 27.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 17. 17.  
<sup>an</sup> Da. 11. 35.  
<sup>ao</sup> De. 32. 41.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 17.

<sup>aq</sup> Is. 64. 1.  
<sup>ar</sup> Jos. 5. 13.  
<sup>as</sup> Le. 14. 55.  
<sup>at</sup> Pr. 25. 4.  
<sup>au</sup> Le. 18. 18.  
<sup>av</sup> Fr. 9. 12.

<sup>aw</sup> Ps. 102. 7.  
<sup>ax</sup> Je. 19. 11.  
<sup>ay</sup> Da. 5. 1.  
<sup>az</sup> Da. 2. 31.  
<sup>ba</sup> Is. 66. 18.  
<sup>bb</sup> Ju. 17. 4.

|                       |  |     |
|-----------------------|--|-----|
| לקבצי <sup>a</sup>    | pref. ל Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | קבץ |
| לקברי <sup>b</sup>    | pref. ל for לה Kal noun m. s. (suff. לקברי) d. 6 a                                       | קבר |
| לקבר <sup>c</sup>     | pref. ל Kal Piel inf. constr.  | קבר |
| לקבר <sup>d</sup>     | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.  | קבר |
| לקברה <sup>e</sup>    | pref. ל Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קבר |
| לקברי <sup>f</sup>    | pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; bef. (:) pref. id.                               | קבר |
| לקברות <sup>g</sup>   | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from קבר dec. 6 a               | קבר |
| לקברי <sup>h</sup>    | pref. ל Kal id. pl. constr. masc.  | קבר |
| לקדוש <sup>i</sup>    | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדוש dec. 3 a                          | קדש |
| לקדושים <sup>j</sup>  | pref. id. Kal id. pl., abs. st.  | קדש |
| לקדים <sup>k</sup>    | pref. ל for לה Kal noun masc. sing. with parag. קדימה                                    | קדם |
| לקדישי <sup>l</sup>   | Chald., pref. ל Kal adj. pl. constr. masc. from קדיש dec. 1 a; bef. (:) pref. id.        | קדש |
| לקדמיאל <sup>m</sup>  | pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.   | קדם |
| לקדמתבון <sup>n</sup> | pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. from קדמה (no pl. abs.)            | קדם |
| לקדמתון <sup>o</sup>  | pref. id. Kal id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | קדם |
| לקדקד <sup>p</sup>    | pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. קדקדו & קדו § 36. rem. 6)                          | קדר |
| לקדר <sup>q</sup>     | pref. id. Kal pr. name of a tribe  | קדר |
| לקדש <sup>r</sup>     | pref. ל for לה Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c   | קדש |
| לקדש <sup>s</sup>     | pref. ל Kal pr. name in compos. קדש ברנע   | קדש |
| לקדש <sup>t</sup>     | pref. id. Kal Piel inf. constr.; bef. (:) pref. id.                                      | קדש |
| לקדש <sup>u</sup>     | pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | קדש |
| לקדשו <sup>v</sup>    | pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קדש |
| לקדשו <sup>w</sup>    | pref. id. Kal Piel inf. (קדש), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b                                   | קדש |
| לקדשים <sup>x</sup>   | pref. ל for לה Kal noun m., pl. of קדש d. 6 c  | קדש |
| לקדשם <sup>y</sup>    | pref. ל Kal Piel inf. (קדש) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b                                     | קדש |
| לקהל <sup>z</sup>     | pref. ל לה Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a   | קהל |
| לקהל <sup>aa</sup>    | pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  | קהל |
| לקהל <sup>ab</sup>    | pref. ל bef. (:) Kal id., constr. st.  | קהל |
| לקהת <sup>ac</sup>    | pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.   | קהת |
| לקו <sup>ad</sup>     | pref. ל (see ל) Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. לקו) d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4)                     | קוה |
| לקו <sup>ae</sup>     | pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. (suff. לקו) d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4)                         | קוה |
| לקו <sup>af</sup>     | pref. id. Kal [for קויו] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קוה dec. 9 a | קוה |
| לקו <sup>ag</sup>     | Kal inf. abs.  | קח  |
| קול <sup>ah</sup>     | pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | קול |
| קול <sup>ai</sup>     | pref. id. Kal id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | קול |
| קול <sup>aj</sup>     | pref. id. Kal id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | קול |

|                        |   |         |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| לקום <sup>ak</sup>     | (fortress; Arab. לקום to stop the way) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.  | קום     |
| לקום <sup>al</sup>     | pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. d. 1 a   | קום     |
| לקווצרים <sup>am</sup> | pref. ל for לה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוצר dec. 7 b   | קוצר    |
| לקח <sup>an</sup>      | fut. יקח (see more under § 17. rem. 8).—I. to take, to take hold of, with acc. of the pers., and ב by; לקח אישה to take a wife.—II. to take away.—III. to take possession of, seize, capture.—IV. to take, receive. Niph. לקח to be taken. Pu. and Hoph. id. Hithpa. part. מתלקחת continuous fire, prop. taking hold of itself. | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>ao</sup>      | masc. dec. 6 (with suff. לקחי § 35. r. 5).—I. captivating, persuasive speech, Pr. 7. 21.—II. doctrine, instruction.   | לקחי    |
| לקחי <sup>ap</sup>     | (captivating) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7.   | לקחי    |
| מלקוח <sup>aq</sup>    | masc. dec. 1 b.—I. spoil, booty.—II. du. the jaws, Ps. 22. 16.  | מלקוחים |
| מלקוח <sup>ar</sup>    | masc. dec. 2 b, only du. לקחים.—I. tongs, for the fire, Is. 6. 6.—II. snuffers.   | מלקוח   |
| מלקח <sup>as</sup>     | masc. receiving, accepting, 1 Ch. 19. 7.  | מלקח    |
| מלקוח <sup>at</sup>    | f. pl. (fr. מלקוח) merchandise, Ne. 10. 32.   | מלקוחות |
| לקח <sup>au</sup>      | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for לקח (§ 8. r. 7)  | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>av</sup>      | id. inf. abs.   | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>aw</sup>      | noun m. s. (suff. לקחי) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)   | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>ax</sup>      | Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (:) pref. id.  | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>ay</sup>      | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>az</sup>      | Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)  | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>ba</sup>      | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | לקח     |
| לקח <sup>bb</sup>      | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. (:) pref. id.   | לקח     |
| לקחה <sup>bc</sup>     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. לקח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)  | לקחה    |
| לקחה <sup>bd</sup>     | Pual pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for לקחה § 10. r. 7]  | לקחה    |
| לקחו <sup>be</sup>     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | לקחו    |
| לקחו <sup>bf</sup>     | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.  | לקחו    |
| לקחום <sup>bg</sup>    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; for לקח conv.   | לקחום   |
| לקחי <sup>bh</sup>     | pr. name masc.  | לקחי    |
| לקחי <sup>bi</sup>     | Kal imp. fem. (1 Ki. 17. 11), or noun masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. לקח d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)   | לקחי    |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| לקחי  | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. לקח dec. 7 b   | לקח |
| לקחים | id. part pass. pl. abs. from [לקוח] dec. 3 a   | לקח |
| לקחם  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                    | לקח |
| לקחני | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | לקח |
| לקחת  | id. pref. ל (see lett. ל) id., inf. constr. (לקחת) § 17. rem. 8) dec. 13 a             | לקח |
| לקחתם | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  | לקח |
| לקחתם | by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)   | לקח |
| לקחתם | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | לקח |
| לקחתם | Pual pret. 2 p. s. m. [for לקחתם comp. § 8. r. 7]                                      | לקח |
| לקחתם | id. pref. ל id. Kal inf. (לקחת) dec. 13 a, § 17. rem. 8, with suff. 3 pers. fem. sing. | לקח |
| לקחתם | id. pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by   | לקח |
| לקחתי | conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)  | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ל for ל conv.   | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל id.  | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. pref. ל id. inf. constr. (לקחת § 17. rem. 8), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 a   | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ל for ל conv.   | לקח |
| לקחתי | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                       | לקח |
| [לקט] | to collect, gather, glean. Pi. id. Pu. to be gathered together. Hithp. id.             |     |
| לקט   | id. masc. a gleaner, Le. 19. 9; 23. 22.  | לקט |
| לקט   | id. masc. bag, scrip, 1 Sa. 17. 40.  | לקט |
| לקט   | id. noun masc. sing.   | לקט |
| לקטה  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                      | לקט |
| לקטה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | לקט |
| לקטני | id. imp. pl. masc.   | לקט |
| לקטתי | Chald., pref. ל id. Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)                                     | לקט |
| לקטתי | id. pref. id. Piel inf. constr.  | לקט |
| לקטתי | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c                                     | לקט |
| לקטתי | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | לקט |
| לקטתי | id. pref. ל id. Piel inf. constr.  | קום |
| לקטתי | Chald., pref. id. id. Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)                                   | קום |
| לקטתי | id. pref. id. pr. name masc.   | קון |

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| קון  | id. pref. ל id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | קון  |
| קיר  | id. pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   | קיר  |
| קיר  | id. pref. ל for ל id. pl.   | קיר  |
| קיש  | id. pref. ל id. pr. name masc.  | קיש  |
| קול  | id. pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for קול  | קול  |
| קול  | id. pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ל bef. (:) id.                                      | קול  |
| קלל  | id. pref. ל for ל id. adj. pl. masc. from קל d. 8 d   | קלל  |
| קלל  | id. pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קול dec. 1 a         | קול  |
| קלל  | id. pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b  | קלל  |
| קלל  | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c  | קלל  |
| קלל  | id. pref. ל id. Piel inf. (קלל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 10. rem. 7)          | קלל  |
| קלל  | id. pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קלל § 2. rem. 2, & § 10. rem. 7]          | קלל  |
| קללם | id. pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קול dec. 1 a               | קול  |
| קללם | id. pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.   | קללם |
| קללם | id. pref. id. id. noun masc. sing.; ל bef. (:) id.  | קללם |
| קללם | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun masc., pl. קלל dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)                        | קללם |
| קנה  | id. pref. ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b   | קנה  |
| קנה  | id. pref. ל for ל id. Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a  | קנה  |
| קנה  | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. id. inf. constr. dec. 1 b  | קנה  |
| קנה  | id. pref. ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קנה dec. 2 b; ל bef. (:) id. | קנה  |
| קסם  | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. [for קסם § 8. rem. 18] Kal inf. constr.                            | קסם  |
| קסם  | id. pref. ל for ל id. id. part. act. masc., pl. of קסם dec. 7 b                             | קסם  |
| קצין | id. pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b; ל pref. ל q. v. id. bef. (:) id.           | קצין |
| קצב  | id. pref. id. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. קצב d. 6 a  | קצב  |
| קצין | id. pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.   | קצין |
| קצין | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. pl. constr. from קצב dec. 11 a                           | קצין |
| קצין | id. pref. ל id. noun masc. s. d. 3 a; ל bef. (:) id.  | קצין |
| קצין | id. pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | קצין |
| קצין | id. pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. sing.  | קצין |
| קצין | id. pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.  | קצין |
| קצין | id. Chald., pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of קצת dec. 1 b                          | קצין |

\* Pr. 24. 11.  
\* Je. 27. 20.  
\* Ge. 24. 7.  
\* Eze. 22. 12.  
\* 1 Ki. 14. 3.

\* Ge. 3. 19.  
\* De. 24. 19.  
\* Nu. 23. 20.  
\* Ju. 17. 2.  
\* Ge. 27. 45.

\* Am. 9. 3.  
\* 1 Sa. 25. 40.  
\* Ex. 14. 11.  
\* Ru. 2. 17, 18.  
\* Ru. 2. 16.

\* Ex. 16. 18.  
\* Ex. 16. 22.  
\* Da. 2. 14.  
\* Ex. 40. 5.  
\* Ru. 2. 19.

\* Da. 6. 8.  
\* Eze. 41. 25.  
\* Ex. 4. 8.  
\* 2 Ki. 10. 6.  
\* Ec. 9. 11.

\* Ne. 13. 2.  
\* De. 23. 5.  
\* Eze. 16. 31.  
\* Je. 20. 8.  
\* Ge. 41. 47.

\* Is. 35. 7.  
\* Le. 25. 30.  
\* 2 Ki. 12. 13.  
\* Jos. 14. 4.  
\* Eze. 21. 26.

\* 1 Sa. 6. 2.  
\* Jon. 2. 7.  
\* 2 Ki. 10. 32.  
\* Job 28. 24.  
\* Ju. 11. 6, 11.

\* Am. 4. 7.  
\* Joel 1. 7.  
\* Le. 19. 9.  
\* 1 Sa. 8. 12.  
\* Da. 4. 26, 31.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>לָקַח</b>     | pret. לקַח, fut. יִלַּךְ to <i>lick, lap</i> . Pi. id. Ju. 7. 6, 7.   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לקַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X prep. [prop. noun fem. contr. for לָקַחְיָה, constr. of לָקַחְיָה] . . . קַח                                    |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה X n. m. s. d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 30) . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of לָקַחְיָה d. 2 b . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X noun masc., constr. of לָקַחְיָה d. 2 b; } bef. (:) . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X Piel inf. constr.; } bef. (:) . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה X noun masc. sing. . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X pr. name masc. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X noun fem. s. (no pl.); } bef. (:) . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה X patronym. pl. of לָקַחְיָה fr. קַחְיָה . . . קַח   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X noun fem. pl. constr. (abs. קַחְיָה) from קַחְיָה dec. 6 a; } bef. (:) . . . קַח                                |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a . . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X id. pl., constr. st. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | Kal not used; Syr. to be late. Pi. to glean, to gather the last fruits, Job 24. 6.  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | masc. latter grass, aftermath, Am. 7. 1.  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | gent. noun, Elkoshtle, of the prophet Nahum from a place לָקַחְיָה (more prob. from the Root קַח, being the art.) Na. 1. 1. |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | masc. the latter rain, which falls in Palestine in the months of March and April.   |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | noun masc. sing. . . קַח  |
| <b>לָקַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X adj. m. s., constr. of קַחְיָה d. 9 b . . . קַח  |

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ Poel inf. constr. . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ [contr. for לָקַחְיָה, לָקַחְיָה], Kal inf. constr. . . קַחְיָה                                  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a tribe . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X gent. n. fr. the preced. . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | contr. for לָקַחְיָה (q. v. & § 9. rem. 6) . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for קַחְיָה] . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X Kal part. a. pl. constr. m. fr. קַחְיָה d. 9 a . . . קַחְיָה                                   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X id. pl., abs. st. . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (:) . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X noun fem. sing. d. 1 a . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | } pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | } sing. masc., from קַחְיָה (§ 45) . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X adj., fem. of קַחְיָה, used adverbially . . . קַחְיָה                           |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. קַחְיָה (§ 45) . . . קַחְיָה                                      |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X adj. m., pl. of קַחְיָה (q. v.) . . . קַחְיָה                                   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ (contr. for לָקַחְיָה) § 11. rem. 3), Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . קַחְיָה |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. (קַחְיָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a . . . קַחְיָה                    |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X adj. masc. sing. d. 8 d . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | defect. for לָקַחְיָה (q. v.) . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) X noun masc. dec. 8, used adverbially; or (Ge. 6. 1) Kal inf. constr. . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. לָּ for לָּה, לָּה X noun fem. sing. d. 11 c . . . קַחְיָה   |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. } adj. masc., pl. of קַחְיָה dec. 8 d . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X Kal inf. [קַחְיָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . קַחְיָה                     |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . . קַחְיָה  |
| <b>קַחְיָה</b> | pref. id. X pr. name fem.; } bef. (:) . . . קַחְיָה  |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 19.    <sup>f</sup> Ne. 13. 31.    <sup>2</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 11.    <sup>g</sup> Am. 7. 1.    <sup>h</sup> Eze. 28. 17.    <sup>i</sup> Is. 30. 10.    <sup>j</sup> Pr. 1. 9.    <sup>k</sup> De. 28. 68.    <sup>l</sup> Ju. 30. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 32. 7.    <sup>g</sup> Ec. 3. 7.    <sup>i</sup> Je. 36. 30.    <sup>h</sup> Job 30. 35.    <sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 6.    <sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 22.    <sup>j</sup> Pr. 4. 9.    <sup>k</sup> De. 1. 33.    <sup>l</sup> Le. 30. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 144. 1.    <sup>h</sup> Is. 57. 19.    <sup>i</sup> Is. 23. 13.    <sup>h</sup> Ex. 5. 12.    <sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 5.    <sup>i</sup> Ps. 21. 4.    <sup>j</sup> Ps. 66. 12.    <sup>k</sup> Ex. 14. 13.    <sup>l</sup> Le. 18. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 36. 2.    <sup>i</sup> Ne. 2. 8.    <sup>h</sup> Je. 17. 1.    <sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 29.    <sup>h</sup> Ec. 7. 11.    <sup>i</sup> Ne. 12. 44.    <sup>j</sup> Ec. 1. 11.    <sup>k</sup> Pr. 25. 8.    <sup>l</sup> Is. 65. 10.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| לְרַבְרָבוֹתָיִם | Ch., pref. לְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבְרָבָן dec. 1               |
| רַבָּם           | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)   |
| רַגְלָם          | pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. d. 7b; 1 bef. (:) 2  |
| רַגְלָם          | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 6a; 1 id.  |
| רַגְלָהּ         | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| רַגְלָהּ         | pref. id. X Piel inf. (רַגַּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; 1 bef. (:) 2              |
| רַגְלָהּ         | pref. id. X n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רַגַּל d. 6a                                   |
| רַגְלָיִם        | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| רַגְלָיִם        | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| רַגְלָיו         | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| רַגְלָיו         | pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| רַגְלָיו         | pref. id. X id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for רַגְלָיו)                                      |
| רַגְעָם          | pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of רַגַּע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)                                  |
| רַדָּם           | pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3)  |
| רַדָּהּ          | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| רַדָּהּ          | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| רַדָּתָּ         | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. (suff. dec. 13a)                                  |
| רַיָּב           | pref. id. X Kh. רַיָּב Kal inf. R. K. רַיָּב id. R.   |
| רַבָּם           | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 2)   |
| רַבָּם           | pref. לְ X for רַבָּם, noun masc. sing. dec. 8d   |
| רַבָּנִים        | 1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רַבָּן dec. 7b; 1 bef. (:) 2                     |
| רַחֵם            | pref. לְ for רַחֵם, noun com. sing. dec. 1a; 1 id.  |
| רַחֵם            | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| רַחֲמָיִם        | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רַחֲמָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)       |
| רַחֲמָהּ         | pref. לְ for רַחֵם, noun fem. sing.   |
| רַחֲמָם          | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. or (Pr. 25. 3) subst.                             |
| רַחֲמָם          | pref. לְ X Pile inf. constr.  |
| רַחֲמָתִי        | pref. id. X pr. name in compos. רַחֲמָתִי   |
| רַחֲמָן          | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.   |
| רַחֲמָן          | pref. לְ X Kal part. act., constr. of רַחֲמָן d. 7c   |
| רַחֲמָהּ         | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲמָה dec. 6c; 1 bef. (:) 2 |
| רַחֲבָהּ         | pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.  |
| רַחֲבָם          | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| רַחֲבָהּ   | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a   |
| רַחֲבָהּ   | pref. לְ for רַחֵם, adj. masc. sing. d. 3a  |
| רַחֲלָהּ   | pref. לְ X pr. name fem.  |
| רַחֲמָיִם  | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [for רַחֲמָיִם § 35. rem. 16] from רַחֲמָם                     |
| רַחֲמָם    | pref. id. X Piel inf. (רַחֲמָם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b               |
| רַחֲמָן    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| רַחֲמָהּ   | pref. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)   |
| רַחֲמָם    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| רַחֲמָהּ   | pref. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)   |
| רַיָּב     | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.   |
| רַיָּב     | 1 pref. לְ f. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| רַיָּב     | pref. לְ q. v.  |
| רַיָּבִי   | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| רַיָּהּ    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  |
| רַיָּהּ    | 1 pref. לְ or לְ (see lett. ל) prim. adj. masc. as an adv.                                  |
| רַבָּם     | pref. לְ for רַחֵם, noun masc. sing. d. 1b  |
| רַבָּהּ    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  |
| רַבָּהּ    | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (suff. רַבָּהּ) d. 6a   |
| רַבָּהּ    | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  |
| רַבָּהּ    | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.  |
| רַבָּבָן   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבָּב dec. 1b                 |
| רַבָּבָן   | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבָּב dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) 2 |
| רַבָּבָן   | 1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. (רַבָּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id. |
| רַבָּשׁ    | 1 pref. לְ for רַחֵם, noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)                                       |
| רַבָּשׁ    | 1 pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רַבָּשׁ dec. 1a        |
| רַבָּמָהּ  | pref. לְ for רַחֵם, noun fem. sing.   |
| רַבָּמָן   | pref. לְ X pr. name masc.   |
| רַבָּמָתִי | pref. id. X Piel inf. (רַבָּמָתִי), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1b                                  |
| רַבָּמָתִי | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of רַבָּמָתִי dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)                |
| רַבָּתִי   | pref. לְ X noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. רַבָּתִי d. 10                                   |
| רַבָּם     | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.   |
| רַעָהּ     | 1 pref. לְ for רַחֵם, subst. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                              |
| רַעָהּ     | 1 pref. לְ for רַחֵם, subst. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                              |

\* Da. 5. 1.      \* Is. 41. 2.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 29.      \* Pr. 25. 28.      \* Ge. 13. 17.      \* Ec. 3. 5.      \* 2 Ch. 18. 33.      \* Job 17. 14.  
 \* Nu. 14. 10.      \* Je. 18. 23.      \* Ju. 21. 22.      \* La. 3. 56.      \* 2 Ch. 29. 4.      \* Eze. 8. 6.      \* Ps. 68. 5, 34.      \* 1 Ch. 12. 17.  
 \* 1 Ch. 19. 3.      \* La. 1. 13.      \* 1 Ch. 4. 38.      \* Ps. 66. 12.      \* Is. 57. 19.      \* Eze. 27. 20.      \* 1 Ki. 5. 8.      \* Joel 4. 10.  
 \* Ge. 33. 14, 14.      \* Ps. 110. 1.      \* Est. 10. 3.      \* Eze. 10. 16.      \* Da. 1. 9.      \* Ps. 35. 23.      \* 1 Ki. 22. 34.      \* Ps. 88. 3.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 42.      \* De. 33. 3.      \* Pr. 31. 4.      \* Ezr. 9. 9.      \* Is. 30. 18.      \* Job 39. 16.      \* Je. 47. 3.      \* Nu. 35. 3.  
 \* 2 Sa. 10. 3.      \* 1s. 45. 1.      \* Ps. 136. 6.      \*

|      |     |   |      |     |  |
|------|-----|---|------|-----|--|
| רעע  | לרע | pref. ל (see lett. ל) X noun masc. sing.                | רקמז | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. pl. abs. from רקמז d. 12 b        |
| רעע  | לרע | } pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37.)            | רש   | לרע | pref. ל for לה, לה Kal part. act. m. d. 1 a                |
| רעב  | לרע | } rem. 7) . . . . . }                                   | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . }        |
| רעב  | לרע | pref. ל for לה, לה X noun masc. sing. d. 4 a            | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . }            |
| רעב  | לרע | pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . . . }       | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . . .             |
| רעב  | לרע | pref. ל } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . . . }         | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from                  |
| רעב  | לרע | pref. ל for לה, לה X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .          | רשע  | לרע | dec. 4 a; ' bef. (:) . . . . .                             |
| רעב  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.      | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. ל for לה, לה X id. abs. st. . . . .                |
| רעב  | לרע | pl. masc. from רעב dec. 4 a . . . . .                   | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (constr. רשע)                   |
| רעע  | לרע | pref. ל f. לה, לה n. fem. s. d. 10 [for רעע]            | רשע  | לרע | from רשע dec. 6 a . . . . .                                |
| רעע  | לרע | ' pref. ל q. v. } from רע m.; ' bef. (:) }              | רשע  | לרע | } pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. }               |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a           | רשע  | לרע | } (suff. רשע) dec. 13 b . . . . . }                        |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., or (1 Sa. 30. 26)         | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .            |
| רעה  | לרע | pl. for רע, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                   | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         |
| רעה  | לרע | (§ 4. rem. 5) from רע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 4)           | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . . .  | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .                |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.        | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. ל X pr. name masc.; ' bef. (:) . . . . .           |
| רעה  | לרע | fem. from רע dec. 1 a . . . . .                         | רשע  | לרע | Kh. לשע q. v., K. לשע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)                 |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.         | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s.; or Kal inf. see לשע           |
| רעה  | לרע | from רע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 4) . . . . .               | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id. with loc. ה . . . . .                      |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. id. X id. pl., or sing. (2 Sa. 12. 11; Pr. 3. 28, | רשע  | לרע | } pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)              |
| רעה  | לרע | Kh. § 38. r. 1), suff. 2 p. s. m. from רע d. 9 a        | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .                       |
| רעה  | לרע | pref. ל for לה, לה X Kal part. act. masc.               | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.          |
| רעה  | לרע | pl. of רע dec. 9 a . . . . .                            | רשע  | לרע | masc. from רע dec. 1 a . . . . .                           |
| רעה  | לרע | } pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }           | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .           |
| רעה  | לרע | } sing. masc. from רע d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 4) }             | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.                 |
| רעש  | לרע | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .                    | רשע  | לרע | (§ 25. No. 2 a) . . . . .                                  |
| רעע  | לרע | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of רע d. 10, fr. רע m.       | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. ל for לה X n. f. s. (suff. רשע) d. 1 a             |
| רעע  | לרע | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.        | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X gent. noun pl. from רע                  |
| רפא  | לרע | } pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)            | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of רשע d. 3 a             |
| רפא  | לרע | } rem. 18) . . . . . }                                  | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .              |
| רצה  | לרע | pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .           | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X Kal part. p. pl. constr. fr. רשע d. 3 a        |
| רצה  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . . . . .  | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל f. לה X n. m. s. [רשע] § 35. r. 2                  |
| רצין | לרע | ' pref. ל for לה, לה X Kal part. act. masc.,            | רשע  | לרע | ' pref. ל X noun com. sing. d. 6 b; ' bef. (:) }           |
| רצין | לרע | pl. of רצין dec. 1 a . . . . .                          | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         |
| רצין | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.      | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . .                   |
| רצין | לרע | sing. masc. from רצין 3 a . . . . .                     | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .       |
| רצה  | לרע | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .        | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. . . . . |
| רקה  | לרע | pref. ל X noun fem., pl. of רקה dec. 10 . . . . .       | רשע  | לרע | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .     |
| רקע  | לרע | pref. ל for לה, לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a          | רשע  | לרע | pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .         |
| רקס  | לרע | ' pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr.             |      |     |  |
| רקס  | לרע | from רקס dec. 3 a . . . . .                             |      |     |  |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 41. 19. <sup>f</sup> Pr. 6. 18. <sup>i</sup> Job 41. 21. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 77. 8. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 29. <sup>d</sup> Eze. 7. 21. <sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 16, 18. <sup>k</sup> Is. 15. 9. <sup>o</sup> Ps. 147. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 58. 7, 10. <sup>g</sup> Je. 28. 8. <sup>m</sup> Ex. 23. 2. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 11. 4. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 45. 15. <sup>i</sup> Ge. 28. 4. <sup>l</sup> Le. 14. 56.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 18. 7, 16. <sup>n</sup> Eze. 34. 23. <sup>o</sup> Ec. 5. 13. <sup>p</sup> Le. 1. 3. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 75. 5. <sup>j</sup> Ch. 15. 10. <sup>k</sup> Is. 61. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 146. 7. <sup>q</sup> Ps. 139. 2. <sup>h</sup> Ho. 5. 13. <sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 13. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 78. 48. <sup>i</sup> Ch. 9. 18. <sup>l</sup> Is. 65. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 9. 13. <sup>r</sup> Eze. 34. 2. <sup>p</sup> Ec. 3. 3. <sup>h</sup> Ge. 1. 7, 8, etc. <sup>o</sup> Ec. 1. 19. <sup>f</sup> Ne. 9. 23.

|          |   |           |
|----------|---|-----------|
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | } (\$ 35. rem. 14)                                      |           |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } Kal part. act. pl. const. masc.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | from נִשְׁבָּה dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); † bef. (,)        |           |
| לְשָׁבִי | † Chald., pref. id. } Peal part. act. pl. constr.       | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | masc. from [שָׁב] d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); † id.            |           |
| לְשָׁבִי | Chald., pref. id. } id. pl., emph. st.                  | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.     | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | pl. masc. from [שָׁב] dec. 9a                           |           |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } contr. (for לְשָׁבִי), Hiph. inf. constr.    | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ } n. f. s., pl. שְׁבָבוֹת (no pl. c.) | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ bef. (, ) } pr. name masc.                     | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } n. m., s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)  | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } num. card. fem.                              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)      | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ bef. (, ) } Kal inf. constr.                   | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } noun fem. sing. (no pl.)                     | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | † defect. for לְשָׁבִי (q. v.)                          | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } num. card. masc. from נִשְׁבָּה fem.        | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } id. constr. state                           | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ bef. (, ) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | } rem. 18)  | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing., suff. (for לְ)             | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. נִשְׁבָּה dec. 6 b              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.               | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ, when not followed by a Genitive,              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | } otherwise לְשָׁבִי (q. v.)                            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. sing. (suff.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | נִשְׁבָּה, pl. נִשְׁבָּהוֹת)                            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 a                   | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. pl. abs. (constr.         | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | נִשְׁבָּה from נִשְׁבָּה (q. v.)                        | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ } Kal inf. constr. (נִשְׁבָּה), suff. 1 pers.  | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | sing. dec. 13 a   | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. pl.                      | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. לְ bef. (, ) } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c          | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.                            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי | masc. dec. 8 d.—I. moisture, vital power, Ps. 32.       | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | 4 (Arab. לְשָׁבִי to suck).—II. oil cake,               | נִשְׁבָּה |
|          | Nu. 11. 8.  | נִשְׁבָּה |

|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } noun masc. sing.                            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. id. } Kal part. act. m., pl. of נִשְׁבָּה d. 7 b | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b                  | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.             | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ bef. (, ) } Kal inf. constr.                  | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } noun m. [נִשְׁבָּה] with the pl. term.      | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְשָׁבִי d. 8 d    | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ bef. (, ) } noun masc. pl. constr. fr.        | נִשְׁבָּה |
|           | נִשְׁבָּה dec. 9 b                                     | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun m., pl. of [נִשְׁבָּה] d. 1 a | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.                              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem., pl. of [נִשְׁבָּה]      | נִשְׁבָּה |
|           | dec. 10, see   | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } noun masc. sing. irr.         | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ for לָהּ } (\$ 45)                            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. id. } noun masc. sing.                           | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } noun fem. s. d. 10; † bef. (, )             | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } Pilel inf. constr.                          | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. id. } pr. name masc.                             | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } pr. name masc.                              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr.              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | † noun com. sing. dec. 3a                              | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | † id. constr. st.; † bef. (, )                         | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                          | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (, )          | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.                      | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } pr. name masc., for נִשְׁבָּה               | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | } noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.                 | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | } masc. from לְשָׁבִי dec. 3a; † bef. (, )             | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                          | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                           | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. (, )            | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ for לָהּ } gent. noun, fem. of נִשְׁבָּה      | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from נִשְׁבָּה      | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | dec. 3 a; † bef. (, )                                  | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.        | נִשְׁבָּה |
|           | from נִשְׁבָּה (no pl.)                                | נִשְׁבָּה |
| לְשָׁבִי  | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kh. נִשְׁבָּה Kal inf. R.     | נִשְׁבָּה |
| נִשְׁבָּה | נִשְׁבָּה, K. נִשְׁבָּה id. R.                         | נִשְׁבָּה |

Is. 59. 20.  
Ezr. 6. 7.  
Ezr. 5. 9.  
Is. 14. 2.  
Am. 8. 4.

Ge. 41. 36.  
Pr. 13. 25.  
Nu. 5. 21.  
Na. 3. 19.  
Je. 30. 12.

Is. 58. 13.  
Ps. 68. 17.  
2 Sa. 7. 5.  
Je. 35. 9.  
Nu. 15. 24.

Pr. 19. 27.  
Nu. 11. 8.  
Job 5. 22.  
Job 12. 6.  
Ec. 5. 8.

Ne. 13. 10.  
Je. 47. 4.  
Job 22. 3.  
Ps. 32. 4.

Ne. 12. 44.  
2 Ki. 11. 15.  
Eze. 34. 17, 22.  
Nu. 15. 11.

Ps. 63. 10.  
Is. 10. 3.  
Ge. 24. 63.  
Pr. 25. 15.

Pr. 31. 26.  
Ps. 52. 4.  
Ps. 34. 14.  
Ca. 4. 11.

Is. 59. 3.  
Ps. 136. 2.  
La. 3. 56.  
1 Sa. 18. 6.

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| לְשׁוֹרִי   | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 13)   | לְשׁוֹר     |
| לְשׁוֹשִׁי  | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.   | לְשׁוֹשִׁי  |
| לְשׁוֹתִי   | Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of לְשָׁה dec. 10, from לָשׁ masc.]  | לְשׁוֹתִי   |
| לְשׁוֹתָלָה | pref. לְ X pr. name masc., see לְשׁוֹתָ   | לְשׁוֹתָלָה |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | in full for לְשָׁחַח (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִיק  | pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18); or noun masc. sing.                                  | לְשׁוֹחִיק  |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. [for לְשָׁחַח § 10. rem. 4]                                   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ bef. (,) X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of לְשָׁחַח dec. 6d   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)                               | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X Kal inf. [לְשָׁחַח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)                                | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing.   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | Chald., pref. לְ bef. (,) X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of לְשָׁחַח d. 7b  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | Chald., pref. לְ X Peel inf. [לְשָׁחַח], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 48)                                  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | Chald., pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | Chald., pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ X Kh. שְׁמוֹ, K. שְׁמוֹ, Kal inf. with suff. R. שְׁמוֹ or שְׁמוֹ                                 | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. d. 1a   | לְשׁוֹחִי   |
| לְשׁוֹחִי   | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6m  | לְשׁוֹחִי   |

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| לְשָׁחַח | Root not used; prob. i. q. Arab. لَشَق to be joined, to adhere to (Lee).   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | fem. dec. 12b, chamber, espec. those attached to the sides of the temple; written also לְשָׁחַח by interchange of the liquids. | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | noun fem. sing. dec. 12b   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | in full for לְשָׁחַח (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | noun fem. pl. abs. from לְשָׁחַח dec. 12b  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | id., constr. st.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ X noun masc., pl. of [לְשָׁחַח] dec. 8b   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ bef. (,) X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לְשָׁחַח dec. 3a  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | Chald., pref. id. X Shaph. inf. constr. (§ 48)   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X Piel inf. [לְשָׁחַח], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [לְשָׁחַח] dec. 6a   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ bef. (,) X pr. name masc., see לְשָׁחַח   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לְשָׁחַח dec. 5a  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from לְשָׁחַח masc.  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | noun fem., pl. of לְשָׁחַח dec. 12b  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | id. sing., constr. st.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | id. sing. with parag. ה  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.   | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ X pr. name masc.  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | לְשָׁחַח |
| לְשָׁחַח | pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)  | לְשָׁחַח |

\* Nu. 15. 11. \* Ex. 9. 9. \* Eze. 5. 16. \* 1 Ch. 26. 29. \* Ps. 119. 148.  
 \* De. 30. 9. \* Pa. 104. 26. \* Job. 23. 13. \* Job 41. 23. \* Is. 10. 6.  
 \* Je. 7. 18. \* Je. 48. 39. \* Zec. 3. 1. \* Am. 2. 1. \* Job 30. 1. \* Is. 10. 6.  
 \* Eze. 40. 39. \* Job 37. 18. \* Job 38. 25. \* Da. 6. 15. \* Is. 7. 23.  
 \* Is. 35. 11. \* Pr. 7. 15. \* Ps. 32. 6. \* Da. 6. 21. \* 2 Sa. 11. 11.  
 \* Ge. 22. 10. \* Job 17. 14. \* Da. 7. 5. \* Da. 8. 17. \* Ne. 13. 5.  
 \* Eze. 40. 38. \* Eze. 36. 12. \* Ps. 89. 42. \* Eze. 39. 19.  
 \* 2 Ch. 6. 1. \* De. 12. 5. \* 1 Ch. 19. 6. \* Eze. 45. 5.  
 \* Nu. 33. 55. \* Ex. 29. 46. \* Hag. 1. 6. \* 1 Sa. 9. 23.  
 \* Le. 25. 6. \* Ps. 31. 12. \* 1 Sa. 1. 13. \* Job 37. 6.  
 \* Pr. 39. 9. \* Est. 9. 1.

|            |         |  |         |
|------------|---------|--|---------|
| לְשׁוֹם    | נָשָׁם  | pref. לְ (prim. adj.) subst. m. s. d. 3 a; † bef. (:)  | נָשָׁם  |
| לְשׁוֹם    | נָשָׁם  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † id. constr. st.  | נָשָׁם  |
| לְשׁוֹמִים | נָשָׁם  | pref. id. † id. (adj.) pl., abs. st.   | נָשָׁם  |
| לְשׁוֹשׁ   | נָשָׁשׁ | pref. לְ † num. card. fem. comp.   | נָשָׁשׁ |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [לְשׁוֹחָה] d. 8 a | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ † Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 15.)  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | rem. 1); † bef. (:) . . .  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr.   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ † Piel inf. (שׁוֹחָה), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹחָה dec. 7 b . . .    | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † Piel inf. (שׁוֹחָה), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b                                      | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . .  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † Piel inf. (שׁוֹחָה), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7 b   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of נָשָׁח from נָשָׁח dec. 2 b . . .       | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † Piel inf. (שׁוֹחָה), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שׁוֹחָה d. 2 b                                      | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ for לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . .  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ q. v. } . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr. . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | defect. for לְשׁוֹחָה (q. v.) . . .  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ † Piel inf. constr. . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † pr. names masc. . . .  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † pr. name masc. . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ † Piel inf. (שׁוֹחָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † pr. name masc. . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:) . . .                                 | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † n. m., pl. of שׁוֹחָה d. 6 a   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ † num. card. fem. . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † id., constr. st. . . .   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † id. masc. from שׁוֹחָה fem. . . .  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ for לְ † n. m., pl. of שׁוֹחָה d. 1 b   | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. לְ bef. (:) † num. card. masc., constr. of שׁוֹחָה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . .                  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 13 c  | נָשָׁח  |
| לְשׁוֹחָה  | נָשָׁח  | masc. — I. figure, a precious stone, Ex. 28. 19;   | נָשָׁח  |

|  |        |   |        |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| 39. 12.—II. pr. name of a city, Jos. 19. 47, elsewhere called לְשׁוֹחָה & לְשׁוֹחָה. | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹחָה dec. 1 a . . . | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | contr. & defect. for לְשׁוֹחָה (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ † noun fem. sing. d. 10; † bef. (:) . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָשָׁח dec. 7 a . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † pr. name masc. . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | in full for לְשׁוֹחָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † num. card. m., from נָשָׁח f. . . .                                     | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | in full for לְשׁוֹחָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | in full for לְשׁוֹחָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. from נָשָׁח dec. 7 a . . .       | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † Kal inf. constr. . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ † noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; † bef. (:) . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † id. constr. st.; † id. . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָשָׁח dec. 7 a . . .        | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | Ch., pref. id. † n. m. pl. emph. [from נָשָׁח] . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ for לְ † noun masc. pl. constr. . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. . . .                                      | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ q. v. } m. fr. נָשָׁח d. 7 a; † bef. (:) . . .                                     | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹחָה dec. 12 b . . .         | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ † id. pl., constr. st. . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. id. † n. m. s. (suff. שׁוֹחָה) d. 6 a; † bef. (:) . . .                               | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | contr. & defect. for לְשׁוֹחָה (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † Kal inf. constr. . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ † pr. name of a tribe . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ for לְ † gent. noun from the preced. . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . .   | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ bef. (:) † pr. name masc., נָשָׁח . . .  | נָשָׁח |
| נָשָׁח   | נָשָׁח | pref. לְ for לְ † gent. noun from נָשָׁח . . .  | נָשָׁח |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 69. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 4. 24.

<sup>e</sup> Ne. 8. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 22. 19.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 22. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 16.

<sup>i</sup> Ex. 13. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 16.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 128. 3.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 23.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 22. 27.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 61. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 29. 39.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 23.  
<sup>r</sup> Le. 25. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 25.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 23. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 135. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Ec. 3. 12; 8. 15.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 16. 56.

<sup>y</sup> Nu. 26. 55.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 106. 5.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ec. 5. 18.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 15. 16.

<sup>ac</sup> Da. 4. 8, 17, 19, 31.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 7. 23.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 22. 3.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 35. 7.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 25. 12.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 35. 8, 28.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 26. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> De. 26. 17.



|               |   |             |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| לְשַׁחֵם      | pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | שַׁחֵם      |
| לְשַׁקֵּד     | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁקֵּד     |
| לְשַׁקֵּל     | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | שַׁקֵּל     |
| לְשַׁקֵּלִים  | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. שְׁקָלִי) from שְׁקָל dec. 6a                                | שַׁקֵּל     |
| לְשַׁקֵּר     | } pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. (pl.) suff. (שְׁקָרִיָּהֶם) d. 6a (comp. § 35. r. 2) | שַׁקֵּר     |
| לְשַׁקֵּר     |   |             |
| לְשַׁר        | pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); † bef. (:) .                             | שַׁר        |
| לְשַׁרְבֵּי   | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see שַׁרְבֵּי   | שַׁרְבֵּי   |
| לְשַׁרְבֵּי   | † pref. id. X pr. name fem.; † bef. (:) .   | שַׁרְבֵּי   |
| לְשַׁרְזוֹן   | pref. לְ for לָהּ X pr. name of a region  | שַׁרְזוֹן   |
| לְשַׁרְזִי    | † pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שַׁר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); † bef. (:) .            | שַׁרְזִי    |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see שַׁרְזִיָּה   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שַׁר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)        | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ for לָהּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שַׁר dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 1)                | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | † pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of שַׁר d. 8 e  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | † pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 37. r. 7); † bef. (:) .   |             |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שַׁר] dec. 8 c                | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שַׁר dec. 8 c                  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׁרְזִיָּה dec. 10                         | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | † pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing.   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | † pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [שַׁרְזִיָּה] dec. 7 b               | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | Ch., pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kh. שַׁרְזִיָּה, K. שַׁרְזִיָּה, noun fem. sing.                   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | } pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b (comp. § 10. rem. 3); † bef. (:) .                  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה |   |             |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id.   | שַׁרְזִיָּה |
| לְשַׁרְזִיָּה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שַׁרְזִיָּה |

|          |   |        |
|----------|---|--------|
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X num. card. f., pl. (com. gen.)  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X pr. name masc., see שַׁחֵם  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. of שַׁחֵם from שַׁחֵם fem.)   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. of שַׁחֵם from שַׁחֵם fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1)                              | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | † pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X num. card. du., constr. of שַׁחֵם from שַׁחֵם fem. of שַׁחֵם  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שַׁחֵם dec. 9 a                                 | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | defect. for לְשַׁחֵם (q. v.)  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׁחֵם dec. 10  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun f. s. d. 10. R. see בִּין  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ q. v. X noun masc. sing.   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | † pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 b; † bef. (:) .  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X Seg. noun [for שַׁחֵם]  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | † pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שַׁחֵם dec. 13 a, pl. שַׁחֵם (q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X pr. name masc.  | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b   | שַׁחֵם |
| לְשַׁחֵם | pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.   | שַׁחֵם |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 24. <sup>f</sup> Je. 1. 18. <sup>i</sup> Is. 32. 1. <sup>g</sup> Ge. 49. 11. <sup>n</sup> De. 17. 12. <sup>a</sup> Is. 51. 22. <sup>e</sup> Pr. 18. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 8. 34. <sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 17. 7. <sup>m</sup> Pr. 3. 8. <sup>r</sup> Ps. 54. 7. <sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 2. <sup>f</sup> Ju. 9. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 4. 7. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 11. <sup>n</sup> Ex. 22. 29. <sup>t</sup> Ezr. 7. 26. <sup>s</sup> Ex. 38. 26. <sup>g</sup> Ge. 6. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 9. <sup>i</sup> Nu. 22. 40. <sup>o</sup> Ju. 9. 52. <sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 14. <sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 23. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 20.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 6. <sup>k</sup> Ps. 45. 17. <sup>p</sup> Is. 64. 10. <sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 14. <sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 23. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 2. 2, 3. <sup>k</sup> Pr. 5. 1. <sup>l</sup> Joh. 41. 19. <sup>m</sup> Pr. 100. 1. <sup>n</sup> Is. 49. 4. <sup>o</sup> Pr. 17. 21. <sup>p</sup> Pr. 100. 1. <sup>q</sup> Pr. 1. 23.



|                     |  |     |
|---------------------|--|-----|
| לתורה <sup>a</sup>  | pref. ל f. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10             | ירה |
| לתורה <sup>b</sup>  | pref. ל q. v. }                                  |     |
| לתורתו <sup>c</sup> | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (.) | ירה |
| לתשוב <sup>d</sup>  | pref. ל for לה } noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)  | ישב |
| לתשובה <sup>e</sup> | pref. ל } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; } bef. (.)   | ישב |
| לתשיה <sup>f</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing.                      | ישה |

לתח Root not used; perh. to spread out, i. q. מתח, Sam. נתח (Gesenius).

מלתחה fem. wardrobe, vestry, 2 Ki. 10. 22.

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| לתחן                | pref. ל } pr. name masc.                        | חנה |
| לתכינה <sup>g</sup> | pref. ל for לה } adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. תיכון m. | תוך |
| לתימן <sup>h</sup>  | pref. ל } noun masc. sing. (with parag.)        | ימן |
|                     | bef. (.)  |     |

לתך masc. measure, of capacity, Ho. 3. 2.

|                     |  |     |
|---------------------|--|-----|
| לתכינה <sup>k</sup> | pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10             | כין |
| לתלי <sup>l</sup>   | pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b                  | תלל |
| לתלדו <sup>m</sup>  | pref. id. } n. m. pl. (תולדות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. | ילד |
| לתלדיו <sup>n</sup> | pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.       | ילד |
| לתלדום              | defect. for לתלדום (q. v.)                           | ילד |
| לתלות               | pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr.                  | תלה |
| לתלפז <sup>o</sup>  | pref. ל } noun fem. pl.                              | תלה |
| לתלם <sup>p</sup>   | pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c           | תמם |
| לתמו                | pref. ל } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.             | תמם |
| לתמים <sup>q</sup>  | pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (.)            | תמם |
| לתמם <sup>r</sup>   | pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.       | תמם |
| לתמר                | pref. id. } pr. name fem.                            | תמר |
| לתמר <sup>s</sup>   | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a                | תמר |
| לתנופה <sup>t</sup> | pref. ל bef. (.) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10           | נוף |
| לתנות <sup>u</sup>  | pref. ל } Piel inf. constr.                          | תנה |
| לתנות <sup>v</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of [תנה] dec. 10          | תנן |
| לתנים <sup>w</sup>  | pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of [תן] dec. 8 d         | תנן |
| לתנין               | pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b                | תנן |
| לתנינם <sup>x</sup> | pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.                        | תנן |

לתע Root not used; Arab. to bite.

מלתעה fem. dec. 11 a, pl. teeth, Ps. 58. 7; by transp. מתלעות Pr. 30. 14; Job 29. 17; Joel 1. 6.

|                       |   |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| לתערה <sup>y</sup>    | pref. ל bef. (.) } noun fem. sing.  | יר  |
| לתפארת <sup>z</sup>   | pref. ל } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a   | אר  |
| לתפארת <sup>aa</sup>  | (comp. § 35. rem. 2); } bef. (.)  |     |
| לתפארתה <sup>ab</sup> | pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       | אר  |
| לתפור <sup>ac</sup>   | pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)                                    | זפר |
| לתפלח <sup>ad</sup>   | pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | לל  |
| לתפלת <sup>ae</sup>   | pref. ל bef. (.) } id., constr. st.   | לל  |
| לתפש <sup>af</sup>    | pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.  | נפש |
| לתפשה <sup>ag</sup>   | pref. ל } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נפש |
| לתפשמ <sup>ah</sup>   | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נפש |
| לתקוע <sup>ai</sup>   | pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)                                    | נקע |
| לתקופה <sup>aj</sup>  | pref. id. } noun f. s., constr. of [תקופה] d. 10                                    | וף  |
| לתקן <sup>ak</sup>    | pref. ל } Piel inf. constr.   | נקן |
| לתקן <sup>al</sup>    | pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr.   | נקן |
| לתקפה <sup>am</sup>   | Chald., pref. ל } Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 5); } bef. (.)                      | נקפ |
| לתקפות <sup>an</sup>  | pref. ל bef. (.) } noun f., pl. of תקופה d. 10                                      | וף  |
| לתרומה <sup>ao</sup>  | pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of תרומה d. 10  | ום  |
| לתרומת <sup>ap</sup>  | pref. ל bef. (.) } id. sing., constr. st.   | ום  |
| לתרופה <sup>aq</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing.   | וף  |
| לתרע <sup>ar</sup>    | pref. id. } noun masc. sing.  | רע  |
| לתשובה <sup>as</sup>  | pref. id. } n. f. s., constr. of [תשובה] d. 10                                      | זוב |
| לתשועה <sup>at</sup>  | pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | זוע |
| לתשועת <sup>au</sup>  | pref. id. } id., constr. st.  | זוע |
| לתשועתה <sup>av</sup> | pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | זוע |
| לתשיעי <sup>aw</sup>  | pref. ל for לה } num. ord. masc., from תישע   | שע  |
| לתשעה <sup>ax</sup>   | pref. ל } num. card. masc. from תישע fem.   | שע  |
| לתשעת <sup>ay</sup>   | pref. id. } id., constr. st.  | שע  |
| לתת <sup>az</sup>     | pref. ל (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr.  | תן  |
| לתת <sup>ba</sup>     | [for תנת § 17. rem. 8]  |     |
| לתתה <sup>bb</sup>    | pref. ל } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 8 b                                    | תן  |
| לתתי <sup>bc</sup>    | pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | תן  |
| לתתך <sup>bd</sup>    | pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; } bef. (.)                                    | תן  |
| לתתם <sup>be</sup>    | pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תן  |
| לתתן <sup>bf</sup>    | pref. id. } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (that thou mayest put), but some MSS. read | תן  |
| לתתו <sup>bg</sup>    | inf. with suff.   | תן  |
| לתתני <sup>bh</sup>   | pref. id. } Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 1), suff.                                       | תן  |
|                       | 1 pers. pl. 8 b; } bef. (.)   |     |

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 8. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 8. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 42. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 35. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 25. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 11. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 41. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 39. 26.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 43. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Na. 2. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 49. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 31.

<sup>m</sup> Ca. 4. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 10. 29.  
<sup>o</sup> Ezr. 2. 63.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Ca. 7. 8.

<sup>r</sup> Le. 14. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Ju. 11. 40.  
<sup>t</sup> Mal. 1. 3.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 30. 29.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 7. 12.

<sup>w</sup> Is. 8. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 6.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 60. 19.  
<sup>z</sup> Ec. 3. 7.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 11. 17.

<sup>ab</sup> De. 20. 19.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 26.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ju. 7. 20.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 23.  
<sup>af</sup> Ec. 7. 13.

<sup>ag</sup> Ec. 1. 15.  
<sup>ah</sup> Da. 6. 8.  
<sup>ai</sup> La. 3. 26.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ne. 12. 44.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 47. 12.

<sup>al</sup> Da. 3. 26.  
<sup>am</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 10.  
<sup>an</sup> La. 3. 26.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 119. 81.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ch. 25. 26.

<sup>aq</sup> Ezr. 9. 8, 9.  
<sup>ar</sup> De. 26. 19.  
<sup>as</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 12.  
<sup>at</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 19.  
<sup>au</sup> Ezr. 9. 8.



|             |  |           |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| מֵאֵר       | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ pr. name of a place .  | אֵר       |
| מֵאוֹרִי    | noun masc. pl. constr. from מֵאוֹר dec. 3 a  | אֵר       |
| מֵאוֹרֶת    | noun fem. sing., constr. of [מֵאוֹרֶת] dec. 10   | אֵר       |
| מֵאוֹת      | noun fem., pl. of מֵאוֹת dec. 11 b   | מֵאוֹת    |
| מֵאוֹתֵי    | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ as if אֵת with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see אֵת (§ 5, parag.)                    | אֵת       |
| מֵאוֹתִי    | pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | אֵת       |
| מֵאוֹתֶי    | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֵת       |
| מֵאוֹתֶיךָ  | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֵת       |
| מֵאוֹתֶיךָ  | pref. id. id. noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֵת dec. 1 a                                   | אוֹת      |
| מֵאוֹ       | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. adv.; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.  | אוֹ       |
| מֵאוֹנִי    | <sup>a</sup> constr. of the foll.; <sup>b</sup> id.  | אוֹנִי    |
| מֵאוֹנִים   | noun masc. du. [for מֵאוֹנִים] dec. 7 b  | אוֹנִים   |
| מֵאוֹרֶי    | Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מֵאוֹרֶי] d. 7 b   | אוֹר      |
| מֵאֶחָ      | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)   | אֶחָ      |
| מֵאֶחָד     | pref. id. id. num. m., constr. of אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)  | אֶחָד     |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. noun masc. s. d. 3 a; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.                                    | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִים  | Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מֵאֶחָדִים]  | אֶחָדִים  |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ noun fem. sing., constr. of אֶחָדֶיךָ dec. 10; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab. | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדָה   | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדָה   |
| מֵאֶחָדָה   | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶחָדָה   |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | pref. id. id. n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)   | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.   | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִים  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶחָדִים  |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִיךָ | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדִיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדִיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדִיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדִים  | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶחָדִים  |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. (prim. subst. masc.) as a prep.  | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.                                | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.   | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדִי   | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. constr. masc. from [מֵאֶחָדִי] dec. 7 b                                      | אֶחָדִי   |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ prep. (אֶחָדֶיךָ) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. adj. f., pl. אֶחָדֶיךָ, fr. אֶחָד m. irr. (§ 45)   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |

|             |   |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ num. adj. [for אֶחָדֶיךָ], fem. of אֶחָד (§ 45)                                   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> dec. 7 b; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.   | אֶחָדֶיךָ |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. n. m. pl. constr. fr. אֶחָד d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)                                 | אוֹת      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. noun masc. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 3)  | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. noun m. s., constr. of אֶחָד d. 6 h   | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pr. name of a place   | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. noun masc., pl. of אֶחָד dec. 1 a   | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pr. name of a place   | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pr. name of a place   | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. adv. of interr.; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.  | אֵי       |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h   | אֵין      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. id. constr. as an adv.; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.                                 | אֵין      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | אוֹר      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | id. fem., pl. of [מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ] dec. 10  | אוֹר      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | id. id. sing., constr. st.  | אוֹר      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45)  | אֵישׁ     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. id. suff. 3 p. s. f.; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.                                   | אֵישׁ     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pr. name of a place   | יֵתֵן     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | id., constr. st.; <sup>b</sup> id.  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ Kal inf. constr.  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מֵאֶכֶל d. 2 b  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from מֵאֶכֶל] see מֵאֶכֶלֶת (§ 44. rem. 5); <sup>b</sup> bef. lab. | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מֵאֶכֶל d. 2 b; <sup>b</sup> id.                              | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | noun fem. sing.   | אֶכֶל     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. for מֵ for מֵ n. m. s. d. 1 a, or constr. of אֶחָד d. 6 h                                       | אוֹל      |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2); <sup>b</sup> bef. lab.                            | אֵלָה     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. pron. demon. pl. com. gen.; <sup>b</sup> id.                                   | אֵל       |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.  | אֵלָה     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | <sup>a</sup> sing. from אֵלָה dec. 1 a; <sup>b</sup> id.  | אֵלָה     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.  | אֵלָה     |
| מֵאֶחָדֶיךָ | pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | אֵלָה     |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 32. 8. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 65. 9. <sup>c</sup> Job 26. 9. <sup>d</sup> Ne. 4. 13. <sup>e</sup> De. 29. 21. <sup>f</sup> Eze. 27. 6, 7. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 29. 13. <sup>h</sup> Je. 9. 14. <sup>i</sup> Eze. 4. 10.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 11. 8. <sup>b</sup> Ex. 5. 23. <sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 18. <sup>d</sup> De. 15. 7. <sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 16. <sup>f</sup> Is. 11. 11. <sup>g</sup> Is. 27. 11. <sup>h</sup> Eze. 3. 7.  
<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 7. <sup>b</sup> Is. 40. 15. <sup>c</sup> Nu. 35. 8. <sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 22. <sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 4. <sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 3. <sup>g</sup> Ps. 19. 9. <sup>h</sup> Ps. 102. 5.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 11; 8. 8. <sup>b</sup> Is. 50. 11. <sup>c</sup> Eze. 48. 22. <sup>d</sup> Je. 3. 19. <sup>e</sup> Ju. 11. 36. <sup>f</sup> Is. 1. 29. <sup>g</sup> Le. 21. 7. <sup>h</sup> Pr. 6. 8. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 19.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 54. 15. <sup>b</sup> Is. 9. 11. <sup>c</sup> Eze. 46. 18. <sup>d</sup> Jos. 8. 2. <sup>e</sup> Nu. 10. 9. <sup>f</sup> Is. 41. 24; Je. 30. 7. <sup>g</sup> Ru. 1. 5. <sup>h</sup> Hab. 1. 16. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 40. 27.  
<sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 25. <sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 10. 9. <sup>c</sup> Ne. 1. 2. <sup>d</sup> Ru. 1. 16. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 68. 24. <sup>f</sup> Je. 23. 15. <sup>g</sup> Da. 1. 10. <sup>h</sup> Je. 31. 5.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 24. <sup>b</sup> Pr. 30. 14.

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| מֵאֲנִישׁ  | “ <sup>1</sup> pref. מִן for מְ X noun masc. pl. constr. [as if from מְאִישׁ], see מְאִישׁ  | אֲנִישׁ  |
| מֵאֲנִית   | Piel pret. 2 pers. masc. sing.  | אֲנִית   |
| מֵאֲנִית   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אֲנִית   |
| מֵאֲנִיתִם | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אֲנִיתִם |
| I. מֵאֵס   |   |          |
| מֵאֵס      | fut. יֵמֵס.—I. to reject.—II. to despise, lightly esteem, with אָ; inf. מֵאֵס La. 3. 45, aversion, contempt. Niph. to be contemned, despised. |          |
| II. מֵאֵס  |   |          |
| מֵאֵס      | Kal not used; i. q. מִסֵּס, Niph. to melt, dissolve, waste away, Ps. 58. 8; Job 7. 5.   |          |
| מֵאֵס      | Kal inf. abs.   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. part. act. sing. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      |   |          |
| מֵאֵס      | id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 8)  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | Pual part. sing. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֵאֵס dec. 7 b   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | י id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י bef. lab.   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. part. act. sing., fem. of מֵאֵס   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by }  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      |   |          |
| מֵאֵס      | י for י conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | pref. מִן for מְ X pr. name fem., see מֵאֵס   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | pref. id. X noun m. sing. d. 8 d [for מֵאֵס, מֵאֵס]   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מֵאֵס] dec. 9 a   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | pref. מִן for מְ X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מֵאֵס dec. 8 d [for מֵאֵס, מֵאֵס]  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | noun masc. sing.  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | י pref. מִן for מְ X noun masc. s.; י bef. lab.   | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | n. m. [מֵאֵס q. v.] with the term. יֵה for יֵה (q. v.)  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | pref. מִן for מְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a  | מֵאֵס    |
| מֵאֵס      | pref. id. X id. du., constr. st.  | מֵאֵס    |

<sup>t</sup> Jos. 24. 7.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 29. 18.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 2. 31.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 40. 17.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 16. 19.

|                                    |  |               |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| <b>מֵאֶשְׁכָּלֶיךָ</b>             | pref. for מַּחְּ לְ pr. name of a place . . . . .  | <b>שֶׁכֶל</b> |
| <b>מִאֲשֵׁר</b>                    | 1) pref. id. ח pr. name of a man and a tribe;<br>2) bef. lab.  | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>מֵאֲשֵׁר</b>                    | 1) pref. id. ח pron. relat. of all genders and<br>numbers; 2) id.  | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>*מֵאֲשֵׁר</b>                   | Pual part. sing. masc.   | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>מֵאֲשֵׁרִי<sup>a</sup></b>      | Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מֵאֲשֵׁר] d. 7 b   | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>בְּמֵאֲשֵׁרֶיךָ<sup>b</sup></b> | 1) Pual part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מֵאֲשֵׁר 2) bef. lao.  | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>בְּמֵאֲשֵׁרֶיךָ<sup>c</sup></b> | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>מֵאֲשֵׁרִים<sup>d</sup></b>     | Piel part. masc., pl. of [מֵאֲשֵׁר] dec. 7 b   | <b>אֲשֵׁר</b> |
| <b>מֵאֲשֵׁת</b>                    | pref. for מַּחְּ לְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 b  | <b>אִישׁ</b>  |
| <b>מֵאֲשֵׁתָם</b>                  | Kh. מֵאֲשֵׁתָם pref. for מַּחְּ לְ noun fem. sing.,<br>suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מֵאֲשֵׁה] from<br>אִישׁ K. אִישׁ (q. v.) & תָּם 3 pers. sing. | <b>תָּם</b>   |
| <b>מֵאת</b>                        | 1) noun f. s., constr. of מֵאה d. 11 b; 2) bef. lab.   | <b>מֵאה</b>   |
| <b>מֵאות</b>                       | id. pl. abs. st.   | <b>מֵאה</b>   |
| <b>מֵאת</b>                        | 1) pref. for מַּחְּ לְ prep. (אַת), comp. dec. 8 b;<br>2) bef. lab.  | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתוֹ</b>                      | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתוֹ</b>                      | pref. id. ח as if אִתּוֹ with suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>masc. see אִתּוֹ (§ 5, parad.)  | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתוֹת<sup>f</sup></b>         | 1) pref. id. ח noun com., pl. of אִתּוֹ dec. 1 a<br>[for אִתּוֹ]; 2) bef. lab.   | <b>אוֹה</b>   |
| <b>מֵאתִי</b>                      | pref. id. ח prep. אִתּוֹ with suff. 1 p. s. (comp. d. 8 b)   | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתִים</b>                     | 1) noun fem., by Syriasm [for מֵאתִים],  | <b>מֵאה</b>   |
| <b>מֵאתִים</b>                     | 2) du. of מֵאה dec. 11 b; 2) bef. lab.   |               |
| <b>מֵאתִין<sup>g</sup></b>         | Chald. [for מֵאתִין], noun fem., dual of מֵאת  | <b>מֵאה</b>   |
| <b>מֵאתֶךָ</b>                     | pref. for מַּחְּ לְ prep. אִתּוֹ with suff. in pause<br>for מֵאתֶךָ (q. v.), or (1 Ki. 2. 16, 20) 2 p. s. f.                                       | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתֶךָ<sup>h</sup></b>         | pref. id. ח id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתֶךָ</b>                     | pref. id. ח id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתֶכֶם</b>                    | pref. id. ח id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתֶם</b>                      | pref. id. ח pr. name of a place  | <b>יתם</b>    |
| <b>מֵאתֶם</b>                      | pref. id. ח prep. אִתּוֹ with suff. 3 pers. pl.<br>masc. (comp. dec. 8 b)  | <b>את</b>     |
| <b>מֵאתְמוֹל<sup>i</sup></b>       | } pref. id. ח adv.   | <b>מול</b>    |
| <b>מֵאתְמוֹל<sup>k</sup></b>       |  |               |
| <b>מֵאתְנִן<sup>j</sup></b>        | pref. id. ח noun m. sing., constr. of אִתְנִן d. 2 b   | <b>תנה</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹא<sup>m</sup></b>           | defect. for מֵבוֹא (q. v.)   | <b>בוא</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹאוֹ<sup>n</sup></b>         | defect. for מֵבוֹאוֹ (q. v.)   | <b>בוא</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹאִים<sup>o</sup></b>        | 1) Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מֵבִיא<br>dec. 3 b; 2) bef. lab.   | <b>בוא</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹאִים<sup>p</sup></b>        | id. pl. abs. (comp. מֵבִיאִים)   | <b>בוא</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹאֵר</b>                     | pref. for מַּחְּ לְ pr. name in compos. שְׂבַע   | <b>באר</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹאֵר<sup>r</sup></b>         | pref. id. ח Kh. בֹּאֵר / q. v., K. בֹּר (see מֵבוֹר)   | <b>באר</b>    |
| <b>מֵבֹאֵרֶת</b>                   | pref. id. ח pr. name in compos. יַעֲקֹב  | <b>באר</b>    |

\* Ps. 50. 1.  
 ° Je. 17. 26; 33. 11.  
 P Je. 17. 26; 33. 11.  
 † 2 Sa. 23. 15, 16.

|                 |   |         |  |
|-----------------|---|---------|--|
| מִבְּבֶל        | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 pr. name of a place . . . . .  | בֶּלֶל  |  |
| מִבְּבֶלְהָ     | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id. with parag. ה . . . . .  | בֶּלֶל  |  |
| מִבְּנִינָה     | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 Kal part. act., fem. of בִּנְיָן (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) . . . . .   | בְּנִי  |  |
| מִבְּנִינָה     | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בְּנִי dec. 6a . . . . .   | בְּנִי  |  |
| מִבְּדִיל       | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . . . .   | בְּדִיל |  |
| מִבְּדִילִים    | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | בְּדִיל |  |
| מִבְּהִלִּים    | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְבַהֵל] . . . . .   | בְּהִל  |  |
| מִבְּהִמּוֹת    | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּהִמּוֹת, from בְּהִמָּה (§ 42. rem. 1 & 5) . . . . .  | בְּהִם  |  |
| מִבּוֹא         | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבּוֹא         | id., constr. st. . . . .  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבּוֹא         | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f) . . . . .  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבּוֹא         | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. e. m. fr. מְבֹאֵל d. 3a   | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבּוֹאֵךְ      | Kh. for מְבֹאֵךְ id. with suff. [for מְבֹאֵךְ] 2 pers. sing. masc.; K. מְבֹאֵךְ from מְבֹאֵל d. 2b  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבּוֹאֵת       | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מְבֹאֵל d. 3a  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבּוֹכָה       | 𐤁 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .  | בּוֹךְ  |  |
| מִבּוֹכָהִם     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | בּוֹךְ  |  |
| מִבּוֹלִי       | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | יֵבֶל   |  |
| מִבּוֹסָה       | 𐤁 noun fem. sing.; 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .  | בּוֹס   |  |
| מִבּוֹעִי       | noun masc. pl. constr. from מְבֹעֵץ dec. 1b . . . . .   | נִבְעֵ  |  |
| מִבּוֹקָה       | 𐤁 noun fem. sing.; 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .  | בּוֹק   |  |
| מִבּוֹר         | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 n. m. s. d. 1a, contr. for בְּאֹר=בּוֹר  | בּוֹר   |  |
| מִבּוֹרֵךְ      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּוֹרֵךְ]   | בּוֹר   |  |
| מִבּוֹרוֹר      | noun masc. sing. . . . .  | בּוֹר   |  |
| מִבּוֹרוֹרֵיכֶם | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun masc. pl. (בְּוֹרוֹרִים, dag. forte impl. in 𐤁), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בְּוֹרוֹר [for בְּוֹרוֹר] 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . . | בּוֹר   |  |
| מִבְּחֹרִים     | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 pr. name of a place . . . . .  | בְּחֹר  |  |
| מִבְּחֹלֶת      | Kh. Pual part. s. f. R. בחל, K. מְבַחֵלֶת R. בחל  | בְּחֹל  |  |
| מִבְּחֹר        | pr. name masc. . . . .  | בְּחֹר  |  |
| מִבְּחֹר        | 𐤁 noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְבַחֵר] dec. 2b; 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .   | בְּחֹר  |  |
| מִבְּחֹרִי      | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּחֹר  |  |
| מִבְּחֹרִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 n. m. pl. [בְּחֹרִים], suff. 3 p. s. m.  | בְּחֹר  |  |
| מִבְּחֹרִים     | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 pr. name of a place . . . . .  | בְּחֹר  |  |
| מִבְּטָא        | noun masc. sing. constr. (§ 31. rem. 1) . . . . .   | בְּטָא  |  |
| מִבְּטָה        | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מְבַטָּה from מְבַטָּה comp. אָח § 45] dec. 1b  | נִבְטָ  |  |
| מִבְּטַח        | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 pr. name of a place; 𐤁 bef. lab.   | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַח        | noun masc. sing., constr. of מְבַטָּח, dec. 2b  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַח        | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 Kal inf. constr. . . . .   | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחָה      | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 3. r. 3) from מְבַטָּח d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7, comp. אָח § 45)   | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחוֹ      | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִים     | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחֶךְ     | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מְבַטָּחֶךְ]   | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחָם      | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. אָח § 45)  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְבַטָּח] dec. 1b . . . . .  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִם      | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְבַטָּח] dec. 1b . . . . .   | נִבְטָ  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | r. 2, but with suff. מְבַטָּחִי; 𐤁 bef. lab. }  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מְבַטָּח] d. 1b  | נִבְטָ  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מְבַטָּח d. 6a  | בְּטַח  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Kh. for מְבַטָּח Keri (q. v. & § 23. rem. 7)  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b . . . . .   | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 𐤁 bef. lab.  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 id. pl. abs. st.; 𐤁 id. . . . .   | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בּוֹא   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .  | בִּין   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 [prim. noun masc. sing., constr. of בִּין dec. 6a] prep.; 𐤁 id. . . . .  | בִּין   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id. with pl. fem. term. . . . .  | בִּין   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 constr. of the foll.; 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .   | בִּין   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מְבַטָּח dec. 3b . . . . .  | בּוֹן   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְבַטָּח dec. 10 . . . . .   | בּוֹן   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בּוֹן   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (בְּטַחִי) and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from בְּטַחִי sing.] . . . . .   | בִּין   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | בּוֹשׁ  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | id. part. sing. fem. . . . .  | בּוֹשׁ  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . .   | בִּית   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id. constr. st. (also pr. name in composition, as בֵּית אֵל &c.); 𐤁 bef. lab. . . . .  | בִּית   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id. with loc. ה . . . . .  | בִּית   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בִּית   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | בִּית   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | 𐤁 pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | בִּית   |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 10 [from מְבַטָּח m.]  | בְּכָה  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | pref. id. 𐤁𐤁 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . .   | בְּכָר  |  |
| מִבְּטַחִי      | Piel part. fem., pl. of מְבַטָּח dec. 10 [from מְבַטָּח masc.] . . . . .  | בְּכָה  |  |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 3. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 16. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 1. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 59. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Est. 8. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 35. 11.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 25.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 27. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 22. 5.  
<sup>j</sup> Mi. 7. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 9. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 38. 14.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 49. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> Na. 2. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 5. 15.  
<sup>p</sup> Am. 2. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Pr. 20. 21.

<sup>r</sup> Da. 11. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Nu. 11. 28.  
<sup>t</sup> Nu. 30. 7, 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Zec. 9. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 118. 8, 9.

<sup>w</sup> Pr. 21. 22.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 18. 14.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 71. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 31. 24.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 32. 18.

<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 22. 19.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 48. 13.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 22. 10.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 20. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 20. 6.

<sup>ag</sup> Da. 11. 6.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ne. 13. 15.  
<sup>ai</sup> De. 8. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> Da. 8. 23.  
<sup>ak</sup> Da. 1. 4.

<sup>al</sup> Job 20. 3.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 23. 4.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 59. 5.  
<sup>ao</sup> Pr. 12. 4.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 15.

<sup>aq</sup> Ho. 9. 15.  
<sup>ar</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 10, 11.  
<sup>as</sup> Ps. 50. 9.  
<sup>at</sup> Je. 31. 15.  
<sup>au</sup> Eze. 8. 14.

|                |  |          |
|----------------|--|----------|
| מִבְּכִי       | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i                            | בְּכֵה   |
| מִבְּכִי       | { (\$ 35. rem. 14) . . . }                                       |          |
| מִבְּכִי       | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                            | בְּכֵר   |
| מִבְּכֵרֹת     | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בְּכֵרָה dec. 10                   | בְּכֵר   |
| מִבְּכֵרִים    | Kh. מִבְּכֵרִים Piel part. pl. masc. R. part.                    | בְּלֵה   |
|                | K. מִבְּכֵרִים Piel (dag. forte impl.) part.                     |          |
|                | pl. masc. R. . . . .   | בְּהֵל   |
| מִבְּלִי       | pref. id. X (prim. subst. comp. Is. 38. 17)                      |          |
|                | adv. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .                                       | בְּלֵה   |
| מִבְּלִינִיתִי | noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מִבְּלִינִית] d. 1 b            | בְּלֵה   |
| מִבְּלֵעַ      | pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. for בִּלְעַל (\$ 15. r. 1)         |          |
| מִבְּלַעֲדִי   | pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 1 p. s. ; 1 bef. lab.           | בְּלֵה   |
| מִבְּלַעֲדִי   | pref. id. X adv. compd. of בִּלְעַל & עֲדִי pl. constr. of עֲדִי | בְּלֵה   |
| מִבְּלַעֲדִי   | Piel part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from                   |          |
|                | בִּלְעַל § 15. rem. 1] dec. 7 b                                  | בְּלֵעַ  |
| מִבְּלַעֲדִי   | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִבְּלַעַל . . . . .                    | בְּלֵעַ  |
| מִבְּלַעַל     | pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .                               | בְּלַק   |
| מִבְּלַקָּה    | 1 Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִבְּלַקָּה ; 1 bef. lab.            | בְּלַק   |
| מִבְּלַתִּי    | pref. id. X adv. [בְּלַת with parag. ']                          | בְּלֵה   |
| מִבְּמֹתוֹ     | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place ; 1 bef. lab.                  | בְּוֹם   |
| מִבְּנֵן       | 1 pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of בְּנֵן irr. (\$ 45) ; 1 id.   | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנֵן       | pref. id. X pr. n. of a tribe, for בְּנֵימִין (q. v.)            | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנֹת       | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. irr. of בְּנֵה                  |          |
|                | (§ 45) ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .                                     | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנֹת       | pref. id. X id., constr. st., or Kal inf. constr.                | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנֹתֵינוּ  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                       | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִי       | pr. name masc., see מִבְּנִי under . . . . .                     | מִבְּנִי |
| מִבְּנִי       | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of בְּנֵי                  |          |
|                | [as if from בְּנֵן] see בְּנֵן irr. (§ 45) also pr.              |          |
|                | name in compos. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .                            | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּהֶם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                 | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִי       | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .               | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִי       | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. ; 1 bef. lab.                | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּם    | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                 | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּם    | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .                            | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּם    | pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of בְּנֵן]                 | בְּנֵן   |
| מִבְּנִיָּהֶם  | 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe ; 1 bef. lab.                  | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּהֶם  | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 3 pers.                |          |
|                | pl. masc. irr. of בְּנֵה (§ 45) . . . . .                        | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּהֶם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .               | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּנִיָּהֶם  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                       | בְּנֵה   |
| מִבְּעַד       | pref. id. X (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6 d) prep.                  | בְּעַד   |
| מִבְּעִירִי    | Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .                                  | בְּעִיר  |
| מִבְּעֵל       | pref. id. X pr. name in compos., as בְּעֵל נָדָר                 | בְּעֵל   |
| מִבְּעֵלָה     | pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .                        | בְּעֵל   |

|              |  |            |
|--------------|--|------------|
| מִבְּעֵלִי   | pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בְּעֵל d. 6 d  | בְּעֵל     |
| מִבְּעֵלִי   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         | בְּעֵל     |
| מִבְּעֵרִים  | Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מִבְּעֵר] d. 7 b       | בְּעֵר     |
| מִבְּעֵרֹת   | Pual part. sing. fem. [for מִבְּעֵרֹת] d. 7 b              | בְּעֵר     |
| מִבְּעֵרֹת   | [contr. for מִבְּעֵרֹת] Piel part. sing.                   |            |
|              | fem. [מִבְּעֵרֹת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.               |            |
|              | comp. dec. 13 (§ 25 rem.) . . . . .                        | בְּעֵת     |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of בְּצִיר d. 3 a          | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִיקָה  | pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .                  | בְּצִק     |
| מִבְּצִיר    | noun m. s. d. 2 b ; also pr. name of a place               | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִיר    | 1 id. constr. st. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .                    | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירָה  | pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .                  | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירֹת  | n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. מִבְּצִיר d. 2 b         | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | id. pl. constr. masc. . . . .                              | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                   | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                  | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּצִירִי  | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .                                  | בְּצִיר    |
| מִבְּקַעֲהָ  | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִבְּקַעַע] . . . . .            | בְּקַע     |
| מִבְּקַעֲהָ  | 1 id. part. masc. pl. [of מִבְּקַעַע] ; 1 bef. lab.        | בְּקַע     |
| מִבְּקַעֲהָ  | pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of בְּקַעַע d. 12 b        | בְּקַע     |
| מִבְּקַרִּי  | pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. בְּקַרִּים) d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)  | בְּקַר     |
| מִבְּקַרִּי  | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.         |            |
|              | masc. from בְּקַר dec. 4 a ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .           | בְּקַר     |
| מִבְּקַרִּי  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .         | בְּקַר     |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b ; 1 bef. lab.           | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | lab. . . . .   | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | 1 id. pl. constr. [for מִבְּקַשׁ § 10. rem. 7]             | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                  | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּקַשׁ    | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .                                  | בְּקַשׁ    |
| מִבְּרַחֲתִי | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִבְּרַחֲתִי] . . . . .       | בְּרַחֲתִי |
| מִבְּרַחֲתִי | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K.              |            |
|              | from מִבְּרַחֲתִי dec. 2 b . . . . .                       | בְּרַחֲתִי |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. בְּרִית d. 1 a  | בְּרִיתָהּ |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | Piel (Peal Da. 2. 20) part. sing. masc. d. 7 b             | בְּרִיתָהּ |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | 1 Pual part. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .             | בְּרִיתָהּ |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | בְּרִיתָהּ |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | 1 Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.                |            |
|              | m. (for בְּרִיתָהּ) from מִבְּרִיתָהּ d. 7 b ; 1 bef. lab. | בְּרִיתָהּ |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | Pual part. sing., fem. of מִבְּרִיתָהּ . . . . .           | בְּרִיתָהּ |
| מִבְּרִיתָהּ | 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.         |            |
|              | masc. from בְּרִיתָהּ dec. 11 c ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .      | בְּרִיתָהּ |

• Je. 31. 16.  
• Ge. 4. 4.  
• Est. 4. 4.  
• Job 24. 7.  
• Je. 8. 18.  
• La. 2. 8.

• Is. 44. 6.  
• Is. 49. 19.  
• Is. 9. 15.  
• Na. 2. 11.  
• Is. 56. 5.  
• Ju. 31. 7, 18.

• Ps. 78. 4.  
• 1 Ch. 17. 11.  
• Am. 2. 11.  
• Je. 49. 7.  
• Ex. 34. 16.

• Ne. 5. 5.  
• 1 Ki. 16. 3.  
• Ju. 9. 20 ; 2 Sa. 6. 2.  
• Pr. 3. 27.  
• Je. 7. 18.

• Je. 36. 22.  
• 1 Sa. 16. 15.  
• Ju. 8. 2.  
• Is. 25. 12.  
• Da. 11. 15.

• La. 2. 2.  
• 2 Ki. 8. 12.  
• Na. 3. 12.  
• Da. 11. 24.  
• Eze. 26. 10.

• Jos. 9. 4.  
• Am. 1. 5.  
• Job 4. 20.  
• 2 Sa. 12. 4.  
• De. 12. 21.

• Je. 2. 24.  
• Est. 8. 22.  
• Ex. 26. 28.  
• Eze. 17. 21.  
• Eze. 16. 61.

• 1 Ch. 17. 27.  
• Ps. 37. 22.  
• Ge. 27. 29.  
• De. 33. 18.  
• 2 Sa. 7. 29.

|              |   |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| בִּשְׁלָה    | Pual part. sing. masc.  | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלוֹת | noun f., pl. of [מִבְּשָׁלָה] d. 13; 1 bef. lab.                                | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pr. name of a place; 1 id.  | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X pr. name of a region  | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | Piel part. sing. masc.  | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of בִּשְׁלָה d. 4 a                             | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab.                                | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                               | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 13, from מִבְּשָׁלָה m.                              | בִּשְׁלָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X noun f. s. irr. [for בִּנְתָּה = בִּנְתָּה, § 45]                   | בִּנְתָּה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X pr. name fem.   | בִּנְתָּה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (בְּנֵי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בֵּית (45) | בֵּית     |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.                             | בֵּית     |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | בֵּית     |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה  | pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | בֵּית     |

מִבְּשָׁלָה masc. magian, a Persian or Median priest, only Je. 39. 3, רִבְכָּן, chief of the magi.

|             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִבְּשָׁלָה d. 3 a                  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | Pual part. sing. masc.   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                             | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X id. (some read לִיגְרָה pl.), suff. 1 p. pl.               | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6                                    | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a                                  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X adj. m. s., constr. of [גִּבְרָה] d. 4 a                   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                                  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. d. 1 b                        | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10                                    | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                               | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pr. name of a place  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, defect. for מִבְּשָׁלָה (q. v.) | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                               | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | noun fem. pl. abs. [from מִבְּשָׁלָה]                                  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2)                         | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. abs. from גִּבְרָה dec. 12 b; 1 bef. lab. | גִּבְרָה |

|             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | noun f. pl. abs. [fr. מִבְּשָׁלָה]; 1 bef. lab.                              | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of מִבְּשָׁלָה dec. 12 b, also pr. name | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. pl. constr. from גִּבְרָה dec. 1 b     | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun masc. s., constr. of גִּבְרָה d. 8 a                        | גִּבְרָה |

מִבְּשָׁלָה Root not used; Arab. to be honoured, to be noble, excellent.

מִבְּשָׁלָה masc. dec. 6 a, what is most precious, excellent, pleasant.

מִבְּשָׁלָה (noble of God) pr. name of a prince of Edom.

מִבְּשָׁלָה fem. pl. (of מִבְּשָׁלָה) choice, precious things.

|             |   |          |
|-------------|---|----------|
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pr. name of a place   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pr. name masc.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מִבְּשָׁלָה d. 6  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | Kh. מִבְּשָׁלָה Hiph. part. s. m.; K. מִבְּשָׁלָה n. m. s.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | noun masc. pl. of מִבְּשָׁלָה dec. 6  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | defect. for מִבְּשָׁלָה (q. v.)   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 noun m. sing. dec. 2 b  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 id. constr. st., and pr. name in compos. as מִבְּשָׁלָה, &c.; 1 bef. lab.                         | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pr. name of a place   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | noun m. with f. pl. term., constr. fr. מִבְּשָׁלָה d. 2 b   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | id. with pl. m. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | Piel part. masc. pl. of [מִבְּשָׁלָה] dec. 7 b  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | Pual part. masc. pl. of [מִבְּשָׁלָה]   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 noun masc. pl. of מִבְּשָׁלָה d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 id. with fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. fem.; 1 id.   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 noun fem. pl. abs. from [מִבְּשָׁלָה]; 1 id.  | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 pref. id. X noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מִבְּשָׁלָה] d. 1 b; 1 id. | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | Hiph. part. sing., f. of מִבְּשָׁלָה (§ 39. No. 4d)   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | גִּבְרָה |
| מִבְּשָׁלָה | pref. id. X noun sing. fem.   | גִּבְרָה |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 46. 23. <sup>f</sup> Is. 40. 9. <sup>i</sup> Mal. 1. 7, 12. <sup>g</sup> Ec. 9. 16. <sup>h</sup> Ex. 28. 14. <sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 30. <sup>k</sup> Ps. 18. 51. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 26. 9. <sup>r</sup> Ps. 44. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 2. 23. <sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 2. 3. <sup>n</sup> Ru. 2. 20. <sup>i</sup> Eze. 32. 30. <sup>j</sup> Ex. 28. 40. <sup>l</sup> Ge. 11. 4. <sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 23. <sup>s</sup> Is. 51. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 11. 10. <sup>h</sup> Je. 18. 22. <sup>m</sup> Is. 30. 14. <sup>p</sup> Pr. 17. 19. <sup>k</sup> Ca. 4. 16. <sup>o</sup> Ge. 24. 53. <sup>t</sup> Est. 3. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 58. 7. <sup>i</sup> Ex. 8. 5, 7. <sup>n</sup> Ec. 12. 5. <sup>q</sup> Nu. 21. 13. <sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 51. <sup>u</sup> Nu. 15. 30. <sup>v</sup> Job 20. 25.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 36. 26. <sup>j</sup> Jos. 9. 12. <sup>p</sup> Ec. 7. 8. <sup>m</sup> Am. 6. 2. <sup>g</sup> Ju. 15. 5. <sup>n</sup> Ps. 144. 12. <sup>w</sup> Nu. 23. 9.



|               |  |     |
|---------------|--|-----|
| מָגוּי        | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 3. r. 1)  | גוה |
| מָגוּיִם      | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. abs. (for מָגוּיִם comp. § 3. r. 1)                                 | גוה |
| מָגוּיָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. s., constr. of מָגוּיָה d. 10                                     | גוה |
| מָגוּלָה      | Poal part. sing. fem. [of מָגוּלָה]  | גלל |
| מָגוּר        | noun masc. sing., see § 32. rem. 5 (also pr. name in compos.)                                | גור |
| מָגוּרוֹתֶיךָ | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מָגוּרָה d. 10  | גור |
| מָגוּרִי      | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מָגוּר [מָגוּר] d. 3a                                     | גור |
| מָגוּרִי      | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָגוּר (§ 32. r. 5)  | גור |
| מָגוּרִי      | Kal part. pass. pl. c. m. from מָגוּר [מָגוּר] dec. 3a                                       | מגר |
| מָגוּרִי      | noun masc. pl. constr. from מָגוּר [מָגוּר] dec. 3a  | גור |
| מָגוּרִיָּם   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | גור |
| מָגוּרָה      | noun fem. sing., constr. of מָגוּרָה dec. 10   | גור |
| מָגוּרָתָם    | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) from מָגוּרָה dec. 10; $\chi$ bef. lab. | גור |
| מָגוּרִי      | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; $\chi$ id.                                 | גוז |
| מָגוּלָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גוּלָה dec. 7b   | גול |
| מָגוּעַ       | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. (suff. גוּעוֹ) d. 6a                                       | גוע |
| מָגוּר        | $\chi$ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; $\chi$ bef. lab.                                     | גנר |
| מָגוּרִי      | Hiph. part. sing. masc. R. גוּח or   | ניח |
| מָגוּרִיָּם   | Chald. Aph. part. pl. fem. [from מָגוּרִיָּם masc.]  | נוח |
| מָגוּעַ       | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | ננע |
| מָגוּעִי      | id. pl., constr. st.   | ננע |
| מָגוּשׁ       | $\chi$ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | נגש |
| מָגוּשִׁי     | id. pl., constr. st.   | נגש |
| מָגוּשִׁים    | id. pl., abs. st.  | נגש |
| מָגוּל        | noun masc. sing.   | גלל |
| מָגוּלָה      | Piel part. sing. masc.   | גלה |
| מָגוּלָה      | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | גלל |
| מָגוּלָה      | Pual part. sing. fem. [from מָגוּלָה masc.]  | גלה |
| מָגוּלָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place   | גלה |
| מָגוּלָה      | Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מָגוּלָה d. 2b   | גלח |
| מָגוּלָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place   | גלל |
| מָגוּלָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a region, see מָגוּלָה  | גלל |
| מָגוּלָה      | noun fem. sing., constr. of מָגוּלָה dec. 10   | גמל |
| מָגוּלָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c)                                       | גמל |
| מָגוּלָה      | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., constr. st.  | גמל |
| מָגוּלָה      | noun fem. sing., constr. of מָגוּלָה dec. 10   | גמם |

מָגוּי.

Pi. מָגוּי—I. *to give over, deliver*, Ge. 14. 20; with double acc. Pr. 4. 9.—II. *to make one to or as any thing*, Ho. 11. 8, comp. נָתַן *to give, to make*. Others take it as denom. of מָגוּי shield (R. גָּנָן) (a) *to protect, surround*, Pr. 4. 9; Ho. 11. 8; (b) *privat.*

*to deprive one of his shield, to disarm*, Ge. 14. 20, *disarmed thine enemies by thy hand.*

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| מָגוּי      | noun masc. sing. (suff. מָגוּי) dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 4); $\chi$ bef. lab.  | גנן  |
| מָגוּי      | pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 8d  | גנן  |
| מָגוּי      | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מגן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from מָגוּיָה d. 7b  | גנב  |
| מָגוּיָה    | noun masc. pl. constr. from מָגוּיָה d. 8a (§ 37. r. 4)   | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. pl., abs. st.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; $\chi$ id.  | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; $\chi$ id.  | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | noun fem. sing., constr. of מָגוּיָה dec. 10  | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing., constr. of מָגוּיָה d. 10   | גנן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal inf. constr. [for מָגוּיָה § 8. rem. 18]; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | גער  |
| מָגוּיָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ n. f., constr. of מָגוּיָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)   | גער  |
| מָגוּיָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | גער  |
| מָגוּיָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | גער  |
| מָגוּיָה    | Hiph. part. sing., fem. of מָגוּיָה (§ 39. No. 4d)  | ננע  |
| מָגוּיָה    | noun fem. sing. (constr. מָגוּיָה) dec. 10  | גנף  |
| מָגוּיָה    | pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.  |      |
| מָגוּיָה    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. (suff. מָגוּיָה) d. 6a   | גפן  |
| מָגוּיָה    | noun fem. sing., constr. of מָגוּיָה dec. 10  | גנף  |
| מָגוּיָה    | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | גנף  |
| מָגוּר      | only part. pl. c. מָגוּרִי <i>fallen, delivered up</i> , Eze. 21. 17. Pi. <i>to cast down, to overthrow</i> , Ps. 89. 45. |      |
| מָגוּר      | Ch. Pa. <i>to cast down, to overthrow</i> , Ezr. 6. 12.   |      |
| מָגוּר      | (precipice) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 14. 2; Is. 10. 28.  |      |
| מָגוּרִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. pl., suff. from מָגוּר d. 1a.  | גור  |
| מָגוּרִיָּם | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from מָגוּר d. 3a  | גור  |
| מָגוּרִי    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | גור  |
| מָגוּרִי    | Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מָגוּר]   | גנר  |
| מָגוּרִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָגוּר dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)                            | גור  |
| מָגוּרִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. constr. of מָגוּרִי dec. 2b; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | גורל |
| מָגוּרִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c   | גורן |
| מָגוּרִי    | pref. id. $\chi$ id. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  | גורן |
| מָגוּרִי    | noun fem. pl. abs. [from מָגוּרִיָּה]   | גרע  |
| מָגוּרִיָּם | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָגוּרִיָּה dec. 11a  | גרף  |

• Eze. 38. 12.  
• Ju. 14. 9.  
• Is. 9. 4.  
• Ps. 34. 5.  
• La. 3. 22.  
• Eze. 21. 17.

• Pr. 10. 24.  
• Job 31. 20.  
• Ps. 35. 10.  
• Is. 11. 1.  
• Ju. 20. 33.  
• Is. 66. 4.

• Da. 7. 2.  
• Is. 5. 8.  
• Mal. 2. 12.  
• Mal. 3. 3.  
• Pr. 27. 5.

• Je. 41. 5.  
• 1 Sa. 15. 3.  
• Ge. 24. 10.  
• Hab. 1. 9.  
• Ge. 3. 23.

• Ge. 14. 20.  
• Je. 23. 30.  
• Ho. 4. 18.  
• Job 15. 26.  
• 2 Ch. 32. 5.

• Ps. 115. 9, 10, 11.  
• Ps. 33. 20.  
• La. 3. 65.  
• Est. 7. 8.  
• Is. 54. 9.

• Ps. 80. 17.  
• Job 36. 11.  
• 2 Ch. 3. 11.  
• Zec. 14. 15.  
• Ex. 9. 14.

• Eze. 19. 3, 5.  
• Ex. 6. 4.  
• Mi. 1. 4.  
• De. 24. 14.  
• Nu. 36. 8.

• Hos. 13. 3.  
• De. 16. 13.  
• De. 15. 14.  
• 1 Ki. 6. 6.  
• Joel 1. 17.

דבר . Piel part. masc., pl. of מְדַבֵּר *to extend*, hence—I. *to measure*.—II. metaph. *to apportion*, Is. 65. 7. Niph. *to be measured*. Pi. *to measure*. Po. מוֹדֵר id. Hab. 3. 6, but see מוֹדֵר. Hithpo. *to extend, stretch oneself*, 1 Ki. 17. 21.

מִדָּה masc. dec. 8 (with suff. מִדּוֹ, מִדּוֹ, pl. מִדִּים, מִדִּין).—I. *vestment, garment*.—II. *covering or carpet*, Ju. 5. 10.—III. *measure*.

מִדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *extension*; אִישׁ מִ' a man of extension, a tall man; בֵּית מִדּוֹת spacious house.—II. *measure*.—III. *vestment, garment*, Ps. 133. 2.—IV. *tribute*, Ne. 5. 4.

מִדָּה, מִנְדָּה (dage. forte. resolved in נ) Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *tribute*.

מִדִּין (*measures*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

מִמֶּד masc. dec. 8d, *measure*, Job 38. 5.

מִדֶּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for מִדֶּר (§ 8. r. 7) מדר

מִדֶּה 1 noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִדֶּר for נדר

מִדֶּה 1 bef. lab. . . . . נדר

מִדֶּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 id. . . . . מדר

מִדֶּה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id. מדר

מִדָּה Root not used; i. q. מִדֶּר *to extend*.

מִדָּה masc. dec. 9a, *vestment, garment*, 2 Sa. 10. 4; 1 Ch. 19. 4.

מִדָּה masc. extension, 2 Sa. 21. 20, אִישׁ מִ' tall man, comp. מִדֶּר under preced. root.

מִדָּה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab. . . . . מדר

מִדָּה 1 Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a; 1 id. . . . . מדר

מִדָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מִדֶּר] d. 8d & e מדר

מִדָּה noun fem. s. (some prefer מִדָּה R. ריהב) ריהב

מִדָּה pref. מִ' 1 n. f. pl. constr. [מִדָּה or מִדָּה] דהר

מִדָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [מִדֶּר] d. 8e מדר

מִדָּה pref. מִ' 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . דור

מִדָּה pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. pl. מִדָּה & דור

מִדָּה (§ 35. rem. 13) . . . . . דור

מִדָּה noun m. pl. constr. [fr. מִדָּה § 35. r. 15, note] דור

n Ju. 5. 22.  
o Ca. 5. 9.  
p Ps. 81. 7.  
q Ge. 30. 14.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 9a   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun m., pl. of [מְדֻנָּה] d. 1 b; † bef. lab.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 9a  |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְדֻנָּה] d. 6a   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. sing., also pr. name; † bef. lab.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | id. pl. abs. Kh. מְדֻנָּה, or מְדֻנָּה, comp. § 32. rem. 8, & § 35. rem. 13 (Keri. מְדֻנָּה q. v.); † id. |
| מְדֻנָּה | adv. of interrog., compnd. of מָה (q. v.) & †   |
| מְדֻנָּה | part. pass. see   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | Chald. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְדֻנָּה] d. 1a  |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun fem., pl. of מְדֻנָּה dec. 10  |
| מְדֻנָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | Hoph. part. sing. masc.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. sing.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun m. s. [for מְדֻנָּה § 35. r. 14]   |
| מְדֻנָּה | } Media; meton. the Medes. Gent. noun   |
| מְדֻנָּה |   |
| מְדֻנָּה | } a Mede, Da. 11. 1.—Chald. Gent. noun, מְדֻנָּה Medē. Da. 6. 1.  |
| מְדֻנָּה |   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. constr. of מְדֻנָּה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 6); † bef. lab.                       |
| מְדֻנָּה | Chald. Kh. מְדֻנָּה; K. מְדֻנָּה gent. noun, emph. of מְדֻנָּה dec. 7                                     |
| מְדֻנָּה | pr. name masc. †  |
| מְדֻנָּה | Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מְדֻנָּה from מְדֻנָּה masc.]; † bef. lab.                                       |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 8 d; † id.                                 |
| מְדֻנָּה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8e   |
| מְדֻנָּה | Kh. מְדֻנָּה R. מְדֻנָּה (q. v.); K. מְדֻנָּה (q. v.)   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pr. name of a people and country; † bef. lab.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pr. name of a place   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun m. pl. abs. [for מְדֻנָּה from מְדֻנָּה] d. 8b   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun masc. s. d. 1a. R. מְדֻנָּה see  |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun fem. s. d. 10. R. מְדֻנָּה; † bef. lab., see   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pl. of the preced.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְדֻנָּה d. 2b. R. מְדֻנָּה see   |
| מְדֻנָּה | id. pl., abs. st.; also gent. noun, pl. of מְדֻנָּה   |
| מְדֻנָּה | Chald. noun fem. pl. abs. from [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 8a. R. מְדֻנָּה; † bef. lab., see                          |
| מְדֻנָּה | Chald. id. sing., constr. st. R. מְדֻנָּה see   |
| מְדֻנָּה | Chald. id. pl., emph. st.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | Chald. id. sing., emph. st.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | Pual part. sing. masc.  |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| מְדֻנָּה | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 10  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. pl.; † bef. lab.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מְדֻנָּה]. The form מְדֻנָּה (dol-yav) stands for מְדֻנָּה=מְדֻנָּה (comp. מְדֻנָּה 2 Ch. 15. 18), and having taken the shorter form by dropping † under ל according to § 35. rem. 16, it has irregularly retained the Metheg. |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun fem., constr. of מְדֻנָּה dec. 10; † bef. lab.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun fem. du., constr. of מְדֻנָּה from [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 11a (§ 44. rem. 1)   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 2a   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. constr. st.; † bef. lab.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. pl., constr. st.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. pl., abs. st.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pr. name of a place  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun fem. sing., also pr. name of a place  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  |
| מְדֻנָּה | } pref. id. † pr. name of a place, see מְדֻנָּה  |
| מְדֻנָּה |  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † pr. name of a tribe  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † pr. name masc.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc., pl. of [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 1a  |
| מְדֻנָּה | Kh. מְדֻנָּה q. v.; K. מְדֻנָּה pl. of מְדֻנָּה (q. v.)  |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun masc. sing.; † id.  |
| מְדֻנָּה | defect. for מְדֻנָּה (q. v.)   |
| מְדֻנָּה | for [מְדֻנָּה] noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| מְדֻנָּה | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 3. rem. 4) from [מְדֻנָּה] dec. 13 a   |
| מְדֻנָּה | pref. id. † pr. name of a place  |
| מְדֻנָּה | Ch. Aph. part. s. fem. [of מְדֻנָּה]; † bef. lab.  |

De. 28. 60.  
La. 2. 14.  
De. 7. 15.  
Hab. 1. 3.  
Pr. 18. 19.

Is. 34. 10.  
Ps. 84. 11.  
Da. 5. 21.  
Eze. 48. 16.  
Ps. 138. 2.

Is. 13. 14.  
Is. 66. 23.  
Le. 26. 16.  
1 Sa. 17. 38.  
Je. 13. 25.

2 Sa. 21. 20.  
Ju. 5. 10.  
Is. 10. 2.  
Pr. 19. 13.  
Pr. 18. 18.

Ezr. 4. 15.  
Da. 3. 2, 3.  
Is. 53. 5.  
Is. 19. 10.  
Ca. 2. 8.

Is. 38. 12.  
Je. 52. 15, 16.  
Is. 40. 15.  
Nu. 24. 7.  
1 Sa. 17. 53.

Le. 16. 18.  
Ps. 51. 16.  
Eze. 32. 6.  
Is. 25. 10.  
Eze. 18. 19.

Pr. 6. 14.  
2 Ch. 1. 11.  
2 Ch. 1. 10.  
Eze. 18. 19.  
Pr. 26. 28.

Pr. 7. 4.  
Is. 48. 4.  
Ru. 3. 2.  
Da. 7. 7, 19.

*how much!*—V. with prepositions; בְּמַה *in what? whereby? on what account?*—בְּמַה *how great? how long? how many? how often?*—לְמַה *why?* (the latter usually before א, ה, ע, and the name יהוה) לְמַה *wherefore? why?* זֶה לְמַה *why then?* שֶׁלֹּא לְמַה *that not, lest*; 1 Ch. 15. 13, לְמַה אֲשַׁנֶּה *(לְמַה־בִּי) because that from the beginning*; 2 Ch. 30. 3, לְמַה דִּי *(for לְמַה־דִּי to what is enough) sufficiently*; —עַד־מַה *till when? how long?* —עַד־מַה *wherefore? why?*

מַה, *what* Chald.—I. *what?*—II. *what, whatever*; דִּי מַה *whatever (it is) which*; בְּמַה *how! how very!* לְמַה, לְמַה דִּי *wherefore? or lest, that not.*

מְאוּמָה *(for מַה וּמָה i. e. whatever) anything whatever, something*; with אַל, לֹא *nothing.*

מְדוּעַ *adv. (for מַה־דִּי־עַ) why? wherefore? on what account?* also in indirect question.

מֵהָאוֹרֵב *pref. מֵ for מִ, & הָ for הֵ. Kal part. act.*

sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . אֲרַב

מֵהָאֶחָד *pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b* . . . . . אֶחָד

מֵהָאֵלֶּה *pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of אֵלֶּה dec. 1a* . . . . . אֵלֶּה

מֵהָאֲנָשִׁים *pref. id. Kal n. m. pl. (as if fr. אִנָּשׁ d. 6) see אֲנָשִׁים* . . . . . אֲנָשִׁים

מֵהָאֲרִיִּל *pref. id. Kal for אֲרִיִּל (q. v.); † bef. lab.* . . . . . אֲרִי

מֵהָאֲרִיִּץ *pref. id. Kal with the art. (הָ) noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)* . . . . . אֲרִי

מֵהָאִשׁ *pref. id. Kal noun com. sing. dec. 8b* . . . . . אִשׁ

מֵהָבָאֵר *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 1a* . . . . . בָּאֵר

(except pl. c. בְּאֵרֶת)

מֵהָבֵיאִי *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Hiph. inf. constr.* . . . . . בֹּא

מֵהָבֵיטִי *pref. id. Kal Hiph. inf. constr.* . . . . . נָבִיט

מֵהָבֵיטִי } *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Kal noun masc. sing.* } . . . . . בֵּית

מֵהָבֵיטִי } *irr. (§ 45)* } . . . . .

מֵהָבֵל *pref. id. Kal מִ, & הֵ. Kal noun m. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)* . . . . . הֵבֵל

מֵהָבֵלִים *Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מֵהָבִיל § 13. r. 9]* . . . . . הֵבֵל

מֵהָבֶמָה *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Kal n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 35. r. 6)* . . . . . בֹּמֶ

מֵהָבֶקֶר *pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 9)* . . . . . בֶּקֶר

מֵהָגִבְעוֹת *pref. id. Kal noun fem. pl. abs. from גִּבְעָה d. 12b* . . . . . גִּבְעָה

מֵהָגִדְדִי *pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1a* . . . . . גִּדֵּד

מֵהָגִלָּה *pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing.* . . . . . גִּלָּה

מֵהָגִידִי *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Hiph. inf. constr.* . . . . . גִּידֵד

מֵהָנָחַל *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Kal n. f., pl. of נָחַל dec. 10* . . . . . נָחַל

מֵהָנֶגֶד *pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 1; † bef. lab.* . . . . . נֶגֶד

מֵהָנִשְׁמִים *pref. id. Kal n. m. pl. (c. נִשְׁמִי) fr. נִשֵּׁם d. 6a; † id.* . . . . . נִשְׁמִים

מֵהָדָר *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Kal pr. name of a country, see יְהוּדָה.* . . . . . דָּקָה

מֵהָדֶקֶק *Ch. Aph. part. act. s. m. [for מֵדֶקֶק § 47. r. 4]* . . . . . דֶּקֶק

מֵהָדֶקֶר *pref. id. Kal for מִ, & הֵ. Kal noun masc. sing., constr. of* . . . . . דֶּקֶר

דֶּקֶר *dec. 4c; † bef. lab.* . . . . . דֶּקֶר

Part.—I. pron. interrog. *what?* (of things) in a direct and indirect question, espec. with the verbs שָׁאַל, אָמַר; frequently also in the genit. after the constr. מֶה הַכֶּכֶת *wisdom, of what (thing)?*—מֶה-לִּי *what wilt thou?* מֶה-לִּי *what have I to do with thee?*—II. pron. indefinite, *whatever, anything, something*; מֶה *that which*.—III. pron. relat. *what*.—IV. adv. of interrog.; (a) *why?* *wherefore?* (b) *how?* *in what manner?* (c) *how!*

<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 14. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Ezr. 10. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 2. 40.

|        |   |      |        |
|--------|---|------|--------|
| מהדר   | Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | הרר  | מהדר   |
| מהה    | Hithpalp. הַתְּמַהֵּמָה (§ 6. No. 4) to delay, tarry, wait.                                     | הרה  | מהה    |
| מההר   | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun masc. sing., with the art. for הַּ, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) | הרה  | מההר   |
| מההרה  | Ch. Aph. part. s. m., for מוֹדֵה (§ 47. r. 4)   | ידה  | מההרה  |
| מההרה  | pref. מַּ for מַּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹר dec. 1 a                | הוד  | מההרה  |
| מההרה  | Ch. Aph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹדֵה § 47. rem. 4] dec. 2 a                                      | ידע  | מההרה  |
| מההרה  | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   | מהל  | מההרה  |
| מההרה  | Poal part. sing. masc.  | הלל  | מההרה  |
| מההרה  | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | הלל  | מההרה  |
| מההרה  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.  | הום  | מההרה  |
| מההרות | id. pl. comp. מהותות  | הום  | מההרות |
| מההרות | id. sing., constr. st.  | הום  | מההרות |
| מההרות | id. pl. defect. (for מהותות)  | הום  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹן dec. 1 a                | הון  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.  | ישע  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun masc. dec. 1 a  | חויז | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X Hiph. inf. constr.  | חלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Ch. Aph. part. s. f. [for מוֹצֵה § 47. r. 4]  | חצר  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ f. מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ n. m. d. 5 c  | חצר  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Ch. Aph. (comp. § 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מוֹהַת § 47. rem. 4] dec. 2 b                 | נחת  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun com. s. irr. (§ 45)                                       | יום  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a   | היה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | היה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | היה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pr. name masc.  | ימב  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ noun com. sing. dec. 2 b  | היכל | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., constr. st.  | היכל | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | היכל | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | היכל | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun masc. s. d. 8 a   | ים   | מההרות |
| מההרות | Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 53 & 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.                                     | אמן  | מההרות |
| מההרות | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | מהר  | מההרות |
| מההרות | defect. for מהותות (q. v.)  | היה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun masc., pl. of כהן dec. 7 b                                | כהן  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ f. מַּ X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)   | נכה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נכה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X Hiph. inf. constr.  | הרר  | מההרות |
| מההרות | only part. pass. מהול adulterated, of wine, Is. 1. 22.  | הלא  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X adv.  | לבן  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ pr. n. of a mountain   | לוה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X patronym., pl. of לוי d. 8 f; 1 bef. lab.   | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X Kal inf. constr. for הלך (§ 8. rem. 18)                                     | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מהלך] dec. 2 b  | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.   | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X Kal inf. constr.  | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מהלך ap. for מהלך § 11. rem. 8] dec. 7 b                              | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Chald. Aph. part. masc., pl. of [מהלך] d. 2 b   | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מהלך] dec. 2 b                                | הלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | הלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pr. name masc.  | הלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מהלך] d. 2 b   | הלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Piel part. m., pl. of [מהלך] d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.  | הלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | noun fem., pl. of [מהלך] dec. 10; 1 id.   | הלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | Kh. contr. from מה (q. v.)  | הלל  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. prep. מַּ, bef. gutt. for מַּ, with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see מון (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.   | מנן  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun masc. sing. d. 2 b  | דבר  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X pron. pers. masc. pl. (הם) with parag. ה                                    | הם   | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מההרות from הם]                        | המה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of המון d. 3 a  | המה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.  | המה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹהַר dec. 9 a                    | ירה  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X Hiph. inf. constr.  | מטר  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ n. m. s. (suff. מַּלְכִּי) d. 6 a                              | מלך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X pr. name masc.  | הטן  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ noun fem. sing., constr. with parag. ה                         | עור  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a   | ערך  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X pron. pers. fem. pl.  | הן   | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ n. m., pl. of נְבִיא d. 3 a                                    | נבא  | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ X pron. pers. fem. pl. (הן) with parag. ה                                     | הן   | מההרות |
| מההרות | pref. מַּ for מַּ, & הַּ for הַּ n. m. s. d. 3 a, R. see זור                                    | זור  | מההרות |

Da. 4. 34.  
Jos. 2. 23.  
Da. 2. 23.  
Nu. 27. 20.  
Is. 1. 22.  
Ec. 2. 2.

Ps. 102. 9.  
Pr. 15. 16.  
Ch. 15. 5.  
Am. 3. 9.  
Pr. 3. 9.  
Is. 59. 1.

Eze. 41. 25.  
Da. 2. 15.  
Eze. 43. 9.  
Ezr. 6. 1.  
Is. 49. 6.

Hag. 2. 16.  
Is. 66. 6.  
Ps. 68. 30.  
Is. 19. 5.  
Da. 2. 45; 6. 5.

2 Sa. 8. 13.  
1 Ki. 8. 64.  
Ec. 6. 9.  
Da. 4. 26.  
Nu. 22. 16.

Zec. 3. 7.  
Ne. 2. 6.  
Pr. 27. 21.  
Ch. 23. 5.  
Pr. 19. 29.

Eze. 8. 6.  
Je. 10. 2;  
Ec. 12. 12.  
Eze. 7. 11.  
Ps. 37. 16.

Eze. 7. 11.  
Is. 31. 4.  
Sa. 31. 3.  
Is. 5. 6.  
Sa. 3. 37.

1 Sa. 24. 8.  
1 Sa. 4. 12.  
Eze. 16. 47, 52.  
1 Ki. 20. 41.  
2 Ki. 4. 40.

- מַהֲנִיקָא Chald. Aph. part. sing. constr. [of מַהֲנִיקָא d. 8a, fr. מַהֲנִיקָא m. § 47. r. 4]; † bef. lab. נזק
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ noun masc. sing. d. 6d נחל
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc., pl. of נַעַר dec. 6d נער
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc. sing. (suff. נִשְׁפּוֹ) d. 6a נשף
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc. sing. (suff. נִלְעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) סלע
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hithpa. inf. constr. [for ספה
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ for הָ noun masc. עבר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) ערה
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ for הָ noun masc. עדר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2b עלם
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc. sing. עוף
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. עור
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) עור
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr. עלה
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ for הָ noun com. עמם
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. gent. noun, pl. of עֲמוּנִי fr. עֲמוּנִי עמם
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id., & הָ bef. לָ for הָ noun fem. עור
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id., & הָ noun masc. sing. קדם
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c קדש
- מַהֲנִיקָא Aph. part. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4); † bef. lab. קום
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr. קוץ
- מַהֲנִיקָא Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מַהֲנִיקָא from קצע
- מַהֲנִיקָא Chald. Aph. (§ 47. rem. 4) part. masc., pl. קרב
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ noun masc. sing. קרקע

- I. [מַהֲנִיקָא] to haste, hasten, Ps. 16. 4. Pi. מַהֲנִיקָא (§ 14. rem. 1) to hasten, make haste, be quick; † מַהֲנִיקָא שָׁכַחוּ they hastened, they forgot, i. e. they quickly forgot; † מַהֲנִיקָא he found quickly. Niph. to be hasty, rash, Job 5. 13. Part. נִמְהָרָא (a) hasty, rash, inconsiderate, Is. 32. 4; (b) impetuous, Hab. 1. 6; (c) timid, with לָב, Is. 35. 4.
- מַהֲנִיקָא adj. masc. dec. 3a, quick, ready, skilful.
- מַהֲנִיקָא masc.—I. adj. hasty, speedy, Zep. 1. 14.—II. adv. quickly, speedily.
- מַהֲנִיקָא fem. haste, speed; as an adv. quickly, speedily.

מַהֲנִיקָא (ready, skilful) pr. name of one of David's captains.

- II. [מַהֲנִיקָא] cogn. מוֹר q. v. to purchase a wife, by a dowry or present to the father, Ex. 22. 15.
- מַהֲנִיקָא masc. price or dowry, tendered by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.
- מַהֲנִיקָא Kal inf. abs. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) imp. sing. masc.; or adv.; or (Zep. 1. 14) adj.; † bef. lab. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ noun m. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) הורר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. pr. name of a mountain הורר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא noun masc. sing. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא adj. m. sing., constr. of מַהֲנִיקָא d. 3a; † bef. lab. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ for הָ noun masc. ראש
- מַהֲנִיקָא sing. irr. (§ 45) ראש
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hiph. inf. abs. as an adv. רבה
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. id. inf. constr., Kh. בִּית, K. בִּית רבה
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel imp. s. m. (מַהֲנִיקָא § 14. r. 1) with parag. ה מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא noun fem. s. (Ps. 147. 15); used also adverbially מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מַהֲנִיקָא § 8. rem. 7] מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא pr. name masc. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel imp. sing. fem. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. הר
- מַהֲנִיקָא dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) הרר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab. הרה
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. הרה
- מַהֲנִיקָא from [מַהֲנִיקָא] dec. 7b הרה
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 10) רעע
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. noun m. pl. constr. from [הֲרִי] d. 4c הורר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s.; † bef. lab. הורר
- מַהֲנִיקָא Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab. for †, conv. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. מוהר
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ noun masc. sing. d. 6i נשבה
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b נשחת
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נשחת
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ pr. name of a place, see נִשְׁפּוֹ
- מַהֲנִיקָא preff. id. for מַ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr. שכל

• Ezr. 4. 15. † 1 Sa. 14. 4. † Eze. 43. 14. † Eze. 46. 22. † Zep. 1. 14. † Je. 42. 2. † Ge. 18. 6. † 1 Sa. 25. 34. † Ge. 45. 18.  
• 1 Ki. 17. 4. † Da. 3. 21. † Eze. 42. 9. † Eze. 6. 10. † Ge. 34. 12. † 2 Sa. 14. 11. † Ex. 2. 18.  
• 1 Sa. 30. 17. † 1 Sa. 17. 34. † Eze. 42. 14. † 1 Ki. 7. 7. † Je. 16. 5. † Je. 49. 16. † Ho. 9. 11. † Ge. 27. 30. † Ps. 100. 23.  
• Ju. 1. 36. † Ps. 41. 14. † Da. 2. 21. † Ex. 22. 15. † 2 Sa. 16. 1. † Ps. 16. 4. † Is. 49. 17. † 1 Sa. 25. 34. † Je. 13. 14.  
• 1 Sa. 26. 19. † Ge. 6. 20. † Ps. 73. 20. † Is. 44. 18.

|        |                               |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| שָׁלַל | pref. מִ for כִּי, & הִי      | χ noun masc. s. d. 4a  |
| שָׁלַל | pref. id. χ                   | num. card. com., pl. of שָׁלֵשׁ fem.                                 |
| שָׁמַל | pref. id. χ                   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   |
| שָׁמַל | pref. id. χ                   | noun masc. pl. [of שָׁמַי], constr.                                  |
| שָׁמַי | suff. שָׁמַי                  | (§ 38. rem. 2)   |
| שָׁנָה | Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. | (§ 47. rem. 4)   |
| שָׁפַל | pref. מִ for כִּי, & הִי      | χ Hiph. inf. (הִשְׁפִּיל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b         |
| שָׁפַל | pref. id. χ                   | Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִשְׁפִּיעַ § 12. rem. 3]                  |
| שָׁפַל | pref. id. χ                   | Hithpa. inf. constr.; י bef. lab.                                    |
| שָׁפַל | pref. מִ for כִּי, & הִי      | χ adj. pl. fem. from תַּחַת dec. 10, from תַּחְתּוֹן masc.           |
| שָׁפַל | pref. id. χ                   | adj. fem., pl. of שָׁפַל dec. 10, from תַּחְתּוֹן masc.; י bef. lab. |
| שָׁפַל | pref. מִ for כִּי, & הִי      | χ Hithpa. inf. constr.   |
| שָׁפַל | noun fem., pl. of             | [מִשְׁפָּלָה] dec. 10  |
| שָׁפַל | pref. מִ for כִּי, & הִי      | χ Hithpa. inf. c. as if from נָבָא (§ 23. rem. 11)                   |
| שָׁפַל | pref. id. χ                   | Hithpa. inf. constr.   |
| שָׁפַל | pref. מִ for כִּי, & הִי      | χ pr. name of a place  |

כִּי (prob. i. q. *what*) does not occur as a separate word, but is merely annexed to the prefixes בִּי, לִי, to make them independent words, the signification not being affected thereby. Hence

בִּי i. q. בִּי.—I. *in*, noting rest; *into*, *to*, noting motion, Job 37. 8.—II. *with*, Job 16. 4, 5.

כִּי (the latter form only before light suffixes, comp. § 5) i. q. בִּי.—I. adv. *thus*, Ps. 73. 15.—II. prep. *as*, *like*; repeated, *as—so*.—III. conj.

i. q. בִּי *when*.  
לִי i. q. לִי *so*, *at*; *for*; *upon*. Only Job 27. 14; 29. 21; 38. 40; 40. 4.

מוֹאָב (water, i. e. *progeny*, of the father; i. q. מוֹאִי) pr. name—I. *Moab*, a descendant of Lot.—II. of the people descended from him, and the region between the Dead Sea and the river Arnon. Gent. noun מוֹאָבִי, fem. מוֹאָבִית, see also the foll.

מוֹאָבִי sing. } gent. noun, fem. of מוֹאָבִי from מוֹאָב  
מוֹאָבִית pl. } q. v.

מוֹאָב Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
מוֹאָבִי Hoph. part. f., pl. [of מוֹאָבִי fr. מוֹאָב m.]  
מוֹאָבִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
מוֹאָב from מוֹאָב d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1); י bef. lab.  
מוֹאָב Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוֹאָב d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)

מוֹאָב Hoph. part. sing. masc.

[מוֹאָב] *to melt, flow down, dissolve*, metaph. from fear; trans. *to cause to melt, despond*, Is. 64. 6. Niph. *to be dissolved, undone*, 1 Sa. 14. 16; metaph. *to melt away*, from fear. Pil. *to dissolve, soften*, Ps. 65. 11; metaph. *to cause to waste away*, Job 30. 22. Hithpal. *to flow down, to melt*, Am. 9. 13; metaph. *to despond*, from fear.

מוֹאָבִי Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מוֹאָב] dec. 9a

מוֹב Kal not used; Arab. *to be moved*, cogn. מוֹב. Hence perhaps Pil. *to move, shake*, Hab. 3. 6, but see קָוַר.

עוֹלָת; מוֹמִיד masc.—I. *continuance, perpetuity*; for which simply הַמִּיד id.; לֶחֶם הַמִּיד the *continual bread*, i. e. the *shew-bread*.—II. adv. *constantly, continually, always*.

מוֹרָא Ch. Aph. part. s. m. (§ 56. No. 3); י bef. lab.

מוֹרָא Hiph. part. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2e) d. 9a; י id.

מוֹרָא id. pl., abs. st.

מוֹרָאִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוֹרָא] dec. 1b; י bef. lab.

מוֹרָאִים id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

מוֹרָאִים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מוֹרָאִים K. מוֹרָאִים Pu. part. pl. m. R. יוֹן; Kh. מוֹרָאִים Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹרָא masc.]

מוֹרָא Hoph. part. sing. masc.

מוֹרָא fut. ימוֹב *to totter, shake*; of the foot, *to slip, slide*; of the hand, *to be weak, to fail*, trop. of prosperity, Le. 25. 35. Niph. *to be moved, shaken*. Hiph. *to cause to fall or come down*, Ps. 55. 4; 140. 11. Kheth. Hithpa. i. q. Kal, Is. 24. 19.

מוֹב masc. dec. 1a.—I. *a tottering, shaking*.—II. *pole, staff*.—III. *yoke*, Na. 1. 13.

מוֹבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *pole, staff*.—II. *yoke*.

מוֹב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

מוֹבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10

מוֹבָה pl. of the preced.

[מוֹב] *to become reduced, to wax poor*.

מוֹב (reduced, thin) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 15.

מוֹבִי Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; י bef. lab.

מוֹבִי Hoph. part. sing. masc.

§ 3a. 21. 13.  
§ 3 Ch. 7. 1.  
§ Da. 2. 21.  
§ Pr. 25. 7.

§ Is. 28. 20.  
§ Job 1. 7; 2. 2.  
§ Eze. 42. 5, 6.  
§ Eze. 42. 5.

§ Eze. 42. 6.  
§ Is. 30. 10.  
§ Eze. 43. 13.  
§ De. 28. 36.

§ Pr. 15. 32.  
§ Ps. 45. 15.  
§ Eze. 43. 11.  
§ Is. 14. 19.

§ Is. 51. 23.  
§ Da. 6. 11.  
§ Pr. 28. 13.  
§ 1 Ch. 28. 13.

§ Is. 47. 13.  
§ 2 Ch. 23. 13.  
§ Da. 8. 19.

§ Je. 16. 21.  
§ Je. 5. 8.  
§ Ps. 69. 9.

§ Is. 24. 19.  
§ Ps. 55. 23.  
§ Is. 58. 6, 6, 9.

§ Je. 28. 13.  
§ Pr. 9. 7.  
§ Pr. 21. 31.

מוכנים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כון  
מוכרים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מוכר dec. 7 b; . . . . . מכר  
bef. lab. . . . .

[מול] to circumcise. Niph. to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. Pil. to cut off, Ps. 90. 6. Hiph. to cut off, destroy, Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. Hithpal. to be cut off, destroyed, Ps. 58. 8; where others refer the verb to הציץ, and render it, to be blunted.  
מולה fem. dec. 10, circumcision, Ex. 4. 26.

מול מואל (De. 1. 1), contr. from מואל (Ne. 12. 38), for מואל (compounded of מו i. q. מה what, that which is, & אל towards, before; hence, that which is in front, opposite) prep.—I. over against, opposite.—II. before, Ex. 18. 19.—III. with prepositions: אל-מול over against, towards;—(a) from before; (b) before, opposite, noting rest.  
אתמול (for את-מול) adv.—I. before, formerly.—II. yesterday.  
תמול (for אתמול) adv. yesterday; frequently coupled with שלשום the day before yesterday.

מול id. adv.; bef. lab. . . . . מול  
מול Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . . מול  
מולה pr. name of a place; bef. lab. . . . . ילד  
מולדות pl. of the foll. with suff. 2 pers. s. f.; id. . . . . ילד  
מולדת noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a . . . . . ילד  
מולדתה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ילד  
מולדתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ילד  
מולדתי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ילד  
מולדתך } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. lab. . . . . ילד  
מולדתך }  
מולדתך id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ילד  
מולדתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ילד  
מולדתנו id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ילד  
מולד pr. name masc. . . . . ילד  
מולד Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . . ילד  
מולדם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ילד  
מולכות id. pl. fem. [from מולכה] dec. 10 . . . . . ילד  
מולכה id. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ילד  
מולל Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . מלל  
מלל noun m. s. d. 1 a (for מאלם); bef. lab. מאם  
מלל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מאם  
מומכן Kh. מומכן, K. מומכן q. v.

מוקם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מאם  
מום (for מאום) dec. 1 a . . . . . מות  
מוקם Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

מין & מין Root not used; signification uncertain, perhaps i. q. מנה to appoint, define; First, to devise, form, fashion, cogn. Arab. mentiri ementiri.  
מין masc. dec. 1 a, species, sort, kind.  
תמונה fem. dec. 10.—I. image, likeness.—II. form, appearance.

מונה Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . מנה  
מונה Hiph. part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from ינה  
[מונה] dec. 9 a . . . . . סבב  
מוקם noun masc. sing. . . . . סבב  
מוקם } Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוקם dec. 10,]  
מוקם } from מוקם masc.] . . . . . סבב  
מוקם Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) . . . . . יסד  
מוקם noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . יסד  
מוקם id. constr. st. . . . . יסד  
מוקמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a . . . . . יסד  
מוקדות noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of יסד  
מוקדות, from [מוקד] dec. 2 b . . . . . יסד  
מוקדי id. pl. constr. masc.; bef. lab. . . . . יסד  
מוקדים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוקד] dec. 1 b . . . . . יסד  
מוקדי Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . . סור  
מוקד noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; bef. lab. . . . . יסד  
מוקד id. constr. st.; id. . . . . יסד  
מוקדה pr. name of a place (מוקד) with loc. ה . . . . . אסר  
מוקדות noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. [from אסר  
מוקד for מאקד] dec. 7 b . . . . . אסר  
מוקדות id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. lab. . . . . אסר  
מוקדות id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . . . אסר  
מוקדות id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אסר  
מוקדות id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אסר  
מוקדי id. pl., constr. masc. . . . . יסר  
מוקדי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from מוקד d. 2 b . . . . . יסר  
מוקדים noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from אסר  
מוקד for מאקד] dec. 7 b . . . . . יסר  
מוקד noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from מוקד d. 2 b . . . . . יסר  
מוקדת defect. for מוקדות (q. v.) . . . . . אסר  
מועד noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . . . יעד  
מועדה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יעד  
מועדי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יעד  
מועדי }  
מועדי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . יעד  
מועדיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יעד

a Eze. 40. 43. f Eze. 16. 4. i Ru. 2. 11. j Je. 2. 17. k Sa. 19. 11. l Is. 28. 16. m Is. 17. 1. n Is. 52. 2. o Ho. 2. 13.  
 p Ne. 13. 16. q Le. 18. 9, 11. r Eze. 23. 15. s Je. 6. 13. t Ch. 8. 16. u Ps. 107. 14. v Pr. 8. 10. w Je. 23. 2.  
 x Ki. 7. 5. y Est. 2. 10. 20. z Je. 46. 16. aa Ca. 4. 7. ab Eze. 41. 7. ac Je. 30. 3. ad Je. 30. 8. ae Ps. 8. 10. af Eze. 44. 24.  
 ag Ki. 7. 5. ah Ge. 31. 13. ai Is. 63. 15. aj Pr. 9. 7. ak Je. 2. 20. al Is. 26. 16. am Is. 26. 16. an Na. 1. 13.  
 ao Je. 9. 24. ap Ge. 48. 6. aqu Zec. 5. 10. ar De. 32. 5. as Is. 28. 16. at Ps. 18. 8. au Ne. 13. 18. av Ps. 2. 3. aw Je. 2. 20. ax Is. 26. 16.



|      |  |
|------|--|
| יער  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יער  | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  |
| יער  | Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מועד] . . . . .  |
| יער  | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מועד] § 4. rem. 1] from מועד dec. 7 b . . . . .   |
| יער  | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| יער  | Kal part. fem. [מועד] ; or Pual part. fem. [for מועדת] § 10. rem. 6] . . . . .   |
| יעל  | Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| עוף  | noun masc. sing. . . . .   |
| עוק  | noun fem. sing. . . . .  |
| פוז  | Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| יפע  | Kh. מו, K. מו, pr. name of a place . . . . .   |
| יפת  | 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .  |
| יפת  | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   |
| יפת  | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .   |
| יפת  | 1 id. pl. abs. . . . .   |
| יפת  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| כויז | to press, only part. כויז (§ 21. r. 2) oppressor, Is. 16. 4. כויז masc. chaff. כויז masc. pressing, of cream to make butter, churning, Pr. 30. 33. |
| יציא | 1 noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name ; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יציא | Hiph. part. sing. masc. apoc. from מוציא   |
| יציא | 1 Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 23. r. 9) ; 1 bef. lab.  |
| יציא | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוציא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| יציא | Hoph. part. pl. f. [from מוציא from מוציא] m. מוציא n. m. pl. constr. for מוציא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) . . . . .                                      |
| יציא | Hiph. part. pl. constr. from מוציא dec. 1 b  |
| יציא | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוציא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| יציא | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  |
| יציא | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יציא | defect. for מוציא (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| יציא | n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מוציא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) . . . . .   |
| יציא | Hoph. part. sing. fem. [for מוציא], pl. מוציא ( § 44. rem. 5) . . . . .  |
| יציא | 1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מוציא § 31. r. 1] d. 10 ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .   |
| יציא | 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b ; 1 id. . . . .   |
| יציא | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| יציא | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .   |
| יציא | 1 id. pl., abs. st. ; 1 id. . . . .  |
| יציא | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| יצק      | Hoph. part. s. m., or (1 Ki. 7. 37) n. m. s.  |
| יצק      | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| יצק      | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| יצק      | noun fem. pl. abs. [from מוצקה] . . . . .   |
| מוק      | Hiph. to mock, deride, Ps. 73. 8.   |
| יקר      | noun fem. sing. . . . .   |
| יקר      | noun masc. pl. constr. from מוקר dec. 7 b . . . . .   |
| יקש      | 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .   |
| יקש      | id. pl., constr. st. . . . .  |
| יקש      | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   |
| מור      | Niph. to be changed, altered, Je. 48. 11. Hiph.—I. to exchange, with מ of the thing for which.—II. to change, undergo change, Ps. 15. 4 ; 46. 3. תמורה fem. dec. 10.—I. exchange, transfer.—II. restitution, Job 20. 18.—III. equivalent, recompense. |
| מר       | noun m. s. (with suff. מורי) for מור (q. v.)  |
| ירא      | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . .   |
| מרה      | Kal part. act. fem. [of מורה] R. מרה ; or it stands for מורה, fem. of מורה R. . . . .   |
| ירא      | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מורה d. 2 b (§ 31. r. 3)   |
| ירא      | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| ירא      | 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 bef. lab. . . . .  |
| ירד      | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . .   |
| מרה      | 1 noun masc. s. with fem. term. ; 1 bef. lab.   |
| ירא      | for מורה (q. v.) noun masc. sing. . . . .   |
| ירה      | 1 participial n. m. s. d. 9 a, also pr. n. ; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מרה      | 1 Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a ; 1 id. . . . .  |
| מרט      | 1 Pual part. sing. m. for מרט § 10. r. 6) . . . . .   |
| ירה      | participial n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מורה d. 9 a  |
| מר       | n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. for [מרי] fr. מור d. 1 a  |
| ירד      | Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| ירה      | participial noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מורה dec. 9 a . . . . .  |
| ירש      | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . .  |
| ירש      | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| ירש      | noun fem. sing. . . . .   |
| ירש      | noun masc. pl. constr. from מורש [מורש] dec. 1 b (exc. sing. constr. מורש § 31. rem. 1) . . . . .   |
| ירש      | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| ירש      | pr. name in compos. מורשת נות . . . . .   |
| I. [מוש] | I. to move, withdraw, depart.—II. to remove, put away, Zec. 3. 9. Hiph.—I. to let remove, go or   |

Is. 1. 14.  
Da. 12. 7.  
Je. 24. 1.  
Ps. 74. 4.  
Is. 38. 20.  
Pr. 25. 19.  
Je. 16. 19.

Is. 8. 23.  
Ps. 66. 11.  
1 Ki. 10. 18.  
Ps. 78. 43.  
Joel 3. 3.  
Eze. 12. 11.  
Ps. 135. 7.

Ec. 7. 26.  
Ps. 19. 7.  
Je. 38. 22.  
Nu. 14. 37.  
Nu. 33. 2.  
Eze. 42. 11.  
Eze. 43. 11.

Je. 38. 23.  
2 Sa. 3. 25.  
Ge. 38. 25.  
Mi. 5. 1.  
Ps. 68. 7.  
Is. 54. 16 ; Pr. 10. 18.

Nu. 24. 8.  
2 Sa. 22. 49.  
Ne. 6. 19.  
Ch. 9. 28.  
Nu. 28. 22.  
Is. 8. 23.

Job 36. 16.  
Zec. 4. 2.  
Le. 6. 2.  
Is. 33. 14.  
Am. 3. 5.  
Ps. 18. 6.

Ps. 64. 6.  
Ca. 5. 5, 5, 13.  
Mal. 2. 5.  
Zep. 3. 1.  
Is. 8. 12.  
Mal. 1. 6.

Is. 8. 13.  
1 Ki. 7. 29.  
Ju. 16. 17.  
Ps. 9. 21.  
Is. 18. 2, 7.  
Pr. 5. 13.

Ca. 5. 1.  
1 Sa. 2. 6.  
Is. 30. 20, 20.  
De. 9. 4, 5.  
Job 17. 11.  
Ob. 1. 17.

escape, hence to withdraw, Na. 3. 1; Mi. 2. 3.—  
II. to withdraw, depart.

II. [מוֹשׁ] i. q. מוֹשֵׁשׁ to feel, touch, Ge. 27. 21. Hiph. id.  
Ps. 115. 7; Ju. 16. 26, Keri.

מוֹשֵׁשׁ (tried) pr. name masc.—Patronym.  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ for מוֹשֵׁשׁ.

מוֹשֵׁב noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשֵׁב id., constr. st.; † bef. lab. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי id. pl. constr. st. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹשֵׁב . . . . . שׁוֹב  
מוֹשְׁבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
(for מוֹשֵׁב) from מוֹשֵׁב dec. 2b . . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשְׁבִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ † pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . מוֹשֵׁשׁ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ id. constr. with parag. † . . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ † Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; † bef. lab. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
מוֹשְׁבוֹת noun fem., pl. of [מוֹשְׁבֵית] dec. 13 . . . . . מוֹשֵׁב  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab. . . . . מוֹשֵׁשׁ  
מוֹשֵׁשׁ defect. for מוֹשֵׁשׁ (q.v.) \*Je. 46. 27 . . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ  
[מוֹת] pret. מוֹת, 1 pers. מוֹתִי (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. rem.)  
—I. to die, both naturally and by violence; with  
‡, מוֹת of the cause; part. מוֹת a dead person.—  
II. to perish, be destroyed, of a state. Pil. מוֹתָהּ to  
kill, slay. Hiph. מוֹתִי, 1 pers. מוֹתִי (§ 25. rem.),  
to put to death, kill, slay. Hoph. מוֹתָהּ to be put  
to death.

מוֹת masc. dec. 6 g.—I. death; מוֹתָהּ weapons  
of death; גְּרוֹמוֹת, מוֹתָהּ guilty of death;  
מוֹתָהּ sentence of death.—II. the grave.  
מוֹתָהּ gater, chambers of hell.—  
III. pestilence.—IV. destruction, ruin.

מוֹת Chald., masc. death, Ezr. 7. 26.

מוֹת masc. id. Ps. 48. 15; לָבוֹן in the title  
of Ps. 9, signification not known; Gesenius (with-  
out sufficient ground) proposes the reading of  
עֲלֵמֹת female voices (see עֲלֵמָה) for the first  
passage, and עֲלֵמֹת eternity, for the second.

מוֹתָהּ masc. dec. 3 a, only pl. מוֹתָהּ—I. deaths,  
Je. 16. 4; Eze. 28. 8.—II. as a concrete, the dead,  
slain, 2 Ki. 11. 2, Kheth.

מוֹתָהּ fem. death; only גְּרוֹמָה condemned to  
death, Ps. 79. 11; 102. 21.

מוֹתָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g; for † see lett. † מוֹתָהּ  
id. constr. st.; or Kal inf. abs. . . . . מוֹתָהּ  
noun masc. sing. or inf., but see under the Root  
מוֹתָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from מוֹתָהּ d. 6 g  
מוֹתָהּ Kal inf. (מוֹתָהּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a  
מוֹתָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מוֹתָהּ d. 6 g  
מוֹתָהּ id. pl., constr. st. . . . . מוֹתָהּ  
מוֹתָהּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מוֹתָהּ  
מוֹתָהּ Kal inf. (מוֹתָהּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a  
מוֹתָהּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מוֹתָהּ  
מוֹתָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . יֵתֵר  
מוֹתָהּ † id. constr. st.; † bef. lab. . . . . יֵתֵר  
מוֹתָהּ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [מוֹתָהּ], suff. 1 pers. s.  
מוֹתָהּ † id. imp. sing. masc. [מוֹתָהּ], suff. 1 pers.  
sing.; † bef. lab. . . . . מוֹתָהּ  
מוֹתָהּ pref. מוֹתָהּ noun m. pl. constr. from מוֹתָהּ d. 1 a  
מוֹתָהּ pref. id. † pron. demon. fem. sing., see . . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ † pref. id. † pr. name of a tribe; † bef. lab. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ pref. מוֹתָהּ Seg. noun in pause for מוֹתָהּ [as if  
from מוֹתָהּ § 35. r. 2] but with suff. מוֹתָהּ  
מוֹתָהּ † noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹתָהּ dec. 7 c  
מוֹתָהּ pref. מוֹתָהּ n. m. s. (suff. מוֹתָהּ) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)  
מוֹתָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c . . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ pref. מוֹתָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
masc. from מוֹתָהּ dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)  
מוֹתָהּ † Piel part. fem. pl. [of מוֹתָהּ or מוֹתָהּ];  
† bef. lab. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוֹתָהּ d. 7 c  
מוֹתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זֶה  
מוֹתָהּ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. הוֹתָהּ; Kh. הוֹתָהּ  
with a double pl. comp. בְּמוֹתָהּ, בְּמוֹתָהּ

\* Eze. 6. 14.    \* Eze. 34. 13.    † 1 Ch. 4. 33.    \* Is. 43. 3.    † 2 Sa. 6. 23.    † 2 Sa. 19. 1.    † Je. 20. 17.    † Is. 68. 15.    † 1 Ki. 11. 8.  
 † Eze. 6. 6.    \* Je. 27. 16.    \* Ps. 68. 7.    \* Ps. 106. 21.    † 1 Sa. 4. 20.    † Ex. 16. 3.    † Ju. 9. 54.    † 1 Ki. 8. 3.    † Ps. 84. 4.  
 † 1 Ch. 6. 39.    † Ge. 10. 30.    † Ps. 113. 9.    † Job 38. 31.    † Ge. 27. 10, etc.    † Pr. 14. 23.    † Hab. 1. 8.    † Pr. 21. 3.    † 2 Ch. 34. 5.  
 † Job 29. 7.    † Eze. 37. 23.    † Je. 14. 8.    † Ps. 9. 1; 48. 15.    † Eze. 28. 10.    † Ec. 3. 19.    † 2 Sa. 6. 22.    † Ex. 34. 15.    † Jer. 30. 10.

|           |  |     |
|-----------|--|-----|
| מזבחותם   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   | זבח |
| מזבחי     | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | זבח |
| מזבחי     | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. pl. constr. from זָבַח   | זבח |
|           | dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)   | זבח |
| מזבחי     | pref. id. X id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | זבח |
| מזבחים    | Piel part. masc., pl. of מִזְבֵּחַ dec. 7b   | זבח |
| מזבחה     | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  | זבח |
| מזבחה     | masc. from מִזְבֵּחַ dec. 7c   | זבח |
| מזבחת     | id. pl. fem. comp. מזְבָּחוֹת  | זבח |
| מזבחתו    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (K. 'תִּי § 4. r. 1)   | זבח |
| מזבחתיהם  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | זבח |
| מזבחי     | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זבח |
| מזבחתיו   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | זבח |
| מזבחתם    | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   | זבח |
| מזבחתם    | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) fr. זָבַח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) | זבח |
| מזבל      | defect. for זְבֹל (q. v.)  | זבל |
| מזבלין    | pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name of a tribe, see זְבֹלִין   | זבל |
| מִזְג     | Root not used; i. q. מִצֵּץ to mix.  |     |
| מִזְג     | masc. mixed wine, Ca. 7. 3.  |     |
| מִזְדִּים | pref. מִ. כִּי adj. masc., pl. of זָד dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3)                    | זוד |
| מִזֶּה    | Root not used; i. q. מִצֵּץ to suck, suck out.   |     |
| מִזֶּה    | adj. masc. dec. 9b, sucking, only De. 32. 24,  |     |
| מִזֶּה    | sucking famine, i. e. exhausted with famine.   |     |
| מִזֶּה    | Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of [מִזֶּה]   |     |
|           | dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2a); i bef. lab.  |     |
| מִזֶּה    | contr. for מִזֶּה-לָּהּ see  |     |
| מִזֶּה    | (fear; Root מזו i. q. מָסַם q. v.) pr. name  |     |
|           | masc. Ge. 36. 13, 17.  |     |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. מִ. כִּי pron. demon. masc. sing., as  |     |
|           | an adv.; i bef. lab.   | זה  |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 4a; i id.  | זהב |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. id. X id. constr. st.  | זהב |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | זהב |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | זוב |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | זוב |
| מִזֶּה    | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זוב |
| מִזֶּה    | noun fem., pl. of מִזֶּה dec. 10   | זוז |
| מִזֶּה    | id. sing., constr. st.   | זוז |
| מִזֶּה    | id. pl., defect. for מִזֶּה  | זוז |
| מִזֶּה    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | זוז |
| מִזֶּה    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; i bef. lab.  | זוז |
| מִזֶּה    | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מִזֶּה] d. 6  | זוז |

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b     | זלל  |
| מִזֶּל | Ch. & Heb. noun masc. sing.; i bef. lab.              | זון  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זָלַל  | זנה  |
| מִזֶּל | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a                              | זור  |
| מִזֶּל | [for מִזֶּל] Pual part. sing. f. [of מִזֶּל m.]       | זרה  |
| מִזֶּל | defect. for מִזֶּל (q. v.)                            | זוז  |
| מִזֶּל | masc. a girdle, Ps. 109. 19; Is. 23. 10.              |      |
| מִזֶּל | adj. pl. constr. masc. from [מִזֶּל] dec. 9a          | מזה  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing.                       | זוז  |
| מִזֶּל | noun masc. sing.; i bef. lab.                         | מזה  |
| מִזֶּל | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִזֶּל § 19. r. 8]       | אזן  |
| מִזֶּל | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b                       | זכר  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 4a               | זכר  |
| מִזֶּל | Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִזֶּל (§ 39. No. 4d)         | זכר  |
| מִזֶּל | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.              |      |
|        | from [מִזֶּל] dec. 11a; i bef. lab.                   | זלנ  |
| מִזֶּל | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; i id.                        | זמם  |
| מִזֶּל | noun masc. sing.                                      | זמר  |
| מִזֶּל | noun fem., pl. of מִזֶּל d. 10; i bef. lab.           | זמם  |
| מִזֶּל | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    | זמם  |
| מִזֶּל | Pual part. f. pl. [of מִזֶּל from מִזֶּל m.]          | זמן  |
| מִזֶּל | id. masc., pl. of [מִזֶּל] dec. 2b                    | זמן  |
| מִזֶּל | noun fem., pl. of [מִזֶּל] dec. 13                    | זמר  |
| מִזֶּל | noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from           |      |
|        | [מִזֶּל] dec. 11b; i bef. lab.                        | זמר  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי noun f. s., constr. of זָמַר (no pl.)  | זמר  |
| מִזֶּל | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִזֶּל d. 10        | זמם  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. s., pl. זָמִים (§ 36. r. 5) | זן   |
| מִזֶּל | pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. [זָמִים] d. 1a    | זנה  |
| מִזֶּל | Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers.     |      |
|        | sing. masc. [from מִזֶּל § 36. rem. 5]                | זוע  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6d               | זעם  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.     |      |
|        | masc. from מִזֶּל dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)              | זעה  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.                          | זעק  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of זָעַק         | זעקת |
|        | dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)                               | זעק  |
| מִזֶּל | noun masc. sing.                                      | זער  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing.                       | זקן  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. id. X adj. or subst. masc. pl. constr.          |      |
|        | from זָקֵן dec. 5a; i bef. lab.                       | זקן  |
| מִזֶּל | pref. מִ. כִּי id. pl., abs. st.                      | זקן  |
| מִזֶּל | Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b                        | זקק  |
| מִזֶּל | id. pl., abs. st.                                     | זקק  |
| מִזֶּל | constr. of the foll.                                  | זרה  |

\* Eze. 39. 19.

\* De. 38. 10.

\* Nu. 23. 1, 14, 29.

\* 2 Ki. 11. 18.

\* De. 7. 5.

\* 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14.

\* Ho. 4. 19.

\* Ps. 49. 15.

\* Ps. 19. 14.

\* Nu. 19. 21.

\* Ex. 4. 2.

\* Pr. 23. 1.

\* Eze. 16. 17.

\* Le. 15. 30.

\* Le. 15. 28.

\* Le. 15. 3, 13, 15.

\* Pr. 8. 34.

\* Eze. 43. 8.

\* Eze. 43. 8.

\* Ps. 144. 13.

\* Je. 15. 19.

\* Ge. 45. 23.

\* Da. 4. 9, 18.

\* Eze. 16. 41.

\* Pr. 17. 4.

\* Nu. 5. 3.

\* Nu. 5. 15.

\* Ex. 27. 8.

\* Job 21. 27.

\* 1 Sa. 7. 8.

\* Pr. 17. 4.

\* Nu. 5. 3.

\* Nu. 5. 15.

\* Ex. 27. 8.

\* Job 21. 27.

\* 1 Sa. 7. 8.

\* Ps. 10. 4.

\* Ne. 13. 31.

\* 2 Ki. 12. 14.

\* Joel 4. 10.

\* Ge. 43. 11.

\* Je. 51. 11.

\* Ps. 144. 13.

\* Eze. 23. 11.

\* Hab. 2. 7.

\* Ho. 7. 16.

\* Jon. 1. 15.

\* Ge. 48. 10.

\* Je. 19. 1.

\* Is. 25. 6.

\* Je. 31. 10.

|            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| מִזְרָה    | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a   | זרה  |
| מִזְרֵי    | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מִזֹּר d. 3a  | זור  |
| מִזְרֵי    | pref. מִזְרֵי noun com. sing. dec. 1a  | זרע  |
| מִזְרוֹת   | noun pl. fem.  | מור  |
| מִזְרָה    | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | זרח  |
| מִזְרָה    | id., constr. st.   | זרח  |
| מִזְרָה    | id. abs. & constr. with loc. זֶה; זֶה }<br>lab. }  | זרה  |
| מִזְרֵי    | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | זרע  |
| מִזְרֵם    | pref. מִזְרֵם noun masc. sing.   | זרם  |
| מִזְרֵעַ   | id. pref. id. noun masc. sing. (suff. זֶרַע) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); זֶה bef. lab.                     | זרע  |
| מִזְרֵעַ   | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִזְרֵעַ] dec. 2b  | זרע  |
| מִזְרֵעוֹ  | id. pref. מִזְרֵעוֹ noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶרַע d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); זֶה bef. lab. | זרע  |
| מִזְרֵעֵךְ | id. pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; זֶה id.   | זרע  |
| מִזְרֵעֵם  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | זרע  |
| מִזְרָק    | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | זרק  |
| מִזְרָקוֹת | id. with pl. fem. term. abs.   | זרק  |
| מִזְרָקִי  | id. pl. constr. masc.  | זרק  |
| מִזְרָקָיו | id. with pl. f. term. & suff. 3 p. s. m.; זֶה bef. lab.  | זרק  |
| מִזְרָקִי  | id. noun masc. sing.; זֶה id.  | מחזה |

[מִזְרָה] to strike, clap the hands, exultingly. Pi. id. Eze. 25. 6.

מִזְרָה Ch. to strike, smite. Pa. id. with מִזְרָה to strike upon the hand, i. e. to hinder, restrain, Da. 4. 32. Ithpe. to be fastened or nailed to, with על, Eze. 6. 11.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| מִזְרָה | or מִזְרָה Ch. by Syriasm [for מִזְרָה] Aph. part. sing. masc.                           | חיה |
| מִזְרָה | Piel inf. [מִזְרָה § 14. rem. 1], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3)       | מחא |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)                                   | חבל |
| מִזְרָה | pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (pl. c. חָבַל § 35. rem. 4)                           | חבל |
| מִזְרָה | Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִזְרָה] dec. 7b   | חבל |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה Piel inf. constr.  | חבק |
| מִזְרָה | pref. id. pr. name of a place  | חבר |
| מִזְרָה | pref. id. n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מִזְרָה d. 5c                                  | חבר |
| מִזְרָה | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִזְרָה d. 13a   | חבר |
| מִזְרָה | id. Piel part. sing. masc.; זֶה bef. lab.  | חבש |
| מִזְרָה | noun fem. sing. [מִזְרָה] for מִזְרָה  | חבת |
| מִזְרָה | noun fem. sing.  | חגר |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה Kal inf. constr.   | חרל |
| מִזְרָה | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָרַר, dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 4) | חרר |

מִזְרָה pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה id., pl., abs. st.; זֶה bef. lab. חדש

מִזְרָה pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; זֶה id.

מִזְרָה I. to strike, wipe out or away.—II. to blot out, destroy.—III. with על to strike upon, reach unto, Nu. 34. 11. Niph. (fut. ap. יִמָּח § 24. rem. 10) to be blotted out, destroyed. Pi. not used; i. q. Arab. מִזְרָה to take out the marrow; hence Pu. part. מִזְרָה (§ 38. rem. 1) taken from the marrow, Is. 25. 6. Hiph. (fut. ap. יִמָּח § 24. rem. 16) to blot out, destroy.

מִזְרָה, fem. מִזְרָה (dec. 11a) destroying, corrupting, Pr. 31. 3, לְמַחֲוֹת מְלָכִין to (women) destroying kings. לְמַחֲוֹת for לְמַחֲוֹת, not for לְמַחֲוֹת, unless this is supposed to be one of the exceptions where the article stands with the noun in the constr. st.

מִזְרָה masc. a striking, of battering-rams, Eze. 26. 9.

מִזְרָה, מִזְרָה (smitten of God) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| מִזְרָה | Kal inf. abs.   | מחה  |
| מִזְרָה | id. imp. sing. masc.  | מחה  |
| מִזְרָה | id. part. act. sing. masc.  | מחה  |
| מִזְרָה | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִזְרָה] dec. 3a                        | חוז  |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה noun masc. sing.  | חוט  |
| מִזְרָה | pr. name masc.  | מחה  |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה pr. name of a region, see חִוְלָה           | חול  |
| מִזְרָה | id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name; זֶה bef. lab.            | חול  |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה noun masc. sing.                            | חול  |
| מִזְרָה | see מִזְרָה under אָבַל   | אבל  |
| מִזְרָה | Pool part. sing. masc.  | חלל  |
| מִזְרָה | Piel part. sing. masc.  | חול  |
| מִזְרָה | Pool part. sing. fem. [of מִזְרָה masc.]                              | חלל  |
| מִזְרָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מִזְרָה dec. 3a              | חול  |
| מִזְרָה | pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of מִזְרָה dec. 10 | חמה  |
| מִזְרָה | id. Pool part. sing. masc.; זֶה bef. lab.                             | חנן  |
| מִזְרָה | id. pref. מִזְרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; זֶה id.                    | חוני |
| מִזְרָה | id. pref. id. id. with loc. זֶה; זֶה id.                              | חוני |
| מִזְרָה | id. pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה id. pl.; זֶה id.                        | חוני |
| מִזְרָה | pref. id. Piel inf. constr.   | חזה  |
| מִזְרָה | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִזְרָה] dec. 9a                        | חזה  |
| מִזְרָה | id. noun fem. sing.; זֶה bef. lab.                                    | חזה  |

\* Pr. 20. 8, 26.    \* Ge. 1. 11, 12.    \* Est. 9. 28.    \* Eze. 25. 6.    \* Ps. 45. 8.    \* De. 32. 25.    \* Is. 48. 25.    \* Pr. 26. 10.    \* Eze. 40. 40, 44.  
 \* Ho. 5. 13.    \* Da. 1. 3.    \* Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.    \* Jos. 19. 29.    \* Ps. 147. 3.    \* Est. 3. 7.    \* Ps. 107. 30.    \* Is. 51. 9.    \* Je. 7. 34.  
 \* Job 35. 9.    \* Is. 19. 7.    \* Ex. 27. 3.    \* Jos. 19. 9.    \* Is. 3. 24.    \* 2 Ki. 21. 13.    \* Ge. 14. 23.    \* La. 5. 15.    \* Job 32. 6.  
 \* Job 38. 32.    \* 2 Sa. 4. 8.    \* Job 21. 24.    \* Ca. 2. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 12. 23.    \* Ex. 17. 14.    \* Ps. 150. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 31. 12.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 4, 4, 5.  
 \* De. 3. 27.    \* Le. 18. 21.    \* Da. 5. 19.    \* Ec. 5. 5.    \* Joel 2. 16.    \* Ps. 51. 3, 11.    \* Is. 55. 5.    \* Pr. 14. 21.

|                               |  |     |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|
| מחזון <sup>א</sup>            | pref. מ for כּ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | חזה |
| מחזית                         | pr. name masc.   | חזה |
| מחזיונות <sup>ב</sup>         | pref. מ for כּ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מחזיון dec. 3 c; † bef. lab.            | חזה |
| מחזיוני <sup>ג</sup>          | pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חזה |
| מחזיק                         | † Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; † bef. lab.  | חזק |
| מחזיקי <sup>ד</sup>           | id. pl. constr. st.  | חזק |
| מחזיקים <sup>ה</sup>          | † id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.   | חזק |
| מחזק <sup>ו</sup>             | pref. מ for כּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c (but pl. c. מחזקי)                                | חזק |
| מחזק <sup>ז</sup>             | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | חזק |
| מחזקה <sup>ח</sup>            | † Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מחזיק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a                       | חזק |
| מחזקים <sup>ט</sup>           | Piel part. masc., pl. of מחזק dec. 7 b   | חזק |
| מחזקות <sup>י</sup>           | Hiph. part. sing., f. of מחזיק (§ 39. No. 4d)  | חזק |
| מחח                           |  |     |
| Root not used; to be marrowy. |  |     |
| מח                            | adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. fat, Ps. 66. 15.—II. rich, Is. 5. 17.                              |     |
| מח                            | masc. marrow, Job 21. 24.  |     |
| מחמא <sup>א</sup>             | pref. מ for כּ Piel inf. constr.   | חמא |
| מחמא <sup>ב</sup>             | pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.   | חמא |
| מחמאות <sup>ג</sup>           | pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. from מחמא  | חמא |
| מחמאי <sup>ד</sup>            | pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)            | חמא |
| מחמאת <sup>ה</sup>            | pref. id. † noun fem. s. [for מחמאת] constr. of מחמא see מחמא (§ 39. No. 4d, & § 44. r. 5) | חמא |
| מחמאות <sup>ו</sup>           | pref. id. † id. pl. [for מחמאות], constr. of מחמא  | חמא |
| מחמאתו <sup>ז</sup>           | pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | חמא |
| מחמאתי <sup>ח</sup>           | † pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. lab.  | חמא |
| מחמאתם <sup>ט</sup>           | † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † id.   | חמא |
| מחמב <sup>י</sup>             | pref. id. † Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | חמב |
| מחב <sup>א</sup>              | Pual part. pl. f. [of מחמב from מחמב m.]   | חמב |
| מחמב <sup>ב</sup>             | pref. מ for כּ Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)   | חמא |
| מחמאי <sup>ג</sup>            | Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. from מחמא d. 1 b  | חמא |
| מחירא <sup>ד</sup>            | pr. name masc.   | חור |
| מחי <sup>ה</sup>              | † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  | מחה |
| מחיה <sup>ו</sup>             | † Piel part. sing. masc.; † id.  | חיה |
| מחיה <sup>ז</sup>             | noun masc. sing. dec. 10   | חיה |
| מחיו <sup>ח</sup>             | pref. מ for כּ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחי dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6)        | חיי |
| מחיאל <sup>ט</sup>            | pr. name masc., see מחיאל † bef. lab.  |     |
| מחיים <sup>י</sup>            | pref. מ for כּ n. m., pl. of מחי d. 8 d (§ 37. r. 6)                                       | חיי |
| מחיל <sup>א</sup>             | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h  | חול |

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| מחח <sup>א</sup>    | adj. masc. pl. [of מחח]   | מחה |
| מחיק <sup>ב</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ noun m. s. d. 1 a; † bef. lab.                                       | חוק |
| מחיקה <sup>ג</sup>  | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | חוק |
| מחיקי <sup>ד</sup>  | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חוק |
| מחיר <sup>ה</sup>   | † n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; † bef. lab.                                    | מחר |
| מחירה <sup>ו</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | מחר |
| מחית <sup>ז</sup>   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מחה |
| מחית <sup>ח</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ noun fem. sing., constr. of מחי dec. 10, from מחי masc.; † bef. lab. | חיי |
| מחית <sup>ט</sup>   | † noun fem. s., constr. of מחית d. 10; † id.  | חיה |
| מחית <sup>י</sup>   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; † id.  | מחה |
| מחית <sup>א</sup>   | † n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מחית d. 10; † id.                                  | חיה |
| מחית <sup>ב</sup>   | Hiph. part. constr. f. [of מחית fr. מחית m.]  | חכם |
| מחית <sup>ג</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c  | חכם |
| מחית <sup>ד</sup>   | Hoph. part. sing. masc.   | חכם |
| מחית <sup>ה</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)   | חכם |
| מחית <sup>ו</sup>   | Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מחית  | חכם |
| מחית <sup>ז</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ n. f. s. constr. of מחית (no pl.)                                    | חכם |
| מחל <sup>א</sup>    | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | חלל |
| מחלב <sup>ב</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c  | חלב |
| מחלב <sup>ג</sup>   | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)                                  | חלב |
| מחלבה <sup>ד</sup>  | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for מחלה § 4. rem. 1]; † bef. lab.     | חלב |
| מחלד <sup>ה</sup>   | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)                                      | חלד |
| מחלדי <sup>ו</sup>  | pref. id. † pr. name masc.  | חלד |
| מחלה <sup>ז</sup>   | noun fem. sing.; or (Pr. 13. 12) Hiph. part. fem. [of מחלה masc.]                   | חלה |
| מחלה <sup>ח</sup>   | pr. name fem.   | חלה |
| מחלה <sup>ט</sup>   | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מחלה d. 9 a                                       | חלה |
| מחלון <sup>י</sup>  | † pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.   | חלה |
| מחלי <sup>א</sup>   | pr. name masc.  | חלה |
| מחלי <sup>ב</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k  | חלה |
| מחלי <sup>ג</sup>   | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חלה |
| מחליק <sup>ד</sup>  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | חלק |
| מחלל <sup>ה</sup>   | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | חלל |
| מחלל <sup>ו</sup>   | pref. מ for כּ Piel inf. (מחלל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                 | חלל |
| מחלל <sup>ז</sup>   | pref. id. † adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. מחלל d. 3 c                                  | חלל |
| מחלל <sup>ח</sup>   | Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מחלל dec. 2 b (§ 10. rem. 7)                      | חלל |
| מחללה <sup>ט</sup>  | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 7)                                  | חלל |
| מחללים <sup>י</sup> | † Piel part. m., pl. of מחלל d. 7 b; † bef. lab.                                    | חלל |
| מחלל <sup>א</sup>   | id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מחלל § 10. r. 7]                                   | חלל |

<sup>א</sup> Mi. 3. 6. <sup>ב</sup> Ex. 14. 17. <sup>ג</sup> Ps. 51. 11. <sup>ד</sup> Ps. 144. 12. <sup>ה</sup> Jon. 4. 3, 8. <sup>ו</sup> Ps. 9. 6. <sup>ז</sup> Je. 18. 18. <sup>ח</sup> Ge. 4. 4. <sup>ט</sup> Is. 56. 2, 6.   
<sup>י</sup> Job 4. 13; 7. 14. <sup>א</sup> Da. 11. 6. <sup>ב</sup> La. 4. 6. <sup>ג</sup> Ge. 20. 6. <sup>ד</sup> Job 5. 22. <sup>ה</sup> Ps. 58. 6. <sup>ו</sup> Ps. 17. 14. <sup>ז</sup> Is. 4. 9.   
<sup>ח</sup> Zec. 13. 4. <sup>ט</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 8. <sup>י</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 6. <sup>א</sup> Ps. 39. 2. <sup>ב</sup> Ps. 58. 6. <sup>ג</sup> Pr. 30. 24. <sup>ד</sup> Pr. 18. 14. <sup>ה</sup> Eze. 32. 26.   
<sup>ו</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 29. <sup>ז</sup> Ne. 4. 11. <sup>ח</sup> Ps. 51. 4. <sup>ט</sup> Is. 29. 21. <sup>י</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 10. <sup>א</sup> Is. 38. 9. <sup>ב</sup> Ex. 31. 14. <sup>ג</sup> Eze. 31. 14.   
<sup>ד</sup> Eze. 27. 9, 27. <sup>ה</sup> Eze. 43. 23. <sup>ו</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 26. <sup>ז</sup> Eze. 26. 9. <sup>ח</sup> Ne. 9. 6. <sup>ט</sup> Je. 25. 23. <sup>י</sup> Is. 41. 7. <sup>א</sup> Ne. 13. 17. <sup>ב</sup> Eze. 28. 9.   
<sup>ג</sup> Is. 56. 4, 6. <sup>ד</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 23. <sup>ה</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 35. <sup>ו</sup> Ex. 4. 7. <sup>ז</sup> Ps. 19. 8. <sup>ח</sup> Is. 34. 6, 6. <sup>ט</sup> Eze. 24. 21.   
<sup>י</sup> Ps. 35. 10. <sup>א</sup> 2 Ki. 15. 9, 24. <sup>ב</sup> De. 29. 10. <sup>ג</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 6. <sup>ד</sup> Job 28. 15.

|                       |  |       |
|-----------------------|--|-------|
| מחללך <sup>a</sup>    | Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מחלל] from מחלל dec. 7b .   | חול   |
| מחללת <sup>b</sup>    | Piel part. sing., fem. of מחלל .   | חלל   |
| מחללים <sup>c</sup>   | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מחלל apoc. for מחלים § 11. rem. 8]                       | חלם   |
| מחלמיש <sup>d</sup>   | pref. מ for מִּי (n.m.s., constr. of חלמיש d. 3c                                   | חלמיש |
| מחלה <sup>e</sup>     | pref. id. (pr. name of a place)  | חלה   |
| מחלפות <sup>f</sup>   | noun fem. pl. constr. from מחלפה] d. 11a   | חלה   |
| מחלפים <sup>g</sup>   | noun masc. pl. [of מחלה]   | חלה   |
| מחלצות <sup>h</sup>   | noun fem., pl. of מחלצה] dec. 11a  | חלץ   |
| מחלצויו <sup>i</sup>  | pref. מ for מִי (noun masc. du. [חלצים], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חלץ] d. 4c | חלץ   |
| מחלק <sup>j</sup>     | pref. id. (Piel inf. constr.)  | חלק   |
| מחלקות <sup>k</sup>   | noun fem., pl. of מחלקת dec. 13c   | חלק   |
| מחלקותם <sup>l</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | חלק   |
| מחלקת <sup>m</sup>    | id. sing., abs. st.  | חלק   |
| מחלקת <sup>n</sup>    | pref. מ for מִי (n.f., constr. of חלקה d. 12b                                      | חלק   |
| מחלקתו <sup>o</sup>   | נִי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחלקת dec. 13c; 1 bef. lab.    | חלק   |
| מחלקתם <sup>p</sup>   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | חלק   |
| מחלת <sup>q</sup>     | noun fem. sing., also pr. name fem.  | חלה   |
| מחלת <sup>r</sup>     | נִי noun fem., pl. of מחלה [for מחולה] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.                        | חול   |
| מחמאת <sup>s</sup>    | noun fem., pl. of מחמאת] dec. 11a  | חמא   |
| מחמד <sup>t</sup>     | noun masc. sing., constr. of מחמד] dec. 8a   | חמד   |
| מחמדי <sup>u</sup>    | id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. No. 3c)  | חמד   |
| מחמדיו <sup>v</sup>   | נִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                                      | חמד   |
| מחמדיוה <sup>w</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | חמד   |
| מחמדיוה <sup>x</sup>  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מחמד] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c)         | חמד   |
| מחמדיום <sup>y</sup>  | noun m., pl. of מחמד] d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c)   | חמד   |
| מחמדינו <sup>z</sup>  | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.   | חמד   |
| מחמדיהם <sup>aa</sup> | K. מדיהם id. pl. with suff., Kh. מדיהם [for מחמד] from מחמד] dec. 8c               | חמד   |
| מחמלי <sup>ab</sup>   | נִי noun masc. sing., constr. of מחמל] dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.                        | חמל   |
| מחמם <sup>ac</sup>    | נִי pref. מ for מִי (noun m. s. d. 4c; 1 id.                                       | חמם   |
| מחמם <sup>ad</sup>    | pref. id. (constr. st.)  | חמם   |
| מחמין <sup>ae</sup>   | pref. id. (noun masc. sing.)   | חמין  |
| מחמצת <sup>af</sup>   | noun fem. sing., formed from Hiph. part.   | חמץ   |
| מחמר <sup>ag</sup>    | pref. מ for מִי (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c  | חמר   |
| מחמש <sup>ah</sup>    | pref. id. (num. card. fem., constr. of חמש   | חמש   |
| מחמת <sup>ai</sup>    | pref. id. (pr. name of a place)  | חמם   |
| מחמת <sup>aj</sup>    | נִי pref. id. (pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.                                    | חמה   |

|                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| מחמת <sup>ak</sup>   | נִי pref. מ for מִי (noun f. s., constr. of חמה dec. 11b; 1 bef. lab.           | חמה  |
| מחמתו <sup>al</sup>  | pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמה dec. 10          | חמם  |
| מחנה <sup>am</sup>   | נִי constr. of the foll., and pr. name in compos.                               | חנה  |
| מחנה <sup>an</sup>   | נִי noun com. sing. dec. 9a   | חנה  |
| מחנהו <sup>ao</sup>  | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חנה  |
| מחנות <sup>ap</sup>  | id. pl. with fem. term.   | חנה  |
| מחנה <sup>aq</sup>   | Kal imp. s. (מחנה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)                                 | מחה  |
| מחניהם <sup>ar</sup> | נִי noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מחנה dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.     | חנה  |
| מחניהו <sup>as</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | חנה  |
| מחניהם <sup>at</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | חנה  |
| מחנים <sup>au</sup>  | } pr. name of a place   | חנה  |
| מחנים <sup>av</sup>  |   | חנה  |
| מחניה <sup>aw</sup>  | id. with parag. ה   | חנה  |
| מחנה <sup>ax</sup>   | defect. for מחנה (q. v.)  | חנה  |
| מחנה <sup>ay</sup>   | noun masc. sing., constr. of מחנה] dec. 2b                                      | חנק  |
| מחנה <sup>az</sup>   | נִי Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.  | חנק  |
| מחנה <sup>ba</sup>   | } noun masc. sing. dec. 9a  | חסה  |
| מחנה <sup>bb</sup>   |   | חסה  |
| מחנה <sup>bc</sup>   | id., constr. st.  | חסה  |
| מחנה <sup>bd</sup>   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | חסה  |
| מחנס <sup>be</sup>   | noun masc. sing.  | חסם  |
| מחסור <sup>bf</sup>  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b  | חסר  |
| מחסור <sup>bg</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | חסר  |
| מחסי <sup>bh</sup>   | } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחסה dec. 9a (comp. § 35. rem. 5)  | חסה  |
| מחסי <sup>bi</sup>   |   | חסה  |
| מחסה <sup>bj</sup>   | pr. name masc.  | חסה  |
| מחסנו <sup>bk</sup>  | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מחסה d. 9a                                    | חסה  |
| מחסם <sup>bl</sup>   | Pu. (§ 6. No. 7) part. sing. masc.  | חסף  |
| מחסר <sup>bm</sup>   | נִי Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | חסר  |
| מחסרו <sup>bn</sup>  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחסור dec. 1b                  | חסר  |
| מחסרו <sup>bo</sup>  | נִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.                             | חסר  |
| מחסרו <sup>bp</sup>  | נִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                                 | חסר  |
| מחסר <sup>bq</sup>   | נִי Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | חסר  |
| מחסר <sup>br</sup>   | נִי pref. מ for מִי (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)                     | חסין |
| מחפש <sup>bs</sup>   | Pual part. sing. masc.  | חפש  |
| מחפתה <sup>bt</sup>  | נִי pref. מ for מִי (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חפה dec. 10 | חפה  |
| מחפתו <sup>bu</sup>  | נִי pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                   | חפה  |

מחין<sup>c</sup> I. to dash, plunge, as the foot in blood, Ps.

<sup>a</sup> De. 32. 18. <sup>g</sup> Zec. 3. 4. <sup>m</sup> Ex. 32. 19. <sup>s</sup> La. 1. 11. <sup>w</sup> Nu. 31. 28. <sup>z</sup> De. 23. 15. <sup>aa</sup> Ps. 14. 5. <sup>ad</sup> Ec. 4. 8. <sup>ae</sup> Job 31. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 21. 9. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 4. <sup>n</sup> Ps. 55. 21. <sup>t</sup> Eze. 24. 21. <sup>af</sup> Job 21. 20. <sup>av</sup> Ps. 39. 2. <sup>ag</sup> De. 15. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 29. 8. <sup>i</sup> Pr. 6. 24. <sup>o</sup> Joel 4. 5. <sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 3. <sup>ax</sup> Ps. 19. 7. <sup>ao</sup> Na. 2. 18. <sup>ay</sup> Ju. 19. 20. <sup>az</sup> De. 24. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 32. 13. <sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 2. <sup>p</sup> La. 1. 7. <sup>v</sup> Ps. 72. 14. <sup>aw</sup> Ex. 32. 32. <sup>ap</sup> Is. 25. 4. <sup>as</sup> Is. 28. 15. <sup>aq</sup> Ps. 19. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Ju. 16. 13, 19. <sup>k</sup> 4. 7, &c. <sup>x</sup> Ga. 5. 16. <sup>y</sup> Am. 4. 5. <sup>ar</sup> Ju. 8. 10. <sup>at</sup> Ju. 8. 10. <sup>ar</sup> Ps. 19. 26.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 1. 9. <sup>l</sup> Eze. 48. 29. <sup>bb</sup> Is. 64. 10. <sup>bc</sup> Ex. 12. 19, 20. <sup>bd</sup> Am. 4. 10. <sup>be</sup> Ex. 16. 14.

68. 24.—II. *to dash, break in pieces*; metaph. *to crush*, of wisdom, Job 26. 12.

מחץ masc. *contusion, bruise*, Is. 30. 26.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| מחץ | Kal imp. sing. masc.                            | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 8b       | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun masc. sing.                                | מחץ |
| מחץ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.       | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 pref. 1 for 2: 1 noun masc. sing. dec.        | מחץ |
| מחץ | 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); 1 id.                       | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun fem. sing. dec. 1b                         | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.    | מחץ |
| מחץ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                  | מחץ |
| מחץ | Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 5)    | מחץ |
| מחץ | Piel part. m., pl. of 1 מחץ d. 7b (§ 10. r. 7)  | מחץ |
| מחץ | Kh. 1 מחץ part. pl. masc. (from 1 מחץ           | מחץ |
| מחץ | § 6. No. 11); K. 1 מחץ Hiph. part. pl.          | מחץ |
| מחץ | [of 1 מחץ for 1 מחץ § 11. rem. 8]               | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 noun com. s., constr. of 1 מחץ | מחץ |
| מחץ | d. 5c, also pr. name in compos. 1 מחץ           | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place, see 1 מחץ      | מחץ |
| מחץ | Kh. 1 מחץ Pilel part. pl. masc. [from 1 מחץ     | מחץ |
| מחץ | § 6. No. 2]; for Keri see 1 מחץ                 | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 pr. name of a place, see 1 מחץ | מחץ |
| מחץ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                   | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun f. s., constr. of 1 מחץ dec. 10            | מחץ |
| מחץ | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                         | מחץ |

[מחץ] *to strike, smite*, Ju. 5. 26.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| מחץ | defect. for 1 מחץ (q. v.)                        | מחץ |
| מחץ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                     | מחץ |
| מחץ | Pual part. sing. masc.                           | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 noun fem., pl. of 1 מחץ dec. 10 | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | from 1 מחץ dec. 8c                               | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.       | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 Poel part. sing. masc., dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | Pual part. sing. masc.                           | מחץ |
| מחץ | Poel part. s. m. (1 מחץ), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b | מחץ |
| מחץ | id. pl., abs. st.                                | מחץ |
| מחץ | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.                     | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun masc. pl. constr. from 1 מחץ dec. 1b        | מחץ |

מחץ Root not used; prob. i. q. 1 מחץ *to sell*.

מחץ masc. dec. 1a.—I. *price*.—II. *hire, wages*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| מחץ | I. <i>to-morrow</i> ; 1 מחץ id.; 1 מחץ <i>about this time to-morrow</i> ; 1 מחץ <i>this time the day after to-morrow</i> .—II. <i>in time to come, in future time</i> . | מחץ |
| מחץ | constr. 1 מחץ fem. <i>the morrow</i> ; 1 מחץ <i>until the next day</i> ; 1 מחץ <i>the day after the sabbath</i> .   | מחץ |
| מחץ | adv. <i>the day after</i> , 1 Sa. 30. 17.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 pr. name in compos.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 מחץ, see under  | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. (suff. 1 מחץ) d. 6a   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 pr. name of a mountain  | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | Hoph. part. pl. fem. [from 1 מחץ m.]  | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pl. masc. from 1 מחץ dec. 12c   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 noun m. sing., constr. of 1 מחץ d. 3a   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place   | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 pref. id. 1 noun m. sing. d. 3a; 1 bef. lab.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b   | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 pr. name of a place  | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place   | מחץ |
| מחץ | Piel part. sing. masc.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6c   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of 1 מחץ   | מחץ |
| מחץ | dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6)   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. id. 1 n. m., pl. of 1 מחץ d. 6a (§ 37. No. 3)   | מחץ |
| מחץ | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of 1 מחץ dec. 1b   | מחץ |
| מחץ | pref. 1 for 2: 1 pr. n. in compos.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from 1 מחץ   | מחץ |
| מחץ | dec. 13a  | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from 1 מחץ]  | מחץ |
| מחץ | Piel part. sing. masc.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun fem. s. d. 11a, constr. 1 מחץ (§ 42. r. 5)   | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 pref. 1 for 2: 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | noun masc., pl. of 1 מחץ dec. 11a   | מחץ |
| מחץ | id. pl., constr. st.  | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | מחץ |
| מחץ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | מחץ |

<sup>a</sup> De. 33. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 30. 26.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 91. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Ju. 5. 26.  
<sup>e</sup> Jos. 21. 27.

<sup>f</sup> Zec. 14. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Le. 6. 13. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 30. 23.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 3. 23.  
<sup>j</sup> Ju. 5. 11.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 39. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 5. 12.  
<sup>m</sup> Hab. 3. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 31. 43.  
<sup>o</sup> De. 32. 39.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 17. 23.  
<sup>q</sup> Ju. 5. 26.  
<sup>r</sup> Le. 18. 30.  
<sup>s</sup> Mal. 3. 7.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 23. 12.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 119. 118.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 33. 21.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 49. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 31. 5.  
<sup>y</sup> Ju. 5. 14.

<sup>z</sup> Is. 53. 22.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 95. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 39. 12.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 100. 10.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 3. 14.

<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 16. 24.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 49. 17.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 44. 17.  
<sup>ah</sup> Pr. 20. 4.

<sup>ai</sup> Ne. 5. 9.  
<sup>aj</sup> Nu. 6. 4.  
<sup>ak</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 11.  
<sup>al</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 20.

<sup>am</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 20.  
<sup>an</sup> Pr. 24. 8.  
<sup>ao</sup> Is. 36. 8.  
<sup>ap</sup> Is. 55. 9.

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| חשב   | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| חשבת  | in pause for חשבת (q. v. & comp. § 35. r. 2)   |
| חשבת  | pl. abs. of מחשבה, see the following   |
| חשבת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, used for the constr. of מחשבה (§ 42. rem. 5)   |
| חשבתי | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| חשבתי | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| חשבתי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| חשבתי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| חשבתי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| חשבתי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
| חשבה  | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a  |
| חשבה  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| חשבה  | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מחשבה dec. 9a  |
| חשבה  | 1 pref. 10 for 10 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| חשבה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 8a, comp. מחשבה  |
| חשבה  | 1 pref. 10 for 10 n. m. s. d. 6 c; 1 bef. lab.   |
| חשבה  | noun masc. pl. constr. from מחשבה dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3)  |
| חשבה  | 1 pref. 10 for 10 pr. name of a place  |
| חשבה  | noun masc. sing.   |
| חשבה  | Pual part. pl. masc. [from מחשבה]  |
| חשבה  | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| חשבה  | 1 Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.  |
| חשבה  | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.  |
| חשבה  | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id.   |
| חשבה  | 1 noun fem., pl. of מחשבה dec. 10  |
| חשבה  | noun fem. sing., constr. of מחשבה dec. 10  |
| חשבה  | noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., fr. מחשבה d. 10  |
| חשבה  | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| חשבה  | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   |
| חשבה  | Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)  |
| חשבה  | Chald. I. to come on or to, to arrive at; with 10 to come upon any one, to happen to him.—II. to reach to, Da. 4. 8, 17, 19. |
| חשבה  | 1 defect. for מחשבה (q. v.)  |
| חשבה  | noun masc. sing.   |
| חשבה  | 1 pref. 10 for 10 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.   |
| חשבה  | 1 defect. for מחשבה (q. v.)  |
| חשבה  | 1 pref. 10 for 10 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. טבעת (§ 44. rem. 5)   |
| חשבה  | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| חשבה  | 1 prop. subst. (טבעת) with loc. ה, as an adv.  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| חשבה | 1 constr. of the following   |
| חשבה | 1 Hiph. part. or noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.                                |
| חשבה | Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| חשבה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  |
| חשבה | noun masc. sing.   |
| חשבה | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. חשבה dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.              |
| חשבה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חשבה dec. 1 a                          |
| חשבה | 1 Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 bef. lab.  |
| חשבה | Pual part. sing. fem. [fr. מחשבה masc.]  |
| חשבה | 1 pref. 10 for 10 noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מחשבה] fr. חשבה |
| חשבה | Hithpa. part. masc. pl. of מחשבה [for מחשבה] § 12. rem. 3] dec. 7 b                    |
| חשבה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| חשבה | Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| חשבה | 1 pref. 10 for 10 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  |
| חשבה | 1 pref. id. 10 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a   |
| חשבה | 1 pref. id. 10 noun fem. sing. d. 10, fr. חשבה m.                                      |
| חשבה | noun masc. sing.   |
| חשבה | Ch. pref. 10 for 10 noun masc. sing., emph. of חשבה dec. 1 a                           |
| חשבה | noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. חשבה d. 9 a   |
| חשבה | noun fem., pl. of חשבה dec. 10   |
| חשבה | 1 defect. for חשבה (q. v.)   |
| חשבה | noun fem., pl. of חשבה dec. 10   |
| חשבה | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חשבה dec. 9 a           |
| חשבה | 1 Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. חשבה (§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9; 1 bef. lab.           |
| חשבה | 1 defect. for מחשבה (q. v.)  |
| חשבה | 1 pref. 10 for 10 noun masc. sing.   |
| חשבה | 1 Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חשבה dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. lab.                |
| חשבה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| חשבה | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. חשבה dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.            |
| חשבה | Root not used; Arab. to forge iron.  |
| חשבה | masc. dec. 3 a, bar of iron, Job 40. 18.   |
| חשבה | 1 pref. 10 for 10 noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d; 1 bef. lab.                               |
| חשבה | 1 Pual part. pl. fem. [fr. מחשבה masc.]; 1 id.   |

\* Je. 18. 12.    \* Is. 29. 18.    \* Nu. 16. 17.    \* Da. 7. 13, 22.    \* Le. 25. 35.    \* Is. 10. 24, 26.    \* Ne. 13. 22.    \* Da. 2. 45.    \* Ps. 119. 66.  
 \* Is. 66. 18.    \* Ps. 74. 20.    \* Nu. 4. 9.    \* Eze. 33. 32.    \* De. 28. 43.    \* Na. 1. 13.    \* Ps. 46. 7.    \* Je. 27. 2.    \* Pr. 24. 11.  
 \* Ps. 40. 6.    \* Ge. 30. 37.    \* Ex. 27. 3.    \* Is. 14. 21.    \* Is. 10. 5.    \* Mal. 3. 3.    \* Da. 6. 25.    \* Is. 8. 8.    \* Mi. 2. 11.  
 \* Is. 57. 11.    \* Da. 2. 34, 35.    \* Pr. 25. 26.    \* Pr. 30. 29.    \* Da. 7. 13, 22.    \* Eze. 22. 24.    \* Ec. 4. 8.    \* Nu. 17. 21.    \* Ge. 27. 28.  
 \* Job 38. 2.    \* Pr. 30. 20.    \* Da. 4. 25.    \* Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.    \* Eze. 9. 9.    \* Ps. 89. 45.    \* Ex. 35. 25.    \* Mal. 3. 5.    \* Jos. 9. 5.  
 \* Ps. 107. 14.



|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| מִטְלֵלֶךְ   | Pilp. part. sing. masc. [מִטְלֵלֶךְ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . טול |
| מִטְמֵאָה    | pref. id. ⚭ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a (constr. טמא § 34. rem. 1) . . . . . טמא         |
| מִטְמֵאָהָ   | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִטְמֵאָה masc.] . . . . . טמא                               |
| מִטְמֵאָתָה  | pref. id. ⚭ noun f. s., constr. of טמאה d. 10 . . . . . טמא                            |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ id. pl. constr. . . . . . טמא  |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . . טמא                          |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . טמא                         |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . . טמא                          |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . טמא                           |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . טמן  |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | id. pl. constr. (§ 30. rem. 4); id. bef. lab. . . . . . טמן                            |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . טמן  |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | noun masc. sing. d. 2 b (except pl. c. מִטְמֵאָתָהּ) . . . . . נטע                     |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | id., constr. st. . . . . . נטע   |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . . נטע  |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | id. pl. with suff. Kh. וְעוֹ 3 pers. sing. masc., K. וְעוֹ 1 pers. sing. . . . . . נטע |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . טעם                                    |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | id. Ch., pref. id. ⚭ noun m. s. d. 3 a; id. bef. lab. . . . . . טעם                    |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | noun m., pl. of [מִטְמֵאָתָהּ] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2) . . . . . טעם                      |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | Pual part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מִטְמֵאָתָהּ] d. 2 b . . . . . טען                   |
| מִטְמֵאָתָהּ | pref. id. ⚭ noun masc. sing. (for מִטְמֵאָתָהּ) d. 8 d . . . . . טפח                   |

**מִטְרָא.** Hiph. הִמְטִיר *to rain, cause or give rain*; applied to the sending of hail, lightning, fire and brimstone, manna; const. with acc. כִּי of the thing rained down, and על upon anything. Niph. *to be rained upon*, Am. 4. 7.

מִטְרָא masc. dec. 4 a (pl. c. מִטְרָאוֹת) *rain*.

מִטְרָא (rain of the Lord, for מִטְרָאֵיהֶם) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 10. 21.

מִטְרָא noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; id. bef. lab. . . . . . מטר

מִטְרָא id., constr. st.; id. . . . . . מטר

מִטְרָא pr. name masc. . . . . . מטר

מִטְרָאוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. [of מִטְרָאוֹת] from מִטְרָא dec. 4 a . . . . . מטר

מִטְרָא pref. id. ⚭ adv. . . . . . מטרם

מִטְרָא pref. id. ⚭ noun masc. sing. (suff. כִּפְרוֹ) d. 6 a . . . . . מטרף

מִטְרָא Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. f.; id. bef. lab. . . . . . מטא

מִטְרָא noun fem. sing., constr. of מִטְרָא dec. 10 . . . . . נטה

מִטְרָא defect. for מוטות (q. v.) . . . . . מוט

מִטְרָא noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִטְרָא d. 10 . . . . . נטה

מִטְרָא id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . נטה

מִטְרָא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִטְרָאֵהוּ] . . . . . נטה

מִטְרָא defect. for מוטותם (q. v.) . . . . . נטה

**מִי** an obsol. sing. *water* (a trace of which is found in the pr. name מִי־אָחִי brother of water); pl. מֵי, constr. מִי and reduplicated מֵי־מֵי, with suff. מִי־מִי (§ 38. rem. 2, & § 45).—I. *waters, water*; joined with the adj. and verb in the pl., with the latter sometimes also in the sing.; מֵי רֶאֱשׁ; *juice of poppies*; מֵי רַגְלִים *water of the feet*, by euphemism for *urine*. Emblematic of abundance, overwhelming danger, terror, arrogance.—II. in pr. names. מִי זָהָב (*water, i. e. lustre of gold*) of a man, Ge. 36. 39.—מִי הַיְרֵקֹן (*water of a greenish yellow*) of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 46.—מִי־נִפְתּוֹת (*waters of opening*) of a fountain in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 9; 18. 15.  
מִי־רֵבֶּא (*water of rest*, see Root רָבָא) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.

**מִי** pron. pers.—I. interrog. *who?* usually of persons, rarely of things, as מִי־שֶׁמֶךְ *what is thy name?* put in the genitive, בִּתְּמִי *whose daughter?* With prep. לְמִי *to whom?* מִמֵּי *from whom, more than who?* מִי־אֶתְּמִי *whom?* בְּמִי *by whom?*—II. without interrogation, *whoever, any one*; מִי־אֶשֶׁר *whosoever*.

מִי noun masc. pl., constr. of מֵי, [from מִי § 45]; also pr. n. in compos. as מִי־זָהָב, &c. מִי

מִי־אֶתְּמִי Kh. מִי־אֶתְּמִי, K. מִי־אֶתְּמִי, see מִי, &c. מִי

מִי־בֵּשׁ pref. id. ⚭ pr. name of a place . . . . . יבש

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . ינה

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ [for מִי־נֹהָ] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . ינה

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ n. m. s. (יִנְיָע), suff. 3 p. m. s. d. 1 a . . . . . ינע

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ noun com. sing. dec. 2 a . . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. constr. st.; id. bef. lab. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pr. name of a place . . . . . מִי

מִי־נֹהָ pr. name masc.; id. bef. lab. . . . . ידר

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. יִד d. 2 a . . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. du. (יִדִּים), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ [for מִי־נֹהָ] id. du., constr. of יִדִּים . . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; id. bef. lab. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מִי־נֹהָ § 31. rem. 2] . . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . . יד

מִי־נֹהָ pref. id. ⚭ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יד

• Is. 22. 17.  
• Job 14. 4.  
• Exo. 4. 14.  
• Exr. 6. 21.  
• Le. 16. 16, 19.

• 2 Sa. 11. 4.  
• Le. 14. 19.  
• Eze. 24. 13.  
• Le. 15. 31.  
• Ge. 43. 23.

• Is. 45. 3.  
• Je. 41. 8.  
• Eze. 34. 29.  
• Is. 61. 3.

• Is. 60. 21.  
• Jon. 3. 7.  
• Ezr. 6. 14.  
• Ge. 27. 4, 7, 9, etc.

• Is. 14. 19.  
• Ex. 12. 37.  
• Zec. 10. 1.  
• Job 37. 6.

• Hag. 2. 15.  
• Ge. 49. 9.  
• Da. 4. 19, 21.  
• 2 Ki. 4. 21.

• Le. 26. 13.  
• Ps. 6. 7.  
• Ex. 7. 28.  
• Ex. 7. 12.

• Ex. 10. 8.  
• Is. 44. 24.  
• Est. 9. 22.  
• Je. 31. 13.

• Ne. 5. 13.  
• Ex. 32. 19.  
• 1 Ch. 29. 14.  
• Eze. 18. 21, 23.

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| מִדְּרֹגֶה | pref. מִ. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | יֵד   |
| מִדְּרֹעַ  | Kh. מִדְּרֹעַ Pual part. s. m.; K. מִדְּרֹעַ subst.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id. id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | Kh. מִדְּרֹעַ, K. מִדְּרֹעַ Pu. or Hoph. part., fem. of מִדְּרֹעַ or מִדְּרֹעַ   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ [for מִדְּרֹעַ], pr. name of a man and a tribe; 1 bef. lab.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | the most sacred name of God (יְהוָה) with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים, whence pref. מִ bef. gutt. for מִ  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, but pl. irr. יָמִים (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. Kh. יוֹדֵדִי Kal part. pl. c. masc.; K. יוֹדֵדִי inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. Kh. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. id. pr. name of a place  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | according to some copies, see מִדְּרֹעִי   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. מִ. id. adj. masc. sing.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 noun masc. sing., constr. of מִדְּרֹעִי d. 2 b   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. מִ. id. pr. name of a place  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id. pl., constr. st.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id. pl., abs. st.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. מִ. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pr. name masc., see מִדְּרֹעִי   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 (who is like unto God?) pr. name—I. Michael the archangel.—II. of several men.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | (for מִדְּרֹעִי q. v.) pr. name masc.—I. Micah, the prophet.—II. 2 Ch. 34. 20, called מִדְּרֹעִי in 2 Ki. 22. 12.—III. stands for מִדְּרֹעִי q. v. | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | (who is like unto the Lord?) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 35, for which מִדְּרֹעִי Ne. 11. 17, 22.—II. Ne. 12. 41. See also מִדְּרֹעִי                | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pr. name m. Kh. מִדְּרֹעַ, K. מִדְּרֹעַ, Je. 26. 18.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | (i. q. מִדְּרֹעַ q. v.) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Ch. 17. 7.—II. fem., wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 13. 2.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | (id.) pr. name masc.—I. Ju. 17. 1, 4, called   | יֵדַע |

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| מִדְּרֹעִי | vers. 5, 8, 9, 10.—II. of a prophet, 1 Ki. 28. 8; 2 Ch. 18. 7, called מִדְּרֹעִי ver. 24, מִדְּרֹעִי ver. 8, Kh.                     | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | noun masc. [constr. of מִדְּרֹעִי dec. 2 b] a  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | brook, 2 Sa. 17. 20. Root uncertain.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pr. name of the daughter of Saul, the wife of David.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ. id. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. יוֹדֵדִי d. 6 a   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ [for מִדְּרֹעִי], noun masc. pl. constr. from יוֹדֵדִי dec. 3 a   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 noun m. pl. [of מִדְּרֹעִי irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45]; 1 bef. lab., for 1 see lett. 1  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ. id. noun masc. s. d. 8 a; 1 bef. lab.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. id. constr. st. (only before מִדְּרֹעִי)   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | pref. id. id. noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), with suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 the foll. with suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | noun masc. pl. constr., a reduplicated form from יוֹם (§ 45)   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ [for מִדְּרֹעִי], noun m., pl. c. of יוֹם, irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ. id. noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ. id. the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id. noun masc., pl. of יוֹם dec. 8 a   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id. n. m., du. of יוֹם d. 1 a (comp. § 45)   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | (at the right hand) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 9.—II. of another person, called also מִדְּרֹעִי, comp. Ne. 12. 5 with vers. 17, 41. | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ [for מִדְּרֹעִי], id., constr. st.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ [for מִדְּרֹעִי], noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יוֹם dec. 3 a  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מִדְּרֹעִי § 20. r. 14] d. 1 b  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. מִ [for מִדְּרֹעִי], noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יוֹם dec. 3 a  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | יֵדַע |
| מִדְּרֹעִי | 1 pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יֵדַע |

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 13. 23. <sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 11. <sup>e</sup> Ju. 21. 9, 12. <sup>g</sup> Ex. 22. 4. <sup>i</sup> Da. 1. 5. <sup>k</sup> 1 Ch. 20. 4. <sup>m</sup> Ho. 2. 7. <sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 28. <sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Ru. 2. 1. <sup>d</sup> Is. 12. 5. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 66. 15. <sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 17. <sup>j</sup> Je. 51. 7. <sup>n</sup> Je. 6. 2. <sup>p</sup> Ps. 91. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 88. 9, 19. <sup>e</sup> Le. 22. 27. <sup>g</sup> Pr. 30. 29. <sup>i</sup> Ge. 9. 24. <sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 6. <sup>m</sup> Eze. 16. 46.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 19. 14. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 30. 4. <sup>h</sup> Je. 2. 25. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 26. 6. <sup>l</sup> Eze. 12. 18. <sup>n</sup> La. 5. 4. <sup>p</sup> Ex. 14. 22, 29.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 55. 14. <sup>g</sup> Is. 49. 19.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| מִיָּמִן         | pr. name masc., see מִיָּמִין; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מִיָּנוּחָה      | pref. מִ. כְּ pr. name of a place (יָנוּחַ) with<br>parag. ה  |
| מִיָּנִיקוֹת     | Hiph. part. fem., pl. of [מִיָּנִיקוֹת] dec. 10   |
| מִיָּנִיקוֹתֶיהָ | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| מִיָּנִיקָה      | id. sing. dec. 13a  |
| מִיָּנִיקוֹתָיו  | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| מִיָּסָר         | 1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מִיָּסָרוֹת      | Kh. מִיָּסָרוֹת, K. מִיָּסָרוֹת, noun fem. pl.<br>constr. from מִיָּסָרָה, or מִיָּסָרָה dec. 11a   |
| מִיָּסָרִים      | Pual part. masc., pl. of מִיָּסָר dec. 2b   |
| מִיָּסָרָה       | Kh. מִיָּסָרָה [for מִיָּסָרָה], K. מִיָּסָרָה, noun masc.<br>sing., constr. [of מִיָּסָרָה]  |
| מִיָּסָרָהָ      | [for מִיָּסָרָהָ § 2. rem. 2]; Piel part. [מִיָּסָרָהָ],<br>suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b   |
| מִיָּעָב         | pref. מִ. כְּ pr. name of a man and a people  |
| מִיָּעָר         | 1 pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6d  |
| מִיָּעָרָה       | 1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ [for מִיָּעָרָהָ], K. מִיָּעָרָהָ adj. pl. constr.<br>masc., Kh. מִיָּעָרָהָ, with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>from מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 3a; 1 id. |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | Kh. מִיָּעָרָהָ, K. מִיָּעָרָהָ, Hiph. part. s. fem.  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | pref. מִ. כְּ noun masc. pl. of מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 6a   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.<br>for מִיָּעָרָהָ; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִיָּעָרָהָ] dec. 7b  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ Kal inf. from [מִיָּעָרָהָ], suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10)  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 id. (subst.) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a river   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 [for מִיָּעָרָהָ], pr. name of a place  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ Kh. מִיָּעָרָהָ, K. מִיָּעָרָהָ see the foll.   |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 noun fem., du., constr. of מִיָּעָרָהָ<br>[from מִיָּעָרָהָ § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.<br>masc. from מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 10  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | pr. name masc.  |
| מִיָּעָרָהָ      | 1 (who is what God is? comp. מִי, מִי, or מִי)<br>pr. name m. of several persons, especially one<br>of the companions of Daniel, Da. 1. 6; 2. 17.               |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| יָשָׁב | defect. for מִיָּעָרָהָ (q. v.)   |
| יָשָׁב | pref. מִ. כְּ [for מִיָּעָרָהָ], noun fem. sing., suff.<br>1 pers. sing. from מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 10 |
| יָשָׁב | noun masc. sing.  |
| יָשָׁב | Chald. pr. name masc. Da. 2. 49; 3. 12.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ adj. pl. constr. masc. from מִיָּעָרָהָ<br>dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2)                 |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ noun masc. sing. (suff. מִיָּעָרָהָ)<br>dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)                    |
| יָשָׁב | Pual part. sing. masc.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ noun masc. sing. d. 6c *Pr. 11. 24.   |
| יָשָׁב | defect. for מִיָּעָרָהָ (q. v.)   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ pr. name of a people; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 noun m. pl. [of מִיָּעָרָהָ], also adverbially; 1 id.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 noun masc. sing. (suff. מִיָּעָרָהָ) dec. 6a; 1 id.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִיָּעָרָהָ] d. 2b  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 27. 8)<br>part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.                 |
| יָשָׁב | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>from מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.            |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. with pl. fem. term.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. pl., abs. st.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. sing. abs. st. dec. 1b  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| יָשָׁב | 1 id. pl., abs. st.   |
| יָשָׁב | Pual part. sing. masc.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 Piel part. sing. masc. (מִיָּעָרָהָ), suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.         |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>masc. from מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 3a           |
| יָשָׁב | 1 Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מִיָּעָרָהָ] d. 7b                                     |
| יָשָׁב | 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.<br>from מִיָּעָרָהָ dec. 7b                      |
| יָשָׁב | 1 Piel part. sing. masc.  |
| יָשָׁב | 1 pref. מִ. כְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  |

Ge. 32. 16.  
Is. 49. 23.  
2 Ch. 22. 11.  
1 Ki. 7. 10.  
Eze. 41. 8.

Ca. 5. 15.  
2 Ki. 16. 18.  
De. 8. 5.  
Ps. 80. 14.  
Fr. 30. 33.

2 Ch. 32. 21.  
2 Ki. 4. 5.  
Je. 48. 33.  
Is. 50. 14.  
Ne. 6. 9, 14.

2 Sa. 3. 11.  
Is. 63. 17.  
1 Ki. 6. 16.  
2 Ch. 20. 11.  
Ju. 20. 15.

Ps. 22. 2.  
Da. 12. 2.  
Job 5. 4.  
1 Ki. 6. 35.  
Le. 14. 17.

Je. 10. 20.  
Nu. 3. 37; 4. 32.  
Is. 54. 2.  
Le. 25. 47.  
Eze. 28. 24.

Is. 65. 14.  
2 Ch. 6. 29.  
Is. 53. 3.  
Ex. 3. 7.  
Ec. 2. 23.

Is. 53. 4.  
Je. 30. 15.  
Ps. 38. 18.  
Ps. 32. 10.  
Is. 58. 13.

Pr. 14. 31.  
Eze. 43. 2.  
1 Sa. 2. 30.  
Hab. 2. 6.  
La. 1. 8.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>מִכְבָּנָא</b>  | (circuit, or band, Syr. כבן to bind round) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 49. |
| <b>מִכְבֵּנִי</b>  | (binder) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 13.  |
| <b>מִכְבָּנִים</b> | Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִכְבֵּנִים] dec. 7 b                                      |
| <b>מִכְבֵּר</b>    | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּר</b>    | id., constr. st.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּרָה</b>  | pref. מִכְבֵּרָה noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from כִּבֵּר dec. 8 d     |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | נִכְבֵּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | נִכְבֵּה constr. of the foll.; 1 id.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) d. 9 a                                       |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hoph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מִכְבֵּה d. 9 a                                  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִכְבֵּה § 25. No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | נִכְבֵּה pref. מִכְבֵּה Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)                             |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | נִכְבֵּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b                                       |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | נִכְבֵּה pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. כִּבֵּר d. 2 b                          |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.                                       |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר id., constr. st.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר 1 pref. מִכְבֵּה pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.                                 |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִכְבֵּה d. 3 a                          |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִכְבֵּה d. 10                          |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר pref. מִכְבֵּה noun masc. sing.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מִכְבֵּה] d. 10                           |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר 1 pref. מִכְבֵּה pr. name of a country; 1 bef. lab.                          |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר pref. id. gent. noun, pl. of כִּבֵּר   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun fem., pl. of מִכְבֵּה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.                                |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun fem. sing., constr. of מִכְבֵּה dec. 10                                 |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר 1 pref. מִכְבֵּה pr. name of a region; 1 bef. lab.                           |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                      |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר from מִכְבֵּה dec. 10  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)                                       |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר pref. מִכְבֵּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                                     |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. m. pl.; 1 bef. lab.                        |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר 1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6 d; 1 bef. lab.                              |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר pr. name masc.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hoph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִכְבֵּה (§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9 a                 |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | defect. for מִכְבֵּה q. v.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hoph. part. m., pl. of מִכְבֵּה (§ 25. No. 2 b) d. 9 a                               |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | כִּבֵּר pr. name masc.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>    | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>[מִכְבֵּה]</b> | to waste, pine away, Ps. 106. 43. Niph. to decay, or sink, Ec. 10. 18. Hoph. to decay, perish, Job 24. 24. |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִכְבֵּה § 25. No. 2 b), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 9 a                        |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | נִכְבֵּה pref. מִכְבֵּה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; 1 bef. lab.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | noun masc. sing.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | Piel part. f. pl. [of מִכְבֵּה d. 10] fr. מִכְבֵּה m.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | noun fem., pl. of [מִכְבֵּה] dec. 10   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pl. constr. of the foll.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר noun m. s. d. 6 i, pl. irr. גָּלִים (§ 45)   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר noun m. pl. [prop. from גָּלִים = גָּלִים] see גָּלִים (§ 45)                                      |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [גָּלִים] dec. 12 b                       |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | Pilp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִכְבֵּה] dec. 2 b   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | defect. for מִכְבֵּה (q. v.)   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר 1 pref. מִכְבֵּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גָּלִים dec. 8 c; 1 bef. lab.    |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of גָּלִים dec. 10  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. גָּלִים d. 8 c  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר noun fem. sing. contr. from מִכְבֵּה   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. prep. מִכְבֵּה with suff. 2 p. pl. m. see מִכְבֵּה (§ 5)                                     |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pr. name of an idol, see מִכְבֵּה  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | pr. name of a place  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | noun masc. sing.   |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | noun fem. sing.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pr. name of a place, see מִכְבֵּה  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 6; 17. 7.                              |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר noun fem. du. constr. [of מִכְבֵּה] dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. מִכְבֵּה noun fem. s., constr. of מִכְבֵּה d. 4 a  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. id. X pr. name of a place  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. fr. מִכְבֵּה see under the R.  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר noun masc. sing. (with suff. מִכְבֵּה) dec. 6 a  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. מִכְבֵּה noun masc. sing. d. 7 b (§ 36. r. 3)  |
| <b>מִכְבֵּה</b>   | כִּבֵּר pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |

<sup>a</sup> Mal. 3. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 24. 17, 48.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 53. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Na. 3. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 3.

<sup>f</sup> Ezr. 2. 68.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 104. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 3. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 29. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Fr. 30. 30.

<sup>k</sup> Le. 13. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 49. 17.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 64. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 48. 45.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 59. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 18. 21.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 5. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 46. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 142. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Ru. 2. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 14. 29.  
<sup>v</sup> Le. 26. 16.  
<sup>w</sup> 2 Ch. 4. 21.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 48. 11.

<sup>z</sup> Ju. 18. 7.  
<sup>aa</sup> Est. 1. 7.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 12. 2.  
<sup>ad</sup> Mal. 3. 2.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 50. 2.  
<sup>af</sup> Job 11. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> Da. 1. 19.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 34. 20.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 50. 6.

<sup>aj</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 5.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 25.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 51. 20.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 19. 8.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 24. 16.

<sup>ao</sup> Zec. 5. 11.  
<sup>ap</sup> Nu. 31. 28, 41.  
<sup>aq</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 37.  
<sup>ar</sup> Jon. 3. 6.  
<sup>as</sup> Job 6. 23.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| כסא | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)   |
| כסא | pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for $\chi$ id. sing.)  |
| כסה | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| כסה | $\chi$ constr. of the foll.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  |
| כסה | noun masc. sing. dec. 9a   |
| כסה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| כסו | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כוס dec. 1a; $\chi$ bef. lab.        |
| כסה | Piel part. f. pl. [of $\chi$ id. d. 10], fr. $\chi$ id. m.   |
| כסה | Pual part. fem. pl. [of $\chi$ id. dec. 10, from $\chi$ id. masc.]   |
| כסה | $\chi$ noun masc. pl. (or sing. § 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. $\chi$ id. d. 9a; $\chi$ bef. lab. |
| כסה | Piel part. masc. pl. of $\chi$ id. dec. 9a   |
| כסה | Pual part. masc. pl. of $\chi$ id. dec. 9a   |
| כסה | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from $\chi$ id. dec. 9a   |
| כסה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from $\chi$ id. dec. 9a; $\chi$ bef. lab.                          |
| כסה | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)  |
| כסה | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| כסה | noun fem. sing., constr. of $\chi$ id. dec. 10   |
| כסה | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of $\chi$ id. dec. 1b   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d  |
| כסה | defect. for $\chi$ id. (q. v.)   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d  |
| כסה | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. s. d. 8d; $\chi$ bef. lab.   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of $\chi$ id. dec. 1a   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ Piel inf. constr.   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a region  |
| כסה | Chald. Pael part. m., pl. of $\chi$ id. dec. 2b  |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a region  |

**כסה**  $\chi$  fut.  $\chi$  I. to sell.—II. to give in marriage, for a price, Ge. 31. 15; Ex. 21. 7.—III. to deliver, give up into the power of another. Niph. I. to be sold.—II. to be delivered up. Hithp. I. to be sold, De. 28. 68.—II. to sell oneself, give oneself up, sc. to do evil.

**כסה** (sold) pr. name—I. of a son of Manasseh; patronym.  $\chi$  Nu. 26. 29.—II. 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5; 17. 27.

**כסה** masc. dec. 6a (with suff.  $\chi$  id.).—I. ware, merchandise, Ne. 13. 16.—II. price, value.

**כסה** (*price of the Lord*, for  $\chi$  id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

**כסה** masc. dec. 2b.—I. sale.—II. thing sold.—III. ware, merchandise.

**כסה** fem. sale, Le. 25. 42.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| כסה | $\chi$ Kal inf. abs.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  |
| כסה | noun masc. sing. (suff. $\chi$ id.) dec. 6a   |
| כסה | Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b   |
| כסה | Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7)  |
| כסה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| כסה | id. imp. s. m. [ $\chi$ id.] with parag. $\chi$ (§ 8. r. 11)  |
| כסה | noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. $\chi$ id. d. 6a   |
| כסה | $\chi$ noun masc. sing., constr. of [ $\chi$ id.] dec. 9a; $\chi$ bef. lab.   |
| כסה | noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [ $\chi$ id.] d. 1b   |
| כסה | $\chi$ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  |
| כסה | $\chi$ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; $\chi$ id.   |
| כסה | noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ $\chi$ id.] dec. 10   |
| כסה | $\chi$ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   |
| כסה | pr. name masc.  |
| כסה | Kal imp. sing. fem.   |
| כסה | $\chi$ id. part. pl. constr. masc. from $\chi$ id. dec. 7b; $\chi$ bef. lab.  |
| כסה | $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; $\chi$ id.  |
| כסה | noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. [ $\chi$ id.] d. 1b  |
| כסה | $\chi$ Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4); $\chi$ bef. lab.  |
| כסה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  |
| כסה | id. inf. [ $\chi$ id.] § 16. rem. 10] with suff.; or (Nu. 20. 19) subst. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from $\chi$ id. dec. 6a |
| כסה | pr. name of a place   |
| כסה | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., with suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ Kal inf. constr.   |
| כסה | $\chi$ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by $\chi$ conv. $\chi$ , bef. lab. for $\chi$ (§ 8. rem. 7)                            |
| כסה | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [ $\chi$ id.] dec. 10   |
| כסה | noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [ $\chi$ id.] dec. 10  |
| כסה | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| כסה | pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun, pl. of $\chi$ id.  |
| כסה | $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; $\chi$ bef. lab.   |
| כסה | Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of $\chi$ id.] § 11. r. 10]  |

<sup>1</sup> Is. 14. 9.  
<sup>2</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 47.  
<sup>3</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 8.  
<sup>4</sup> Eze. 41. 16.  
<sup>5</sup> Is. 14. 11.

<sup>6</sup> Is. 11. 9.  
<sup>7</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 16.  
<sup>8</sup> Eze. 27. 7.  
<sup>9</sup> Nu. 31. 38, 39, 40.  
<sup>10</sup> Eze. 16. 17.

<sup>11</sup> Hos. 13. 2.  
<sup>12</sup> Le. 27. 23.  
<sup>13</sup> Job 17. 7.  
<sup>14</sup> Ps. 35. 17.  
<sup>15</sup> Le. 16. 20.

<sup>16</sup> Da. 3. 23, 24.  
<sup>17</sup> Le. 25. 25.  
<sup>18</sup> De. 14. 21.  
<sup>19</sup> De. 21. 14.  
<sup>20</sup> Ne. 13. 16.

<sup>21</sup> Le. 25. 16.  
<sup>22</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 27.  
<sup>23</sup> Ru. 4. 3.  
<sup>24</sup> Ge. 25. 31.  
<sup>25</sup> Pr. 31. 10.

<sup>26</sup> Zep. 2. 9.  
<sup>27</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 6.  
<sup>28</sup> Ex. 21. 35.  
<sup>29</sup> Ex. 21. 37.  
<sup>30</sup> Eze. 21. 35.

<sup>31</sup> Joel 4. 8.  
<sup>32</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 7.  
<sup>33</sup> Ne. 13. 20.  
<sup>34</sup> Zec. 11. 5.  
<sup>35</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 8.

<sup>36</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16.  
<sup>37</sup> De. 32. 30.  
<sup>38</sup> Ge. 31. 15.  
<sup>39</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 54.  
<sup>40</sup> Is. 50. 1.

<sup>41</sup> Ge. 49. 5.  
<sup>42</sup> Eze. 16. 3.  
<sup>43</sup> Le. 19. 14.  
<sup>44</sup> Je. 18. 23.

כֶּשֶׁל noun masc. pl. of מְכַשֵּׁל dec. 1 b .  
 מְכַשֵּׁל } Piel part. sing. masc. & fem. dec. 7 b }  
 מְכַשֵּׁה } (\$ 39. No. 3. r. 4); } bef. lab. }  
 מִכָּה noun fem. sing., constr. of מִכָּה dec. 10 .  
 מִכָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b .  
 מִכָּה id., constr. st. .  
 מִכָּה Piel part. masc. pl. [of מִכָּה] dec. 7 b;  
 } bef. lab. }  
 מִכָּה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 מִכָּה dec. 10, defect. for מִכָּה .  
 מִכָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  
 מִכָּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab. }  
 מִכָּה Hiph. part. sing. masc. .  
 מִכָּה noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מִכָּה d. 10  
 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .  
 מִכָּה id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מִכָּה] § 4. r. 2 }  
 מִכָּה noun masc. sing. .  
 מִכָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. .  
 מִכָּה pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of מִכָּה d. 5 b  
 מִכָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab.  
 } for } , conv. }  
 מִכָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. .

מִלָּא (and middle Kametz, מִלָּא Est. 7. 5) fut. יִמְלָא.—  
 I. to be full, filled, with the acc. of that with  
 which anything is filled.—II. to be fulfilled, com-  
 pleted, of time.—III. trans. to fill, make full, with  
 double acc. of the space filled and the thing filling  
 it; Ex. 32. 29, מִלָּא יִדְּכֶם לַיהוָה, i. e. to act fully, for the Lord, Est. 7. 5, אִשָּׁר  
 מִלָּא לְבוֹ, whose heart has filled him, i. e. was  
 filled with courage, was bold enough. Niph. I.  
 to be filled, with acc., also מִן, לְ, —II. to be ful-  
 filled, completed, of time, Ex. 7. 25; Job 15. 32.  
 Pi. מִלָּא (once מִלָּא).—I. to fill, with acc., double  
 acc., less frequently מִן, כֶּ, עַל, מִן יְדוֹ לְכֶהֱן, to  
 fill his hand, i. e. give over to him, the priesthood;  
 מִן יְדוֹ לְכֶהֱן, to fill one's (own) hand, i. e. be  
 liberal, towards the Lord; מִן יְדוֹ בִּקְשֵׁת, to fill his  
 hand with the bow, i. e. to seize the bow.—II. to  
 fulfil, complete, of time, promise, desire.—III. to  
 fill up, complete, as a number, words.—IV. ellipt.  
 and adverbially יְהוָה אֲחֵרִי יְהוָה, to follow  
 the Lord fully; מִן הַקֶּשֶׁת, to [bend] the bow fully,  
 sc. with full strength; Je. 4. 5, קְרָאוּ מִלָּא, cry  
 fully, i. e. aloud.—V. to fill in, insert, set, as  
 precious stones. Pu. part. filled in, inserted, set,

of gems, Ca. 5. 14. Hithp. to set themselves  
 against, with עַל, Job 16. 19.  
 מִלָּא Ch. to fill, Da. 2. 35. Ithpe. pass. Da. 3. 19.  
 מִלָּא masc. dec. 5 a (constr. מִלָּא § 34. rem. 1),  
 מִלָּא fem. dec. 10; adj.—I. filling.—II. filled,  
 full; מִלָּא יָמִים, full of days, i. e. advanced in  
 age; neut. fulness, מִן מִלָּא abundant water.—  
 III. adv. in full, fully.  
 מִלָּא masc. dec. 1 a.—I. fulness;  
 מִלָּא the fulness of the hand, i. e. handful.—  
 II. multitude.  
 מִלָּא f. d. 10, fulness, plenty, of grain and wine.  
 מִלָּא masc.—I. a certain part of the citadel of  
 Jerusalem, called also מִלָּא 2 Ki. 12. 21.—  
 II. a castle of the Shechemites, Ju. 9. 6, 20.  
 מִלָּא f. d. 10, insertion, setting of gems.  
 מִלָּא masc. pl. (of מִלָּא dec. 1 b).—  
 I. consecration to the priestly office; meton. the  
 sacrifice of consecration.—II. insertion, setting of  
 gems.  
 מִלָּא fem. setting, bezel of a ring; applied to  
 the socket of the eye, Ca. 5. 12.  
 מִלָּא (He (God) will fill him) pr. name  
 masc. 1 Ki. 22. 8, 9.  
 מִלָּא adj. masc. dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1); } bef. lab. }  
 מִלָּא Piel imp. sing. masc.; } id. }  
 מִלָּא adj. m. s., constr. of מִלָּא dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1)  
 מִלָּא noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; } bef. lab. }  
 מִלָּא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  
 מִלָּא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } for } , conv. }  
 מִלָּא noun masc. sing. .  
 מִלָּא pref. id. X pr. name in compos., לֹא דָבָר, .  
 מִלָּא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } for } , conv. }  
 מִלָּא adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from מִלָּא masc. .  
 מִלָּא pref. id. X pr. name fem. .  
 מִלָּא defect. for מִלָּא (q. v.) .  
 מִלָּא } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7); }  
 מִלָּא } } for } , conv. }  
 מִלָּא Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 10. r. 7); } bef. lab. }  
 מִלָּא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 מִלָּא id. imp. pl. masc.; or [for מִלָּא] Piel pret.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); } bef. lab. }  
 מִלָּא noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from  
 מִלָּא dec. 1 a; } id. }

Je. 6. 21.  
 De. 18. 10.  
 Ex. 22. 17.  
 Is. 10. 1.

Je. 19. 8.  
 Is. 30. 26.  
 Je. 10. 19.  
 2 Ki. 12. 22.

Je. 15. 18.  
 Hab. 1. 4.  
 Na. 3. 19.

Je. 30. 12.  
 De. 28. 59.  
 Is. 13. 12.

Jos. 5. 4, 7.  
 De. 30. 6.  
 Jos. 5. 2.

De. 33. 23.  
 Eze. 10. 2.  
 Je. 6. 11.

Je. 51. 34.  
 Le. 21. 10.  
 Le. 19. 29.

Nu. 7. 14, 20,  
 26, &c.  
 Is. 1. 15.

Je. 4. 5.  
 Eze. 9. 7.  
 Est. 7. 5.

|             |  |         |
|-------------|--|---------|
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); † bef. lab.                     | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | adj. fem., pl. constr. of מְלֹאִיָּהּ d. 10, fr. מְלֹאִי m.                                      | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [מְלֹאִיָּהּ] d. 1 b                                       | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | adj. masc., pl. of מְלֹאִי dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 1)   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun masc., pl. of [מְלֹאִיָּהּ] dec. 1 b  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † id., constr. st.; † id.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (comp. מְלֹאִיָּהּ), constr. מְלֹאִיָּהּ (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab. | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאִיָּהּ dec. 2 b                            | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun fem. pl. constr. [of מְלֹאִיָּהּ] from מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.) dec. 11 c                        | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun masc. pl. constr. from מְלֹאִיָּהּ dec. 2 b   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pr. name masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מְלֹאִי d. 2 a  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun fem. sing. (used as the constr. of מְלֹאִיָּהּ) § 42. rem. 5) dec. 13 a                     | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. noun masc. sing. (suff. לְאִמִּי) d. 8 c  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | defect. for מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | by conv. †, bef. lab. for † (§ 8. r. 7)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun fem. sing. [for מְלֹאִיָּהּ]  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְלֹאִיָּהּ] dec. 10  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | adj. fem. constr. [מְלֹאִיָּהּ], with parag. † from מְלֹאִי dec. 10, from מְלֹאִי masc.          | מִלְאָה |

|             |  |         |
|-------------|--|---------|
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | conv. †, bef. lab. for † (§ 8. rem. 7)   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † Kh. מְלֹאִיָּהּ, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.); † bef. lab.               | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאִיָּהּ dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 4)                 | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאִיָּהּ dec. 4 b                    | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | † pref. מ. & ל. & כ. as an adv.; † bef. lab.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Kh. מְלֹאִיָּהּ q. v.; K. מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | adv. מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from מְלֹאִי dec. 8 b              | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f)   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְלֹאִי dec. 8 b                               | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun masc. sing.   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. pr. name of a place   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. pr. name of a mountain   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. noun fem. with pl. m. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מְלֹאִיָּהּ d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4) | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | defect. for מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְלֹאִיָּהּ]  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. מ. noun masc. sing.  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. Kal inf., or subst. fem. (§ 20. r. 3)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | pref. id. id. inf. constr. dec. 13 a   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | defect. for מְלֹאִיָּהּ (q. v.)  | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a   | מִלְאָה |
| מְלֹאִיָּהּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for מְלֹאִיָּהּ (§ 23. rem. 11)  | מִלְאָה |

• Ezer. 9. 11.  
• 2 Ki. 3. 25.  
• Is. 28. 2.  
• Eze. 36. 38.  
• Le. 8. 33.

• 2 Ch. 17. 13.  
• Ge. 24. 7, 40.  
• 1 Ch. 28. 19.  
• Ps. 73. 28.  
• Is. 30. 4.

• Na. 2. 14.  
• Jon. 1. 8.  
• Ge. 25. 23.  
• Jos. 9. 13.  
• Job 36. 17.

• Da. 2. 35.  
• Ca. 5. 12.  
• Ex. 28. 17.  
• Is. 1. 21.  
• Ex. 28. 3.

• Je. 51. 14.  
• Eze. 11. 6.  
• Ex. 22. 28.  
• Je. 15. 17.  
• De. 4. 9.

• Le. 23. 38.  
• 1 Ki. 12. 33.  
• De. 4. 35.  
• Eze. 13. 17.  
• Is. 63. 3.

• Eze. 16. 13.  
• Ec. 11. 10.  
• Ne. 6. 8.  
• Eze. 13. 2.  
• Job 8. 10.

• Na. 3. 14.  
• Ex. 5. 19.  
• 1 Ki. 10. 5.  
• 1 Ki. 22. 10.  
• Le. 14. 15.

• Ho. 9. 11.  
• Eze. 15. 3.  
• Ps. 139. 4.  
• Da. 2. 9.  
• Eze. 28. 16.

|                    |  |     |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| מלז <sup>a</sup>   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | מול |
| מלז <sup>b</sup>   | defect. for מלזא (q. v.) . . . . .   | מלא |
| מלו                | pr. name in compos. לז דכר see לא under  | לא  |
| מלזא               | noun masc. sing. . . . .   | מלא |
| מלזא               | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .  | מלא |
| מלזא <sup>c</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. lab.   | מלא |
| מלזא <sup>d</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.  | מלא |
| מלזא <sup>e</sup>  | noun masc., pl. of [מלזא] dec. 1 b; id.  | מלא |
| מלזא <sup>f</sup>  | constr. of the foll. . . . .   | לז  |
| מלזא <sup>g</sup>  | Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 9 a; id. bef. lab.  | לז  |
| מלזא <sup>h</sup>  | noun masc. sing. . . . .   | מלח |
| מלזא <sup>i</sup>  | pr. name masc. . . . .   | מלך |
| מלזא <sup>j</sup>  | Kh. מלזכא, K. מלזכא Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . .                              | מלך |
| מלזכא              | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | מלך |
| מלזכא <sup>k</sup> | Kh. מלזכא, K. מלזכא Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . .   | מלך |
| מלזכא <sup>l</sup> | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .  | לז  |
| מלזכא <sup>m</sup> | id., constr. st. . . . .   | לז  |
| מלזכא <sup>n</sup> | pref. מ. Kal inf. constr. . . . .  | לזש |
| מלזכא <sup>o</sup> | Kh. מלזכא Poel part. (§ 6. No. 1), K. מלזכא for מלזכא Piel part. (§ 10. r. 7 b), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . | לזש |
| מלזכא <sup>p</sup> | pr. name masc. . . . .   | מלל |

מלח. Niph. to pass away, vanish, Is. 51. 6.  
 מלח<sup>q</sup> masc. pl. (from מלח) decay, rottenness,  
 Je. 38. 12, מלח<sup>r</sup> rotten rags.

מלח<sup>s</sup> masc. salt; ים המלח the salt sea, i. e. the Dead Sea; ברית מלח covenant of salt, i. e. lasting covenant; salt as the emblem of perpetuity.

מלח Chald. masc. salt.

מלח to salt, Le. 2. 13. Pu. pass. Ex. 30. 35.  
 Hoph. to be salted, washed with salt water, Eze.

16. 4.

מלח Chald. to eat salt, Ezr. 4. 14.

מלח masc. dec. 1 a, seaman, mariner.

מלח masc. αλμος, sea-purslain, a marine plant, the leaves of which are eaten by the poor, Job 30. 4.

מלח fem. salt, barren land.

מלח Chald. noun masc. sing.; id. bef. lab.

מלח noun fem. sing.

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| מלחיהם <sup>a</sup> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מלח] dec. 1 b; id. bef. lab. | מלח |
| מלחיהם <sup>b</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | מלח |
| מלחיהם <sup>c</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.   | מלח |
| מלחיהם <sup>d</sup> | noun masc. pl. of [מלח] dec. 6  | מלח |
| מלחיהם <sup>e</sup> | pref. מ. noun com. sing. (suff. לחמי) d. 6 a                              | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>f</sup> | noun f. s. d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 5); id. bef. lab.                            | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>g</sup> | pref. מ. noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לחם dec. 6 a      | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>h</sup> | noun fem. pl. abs. fr. מלחיהם dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 5); id. bef. lab.     | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>i</sup> | id. pl. constr.; id.  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>j</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, see מלחיהם                                     | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>k</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>l</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>m</sup> | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>n</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>o</sup> | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>p</sup> | id. sing., suff. for מלחיהם (q. v.)                                       | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>q</sup> | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>r</sup> | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>s</sup> | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>t</sup> | defect. for מלחיהם (q. v.)  | לחם |
| מלחיהם <sup>u</sup> | Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | מלח |
| מלחיהם <sup>v</sup> | Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מלחיהם] d. 7 b                        | לחש |

מלח<sup>w</sup>. Pi. מלח, מלח (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to let escape or slip, to deliver.—II. to lay eggs, Is. 34. 15. Hiph. I. to deliver, Is. 31. 5.—II. to bring forth, Is. 66. 7. Niph. to be delivered; to deliver oneself, escape. Hithp. to escape, Job 19. 20; 41. 11.

מלח<sup>x</sup> masc. mortar, cement, Je. 43. 9.

מלחיהם (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 7.

מלח<sup>y</sup> Piel inf. abs. & constr.

מלח<sup>z</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1); id. bef. lab.

מלח<sup>aa</sup> id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

מלח<sup>ab</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; id. bef. lab.

מלח<sup>ac</sup> id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.

מלח<sup>ad</sup> id. imp. sing. fem.; id.

מלח<sup>ae</sup> pr. name masc.

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 5. 5, 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 41. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 19. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 22. 7.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 113. 5.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 30. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> Ju. 9. 8.  
<sup>i</sup> Ju. 9. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 10. 29.

<sup>k</sup> Ho. 7. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 29. 22.  
<sup>m</sup> Ezr. 7. 23.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 27. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 32.

<sup>p</sup> Eze. 27. 27.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 27. 29.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 38. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> Pr. 22. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 101. 5.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 8.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 15.  
<sup>w</sup> Nu. 21. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 22.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 33. 5.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 50. 30.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 21.  
<sup>ab</sup> 2 Ch. 27. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 6.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 41. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 27. 10, 27.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 25.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 20.

<sup>ah</sup> Ezr. 4. 14.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 58. 6.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ec. 9. 15.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 116. 4.

<sup>al</sup> Je. 48. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> Je. 51. 6, 45.  
<sup>an</sup> Job 6. 23.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 12.



|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| מִלְכָּנוּ | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (מִלְכָּנוּ), suff. 1 pers. pl.                                      | מלט  |
| מִלְכָּשׁ  | Pual part. sing. masc.  | למש  |
| מִלְכִּי   | [for מִלְכִּי] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִלְכָּה dec. 10     | מלל  |
| מִלְכִּי   | Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from מִלְכָּה [for מִלְכָּה] dec. 8 a      | מלל  |
| מִלְכִּי   | Chald. id. pl., emph. st.   | מלל  |
| מִלְכָּהֶם | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִלְכָּה dec. 10                | מלל  |
| מִלְכִּי   | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מלל  |
| מִלְכִּי   | pref. כִּי X noun m. sing., constr. of מִלְכִּי d. 6 h  | ליל  |
| מִלְכִּי   | pref. id. X id. abs. with parag. ה  | ליל  |
| מִלְכִּית  | noun fem., pl. of [מִלְכִּית] dec. 10   | מלל  |
| מִלְכִּים  | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מִלְכָּה dec. 10; † bef. lab.                             | מלל  |
| מִלְכִּים  | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of מִלְכָּה dec. 1 a   | מול  |
| מִלְכִּין  | † Heb. & Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 10, Chald. d. 8 a; † bef. lab. | מולל |
| מִלְכִּים  | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מִלְכִּין], Chald.  | לון  |
| מִלְכִּים  | form (§ 21. rem. 24)  |      |
| מִלְכִּין  | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b  | לון  |
| מִלְכִּי   | † noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.  | לון  |
| מִלְכִּין  | Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִלְכִּין d. 3 b  | לון  |
| מִלְכִּין  | † id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab.  | לון  |

**מִלְכָּה** † fut. מִלְכָּה. —I. to reign, to be king, with עֲלָה, over.—II. to be made king. Hiph. to make king, with acc., also לָ. Hoph. to be made king, Da. 9. 1. Niph. to consult, take counsel, Ne. 5. 7; comp. מִלְכָּה. מִלְכָּה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִלְכִּי). —I. king; applied to God, and also false gods.—II. pr. name masc., also with the art. הַמִּלְכָּה. מִלְכָּה Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, king. מִלְכָּה Chald. m. d. 3 b, advice, counsel, Da. 4. 24. מִלְכָּה with the art. הַמִּלְכָּה (the king) Moloch, pr. name of an idol of the Ammonites. מִלְכָּה fem. dec. 12 a, queen. מִלְכָּה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, queen. מִלְכָּה (counsel) pr. name of a daughter of Haran, Ge. 11. 29; 22. 20. מִלְכָּה (counsellor) pr. name masc. of several persons; for which also מִלְכִּי Kh., but מִלְכִּי Keri, comp. Ne. 12. 2, with ver. 14. מִלְכָּה Chald. fem. dec. 8 c.—I. dominion, reign, rule.—II. kingdom, realm.

מִלְכָּה fem. dec. 1 b (pl. מִלְכָּהִים). —I. kingdom, dominion, reign, rule.—II. royalty, royal dignity; מִלְכָּה royal palace; מִלְכָּה royal garments; also מִלְכָּה omitted, Est. 5. 1.—III. kingdom, realm.

מִלְכִּי (king of, i. e. appointed by, God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 17.

מִלְכִּי (king of the Lord; see preced.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מִלְכִּי (king of righteousness) name of a king of Salem (Jerusalem, comp. מִלְכִּי) priest of the Most High God, Ge. 14. 18; Ps. 110. 4.

מִלְכִּי (the king is exalted; part. of מִלְכָּה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

מִלְכִּי (king of help or wealth) pr. name of a son of Saul.

מִלְכָּה pr. name.—I. i. q. מִלְכָּה, an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 9.

מִלְכָּה pr. n., i. q. מִלְכָּה, an idol of the Ammonites.

מִלְכָּה fem. queen, only in the phrase מִלְכָּה the queen of heaven, the Astoreth, Astarte of the Phenicians, i. e. the Diana or Venus.

מִלְכָּה (queen) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 18.

מִלְכָּה (whom he, sc. God, shall cause to reign) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

מִמְלָכָה fem. constr. מִמְלָכָה, with suff. מִמְלָכָה, pl. מִמְלָכֹת (§ 42. rem. 5) i. q. מִמְלָכֹת q. v.

מִמְלָכָה fem. dec. 3 c, kingdom, realm.

מִלְכָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for מִלְכָּה (§ 8. r. 7)

מִלְכָּה id. inf. abs.

מִלְכָּה †, † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, Chald. 3 a, also pr. name; † bef. lab., for † see lett. †

מִלְכָּה Kal inf. constr.

מִלְכָּה id. with Mak., or (Ju. 9. 14) imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

מִלְכָּה id. part. act. sing. masc.

מִלְכָּה Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of מִלְכָּה d. 3 a

מִלְכָּה pref. כִּי X noun masc. sing. [for מִלְכָּה]

מִלְכָּה pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.

מִלְכָּה † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִלְכָּה] dec. 13 c; † bef. lab.

מִלְכָּה Chald. in some copies for מִלְכָּה (q. v.)

מִלְכָּה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6 a

מִלְכָּה † pr. name fem.; † bef. lab.

מִלְכָּה Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מִלְכָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

2 Sa. 19. 10.  
Ps. 52. 4.  
Da. 5. 10.

Da. 7. 11, 16.  
Ps. 19. 5.  
Is. 21. 11.

Is. 21. 11.  
De. 23. 26.  
Jos. 5. 5.

Da. 7. 25.  
Nu. 14. 27.  
Job 15. 3.

Job 33. 23.  
Job 16. 20.

Is. 43. 27.  
1 Sa. 24. 21.

Je. 33. 21.  
Pr. 3. 26.

Pr. 16. 32.  
Job 18. 10.

Da. 4. 16.  
2 Ki. 25. 27.

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| מִלְכּוֹ     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a                         | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; † bef. lab.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹת     | Chald. id. pl., constr. st.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹת     | Ch. id. s. constr.; or Heb. n. f. (pl. מַלְכוּתוֹת)                                     | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹת     | noun fem. pl. abs. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 12a   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתָא   | Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of מִלְכִּי d. 8c  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתָא   | Chald. id. pl., emph. st.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתָה   | Chald. id. sing., emph. for מִלְכוֹתָא (q. v.)  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתָה   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתָה   | Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִלְכִּי dec. 8c; † bef. lab.    | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתוֹ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִלְכוֹת (pl. מַלְכוּתוֹת) † id.        | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתִי   | Ch. noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִלְכִּי d. 8c                                   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתֶיךָ | Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתֶיךָ | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִלְכוֹת, (pl. מַלְכוּתוֹת); † bef. lab. | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכוֹתֶיךָ | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun m. pl. constr. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a; † bef. lab.                                       | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | pr. name in compos. as מִלְכִּי צֶדֶק, &c.; † bef. lab.                                 | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מֶלֶךְ] d. 3b                                     | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 3a   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | pr. names masc.; † bef. lab.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a                                     | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | pr. name masc., see מִלְכִּי  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a; † bef. lab.                | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun fem., pl. of מִלְכוֹת  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a                                   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | Ch. n. m. pl. with Heb. term. for מִלְכִּי (q. v.)                                      | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun masc., pl. of מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a; † bef. lab.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | Ch. noun masc., pl. of מֶלֶךְ [or מֶלֶךְ] d. 3a   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun masc. pl. with Chald. term. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a                                       | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | pref. כִּי pr. name of a place  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי     | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | מֶלֶךְ |

|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| מִלְכִּי | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | Kh., for K. מִלְכִּי, see לְכִי, &c.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | pr. name masc.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a                                    | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | pr. name masc.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a                                    | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. † bef. lab. for † (§ 8. r. 7) | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | noun fem. sing., constr. of מִלְכִּי dec. 12a  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | pref. כִּי Kal inf. constr.  | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מֶלֶךְ masc.   | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [מִלְכִּי] d. 8a                                       | מֶלֶךְ |
| מִלְכִּי | defect. for מִלְכוֹתוֹ (q. v.)   | מֶלֶךְ |

- I. [מִלְכִּי] to speak, Pr. 6. 23. Pi. to speak, declare, announce.  
 מִלְכִּי Ch. Pa. to speak, with עִם with any one, Da. 6. 22; to declare, with acc.  
 מִלְכִּי (eloquent) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.  
 מִלְכִּי fem. dec. 10 (pl. מִלְכִּי, מִלְכִּי).—I. word, saying, discourse; meton. object of discourse, Job 30. 9.—II. thing, Job 32. 11.  
 מִלְכִּי Ch. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) pl. מִלְכִּי.—I. word, espec. order, mandate.—II. thing.  
 מִלְכִּי (I spoke, comp. גִּדְלִיתִי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 26.

- II. [מִלְכִּי] I. to circumcise, Jos. 5. 2.—II. intrans. fut. יִמְלֵךְ (§ 18. rem. 14) to be cut off, as grass, &c. Niph. to be circumcised, Ge. 17. 11; comp. also גִּמְלֵךְ. For Po. and Hithpo. which might properly be referred here, see מוֹלֵךְ.  
 מִלְכִּי fem. dec. 10, an ear of corn, De. 23. 26.  
 מִלְכִּי Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)  
 מִלְכִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 מִלְכִּי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מִלְכִּי comp. § 8. r. 7]  
 מִלְכִּי pr. name masc.  
 מִלְכִּי Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b  
 מִלְכִּי Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִלְכִּי]  
 מִלְכִּי Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִלְכִּי d. 7b  
 מִלְכִּי Pual part. pl. constr. from [מִלְכִּי] dec. 2b  
 מִלְכִּי Piel part. s. מִלְכִּי, suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 7b  
 מִלְכִּי } pref. כִּי & לֵךְ prop. subst. מִטָּה with loc. }  
 מִלְכִּי } as an adv. }

\* Da. 7. 27.

\* Ca. 6. 8, 9.

\* Da. 7. 22, 27.

\* Da. 7. 24.

\* Da. 2. 44.

\* Est. 1. 19.

\* Ps. 103. 19.

\* 1 Sa. 20. 31.

\* Ps. 145. 11, 13.

\* Ju. 9. 10.

\* Da. 4. 24.

\* Da. 8. 22.

\* Je. 44. 21.

\* Eze. 4. 13.

\* Eze. 4. 20.

\* Pr. 31. 3.

\* Zec. 9. 9.

\* Is. 3. 15.

\* 2 Sa. 16. 8.

\* Da. 5. 10, 10.

\* Da. 6. 22.

\* Ge. 21. 7.

\* Job 33. 3.

\* Ps. 119. 99.

\* Is. 48. 17.

\* Ex. 27. 5.

|                        |  |     |
|------------------------|--|-----|
| מלמעלה                 | { pref. id. & ? & X prop. subst. 'מעל with loc. }          | עלה |
| מלמעלה <sup>ak/1</sup> | { H as an adv. ; 1 bef. lab. }                             |     |
| מלמעלה <sup>2</sup>    | pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of 'מעלה d. 9a               | עלה |
| מלעבים <sup>3</sup>    | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of 'מלעב] dec. 1 b                  | לעב |
| מלעבים <sup>4</sup>    | 1 Hiph. part. m. pl. [of 'מלעב] d. 1 b ; 1 bef. lab.       | לעב |
| מלעפות <sup>5</sup>    | pref. id. & ? & X prop. subst., constr. of עפף             | עפף |
| עפף                    | dec. 10, as a prep.  | עפף |
| מלפגו <sup>6</sup>     | [for מלפגו § 19. rem. 10] Piel part. sing.                 |     |
| אלף                    | [מלפגו], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7 b                        |     |
| מלפני                  | { pref. id. & ? & X the foll. with suff. 1 pers. }         | פנה |
| מלפני                  | { sing. }  |     |
| מלפני <sup>7</sup>     | 1 pref. id. & ? & X noun masc. pl.                         | פנה |
| מלפני                  | constr. fr. [פנה] d. 9 b, as a prep. or adv.               |     |
| מלפני                  | pref. id. & ? & X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.           | פנה |
| מלפני <sup>8</sup>     | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                 | פנה |
| מלפני <sup>9</sup>     | pref. id. & ? & X id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.                   | פנה |
| מלפני <sup>10</sup>    | 1 pref. id. & ? & X id. pl. abs. adverbially ; 1 bef. lab. | פנה |
| מלפני <sup>11</sup>    | pref. id. & ? & X noun masc. sing.                         | פנה |
| מלפני <sup>12</sup>    | pref. id. & ? & X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.            | פנה |
| מלפני <sup>13</sup>    | pl. as an adv. comp. מלפני                                 |     |

## מלץ

## מלצר

Niph. to be smooth, agreeable, Ps. 119. 103.

only with the art. הַמְלָצֵר, a certain officer in the Babylonian court; coll. with the Persic, according to some, *master of the wine, chief butler*; according to others, *treasurer*, Da. 1. 11. 16.

## מלך

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

## מלכות

1 to wring or pinch off, Le. 1. 15 ; 5. 8.

2 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b ; 1 bef. lab.

3 id. du. [מלכות], with suff. 1 pers. sing.

4 noun masc. sing. ; 1 bef. lab.

5 noun masc. du. [מלכות], suff. 3 pers.

6 sing. fem. from [מלכות] dec. 2 b ; 1 id.

7 Piel part. masc., pl. of מלכות dec. 7 b

8 pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3 a

9 pref. id. X id., constr. st. \*Jos. 15. 5.

10 pref. id. X noun fem., constr. of לשכה d. 12 b

11 Ch. noun fem. sing. constr. of מלכה [for

מלל] dec. 8 a ; 1 bef. lab.

12 Ch. id., emph. st. ; 1 id.

13 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) ;

acc. shifted by 1 for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

14 Ch. for מלל (q. v.)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| מלכות <sup>1</sup>  | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                        | מלל |
| מלכות <sup>2</sup>  | from מלל dec. 10 ; 1 bef. lab.                                      |     |
| מלכות <sup>3</sup>  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for מללתי (§ 23. r. 11)                     | מלל |
| מלכות <sup>4</sup>  | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מלל d. 10                     | מלל |
| מלכות <sup>5</sup>  | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1, conv.                      | מול |
| מלכות <sup>6</sup>  | noun fem. pl. constr. of [מלכות] dec. 11 a                          | לחע |
| מלכות <sup>7</sup>  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | מאר |
| מלכות <sup>8</sup>  | id. fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d)  | מאר |
| מלכות <sup>9</sup>  | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6                               | מנד |
| מלכות <sup>10</sup> | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                     | גדר |
| מלכות <sup>11</sup> | pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מנדל] d. 2 b                      | גדר |
| מלכות <sup>12</sup> | pref. id. X pr. name of a place                                     | גדר |
| מלכות <sup>13</sup> | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 30. rem. 4)                         | גור |
| מלכות <sup>14</sup> | noun fem., pl. of [מנדל] dec. 10                                    | גור |
| מלכות <sup>15</sup> | 1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2 b ; 1 bef. lab.                    | דבר |
| מלכות <sup>16</sup> | pref. id. X id., constr. st.  | דבר |
| מלכות <sup>17</sup> | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מנד] d. 8 d                      | מדר |
| מלכות <sup>18</sup> | pref. id. X pr. name of a country, R. דין see                       | דון |
| מלכות <sup>19</sup> | pref. id. X n. f., pl. of מדינה d. 10, R. דין see                   | דון |
| מלכות <sup>20</sup> | 1 Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1) ; 1 bef. lab.                    | מהר |
| מלכות <sup>21</sup> | id. fem., pl. of [מדינה] dec. 13                                    | מהר |
| מלכות <sup>22</sup> | 1 pr. name of a people, see מואב ; 1 bef. lab.                      |     |
| מלכות <sup>23</sup> | pr. name of a prince at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14, 16, 21. |     |

מול pref. id. X prep. (suff. 'מול) dec. 1 a

מול<sup>24</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. from מולל d. 13 a ; 1 bef. lab.

מול<sup>25</sup> pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 1 a, for מאום

מול<sup>26</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b

מול<sup>27</sup> 1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc. from מעצה dec. 11 b ; 1 bef. lab.

מול<sup>28</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)

מול<sup>29</sup> pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מולש d. 7 b

מול<sup>30</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term.

& suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מולש d. 2 b

מול<sup>31</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g

מול<sup>32</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [מול] dec. 3 a

מול<sup>33</sup> Piel part. sing. masc.

מול<sup>34</sup> masc. *bastard*; according to the Mishna (Je-

bamoth) the offspring of adultery or incest;

De. 23. 3 ; Zec. 9. 6. Etymo. uncertain.

מול<sup>35</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

מול<sup>36</sup> 1 pref. id. X id. constr. st. ; 1 bef. lab.

מול<sup>37</sup> 1 pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [מול] dec. 9 a

מול<sup>38</sup> Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of

מול] § 38. rem. 1]

מול<sup>39</sup>

מול<sup>40</sup>

מול<sup>41</sup>

מול<sup>42</sup>

מול<sup>43</sup>

מול<sup>44</sup>

מול<sup>45</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ju. 8. 13.  
<sup>2</sup> Ch. 36. 16.  
<sup>3</sup> Ch. 30. 10.  
<sup>4</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 20.  
<sup>5</sup> Job 35. 11.

<sup>6</sup> Is. 41. 26.  
<sup>7</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 29.  
<sup>8</sup> Ec. 1. 10.  
<sup>9</sup> Is. 49. 25.  
<sup>10</sup> Ps. 22. 16.

<sup>11</sup> Nu. 4. 9.  
<sup>12</sup> Ps. 120. 2.  
<sup>13</sup> Je. 36. 21.  
<sup>14</sup> Da. 2. 10, 23.  
<sup>15</sup> Da. 3. 28.

<sup>16</sup> Ex. 12. 44.  
<sup>17</sup> Da. 2. 5.  
<sup>18</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 2.  
<sup>19</sup> Job 32. 18.  
<sup>20</sup> De. 10. 16.

<sup>21</sup> Ps. 58. 7.  
<sup>22</sup> Eze. 28. 24.  
<sup>23</sup> De. 33. 13, 14, 15, 16.  
<sup>24</sup> Is. 31. 9.

<sup>25</sup> Joel 1. 17.  
<sup>26</sup> Job 38. 5.  
<sup>27</sup> Eze. 19. 8.  
<sup>28</sup> Mal. 3. 5.  
<sup>29</sup> Ge. 41. 32.

<sup>30</sup> Pr. 6. 18.  
<sup>31</sup> Ge. 12. 1.  
<sup>32</sup> Job 11. 15.  
<sup>33</sup> Pr. 14. 27.  
<sup>34</sup> Le. 23. 17.  
<sup>35</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 7.

<sup>36</sup> Pr. 1. 31.  
<sup>37</sup> Ps. 75. 7.  
<sup>38</sup> Pr. 14. 27.  
<sup>39</sup> Le. 23. 17.  
<sup>40</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 7.

<sup>41</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 13  
<sup>42</sup> Is. 59. 19.  
<sup>43</sup> Job 37. 9.  
<sup>44</sup> Is. 25. 6.  
<sup>45</sup> Ho. 11. 6.

|     |          |  |   |  |
|-----|----------|--|---|--|
| חלק | מחליק    | pref. ח. ח                                 | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   |  |
| חנה | מחנה     | pref. id. ח                                | noun m. s., constr. of מחנה d. 9a   |  |
| חנה | מחנות    | pref. id. ח                                | id. with pl. fem. term.   |  |
| חנה | מחנות    | ח  | pref. id. ח pr. name of a place; ח bef. lab.                                      |  |
| חצה | מחצית    | ח  | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; ח id.                                       |  |
| חצה | מחציתם   | ח  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |  |
| חצה | מחצית    | ח  | defect. for מחצית (q. v.)   |  |
| מחר | מחרת     | ח  | pref. ח noun fem. sing.; ח bef. lab.  |  |
| מחר | מחרת     | pref. id. ח                                | id., constr. st.  |  |
| חשב | מחשבת    | pref. id. ח                                | noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מחשבה or מחשבת                        |  |
| חתת | מחמתה    | ח  | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. d. 10; ח bef. lab.                                    |  |
| נטה | ממטה     | ח  | pref. id. ח constr. of the foll.; ח id.   |  |
| נטה | ממטה     | pref. id. ח                                | noun masc. sing. dec. 9a  |  |
| נטה | ממטות    | ח  | pref. id. ח id. with pl. fem. term.   |  |
| מטר | ממטר     | Hiph. part. sing. masc.                    |   |  |
| טמן | ממטון    | ח  | noun masc. pl. of ממטון dec. 1a   |  |
| מטר | ממטרי    | ח  | pref. id. ח noun masc. s. d. 4a; ח bef. lab.                                      |  |
| מי  | ממני     | ח  | pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. constr. [from מי § 38. rem. 2, & § 45]                 |  |
| מי  | ממני     | ח  | pron. pers. interr.   |  |
| מי  | ממני     | ח  | n. m. pl. [of מי § 38. r. 2, & § 45]  |  |
| מי  | ממני     | ח  | pref. id. ח id. constr. st. (§ 45)  |  |
| מות | ממית     | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b           |   |  |
| מות | ממיתים   | id. pl., abs. st.                          |   |  |
| מנן | ממנן     | prep. מן with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 5) |   |  |
| מנן | ממנן     | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.          |   |  |
| בון | ממכון    | ח  | noun m. s., constr. of מכון d. 3a   |  |
| נכה | ממכותה   | ח  | pref. id. ח noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מכה dec. 10; ח bef. lab. |  |
| כלא | ממכלאת   | ח  | n. f. pl. constr. fr. [מכלאה] d. 11a  |  |
| כלא | ממכלאתיה | ח  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |  |
| כלא | ממכלאה   | ח  | pref. id. ח id. sing. abs. [for מכלאה]  |  |
| כמס | ממכמש    | ח  | pref. id. ח pr. name of a place, see מכמש   |  |
| מכר | ממכר     | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b                  |   |  |
| מכר | ממכר     | id. constr. st.                            |   |  |
| מכר | ממכר     | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.         |   |  |
| מכר | ממכריו   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.         |   |  |
| מכר | ממכרת    | noun sing. fem.                            |   |  |
| מלא | ממלא     | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b            |   |  |
| מלא | ממלא     | ח  | pref. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  |  |
| מלא | ממלאה    | ח  | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |  |
| מלא | ממלאים   | Pual part. masc. pl. [of ממלא]             |   |  |
| מלא | ממלאכה   | ח  | pref. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.                                      |  |

|                    |   |      |
|--------------------|---|------|
|                    | masc. from מְלָאכָה (dec. 13a), constr. of מְלָאכָה (§ 42. rem. 5)                            | לאך  |
| מְלָאכָה           | Pual part. sing. masc.  | מלח  |
| מְלַחֶמָה          | pref. מְ. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, (suff. חֲמַתּוֹ, from חֲמַתּוֹ dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5) | לחם  |
| מְלַחֵם            | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | מלט  |
| מְלִי              | pref. מְ. ח prep. (מול) with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a  | מול  |
| מְלִיךָ            | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a  | מלך  |
| מְלִיךָ            | pref. id. ח Kal inf. constr.  | מלך  |
| מְלִיכָה           | ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, but constr. מְלִיכָה (§ 42. rem. 5); ח bef. lab.                 | מלך  |
| מְלִיכוֹת          | ח id. pl., abs. st.; ח id.  | מלך  |
| מְלִיכוֹת          | id. pl., constr. st.  | מלך  |
| מְלִיכוֹת          | noun fem. sing.   | מלך  |
| מְלִיכָה           | noun fem. sing., constr. of מְלִיכָה (§ 42. r. 5)   | מלך  |
| מְלִיכָתוֹ         | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. dec. 13)  | מלך  |
| מְלִיכָתִי         | ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ח bef. lab. for ח   | מלך  |
| מְלִיכָתְךָ        | ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ח id.   | מלך  |
| מְלַל              | Ch. Pael part. sing. masc.  | מלל  |
| מְלַל              | Ch. id. part. sing. masc.   | מלל  |
| מְלַלָּה           | Ch. id. part. sing. fem.  | מלל  |
| מְמַלְכָהּ         | ח pref. מְ. ח noun fem. sing., comp. מְמַלְכָהּ   | מלך  |
| מְמַנֵּן           | ח prep. (מן) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 5); ח bef. lab.   | מנן  |
| מְמַנֵּן           | ח id. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. or 1 pers. pl.  | מנן  |
| מְמַנוּחַ          | pref. מְ. ח noun m. s., constr. of מְנוּחַ d. 3a  | נוח  |
| מְמַנֵּי           | prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)   | מנן  |
| מְמַנִּים          | Pual part. masc., pl. of [מְמַנֵּן] dec. 9a   | מנה  |
| מְמַנְשָׁה         | ח pref. מְ. ח pr. name of a tribe; ח bef. lab.  | נשה  |
| מְמַסְגֵּר         | pref. id. ח (prop. Hiph. part.) subst. masc. s.   | סגר  |
| מְמַסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם | ח pref. מְ. ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)                            | סגר  |
| מְמַסְגְּרוֹתֵם    | pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |      |
| מְמַסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם | fr. מְסַגֵּר dec. 13 a  |      |
| מְמַסְדֵּן         | ח pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.; ח bef. lab.   | יסד  |
| מְמַסְכָּהּ        | pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. [for מְשֻׁכָּה]   | שוך  |
| מְמַסְכָּד         | noun masc. sing.  | מוסר |
| מְמַסְלוֹתֵם       | pref. מְ. ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְסַלָּה dec. 10                      | סלל  |
| מְמַסְרוֹת         | pref. id. ח pr. name of a place, see מוֹסֵר   | אסר  |
| מְמַעֲוֵן          | ח pref. id. ח noun masc. sing., constr. of מְעוֹן dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)                      | מעון |
| מְמַעֲנֵי          | pref. id. ח n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מַעֵן] d. 7a  | מע   |
| מְמַעֲנֵי          | pref. id. ח id. pl., constr. st.  | מע   |
| מְמַעֲנִי          | pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | מע   |
| מְמַעֲנִי          | pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מע   |

\* Pr. 28. 23.  
 1 Sa. 17. 4.  
 Nu. 31. 29.  
 Nu. 31. 30, 42, 47.  
 1 Sa. 55. 9.  
 1 Sa. 54. 14.

§ Nu. 36. 8.  
 Job 3. 21.  
 2 Sa. 23. 4.  
 1 Sa. 4. 6.  
 1 Sa. 48. 1.  
 1 Sa. 2. 6.

\* 2 Ki. 17. 26.  
 Je. 30. 17.  
 Ps. 78. 70.  
 Ps. 50. 9.  
 Hab. 3. 17.  
 Le. 25. 25, 33.

† Le. 25. 27, 28,  
 29, 50.  
 De. 18. 8.  
 Le. 25. 42.  
 Ec. 4. 6.  
 Ca. 5. 14.

• Ex. 36. 4.  
 Ex. 30. 35.  
 1 Sa. 19. 11.  
 Nu. 22. 5.  
 Ge. 20. 9.

2 Sa. 3. 28.  
 2 Sa. 7. 16.  
 Da. 7. 8.  
 Da. 7. 20.  
 Da. 7. 11.

† Ps. 105. 13.  
 1 Ch. 16. 20.  
 Je. 30. 7.  
 1 Ch. 6. 16.  
 1 Ch. 9. 29.

§ Ps. 142. 8.  
 Ps. 18. 46.  
 2 Sa. 22. 46.  
 Mi. 7. 17.  
 1 Ki. 7. 9.

\* Mi. 7. 4.  
 Ju. 5. 20.  
 Je. 25. 30.  
 2 Sa. 16. 11.  
 Ge. 25. 23.

|                       |   |      |
|-----------------------|---|------|
| מפניי <sup>a</sup>    | pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מפני d. 2 b   | עין  |
| מפעל                  | } pref. id. X (prop. subst.) as an adv.; }<br>} bef. lab. . . . . }                     | עלה  |
| מפעל                  |   |      |
| מפעלה <sup>b</sup>    | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מפעלה d. 9 a   | עלה  |
| מפעלי                 | pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מפעלה d. 9 a                                    | עלה  |
| מפעליהם               | pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מפעלי] dec. 2 b                | עלל  |
| מפעמך <sup>c</sup>    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., from מפעמך d. 2 b; } bef. lab. | עמד  |
| מפעמקי                | pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; } id.   | עמק  |
| מפעמקים               | pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מפעמק d. 8 a   | עמק  |
| מפענות                | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפענה [or מפענה] dec. 10                                  | עון  |
| מפענותו               | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עון  |
| מפענותיהם             | defect. for מפוענותיהם (q. v.)  | יעץ  |
| מפערב                 | pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2 b; } bef. lab.   | ערב  |
| מפערבה                | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. fr. מפערב id.   | ערב  |
| מפערה <sup>d</sup>    | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מפערה d. 9 a   | ערה  |
| מפערות                | pref. id. X Kh. מפערה [pl. c. of מפערה] R. מפערות K; מפערות (q. v.)                     | ערך  |
| מפעשיו <sup>e</sup>   | prf. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. מפעש d. 9 a                                  | עשה  |
| מפעשיו                | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | עשה  |
| מפעשיו <sup>f</sup>   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מפעש dec. 7 b              | עשור |
| מפפריים               | } pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מפפרי d. 2 b }<br>} dec. 1 b; } bef. lab.     | פרם  |
| מפפריים               |   |      |
| מפפריב                | pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מפפריב d. 2 b  | נצב  |
| מפפריב                | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מפפריב]                                       | נצב  |
| מפפריא                | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  | מצא  |
| מפפריות <sup>g</sup>  | pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מפפריה dec. 10                      | צוק  |
| מפפריותיהם            | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | צוק  |
| מפפריות               | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפפריה dec. 10  | צוה  |
| מפפריה                | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צוה  |
| מפפריא                | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | מצא  |
| מפפרילות <sup>h</sup> | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפפריה dec. 10  | צול  |
| מפפריה                | pref. id. X pr. name of a place; } bef. lab.  | צפה  |
| מפפריהם               | defect. for מפפריה (q. v.)  | צוק  |
| מפפריים               | } pref. id. X pr. name of a country; } bef. lab.  | מצר  |
| מפפריים               |   |      |
| מפפריה                | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | נקד  |
| מפפריש                | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מפפריש dec. 2 b; } bef. lab.     | קדש  |
| מפפריש                | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש  |
| מפפריה                | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | קהל  |

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| מפוקום              | pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3 a                                      | קום |
| מפוקום              | pref. id. X id. constr. st.; } bef. lab.                                  | קום |
| מפוקומה             | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 | קום |
| מפוקומה             | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                | קום |
| מפוקומך             | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                | קום |
| מפוקומים            | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                  | קום |
| מפוקומם             | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                  | קום |
| מפוקורי             | pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of מפוקור d. 3 a                       | קור |
| מפוקומו             | defect. for מפוקומו (q. v.)   | קום |
| מפוקנה <sup>i</sup> | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מפוקנה dec. 9 a; } bef. lab.     | קנה |
| מפוקנה              | defect. for מפוקנה (q. v.)  | קור |
| מפוקנשי             | defect. for מפוקנשי (q. v.)   | יקש |
| מפוקנה              | pr. name of a man and a place; } bef. lab.                                | מרא |
| מפוקנה              | noun masc. sing.; } id.   | מור |
| מפוקנה              | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מפוקנה dec. 9 a; } id.           | ראה |
| מפוקנה              | pr. name of a place   | מור |
| מפוקום              | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a                                     | רום |
| מפוקום              | pref. id. X id. constr. st.   | רום |
| מפוקומים            | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.   | רום |
| מפוקורים            | noun masc. pl. [of מפוקור]  | מור |
| מפוקורק             | noun masc. sing. (pl. מפוקורים & מפוקורים) d. 8 a                         | רחק |
| מפוקורי             | Pual part. sing. masc.  | מרט |
| מפוקורים            | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מפוקורה dec. 9 a                                | מרה |
| מפוקורתי            | pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מפוקרה dec. 10 | מור |
| מפוקרש              | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | ראש |
| מפוקשא              | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b                                     | נשא |
| מפוקשא              | pr. name of a place, see מפוקשא   |     |
| מפוקשא              | pref. id. X noun f., pl. of מפוקשא [for מפוקשא]                           | נשא |
| מפוקשא              | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפוקשא dec. 13                              | שבץ |
| מפוקשא              | noun masc. sing.  | משח |
| מפוקשא              | Pual part. sing. masc.  | משך |
| מפוקשה              | id. part. sing. fem.  | משך |
| מפוקשן              | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; } bef. lab.                        | שכן |
| מפוקשן              | pref. id. X id. constr. st.   | שכן |
| מפוקשל              | Piel part. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | משל |
| מפוקשל              | noun masc. sing., pl. מפוקשים   | משל |
| מפוקשתי             | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | משל |
| מפוקשתי             | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, used as the constr. of מפוקשה (§ 42. rem. 5)   | משל |
| מפוקשתי             | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | משל |
| מפוקשתי             | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab.                               | משל |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 12. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 1. 36.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 22. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 69. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 130. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Ca. 4. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Am. 5. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 5. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 45. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Ju. 20. 33.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 23.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 5. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 5. 29.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 27. 31.  
<sup>o</sup> De. 14. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 11. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Jos. 4. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 22. 19.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 58. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 25. 17.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 107. 6, 13, 19.  
<sup>v</sup> Le. 4. 27.  
<sup>w</sup> Zec. 11. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 68. 23.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 107. 28.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 9. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 68. 36.  
<sup>ab</sup> Est. 4. 14.  
<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 21.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ec. 8. 10.

<sup>ae</sup> Job. 9. 6; Is. 13. 13.  
<sup>af</sup> Jos. 3. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> Job 6. 17.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 68. 27.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ex. 9. 6, 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> Le. 12. 7.

<sup>ak</sup> Pr. 17. 25.  
<sup>al</sup> Ps. 102. 20.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 31. 2.  
<sup>an</sup> Job 9. 13.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 45.  
<sup>ap</sup> Job 20. 25.

<sup>aq</sup> Ho. 8. 10.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ge. 43. 34.  
<sup>as</sup> Ps. 45. 14.  
<sup>at</sup> Eze. 28. 14.  
<sup>au</sup> Is. 18. 2, 7.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 114. 2.  
<sup>aw</sup> Pr. 13. 12.

<sup>ax</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 5.  
<sup>ay</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 6.  
<sup>az</sup> Eze. 21. 5.  
<sup>ba</sup> Da. 11. 3, 5.  
<sup>bb</sup> Ps. 114. 2.  
<sup>bc</sup> Je. 34. 1.

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| מְשַׁפָּחָה    | pref. מְ. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, suff. 'פָּחָה' dec. 13a, from פָּחַת (§ 42. rem. 5)  |
| מְשַׁפְּחוֹת   | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. pl., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחוֹת   |
| מְשַׁפְּחָה    | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. sing., dec. 13a  |
| מְשַׁפְּחוֹת   | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. pl. constr. st.  |
| מְשַׁפְּחוֹתוֹ | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מְשַׁפְּחָתִי  | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| מְשַׁפְּחָתָם  | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשַׁפֵּט      | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; 1 id.  |
| מְשַׁפֵּטֶיךָ  | מְשַׁפָּחָה pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 id.   |
| מְשַׁשֵּׁק     | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְשַׁשֵּׁק] dec. 2b  |
| מְשַׁשָּׁה     | מְשַׁשֵּׁק pref. מְ. ח noun m. s., constr. of מְשַׁשָּׁה d. 9a   |
| מְשַׁשְׁרָה    | מְשַׁשֵּׁק pref. id. ח pr. name of a place   |
| מְשַׁשֵּׁשׁ    | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| מְשַׁשְׁתָּה   | מְשַׁשֵּׁשׁ pref. מְ. ח noun m. s., constr. of מְשַׁשְׁתָּה d. 9a  |
| מְשַׁתִּים     | מְשַׁשְׁתָּה defect. for מְשַׁתִּים (q. v.)  |
| מְשַׁתִּים     | מְשַׁתִּים pref. מְ. ח noun m. pl. of [מְשַׁתִּים] d. 7 (§ 36. r. 5)   |
| מְשַׁתִּכְךָ   | מְשַׁתִּים pref. מְ. ח Hithpa. part. sing. masc.   |
| מְשַׁתְּנָה    | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשַׁתְּנוֹ    | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח Kal inf. (מְשַׁתִּים), suff. 1 pers. pl. d. 1a  |
| מְשַׁתְּנִי    | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח noun m. du., constr. of [מְשַׁתְּנִי] d. 6c   |
| מְשַׁתְּנוֹי   | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשַׁתְּנִים   | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח id. du., abs. st.   |
| מְשַׁתְּקָה    | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח pr. name of a place   |
| מְשַׁתְּקֻמִּי | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקֻמֵּי | מְשַׁתִּים pref. id. ח Hithpal. part. masc. pl. of [מְשַׁתְּקֻמֵּי] dec. 7b  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִים   | noun masc., pl. of [מְשַׁתְּקִים] dec. 8a  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | masc. once with suff. מְשַׁתְּקִי Ne. 9. 20, (according to some MSS. [מְשַׁתְּקִי] <i>manna</i> , the <i>miraculous</i> food with which God fed the Israelites in the wilderness, described Ex. 16. 31; Nu. 11. 7. Etymo. uncertain. According to Ex. 16. 15, its name is derived from the words מְשַׁתְּקִי <i>what is this?</i> (comp. Chald. [מְשַׁתְּקִי] or, <i>it is a portion</i> ; from the Root מְשַׁתְּקִי q. v. |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | Chald. [with Mak. for מְשַׁתְּקִי] pron.—I. interrog. <i>who? what?</i> —II. relat. <i>whoever, whosoever</i> .  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [from מְשַׁתְּקִי]   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | Heb. & Chald. <i>prep.</i> (§ 5)   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | Kh. מְשַׁתְּקִי; K. מְשַׁתְּקִי pref. מְ. ח for מְשַׁתְּקִי see הִבְהָרָה.   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי    | pref. מְ. ח pr. name of a place  |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | noun fem., pl. of מְשַׁתְּקִי irr. (§ 45)   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | id. pl., abs. st.   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | id. id. dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1)   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | id. id. sing. fem. [for מְשַׁתְּקִי] 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | [for מְשַׁתְּקִי] Hithpoal (§ 6. No. 1) part. s. m.   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְשַׁתְּקִי] d. 7b  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., dag. f. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. מְ. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁתְּקִי] dec. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)                                 |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח noun masc. s. d. 3a; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח id. pl., constr. st.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח pr. name masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Piel part. sing. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. מְ. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְשַׁתְּקִי dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4)                                |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 3); 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח (prop. noun masc. sing., dec. 6) as a <i>prep.</i> (§ 35. rem. 3)   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. id. ח n. m. s. (suff. מְשַׁתְּקִי) d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5)   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Piel part. sing. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְשַׁתְּקִי] d. 10   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. מְ. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְשַׁתְּקִי dec. 10   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Piel part. sing. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מְשַׁתְּקִי § 21. r. 24]  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Ch. dag. forte resolved in מְשַׁתְּקִי for מְשַׁתְּקִי (q. v.)  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Pual part. sing. masc.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁתְּקִי] dec. 9a  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Ch. noun masc. sing., dag. forte resolved in מְשַׁתְּקִי for מְשַׁתְּקִי dec. 2a; 1 bef. lab.                                 |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Ch. id., emph. st.; 1 id.   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.   |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | pref. מְ. ח n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. מְשַׁתְּקִי d. 6a  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | I. to separate, appoint.—II. to number. Niph. to be numbered. Pi. to appoint, constitute, destine; with ל to appoint, assign. |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | Ch. to number. Pa. to appoint, constitute.  |
| מְשַׁתְּקִי | masc. dec. 9b, <i>Maneh</i> , a Hebrew weight,  |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 3. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Jos. 21. 40.  
<sup>c</sup> Ch. 6. 51.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 24. 40.  
<sup>e</sup> Ju. 18. 2.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 25. 45.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 53. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 102, 120.  
<sup>i</sup> Zep. 2. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 45. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 28. 29.  
<sup>l</sup> Est. 7. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Je. 26. 15.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 17. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 12. 9.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 61. 8.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 14. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 8. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 28. 42.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 59. 2.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 17. 7.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 30. 20.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 5.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 5. 25, 26.  
<sup>y</sup> Ne. 12. 44.

<sup>z</sup> Is. 57. 3.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ho. 7. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 30. 20.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ho. 3. 1.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 52. 5.  
<sup>ae</sup> Nu. 14. 23.

<sup>af</sup> Is. 60. 14.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ju. 2. 16.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 6. 18.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 13.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 10. 5.  
<sup>ak</sup> Mi. 7. 6.  
<sup>al</sup> Le. 11. 40.

<sup>am</sup> Le. 11. 25, 35.  
<sup>an</sup> 37. 38.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ju. 21. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 10. 5.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ca. 6. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Da. 8. 4.

<sup>as</sup> La. 3. 63.  
<sup>at</sup> La. 5. 14.  
<sup>au</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 6.  
<sup>av</sup> Is. 8. 22.  
<sup>aw</sup> Is. 66. 5.

<sup>ax</sup> Da. 5. 12.  
<sup>ay</sup> Da. 2. 21.  
<sup>az</sup> Da. 4. 31, 33.  
<sup>ba</sup> Nu. 29. 39.  
<sup>bb</sup> Nu. 23. 10.

consisting of 100 shekels; for smaller kinds, see Eze. 45. 12.

מִנְחָה fem. constr. מִנְחָה, but pl. with suff. מִנְחָתָה (§ 42. rem. 2) *part, portion*.

מִנְחָה masc. only pl. מִנְחָה times, Ge. 31. 7, 41, ten times.

מִנְיָ, the name of an idol, prob. the god of destiny, fortune, Is. 65. 11.

מִנְיָ fem. pl. מִנְיָוֹת, מִנְיָוֹת (§ 45) *part, portion*. מִנְיָ Ch. dec. 1 b, number, Eze. 6. 17.

מִנְיָה (*portion, possession*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. תְּמִנְיָה, prob. another city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun מִנְיָ Ju. 15. 6.

תְּמִנְיָה-הַכֶּרֶם (*portion of abundance*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Ephraim, Jos. 19. 50; 24. 30; called also (by transp.) תְּמִנְיָה הַכֶּרֶם Ju. 2. 9.

מִנְחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 2) . מנה

מִנְחָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 55. r. 1) . מנה

מִנְחָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה Ch. prep. מִן with suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. lab. מנן

מִנְחָה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † id. מנן

מִנְחָה Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem. pl. [of מִנְחָה dec. 13, from מִנְחָה masc.] . . . . . נהג

מִנְחָה } prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5) מנן

מִנְחָה } Chald. prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. } מנן

מִנְחָה } masc., K. מִן fem.; † bef. lab. } מנן

מִנְחָה Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . נהל

מִנְחָה prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) מנן

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [מִנְחָה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . נהם

מִנְחָה † pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; † bef. lab. נהר

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., constr. st. . . . . נהר

מִנְחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה noun masc., constr. of [מִנְחָה] dec. 3a . . . . . נוד

מִנְחָה † noun m. s., dec. 3a, also pr. n.; † bef. lab. נוח

מִנְחָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה id. pl. . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה pref. id. X Kh. מִן, K. מִן, pr. n. of a place נוח

מִנְחָה noun masc. sing. . . . . נון

מִנְחָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; † bef. lab. . . . . נום

מִנְחָה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 32. r. 5); † id. . . . . נום

מִנְחָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . . . . נור

מִנְחָה id., constr. st; † id. . . . . נור

מִנְחָה pref. id. X Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers.

sing. from מִנְחָה dec. 9a . . . . . נשה

מִנְחָה noun fem. pl. abs. from מִנְחָה dec. 11a . . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 42. rem. 2) . . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [מִנְחָה] d. 2 b . . . . . נור

מִנְחָה Root not used; Arab. to give.

מִנְחָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. *gift, present*.—II. *tribute*.—III. *an offering to God, a sacrifice*, Ge. 4. 3, 4, 5; especially a bloodless offering.

מִנְחָה Ch. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 2. 46; Eze. 7. 17.

מִנְחָה Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מִנְחָה § 21. r. 24] . . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה defect. for מִנְחָה (q. v.) . . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b; † bef. lab. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X n. m. du. [מִנְחָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. . . . . נחר

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., dec. 12 d . . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. נחל d. 6 d . . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה † pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of נחל

מִנְחָה dec. 12 d; † id. . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נחל

מִנְחָה Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7b, also pr. n. . . . . נחם

מִנְחָה id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נחם

מִנְחָה id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נחם

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נחם

מִנְחָה † Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); † bef. lab. נחש

מִנְחָה † pr. name of a place; † id. . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה † noun fem. sing., constr. of מִנְחָה dec. 12 b

(Chald. 8a); † id. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה † Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מנה

from מִנְחָה dec. 8a; † id. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

from מִנְחָה dec. 10 . . . . . נוח

מִנְחָה † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

from מִנְחָה dec. 12 b; † bef. lab. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

מִנְחָה } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. מנה

1 Sa. 1. 5.  
Da. 5. 26.  
2 Sa. 24. 1.  
Da. 1. 10, 11.  
Da. 7. 24.

Da. 4. 9.  
Na. 2. 8.  
Job 4. 12.  
Ps. 68. 24.  
Da. 2. 33, 41, 42.

Da. 6. 3.  
Is. 51. 18.  
Job 11. 20.  
Ps. 38. 9.  
Job 7. 3.

Ps. 44. 15.  
Je. 45. 3.  
Ps. 23. 2.  
Pr. 29. 21.  
1 Ch. 28. 15.

2 Ch. 13. 11.  
Is. 50. 1.  
Est. 2. 9.  
Na. 3. 17.  
Eze. 41. 9.

Ge. 49. 15.  
De. 12. 10.  
Job 41. 12.  
Eze. 48. 29.

2 Sa. 23. 30.  
1 Ch. 11. 32.  
Nu. 36. 4.  
Eze. 46. 17.  
Je. 17. 4.

Jos. 21. 3.  
Job 16. 2.  
Is. 51. 12.  
De. 18. 10.  
Eze. 7. 17.

Ps. 20. 4.  
Am. 5. 22.  
Le. 2. 13.  
Le. 2. 18.

|                        |  |     |
|------------------------|--|-----|
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; id.                                  | מנה |
| מְנִי <sup>ב</sup>     | Chald. id. imp. sing. masc. . . . .  | מנה |
| מְנִי                  | prep. מִן with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)                                     | מנן |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | (as if pl. constr. of מִן) used poetically for the prep. מִן . . . . .       | מנן |
| מְנִי                  | pr. name of a province . . . . .   | מנן |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | perh. for מְנִים pl. of [מִן] dec. 8 b . . . . .                             | מנן |
| מְנִי                  | prep. מִן with suff. 1 pers. sing., or parag. ;<br>‡ bef. lab. . . . .       | מנן |
| מְנִיּוֹת              | noun fem., pl. of מְנִי irr. (§ 45) . . . . .                                | מנה |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | } Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)                                    | נוח |
| מְנִי <sup>ב</sup>     |  |     |
| מְנִים                 | noun masc., pl. of מְנִי dec. 9 a . . . . .                                  | מנה |
| מְנִים <sup>א</sup>    | noun masc., pl. of [מְנִי] dec. 9 a . . . . .                                | מנה |
| מְנִיּוֹן              | pr. name masc. see מְנִי ‡ bef. lab.   |     |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b . . . . .                                   | נוף |
| מְנִיּוֹן <sup>א</sup> | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                   | נוף |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 2)                              | מנה |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | pr. name of a place . . . . .  | מנן |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ; for ‡ conv.  | מנה |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.<br>from מִן q. v. ; ‡ bef. lab.  |     |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | Chald., prep. מִן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                             | מנן |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְנִי]<br>dec. 3 b ; ‡ bef. lab. . . . . | נכס |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | pref. מִן X adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from מְנִי m.                              | נכר |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from<br>[מְנִי] dec. 9 a . . . . . | נלה |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup>     | noun masc., pl. of מְנִי dec. 4 a . . . . .                                  | נמר |

## מִן

Root not used ; Arab. *to divide, apportion.*

מִן masc.—I. *part, portion* ; not used as a subst. in this sense, yet it is a primary form, of which the prep. מִן is the constr. st.—II. pl. מְנִים Ps. 150. 4, for which מְנִי Ps. 45. 9, *strings* of an instrument.

מִן, as a prefix מִן with dag. forte, sometimes also without it, when the next letter has sheva, especially when this letter is Yod, which then becomes quiescent (e. g. מִיִּדִּי for מִיִּדִּי) ; before guttural מִן, rarely מִן with dag. forte impl. (as מִן הַדָּם, rarely מִן הַדָּם) ; with a negation *nothing of*, comp. De. 16. 4 ; hence מִן הַדָּם *nothing at all*.—II. *from*, noting motion, departing, fleeing,

trembling, fearing, derivation, distance, &c. Hence as marking cause and means ; (a) *before, in the presence of* ; (b) *by, through* ; (c) *because, on account of* ; (d) *according to* ; (e) *about, concerning* ; (f) *far from, away from* ; (g) *without* ; (h) *besides* ; (i) מִן-לְעַד *from—to ; both—and*.—III. *out of, from*, after verbs of going or bringing out, delivering.—IV. *out of, of*, indicating the material of which anything is made.—V. *more than*, noting comparison.—VI. *at, in, on, by*, in specification of space and time ; (b) *from, since, after*, of time ; מִן-יְעָרִי *from my youth* ; מְנִימִים *after some time*.—VII. before an inf. (a) *because* ; (b) *after that, since* ; (c) *so that not, lest* ; (d) *more than*.—VIII. with a finite verb, *so that not, lest*, De. 33. 11. Before other particles, see תַּחַת, פְּנִים, עֵם, עַל, בְּעֵד, בֵּין, אֵת, אַחֵר. מְנִיָּהוּן, מְנִיָּה, מְנִיָּה, מְנִיָּה. Ch. with suff. מְנִי. —I. *part of*, comp. Da. 2. 33.—II. *from*, i. q. Heb. No. II ; hence of time, Da. 3. 22.—III. *out of, from*, of the author and cause ; hence, (a) *on account of, because of*, Da. 5. 19 ; (b) *according to*, Ezr. 6. 14 ; (c) מִן יָצִיב, מִן קִשְׁט *of a truth, truly, certainly*.—IV. *more than*, of comparison, Da. 2. 30.

מְנִי (perh. *allotted*) pr. name of a region, Je. 51. 27.

מְנִי (id.) pr. name of a place in Ammon, Ju.

11. 33 ; Eze. 27. 17.

|                    |  |     |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup> | pref. מִן X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . . .      | נכס |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup> | Piel part. sing. masc. . . . .                       | נכה |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup> | noun fem. sing., constr. of מְנִי dec. 10            | נום |
| מְנִי <sup>א</sup> | Niph. part. pl. abs. [fr. נִסְתָּר, fr. נִסְתָּר m.] | סתר |

## מְנִעַ

I. *to restrain, hold back*, with מִן *from* any thing.—II. *to restrain, keep back, withhold, refuse*, with acc. of the thing, and מִן, rarely with לְ of the person. Niph. I. *to be restrained, hindered*.—II. *to be withheld or withdrawn*, Job 38. 15.

מְנִיעַ (whom *He withholds*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35.

מְנִיעַ (restraint) pr. name—I. of the concubine of Eliphaz, the son of Esau.—II. of one of the tribes of Edom.

|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| מְנִיעַ <sup>א</sup> | Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .  | מנע |
| מְנִיעַ <sup>א</sup> | id. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | מנע |
| מְנִיעַ <sup>א</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | מנע |
| מְנִיעַ <sup>א</sup> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנִיעַ dec. 1 b . . . . . | נעל |

<sup>א</sup> Da. 2. 24. 49.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ezr. 7. 25.  
<sup>ג</sup> Is. 30. 11.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 45. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ec. 5. 11.  
<sup>ג</sup> Jos. 1. 13.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 31. 7, 41.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 10. 15.  
<sup>ג</sup> Da. 3. 12.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 65. 12.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 9. 20.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ezr. 6. 8.

<sup>א</sup> Job 15. 29.  
<sup>ב</sup> Hab. 1. 8.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 31. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 13. 4.

<sup>א</sup> Le. 26. 36.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 19. 13.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 30. 2.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 1. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 5. 25.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 3. 6.



|            |   |          |  |
|------------|---|----------|--|
| מַנְעוּרִי | } pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. }   | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעוּרִי | } sing. from [נַעַרִי] dec. 1 a }   |          |  |
| מַנְעוּרִי | pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעוּרִי | } pref. id. ָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }   | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעוּרִי | pref. id. ָ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעִי    | Kal imp. sing. fem.   | מַנְעִי  |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | defect. for מַנְעוּלִי (q. v.); ָ bef. lab.   | נַעַל    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | [for מַנְעֵה] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מַנְעֵה] dec. 2 b             | נַעַל    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d   | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing.  | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ pref. id. ָ the following with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ָ bef. lab.                             | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. id. ָ noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַעַר d. 6 d  | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | } pref. id. ָ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. }   | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | } sing. from [נַעַרִי] dec. 1 a }   | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. id. ָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. id. ָ noun fem. pl. [נַעֲרוֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                 | נַעַר    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. מִ. ָ pr. name of a place, see נַחַל.   | נַחַל    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | Pual part. f. pl. [of מַנְעֵה from מַנְעֵה m.]  | נַחַל    |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. מִ. ָ noun com. sing. (suff. נַחֲשִׁי) d. 6 a   | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ pref. id. ָ pr. name of a tribe; ָ bef. lab.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ Piel part. masc., pl. of מַנְעֵה d. 7 b; ָ id.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. sing.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ pref. id. ָ noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַחֲשִׁי or נַחֲשִׁי                                    | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ; ָ bef. lab.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מַנְעֵה § 39. rem. 1, note]                  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | Hiph. part. sing. fem. מַנְעֵה, suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 13 a [fr. מַנְעֵה m. § 39. No. 4 d] | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | id. pl.   | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | id. sing., constr. st.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. מִ. ָ Kal inf. constr.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | Piel part. masc., pl. of מַנְעֵה dec. 7 b   | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | ָ pr. name of a man and a tribe; ָ bef. lab.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה    | pref. מִ. ָ constr. of the following  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |

|         |   |          |  |
|---------|---|----------|--|
| מַנְעֵה | pref. מִ. ָ noun fem. with pl. masc. term., for מַנְעֵה see מַנְעֵה (§ 45)                      | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ noun fem., pl. of [מַנְעֵה] dec. 10   | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ noun f. s., constr. of מַנְעֵה d. 11 c  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing.  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ constr. of the following  | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ noun masc., pl. of מַנְעֵה dec. 6 a   | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | ָ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); ָ bef. lab.  | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun f. s., constr. of מַנְעֵה d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 2)   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. מִ. ָ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מַנְעֵה d. 10                                       | נַחֲשִׁי |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun m. s. (pl. מַנְעֵה) d. 8 b, contr. fr. מַנְעֵה   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | prop. noun masc. sing. (with suff. מַנְעֵה) dec. 8 d, as an adv.                                | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun fem., pl. [of מַנְעֵה dec. 10]   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מַנְעֵה d. 8 d  | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | ָ id. pl., constr. st.; ָ bef. lab.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. מִ. ָ (prop. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a) as an adv. or prep.                               | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | ָ pref. id. ָ id. with pl. fem. term., as a prep.; ָ bef. lab.                                  | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ id. (subst.) with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)          | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [fr. מַנְעֵה § 35. rem. 17] | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing.  | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | Pual part. masc., pl. of מַנְעֵה  | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. מִ. ָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [fr. מַנְעֵה or מַנְעֵה]                     | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | defect. for מַנְעֵה (q. v.)   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun masc. sing.  | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pl. of the foll.; ָ bef. lab.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | defect. for מַנְעֵה q. v.; ָ bef. lab. f. ָ   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מַנְעֵה]; ָ bef. lab.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun fem. sing. (suff. מַנְעֵה) dec. 13 a   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | ָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מַנְעֵה dec. 13 a; ָ bef. lab.                    | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ָ id.   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | defect. for מַנְעֵה (q. v.)   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | i. q. מַנְעֵה, only Hiph. to cause to flow down, dissolve, melt.                                | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | Ch. Poal (§ 48) part. m., pl. of מַנְעֵה d. 2 a   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. sing. d. 1 a [for מַנְעֵה]   | מַנְעֵה  |  |
| מַנְעֵה | noun masc. sing.  | מַנְעֵה  |  |

\* Je. 48. 11.  
 \* Is. 47. 12.  
 \* Ne. 3. 6, 13, 14, 15.  
 \* De. 33. 25.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 34.

\* Ne. 13. 19.  
 \* 2 Sa. 20. 11.  
 \* 1 Ki. 18. 12.  
 \* 1 Sa. 12. 2.  
 \* 2 Sa. 19. 8.  
 \* Je. 32. 30.

\* Is. 27. 9.  
 \* Is. 10. 18.  
 \* 2 Ch. 2. 17.  
 \* Je. 16. 16.  
 \* Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16.  
 \* Ge. 24. 59.

\* 2 Ki. 11. 2.  
 \* 2 Ch. 4. 7.  
 \* Ge. 4. 13.  
 \* Ca. 1. 2.  
 \* Job 20. 24.  
 \* La. 4. 19.

\* 2 Ch. 31. 3.  
 \* Je. 13. 25.  
 \* Pr. 1. 15.  
 \* 1 Ki. 6. 29.  
 \* Je. 21. 4.

\* Job 37. 12.  
 \* Ps. 140. 10.  
 \* 2 Ki. 23. 5.  
 \* Je. 17. 26.  
 \* Eze. 28. 26.

\* Je. 4. 7.  
 \* Ps. 61. 7.  
 \* Ps. 144. 14.  
 \* Ex. 5. 5.  
 \* Is. 24. 22.

\* 1 Ki. 7. 28.  
 \* 1 Ki. 7. 28.  
 \* Jos. 6. 1.  
 \* 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36.  
 \* 1 Ki. 7. 31.

\* 2 Sa. 22. 16.  
 \* Ps. 95. 8.  
 \* Eze. 6. 3.  
 \* Ps. 64. 3.  
 \* Ex. 34. 33.

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| מסח  | noun masc. sing.                               | נסח |
| מסחר | pref. כִּי noun m. s., constr. of [מסחר] d. 4a | סחר |
| מסחר | n. m. s., constr. of [מסחר] d. 2b; † bef. lab. | סחר |
| מסין | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b                | נסג |
| מסיד | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מסיד § 18. r. 12] | סכך |
| מסיד | noun masc., pl. of מס d. 8b, contr. from מסים  | כסס |
| מסין | pref. כִּי pr. name of a mountain              | סין |
| מסיע | Hiph. part. sing. masc.                        | נסע |
| מסיר | Hiph. part. sing. masc.                        | סור |
| מסית | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מסית § 21. r. 24] | סות |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| מסך   | to mix, mingle.  |     |
| מסך   | m. mixture, i.e. mixed or spiced wine, Ps. 75. 9.  |     |
| מסך   | masc. id. Pr. 23. 30; Is. 65. 11.  |     |
| מסך   | noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 4)  | סכך |
| מסך   | † id. constr. st.; † bef. lab.   | סכך |
| מסך   | noun masc. sing.   | מסך |
| מסכה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | מסך |
| מסכה  | † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.   | נסך |
| מסכות | † id. pl.; † id.   | נסך |
| מסכות | pref. כִּי pr. name of a place   | סכך |
| מסכן  | noun masc. sing.   | סכן |
| מסכנת | † noun fem., pl. of [מסכנת] d. 13; † bef. lab.   | סכן |
| מסכת  | noun fem. sing., constr. of מסכה dec. 10   | נסך |
| מסכת  | pref. כִּי pr. name of a place   | סכך |
| מסכתי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מסכתי § 8. r. 7]  | מסך |
| מסכתי | [for פתח] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מסכה] dec. 10                           | סכך |
| מסכתם | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מסכה dec. 10   | נסך |
| מסל   | † pref. כִּי noun m. sing. d. 8a; † bef. lab.  | סלל |
| מסלה  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | סלל |
| מסלול | noun masc. sing.   | סלל |
| מסלות | noun fem., pl. of מסלה dec. 10   | סלל |
| מסלע  | pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. (suff. סלעי}   | סלע |
| מסלע  | dec. 6a, § 35. rem. 5)   |     |
| מסלה  | Piel part. sing. masc.   | סלה |
| מסלת  | noun fem. sing., constr. of מסלה dec. 10   | סלל |
| מסלת  | pref. כִּי noun com. sing. dec. 6c   | סלת |
| מסלתה | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | סלת |
| מסלתי | † noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מסלה dec. 10; † bef. lab.                                | סלל |
| מסמס  | i. q. מסה to flow down, melt; only trop. to faint, Is. 10. 18. Niph. נָמַס, in pause נָמַס & נָמַס |     |

(§ 18. rem. 7).—I. to melt, flow down.—II. to become weak, faint, as the heart, of fear, grief, sorrow. Hiph. to cause to faint, make faint-hearted, De. 1. 28.

מס masc. faint, unhappy, Job 6. 14.

מסמס masc. a melting, wasting away, Ps. 58. 9.

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| מסע     | noun masc. sing.  | נסע |
| מסער    | noun masc. sing.  | סער |
| מסערי   | Chald. Pael part. masc., pl. of [מסער] dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1] dec. 2a | סער |
| מסעי    | noun m. pl. constr. [for מסעי] from מסע d. 2b                                       | נסע |
| מסעיהם  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מסעיהם]                                       | נסע |
| מסעה    | Piel part. sing. masc.  | סעה |
| מסער    | pref. כִּי for סער, noun masc. sing. dec. 6d  | סער |
| מסער    | constr. of the foll.  | ספר |
| מסער    | † noun m. sing. d. 7c (§ 36. r. 1); † bef. lab.                                     | ספר |
| מסערי   | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ספר |
| מספוא   | † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.   | ספא |
| מספה    | Piel part. sing. masc.  | ספה |
| מספחת   | noun fem. sing.   | ספה |
| מספחתם  | noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מספחה] dec. 11a                        | ספה |
| מספר    | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b  | ספר |
| מספר    | pref. כִּי Piel inf. constr.  | ספר |
| מספר    | † noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. name; † bef. lab.                                      | ספר |
| מספר    | † id., constr. st.; † id.   | ספר |
| מספר    | pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6b   | ספר |
| מספרי   | noun masc. pl. constr. from מספר dec. 2b  | ספר |
| מספרי   | pref. כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ספר dec. 6b                   | ספר |
| מספריים | Piel part. masc., pl. of מספר dec. 7b   | ספר |
| מספרדי  | pref. כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ספר dec. 6b             | ספר |
| מספרים  | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מספר d. 2b                                     | ספר |
| מספרים  | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ספר |
| מספרת   | pr. name masc.  | ספר |

[מסר] as in the Chald. to deliver, offer; hence to teach, Nu. 31. 16. Prof. Lee, to stir up. Niph. to be delivered, given up, Nu. 31. 5.

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| מסרות  | † noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. [from מאסר for מוסר] dec. 7b; † bef. lab. | אסר |
| מסריים | noun masc. pl. constr. from מסר (§ 32. r. 2)  | סרס |
| מסרפו  | † Piel part. sing. masc. [מסרף], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.         | סרף |
| מספת   | n. f., constr. of [מספה] contr. fr. מספה=מסכה   | כסס |

2 Ki. 11. 6.  
Pr. 3. 14.  
1 Ki. 10. 15.  
De. 27. 17.  
Ju. 3. 24.  
Ex. 1. 11.

Ec. 10. 9.  
Is. 19. 14.  
Ps. 75. 9.  
Pr. 9. 2.  
2 Ch. 28. 2.  
1 Ki. 14. 9.

2 Ch. 32. 28.  
Is. 30. 22.  
Pse. 28. 13.  
Nu. 33. 52.  
Ex. 29. 23.

Le. 8. 26.  
Is. 35. 8.  
Ps. 78. 16.  
Pr. 21. 12.  
Le. 6. 8.

Le. 2. 2.  
Is. 49. 11.  
1 Ki. 6. 7;  
Job 41. 18.  
1 Ki. 10. 12.

Ezr. 5. 2.  
Ex. 40. 36, 38.  
Is. 10. 33.  
Ps. 55. 9.  
Ps. 30. 12.

Ge. 24. 32.  
Hab. 2. 15.  
Le. 13. 6.  
Eze. 13. 21.  
Ps. 40. 6.

Nu. 23. 10.  
Ps. 69. 29.  
1 Ch. 12. 23.  
Ex. 32. 33.  
Ex. 32. 32.

Nu. 14. 29.  
Job 39. 5.  
Est. 4. 5.  
Am. 6. 10.  
De. 16. 10.

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| סלל           | Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מִסְתַּלֵּל § 12. r. 3.] |
| סתר           | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.           |
| סתר           | noun masc., pl. of מִסְתַּר dec. 2b                |
| סתר           | [for מִסְתַּר] Pual part. s. fem. [of מִסְתַּר m.] |
| מִסְתַּרְתָּא | Chald. Pael part. pass. fem., emph. st. from       |
| סתר           | d. 8a, fr. [מִסְתַּר] m.; † bef. lab.              |
| מִסְתַּרְתָּא | Hithpa. part. sing. m. [for מִסְתַּר § 12. r. 3]   |

**מַעֵי** masc. sing. not used; pl. **מַעֵים**, constr. **מַעֵי** (d. 7a), with suff. **מַעֵיהֶם** (§ 36. rem. 4).—I. *intestines, bowels*.—II. meton. *belly*.—III. *womb*.—IV. *viscera*, trop. for *heart, mind*.—V. pl. **מַעֵות** Is. 48. 19, the *bowels*, trop. of the sea.

**מַעֵ** Ch. masc. d. 2b, only pl. **מַעֵין** *belly*, Da. 2. 32.

**מַעֵי** (*compassionate*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| עבר        | † pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun fem. s. d. 10; † bef. lab.  |
| מַעְבְּרָה | Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעְבַּר] dec. 1a                                     |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun masc. pl. c. fr. עֲבַר d. 6a  |
| עבר        | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מַעְבַּר] d. 1b   |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲבַר dec. 6a                     |
| עבר        | † pref. id. מִּיְּ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; † bef. lab.   |
| עבר        | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַעְבִּיר] dec. 1b  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun masc. sing., suff. (for עֲבַר) 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעְבִּיר] dec. 6a |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ noun f. s., constr. of עֲבֹדָה d. 10  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)   |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)   |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ noun f. s., constr. of עֲבֹדָה d. 10  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)   |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ noun m. s., constr. of [עֲבָרָה] d. 3a  |
| עבר        | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b  |
| עבר        | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַעְבֵּר] dec. 2b  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ Kal inf. constr.   |
| עבר        | † pref. id. מִּיְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); † bef. lab.                                       |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  |
| עבר        | noun fem. sing. dec. 11a   |
| עבר        | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| עבר        | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| עבר        | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַעְבִּיר dec. 1b  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ pr. name of a place  |
| עבר        | pref. id. מִּיְּ Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲבַר d. 7b   |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| עבר | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ pr. name of a place                               |
| ענל | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b  |
| ענל | id., constr. st.  |
| ענל | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ pr. name of a place (עֲנָלוֹן) with parag. ה      |
| ענל | † noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מַעְנֵל dec. 2b; † bef. lab. |
| ענל | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מַעְנֵלָה d. 11a                          |
| ענל | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |

[מַעַד] *to vacillate, totter*. Hiph. *to make to vacillate, totter*, Ps. 69. 24. Pu. *to be made to vacillate*, Pr. 25. 19, Gesenius takes this as a participle of Kal, for מַעַדְתָּ *vacillating*.

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| ערה         | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| מער         | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| יער         | noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֵד d. 7b   |
| יער         | Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוֹעֵדָה fr. מוֹעֵד m.]   |
| מַעְרֹתָיָה | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲרֹת (comp. Chald. d. 8c) |
| ערה         | pr. name masc.   |
| יער         | defect. for מוֹעֵדִי (q. v.)   |
| ערה         | pr. name masc.   |
| ערן         | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ pr. name of a place  |
| ענר         | noun fem. pl. by transp. [for מַעְנֵדוֹת]  |
| ערן         | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַעְנֵד] dec. 8a  |
| מַעְנֵדִי   | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲרֵן dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)     |
| ערן         | noun masc., pl. of [מַעְנֵד] dec. 8a   |
| יער         | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲרָה dec. 11b                               |
| ענר         | pref. id. מִּיְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲרָה dec. 10                         |
| ענה         | † pref. id. מִּיְּ pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.  |
| עונ         | noun masc. sing.   |
| ענר         | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| ענר         | pref. id. מִּיְּ for מִּיְּ adv. עֲנִי with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a                                      |
| ענר         | pref. id. מִּיְּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| מַעְוָה     | Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעַו] dec. 2b                                |
| מע          | noun masc. sing., for מַעֵו (suff. מַעֵי) dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2 & 4); † bef. lab.                    |
| ענר         | id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for מַעֵו § 37. r. 2]  |
| ענר         | id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)  |
| ענר         | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)  |

• Ex. 9. 17.  
• Je. 49. 10.  
• Is. 45. 3.  
• Pr. 27. 5.  
• Da. 2. 22.

• Ex. 6. 9.  
• Da. 4. 34.  
• Job 34. 25.  
• Ex. 8. 7.  
• Ex. 6. 5.

• Ps. 69. 18.  
• Ex. 14. 5.  
• 1 Ki. 12. 4.  
• Ex. 5. 11.  
• Ex. 6. 6.

• Je. 40. 9.  
• 2 Ch. 10. 4.  
• La. 3. 44.  
• Jos. 5. 11, 12.  
• Zec. 7. 14; 9. 3.

• Is. 10. 29.  
• Is. 16. 2.  
• 1 Sa. 3. 24.  
• Mi. 2. 8.  
• Ps. 140. 6.

• Ps. 65. 12.  
• Pr. 5. 21.  
• Pr. 25. 20.  
• La. 2. 6.  
• Eze. 21. 21.

• Ps. 119. 157.  
• Le. 23. 44.  
• Job 36. 31.  
• Ge. 49. 20.  
• Je. 51. 34.

• Pr. 29. 17.  
• 1 Sa. 15. 32.  
• Ps. 119. 152.  
• Ps. 147. 6.  
• Ge. 48. 15.

• Nu. 22. 80.  
• Da. 2. 32.  
• 2 Sa. 22. 33.  
• Ps. 37. 39.

|      |  |
|------|--|
| מעור | pr. name masc.   |
| מעור | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מעור | fem. of the preced.  |
| מעור | Kal inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8); 1 bef. lab.   |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 11)  |
| עור  | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b  |
| עור  | Poel part. or subst. masc.   |
| עור  | 1 pref. מ for כ noun m. s. d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.                                       |
| עור  | 1 noun masc. sing. d. 3 a, also pr. name; 1 id.                                      |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  |
| עור  | noun masc. sing., constr. of מעור dec. 3 a (also pr. name in compos. see פית)        |
| עור  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| עור  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| עור  | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. with pl. fem. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עור dec. 3 a |
| עור  | pref. id. 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| עור  | 1 pref. id. 1 id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. lab.                                     |
| עור  | in full for מעור (q. v.)   |
| עור  | pr. name of a people, see מעור   |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. pl. [מעור], suff. 1 pers. pl. from עור dec. 3 a             |
| עור  | pref. id. 1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for מעור)                          |
| עור  | [for מעור] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מעור dec. 3 a            |
| עור  | Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עור dec. 3 a                  |
| עור  | Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. masc., pl. of מעור dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.                     |
| עור  | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מעור dec. 10; 1 id.                  |
| עור  | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  |
| עור  | 1 defect. for מעור (q. v.)   |
| עור  | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from מעור dec. 10               |
| עור  | 1 pref. מ for כ noun masc. s.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| עור  | noun masc. sing., constr. of מעור dec. 3 a   |
| עור  | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| עור  | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  |
| עור  | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מעור] d. 3 a                                     |
| עור  | Pual part. sing. masc.   |
| עור  | 1 pref. מ for כ noun m. s. d. 8 d; 1 bef. lab.                                       |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| עור | noun masc. sing. (suff. מעור) d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)       |
| עור | pref. מ for כ Kal inf. constr.                          |
| עור | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מעור d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4) |
| עור | pref. מ for כ Kal pr. name of a place                   |
| עור | 1 n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מעור d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)  |
| עור | pr. name masc.  |
| עור | noun masc., pl. of מעור dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 4)         |
| עור | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                     |
| עור | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                      |
| עור | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.                       |
| עור | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                      |
| עור | id. pl., epenth. נ & suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5)       |
| עור | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מעור § 11. rem. 8]            |

[מעט] to be or become little, few. Pi. id. Ec. 12. 3. Hiph. I. to make small, few, to diminish.—II. to make or do little.—III. to give little.

מעט, masc. pl. מעטים dec. 8.—I. smallness, fewness; hence, a little, few; מעט מים a little water; מעט מתי men of fewness, i. e. a few men.—II. adj. small, few; בין רב למעט between many and few; יהי ימי מעטים let his days be few.—III. adv. a little; of time, for a little, a little while; מעט מעט by little and little.—IV. כמעט lit. as a little; (a) nearly, almost; (b) shortly, soon; כמעט little that, i. e. scarcely; (c) intens. very little; of number, very few; למעט i. q. Hag. 1. 9; 2 Ch. 29. 34.

מעט, fem. מעטה adj. Eze. 21. 20, naked, drawn, of a sword (Arab. מעט smooth, bare). Gesenius, polished, sharp.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| מעט | noun masc. sing., also adv. (pl. מעטים)  |
| מעט | dec. 8 d; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מעט | Kal inf. constr.   |
| מעט | noun masc. sing., constr. of מעטה dec. 9 a   |
| מעט | adj. fem. [from מעט masc. dec. 8] R. מעט; or Pual part. fem. [of מעטה masc.]       |
| מעט | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. [for מעט, comp. § 8. rem. 7]               |
| מעט | adj. masc., pl. of מעט dec. 8 d  |
| מע  | pr. name masc.   |
| מע  | noun masc. pl. [מעים], suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. מע § 36. r. 4]; 1 bef. lab.        |
| עור | noun masc. sing. [for מעור]  |
| עור | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| עור | noun masc. pl. [מעים], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from מע § 36. rem. 4]; 1 bef. lab. |

<sup>a</sup> Le. 22. 34. <sup>1</sup> Zep. 3. 7. <sup>1</sup> Ps. 107. 41. <sup>5</sup> Ezr. 9. 13. <sup>5</sup> Ps. 104. 22. <sup>5</sup> Ju. 14. 14.  
<sup>a</sup> Sa. 36. 7. <sup>2</sup> Ch. 36. 15. <sup>2</sup> Da. 9. 13. <sup>7</sup> Mi. 5. 11. <sup>7</sup> Is. 8. 22. <sup>7</sup> Pr. 10. 23.  
<sup>2</sup> Ch. 28. 19. <sup>4</sup> Eze. 43. 10. <sup>2</sup> Job 11. 6. <sup>2</sup> Ps. 76. 3. <sup>2</sup> Le. 13. 8. <sup>2</sup> Da. 11. 10.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 71. 4. <sup>4</sup> Is. 53. 5. <sup>4</sup> Ps. 91. 9. <sup>4</sup> Na. 2. 13. <sup>4</sup> Hab. 2. 15. <sup>4</sup> Je. 16. 19.  
<sup>4</sup> Is. 13. 12. <sup>4</sup> Job 10. 14. <sup>4</sup> De. 18. 10. <sup>4</sup> Ps. 107. 17. <sup>4</sup> Ec. 1. 15. <sup>4</sup> Is. 17. 10.  
<sup>4</sup> Ne. 8. 10. <sup>4</sup> Le. 25. 16. <sup>4</sup> Is. 61. 3. <sup>4</sup> Ca. 5. 4.  
<sup>4</sup> Eze. 24. 25. <sup>4</sup> Eze. 31. 20. <sup>4</sup> Is. 17. 1. <sup>4</sup> De. 32. 46.  
<sup>4</sup> Is. 23. 11. <sup>4</sup> Ec. 12. 3. <sup>4</sup> Eze. 7. 19.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| מע   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עור  | pref. id. for כּ pr. name of a place  |
| מעור | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מע § 36. rem. 4]; † bef. lab.               |
| מעל  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; † id.   |
| מעל  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| מעל  | † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.   |
| מעל  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| מעל  | id. pl., abs. st.   |
| מעל  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| מעל  | † pref. id. for כּ pr. name of a province; † bef. lab.                                      |
| על   | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; † id.   |
| עין  | id., constr. st.  |
| עין  | pref. id. for כּ pr. name in compos. עין  |
| עין  | noun m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מעין d. 2b  |
| עין  | id. pl. abs. fem.   |
| עין  | id. pl. constr. fem.  |
| עין  | id. pl. masc. (מענינים), suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| עין  | id. pl., constr. st.  |
| עין  | pref. id. for כּ pr. noun fem. du. (ענינים), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עין dec. 6h           |
| עין  | pref. id. id. du., constr. st.  |
| עין  | pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עין  | pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| עין  | pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עין  | noun masc., pl. of מעין dec. 2b   |
| עין  | id. pl. constr. fem.  |
| עין  | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| עין  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   |
| עין  | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b   |
| עין  | pref. id. for כּ pr. Kal inf. constr. Ho. 7. 4; and perhaps (Job 24. 12) noun m. s. see עיר |
| עיר  | pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עיר   |
| עיר  | more usually עיר (45)   |
| עיר  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עיר  | pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עיר  | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעיר dec. 3b  |

[מעד] to press, 1 Sa. 26. 7; part. Le. 22. 24, מעד bruised, castrated. Pu. to be pressed, Eze. 23. 3.  
 מעד (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 27. 2; otherwise called מעד, comp. 1 Ki. 2. 39.  
 מעד (id.) pr. name—I. of a region and city near Mount Hermon. Gent. מעד.—II. of several persons, male and female.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| מעד | pr. name of a man and a region (and in compos. see בית); † bef. lab.                                  |
| מעד | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| מעד | pr. name of a region, see מעד; † bef. lab.  |
| מעל | to act perversely, treacherously, to be faithless, with † of the thing or person.                     |
| מעל | masc. dec. 6d, perverseness, treachery, sin, against God.   |
| מעל | masc. dec. 1a, long and full upper garment, worn by persons of dignity (men and women), robe, mantle. |
| מעל | noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)   |
| על  | adv. כּ pr. name in compos.   |
| על  | † pref. id. id. prep. see על; † bef. lab.   |
| על  | † pref. id. id. Kh. q. v., K. see על  |
| על  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for † conv.  |
| על  | constr. of the foll.  |
| על  | Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9a; † bef. lab.   |
| על  | id. part., fem. of the preced., dec. 10   |
| על  | adv. [מעל] with loc. ה; for † see lett.   |
| מעל | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| מעל | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעל dec. 9a                               |
| מעל | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעל dec. 6d; † bef. lab.                              |
| מעל | † pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעל dec. 8c; † id.                    |
| מעל | defect. for מעל (q. v.)   |
| על  | noun fem., pl. of מעל d. 10; † bef. lab.  |
| על  | pref. id. for כּ pr. Kal inf. constr.   |
| על  | pref. id. id. noun f., pl. of על or על d. 10  |
| על  | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעל dec. 10                                |
| על  | † pref. id. for כּ pr. (על), pl. with suff.   |
| על  | 1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5)  |
| על  | (or מעל) Ch. noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מעל or מעל] dec. 1a  |
| על  | pref. id. for כּ pr. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)                            |
| על  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| על  | † pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab.  |

• Eze. 3. 3.  
 • 1 Sa. 15. 27.  
 • Eze. 9. 3, 5.  
 • Eze. 26. 16.

• 2 Sa. 13. 18.  
 • Joel 4. 18.  
 • Ho. 13. 15.  
 • Ge. 7. 11.

• Ps. 87. 7.  
 • Ju. 6. 21.  
 • Ca. 4. 9.  
 • Ps. 104. 10.

• Ge. 8. 2.  
 • Pr. 5. 16.  
 • Am. 2. 13.  
 • Da. 9. 16.

• Joel 4. 7.  
 • Eze. 23. 3.  
 • Job. 21. 34; Nu. 5. 12.  
 • 1 Ki. 20. 41.

• Je. 50. 9.  
 • Le. 11. 26.  
 • De. 28. 43.

• Eze. 40. 31.  
 • 34. 37.  
 • Eze. 17. 20.

• 2 Ch. 33. 19.  
 • Job. 1. 20; 2. 12.  
 • Ho. 6. 6.

• Am. 9. 6.  
 • Da. 6. 15.  
 • Pr. 14. 14.

|                      |  |      |
|----------------------|--|------|
| מעלותיו <sup>א</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. $\chi$ dec. 10                     | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. id. $\chi$ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)                                 | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Kh. $\chi$ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מעלה] dec. 1 b; K. $\chi$ (q. v.); $\chi$ bef. lab. | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעלה dec. 9 a  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)                     | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מעלה] dec. 2 b   | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; K. $\chi$ 2 p. pl. m.  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; $\chi$ id.  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | id. pl., abs. st.  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מעל dec. 6 d   | מעל  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ pr. name of a place  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  | מעל  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מעלה]  | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Hiph. part. sing. fem., constr. of מעלה dec. 10, from מעלה masc.   | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מעל  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעלה dec. 10 (§ 4. rem. 1 & 2); $\chi$ bef. lab.         | עלה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | מעל  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ pref. $\chi$ noun com. s. (pl. עמים)  | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ d. 8 d, & irr. עמים (§ 45); $\chi$ bef. lab.  | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ prep. (§ 5); $\chi$ id.  | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ noun m. sing., constr. of [מעלה] d. 1 b; $\chi$ id.   | עמד  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | Hoph. part. or subst. masc. sing.  | עמד  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ prep. [עמד] with suff. 1 p. s.   | עמד  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מעלה] d. 3 a   | עמד  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ pref. $\chi$ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עמ dec. 8 d (§ 45)                       | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. id. $\chi$ prep. (עם)  | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | pref. id. $\chi$ n. com. pl. constr. fr. עם d. 8 d (§ 45)  | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup>    | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. s.; $\chi$ bef. lab.  | עמים |

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ prep. עם with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5)                                     | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | עמד  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עם dec. 8 d (§ 45)       | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., abs. st.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc.; $\chi$ id. }                              | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ prep. (עם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. masc. in pause for the foll.        | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. sing., constr. of עמל d. 4 c   | עמל  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ gent. n. fr. עמל (q. v.); $\chi$ bef. lab.  | עמל  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)  | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun fem. sing.   | עמים |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b   | עמק  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מעמק] dec. 8 a   | עמק  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | Piel part. sing. masc.  | עמר  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a  | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | עון  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ Pual part. sing. masc.; $\chi$ bef. lab.   | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ Kal inf. constr.  | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc., pl. עניי d. 8 (§ 37. r. 4)   | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k } (§ 35. rem. 14) }                                     | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | Piel part. pl. masc. [מענים], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מענה] dec. 9 a                               | ענה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | defect. for מעונים (q. v.)  | עון  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ n. m. s., constr. of עם d. 3 a  | עם   |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | Hoph. part. sing. masc. [מועף] d. 3 a   | יעף  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ noun m. s. d. 4 c; $\chi$ bef. lab.                            | עפר  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ id., constr. st.   | עפר  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | (anger, Gesenius) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.   | מעץ  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4); $\chi$ bef. lab. | עצה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. sing. constr. of עצה dec. 3 c; $\chi$ id.                                 | עצה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עצה d. 6 c  | עצה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun masc. sing.  | עצר  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | noun masc. sing.  | עצר  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | pref. $\chi$ for $\cdot\chi$ $\chi$ noun m. pl. constr. fr. עץ d. 7 b                                     | עצה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name in compos., see עץ   | עצה  |
| מעלה <sup>ב</sup> | $\chi$ bef. lab.  | עצה  |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 104. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Zea. 1. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 42. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 28. 27.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 8. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 18. 7.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 21. 12.  
<sup>h</sup> Ho. 4. 9.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 28. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 4. 18.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 3.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 39. 26.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 10. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Ca. 5. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 18.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 43. 17.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 35;  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 69. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 8. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 31. 31.

<sup>v</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 34.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 38. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 63. 8.  
<sup>y</sup> Ex. 8. 7.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 28.

<sup>aa</sup> Is. 53. 11.  
<sup>ab</sup> Zea. 12. 3.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 51. 10.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 129. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 14.

<sup>af</sup> De. 33. 27.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 53. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 32. 1.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 18. 17.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 3. 17.

<sup>ak</sup> De. 18. 14.  
<sup>al</sup> Ca. 8. 2.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 9. 21.  
<sup>an</sup> Nu. 19. 17.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 2. 17.

<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 5. 29.  
<sup>aq</sup> Is. 14. 3.  
<sup>ar</sup> Is. 44. 12.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 6.  
<sup>at</sup> Ca. 3. 9.

|                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| מעצמון                | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (עצמות), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עצם dec. 6a                | עצם  |
| מעצמות <sup>1</sup>   | pref. id. X id. pl. m. (עצמים), suff. 1 pers. s.                                       | עצם  |
| מעצמי <sup>2</sup>    | noun masc. sing.   | עצר  |
| מעצרי <sup>3</sup>    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | עצר  |
| מעצת <sup>4</sup>     | perh. constr. of עצה R.  | עצה  |
| מעצת <sup>5</sup>     | pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עצה d. 11 b   | יעץ  |
| מעצתו <sup>6</sup>    | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יעץ  |
| מעקה <sup>7</sup>     | noun masc. sing.   | עקה  |
| מעקל <sup>8</sup>     | Pual part. sing. masc.   | עקל  |
| מעקרון <sup>9</sup>   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | עקר  |
| מעקש <sup>10</sup>    | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b  | עקש  |
| מעקשו <sup>11</sup>   | Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | עקש  |
| מעקשים <sup>12</sup>  | 1 noun masc., pl. of [מעקש] dec. 8a; 1 id.   | עקש  |
| מערב <sup>13</sup>    | Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3)   | ערב  |
| מערב <sup>14</sup>    | pref. id. X n. com. s. (du. ערבים) d. 6a   | ערב  |
| מערבה <sup>15</sup>   | noun masc. sing. [מערב] with parag. ד, d. 2 b  | ערב  |
| מערביו <sup>16</sup>  | 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.                                       | ערב  |
| מערביו <sup>17</sup>  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ערב  |
| מערבת <sup>18</sup>   | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from ערב dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)                    | ערב  |
| מערבות <sup>19</sup>  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [ערב] dec. 10  | ערב  |
| מערה <sup>20</sup>    | 1 noun fem. s. (constr. מערות) d. 10; 1 bef. lab.                                      | ער   |
| מערוץ <sup>21</sup>   | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | ערר  |
| מערות <sup>22</sup>   | noun fem. plural, abs. of מערה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)                             | עור  |
| מערי <sup>23</sup>    | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. prop. from עיר see עיר (§ 45)                        | עור  |
| מעריהם <sup>24</sup>  | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עור  |
| מעריו <sup>25</sup>   | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עור  |
| מעריצם <sup>26</sup>  | Hiph. part. or subst. masc. (מעריץ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b                  | עריץ |
| מערה <sup>27</sup>    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מער [contr. from מערה]                 | ערה  |
| מערה <sup>28</sup>    | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a  | ערך  |
| מערכות <sup>29</sup>  | id. pl., abs. st.  | ערך  |
| מערכות <sup>30</sup>  | id. pl., constr. st.   | ערך  |
| מערכיו <sup>31</sup>  | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מערה] dec. 2 b  | ערך  |
| מערכי <sup>32</sup>   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערך dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) | ערך  |
| מערכת <sup>33</sup>   | 1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   | ערך  |
| מערכת <sup>34</sup>   | noun fem. pl. constr. of מערכה   | ערך  |
| מערכלים <sup>35</sup> | pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of ערל d. 5 b  | ערל  |
| מערכות <sup>36</sup>  | pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of ערכה constr. dec. 10                                     | ערם  |
| מערכיהם <sup>37</sup> | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מערים] d. 8 c                                      | ערם  |

|                     |  |       |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| עור                 | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | עור   |
| ערה                 | 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.   | ערה   |
| מערה                | noun fem. sing., constr. of מערה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)                             | עור   |
| מעשה                | 1 noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.                                   | עשה   |
| מעשה                | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | עשה   |
| מעשהו <sup>1</sup>  | pref. id. X Kal part. act., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עשה dec. 9a                   | עשה   |
| מעשות               | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>2</sup>  | noun f. pl. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עשה  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>3</sup>  | dec. 9a (also pr. name); 1 bef. lab.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>4</sup>  | id. pl. constr. st.  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>5</sup>  | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>6</sup>  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עשה dec. 9a                                | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>7</sup>  | 1 pr. name masc., see מעשיו; 1 bef. lab.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>8</sup>  | 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מעשה dec. 9a; 1 id.                       | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>9</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>10</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>11</sup> | 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>12</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>13</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>14</sup> | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>15</sup> | 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | עשר   |
| מעשיו <sup>16</sup> | accord. to some copies for מעשיו (q. v. & § 4. r. 1)                                     | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>17</sup> | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | עשק   |
| מעשיו <sup>18</sup> | noun fem., pl. of [מעשיו] dec. 10  | עשק   |
| מעשיו <sup>19</sup> | noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff.   | עשר   |
| מעשיו <sup>20</sup> | 1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.  | עשר   |
| מעשיו <sup>21</sup> | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | עשר   |
| מעשיו <sup>22</sup> | pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. מעשרת, see עשר fem.                                | עשר   |
| מעשיו <sup>23</sup> | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מעשר (q. v.)             | עשר   |
| מעשיו <sup>24</sup> | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. 1 a, see מעשיו  | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>25</sup> | pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | עשה   |
| מעשיו <sup>26</sup> | 1 pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b [for עשרת]; 1 bef. lab.                           | ערה   |
| מעשיו <sup>27</sup> | 1 pref. id. X adv.   | ערה   |
| מף                  | pr. name, Memphis, a city of Egypt, Ho. 9. 6, otherwise called נף Is. 19. 13; Je. 2. 16. | מפארן |
| מפארן               | pref. id. X pr. name of a place  | מפארן |

<sup>1</sup> Job 7. 15.  
<sup>2</sup> Ge. 2. 25.  
<sup>3</sup> Pr. 25. 28.  
<sup>4</sup> Pr. 27. 9.  
<sup>5</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 14.

<sup>6</sup> Ho. 10. 6.  
<sup>7</sup> De. 22. 6.  
<sup>8</sup> Hab. 1. 4.  
<sup>9</sup> Pr. 10. 9.  
<sup>10</sup> Is. 42. 16.

<sup>11</sup> Da. 2. 41, 43.  
<sup>12</sup> Eze. 27. 33.  
<sup>13</sup> Eze. 27. 15, 17, 25, 27, 34.  
<sup>14</sup> De. 34. 1.

<sup>15</sup> Eze. 17. 7.  
<sup>16</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 4.  
<sup>17</sup> Jos. 13. 4.  
<sup>18</sup> Is. 32. 14.  
<sup>19</sup> Is. 8. 13.

<sup>20</sup> Na. 3. 5.  
<sup>21</sup> Le. 24. 6.  
<sup>22</sup> Pr. 16. 1.  
<sup>23</sup> Le. 27. 8, 18.  
<sup>24</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 3; 13. 11.

<sup>25</sup> Eze. 32. 27.  
<sup>26</sup> Ne. 3. 34.  
<sup>27</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 15.  
<sup>28</sup> Job 4. 17.

<sup>29</sup> Ec. 2. 4.  
<sup>30</sup> Pr. 31. 31.  
<sup>31</sup> Eze. 1. 16, 16.  
<sup>32</sup> Eze. 27. 16.

<sup>33</sup> Ge. 20. 9.  
<sup>34</sup> Is. 26. 12.  
<sup>35</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 7.  
<sup>36</sup> De. 15. 10.

<sup>37</sup> Pr. 22. 1.  
<sup>38</sup> Ge. 18. 25.  
<sup>39</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 17.  
<sup>40</sup> Ho. 2. 9.

|                 |   |            |
|-----------------|---|------------|
| מִפְּאֵת        | pref. מִ. noun fem., constr. of פֶּאֶה dec. 11b; † bef. lab.                                    | פֶּאֶה     |
| מִפְּנֵי        | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | פִּנֵּעַ   |
| מִפְּדוּת       | pref. מִ. noun fem. sing.   | פֶּדָה     |
| מִפְּדוֹן       | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | פֶּדוֹן    |
| מִפְּדוֹן אֶרֶץ | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, אֶרֶץ  | פֶּדוֹן    |
| מִפְּהָה        | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)  | פֶּהָה     |
| מִפְּהָה        | } pref. id. X adv.; † bef. lab.   | פֶּהָה     |
| מִפְּהָה        |   | פֶּהָה     |
| מִפְּוֹן        | pref. id. X pr. name of a place   | פֶּוֹן     |
| מִפְּוֹן        | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; † id.   | פֶּוֹן     |
| מִפְּוֹן        | Piel part. sing. masc.  | פִּוֹן     |
| מִפְּוֹר        | Piel part. sing. masc.  | פִּוֹר     |
| מִפְּוֹר        | Pual part. sing. masc.  | פִּוֹר     |
| מִפְּחָה        | noun masc. sing., bef. penacutic for מִפְּחָה   | נֶפֶחַ     |
| מִפְּחָה        | noun masc. sing.  | נֶפֶחַ     |
| מִפְּחָה        | pref. מִ. noun m. s., pl. פְּחָה (§ 37. r. 7)   | פֶּחָה     |
| מִפְּחָה        | Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | פִּחָה     |
| מִפְּחָה        | } pref. מִ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6d  | פִּחָה     |
| מִפְּחָה        |   | פִּחָה     |
| מִפְּחָה        | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 35. r. 5)   | פִּחָה     |
| מִפְּחָה        | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. fr. פָּחָה irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab. | פֶּחָה     |
| מִפְּיִשְׁת     | noun masc.; † id.   | פֶּיִשְׁת  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. מִ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פָּה irr. (§ 45)                      | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | † Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1b; † bef. lab.  | נֶפֶל      |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | id. pl., abs. st.   | נֶפֶל      |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21; called נֶפֶל in Nu. 26. 39.  | נֶפֶל      |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | pref. מִ. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from פָּה irr. (§ 45)                             | פֶּיִתָּה  |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | Hiph. part. s. m. dec. 3 b, subs. in Pr. 25. 18.  | פִּיִּתָּה |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּיִתָּה] dec. 3 b  | פִּיִּתָּה |
| מִפְּיִתָּה     | Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּיִתָּה] dec. 9 a   | פִּיִּתָּה |
| מִפְּלָה        | noun m. s., constr. of [מִפְּלָה] d. 2 b; † bef. lab.   | נֶפֶל      |
| מִפְּלָה        | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִפְּלָה]; † id.   | פֶּלָה     |
| מִפְּלָה        | noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְּלָה] dec. 11 a   | פֶּלָה     |
| מִפְּלָה        | noun fem. sing.   | נֶפֶל      |
| מִפְּלָה        | noun masc. sing.  | פֶּלָה     |

|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| מִפְּלָה | Piel part. sing. masc. [מִפְּלָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.                       | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְּלָה] dec. 2 b  | נֶפֶל  |
| מִפְּלָה | Piel part. sing. masc.   | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה | } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. rem. 2)   | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה |  | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְּלָה] dec. 2 b  | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה | † pref. מִ. gent. n., pl. of פְּלָה; † bef. lab.   | פֶּלָה |
| מִפְּלָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  | נֶפֶל  |
| מִפְּלָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נֶפֶל  |
| מִפְּלָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | נֶפֶל  |
| מִפְּלָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for מִפְּלָה  | נֶפֶל  |
| מִפְּנָה | Hoph. part. sing. masc.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | } pref. מִ. the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה |  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | † pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of פְּנָה [from פְּנָה] dec. 9 b; † id.                      | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X Kh. פְּנָה Keri (q. v.)  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | † pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (פְּנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from פְּנָה] dec. 9 b            | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (פְּנָה) with loc. ה  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (פְּנָה), suff. 1 pers. pl. [from פְּנָה] dec. 9 b                      | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X noun masc. pl. abs.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | Piel part. sing. masc.   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. מִ. adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. id. X Seg. noun m. sing. dec. 6 a, in pause for פְּנָה (§ 35. rem. 2), but with suff. פְּנָה | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְּנָה] dec. 11 a  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | pref. מִ. Kal part. act. pl. c. from פָּעַל d. 7 b   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְּנָה] dec. 2 b                                 | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | † pr. name for מִפְּנָה (q. v.); † bef. lab.   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | noun masc. sing.   | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְּנָה] d. 2 b  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | Hiph. part. m., pl. of מִפְּנָה d. 3 b; † bef. lab.  | פֶּנָה |
| מִפְּנָה | Piel part. sing. masc.   | פֶּנָה |

a Is. 59. 16.  
 b Is. 50. 2.  
 c Ezr. 9. 11.  
 d Is. 13. 12.  
 e 2 Sa. 6. 16.  
 f Pr. 11. 24.

g Est. 3. 8.  
 h Job 11. 20.  
 i Je. 6. 29.  
 j Pr. 28. 14.  
 k Job 21. 9.  
 l Is. 48. 3.

m Ho. 2. 19.  
 n Mal. 2. 7.  
 o Da. 9. 20.  
 p Da. 9. 18.  
 q Je. 44. 17.  
 r Na. 2. 2.

s Ps. 144. 13.  
 t Eze. 47. 2.  
 u Am. 8. 6.  
 v Ju. 13. 19.  
 w Job 37. 16.  
 x Is. 17. 1.

y Ps. 55. 9.  
 z Ps. 18. 49.  
 aa Job 41. 15.  
 ab Pr. 5. 21.  
 ac 2 Ch. 15. 16.  
 ad Ps. 119. 120.

ae 1 Ki. 15. 13.  
 af Job 37. 16.  
 ag Ju. 14. 8.  
 ah Eze. 31. 13, 16.  
 ai Eze. 32. 10.

aj Eze. 9. 2.  
 ak Na. 2. 9.  
 al Ho. 2. 4.  
 am Eze. 2. 6.  
 an Pr. 8. 15.

ao Ge. 4. 14.  
 ap 2 Sa. 10. 9.  
 aqu Pr. 29. 21.  
 ar Pr. 26. 7.  
 as Ps. 59. 3.

at Pr. 8. 22.  
 au Je. 51. 20.  
 av Eze. 9. 2.  
 aw Je. 23. 1.  
 ax Is. 13. 4.



|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| פָּקֵד      | noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקֵד' dec. 2 b   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵדִים  | Hoph. part. m., pl. of [מִפְקֵד] § 11. r. 10] d. 2 b                                       | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵדִי   | pref. מִ. Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 3 a                              | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵדִיךָ | pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְקֵד] d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab. | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6i; 1 id.  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּקֵד dec. 6i              | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Hiph. part. s. m. [מִפְקֵד], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 9 a                                       | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִפְקֵד (§ 39. No. 4 d)  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal pr. name masc., see פָּקֵד   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְקֵד] d. 2 b                                      | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִפְקֵד]   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Piel part. sing. masc.   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 13 a                        | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Chald. Pael part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 19. r. 3)   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Pual part. sing. masc.   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 2 b   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Hiph. part. masc. pl. of [מִפְקֵד] dec. 1 b  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)                                       | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.                                      | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Chald. Pael part. act. sing. masc.   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Keri pref. מִ. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 8 e  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal noun m. s., constr. of [מִפְקֵד] d. 2 b                                      | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּקֵד dec. 8 e              | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. id. Kal pr. name of a place  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Piel part. sing. masc.   | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּקֵד) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.         | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקֵד (§ 36. rem. 1); 1 id.                                 | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Pual part. fem. pl. [of מִפְקֵד fr. מִפְקֵד m.]  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | pref. מִ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6i [for פָּקֵד § 35. rem. 15]; 1 bef. lab.             | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד     | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִפְקֵד dec. 9 a                       | פָּקֵד |

|         |   |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| מִפְקֵד | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.        | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד | noun masc., pl. of מִפְקֵד d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד | noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקֵד' dec. 2 b  | פָּקֵד |
| מִפְקֵד | pref. מִ. Kal pr. name of a country, see פָּקֵד | פָּקֵד |

**מָצָא** <sup>1</sup> fut. יִמְצָא.—I. to come to, reach to, arrive at, with עָד, Job 11. 7.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to find, discover.—IV. to come upon any one, to befall, happen, with acc., לְ of pers.—V. to be sufficient, enough, for anything, with לְ. Niph. מִצָּא. —I. to be obtained, acquired by any one, with לְ. —II. to be found.—III. to be present, at hand; Hiph. מִצָּאָהָּ. —I. to cause to come to, i. e. to deliver, give up.—II. to cause to obtain.—III. to offer, present, with אֵל Le. 9. 12, 13, 18.

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| מָצָא | Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. inf. constr.   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.  | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.                       | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.                                       | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 id.   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. monos. מוֹצָא (q. v.) | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | Kal part. sing. masc. fr. מוֹצָא, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                 | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. conv.                    | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מוֹצָא dec. 7 b                  | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | pref. מִ. Kal noun com. sing. dec. 1 a   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | Kal imp. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 bef. lab.                                      | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 for לְ, conv.                    | מָצָא |
| מָצָא | pref. מִ. Kal noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. צָאָן dec. 1 a          | מָצָא |

<sup>1</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 12.  
<sup>2</sup> Nu. 26. 64.  
<sup>3</sup> Ps. 119. 104, 110.  
<sup>4</sup> Est. 3. 2.  
<sup>5</sup> Ge. 3. 3.  
<sup>6</sup> Ge. 3. 6.

<sup>7</sup> Ge. 48. 4.  
<sup>8</sup> Ju. 5. 17.  
<sup>9</sup> Ne. 1. 3.  
<sup>10</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 11.  
<sup>11</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 18.  
<sup>12</sup> Exr. 4. 18.

<sup>13</sup> Ne. 8. 8.  
<sup>14</sup> Job 36. 29.  
<sup>15</sup> Eze. 27. 7.  
<sup>16</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 11.  
<sup>17</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 16.  
<sup>18</sup> 1 Sa. 58. 5.

<sup>19</sup> Da. 5. 12.  
<sup>20</sup> Da. 1. 5.  
<sup>21</sup> Da. 1. 5.  
<sup>22</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 3.  
<sup>23</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 22.

<sup>24</sup> Zec. 3. 9.  
<sup>25</sup> Pr. 8. 6.  
<sup>26</sup> Ex. 39. 6.  
<sup>27</sup> Eze. 45. 20.  
<sup>28</sup> Ho. 2. 16.

<sup>29</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 21, 36.  
<sup>30</sup> Pr. 3. 4.  
<sup>31</sup> Ps. 32. 6.  
<sup>32</sup> Da. 9. 25, etc.  
<sup>33</sup> Ex. 22. 5; 1 Sa. 34. 14.

<sup>34</sup> De. 22. 23.  
<sup>35</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 17.  
<sup>36</sup> De. 31. 17.  
<sup>37</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 4.  
<sup>38</sup> Job 31. 29.

<sup>39</sup> Ho. 6. 3.  
<sup>40</sup> Ge. 4. 15.  
<sup>41</sup> Je. 6. 16.  
<sup>42</sup> Ps. 107. 33.  
<sup>43</sup> Je. 50. 7.

<sup>44</sup> Am. 6. 4.  
<sup>45</sup> Ru. 1. 9.  
<sup>46</sup> Job 37. 23.  
<sup>47</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 9.  
<sup>48</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 4.

|                      |  |      |
|----------------------|--|------|
| <sup>a</sup> מצאנדה  | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | מצא  |
| <sup>b</sup> מצאני   | defect. for מצאני (q. v.)  | מצא  |
| <sup>c</sup> מצאנך   | <sup>1</sup> pref. כִּי noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from צאן dec. 1 a; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab. | צאן  |
| מצאת                 | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מצא  |
| מצאת                 | <sup>1</sup> id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>1</sup> , for <sup>1</sup> , but                            | מצא  |
| מצאת                 | De. 4. 29, in pause (§ 8. r. 7)  | מצא  |
| <sup>d</sup> מצאת    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | מצא  |
| <sup>e</sup> מצאת    | id. part. sing. fem. (§ 23. r. 4) fr. מוצא m.  | מצא  |
| <sup>f</sup> מצאתה   | <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> conv.                     | מצא  |
| <sup>g</sup> מצאתו   | <sup>1</sup> pref. כִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מוצא dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.  | יצא  |
| מצאתי                | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | מצא  |
| <sup>h</sup> מצאתי   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | מצא  |
| <sup>i</sup> מצאתי   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מצא  |
| <sup>j</sup> מצאתי   | id. pret. 1 pers., or 2 pers. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.  | מצא  |
| <sup>k</sup> מצאתך   | pref. כִּי Kal inf. constr. צאת (§ 25, 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a                               | יצא  |
| <sup>l</sup> מצאתם   | Kal pret. 3 pers. f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | מצא  |
| <sup>m</sup> מצאתם   | <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> for <sup>1</sup> , conv.                              | מצא  |
| <sup>n</sup> מצאתנו  | <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | מצא  |
| <sup>o</sup> מצאתנו  | <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | מצא  |
| <sup>p</sup> מצאב    | <sup>1</sup> noun m. s., constr. of מצב d. 2 b; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                                       | מצב  |
| <sup>q</sup> מצב     | Hoph. part. sing. masc.  | מצב  |
| <sup>r</sup> מצבא    | pref. כִּי (n. m. s., constr. of מצבא d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 2))   | צבא  |
| <sup>s</sup> מצבה    | noun fem. sing.  | מצב  |
| <sup>t</sup> מצבה    | <sup>1</sup> n. f. s. (constr. מצבת d. 11 b; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.)   | מצב  |
| <sup>u</sup> מצבה    | pref. כִּי pr. name of a country   | מצב  |
| <sup>v</sup> מצבות   | <sup>1</sup> noun f. pl. abs. fr. מצבה d. 11 b; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                                       | מצב  |
| <sup>w</sup> מצבות   | <sup>1</sup> id. pl., constr. st.; <sup>1</sup> id.  | מצב  |
| <sup>x</sup> מצבותיך | <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 42. r. 4); <sup>1</sup> id.                                  | מצב  |
| <sup>y</sup> מצבותם  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)  | מצב  |
| <sup>z</sup> מצבתי   | pr. name of a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 47, where it stands with the article as a gentile noun.     | מצב  |
| <sup>a</sup> מצבעין  | Ch. Pael part. act. m., pl. of מצבע d. 2 a   | צבע  |
| <sup>b</sup> מצבת    | noun fem. sing., constr. of מצבה dec. 11 a   | מצב  |
| <sup>c</sup> מצבת    | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  | מצב  |
| <sup>d</sup> מצבתה   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | מצב  |
| <sup>e</sup> מצבתיהם | noun fem. pl. (retaining (v)) under צ, comp.   | מצב  |
| <sup>f</sup> מצבתם   | <sup>1</sup> § 42. r. 4, suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 10 (§ 4. r. 2)   | מצב  |
| <sup>g</sup> מצד     | pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e   | צדד  |
| <sup>h</sup> מצדדו   | Piel part. f. pl. [of מצדד d. 13, fr. מצודד m.]  | צודד |
| <sup>i</sup> מצדה    | pref. כִּי n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מצד d. 8 e   | צודד |
| <sup>j</sup> מצדו    | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | צודד |

|                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| <sup>a</sup> מצדות   | noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from  | צודד |
| <sup>b</sup> מצד     | dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3)  | צודד |
| <sup>c</sup> מצדיה   | pref. כִּי n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צד d. 8 b                                  | צודד |
| <sup>d</sup> מצדיק   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  | צודד |
| <sup>e</sup> מצדיק   | pref. כִּי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | צודד |
| <sup>f</sup> מצדיקי  | <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מצדיק                                 | צודד |
| <sup>g</sup> מצדיקי  | dec. 1 b; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.  | צודד |
| <sup>h</sup> מצדיקי  | id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | צודד |
| <sup>i</sup> מצדיק   | pref. כִּי n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צד d. 8 e                                   | צודד |
| <sup>j</sup> מצדיקה  | pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c   | צודד |
| <sup>k</sup> מצדיקו  | pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צד d. 6 a                                    | צודד |
| <sup>l</sup> מצדיקתו | pref. id. n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צדקה d. 11 c                                 | צודד |
| <sup>m</sup> מצדת    | noun fem. sing., constr. of מצודה dec. 10   | צודד |
| <sup>n</sup> מצדתה   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from מצודה dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab. | צודד |
| <sup>o</sup> מצדתה   | noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מצודה d. 10; <sup>1</sup> id.                           | צודד |
| <sup>p</sup> מצדה    | to suck, drain, wring out. Niph. pass.  | מצצה |
| <sup>q</sup> מצצה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | מצצה |
| <sup>r</sup> מצצה    | noun fem. sing.; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.   | מצצה |
| <sup>s</sup> מצצה    | Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)   | מצצה |
| <sup>t</sup> מצצות   | noun fem. pl., constr. from מצצה d. 11 a  | מצצה |
| <sup>u</sup> מצצות   | <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                | מצצה |
| <sup>v</sup> מצצות   | <sup>1</sup> pref. כִּי noun f., du. of צצה d. 6 f; <sup>1</sup> id.                  | מצצה |
| <sup>w</sup> מצצה    | <sup>1</sup> pref. id. pr. name of a country; <sup>1</sup> id.                        | מצצה |
| <sup>x</sup> מצוד    | noun masc. sing., constr. of מצוד d. 3 a  | צודד |
| <sup>y</sup> מצודה   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                                       | צודד |
| <sup>z</sup> מצודו   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מצוד § 32. rem. 5; <sup>1</sup> id.  | צודד |
| <sup>a</sup> מצודות  | noun fem., pl. of מצודה dec. 10   | צודד |
| <sup>b</sup> מצודים  | noun masc., pl. of מצוד d. 3 a  | צודד |
| <sup>c</sup> מצודתי  | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מצודה dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.       | צודד |
| <sup>d</sup> מצוה    | Piel part. sing., fem. of מצוה  | צוה  |
| <sup>e</sup> מצוה    | <sup>1</sup> id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.                   | צוה  |
| <sup>f</sup> מצוה    | noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> id.                                       | צוה  |
| <sup>g</sup> מצוה    | Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) from מצוה dec. 9 a    | צוה  |
| <sup>h</sup> מצוה    | noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10   | צול  |
| <sup>i</sup> מצוה    | pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | צום  |
| <sup>j</sup> מצוה    | pref. id. pr. name of a place   | צער  |
| <sup>k</sup> מצוק    | noun masc. sing.; <sup>1</sup> bef. lab.  | צוק  |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 132. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ca. 5. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 12. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> 15. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> 1s. 57. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 22.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 38. 23.

<sup>h</sup> De. 22. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 30. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 38. 22.  
<sup>k</sup> Ca. 5. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Ca. 3. 1, 2.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 2. 34.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 26. 18.

<sup>o</sup> Ex. 18. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 20. 14.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 29. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> Zec. 9. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 23.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 36. 11.

<sup>v</sup> Mi. 5. 12.  
<sup>w</sup> Ho. 10. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 4. 22.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 6. 13.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 23. 24.  
<sup>a</sup> De. 7. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 13. 20.

<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 33. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 17. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 36. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 5. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 12. 3.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 50. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 91. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 46. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 3. 20.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 29. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 2.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 58. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 8. 27.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 18. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 13. 27.  
<sup>s</sup> Ec. 7. 26.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 11. 17.  
<sup>u</sup> Pr. 12. 12.

<sup>v</sup> Job 39. 28.  
<sup>w</sup> Job 19. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 31. 3.  
<sup>y</sup> Ec. 7. 26.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 27. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> Is. 55. 4.

<sup>b</sup> Ne. 9. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 6. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Zec. 10. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 109. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 32. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 143.

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| מצוק   | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | צוק  |
| מצוקה  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.   | צוק  |
| מצור   | pr. name of a country  | מצר  |
| מצור   | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)  | צור  |
| מצור   | id., constr. st.   | צור  |
| מצור   | † pref. מ. (noun masc. s. d. 1a; † bef. lab.)  | צור  |
| מצורה  | } noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10  | צור  |
| מצורות |  |      |
| מצורה  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מצורה] from מצור dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5) | צור  |
| מצורה  | pref. מ. (n.m.pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [מצורה] d. 3c                                    | צור  |
| מצורע  | in full for מצורע (q. v.)  | צורע |
| מצות   | noun fem., pl. of מצוה dec. 10; † bef. lab.  | מצוץ |
| מצות   | noun fem. sing., constr. of מצוה dec. 10   | צוה  |
| מצות   | † id. pl.; † bef. lab.   | צוה  |
| מצות   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | צוה  |
| מצות   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (for מצוה § 4. r. 1)  | צוה  |
| מצות   | } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.  | צוה  |
| מצות   |  |      |
| מצות   | † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  | צוה  |
| מצות   | † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  | צוה  |
| מצות   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | צוה  |
| מצות   | defect. for מצות (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)   | צוה  |
| מצח    | † masc. dec. 6e (pl. c. מצחות), forehead, brow, front.                                   |      |
| מצחה   | fem. greaves, armour of the legs, only constr. מצחת 1 Sa. 17. 6.                         |      |
| מצח    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מצח  |
| מצחות  | id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.   | מצח  |
| מצח    | } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab.   | מצח  |
| מצח    |  |      |
| מצחם   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מצח  |
| מצחק   | Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | צחק  |
| מצחת   | noun fem. sing. constr. [of מצחה]; † bef. lab.   | מצח  |
| מצויב  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | נצב  |
| מצויג  | Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)  | יצג  |
| מציר   | pref. מ. (noun m. sing., constr. of ציר d. 6h)   | צור  |
| מציר   | pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)   | צור  |
| מציר   | pref. id. (pr. name of a place)  | צור  |
| מציר   | pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ציר dec. 6h)                       | צור  |
| מצירם  | pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.)   | צור  |
| מציר   | pref. id. (pr. name of a place)  | צור  |
| מציר   | pref. id. (gent. n. pl. from the preced.)  | צור  |
| מציר   | † pref. id. (pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.)   | ציה  |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| מציל   | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | נצל |
| מציי   | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | צוץ |
| מציה   | † Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † for י, conv.  | מצה |
| מצית   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)   | יצת |
| מציל   | † defect. for מציל (q. v.)  | נצל |
| מציל   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)   | צלל |
| מציל   | Hoph. part. sing. masc.   | נצל |
| מציל   | † Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. d. 6a; † bef. lab.                                      | צלא |
| מציל   | pref. מ. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צל dec. 8b)                  | צלל |
| מצילות | noun fem., pl. of [מצילה] dec. 10   | צלל |
| מצילה  | † Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b; † bef. lab.   | צלה |
| מצילות | † id. pl. abs.; † id.   | צלה |
| מצילה  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | צלה |
| מצילה  | † Ch. Aph. part. m., pl. of מצילה d. 6a; † bef. lab.                                    | צלא |
| מצילה  | pref. מ. (pr. name of a place)  | צלם |
| מצילות | pref. id. (noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צלע dec. 4b (§ 33. 2c & r. 3)) | צלע |
| מצילות | } noun fem. du. from [מצילות] dec. 13b; † bef. lab.                                     | צלל |
| מצילות |   |     |
| מצמאה  | pref. מ. (noun fem. sing.)  | צמא |
| מצמרת  | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מצמר]   | צמר |
| מצמיה  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | צמה |
| מצמית  | Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מצמית] dec. 1b                         | צמת |
| מצמרת  | pref. מ. (noun fem. s. (suff. צמרת) d. 13a)   | צמר |
| מצנים  | pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [צנ] dec. 8b)   | צנן |
| מצנת   | noun fem. sing.   | צנה |
| מצנע   | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מצנע] dec. 2b  | צנע |
| מצנע   | noun fem. sing. compnd. of צנע & צנע  | צנע |
| מצעק   | Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | צעק |
| מצער   | noun masc. sing.  | צער |
| מצער   | pref. מ. (pr. name of a place)  | צער |
| מצפה   | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a  | צפה |
| מצפה   | Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 9a  | צפה |
| מצפה   | } pr. name of a place   | צפה |
| מצפה   |   |     |
| מצפה   | noun masc. sing. dec. 9a  | צפה |
| מצפון  | † pref. מ. (noun masc. sing. d. 3a; † bef. lab.)  | צפן |
| מצפון  | pref. מ. (id. constr. st.)  | צפן |
| מצפון  | pref. id. (id. abs. with parag. ה)  | צפן |
| מצפון  | pref. id. (id. constr. with parag. ה)   | צפן |
| מצפיד  | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a                       | צפה |
| מצפים  | Pual part. pl. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a  | צפה |

1 Sa. 14. 5.  
Eze. 4. 7.  
Ps. 81. 17.  
Eze. 4. 8.  
Ca. 4. 9.  
2 Ch. 26. 23.

Ne. 9. 19.  
Nu. 15. 31.  
Ps. 119. 166.  
Ps. 119. 98.  
Je. 3. 3.  
Eze. 9. 4.

Eze. 8. 8.  
Is. 48. 4.  
Eze. 8. 9.  
Je. 8. 8.  
1 Sa. 17. 6.  
1 Sa. 15. 12.

Ju. 6. 37.  
Ge. 27. 25, 31.  
Ge. 27. 30.  
Ge. 27. 19.  
Jos. 9. 14.  
Ca. 2. 9.

Is. 51. 17.  
Eze. 23. 34.  
Eze. 21. 3.  
Da. 6. 28.  
Eze. 31. 3.  
Da. 6. 11.

Eze. 31. 12.  
Zec. 14. 20.  
Ezr. 5. 8.  
Ezr. 6. 14.  
Ezr. 6. 10.  
Ge. 2. 21.

1 Ch. 15. 16.  
Ne. 12. 27.  
1 Ch. 16. 42.  
Da. 8. 9.  
Je. 2. 25.  
2 Sa. 20. 8.  
Ps. 69. 5.

Eze. 17. 22.  
Job 5. 5.  
Da. 8. 9.  
2 Ki. 2. 12.  
Pr. 26. 23.  
Ps. 104. 14.

Is. 21. 8.  
Jos. 15. 10.  
Ju. 21. 19.  
Mi. 7. 4.  
Ex. 26. 32.  
1 Sa. 4. 13.

מצפניו n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מצפן § 3. r. 4] צפן  
מצפנה Pulp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. s. m. d. 7b; † bef. lab. צפה

מצץ

to suck, Is. 66. 11.

מצה fem. dec. 10, unleavened bread, or cake  
(either from the idea of pressing, extending by  
pressure, or sweetness supposed to be contained in  
the root); חג המצות unleavened cakes; חג המצות  
the feast of unleavened bread, the passover.

מצק

Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b (§ 20. r. 16) יצק

מצק

id. constr. st. יצק

מצקי

noun masc. pl. constr. from מצוק dec. 3a צוק

מצר

Root not used; prob. to shut; Arab. to limit,  
border.

מצור (fortified, or border) pr. name, Egypt;  
מֵי יַאֲרֵי מִי the streams or canals of the Nile.

מצרים pr. name—I. of one of the sons of Ham.—  
II. Egypt; frequently for Egyptians. Gent. n. מצרי  
(fem. מצרית, pl. מצרים, fem. מצריות) Egyptian.

מצר

pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.) צר

מצר

rem. 7) צר

מצר

pref. id. noun masc. sing. (Eze. 3. 9) also

pr. name for צור צור

מצרה

pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מצרה] צרה

from צר masc. צר

מצרה

Hiph. part. sing. fem. [for מצרה fr. m. מצר] צרה

מצרות

pref. id. noun fem., pl. of מצרה dec. 10 [for מצרה] צרות

from צר masc. צר

מצרי

pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. צרי

from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) צר

מצרי

noun masc. pl. constr. from מצר dec. 8e צרי

(\$ 37. rem. 7); † bef. lab. מצרי

מצרי

gent. noun masc. from מצרים מצרי

מצרי

pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. צרי

masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) צרי

מצרים

pr. name of a country; † bef. lab. מצר

מצרים

id. with parag. ה מצר

מצרימה

id. with parag. ה מצר

מצרימה

id. with parag. ה מצר

מצרינו

pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. צרינו

from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) צרינו

מצרית

gent. noun, fem. of מצרי from מצרים מצרית

מצרע

Pual part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. צרע

מצרעה

pr. name of a place צרעה

מצרעים

Pual part. masc., pl. of מצרע צרעים

מצרעת

id. sing. fem. צרע

מצרעת

id. sing. fem. צרע

מצרעתו

pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. צרעתו

masc. from מצרעת [for מצרעת] dec. 13a צרעת

מצרה

noun masc. sing. צרה

מצרה

Piel part. sing. masc. צרה

מצריות

Pual part. masc., pl. of מצריות; † bef. lab. צרות

מצרת

defect. for מצרות (q. v.) צור

מצרתו

pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. צרתו

masc. from מצרה dec. 10, from צר masc. צר

מצרתיו

pref. id. id. sing. (written in full) or pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 3) צרתי

מצת

defect. for מצות (q. v.) מצין

מצתי

Kal pret. 1 pers. s. for מצאתי (§ 23. r. 1) מצא

מצתה

noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מצות] d. 1b נצה

מק

noun masc. sing. מקק

מקבות

noun fem., pl. of מקבה; † bef. lab. נקב

מקבילת

Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מקביל fr. m. מקביל] קבל

מקבץ

Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b קבץ

מקבצאל

pref. id. pr. name of a place, see ימקבצאל קבץ

מקבציו

Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קבציו

from מקבץ dec. 7b; † bef. lab. קבץ

מקבצם

id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קבצם

מקבצת

Pual part. sing. fem. [of מקבץ § 39. No. 4] קבצת

מקבר

Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b קבר

מקבר

pref. id. Kal inf. constr. קבר

מקברות

pref. id. pr. n. in compos. התפארה קברות

מקברות

pref. id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term. קברות

מקברותם

and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מקבר d. 6a קבר

מקבריהם

pref. id. id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קבריהם

מקברם

Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר dec. 7b קבר

מקברך

pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מקבר d. 6a קבר

מקברת

pref. id. pr. name in compos. התפארה קברת

מקבת

noun fem. sing. נקב

מקבה

pr. name of a place; † bef. lab. נקד

מקדש

pref. id. adj. masc. s., constr. of מקדש d. 3a קדש

מקדש

pref. id. noun masc. s. d. 6a; † bef. lab. קדש

מקדמי

pref. id. id. pl., constr. st. קדמי

מקדמות

Chald. noun f. s., constr. of מקדמה dec. 8a קדמות

מקדש

Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b קדש

מקדש

pref. id. pr. name of a place קדש

מקדש

noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; † bef. lab. קדש

מקדש

id., constr. st.; † id. קדש

מקדש

pref. id. pr. name of a place קדש

מקדש

pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c קדש

מקדשה

noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. קדשה

מקדשה

from מקדש dec. 2b קדש

Ob. 6.  
Is. 10. 14.  
Job 11. 15.  
1 Ki. 7. 16.  
1 Sa. 2. 8.

Ps. 32. 7.  
Je. 45. 41; 49. 22.  
Pr. 21. 25.  
Is. 1. 24.  
Ps. 116. 3.

2 Sa. 3. 29.  
Ki. 7. 3.  
Nu. 12. 10.  
2 Ki. 5. 3, 6, 7.  
Mal. 3. 2, 8.

Jos. 9. 4.  
Is. 23. 3.  
Is. 46. 7.  
2 Ch. 20. 9.  
Eze. 37. 28.

Nu. 11. 11.  
Is. 41. 12.  
Is. 3. 24.  
1 Ki. 6. 7.

Is. 62. 9.  
Je. 32. 37.  
Eze. 38. 8.  
Je. 14. 16.

Ge. 23. 6.  
Eze. 37. 12, 13.  
Je. 5. 1.  
Is. 14. 19.

Is. 51. 1.  
Je. 51. 5.  
Is. 46. 10.  
Pr. 8. 23.

Ezr. 5. 11.  
Eze. 45. 4.  
Eze. 48. 21.  
La. 1. 10.

|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ    | Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7b . . . . .                | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ    | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2b } [the latter form as if from מִקְדָּשׁ d. 1.7b] | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ    | pref. מִ. כִּי noun m. pl. constr. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 6c  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ    | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2b   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ    | id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7b . . . . .                    | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b . . . . .                        | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 1b   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b . . . . .  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | pref. מִ. כִּי adj. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 3a   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b . . . . .                      | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7b . . . . .                  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2b  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | pref. מִ. כִּי noun m. s., constr. of מִקְדָּשׁ d. 4a   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | pref. id. X pr. name of a place (מִקְדָּשׁ, הַ) parag.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. for מִקְדָּשׁ (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun fem. sing. from מִקְדָּשׁ masc.; 1 id.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a; 1 id.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun com. sing. dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., constr. st.; 1 id.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., constr. st.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש |

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | noun masc. sing., constr. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. מִ. כִּי Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. rem. 8)   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1b; 1 bef. lab.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. pl. fem. [from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 10]  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. pl. masc. dec. 1b  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. s. [for מִקְדָּשׁ § 35. r. 2]  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. id. X adj. pl. masc. constr. from קָטָן dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2)  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | noun masc. sing., constr. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Piel part. f., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ d. 13 [fr. מִקְדָּשׁ m.]   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | defect. for מִקְדָּשׁ q. v.; 1 bef. lab.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Piel part. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ d. 7b; 1 id.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִקְדָּשׁ § 39. No. 4]   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | noun fem. sing. dec. 13a   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b; 1 bef. lab.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 1b  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. מִ. כִּי noun m. s. d. 1a (also pr. name)  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | masc. dec. 7b (constr. מִקְדָּשׁ, מִקְדָּשׁ, with suff. מִקְדָּשׁ, § 36. rem. 1 & 3).—I. shoot, twig, Ge. 30. 37—39, 41; Je. 1. 11.—II. staff, stick; יָרֵךְ a javelin.—III. mace, badge of authority, Je. 48. 17. Root coll. with the Ethiop. to shoot, sprout. | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pr. name masc. of two different persons.   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. constr. st.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. מִ. כִּי adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | defect. for מִקְדָּשׁ (q. v.)  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מִקְדָּשׁ] from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | id. with pl. fem. term. [for מִקְדָּשׁ]  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 1a   | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | קדש |
| מִקְדָּשׁוֹ | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | קדש |

\* Le. 21. 15.    \* Eze. 21. 7.    \* Eze. 10. 8.    \* Am. 4. 6.    \* Pr. 5. 18.    \* 1 Sa. 9. 21.    \* 2 Ch. 26. 19.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 3.    \* De. 27. 16.  
 \* Nu. 18. 29.    \* Job 5. 1.    \* 2 Ch. 1. 16, 16.    \* Ne. 12. 27.    \* 2 Ch. 19. 7.    \* Je. 6. 13.    \* Eze. 8. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 26. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 40.  
 \* Am. 7. 9.    \* Is. 63. 18; Ps. 74. 7.    \* Is. 22. 11.    \* Zec. 13. 1.    \* Ps. 91. 6.    \* Ex. 30. 1.    \* Je. 10. 20.    \* Ge. 30. 37.    \* Ho. 4. 12.  
 \* Eze. 7. 24.    \* Da. 9. 17.    \* Is. 31. 4.    \* Pr. 25. 26.    \* Mal. 1. 11.    \* Am. 5. 2.    \* Am. 2. 14.    \* Am. 2. 14.    \* Zec. 11. 7.  
 \* Le. 26. 31.    \* 2 Ch. 36. 17.    \* Nu. 24. 11.    \* Je. 51. 36.    \* Je. 113. 7.    \* Je. 44. 15.    \* Ps. 113. 7.    \* Je. 3. 9.    \* Ps. 93. 4.  
 \* Ne. 12. 47.    \* Je. 17. 13.    \* Ec. 10. 4.    \* Ho. 13. 15.    \* Ob. 1. 9.    \* Ca. 3. 6.    \* Eze. 28. 18.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| קלט    | id., constr. st.   |
| קלט    | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מקל    | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מַקֵּל] from מַקֵּל dec. 7b   |
| מקל    | id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 36. r. 3); † bef. lab.   |
| קלל    | † Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † id.  |
| מקללני | or מַקְלִלְנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., an anomalous form, perh. for מַקְלִלְנִי a participle with the affirmative of the plural. Ewald proposes מַקְלִלְנִי, with epenth. ך. Gesenius takes it as a mixed form made up from two readings מַקְלִלְנִי & מַקְלִלְנִי part. and pret. |
| מקלליו | † Pual part. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מַקְלִל] dec. 2b; † bef. lab.   |
| מקללים | Piel part. masc., pl. of מַקְלִל dec. 7b   |
| מקלד   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)   |
| מקלד   | rem. 7); † bef. lab.   |
| מקלעות | noun fem. pl. abs. and constr. [as if from] מַקְלָע see the foll.  |
| מקלעות | id. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)   |
| מקמה   | noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְקוֹם dec. 3a  |
| מקמו   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מקמות  | id. pl. fem.   |
| מקמי   | † pref. id. Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. דָּם d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); † bef. lab.  |
| מקנה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְנָה dec. 9b  |
| מקנה   | † noun masc. sing. constr. and abs. dec. 9a; † bef. lab.   |
| מקנה   | † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  |
| מקניהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מְנִיָּהם   |
| מקני   | † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.  |
| מקניהו | † pr. name masc.; † id.  |
| מקניהם | † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְנִיָּה dec. 9a; † id.   |
| מקניהד | id. sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| מקניהם | † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.  |
| מקנה   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מקניהם | † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מְנִיָּהם; † bef. lab.  |
| מקנני  | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| מקננתו | Kh. יְנַתְּ, K. יְנַתְּ Pual part. s. f. [for the Seg. מְקַנְנָה] § 39. No. 4. r. 3, comp. § 8. r. 19  |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| קנה   | † noun f. s., constr. of מְנָה d. 10; † bef. lab.  |
| קנה   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| קסם   | † n. m. s., constr. of [מְקַסֵּם] d. 2b; † bef. lab.                                       |
| קסם   | pref. id. Kal inf. constr.   |
| קעילה | pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see קְעִילָה  |
| קפה   | defect. for מְקַיְפִים (q. v.)   |
| קפץ   | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| קפץ   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b   |
| קצה   | pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a   |
| קצה   | Piel part. sing. masc.   |
| קצה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9b   |
| קצה   | † pref. id. X id., constr. st.; † bef. lab.  |
| קצה   | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| קצע   | noun masc. pl. constr. from מְקַצֵּעַ dec. 1b  |
| קצה   | pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. fr. קָצָה d. 11a   |
| קצה   | pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| קצה   | pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קָצָה d. 9a                                   |
| קצע   | noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מְקַצֵּעַ d. 1b   |
| קצע   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.  |
| קצה   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. קָצָה) d. 6a   |
| קצה   | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.   |
| קצה   | pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. קָצָה d. 6a                                     |
| קצה   | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְקַצֵּיף] dec. 1b   |
| קצץ   | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְקַצֵּץ]   |
| קצר   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| קצה   | † pref. id. [for מְקַצֵּץ] X noun fem. sing., pl. מְקַצֵּץ comp. מְנָת (§ 45); † bef. lab. |
| קצה   | † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.  |

**מקנ** Niph. נִמַּק.—I. to be melted, to melt, flow, run.—II. to waste, consume away. Hiph. הִמְקַנ to cause to waste away, Zec. 14. 12.

מקנ masc. rottenness, Is. 3. 24.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| מקרא  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b                            |
| מקרא  | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [for מְקַרְאִיָּה] |
| מקראי | id. pl., constr. st.                                |
| מקראי | Pual part. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מְקַרְאִי] d. 1b  |
| קרב   | defect. for מְקַרֵּב (q. v.)                        |
| קרב   | pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                |
| קרב   | pref. id. X (prop. subs. m. s. d. 6a) as a prep.    |
| קרב   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.           |
| קרב   | pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.          |
| קרב   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.          |
| קרב   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.           |
| קרב   | pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.            |

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 36.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 11. 10, 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 12. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 20. 20.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 15. 10.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 37. 22.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ec. 7. 21.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 12. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 31.

<sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 29, 32.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 38. 21.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 103. 22.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 40.

<sup>p</sup> Job 31. 22.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 1. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Ex. 17. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Nu. 20. 19.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 30. 23.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 47. 16.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 3. 19.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 22. 23.  
<sup>x</sup> Mi. 3. 6.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 24.

<sup>z</sup> Ca. 2. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Pr. 26. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 47. 2.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 46. 21.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 36. 2.

<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 46. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 41. 22.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 50. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 54. 9.  
<sup>ai</sup> Je. 10. 10.

<sup>aj</sup> De. 9. 22.  
<sup>ak</sup> Jud. 1. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Ex. 6. 9.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 1. 5.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 4. 5.

<sup>ao</sup> Is. 48. 12.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 55. 19.  
<sup>aq</sup> De. 18. 15.  
<sup>ar</sup> Zep. 3. 11.  
<sup>as</sup> Jos. 7. 13, 13.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| קרב   | pref. מ. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קרב   |
| קור   | defect. for קוריה (q. v.)   | קור   |
| קמרה  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.  | קמרה  |
| קרה   | dec. 9 a  | קרה   |
| קרה   | pref. מ. id. noun m. s., constr. of [קרה] d. 9 b                                      | קרה   |
| קרה   | noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.  | קרה   |
| קרב   | pref. מ. id. (prim. adj. masc. dec. 3 a) with the pref. as an adv.                    | קרב   |
| קרה   | Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)   | קרה   |
| קרב   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  | קרב   |
| קרב   | id. pl., constr. st.  | קרב   |
| קרב   | id. pl., abs. st.   | קרב   |
| קרה   | pref. מ. id. noun fem. sing. (no pl.)   | קרה   |
| קרה   | pref. id. id., constr. st., also pr. name in compos. יערים                            | קרה   |
| קור   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. defect. [for מקרין]   | קור   |
| קרנים | pref. מ. id. noun fem. du., constr. of קרנים  | קרנים |
| קרו   | from קרן dec. 6 a; 1 bef. lab.  | קרו   |
| קרקע  | pref. id. id. noun masc. sing.  | קרקע  |
| קור   | Pilpel (§ 6. rem. 4) part. sing. masc.  | קור   |
| קשה   | Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | קשה   |
| קשה   | noun fem. sing.   | קשה   |
| קשה   | noun masc. sing.  | קשה   |
| קשות  | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוקש   | קשות  |
| יקש   | dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.   | יקש   |
| יקש   | id. pl. constr. masc.   | יקש   |
| קשב   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  | קשב   |
| קשב   | id. pl., abs. st.   | קשב   |
| יקש   | defect. for מוקשים (q. v.)  | יקש   |
| קשש   | Poel part. sing. masc. and fem.   | קשש   |
| קשש   | pref. מ. id. noun com. s., suff. קששות pl. קששות, treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a | קשש   |
| קוש   |   | קוש   |
| מר    | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. m. d. 8 e  | מר    |
| מר    | (§ 37. rem. 7); for 1 see lett. ו   | מר    |
| מר    | noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 2)   | מר    |

**I. מרה** to be rebellious, cogn. מרה, only part. fem. מורא Zep. 3. 1. Hiph. to fly, Job 39. 18 (Talm. מרה to fly; the primary idea may be that of rising).

**II. מרה** Root not used; Arab. to be well fed, be fat. מרה adj. masc. d. 1 a—I. fattened, fat, Eze. 39. 18. —II. a fattening, espec. a fattened calf. מרה fem. dec. 10, crop, of birds, Le. 1. 16. מרה (fattening; or causing rebellion) pr. name

—I. of an Amorite, a confederate of Abraham, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. מרה (oaks of Mamre) and simply מרה, a place near Hebron.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| מרה | Ch. masc. (with suff. מרה Kh. K.), lord.  | מרה |
| מר  | adj. fem. for מרה (q. v.)   | מר  |
| מרה | pr. name in compos. מרה see מרה   | מרה |
| מרה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מרה dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.                     | מרה |
| מרה | id., constr. st.; 1 id.   | מרה |
| מרה | Hiph. part. sing. m. (Ex. 25. 9; Eze. 40. 4) or subst. dec. 9 a; 1 id.                        | מרה |
| מרה | Hoph. part. sing. masc.   | מרה |
| מרה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מרה dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.                    | מרה |
| מרה | pr. name in compos. מרה see מרה   | מרה |
| מרה | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מרה dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.                                 | מרה |
| מרה | pref. מ. for מ. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a   | מרה |
| מרה | Chald. Kh. מרה noun masc. sing. with suff. from מרה dec. 2 b, K. מרה [from מרה] d. 1          | מרה |
| מרה | pref. מ. for מ. Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מרה dec. 9 a                    | מרה |
| מרה | pref. id. id. noun m. sing. (for מרה § 35. r. 14)   | מרה |
| מרה | noun masc. pl., or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מרה d. 9 a; 1 bef. lab. | מרה |
| מרה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.  | מרה |
| מרה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מרה |
| מרה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | מרה |
| מרה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. מרה q. v., K. מרה; 1 bef. lab.                         | מרה |
| מרה | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | מרה |
| מרה | pref. מ. for מ. n. m. s. irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.   | מרה |
| מרה | pr. name of a place; 1 id.  | מרה |
| מרה | pref. מ. for מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מרה irr. (§ 45)              | מרה |
| מרה | pref. id. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b   | מרה |
| מרה | pref. id. id. noun masc. pl. constr. from מרה irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.                        | מרה |
| מרה | pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; 1 id.   | מרה |
| מרה | pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מרה |
| מרה | Kh. מרה K. (q. v.)  | מרה |
| מרה | defect. for מרה (q. v.)   | מרה |
| מרה | pref. מ. for מ. noun fem. with pl. m. term., constr. st. [from מרה, see מרה]                  | מרה |
| מרה | n. f. pl. [מרה], suff. 3 p. s. m., adverbially  | מרה |

• Ju. 10. 16.  
• Le. 20. 18.  
• Ru. 2. 5.  
• De. 23. 11.  
• Ec. 3. 19.  
• Eze. 20. 18.

• Wu. 16. 35.  
• Le. 21. 6.  
• Mi. 4. 10.  
• Ps. 69. 32.  
• Ps. 122. 22.  
• 1 Ki. 6. 15.

• Is. 22. 5.  
• Pr. 29. 1.  
• Pr. 28. 14.  
• Is. 3. 24.  
• Ps. 141. 9.

• 2 Sa. 22. 6.  
• Ca. 8. 13.  
• Ps. 140. 6.  
• Nu. 15. 32, 33.  
• 1 Ki. 17. 10, 12.

• Is. 22. 5.  
• Je. 3. 19.  
• Ex. 30. 23.  
• Da. 5. 23.  
• Da. 2. 47.

• Ru. 1. 20.  
• Le. 13. 4, 20, 25.  
• Nu. 12. 8.  
• Ex. 25. 40.  
• Eze. 1. 1; 43. 3.

• Da. 4. 16, 21.  
• Job 33. 21.  
• Job 41. 1.  
• Ca. 2. 14.  
• Ca. 2. 14.

• Da. 1. 13.  
• De. 33. 15.  
• Le. 13. 12.  
• Je. 17. 12.  
• Pr. 3. 9.

• Ec. 7. 8.  
• 1 Sa. 26. 7.  
• 11. 16.  
• Job 43. 12.  
• 1 Sa. 26. 12.

מראשתיכם<sup>א</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X noun fem. pl., suff.  
 ראש<sup>ב</sup> 2 pers. pl. masc. [from ראש<sup>א</sup>]  
 ראש<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. pl. [מראש<sup>א</sup>], suff. 2 pers. pl. m.  
 ראה<sup>ב</sup> defect. for מראות (q. v.)  
 מראתו<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from  
 מרה, no pl.]  
 מרב<sup>ב</sup> pr. name fem.  
 מרב<sup>ב</sup> X noun m. s. d. 8c; 1 bef. lab.  
 מרב<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c  
 מרבבות<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., constr. of מרב<sup>ב</sup>  
 מרבבות<sup>ב</sup> Pual part. fem. pl. [of מרבב<sup>ב</sup> fr. מרב<sup>ב</sup>]  
 מרבבות<sup>ב</sup> defect. for מרבבות (q. v.)  
 מרבד<sup>ב</sup> noun masc., pl. of [מרבד] dec. 8a  
 רבה<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part., fem. of the foll.  
 רבה<sup>ב</sup> id. masc., constr. of the foll.  
 רבה<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part., or (Is. 33. 23) subst. m. sing. d. 9a  
 רבה<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.  
 רבה<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. m., pl. of מרבב<sup>ב</sup> d. 9a; 1 bef. lab.  
 מרבבים<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X adj. masc., pl. of רב d. 8d  
 מרבין<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b  
 רבה<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 1b  
 מרביתם<sup>ב</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 מרביתם<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 pl. masc. from רב dec. 8c  
 מרבית<sup>ב</sup> Hoph. part. sing. fem. [of מרבב<sup>ב</sup> § 39. No. 4]  
 מרבע<sup>ב</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.  
 מרבע<sup>ב</sup> [as if fr. מרבב<sup>ב</sup>] as thepl. of the foll. (§ 44. r. 5)  
 מרבעת<sup>ב</sup> [for מרבעת] Pual part. sing. fem. of מרבע<sup>ב</sup>  
 מרבין<sup>ב</sup> noun m. sing. d. 7b (constr. מרבין § 36. r. 1)  
 מרבין<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מרבב<sup>ב</sup> dec. 1b  
 מרבין<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.  
 מרבית<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X pr. name of a place

מרג Root not used; whence

מורג<sup>ב</sup> masc. (pl. מורגים, dag. resolved  
 in Yod) *threshing-sledge*, a kind of dray, in which  
 are inserted wooden rollers, and in these are fixed  
 teeth of iron, stone, &c.

מרגע<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.  
 מרגע<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. from מרג<sup>ב</sup> dec. 6c; 1 bef. lab.  
 מרגין<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
 מרגלותיו<sup>ב</sup> Kh. for מרגלותיו (q. v.)  
 מרגלים<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. masc. pl. of [מרגל] dec. 7b  
 מרגלים<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X pr. name of a place  
 מרגלותיו<sup>ב</sup> n. f. pl. [מרגלות], suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.

מרגשת<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X noun f. s. constr. [of מרגשת<sup>ב</sup>]

מרג<sup>ב</sup> fut. ימרד to rebel, revolt, cause sedition, with  
 מרגי אור who of the pers. against whom; rebel against the light, are enemies of the light.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Chald. rebellion, Ezr. 4. 19.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> masc.—I. rebellion, defection, Jos. 22. 22.

—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17, 18.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Chald. adj. rebellious, only fem. מרג<sup>ב</sup> dec.  
 8a, Ezr. 4. 12, 15.

מרגות<sup>ב</sup> fem. rebellion, contumacy, 1 Sa. 20. 30.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> (rebel, or, let us rebel) pr. name, Nimrod,  
 the founder of Babylon, Ge. 10. 8, 9. ארגין<sup>ב</sup> Ba-  
 bylonia, Mi. 5. 5.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for מרג<sup>ב</sup> § 8. r. 7]

מרג<sup>ב</sup> } pr. name masc. (§ 35. r. 2); 1 bef. lab.  
 מרג<sup>ב</sup> }

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Ch. adj. fem. dec. 11 [fr. מרג<sup>ב</sup> masc.]

מרג<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3)

מרג<sup>ב</sup> } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

מרג<sup>ב</sup> id. part. masc., pl. of [מרג<sup>ב</sup>] dec. 7b

מרג<sup>ב</sup> pr. name, Merodach, an idol of the Babylo-  
 nians, prob. the planet Mars. Je. 50. 2.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> (Merodach is his lord) pr. name of a  
 king of Babylon, Is. 39. 1.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> } pr. name, Mordecai, a Jew of the tribe of

Benjamin, living in Persia, who was the  
 foster-father of Esther, and afterwards  
 prime minister in the court of Ahasu-  
 erus, Est. 2. 5 seq.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 bef.  
 מרג<sup>ב</sup> } lab.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X Kal inf. constr.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> } pref. מַּ for מִי X Kal part. act. pl., suff.  
 מרג<sup>ב</sup> } 1 pers. sing. from מרג<sup>ב</sup> dec. 7b

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> pref. מַּ for מִי X Kal inf. constr. (suff. מרג<sup>ב</sup>) d. 13a

מרג<sup>ב</sup> Ch. adj. f., emph. of מרג<sup>ב</sup> d. 11 [fr. מרג<sup>ב</sup> m.]

מרה<sup>ב</sup> I. to rebel, be disobedient, const. with מַּ, acc.—

II. i. q. מרג<sup>ב</sup> to be bitter, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph.

מרג<sup>ב</sup> —I. to resist, contend with, const. with מַּ.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 36. 11.

<sup>ב</sup> Je. 13. 18.

<sup>ג</sup> Ge. 27. 1.

<sup>ד</sup> Le. 1. 16.

<sup>ה</sup> Ca. 5. 10.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 3. 7.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 144. 13.

<sup>ג</sup> De. 33. 2.

<sup>ד</sup> Ne. 9. 37.

<sup>ה</sup> Le. 11. 42.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 23. 32.

<sup>ב</sup> Ch. 8. 40.

<sup>ג</sup> Ne. 7. 2.

<sup>ד</sup> Is. 54. 11.

<sup>ה</sup> 1 Ch. 13. 29.

<sup>א</sup> De. 7. 7.

<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 45. 2.

<sup>ג</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 31.

<sup>ד</sup> Eze. 40. 47.

<sup>ה</sup> Zep. 2. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 33. 12.

<sup>ב</sup> Je. 6. 16.

<sup>ג</sup> Is. 14. 3.

<sup>ד</sup> Is. 14. 16.

<sup>ה</sup> Ru. 3. 14.

<sup>א</sup> Ru. 3. 4, 7, 8.

<sup>ב</sup> Da. 10. 6.

<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 64. 3.

<sup>ד</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 18.

<sup>ה</sup> Ezr. 4. 19.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 46. 3.

<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 14. 4.

<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 2. 3.

<sup>ד</sup> Da. 9. 5.

<sup>ה</sup> Da. 9. 9.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 19. 7.

<sup>ב</sup> Is. 14. 6.

<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 142. 7.

<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 31. 16.

<sup>ה</sup> Ezr. 4. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 15. 15.

<sup>ב</sup> Job 33. 24.

<sup>ג</sup> Ezr. 4. 12.

<sup>ד</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 26.

<sup>ה</sup> Ne. 2. 19.



—II. *to be rebellious, disobedient*, with acc., **מָרָה**.

III. *to embitter, grieve*, with the acc.

**מִרְיָה** masc. *a razor*. Its connection with the Root is not obvious.

**מִרְיָה** masc. dec. 6 i.—I. *rebellion, contumacy*.—II. *bitterness*, Job 23. 2.

**מִרְיָה** (i. q. **מִרְיָה** *contender against Baal*, see R. **רִיב**) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 40.

**מִרְיָה** (*rebellion*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 12.

**מִרְיָהוֹת** (*rebellions*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

**מִרְיָם** (*rebellion*) pr. name fem. *Miriam*.—I. sister of Moses, a prophetess.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

**מִרְיָתִים** (*double rebellion*) symbolical name for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.

**מִרְיָה** (*refractory*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for **מִרְיָה**]

from **מִרְ** masc.; also pr. name; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **מִרְיָה**]

**מִרְיָה** pr. name of a place

**מִרְיָה** defect. for **מִרְיָה** (q. v.)

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** Kal inf. abs. [for **מִרְיָה** § 24. rem. 2]

**מִרְיָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

**מִרְיָה** in full for **מִרְיָה** (q. v. & § 18. rem. 2)

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

[**מִרְיָה**] dec. 3 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>א</sup> id.

**מִרְיָה** id. pl., abs. st.

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** pr. name of a place

**מִרְיָה** adj. masc. sing., constr. of [**מִרְיָה**] dec. 3 a

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> pref. <sup>א</sup> for <sup>א</sup> n. com. s. d. 1 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** Pual part. masc. pl. [of **מִרְיָה**]

**מִרְיָה** pref. <sup>א</sup> for <sup>א</sup> noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. [for **מִרְיָה**] from **מִרְיָה** dec. 1 a

**מִרְיָה** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from **מִרְיָה** masc.]

**מִרְיָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

**מִרְיָה** pr. name of a place

**מִרְיָה** noun masc. sing., constr. of **מִרְיָה** dec. 3 a

**מִרְיָה** id. pl., constr. st.

**מִרְיָה** id. pl., abs. st.

**מִרְיָה** Pual part. sing. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> Heb. & Ch. Pilel part. s. m. d. 7 b; <sup>א</sup> id.

**מִרְיָה** id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

**מִרְיָה** noun fem. sing., constr. of **מִרְיָה** dec. 10

**מִרְיָה** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**מִרְיָה** Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

**מִרְיָה** noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [**מִרְיָה**] d. 1 a

**מִרְיָה** noun fem. sing., constr. of **מִרְיָה** dec. 10

**מִרְיָה** pr. name of a place

**מִרְיָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b

**מִרְיָה** id., constr. st. (§ 36. rem. 1)

[**מִרְיָה**] *to rub, bruise, crush*, Is. 38. 21, and *crush them over the ulcer*, i. e. apply them crushed, softened.

**מִרְיָה** masc. dec. 3 a, *bruised, crushed*, Le. 21. 20

**מִרְיָה** *crushed at the testicles*.

**מִרְיָה** pref. <sup>א</sup> for <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a

**מִרְיָה** pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

**מִרְיָה** pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id. pl. fem.; also pr. name

**מִרְיָה** pref. id. <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. sing. d. 3 a, as an *adv.*

**מִרְיָה** Hiph. part. sing. masc.

**מִרְיָה** in pause for **מִרְיָה** (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)

**מִרְיָה** pref. <sup>א</sup> for <sup>א</sup> <sup>א</sup> Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1)

**מִרְיָה** pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun masc. s. (suff. **מִרְיָה**) d. 6 a

**מִרְיָה** Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) dec. 7 b

**מִרְיָה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

**מִרְיָה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**מִרְיָה** Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. sing. f. [of **מִרְיָה** m.]

**מִרְיָה** defect. for **מִרְיָה** (q. v.)

**מִרְיָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a (see the foll.)

**מִרְיָה** id. pl., constr. st.

**מִרְיָה** id. pl., abs. st.

**מִרְיָה** noun fem. sing.

[**מִרְיָה**] *to make smooth*.—I. of a sword, *to polish, sharpen*.

—II. of the head, *to pluck out the hair, make it bald*.

Niph. *to become bald*, Le. 13. 40, 41. Pu. I. *to be polished*, of metal, 1 Ki. 7. 45.—II. *to be sharpened, sharp*, of a sword.—III. Is. 18. 2, 7, part.

**מִרְיָה** (for **מִרְיָה**) *made bald, peeled*; but Gesenius

(who thinks that that prophecy refers to the *Ethi-*

*opians*) takes it as a noun, *destruction*, and renders

**מִרְיָה** *a destructive nation*.

**מִרְיָה** Chald. pret. pass. *to be plucked*, Da. 7. 4.

**מִרְיָה** [for **מִרְיָה** & dag. forte euph.] Pual part.

sing., fem. of **מִרְיָה** (§ 10. rem. 6)

**מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. from **מִרְ** dec. 8 e

(§ 37. rem. 7); <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

**מִרְיָה** noun masc. s. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14), also pr.

**מִרְיָה** name in compos. **מִרְיָה** <sup>א</sup> id.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 6. 13.

<sup>ב</sup> 2 Ki. 14. 26.

<sup>ג</sup> La. 1. 20.

<sup>ד</sup> La. 3. 19.

<sup>ה</sup> La. 1. 7.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 58. 7.

<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 11. 25.

<sup>ג</sup> Le. 21. 20.

<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 55. 9.

<sup>ה</sup> Job 4. 9.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 23. 14.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 139. 7.

<sup>ג</sup> Ju. 5. 15.

<sup>ד</sup> Is. 38. 16.

<sup>ה</sup> Is. 38. 16.

<sup>א</sup> Ne. 9. 5.

<sup>ב</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 7.

<sup>ג</sup> Da. 4. 34.

<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 9. 14.

<sup>ה</sup> Ps. 9. 14.

<sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 27.

<sup>ב</sup> Je. 23. 10.

<sup>ג</sup> 2 Ch. 4. 16.

<sup>ד</sup> Est. 2. 12.

<sup>ה</sup> Est. 2. 12.

<sup>א</sup> Job 20. 14.

<sup>ב</sup> Je. 16. 5.

<sup>ג</sup> Am. 6. 7.

<sup>ד</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 12.

<sup>ה</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 12.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 55. 13.

<sup>ב</sup> Je. 9. 20.

<sup>ג</sup> De. 33. 20.

<sup>ד</sup> Is. 49. 15.

<sup>ה</sup> Job 30. 25.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 116. 5.

<sup>ב</sup> Is. 54. 10.

<sup>ג</sup> Is. 49. 10.

<sup>ד</sup> Ge. 1. 2.

<sup>ה</sup> Ge. 1. 2.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 8. 9.

<sup>ב</sup> Le. 2. 7.

<sup>ג</sup> Ju. 18. 25.

<sup>ד</sup> Ju. 18. 25.

<sup>ה</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 8.

|                     |  |     |  |
|---------------------|--|-----|--|
| מריא <sup>a</sup>   | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; † bef. lab.   | מרא | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (from constr. מרעקת dec. 13 a)              |
| מריא <sup>b</sup>   | id. pl., constr. st.   | מרא | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| מריא <sup>c</sup>   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מרא | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מריא <sup>d</sup>   | id. pl., abs. st.  | מרא | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מריב                | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | ריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  |
| מריב                | † pr. name in compos. מריב פעל   | ריב | pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. from [רעק] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)            |
| מריב                | † noun fem. sing. d. 10, also pr. name; † id.  | ריב | † noun f. s. d. 10, also pr. name; † bef. lab.                                   |
| מריב                | Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. [מריב] dec. 3 b   | ריב | pr. name of a place  |
| מריבות <sup>e</sup> | noun fem., pl. of מריב dec. 10   | ריב | † noun fem., pl. of מריב dec. 10; † bef. lab.                                    |
| מריב                | pref. מ for כ noun m. pl. c. fr. † d. 1 a  | ריב | defect. for מריב & (q.v.)  |
| מריב                | noun fem. sing., constr. of מריב dec. 10   | ירד | pref. מ for כ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ירמנות] dec. 3 b  |
| מריב                | † defect. for מריב (q.v.); † bef. lab.   | מרה | pref. id. † pr. name in compos. see פרץ  |
| מריב                | pr. name masc.   | מרה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  |
| מריב                | (for מריב = מריב shown of the Lord; or, chosen of the Lord, comp. Ge. 22. 14), pr. name, Moriah, a hill near Jerusalem where Isaac was to have been offered, and where afterwards the temple was built by Solomon. | מרה | id. constr., also abs. Is. 10. 6   |
| מריב                | pr. name masc.   | מרה | pr. name masc.   |
| מריב                | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | מרה | gent. noun, 1 Ch. 27. 30; Ne. 3. 7   |
| מריב                | Ch. part. p., or Peil, 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)  | מרה | pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.  |
| מריב                | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מריב dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)  | מרה | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 8  |
| מריב                | Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 54. rem. 5)   | מרה | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 8  |
| מריב                | adj. masc., pl. of מריב dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  | מרה | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [with gutt. for מריב § 18. rem. 10]                      |
| מריב                | † Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 3 b; † bef. lab.  | מרה | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.                                       |
| מריב                | † pr. name fem.; † id.   | מרה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  |
| מריב                | Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מריב d. 3 b  | מרה | † pref. id. † adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab.                                      |
| מריב                | † Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. lab.   | מרה | pref. id. † adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10                                    |
| מריב                | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מריב] dec. 3 b   | מרה | for מריב   |
| מריב                | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מריב] dec. 3 b   | מרה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4)  |
| מריב                | adj. masc. sing.   | מרה | noun masc. sing., constr. and abs., dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.                        |
| מריב                | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | מרה | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a                                       |
| מריב                | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | מרה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4) |
| מריב                | † id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv.  | מרה | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מריב] d. 1 b                                   |
| מריב                | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  | מרה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                   |
| מריב                | noun masc. sing.   | מרה | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a   |
| מריב                | † noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, constr. מריב, suff. מריב (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.  | מרה | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4) |
| מריב                | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב dec. 2 b   | מרה | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מריב] d. 1 b                                   |
| מריב                | † noun fem. pl. abs. from מריב dec. 11 (comp. § 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.   | מרה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                   |
| מריב                | id. pl., constr. st.   | מרה | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a   |
| מריב                | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | מרה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| מריב                | id. pl., constr. st. for מריב (q.v.)   | מרה | id. pl., abs. st.  |
|                     |  | מרה | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                       |

|      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|
| מריב | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (from constr. מריב dec. 13 a)               | מריב | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| מריב | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | מריב | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מריב | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מריב | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. from [רעק] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)            |
| מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. from [רעק] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)            | מריב | † noun f. s. d. 10, also pr. name; † bef. lab.                                   |
| מריב | † noun f. s. d. 10, also pr. name; † bef. lab.                                   | מריב | pr. name of a place  |
| מריב | pr. name of a place  | מריב | † noun fem., pl. of מריב dec. 10; † bef. lab.                                    |
| מריב | † noun fem., pl. of מריב dec. 10; † bef. lab.                                    | מריב | defect. for מריב & (q.v.)  |
| מריב | defect. for מריב & (q.v.)  | מריב | pref. מ for כ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ירמנות] dec. 3 b  |
| מריב | pref. מ for כ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ירמנות] dec. 3 b  | מריב | pref. id. † pr. name in compos. see פרץ  |
| מריב | pref. id. † pr. name in compos. see פרץ  | מריב | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  |
| מריב | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  | מריב | id. constr., also abs. Is. 10. 6   |
| מריב | id. constr., also abs. Is. 10. 6   | מריב | pr. name masc.   |
| מריב | pr. name masc.   | מריב | gent. noun, 1 Ch. 27. 30; Ne. 3. 7   |
| מריב | gent. noun, 1 Ch. 27. 30; Ne. 3. 7   | מריב | pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.  |
| מריב | pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.  | מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 8  |
| מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 8  | מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 8  |
| מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 8  | מריב | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [with gutt. for מריב § 18. rem. 10]                      |
| מריב | Hiph. part. sing. masc. [with gutt. for מריב § 18. rem. 10]                      | מריב | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.                                       |
| מריב | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.                                       | מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  |
| מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  | מריב | † pref. id. † adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab.                                      |
| מריב | † pref. id. † adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab.                                      | מריב | pref. id. † adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10                                    |
| מריב | pref. id. † adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10                                    | מריב | for מריב   |
| מריב | for מריב   | מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4)  |
| מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4)  | מריב | noun masc. sing., constr. and abs., dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.                        |
| מריב | noun masc. sing., constr. and abs., dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.                        | מריב | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a                                       |
| מריב | † pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a                                       | מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4) |
| מריב | pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב (§ 36. rem. 4) | מריב | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מריב] d. 1 b                                   |
| מריב | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מריב] d. 1 b                                   | מריב | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                   |
| מריב | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                   | מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a   |
| מריב | pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. m. d. 9 a   | מריב | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| מריב | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | מריב | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| מריב | id. pl., abs. st.  | מריב | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                       |
| מריב | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מריב dec. 9 a                       | מריב |  |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 13, etc.<sup>b</sup> Eze. 39. 18.<sup>c</sup> Am. 5. 22.<sup>d</sup> Is. 1. 11.<sup>e</sup> Ex. 17. 7.<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 10.<sup>g</sup> Eze. 47. 19.<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 48.<sup>i</sup> Da. 7. 4.<sup>j</sup> De. 31. 27.<sup>k</sup> Da. 5. 19.<sup>l</sup> Ex. 15. 23.<sup>m</sup> Ps. 3. 4.<sup>n</sup> Is. 10. 15.<sup>o</sup> La. 3. 42.<sup>p</sup> Err. 3. 13.<sup>q</sup> Ge. 42. 35.<sup>r</sup> De. 32. 24.<sup>s</sup> I Ki. 18. 21.<sup>t</sup> De. 28. 56.<sup>u</sup> Le. 26. 36.<sup>v</sup> Na. 3. 2.<sup>w</sup> Ca. 3. 10.<sup>x</sup> Ex. 15. 4.<sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 7.<sup>z</sup> Ps. 31. 21.<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 35. 20.<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 8. 2; 9. 3, 14.<sup>ac</sup> Is. 33. 3.<sup>ad</sup> Da. 8. 13.<sup>ae</sup> Is. 9. 16.<sup>af</sup> Job 28. 28.<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 17. 4.<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 12. 16.<sup>ai</sup> Job 22. 7.<sup>aj</sup> Je. 3. 20.<sup>ak</sup> Is. 32. 14.<sup>al</sup> Ge. 26. 26.<sup>am</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 8; Pr. 19. 7.<sup>an</sup> Job 14. 9.<sup>ao</sup> Job 39. 8.<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 34. 10.<sup>aq</sup> Da. 10. 11.<sup>ar</sup> Eze. 10. 9.<sup>as</sup> Eze. 34. 13.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| רעה  | noun masc. pl. of [מרע] dec. 1 b                            |
| רעע  | Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מרעים] fr. (q. v.)                  |
| רעש  | Hiph. part. sing. masc.                                     |
| רעה  | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מרעית] d. 1 b             |
| רעה  | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                    |
| רעה  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מרעיתך]                 |
| רעה  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                |
| רעל  | pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.                            |
| רעמם | pref. id. for כִּי pr. n. of a place, see רעמם              |
| רעע  | Chald. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. Nos. 3 & 4)               |
| רעש  | pref. id. for כִּי noun masc. sing.                         |
| רעה  | pref. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of רעה                   |
| רעע  | dec. 10 [for רעה] from רע masc.                             |
| רעע  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                    |
| רעע  | pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                      |
| רפא  | 1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                             |
| רפה  | Piel part. sing. m. [for כרפה § 24. r. 19 c]                |
| רפא  | noun masc. sing. for כרפה (§ 23. rem. 10)                   |
| רפד  | pref. id. for כִּי pr. name of a place                      |
| רפה  | pref. id. noun masc. sing.                                  |
| רפה  | Piel part. masc. pl. [of כרפה] dec. 9 a                     |
| רפש  | 1 noun masc. sing., constr. of [כרפש] dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab. |

מרינ

|      |   |
|------|---|
| מרינ | Kal not used; Arab. <i>to be diseased, weak</i> , in body or mind. Niph. <i>to be weak</i> , ironically, Job 6. 25; part. <i>diseased, pernicious, foul</i> , Mi. 2. 10; 1 Ki. 2. 8. Hiph. <i>to make weak, foolish</i> , Job 16. 3.—Note. Kimchi, on the contrary, ascribes to this verb the signification of <i>being strong, forcible, vehement</i> , which Gesenius supports by making it cogn. with פָּרַץ q. v. comp. also Eng. vers. |
| מרצח | Piel part. masc. pl. of מרצח' dec. 7 b  |
| מרצח | noun fem. sing.   |

[מרק]

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| [מרק]  | <i>to make clean, bright by rubbing, to polish, furbish.</i> Pu. <i>to be cleansed</i> , Le. 6. 21. |
| מרק    | masc. dec. 4 a, broth.  |
| מרוקים | m. pl. (of מרוק) <i>purification</i> , Est. 2. 12.  |
| תמרוק  | masc. dec. 1 b, <i>purification</i> , Est. 2. 12.   |
|        | Meton. <i>precious ointments, perfumes</i> , Est. 2. 3, 9.  |
| תמרוק  | masc. <i>cleansing, remedy</i> , Pr. 20. 30 Kh., K. תמרוק   |
| מרק    | 1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.  |
| מרקד   | Piel part. sing. masc.  |
| מרקדה  | id. part. sing. fem.  |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| מרק  | Kal imp. pl. masc.             |
| מרקח | noun masc. pl. [of מרקח]       |
| מרקח | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מרקח] |
| מרקח | noun fem. sing.                |
| מרקע | Pual part. sing. masc.         |

מרר

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| מרר   | fut. ימר (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. <i>to be bitter</i> ; impers. fut. ימר <i>it is bitter to me, it grieves me</i> .—II. <i>to be embittered, exasperated</i> , 1 Sa. 30. 6.—III. Arab. <i>to flow, drop</i> , whence derivv. מר, מר q. v. Pi. I. <i>to make bitter, to embitter</i> ; מרר, מרר <i>to weep bitterly</i> .—II. <i>to irritate, provoke</i> , Ge. 49. 23. Hiph. מרר (§ 18. rem. 10).—I. <i>to embitter, with life</i> , Ruth 1. 20.—II. <i>to weep bitterly</i> , Zec. 12. 10. |
| מר    | masc.—I. <i>a drop</i> , Is. 40. 15.—II. adj. (pl. מרים, c. מרי § 37. rem. 7) fem. מרה dec. 10; <i>bitter</i> ; neut. as subst. <i>bitterness</i> . Metaph. for (a) <i>sad, sorrowful</i> ; subst. <i>sadness, grief</i> ; (b) <i>bitter, lamentable</i> , of a cry, grief; (c) <i>violent, cruel</i> ; (d) <i>deadly, pernicious</i> ; (e) adv. <i>bitterly</i> , of lamentation.  |
| מור   | masc. (with suff. מורי) myrrh.  |
| מרא   | (bitter, sad) pr. name fem. Ruth 1. 20.   |
| מרה   | (bitterness) pr. name of a fountain in the desert of Sinai.   |
| מרה   | fem. dec. 10, <i>bitterness</i> , Pr. 14. 10.   |
| מרה   | fem. dec. 10, <i>bitterness, grief</i> , Ge. 26. 35.  |
| מרות  | (prob. <i>bitter fountains</i> ) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 12.  |
| מורה  | fem. dec. 10, <i>gall</i> , Job 16. 13.   |
| מורה  | fem. dec. 10.—I. <i>bitterness</i> , De. 32. 32; metaph. pl. <i>bitter, severe things</i> , Job 13. 26.—II. <i>gall</i> , Job 20. 25.—III. <i>poison</i> , Job 20. 14.  |
| מרר   | masc. pl. (of מרר dec. 3 a) <i>bitter herbs</i> .   |
| מררי  | (bitter, sad) pr. name of a son of Levi; also patronym. Nu. 26. 57.   |
| מרי   | adj. masc. <i>bitter, poisonous</i> , De. 32. 24.   |
| מרי   | f. <i>bitterness, sorrow, trouble</i> , Eze. 21. 11.  |
| ממר   | masc. <i>grief, sorrow</i> , Pr. 17. 25.  |
| ממר   | m. pl. (of ממר) <i>bitter things</i> , Job 9. 18.   |
| ממר   | masc. pl. (of ממר) <i>bitterness</i> ; adv. <i>bitterly</i> , Ho. 12. 15.   |
| מררות | noun fem. pl. of [מררות] dec. 10  |
| מרר   | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מרר   | 1 noun masc. pl. of [מרר] dec. 3 a; 1 id.   |
| מרר   | defect. for מררות (q. v.)   |
| מרר   | noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מררה] d. 10.  |
| ראש   | pr. name of a place, see מראש   |

\* Ju. 14. 11.  
\* Da. 2. 40.  
\* Je. 47. 3.

\* Je. 44. 5.  
\* Je. 38. 4.  
\* Je. 8. 15.

\* Je. 47. 3.  
\* Ezr. 4. 4.  
\* Eze. 24. 19.

\* Is. 1. 21.  
\* 2 Ki. 16. 17.  
\* Le. 6. 21.

\* 1 Ch. 15. 20.  
\* Na. 3. 2.  
\* Je. 46. 4.

\* Ca. 5. 13.  
\* 2 Ch. 16. 14.  
\* Ex. 30. 25.

\* Je. 10. 9.  
\* Job 13. 26.

\* Ex. 12. 8.  
\* Nu. 9. 11.

\* De. 32. 32.  
\* Job 16. 13.

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| מִשְׁעָה    | † Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b ; † bef. lab.   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעִינִי | † id. pl., constr. st. ; † id.   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעִית   | defect. for מִשְׁעִית (q. v.)  | ראש |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. for מִשְׁעֵה (q. v.)   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5))   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (adj. masc. pl. of רשע dec. 4 a)   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רשע (no pl.))   | רשע |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (noun fem. s. (suff. רשע) d. 13 b)   | ירש |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | adj. fem. sing., constr. of מִשְׁעֵה dec. 10 [for מִשְׁעֵה from מִשְׁעֵה]  | מרר |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. sing. constr. [of מִשְׁעֵה fr. מִשְׁעֵה m.]  | מרר |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. sing. constr. [of מִשְׁעֵה fr. מִשְׁעֵה m.]  | מרר |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pr. name of a place (מִשְׁעֵה) with loc. ה   | מרר |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | מרה |
| מִשְׁעֵה    |  | מרה |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. du. from [מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 11 a  | רתם |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. for מִשְׁעֵה (pr. name of a place)   | מוש |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. ; † for †, conv.  | מוש |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name ; † bef. lab.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † noun masc. sing. ; † id.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pr. name, <i>Mesha</i> , one of the boundaries of the district inhabited by the descendants of Joktan, Ge. 10. 30. |     |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † noun masc. sing. ; † bef. lab.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun masc. pl. of [מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 8 a  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. sing.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † defect. for מִשְׁעֵה (q. v.) ; † bef. lab.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִשְׁעֵה dec. 1 b   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pr. name masc. ; † id.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. pl. abs. from מִשְׁעֵה dec. 11 a   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. pl. of מִשְׁעֵה (q. v.)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [נשא] dec. 1 a)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִשְׁעֵה dec. 1 b (§ 21. rem. 1) ; † bef. lab.                      | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pr. name masc. ; † id.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִשְׁעֵה] d. 11 a  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִשְׁעֵה d. 1 b   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִשְׁעֵה dec. 13 a ; † bef. lab.                                   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | [for מִשְׁעֵה] n. m. s. constr. of [מִשְׁעֵה] d. 11 a  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | [for מִשְׁעֵה] noun fem. constr. as if from מִשְׁעֵה   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | see מִשְׁעֵה ; † bef. lab.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | n. f. s. [for מִשְׁעֵה § 39. No. 4. r. 2] ; † id.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † pref. (n. f. s., constr. of מִשְׁעֵה d. 10 ; † id.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from מִשְׁעֵה (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2) ; † id.                     | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † pref. id. (Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) ; † id.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (pr. name of a region)   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. sing. [for מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 10   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; † bef. lab.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † defect. for מִשְׁעֵה q. v. ; † id.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | Ch. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4) ; † id.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | see מִשְׁעֵה = מִשְׁעֵה pref. (n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִשְׁעֵה d. 6 b)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (noun masc. sing. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14))  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † Hiph. part. sing. masc. ; † bef. lab.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁעֵה, from מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 1 b                          | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. (noun fem. sing., pl. מִשְׁעֵה d. 13 c)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (num. card. m., constr. מִשְׁעֵה fr. מִשְׁעֵה)   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. מִשְׁעֵה)   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִשְׁעֵה d. 10)   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun fem. pl. of [מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 13  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁעֵה]   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | defect. for מִשְׁעֵה (q. v.)   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun masc. sing., constr. מִשְׁעֵה (§ 36. r. 1)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † Piel part. sing. masc. ; † bef. lab.   | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | † pref. (n. m. s. (suff. מִשְׁעֵה) d. 6 a ; † id.  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 2 b  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. (n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִשְׁעֵה d. 6 b)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מִשְׁעֵה] d. 2 b  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. (noun masc. pl. of מִשְׁעֵה dec. 6 b)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | pref. id. (n. com. s. (suff. מִשְׁעֵה, pl. מִשְׁעֵה) d. 13 a)  | נשא |
| מִשְׁעֵה    | [for מִשְׁעֵה § 4. rem. 1] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִשְׁעֵה] dec. 8 a                       | נשא |

*d* 1 Ki. 19. 11.  
*e* Is. 65. 14.  
*f* Ps. 119. 116.  
*g* Job 41. 17.  
*h* Is. 58. 13.  
*i* La. 1. 7.

|                           |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                           |                          |                            |                                |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Eze. 22. 26. | <sup>a</sup> Job 12. 23.            | <sup>a</sup> Pr. 19. 26. | <sup>a</sup> De. 15. 2.  | <sup>a</sup> Eze. 38. 8. | <sup>a</sup> Job 19. 4.   | <sup>a</sup> Zec. 4. 10. | <sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 29. | <sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 34.      |
| <sup>b</sup> Is. 15. 12.  | <sup>b</sup> Ca. 2. 9.              | <sup>b</sup> Ec. 27. 28. | <sup>b</sup> Ec. 12. 4.  | <sup>b</sup> Pr. 1. 32.  | <sup>b</sup> Job 5. 21.   | <sup>b</sup> Ec. 27. 6.  | <sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 28. | <sup>b</sup> Ezr. 6. 9; 7. 22. |
| <sup>c</sup> Is. 33. 16.  | <sup>c</sup> Sa. 21. 16.            | <sup>c</sup> Ne. 12. 23. | <sup>c</sup> Nu. 14. 44. | <sup>c</sup> Je. 3. 22.  | <sup>c</sup> Je. 22. 14.  | <sup>c</sup> Is. 5. 5.   | <sup>c</sup> Ho. 2. 13.    | <sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 12.     |
| <sup>d</sup> Job 12. 16.  | <sup>d</sup> Le. 14. 21.            | <sup>d</sup> Is. 28. 9.  | <sup>d</sup> Je. 36. 13. | <sup>d</sup> Je. 14. 7.  | <sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 39. | <sup>d</sup> Ge. 37. 8.  | <sup>d</sup> Je. 49. 25.   | <sup>d</sup> Le. 7. 36.        |
| <sup>e</sup> Ge. 43. 13.  | <sup>e</sup> Job 24. 9; Is. 66. 11. | <sup>e</sup> De. 32. 32. | <sup>e</sup> Is. 58. 12. | <sup>e</sup> Ho. 14. 5.  | <sup>e</sup> Ec. 27. 27.  | <sup>e</sup> Is. 44. 7.  | <sup>e</sup> Job 1. 7.     |                                |

|          |  |          |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| משח      | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | משח      | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                         |
| משח      | id. imp. pl. masc.   | משח      | id. imp. pl. masc.   |
| משחוק    | pref. מ. ח noun masc. sing.  | משחוק    | pref. id. X noun masc. sing.   |
| משחור    | Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 3 a                             | משחור    | id. part. act. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 7 b                            |
| משחוקים  | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 1 b                               | משחוקים  | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 1 b                               |
| משחית    | שחח Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.                           | משחית    | שחח Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.                           |
| משחיתותם | pref. מ. ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שחח] dec. 1 a      | משחיתותם | pref. מ. ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שחח] dec. 1 a      |
| משחיתים  | Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 1 b                                 | משחיתים  | Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 1 b                                 |
| משחיתם   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | משחיתם   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| משחיתם   | defect. for מִשְׁחִיתִים (q. v.)   | משחיתם   | defect. for מִשְׁחִיתִים (q. v.)   |
| משחך     | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.                         | משחך     | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.                         |
| משחך     | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | משחך     | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  |
| משחך     | 1 Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.                        | משחך     | 1 Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.                        |
| משחך     | noun masc. sing.   | משחך     | noun masc. sing.   |
| משחכים   | Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה d. 7 b                       | משחכים   | Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה d. 7 b                       |
| משחכת    | id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13   | משחכת    | id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13   |
| משחך     | noun masc. sing.   | משחך     | noun masc. sing.   |
| משחך     | 1 the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                          | משחך     | 1 the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                          |
| משחך     | Piel part. pl. constr. [fr. מִשְׁחָה § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b                    | משחך     | Piel part. pl. constr. [fr. מִשְׁחָה § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b                    |
| משחך     | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted                                | משחך     | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted                                |
| משחך     | by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)                                    | משחך     | by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)                                    |
| משחך     | pref. מ. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a                                       | משחך     | pref. מ. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a                                       |
| משחך     | 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of מִשְׁחָה (no pl.); 1 bef. lab.               | משחך     | 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of מִשְׁחָה (no pl.); 1 bef. lab.               |
| משחך     | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁחָה] dec. 2 b                           | משחך     | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁחָה] dec. 2 b                           |
| משחך     | Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b   | משחך     | Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b   |
| משחך     | id., constr. st.   | משחך     | id., constr. st.   |
| משחך     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מִשְׁחָה]                | משחך     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מִשְׁחָה]                |
| משחך     | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. | משחך     | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. |
| משחך     | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | משחך     | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         |
| משחך     | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | משחך     | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| משחך     | defect. for מִשְׁחִיתִים (q. v.)   | משחך     | defect. for מִשְׁחִיתִים (q. v.)   |
| משחך     | noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מִשְׁחָה]                         | משחך     | noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מִשְׁחָה]                         |
| משחך     | Kal inf. מִשְׁחָה § 8. r. 10, suff. 3 p. pl. m.                            | משחך     | Kal inf. מִשְׁחָה § 8. r. 10, suff. 3 p. pl. m.                            |
| משחך     | pref. מ. ח Piel inf. (שחח § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b  | משחך     | pref. מ. ח Piel inf. (שחח § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b  |
| משחך     | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. defect. for שחח                               | משחך     | pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. defect. for שחח                               |
| משחך     | noun masc. sing.   | משחך     | noun masc. sing.   |
| משחך     | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁחָה] d. 2 b                             | משחך     | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁחָה] d. 2 b                             |
| משחך     | Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 13, from מִשְׁחָה masc.]            | משחך     | Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 13, from מִשְׁחָה masc.]            |

|      |   |      |   |
|------|---|------|---|
| משחך | noun fem. sing.   | משחך | noun fem. sing.   |
| משחך | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מִשְׁחָה]                          | משחך | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מִשְׁחָה]                          |
| משחך | 1 n. m. s. [for מִשְׁחָה § 35. r. 14]; for 1 see lett.                  | משחך | 1 n. m. s. [for מִשְׁחָה § 35. r. 14]; for 1 see lett.                  |
| משחך | 1 pr. name masc., see מִשְׁחָה; 1 bef. lab.                             | משחך | 1 pr. name masc., see מִשְׁחָה; 1 bef. lab.                             |
| משחך | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b  | משחך | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b  |
| משחך | pref. מ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. שחח or שחח] | משחך | pref. מ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. שחח or שחח] |
| משחך | constr. of the foll.  | משחך | constr. of the foll.  |
| משחך | Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 3 b                              | משחך | Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 3 b                              |
| משחך | id. part. sing. fem. constr. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 10                      | משחך | id. part. sing. fem. constr. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 10                      |
| משחך | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  | משחך | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  |
| משחך | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      | משחך | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                      |
| משחך | Ch. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)                                       | משחך | Ch. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)                                       |
| משחך | pr. name masc.  | משחך | pr. name masc.  |
| משחך | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | משחך | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   |
| משחך | id., constr. st.  | משחך | id., constr. st.  |
| משחך | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | משחך | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| משחך | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | משחך | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| משחך | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁחָה]                           | משחך | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁחָה]                           |
| משחך | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | משחך | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   |
| משחך | Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה dec. 10, from מִשְׁחָה masc.]         | משחך | Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה dec. 10, from מִשְׁחָה masc.]         |
| משחך | pref. מ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                                    | משחך | pref. מ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                                    |
| משחך | 1 pref. מ. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                      | משחך | 1 pref. מ. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                      |
| משחך | Kal pret. 1 p. s. [מִשְׁחָה] with suff. 3 p. s. m.                      | משחך | Kal pret. 1 p. s. [מִשְׁחָה] with suff. 3 p. s. m.                      |

משך

משך. I. to draw; to draw any one to a place, with מ, of the place; with מן to draw out; espec. הַמִּשְׁכָּה to draw the bow; מִן הַמִּשְׁכָּה to draw, i. e. to sound the trumpet, perh. in protracted sounds.—II. to draw out, stretch, hold out the hand, in token of fellowship, Ho. 7. 5.—III. to draw out, prolong, continue a kindness to any one.—IV. to make durable, strengthen, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to scatter, as seed, Am. 9. 13; intrans. to spread out.—VI. to seize, take, Ex. 12. 21; to hold, with מ Ju. 5. 14.—VII. to draw, take away, remove. Niph. to be protracted, delayed. Pu. I. protracted, deferred, Pr. 13. 12.—II. Is. 18. 2, 7, Eng. vers. "scattered;" Lee, spoiled; Gesenius (who refers this prophecy to the Ethiopians) stout, strong. מִשְׁכָּה masc.—I. acquisition, Job 28. 18.—II. a scattering, Ps. 126. 6.—III. pr. name of a son of Japhet, and a people descended from him. מִשְׁכָּה fem. pl. (of מִשְׁכָּה or מִשְׁכָּה) cords, bands, Job 38. 31, Lee, attractions, influences. מִשְׁכָּה 1 pr. name of a people; for 1 see lett.

2 Ch. 22. 7.  
Is. 21. 5.  
Ec. 7. 8.  
La. 4. 8.  
Ju. 9. 15.  
Job 2. 2.

2 Ch. 30. 10.  
Is. 4. 7.  
Ps. 107. 20.  
Ge. 6. 13.  
2 Sa. 19. 11.

Pr. 26. 19.  
1 Ch. 15. 29.  
Hab. 1. 10.  
Ps. 110. 3.  
Pr. 8. 17.

Job 24. 5.  
Le. 7. 35.  
Is. 52. 14.  
Pr. 25. 26.  
Mal. 1. 14.

Eze. 9. 1.  
1 Sa. 9. 16.  
Ps. 89. 21.  
Le. 22. 25.  
Ex. 40. 15.

Eze. 20. 17.  
Eze. 47. 10.  
Eze. 26. 5, 14.  
Ju. 11. 9.  
Ho. 9. 7, 8.

Job 38. 33.  
Eze. 16. 10, 13.  
1 Ki. 14. 4.  
Ju. 11. 9.  
Ps. 19. 8.

1 Sa. 14. 26.  
Job 41. 18.  
Da. 6. 28.  
1 Sa. 2. 35.  
Job 4. 20.

Eze. 3. 13.  
Ps. 137. 3.  
Ps. 28. 7.  
Ex. 2. 10.  
Job 24. 22.

|                    |  |         |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| משך <sup>a</sup>   | noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.                              | משך     |
| משך <sup>b</sup>   | Kal imp. sing. masc.                                       | משך     |
| משך <sup>c</sup>   | id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                             | משך     |
| משךב               | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b                                  | משךב    |
| משךב               | id., constr. st.   | משךב    |
| משךב <sup>d</sup>  | Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)                    | משךב    |
| משךבה              | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.               | משךבה   |
| משךבה              | masc. from [משךב] dec. 2 a                                 | משךבה   |
| משךבו              | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. משךב d. 2 b               | משךבו   |
| משךבותם            | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                      | משךבותם |
| משךבי              | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                             | משךבי   |
| משךבי              | id. pl., constr. st.                                       | משךבי   |
| משךבי <sup>e</sup> | Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [משךב] d. 2 a            | משךבי   |
| משךבך              | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. משךב d. 2 b            | משךבך   |
| משךבך              | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                             | משךבך   |
| משךבך <sup>f</sup> | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.               | משךבך   |
| משךבך              | masc. from [משךב] dec. 2 a                                 | משךבך   |
| משךבכם             | noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. משךב d. 2 b              | משךבכם  |
| משךבם              | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                           | משךבם   |
| משךבת              | pref. מִי־ Kal part. act. fem. from משךב masc.             | משךבת   |
| משךה               | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                               | משךה    |
| משךה               | id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)                          | משךה    |
| משךה               | id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. משך d. 7 b            | משךה    |
| משךות              | noun fem. pl. of משךות (q. v.)                             | משךות   |
| משכיל              | Hiph. part. sing. masc.                                    | משכיל   |
| משכיל              | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b                           | משכיל   |
| משכילי             | 1 id. pl. constr.; 1 bef. lab.                             | משכילי  |
| משכים              | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b                           | משכים   |
| משכים              | id. id. adverbially; or perhaps Hiph. part.                | משכים   |
| משכה               | pl. [of משכה] dec. 9 a                                     | משכה    |
| משכים              | Kal part. act. masc. pl. of משך dec. 7 b                   | משכים   |
| משכימי             | Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. משכים d. 1 b             | משכימי  |
| משכיות             | n. f. s., pl. משכיות (39. No. 4. r. 1 note)                | משכיות  |
| משכיותו            | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | משכיותו |
| משכיותה            | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                           | משכיותה |
| משכיל              | pref. מִי־ for משכיל, noun m. s. see under משכיל           | משכיל   |
| משכילה             | Piel part. sing. f. [of משכילה] comp. משכילה               | משכילה  |
| משכילים            | 1 Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משכיל dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.     | משכילים |
| משכילת             | [for משכילת] Hiph. part. sing. fem. of משכיל (39. No. 4 d) | משכילת  |
| משכילת             | 1 Piel part. sing. fem. [of משכילת] comp.                  | משכילת  |
| משכילת             | 1 } משכילת; 1 bef. lab.                                    | משכילת  |
| משכום              | pref. מִי־ pr. name of a place                             | משכום   |

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| משכמה    | pref. מִי־ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. r. 3) fr. שָׁכַם (§ 35. r. 10)        | משכמה    |
| משכמו    | pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | משכמו    |
| משכמו    | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   | משכמו    |
| משכמו    | 1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.   | משכמו    |
| משכמה    | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [משכמו] dec. 2 a                          | משכמה    |
| משכמו    | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from משכמו d. 2 b  | משכמו    |
| משכמות   | id. pl. abs. fem. comp. משכמו   | משכמות   |
| משכמות   | id. pl. constr. fem.  | משכמות   |
| משכמותיו | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | משכמותיו |
| משכמותיה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | משכמותיה |
| משכמו    | Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | משכמו    |
| משכמו    | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. משכמו d. 2 b  | משכמו    |
| משכמו    | id. pl. constr. [of משכמו] comp. משכמות   | משכמו    |
| משכמותיה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | pref. מִי־ (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [fr. שָׁכַם d. 13 b] fr. שָׁכַם m. | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from משכמו dec. 2 b                   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. see משכמותיה   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | Piel part. sing. fem. [of משכמותיה]   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [משכמותיה] d. 13 c (comp. § 35. rem. 8)                          | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for משכמותיה)   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted bef. 1, for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)                  | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | 1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.   | משכמותיה |
| משכמותיה | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | משכמותיה |

**משל** 1 fut. ימשל.—I. to rule, have dominion; with 2, 3, 4 of that over which one rules.—II. to have power to do anything, Ex. 21. 8. Part. מְשַׁל ruler, prince. Hiph. to cause to rule, give dominion to, appoint ruler. Inf. הַמְשִׁיל dominion, Job 25. 2. מְשַׁל masc. dec. 7 c, dominion, Zec. 9. 10. מְשַׁל masc. (no vowel change) dominion, Da. 11. 3, 5; pl. concr. rulers, 1 Ch. 26. 6. מְשַׁל fem. constr. מְשַׁלָּה, with suff. מְשַׁלָּתוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5).—I. dominion, rule.—II. dominion, kingdom, 2 Ki. 20. 13.—III. meton. rulers, lords, 2 Ch. 32. 9.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 126. 6.<sup>b</sup> Job 28. 18.<sup>c</sup> Ps. 36. 11.<sup>d</sup> Ps. 109. 12.<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 32.<sup>f</sup> Da. 7. 1.<sup>g</sup> Da. 4. 2, 7, 10.<sup>h</sup> Is. 57. 7, 8.<sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 12.<sup>j</sup> Da. 2. 23, 29.<sup>k</sup> Ps. 4. 5.<sup>l</sup> Is. 57. 8.<sup>m</sup> Mi. 7. 5.<sup>n</sup> De. 21. 3.<sup>o</sup> Ex. 12. 21.<sup>p</sup> Eze. 32. 29.<sup>q</sup> Is. 5. 18; 66. 19.<sup>r</sup> Ps. 73. 7.<sup>s</sup> Da. 11. 33.<sup>t</sup> Je. 5. 8.<sup>u</sup> Ju. 5. 14.<sup>v</sup> Le. 26. 1.<sup>w</sup> Eze. 8. 12.<sup>x</sup> Nu. 33. 52.<sup>y</sup> Job 17. 4.<sup>z</sup> Ex. 23. 26.<sup>aa</sup> Da. 1. 4.<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 29.<sup>ac</sup> Ezr. 7. 15.<sup>ad</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 19, 21.<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 36. 13.<sup>af</sup> Job 31. 22.<sup>ag</sup> Is. 22. 16.<sup>ah</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 29.<sup>ai</sup> Ezr. 7. 15.<sup>aj</sup> Jos. 22. 29.<sup>ak</sup> Is. 54. 2.<sup>al</sup> Je. 9. 18.<sup>am</sup> Ca. 1. 4.<sup>an</sup> Ps. 46. 5.<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 25. 4.<sup>ap</sup> Ex. 3. 22.<sup>aq</sup> Je. 51. 7.<sup>ar</sup> Ge. 31. 7, 41.<sup>as</sup> Je. 51. 30.<sup>at</sup> Nu. 24. 5.<sup>au</sup> Ps. 49. 12.<sup>av</sup> Je. 51. 7.<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 31. 7, 41.<sup>ax</sup> Ge. 29. 15.<sup>ay</sup> Ru. 2. 12.<sup>az</sup> Ju. 4. 6.<sup>ba</sup> Ju. 4. 7.<sup>bb</sup> Je. 31. 3.

|                 |                |               |                 |               |                 |                |                     |                   |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| * Pr. 26. 7, 9. | † La. 4. 7.    | † Job 41. 25. | † La. 3. 17.    | * 1 Sa. 6. 8. | * 2 Sa. 20. 21. | * Joel 4. 4.   | * Ge. 15. 9.        | * 1 Ch. 12. 2.    |
| * Da. 11. 4, 5. | † Ps. 51. 9.   | * Zec. 9. 10. | * Pr. 6. 19.    | * Je. 28. 16. | * Je. 14. 16.   | * 2 Ki. 6. 11. | * Is. 63. 19.       | * Ex. 14. 22, 29. |
| * 1 Sa. 24. 14. | † Ps. 103. 19. | * Is. 52. 5.  | * 1 Sa. 26. 11. | * Is. 28. 14. | * 1 Sa. 30. 19. | * Ge. 15. 9.   | * Nu. 16. 5.        | * Ex. 24. 23.     |
| * Ju. 8. 22.    | * Is. 40. 10.  | * Is. 11. 14. | * Est. 9. 19.   | * Ex. 8. 17.  | * 2 Sa. 8. 12.  | * Eze. 42. 6.  | * 2 Ch. 4. 6, 7, 8. | * Ps. 112. 7.     |
| * Pr. 31. 21.   | * Je. 30. 21.  | * Est. 9. 22. | * Is. 32. 20.   | * Is. 19. 8.  | * Ps. 38. 21.   | * Ex. 4. 10.   | * 1 Ki. 7. 89.      |                   |



|           |  |          |  |          |  |
|-----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun fem. pl. constr. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה d. 7 b  | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem. pl. constr. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה d. 7 b  | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem. pl. constr. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה d. 7 b  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl., constr. of מְשֻׁמָּה [from מְשֻׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]                         | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl., constr. of מְשֻׁמָּה [from מְשֻׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]                         | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl., constr. of מְשֻׁמָּה [from מְשֻׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]                         |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | שְׂמָחָה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  | שְׂמָחָה | Hiph. part. sing. masc.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl. [of מְשֻׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl. [of מְשֻׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl. [of מְשֻׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id. pl., abs. st.  | שְׂמָחָה | id. pl., abs. st.  | שְׂמָחָה | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | sing. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 a  | שְׂמָחָה | sing. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 a  | שְׂמָחָה | sing. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 a  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | defect. for מְשֻׁמָּה (q. v.)  | שְׂמָחָה | defect. for מְשֻׁמָּה (q. v.)  | שְׂמָחָה | defect. for מְשֻׁמָּה (q. v.)  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id. (\$ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | id. (\$ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | id. (\$ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a (pl. c. מְשֻׁמָּה); 1 id.                            | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a (pl. c. מְשֻׁמָּה); 1 id.                            | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a (pl. c. מְשֻׁמָּה); 1 id.                            |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 6 a; 1 id.                  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 6 a; 1 id.                  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 6 a; 1 id.                  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pr. name masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | pr. name masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | pr. name masc.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח [for מְשֻׁמָּה] noun m. pl. constr. fr. [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a (\$ 37. No. 3 c); 1 bef. lab. | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח [for מְשֻׁמָּה] noun m. pl. constr. fr. [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a (\$ 37. No. 3 c); 1 bef. lab. | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח [for מְשֻׁמָּה] noun m. pl. constr. fr. [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a (\$ 37. No. 3 c); 1 bef. lab. |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun masc. pl. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a   | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. pl. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a   | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. pl. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 8 a   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח Kal inf. constr.   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח Kal inf. constr.   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח Kal inf. constr.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | defect. for מְשֻׁמָּה (q. v.)  | שְׂמָחָה | defect. for מְשֻׁמָּה (q. v.)  | שְׂמָחָה | defect. for מְשֻׁמָּה (q. v.)  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְשֻׁמָּה] d. 13 a   | שְׂמָחָה | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְשֻׁמָּה] d. 13 a   | שְׂמָחָה | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְשֻׁמָּה] d. 13 a   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשֻׁמָּה]   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשֻׁמָּה]   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשֻׁמָּה]   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 id.   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 id.   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 id.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun fem., pl. abs. from מְשֻׁמָּה (\$ 44. r. 5)   | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem., pl. abs. from מְשֻׁמָּה (\$ 44. r. 5)   | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem., pl. abs. from מְשֻׁמָּה (\$ 44. r. 5)   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id. pl., constr. st.   | שְׂמָחָה | id. pl., constr. st.   | שְׂמָחָה | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 4. rem. 2)  | שְׂמָחָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 4. rem. 2)  | שְׂמָחָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 4. rem. 2)  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 b                                   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 b                                   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 b                                   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 7 b   | שְׂמָחָה | Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 7 b   | שְׂמָחָה | Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְשֻׁמָּה] dec. 7 b   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl. of מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 b   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl. of מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 b   | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. pl. of מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 7 b   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun f. s. d. 13 a, comp. מְשֻׁמָּה; 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | noun f. s. d. 13 a, comp. מְשֻׁמָּה; 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | noun f. s. d. 13 a, comp. מְשֻׁמָּה; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (\$ 4. r. 2) from מְשֻׁמָּה d. 7 a | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (\$ 4. r. 2) from מְשֻׁמָּה d. 7 a | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (\$ 4. r. 2) from מְשֻׁמָּה d. 7 a |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מְשֻׁמָּה] from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 1 b                      | שְׂמָחָה | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מְשֻׁמָּה] from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 1 b                      | שְׂמָחָה | Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מְשֻׁמָּה] from מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 1 b                      |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pref. מְ. ח X pr. name of a country  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח X pr. name of a country  | שְׂמָחָה | pref. מְ. ח X pr. name of a country  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | שְׂמָחָה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun masc. sing.   | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing.   | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a  | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a  | שְׂמָחָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., constr. st.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., constr. st.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., constr. st.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  | שְׂמָחָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  |
| מְשֻׁמָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שְׂמָחָה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 15. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 19. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 20. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 3. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 4. 15.

*℣* 1 Ch. 15. 16.  
*℟* 1 Ki. 1. 47.  
*℞* Na. 1. 14.  
*ℙ* Ex. 29. 21.  
*ℚ* Is. 17. 4.

*l* Ge. 27. 28. 39.  
*m* Ne. 8. 10.  
*n* 1 Ch. 15. 28.  
*o* 1 Sa. 22. 14.  
*p* Is. 11. 14.

<sup>g</sup> De. 7. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Ne. 7. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> Jon. 2. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 130. 6.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 42. 19.

<sup>x</sup> Nu. 18. 3.  
<sup>y</sup> Ex. 28. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 18. 41.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 81. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 9. 14.

c Ps. 18. 18.  
d Ps. 68. 2.  
e Ps. 83. 3.  
f Ps. 44. 8, 11.  
g De. 9. 28.

<sup>h</sup> Eze. 35. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 14. 20.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 7. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 29. 17.

π Ezr. 1. 10.  
 ϑ Pr. 6. 9.  
 ϑ Job 14. 12.  
 ϑ Is. 42. 22.  
 ϑ 2 Sa. 22. 3.

\* Is. 3. 1.  
† 2 Sa. 22. 19.  
“ Is. 3. 1.  
x Is. 3. 1.

|                        |   |       |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| משענת <sup>a</sup>     | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נשען  |
| משענתך <sup>b</sup>    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יָדְךָ]; † bef. lab.                       | נשען  |
| משענך <sup>c</sup>     | † pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d; † id.                               | נשענך |
| משענך <sup>d</sup>     | pref. id. † noun m. sing. constr. of שַׁעַר d. 4 d                          | שענך  |
| משענרות                | pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. from שַׁעַר (no pl. abs.)                 | שענר  |
| משענר <sup>e</sup>     | pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. of שַׁעַר d. 6 d                          | שענר  |
| משענרת                 | pref. id. † n. f. s., constr. of שַׁעַר (no pl. abs.)                       | שענר  |
| משענרתו <sup>f</sup>   | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | שענר  |
| משפח <sup>g</sup>      | noun masc. sing.  | שפח   |
| משפחה <sup>h</sup>     | † noun fem. sing., constr. משפחת dec. 11 & 13 (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.   | שפח   |
| משפחות <sup>i</sup>    | † id. pl., abs. st.; † id.  | שפח   |
| משפחות <sup>j</sup>    | † id. pl., constr. st.; † id.   | שפח   |
| משפחותיה <sup>k</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שפח   |
| משפחות <sup>l</sup>    | id. pl., abs. st.   | שפח   |
| משפחת <sup>m</sup>     | † id. sing., constr. st.; † bef. lab.                                       | שפח   |
| משפחת <sup>n</sup>     | † id. pl., constr. st.; † id.   | שפח   |
| משפחתו <sup>o</sup>    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שפח   |
| משפחתיו <sup>p</sup>   | † id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.                               | שפח   |
| משפחתם <sup>q</sup>    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שפח   |
| משפחתם <sup>r</sup>    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)                              | שפח   |
| משפחט <sup>s</sup>     | † noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.                                    | שפחט  |
| משפחט <sup>t</sup>     | † id., constr. st.; † id.   | שפחט  |
| משפחטה <sup>u</sup>    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שפחט  |
| משפחטו <sup>v</sup>    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)                            | שפחט  |
| משפחטו <sup>w</sup>    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שפחט  |
| משפחטי <sup>x</sup>    | † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.                                 | שפחט  |
| משפחטי <sup>y</sup>    | † id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.                                     | שפחט  |
| משפחטי <sup>z</sup>    | pref. id. † Kal part. act. sing. masc. (שופט), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b | שפחט  |
| משפחטי <sup>aa</sup>   | † n. m. pl. constr. fr. משפחט d. 2 b; † bef. lab.                           | שפחט  |
| משפחטי <sup>ab</sup>   | pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שופט dec. 7 b             | שפחט  |
| משפחטיהם <sup>ac</sup> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from משפחט dec. 2 b                 | שפחט  |
| משפחטי <sup>ad</sup>   | † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.                           | שפחט  |
| משפחטיך <sup>ae</sup>  | † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.                                 | שפחט  |
| משפחטיך <sup>af</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | שפחט  |
| משפחטיך <sup>ag</sup>  | † id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.  | שפחט  |
| משפחטיך <sup>ah</sup>  | † id. s., suff. 2 p. s. mas. [for משפחטיך]; † id.                           | שפחט  |
| משפחטם <sup>ai</sup>   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שפחט  |
| משפחטו <sup>aj</sup>   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | שפחט  |
| משפחטו <sup>ak</sup>   | Heb. & Chald. def. Da. 5. 19. Hiph. part. s. m.                             | שפחט  |
| משפחט <sup>al</sup>    | pref. id. † pr. name of a place   | שפחט  |
| משפחט <sup>am</sup>    | pref. id. † n. f. s. constr. [of שפחט, no pl.]                              | שפחט  |

|                       |   |          |
|-----------------------|---|----------|
| שפח <sup>a</sup>      | pref. id. † noun f. s., constr. of שפח d. 11 a  | שפח      |
| שפח <sup>b</sup>      | pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שפח      |
| משק <sup>c</sup>      | masc. i. q. מִשְׁק possession, Ge. 15. 2, בְּרִי' son of possession, possessor. R. מִשְׁק i. q. מִשְׁק. | משק      |
| משק <sup>d</sup>      | masc. dec. 2 b, possession, Zep. 2. 9. Lee, overspreading.  | משק      |
| משקד <sup>e</sup>     | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁקָד]  | משקד     |
| משקה <sup>f</sup>     | † Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9 a; † bef. lab.  | משקה     |
| משקה <sup>g</sup>     | id., constr. st.  | משקה     |
| משקה <sup>h</sup>     | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | משקה     |
| משקו <sup>i</sup>     | † id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab.   | משקו     |
| משקל <sup>j</sup>     | † noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † id.  | משקל     |
| משקל <sup>k</sup>     | † id., constr. st.; † id.   | משקל     |
| משקלה <sup>l</sup>    | † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.   | משקל     |
| משקלו <sup>m</sup>    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | משקל     |
| משקלם <sup>n</sup>    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | משקל     |
| משקלת <sup>o</sup>    | noun fem. sing.   | משקל     |
| משקע <sup>p</sup>     | † noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁקָע] dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.   | משקע     |
| משקרות <sup>q</sup>   | † Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁקֶרֶת dec. 13, from מִשְׁקָר masc.]; † id.                               | משקר     |
| משך <sup>r</sup>      | Root not used, Arab. to divide.   | משך      |
| משורה <sup>s</sup>    | fem. measure for liquids. Others, derive it from שור to divide, saw.                                    | משורה    |
| משור <sup>t</sup>     | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)  | משור     |
| משורא <sup>u</sup>    | † Ch. Pa. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.  | משורא    |
| משורקיתא <sup>v</sup> | Ch. noun f. s., emph. of [מִשְׁרֻקִּי] d. 8 b   | משורקיתא |
| משורי <sup>w</sup>    | pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. [for מִשְׁרֵי]   | משורי    |
| משור <sup>x</sup>     | from שור dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7)  | משור     |
| משורד <sup>y</sup>    | pref. id. † pr. name of a place   | משורד    |
| משורים <sup>z</sup>   | † defect. for מִשְׁרִים (q. v.)   | משורים   |
| משורש <sup>aa</sup>   | Hiph. part. sing. masc.   | משורש    |
| משורשת <sup>ab</sup>  | Piel part. sing. [from מִשְׁרֵד masc.]  | משורשת   |
| משורע <sup>ac</sup>   | gent. noun from an unknown town מִשְׁרָע 1 Ch. 2. 53.   | משורע    |
| משורפה <sup>ad</sup>  | pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | משורפה   |
| משורפות <sup>ae</sup> | noun fem. pl. constr. fr. [משורפה] dec. 11 a, also pr. name in compos. מִי מִים                         | משורפות  |
| משוררות <sup>af</sup> | † Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁרֹרֶת dec. 10, fr. מִשְׁרֹר masc.]; † bef. lab.                          | משוררות  |
| משוררים <sup>ag</sup> | id. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁרֹר dec. 7 b  | משוררים  |
| משורש <sup>ah</sup>   | pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c   | משורש    |
| משורשה <sup>ai</sup>  | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 35. r. 9)   | משורשה   |
| משורשו <sup>aj</sup>  | pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | משורשו   |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 29.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 23. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ru. 4. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Ezr. 9. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 9. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 52.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 5. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Est. 9. 28.  
<sup>i</sup> Na. 3. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 2. 53, 55.  
<sup>k</sup> Jos. 6. 23.

<sup>l</sup> Zec. 12. 12, 14.  
<sup>m</sup> Nu. 3. 21, 27, 33.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 8, 21.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 24. 38, 41.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 21.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 27.  
<sup>r</sup> Nu. 1. 18.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 51. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 51. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 23. 7.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 109. 31.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 20. 18.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 119. 108, etc.  
<sup>y</sup> Zep. 3. 15.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 40.

<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 27. 5.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 26. 10.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 120. 2.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 32. 6.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ge. 40. 13, 21.

<sup>af</sup> Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.  
<sup>ag</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 30.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 24. 23.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ki. 21. 13.  
<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 34. 18.

<sup>ak</sup> Is. 8. 16.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 8.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 5. 12.  
<sup>an</sup> Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.  
<sup>ao</sup> Pr. 1. 3.

<sup>ap</sup> Job 5. 3.  
<sup>aq</sup> Je. 2. 23.  
<sup>ar</sup> Am. 4. 11.  
<sup>as</sup> Eze. 17. 9.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 11. 1.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| [מִשְׁרַת]   | m. <i>frying-pan</i> , 2 Sa. 13. 3. Etymology doubtful.   |
| מִשְׁרַת     | Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . נִשְׂרַת  |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | id. fem. [for מִשְׁרַתָּה] . . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה  |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | noun fem. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁרַתָּה] dec. 10 . . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה   |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (מִשְׁרַתָּה), suff. 3 . . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה   |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab. . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה   |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for 'תִּי . . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה  |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה   |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה  |
| מִשְׁרַתָּה  | id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab. . . . . נִשְׂרַתָּה  |
| [מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ] | to touch, feel, Ge. 27. 12, 22. Pi. I. to feel, examine by feeling.—II. to feel one's way, grope. Hiph. to grope, with acc. Ex. 10. 21. |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ § 12. r. 3] . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ § 12. rem. 3] dec. 2 b . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ                                 |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ v. id.] . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ § 12. r. 3] . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | id., constr. st. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | prob. an error for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ, as some MSS. read . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ                                     |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of [מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ] d. 6 b . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ d. 9 a . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ § 12. r. 3] . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ v. id.] . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ  |
| מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ   | Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ for מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ § 12. rem. 3] dec. 6 a . . . . . מִשְׁשֵׁשׁ                                 |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| מִתָּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. . . . . מִתָּה          |
| מִתָּה | (§ 21. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab., for 1 see lett. 1 . . . . . מִתָּה |
| מִתָּה | id. imp. s. m. (§ 21. r. 5); preff. id. . . . . מִתָּה          |
| מִתָּה | Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                           |
| מִתָּה | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . מִתָּה             |
| מִתָּה | id. pl., abs. st. . . . . מִתָּה                                |
| מִתָּה | id. part. sing. fem. . . . . מִתָּה                             |
| מִתָּה | Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתָּה] . . . . . מִתָּה           |
| מִתָּה | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה      |
| מִתָּה | id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab. . . . . מִתָּה                   |
| מִתָּה | Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מִתָּה, fr. מִתָּה m.] . . . . . מִתָּה  |
| מִתָּה | Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתָּה] . . . . . מִתָּה           |
| מִתָּה | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                        |
| מִתָּה | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה      |
| מִתָּה | Ithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3) . . . . . מִתָּה        |
| מִתָּה | pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה      |
| מִתָּה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                 |
| מִתָּה | Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                       |
| מִתָּה | 1 pref. 1. 2. 3. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה    |
| מִתָּה | noun masc. sing. . . . . מִתָּה                                 |
| מִתָּה | Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. R. . . . . מִתָּה               |
| מִתָּה | masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִתָּה) a bridle. . . . . מִתָּה     |
| מִתָּה | Hithpoel part. masc. pl. [of מִתָּה] dec. . . . . מִתָּה        |
| מִתָּה | 7 b; 1 bef. lab. . . . . מִתָּה                                 |
| מִתָּה | Hithpalel part. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                      |
| מִתָּה | Hithpoel part. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                       |
| מִתָּה | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from . . . . . מִתָּה   |
| מִתָּה | dec. 6 a; 1 bef. lab. . . . . מִתָּה                            |
| מִתָּה | Hithpoel part. sing. masc. . . . . מִתָּה                       |
| מִתָּה | 1 noun f. s., constr. of [מִתָּה] d. 10 . . . . . מִתָּה        |
| מִתָּה | Hithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִתָּה] dec. 7 b . . . . . מִתָּה   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| מִתָּה | Root not used; Arab. מִתָּה, to extend; cogn. מִתָּה.  |
| מִתָּה | masc. man (prop. adult); only pl. מִתָּה, men of number, i. e. that can be numbered, a few; men of tent, i. e. domestics; others, tent-companions. |
| מִתָּה | (man of God; מִתָּה-שֶׁאֵל) pr. name of one of the descendants of Cain.  |
| מִתָּה | (man of dart) pr. name of the son of Enoch.  |
| מִתָּה | adv. when? Also without interrog. Pr. 23.  |

1 Ki. 1. 15.    § Ge. 24. 21.    1 Is. 59. 15.    1 Da. 5. 10.    1 Hag. 1. 6.    1 2 Ch. 35. 24.    1 2 Ki. 5. 7.    1 Eze. 16. 6, 22.    1 Ki. 17. 20.  
 Nu. 6. 3.    1 Da. 5. 9.    1 Est. 3. 5.    1 Da. 1. 5, 8.    1 Da. 5. 6.    1 2 Sa. 14. 2.    1 Is. 34. 4.    1 Job 18. 18.    1 Je. 30. 33.  
 Ex. 33. 11.    1 Sa. 21. 15.    1 Eze. 8. 16.    1 Da. 1. 10.    1 De. 32. 50.    1 Pr. 13. 4.    1 Is. 25. 10.    1 Is. 35. 10.    1 2 Sa. 20. 12.  
 1 Je. 33. 21.    1 Eze. 5. 4.    1 Zec. 8. 9.    1 Jon. 4. 11.    1 Job 2. 9.    1 Ps. 78. 30.    1 Jos. 5. 12.    1 Eze. 5. 8, 16.    1 Ps. 39. 11.  
 1 Eze. 44. 11.    1 Da. 6. 15.    1 Ju. 16. 28.    1 Da. 7. 8.    1 Am. 6. 8.    1 Ru. 1. 18.    1 Je. 12. 13.    1 Je. 41. 5.    1 Ju. 19. 22.  
 1 Ge. 31. 37.    1 Job 41. 17.

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| 35 ;   | אֲחֵרֵי־מָתִי <i>how long?</i> <i>after</i> | חול |
| <i>how long?</i>   |   | חזק |
| מָתִם perh. adv. <i>all, every one</i> , Ju. 20. 48 ;          |   | חלל |
| comp. the forms פְּתָאִם נִשְׁלָשׁ.                            |   | חנן |
| מָתָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִתָּה,             |   | חנן |
| מָתָה } \$ 25. r.]; } bef. dist. acc. for } conv. מות          |   | חרה |
| מָתָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (\$ 21. r. 2) ; } id. מות      |   | תחת |
| מָתָה } id. part. sing. fem. of מָתָה masc.                    |   |     |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun com. sing. d. 1 a ; } bef. lab. הום |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id. pl. fem. ; } id. הום                 |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                   |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. part. sing. fem.                                 |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                   |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. part. sing. masc.                            |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Kal part. sing. masc. (מָתָה \$ 21. rem. 2), suff.   |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (\$ 30. No. 3)          |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ; } bef. lab. & } bef. מות     |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pause & dist. acc., for } conv. מות                  |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } defect. for מָתָהוּ (q. v.)                          |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ינה              |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. (\$ 20. No. 1) part. sing. masc.             |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } dec. 9 a ; } bef. lab. ירה                           |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. pl., abs. st. ; } id. ירה                        |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. for תָּךְ תכך           |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., constr. of תָּךְ תכך   |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } dec. 6 g (as a prep.)                                |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 p. s. f. ; } bef. lab. תוך  |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.           |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.             |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.             |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } adj. masc. sing. ; } bef. lab. מתק                   |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. fem. (\$ 39. No. 3. rem. 1)                      |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. pl. masc. (\$ 32. rem. 5) ; } bef. lab. מתק      |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.                         |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.           |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } sing. m. fr. תוֹרָה d. 10 ; } bef. lab. ורה          |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pr. names masc. מְתוֹשֵׁלַח מְתוֹשֵׁלַח              |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } K. תָּךְ, K. תָּךְ, noun fem. sing.      |   | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } or pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. fr. תָּךְ d. 1 b. זנה |   | תחת |
| [מָתָה] <i>to stretch out</i> , Is. 40. 22.                    |   | תחת |
| מָתָה fem., with suff. תָּךְ (dec. 13 a) a                     |   | תחת |
| sack or bag.   |   | תחת |
| מָתָה Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                       |   | תחת |
| מָתָה id. pl., abs. st.  |   | תחת |

|   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpal. part. sing. masc.                            |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                    |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun f. sing., constr. of תָּךְ d. 10 חלל |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. ; } bef. lab. חנן              |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } noun f. sing., constr. of תָּךְ d. 10 חנן |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Tiphpa. part. sing. masc. (\$ 6. No. 5)               |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } adv. (see the foll.), also pr. } תחת      |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } name ; } bef. lab. }                                  |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.         |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Kh. מָתָהוּ ; } id. תחת                               |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } id. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. ; } id. תחת |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } adj. fem. pl. of תָּךְ [from תחת          |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } \$ 39. No. 4. rem. 1 note] masc. תחת                  |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } adv. (תחת) with pl. suff. 2 p. s. m. תחת  |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } adv. interr. ; } bef. lab. מתה                        |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מָתָהוּ \$ 25.           |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } rem.] ; } bef. pause for } conv. מות                  |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מָתָה (\$ 21.        |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } rem. 2, & \$ 30. No. 3) dec. 1 a                      |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                    |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } n. m. pl., constr. of מָתָהוּ [fr. מָתָה \$ 36. r. 5] |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b              |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Chald. id. part. sing. fem.                           |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Chald. id. part. pl. masc. dec. 2 b                   |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. (\$ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of           |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } dec. 7 b ירה  |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } noun masc. pl. (מָתָהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing.         |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } masc. [from מָתָה \$ 36. rem. 5]                      |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                 |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.              |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Kal part. masc. pl. of מָתָה (\$ 21. rem. 2, &        |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } \$ 30. No. 3) dec. 1 a                                |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } noun masc. pl. [of מָתָה \$ 36. rem. 5]               |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } noun masc. s., also pr. name ; } bef. lab. ימן        |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hiph. part. sing. masc.                               |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Kal part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. }          |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } from מָתָה (\$ 21. r. 2, & \$ 30. No. 3) d. 1 a }     |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Chald. Ithpa. part. m. pl. [of מָתָהוּ d. 2 b         |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c                             |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 44. rem. 4)        |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                    |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } id. pl., abs. st.                                     |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } pref. id. } pr. name in compos. תָּךְ תלל             |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } for מָתָהוּ (comp. מָתָה), see מָתָה                  |  | תחת |
| מָתָהוּ } noun fem. sing. לאה                                   |  | תחת |

\* Eze. 28. 8. \* Ps. 71. 20. \* Ne. 9. 3. \* Ps. 19. 11. \* 1 Ch. 21. 20. \* Eze. 42. 9. \* Ge. 35. 16; 48. 7. \* Eze. 1. 13. \* 2 Ch. 30. 22. \* Nu. 13. 25. \* Ex. 10. 23. \* Ex. 7. 21. \* Pr. 25. 14. \* Ps. 72. 14. \* Da. 6. 12. \* De. 22. 21. \* Ge. 23. 3. \* Ps. 119. 51, 150. \* Ps. 55. 2. \* Ne. 4. 7. \* Ge. 30. 1. \* 2 Ki. 15. 5. \* Ps. 94. 12. \* Je. 22. 15. \* Pr. 22. 27. \* Dec. 33. 13. \* Ps. 119. 28. \* Ec. 5. 11. \* Eze. 16. 20. \* Ex. 20. 4, etc. \* Ne. 2. 6. \* Ge. 19. 19. \* Is. 22. 2. \* Ge. 23. 4, 8, 13. \* Is. 26. 19. \* Jos. 12. 3. \* Ps. 146. 7. \* Est. 8. 17. \* De. 33. 6. \* Is. 3. 25. \* Da. 3. 3, 27. \* Ex. 5. 8. \* 1 Ki. 11. 29. \* Mal. 1. 13.

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| מתלחשים | Hithpa. part. pl. masc. [from מתלחש § 14. rem. 1] dec. 7b | לחש |
| מתלעות  | n. f. pl. constr., by transp. for מלתעות (q. v.)          | לתע |
| מתלעים  | Pual part. masc. pl. [of מתלע] (q. v.)                    | תלע |
| מתלעתי  | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see מלתעות            | לתע |
| מתלקחת  | Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מתלקח masc.]                 | לקח |
| מתם     | defect. for מתים (q. v.)                                  | מתה |
| מתם     | noun masc. sing.  | חמם |
| מתמהמה  | Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4)                 | מהה |
| מתמול   | pref. מ. כי adv.  | מול |
| מתמד    | pref. id. כי Kal inf. constr.                             | חמד |
| מתמל    | defect. for מתמול (q. v.)                                 | מול |
| מתמר    | pref. מ. כי pr. name of a place                           | חמר |

מתן Root not used; Arab. *to be firm*.

מתן only du. מתנים (dec. 6c) *loins*.

מתני gent. noun elsewhere unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 43.

מתני Chald. fem. *strong*, Da. 7. 7.

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| מתן      | noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. n.; 1 bef. lab.                       | נתן |
| מתן      | [for מתן] Kal inf. constr. (מות), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 1a | מות |
| מתנבא    | Hithpa. part. sing. m. d. 7b; 1 bef. lab.                        | נבא |
| מתנבאים  | id. pl., abs. st.  | נבא |
| מתנדב    | Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a                          | נדב |
| מתנהב    | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b                                | נדב |
| מתנדבין  | Chald. Ithpa. part. masc., pl. of מתנדב d. 2a                    | נדב |
| מתנה     | noun fem. sing. dec. 11a; also pr. name                          | נתן |
| מתני     | { Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. see lett. 1                     | מות |
| מתני     | {  |     |
| מתנובות  | pref. מ. כי noun fem. pl. of מתנוב dec. 10                       | נוב |
| מתנודר   | Hithpal. part. sing. masc.                                       | נוד |
| מתנוסקות | Hithpoel part. fem. pl. [from מתנוסקת, from מתנוסק masc.]        | נסם |
| מתנות    | noun fem. pl. abs. from מתנה dec. 11a                            | נתן |
| מתנותיכם | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             | נתן |
| מתנחם    | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                         | נחם |
| מתני     | noun masc. du. (מתנים), suff. 1 pers. sing.                      | מתן |
| מתני     | from מתן dec. 6c   |     |
| מתני     | id. du., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.                                | מתן |
| מתני     | pr. names masc.; 1 id.   | נתן |
| מתניה    | noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מתן] d. 6c                    | מתן |
| מתניה    | pr. name masc., see מתניה  | נתן |
| מתניהם   | noun masc. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          | מתן |
|          | from מתן dec. 6c; 1 bef. lab.                                    | מתן |
| מתני     | id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                        | מתן |

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| מתניד   | id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | מתן |
| מתניכם  | id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | מתן |
| מתנים   | { id. du., abs. st.  | מתן |
| מתנים   | {  |     |
| מתנברה  | Hithpa. part. s. f. [of מתנבר § 39. No. 3. r. 4.]  | נבר |
| מתנם    | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מתן  | נתן |
| מתני    | Chald. noun fem. pl. of [מתנא] dec. 8a;  |     |
| מתני    | 1 bef. lab.  | נתן |
| מתנבל   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 id.   | נבל |
| מתנצח   | Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc.  | נצח |
| מתנקם   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | נקם |
| מתנקש   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.  | נקש |
| מתנשא   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.  | נשא |
| מתנישא  | Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. fem. of מתנישא   | נשא |
| מתנה    | noun fem. pl. of מתנה dec. 11a   | נתן |
| מתנה    | id. pl., constr. st.   | נתן |
| מתנתיכם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נתן |
| מתנחה   | Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מתנא] dec. 8a  | נתן |
| מתעבר   | { Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.  | עבר |
| מתעבר   | {  |     |
| מתעברא  | Chald. id. part. sing. fem.  | עבר |
| מתעבר   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.  | עבר |
| מתעברו  | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עבר |
| מתעה    | Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a  | תעה |
| מתעור   | Hithpal. part. sing. masc.   | עור |
| מתעים   | Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מתעה dec. 9a  | תעה |
| מתעית   | pref. מ. כי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מתעית] dec. 1b  | ענה |
| מתעבר   | Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a  | ערב |
| מתעברין | Chald. id. pl., abs. st.   | ערב |
| מתערה   | pref. מ. כי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תער [for תערה]   | ערה |
| מתערה   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   | ערה |
| מתעשר   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc.  | עשר |
| מתעשרים | Hithpal. part. pl. masc. [from מתעשר for מתעשרע] dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.  | תעע |
| מתפנה   | pref. מ. כי pr. name of a place  | נפח |
| מתפלל   | Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.   | פלל |
| מתפללים | id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.   | פלל |
| מתפסח   | pref. מ. כי pr. name of a place  | פסח |
| מתפפות  | Hithpoel part. pl. fem. [from מתפפת d. 13, from מתפף masc.]  | תפף |
| מתק     | fut. ימתק.—I. <i>to be or become sweet</i> .—II. i. q. Syr. <i>to suck, to feed upon with relish</i> , Job 24. 20. |     |

2 Sa. 12. 19.  
Job 29. 17.  
Joel 1. 6.  
Na. 2. 4.  
Pr. 30. 14.  
2 Sa. 15. 28.

Is. 33. 15.  
Ge. 34. 13.  
2 Sa. 20. 3.  
Je. 23. 26.  
Ezr. 7. 13.  
Ezr. 7. 16.

Nu. 14. 2.  
2 Ki. 7. 4.  
La. 4. 9.  
Je. 31. 18.  
Zec. 9. 16.  
Est. 9. 22.

Le. 23. 38.  
Ge. 27. 42.  
Je. 13. 2.  
Is. 21. 3.  
Je. 13. 11.  
Is. 45. 1.

Pr. 31. 17.  
Eze. 44. 18.  
Ps. 69. 24.  
Da. 10. 5.  
Ezr. 12. 11.  
1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

Nu. 18. 11.  
Da. 2. 6, 48.  
Ezr. 10. 1.  
Da. 6. 4.  
1 Sa. 28. 9.  
Ezr. 4. 19.

Ex. 28. 38.  
Da. 5. 17.  
Ezr. 7. 26.  
Ezr. 4. 19.  
Ezr. 5. 8.  
1 Ki. 1. 5.

Pr. 20. 2.  
Is. 64. 6.  
Ezr. 9. 5.  
Da. 2. 43.  
Da. 2. 43.

Ps. 37. 35.  
Pr. 13. 7.  
2 Ch. 36. 16.  
Is. 45. 20.  
Na. 2. 8.

Hiph. I. *to make sweet*, Ps. 55. 15. *הַמִּתִּיק סוֹד* *to take sweet counsel*.—II. *to be sweet*, Job 20. 12.

מִתְּוֹקָה, masc. pl. מִתְּוֹקִים, fem. מִתְּוֹקָה (§ 32. r. 5)

adj. *sweet*; neut. *sweet*, *sweetness*; *pleasantness*.

מִתְּוֹקָה masc. *sweetness*, Pr. 16. 21; 27. 9.

מִתְּוֹקָה masc. dec. 6e, id. Ju. 9. 11.

מִתְּוֹקָה (*sweetness*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 28.

מִמִּתְּוֹקִים masc. pl. (of מִמִּתְּוֹקָה dec. 8a) *sweet things*.

מִתְּוֹקָה noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.

מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת m.]

מִתְּוֹקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

מִתְּוֹקָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה Hithpal. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה comp.]

§ 12. rem. 1]

מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה id. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. [from

קוֹם] dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.

תִּקְעָה pref. 1. כִּי pr. name of a place

מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה Chald. Ithpa. part. pass. masc. pl. [of

קָמַל] dec. 2a

מִתְּוֹקָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִתְּוֹקָה] d. 6c

מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7); 1 bef. lab.

מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה (Mithra-dat (-datus), *given or dedicated to*

*Mithra*, the genius of the sun) pr. name—

I. of a treasurer of Cyrus, Ezr. 1. 8.—II.

of an officer of Artaxerxes, Ezr. 4. 7.

מִתְּוֹקָה pref. 1. כִּי noun fem. s., constr. of מִתְּוֹקָה d. 10

מִתְּוֹקָה Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוֹקָה pref. 1. כִּי pr. name masc. for מִתְּוֹקָה (§ 35. r. 2)

מִתְּוֹקָה Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a

מִתְּוֹקָה id. pl., constr. st.

מִתְּוֹקָה Hithpa. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה masc.]

מִתְּוֹקָה pref. 1. כִּי pr. name of a place

מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת pref. id. 1. כִּי pr. name of a place, see מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת

מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת pref. id. 1. כִּי noun masc. pl. constr. from מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת

dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1)

מִתְּוֹקָה Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוֹקָה } noun fem. sing. [contr. for מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה]

מִתְּוֹקָה pref. 1. כִּי Kal inf. constr. [for מִתְּוֹקָה § 17. r. 9]

מִתְּוֹקָה pr. name masc.

מִתְּוֹקָה pref. id. 1. כִּי Kal inf. (מִתְּוֹקָה for מִתְּוֹקָה), suff. 1 pers.

מִתְּוֹקָה sing. (§ 17. rem. 9)

מִתְּוֹקָה Pilel [מִתְּוֹקָה] pret. 1 p. s. [for מִתְּוֹקָה־מִתְּוֹקָה § 25. r.]

מִתְּוֹקָה } pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת } Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

מִתְּוֹקָה־שֵׁת } Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

## נ

נָא interj. noting respectful entreaty or exhortation, I

*pray!* used—I. with the imp. optat. and fut. with

and without negation, as נָא אֶמְרֵי *say, I pray*

*thee!* נָא יִקַּח *let there be taken, I pray thee!*

נָא אֶלְכָּה־נָא *let me go, I pray thee!* תֵּעָבֶר *pass*

*not away, I pray thee!*—II. with conj. and interj.

נָא אֶלְכָּה *nay, or not so, I pray thee!* הִנֵּה־נָא *behold,*

*I pray thee!* In many instances the word *now*

may be substituted, as אִם־נָא *if now, or if indeed;*

אִם־נָא *woe now! alas!* comp. also Ex. 3. 3.

אִם־נָא *let me go now, comp. No. I.*

נָא adj. masc. sing.

נָא fully אֶמְרֵי pr. name of an Egyptian

city, supposed to be *Thebes*.

נָא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נָא id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

נָאִי masc. dec. 1a (pl. נָאִי־נָאִי), *bottle, skin-bottle*.

Arab. נָאִי *to yield water*.

נָאִי id. pl. with fem. term.

נָאִי־נָאִי Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נָאִי id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 19)

נָאִי Kal not used; i. q. נָאִי *to sit, dwell*, comp. deriv.

נָאִי. Pil. נָאִי־נָאִי (§ 24. rem. 25).—I. *to be suitable,*

*becoming*, with ל Ps. 93. 5; prop. *to sit well*

(Gesenius).—II. *to be comely, beautiful*, cogn. נָאִי.

נָאִי fem. dec. 11a, only pl. c.—I. *seats, dwell-*

*ings, habitations*.—II. *flocks and herds, pastures;*

*green pastures*.

נָאִי (for נָאִי) adj. fem. נָאִי.—I. *suitable,*

*becoming*.—II. *comely, beautiful*.

נָאִי with י in otio for נָאִי (q. v.)

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 21. 33.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 24. 20.

<sup>d</sup> Job 20. 27.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 27. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 2. 13.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 9. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 4. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 48. 12.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 78. 65.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 13. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 18. 9.

<sup>n</sup> Jos. 18. 3.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 68. 31.  
<sup>p</sup> Ca. 8. 5.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 1.  
<sup>r</sup> Ezr. 5. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 7.

<sup>t</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 12. 9.

<sup>w</sup> Jon. 1. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 20.  
<sup>y</sup> Jos. 9. 4, 18.

<sup>z</sup> Ex. 15. 11.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 15. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ju. 4. 19.

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| נֹאֵה | adj. masc. sing. [for נֹאֵה], comp. the foll.   | נֹאֵה | adj. masc. sing. [for נֹאֵה], comp. the foll.   |
| נֹאֵה | Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22)   | נֹאֵה | Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22)   |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֹאֵה]   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֹאֵה]   |
| נֹאֵה | Kal inf. abs.   | נֹאֵה | Kal inf. abs.   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. [for נֹאֵה], or Kal (comp. נֹאֵה from נֹאֵה) fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. [for נֹאֵה], or Kal (comp. נֹאֵה from נֹאֵה) fut. 1 pers. pl.   |
| נֹאֵה | noun fem. pl. constr. from [נֹאֵה] dec. 11a   | נֹאֵה | noun fem. pl. constr. from [נֹאֵה] dec. 11a   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. comp. נֹאֵה   | נֹאֵה | Niph. or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. comp. נֹאֵה   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)  | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)  |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 7)  | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 7)  |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)   | נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)   |
| נֹאֵה | id. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 13)  | נֹאֵה | id. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 13)  |
| נֹאֵה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 com.  | נֹאֵה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 com.  |
| נֹאֵה | in pause and defect. for נֹאֵה (q. v.)  | נֹאֵה | in pause and defect. for נֹאֵה (q. v.)  |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֹאֵה comp. § 8. r. 7]   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֹאֵה comp. § 8. r. 7]   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֹאֵה § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]  | נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֹאֵה § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 1 p. s. [for נֹאֵה comp. § 8. r. 7]   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 1 p. s. [for נֹאֵה comp. § 8. r. 7]   |
| נֹאֵה | to utter, speak, declare, Je. 23. 31; elsewhere in the part. pass. constr. נֹאֵה prop. declared of, by, as a subst. declaration, dictum of; נֹאֵה a declaration of the Lord, Eng. vers. saith the Lord. | נֹאֵה | to utter, speak, declare, Je. 23. 31; elsewhere in the part. pass. constr. נֹאֵה prop. declared of, by, as a subst. declaration, dictum of; נֹאֵה a declaration of the Lord, Eng. vers. saith the Lord. |
| נֹאֵה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נֹאֵה] dec. 3 a; 1 bef.   | נֹאֵה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נֹאֵה] dec. 3 a; 1 bef.   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b  | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b  |
| נֹאֵה | id. id., constr. st. or pret. 3 pers. sing. m.  | נֹאֵה | id. id., constr. st. or pret. 3 pers. sing. m.  |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. sing. fem.  | נֹאֵה | id. part. sing. fem.  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. fem. pl. of נֹאֵה   | נֹאֵה | id. part. fem. pl. of נֹאֵה   |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. masc. pl. of נֹאֵה dec. 2 b   | נֹאֵה | id. part. masc. pl. of נֹאֵה dec. 2 b   |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. sing. fem., comp. נֹאֵה   | נֹאֵה | id. part. sing. fem., comp. נֹאֵה   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| נֹאֵה | Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 53)                                   | נֹאֵה | Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 53)                                   |
| נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)                                   | נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)                                   |
| נֹאֵה | id.; acc. drawn back by conv. 1                                       | נֹאֵה | id.; acc. drawn back by conv. 1                                       |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)                                | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)                                |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. sing. fem.  | נֹאֵה | id. part. sing. fem.  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. masc., pl. of נֹאֵה   | נֹאֵה | id. part. masc., pl. of נֹאֵה   |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  |
| נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נֹאֵה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. masc. pl. of נֹאֵה  | נֹאֵה | id. part. masc. pl. of נֹאֵה  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted. by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted. by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                       | נֹאֵה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                       |

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| נֹאֵה | fut. נֹאֵה to commit adultery; const. with an acc. נֹאֵה he that committeth adultery with a woman, Pr. 6. 32. Trop. applied to apostasy from the true God to idolatry. Pi. נֹאֵה (§ 14. r. 1) idem. נֹאֵה m. d. 1 b, adultery, Je. 13. 27; Eze. 23. 43. נֹאֵה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Ho. 2. 4. | נֹאֵה | fut. נֹאֵה to commit adultery; const. with an acc. נֹאֵה he that committeth adultery with a woman, Pr. 6. 32. Trop. applied to apostasy from the true God to idolatry. Pi. נֹאֵה (§ 14. r. 1) idem. נֹאֵה m. d. 1 b, adultery, Je. 13. 27; Eze. 23. 43. נֹאֵה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Ho. 2. 4. |
| נֹאֵה | Kal inf. abs.   | נֹאֵה | Kal inf. abs.   |
| נֹאֵה | id. part. act. sing. masc.  | נֹאֵה | id. part. act. sing. masc.  |
| נֹאֵה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | נֹאֵה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)  |
| נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֹאֵה comp. § 8. r. 7]   | נֹאֵה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֹאֵה comp. § 8. r. 7]   |
| נֹאֵה | n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [נֹאֵה] d. 1 b  | נֹאֵה | n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [נֹאֵה] d. 1 b  |
| נֹאֵה | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of נֹאֵה dec. 13   | נֹאֵה | Kal part. act. fem., pl. of נֹאֵה dec. 13   |
| נֹאֵה | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | נֹאֵה | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| נֹאֵה | noun masc. pl. [of נֹאֵה]   | נֹאֵה | noun masc. pl. [of נֹאֵה]   |

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| נֹאֵה | fut. נֹאֵה to deride, despise, contemn, reject. Pi. נֹאֵה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to despise, contemn.—II. to give occasion for blasphemy, 2 Sa. 12. 14. Hiph. intrans. to be despised, Ec. 12. 5. Hithpo. to be despised, contemned, Is. 52. 5. | נֹאֵה | fut. נֹאֵה to deride, despise, contemn, reject. Pi. נֹאֵה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to despise, contemn.—II. to give occasion for blasphemy, 2 Sa. 12. 14. Hiph. intrans. to be despised, Ec. 12. 5. Hithpo. to be despised, contemned, Is. 52. 5. |
| נֹאֵה | fem. reproach, insult.  | נֹאֵה | fem. reproach, insult.  |
| נֹאֵה | fem. id. pl. נֹאֵה Ne. 9. 18, 26. Eze. 35. 12.  | נֹאֵה | fem. id. pl. נֹאֵה Ne. 9. 18, 26. Eze. 35. 12.  |
| נֹאֵה | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, 2 Sa. 12. 14, inf. (§ 10. rem. 2)  | נֹאֵה | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, 2 Sa. 12. 14, inf. (§ 10. rem. 2)  |
| נֹאֵה | noun fem. sing.; 1 bef.   | נֹאֵה | noun fem. sing.; 1 bef.   |

|             |             |                  |              |             |               |             |                     |                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Ca. 1. 5.   | Ps. 65. 7.  | Ki. 6. 29.       | Da. 10. 15.  | De. 28. 59. | Eze. 21. 12.  | Is. 16. 10. | Le. 26. 25.         | Ho. 2. 4.      |
| Ps. 93. 5.  | Ge. 23. 13. | 2 Ki. 6. 28, 29. | Je. 42. 5.   | De. 28. 59. | Is. 1. 21.    | Le. 25. 20. | Ju. 15. 13.         | Je. 13. 27.    |
| Je. 23. 14. | Jos. 22. 9. | Je. 50. 36.      | 2 Sa. 7. 16; | Ps. 89. 29. | Is. 24. 7.    | Je. 48. 33. | Je. 7. 9; Ho. 4. 2. | Eze. 23. 43.   |
| Ps. 76. 5.  | Nu. 32. 30. | Job 15. 16.      | Pr. 11. 13.  | Da. 8. 26.  | La. 1. 4, 11. | Ps. 47. 10. | Je. 3. 8.           | Pr. 5. 12.     |
| Ge. 34. 15. | Ex. 22. 5.  | Is. 53. 7.       | Ps. 78. 8.   | Da. 3. 36.  | Eze. 49. 29.  | Ps. 35. 15. | Eze. 28. 37.        | Ps. 10. 3, 13. |
| Ge. 34. 23. | Nu. 11. 13. | Eze. 8. 26.      | Je. 15. 18.  | Is. 41. 26. |               |             |                     |                |

|                       |   |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| <sup>a</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | נאצ |
| <sup>b</sup> נָאֲצוּ  |   |     |
| <sup>c</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | נאצ |
| <sup>d</sup> נָאֲצוּ  |   |     |
| <sup>e</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | ! id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נאצ |
| <sup>f</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | noun f. pl. of [נָאֲצוּ] d. 10 (§ 42. No. 3 note)   | נאצ |
| <sup>g</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (vowel under נ lengthened instead of ו) and dag.   | נאצ |
| <sup>h</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | forte impl. in נ  | נאצ |
| <sup>i</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נאצ |
| <sup>j</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נאצ |
| <sup>k</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | ! fut. נָאֲצוּ, to groan, lament.   | נאצ |
| <sup>l</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נָאֲצוּ § 42. r. 1)   | נאצ |
| <sup>m</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | a groaning, lamentation.  | נאצ |
| <sup>n</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | n. f. pl. constr. fr. [נָאֲצוּ] d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1)  | נאצ |
| <sup>o</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | id. sing., constr. st.  | נאצ |
| <sup>p</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נאצ |
| <sup>q</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) to abhor, reject.  | נאצ |
| <sup>r</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Kal fut. 1 p. pl. [נָאֲצוּ] with opt. ה (§ 8. r. 13)  | נאצ |
| <sup>s</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Niph. part. m. pl. [of נָאֲצוּ, for נָאֲצוּ § 18. r. 14]  | נאצ |
| <sup>t</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)  | נאצ |
| <sup>u</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | ! anom. form prob. made up from two readings, נָאֲצוּ Niph. part. & נָאֲצוּ Kal fut.  | נאצ |
| <sup>v</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָאֲצוּ § 13. rem. 5]   | נאצ |
| <sup>w</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאֲצוּ § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]   | נאצ |
| <sup>x</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | pr. name of a place   | נבה |
| <sup>y</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Niph. נָאֲצוּ to announce, to prophesy, i. e. to foretell future events, and also generally to teach the Divine will; const. with ל, עַל, concerning whom, with בּ in whose name one prophesies. Hithp. idem. | נבה |
| <sup>z</sup> נָאֲצוּ  | Chald. Ithpa. id. Ezr. 5. 1.  | נבה |
| <sup>aa</sup> נָאֲצוּ | masc. dec. 3a, prophet, one inspired and commissioned of God to instruct the people and foretell future events; בְּנֵי הַנְּבִיאִים the sons of the prophets, i. e. the disciples of the prophets.            | נבה |
| <sup>ab</sup> נָאֲצוּ | Chald. masc. idem. See § 68.  | נבה |
| <sup>ac</sup> נָאֲצוּ | fem.—I. prophetess.—II. a prophet's wife, Is. 8. 3.   | נבה |
| <sup>ad</sup> נָאֲצוּ | fem. dec. 10.—I. prophecy, prediction.—II. prophetic book, 2 Ch. 9. 29.   | נבה |
| <sup>ae</sup> נָאֲצוּ | Chald. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 14.   | נבה |

|                      |  |     |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| <sup>a</sup> נָבּוּ  | (for נָבּוּ) pr. name of an idol worshipped by the Chaldeans, supposed to have been <i>Mercury</i> , as the <i>interpreter</i> of the gods, Is. 46. 1, see also נָבּוּ under נָבּוּ. Hence also the following compounds with נָבּוּ as נָבּוּרָאֲדָן, נָבּוּרָאֲדָן, נָבּוּרָאֲדָן which see in their order. | נבה |
| <sup>b</sup> נָבּוּ  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); ! conv.   | נבה |
| <sup>c</sup> נָבּוּ  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part.  | נבה |
| <sup>d</sup> נָבּוּ  | ! Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2f)   | נבה |
| <sup>e</sup> נָבּוּ  | } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נבה |
| <sup>f</sup> נָבּוּ  |  |     |
| <sup>g</sup> נָבּוּ  | constr. of נָבּוּ (q. v.)  | נבה |
| <sup>h</sup> נָבּוּ  | defect. for נָבּוּ (q. v.)   | נבה |
| <sup>i</sup> נָבּוּ  | Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָבּוּ § 23. rem. 9]   | נבה |
| <sup>j</sup> נָבּוּ  | comp. נָבּוּ   | נבה |
| <sup>k</sup> נָבּוּ  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נבה |
| <sup>l</sup> נָבּוּ  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נבה |
| <sup>m</sup> נָבּוּ  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נבה |
| <sup>n</sup> נָבּוּ  | } Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. }  | נבה |
| <sup>o</sup> נָבּוּ  |  |     |
| <sup>p</sup> נָבּוּ  | ! shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. r. 7)   | נבה |
| <sup>q</sup> נָבּוּ  | ! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נבה |
| <sup>r</sup> נָבּוּ  | to bore through, to make hollow; only part. hollow; Metaph. empty, stupid, foolish, Job 11. 12.  | נבה |
| <sup>s</sup> נָבּוּ  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נבה |
| <sup>t</sup> נָבּוּ  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נבה |
| <sup>u</sup> נָבּוּ  | Root not used; i. q. Arab. נבה to be high.   | נבה |
| <sup>v</sup> נָבּוּ  | (height) pr. name—I. of a mountain and a city in the land of Moab.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.  | נבה |
| <sup>w</sup> נָבּוּ  | (for נָבּוּ height) pr. name of a city of the Levites near Jerusalem; with ה parag. נבה.   | נבה |
| <sup>x</sup> נָבּוּ  | (heights) pr. name of a people descended from Ishmael.   | נבה |
| <sup>y</sup> נָבּוּ  | pr. name (נב) with ה parag.  | נבה |
| <sup>z</sup> נָבּוּ  | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נבה |
| <sup>aa</sup> נָבּוּ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נבה |
| <sup>ab</sup> נָבּוּ | id. part. sing. fem. of נָבּוּ   | נבה |
| <sup>ac</sup> נָבּוּ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נבה |
| <sup>ad</sup> נָבּוּ | } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }  | נבה |
| <sup>ae</sup> נָבּוּ |  |     |
| <sup>af</sup> נָבּוּ | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָבּוּ v. id.]  | נבה |
| <sup>ag</sup> נָבּוּ | ! id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)   | נבה |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 107. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 1. 30.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 5. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 31. 20.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 9. 18, 26.

<sup>f</sup> Eze. 35. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 42. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 30. 24.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 23. 26, 32.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 30. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 6. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> Ex. 2. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> La. 2. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> Jer. 51. 32.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 1. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Mal. 3. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 89. 40.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 9. 8.

<sup>t</sup> Je. 50. 7.  
<sup>u</sup> Joel 1. 13.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 23. 21.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 37. 19, etc.  
<sup>y</sup> Joel 3. 1.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Sa. 10. 6.

<sup>ab</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 21.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 4. 7.  
<sup>ad</sup> Mal. 2. 10.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 30. 3; Pr. 28. 22.

<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 28. 21.  
<sup>ag</sup> Zep. 1. 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 6. 4.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 13. 8.

<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 26. 18.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 90. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 21. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> Is. 21. 3.



|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| נבּו        | pr. name of an idol . . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּו        | pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) . . . . .  | נבה |
| נבּו        | pr. name, see נבּו   |     |
| נבּוא       | Kal fut. 1 p. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); † conv. . . . .  | בוא |
| נבּואה      | id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . .   | בוא |
| נבּואת      | noun fem. sing., constr. of נבּואה dec. 10 . . . . .   | נבא |
| נבּוב       | Kal part. p. s. m. (or Niph. part. of נבּוב) d. 3 a . . . . .  | נבב |
| נבּוב       | id., constr. st. . . . .   | נבב |
| נבּוראצור   | (of Nebo prince and lord; compnd. of נבּו q. v. & אצור i. q. שר, & אצור i. q. שר) . . . . .  |     |
|             | pr. name of one of Nebuchadnezzar's generals. . . . .  |     |
| נבּוכדנאצור | pr. name, Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon. It is variously interpreted. According to Gesenius: of Nebo the god, prince, i. e. prince of the god Nebo, comp. the preced.; chodna or chodan is in the Pers. god; Zar, prince. Or אצור אצור Nebo, god of splendour. . . . . |     |
| נבּוכדנאצור |  |     |
| נבּוכדנאצור |  |     |
| נבּוכדנאצור |  |     |
| נבּוכדנאצור |  |     |
| נבּוכה      | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | בוך |
| נבּון       | Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . .   | בין |
| נבּון       | id., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . . .   | בין |
| נבּונים     | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  | בין |
| נבּוכס      | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | בוס |
| נבּושצור    | (adorer of Mercury; Gesenius. Comp. נבּו R. נבא) pr. name of a prince of Assyria, Je. 39. 13. . . . .  |     |
| נבּות       | pr. name of a man . . . . .  | נוב |
| נבּוזה      | Chald. fem. gift, Da. 2. 6; pl. נבּוּזין (from נבּוּז dec. 9 b), Da. 5. 17. This word is supposed to be of Pers. origin. . . . .   |     |
| נבּוּזית    | Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see the preced.; † bef. (:) . . . . .   |     |
| נבּוּז      | Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. com. [נבּוּז] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . .  | בוז |
| נבּוה       | Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . .   | בוה |
| נבּוה       | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | בוה |
| נבּוה       | Niph. part. masc. pl. of נבּוה dec. 9 a . . . . .  | בוה |
| [נבּח]      | to bark, Is. 56. 10. Hence . . . . .   |     |
| נבּח        | (a barking) pr. name—I. of a man, Nu. 32. 42.—II. of a city, Ju. 8. 11 . . . . .   | נבח |
| נבּחז       | pr. name of an idol of the Avites, 2 Ki. 17. 31. . . . .   |     |
| נבּחר       | Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  | בחר |
| נבּחר       | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | בחר |

נבּחרה Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. [נבּחרה] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . .

נבּט Pi. only Is. 5. 30, and Hiph. . . . .  
abs.—II. to behold, look at or towards, with אָל, of the place.—III. with בָּ, to look upon with pleasure, Ps. 92. 12.—IV. to regard, have respect to, with acc., אָל, לָ.—V. to look towards with expectation, with אָל.

נבּט (aspect) pr. name of the father of Jeroboam.

נבּט masc. dec. 1 b (with suff. also נבּט), expectation, hope, Zec. 9. 5; meton. object of expectation.

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| נבּט   | pr. name masc. . . . .  | נבט |
| נבּיא  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | בוא |
| נבּיא  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .   | נבא |
| נבּיאה | Chald. noun m. s. emph. [of נבּיא irr. § 68] . . . . .                              | נבא |
| נבּיאה | noun fem. sing. from נבּיא masc. . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּיאו | Kh. נבּיאו for נבּיאו q. v.; K. נבּיאו (q. v.) . . . . .                            | נבא |
| נבּיאו | noun m. pl. constr. fr. נבּיא d. 3 a; † bef. (:) . . . . .                          | נבא |
| נבּיאו | Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. [from נבּיא irr. § 68] . . . . .                        | נבא |
| נבּיאו |   |     |
| נבּיאו | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נבּיא dec. 3 a; † bef. (:) . . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .                                     | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for נבּיאו) . . . . .                         | נבא |
| נבּיאו | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | נבא |
| נבּיאו | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. plur. (נבּיאו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † for נָ, conv. . . . . | בוא |

נבּיות } pr. name of a man and a people . . . . .  
נבּיות }  
נבּית Niph. pret. 2 p. s. m. for נבּית (§ 23. r. 11) . . . . .

נבּך Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. נבּך to spring, gush forth.

נבּך m. d. 6 b, fountain, Job 38. 16, so the Sept.

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| נבּכדנאצור | pr. name masc. defect., see נבּוכדנאצור                 |      |
| נבּכדנאצור |   |      |
| נבּכדנאצור |   |      |
| נבּכז      | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .                         | בוך  |
| נבּכז      | noun masc. pl. constr. of [נבּכז] dec. 6 b . . . . .    | נבכז |
| נבּכז      | Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נבּכז § 32. rem. 5] . . . . . | בוך  |

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 14.    <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 29.    <sup>a</sup> Da. 5. 17.    <sup>a</sup> Am. 3. 11.    <sup>a</sup> Job 34. 4.    <sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 13.    <sup>a</sup> La. 2. 14.    <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 15.    <sup>a</sup> Job 38. 16.  
<sup>a</sup> Ps. 152. 7.    <sup>a</sup> Est. 3. 15.    <sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 36.    <sup>a</sup> Mal. 2. 9.    <sup>a</sup> Ps. 90. 12.    <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 5. 1.    <sup>a</sup> Ex. 7. 1.    <sup>a</sup> Je. 26. 9.    <sup>a</sup> Ex. 14. 3.  
<sup>a</sup> Je. 4. 5.    <sup>a</sup> Ps. 44. 6.    <sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 119. 141.    <sup>a</sup> Je. 8. 5.    <sup>a</sup> Ju. 4. 4.    <sup>a</sup> Ezr. 5. 2.    <sup>a</sup> Nu. 12. 6.    <sup>a</sup> Joel 1. 18.

**נָבַל** fut. יִבֹּל.—I. *to wither, fade, fall off*, of leaves and flowers.—II. *trop. to wear, waste, fall away*.—III. *to be weak, to act foolishly*, Pr. 30. 32. Hiph. *to wither, fade*, Is. 64. 5. Pi. נִבֵּל, *to lightly esteem, despise, contemn*.

**נָבֵלָה** fem. נִבְלָה (Job 2. 10) adj.—I. *foolish*.—II. *wicked, impious, ungodly*.

**נֶבֶל** masc. dec. 6b or a.—I. *bottle, skin-bottle*, as being shrivelled, flaccid.—II. *any kind of vessel or jar*, made of earthenware.—III. *a musical instrument*, perhaps so called from its shape; generally considered to have been a kind of lute.

**נִבְלָה** fem.—I. *folly*.—II. *impiety, wickedness*.—III. *disgraceful action, crime*.—V. meton. *punishment*, for such an action, Job 42. 8.

**נִבְלָתוֹ** fem. dec. 11c (with suff. נִבְלָתוֹ, once נִבְלָתִי § 42. rem. 4), *corpse, carcase*, of men and animals; trop. of idols, Je. 16. 18.

**נִבְלֹת** fem. dec. 1b, *shame, nakedness*, Ho. 2. 12.

**נָבֵל** a<sup>1</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a; also pr. name .

**נָבֵל** Seg. noun in pause for נִבְלָה (§ 35. rem. 2)

**נִבְלָה** 1 [for נִבְלָה] Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נִבְלָה], acc. drawn back by conv. 1 [for נִבְלָה]

**נָבֵל** Kal inf. abs. . . . .

**נָבֵל** noun masc. sing. dec. 6b or a; for 1 }

**נָבֵל** see lett. 1 . . . . . }

**נָבֵל** Kal part. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְלָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**נִבְלָה** 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 [for

**נָבֵל** § 18. rem. 15, & § 8. rem. 13]

**נָבֵל** n. f. s. (no pl. or sing. constr.); 1 bef. (.)

**נָבֵלָה** a<sup>1</sup> noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); 1 id.

**נִבְלָת** pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 34.

**נִבְלָי** a<sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from נִבְלָה dec. 6b

**נִבְלָיָם** 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

**נִבְלָיָה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְלָיִם** 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.) . . . . .

**נִבְלָיָה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְלָיָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

**נִבְלָיָם** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִבְלָיָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

**נִבְלָיָה** Kal part. act. sing. fem. of נָבֵל . . . . .

**נִבְלָיָה** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְלָה** noun f. s. constr. of נִבְלָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 4)

**נִבְלָתָהּ** noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [נִבְלָתָהּ] d. 1b

**נִבְלָתָהּ** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נִבְלָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4)

**נִבְלָתוֹ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְלָתִי** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (.) immut. § 42. r. 4

**נִבְלָתִיךָ** 1 Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. f.

**נִבְלָתָהּ** noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נִבְלָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4)

**נִבְלָתָם** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. mase. . . . .

**נִבְנָה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְנָה** 1, 2 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. . . . .

**נִבְנָה** 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

**נִבְנָתָהּ** Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

**נִבְנָתוֹ** id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נִבְנָתוֹ d. 3a

**נִבְנָתִי** 1 id. id., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.) . . . . .

**נִבְנָתָהּ** 1 Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**נִבְנָתָהּ** 1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**[נָבַע]** *to gush out, bubble out or up*, Pr. 18. 4. Hiph.

**הִנְבִּיעַ**—I. *to pour forth, to utter, declare*.—II. *to cause to bubble up*, as fermenting matter, *to render putrid*, Ec. 10. 1.

**מִבְּנֵי** masc. dec. 1b, *spring or fountain*.

**נָבַע** Kal part. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְעָה** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְעָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

**נִבְעָה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְעָה** id. part. sing. fem. . . . .

**נִבְעָה** 1 Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7; 1 bef. (.) . . . . .

**נִבְעָה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

**נִבְעָה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְעָתִי** id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נִבְעָתִי § 25. rem.]

**נִבְעָתָהּ** 1 Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִבְעָתָהּ § 18. r. 15]

**נִבְעָתוֹ** 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.

**נִבְעָתָהּ** 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְעָתוֹ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**נִבְעָשׁ** Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

**נִבְעָשׁ** 1 id. with parag. 7 (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 conv. . . . .

**נִבְעָשׁ** 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)

**נִבְרָה** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְרָה** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְרָאוֹ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**נִבְרָאוֹ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 30. 22.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 64. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ez. 18. 18.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 71. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 5. 12.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 28. 1. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 11. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Ez. 4. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 18.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 38. 37.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 48. 12.  
<sup>l</sup> Ho. 8. 8.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 28. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 1. 12.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 1. 30.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 30. 32.  
<sup>q</sup> Ho. 2. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Le. 11. 40.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 36. 30.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 26. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Na. 3. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Ne. 3. 38.  
<sup>w</sup> Mal. 3. 15.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 10. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 29. 14.

<sup>z</sup> De. 1. 13.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 31. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 18. 4.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 30. 13.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ob. 1. 6.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 10. 14.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 19. 11.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ju. 20. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 10. 21.  
<sup>ai</sup> Da. 3. 17.

<sup>aj</sup> Is. 19. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 7. 6.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 26. 8.  
<sup>am</sup> Zec. 14. 4.  
<sup>an</sup> Ne. 5. 12.

<sup>ao</sup> Ezr. 8. 23.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ca. 6. 1.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 102. 19.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 148. 5.  
<sup>as</sup> Is. 24. 4.

|      |   |                    |
|------|---|--------------------|
| ברא  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.                    | נבראת <sup>a</sup> |
| ברח  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) | נברחה <sup>b</sup> |
| ברך  | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.                           | נברכה <sup>c</sup> |
| ברך  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) | נברכה <sup>d</sup> |
| ברך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                         | נברכו              |
| נברש | Ch. f., emph. [of נברשׁא d. 9a] lamp, Da. 5. 5. | נברשׁא             |
| בשל  | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ; conv.                  | נבשל <sup>e</sup>  |
| נאל  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ננאל]      | ננאל <sup>f</sup>  |
| נאל  | id. part. sing. fem.                            | ננאלה <sup>g</sup> |
| נאל  | pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 10 note)          | ננאלי              |

**נבב** Root not used; Syr. & Chald. to be dry. Hence

|     |  |                   |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| נבב | masc.—I. the desert tract of land to the south of Judea.—II. the south; with ה parag. נבבה (§ 35. rem. 3) towards the south, southward; לנבבה, פננבה in the region lying towards the south; מנבב from the south; simply נבב south, on the south, comp. Zec. 14. 10 | נבב               |
| נבב | id. with loc. ה; for ; see lett. ו   | נבבה <sup>h</sup> |
| נבר | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נבירי             |

**נגד** Kal not used; Arab. to be clear and manifest. Hiph. הנגיד.—I. to declare, show, tell, announce, with ל of the pers. to whom.—II. to publish, proclaim with commendation, to praise.—III. to betray, Job 17. 5. Hoph. הנגד to be shown, told.

**נגד** Chald. to flow, Da. 7. 10.

**נגד** with suff. נגדי (§ 35. rem. 3) prep.—I. before, in the presence or sight of.—II. over against, in front of, opposite to.—III. in comparison with, Is. 40. 17.—IV. straight, forwards, comp. Jos. 6. 5, 20.—V. with prepositions. נגד Ge. 2. 18, 20. פננדי as over against him, i.e. corresponding to him, his counterpart; or, one like him (Lee); לנגד before, in the presence of; over against; against, in opposition to; for, appointed to; before, proceeding on a journey;— מננגד from before, away from, aloof from; before, in the presence of, over against, opposite, const. with ל; against, in opposition to, with ל.

**נגד** Chald. prep. towards, Da. 6. 11.

**נגיד** masc. dec. 3a.—I. leader, chief, prefect, overseer.—II. prince.—III. pl. nobles; neut. noble, excellent thing, Pr. 8. 6.

**נגד** Chald. Peal part. sing. masc.

**נגד** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. & conv. from

|     |   |      |
|-----|---|------|
| נגד | id. with loc. ה   | נגד  |
| נגד | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נגד  |
| נגד | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נגד  |
| נגד | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נגד  |
| נגד | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נגד  |
| נגד | Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (the reading נגדע in Je. 50. 23 is only confined to some copies) | נגדע |
| נגד | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נגדע |
| נגד | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נגדע |
| נגד | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נגדע |

**נגה** fut. יגה to shine, give light. Hiph. הגיה.—I. to cause to shine, Is. 13. 10.—II. to make light, enlighten.

**נגה** masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. shining, brightness, splendour.—II. pr. name of a son of David.

**נגה** Chald. masc. dec. 3e, light, Da. 6. 20.

**נגה** fem. dec. 10, shining brightness, Is. 59. 9.

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| נגה    | noun m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5), also pr. name        | נגה |
| נגהם   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                        | נגה |
| נגו    | pr. name in compos. נגו עבר see.                    | עבר |
| נגוא   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נגלו comp. § 18. r. 2] | נגו |
| נגוע   | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                         | נגע |
| נגוף   | Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 2, & § 17. rem. 4)       | נגף |
| נגולה  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                      | גזל |
| נגור   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     | גזר |
| נגור   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נגורי comp. § 8. r. 7]   | גזר |
| נגור   | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.                               | גזר |
| נגורתי | id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נגורתי comp. § 8. r. 7]   | גזר |

**נגח** fut. יגח to push, butt with the horns, Ex. 21. 28, 31, 32. Pi. id. trop. of a conqueror prostrating nations. Hithp. with עם to engage in conflict with any one, Da. 11. 40.

**נגח** masc. addicted to push or butt with the horns, Ex. 21. 29, 36.

|      |                          |     |
|------|--------------------------|-----|
| נגח  | noun masc. sing.         | נגח |
| נגיד | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a | נגד |
| נגיד | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נגד |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 21. 35.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 115. 18.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 95. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 29.  
<sup>f</sup> Ec. 25. 49.

<sup>g</sup> Zep. 3. 1.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 48. 10, 17.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 12. 5.

<sup>j</sup> Da. 7. 10.  
<sup>k</sup> Am. 4. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 116. 14, 18.

<sup>m</sup> Ne. 13. 37.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 50. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Ju. 21. 6.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 48. 25.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 22. 25.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 14. 12.

<sup>s</sup> Na. 1. 12.  
<sup>t</sup> Ju. 20. 39.  
<sup>u</sup> Pr. 4. 16.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 88. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 37. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> La. 3. 54.

<sup>y</sup> Ex. 21. 29, 36.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 21.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 36. 16.

|                            |  |     |
|----------------------------|--|-----|
| נגיד                       | noun masc. sing., constr. of נָגִיד dec. 3a          | נגד |
| נְגִידָה <sup>a</sup>      | Ḥiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13) | נגד |
| נְגִידִים <sup>b</sup>     | } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from נָגִיד }        | נגד |
| נְגִידִים <sup>c</sup>     |  |     |
| נְגִידָנוּ <sup>d</sup>    | Ḥiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.       | נגד |
| נְגִידָה <sup>e</sup>      | Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)   | גול |
| נְגִידוֹת <sup>f</sup>     | noun fem. pl. of [נְגִידָה] dec. 10; ḡ bef. (.)      | נגן |
| נְגִידוֹתֶיךָ <sup>g</sup> | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ḡ id.                  | נגן |
| נְגִידוֹתֶיךָ <sup>h</sup> | id. sing., constr. st.                               | נגן |
| נְגִידוֹתֶיךָ <sup>i</sup> | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                       | נגן |
| נְגִידוֹתֶיךָ <sup>j</sup> | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.                         | נגן |

נגל

Root not used; Arab. *to cut, wound*.מִגָּל masc. *sickle*, Je. 50. 16; Joel 4. 13.

|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| נִגְלָה <sup>k</sup> | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. fem. dec. 10 [from נִגְלָה masc.] | נלה |
| נִגְלָה <sup>l</sup> | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נלה |
| נִגְלָה <sup>m</sup> | Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נלה |
| נִגְלָה <sup>n</sup> | id. inf. constr.  | נלה |
| נִגְלָה <sup>o</sup> | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)  | נלה |
| נִגְלָה <sup>p</sup> | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | נלה |
| נִגְלָה <sup>q</sup> | id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for נִגְלָתָה comp. § 8. r. 7]                      | נלה |

[נָגַן] Ps. 68. 26, and Pi. נָגַן *to play on a stringed instrument*.נִגִּינָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *music*.—II. *a song*; meton. *subject of a song*.מִנְגִּינָה fem. d. 10, *song of derision, satire*, La. 3. 62.

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| נָגַן <sup>r</sup> | Piel inf. constr.                           | נגן |
| נָגַן <sup>s</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.               | נגן |
| נָגַן <sup>t</sup> | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.                        | נגב |
| נָגַן <sup>u</sup> | Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of נָגַן] dec. 7b | נגן |

נגע

נָגַע<sup>v</sup> fut. נָגַע, inf. c. נָגַע.—I. *to touch, meddle with*; const. with אֶל, אֵל; metaph. *to touch, affect the heart*.—II. *to touch, to reach, come to, arrive at*, with אֶל, עַד; abs. of time, *to arrive*.—III. *to touch with force and violence, to strike, smite*. Niph. *to be smitten, beaten in battle*, Jos. 8. 15. Pi. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities. Pu. pass. Ps. 73. 5. Hiph. נָגַע.—I. *to cause to touch*; ה' בֵּית בְּבִית *to cause house to touch house*, i. e. *to join house to house*; ה' לְאָרֶץ *to cause to touch* (i. e. *cast down to*) *the ground*.—II. *to touch, with* אֶל, אֵל.—III. *to reach to, with* אֶל, עַד.—IV. *to come to, with* עַד; אֵל;

hence, *to come upon, happen to*; with לְ *to attain to*, Est. 4. 14; abs. *to come, arrive*.

נָגַע<sup>w</sup> masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5; with suff. נָגַע).

—I. *stroke, blow*, comp. De. 17. 8.—II. *infliction of evil, calamity, plague*, espec. as a divine judgment.

—III. *spot, mark*, as of leprosy.

נָגַע<sup>x</sup> (for נָגַע *calamity is ended*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 11, 16.

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| נָגַע <sup>y</sup>  | } noun masc. sing. (suff. נָגַע) dec. 6a }                                    | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>z</sup>  |   |     |
| נָגַע <sup>aa</sup> | Ḥiph. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                                      | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ab</sup> | id. inf. constr.; ḡ bef. (.)  | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ac</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ad</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָגַעו § 8. rem. 7]                                | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ae</sup> | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [נָגַע], suff. 3 pers. s. m.                         | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>af</sup> | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָגַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ag</sup> | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ah</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.   | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ai</sup> | Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>aj</sup> | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ak</sup> | [for נָגַע] from נָגַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)                                 | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>al</sup> | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>am</sup> | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                              | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>an</sup> | } id. part. sing. and pl. fem. dec. 13 from }                                 | ננע |
| נָגַע <sup>ao</sup> |   |     |
| נָגַע <sup>ap</sup> | Ḥiph. Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | ננע |

נָגַף<sup>aq</sup>

נָגַף<sup>ar</sup> fut. נָגַף.—I. *to strike, smite*, with the hand, a sword, &c.—II. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities, *to plague*.—III. *to thrust, push*.—IV. *to strike, stumble against*. Niph. *to be smitten, defeated*. Hithp. *to strike oneself, stumble against*, Je. 13. 16.

נָגַף<sup>as</sup> masc.—I. *infliction of disease, plague*, as a divine judgment.—II. *a stumbling*, Is. 8. 14.

מִנְגַּף fem. dec. 10.—I. *a plague* or *pestilence*.—II. *a beating, defeat in battle*.

|                     |  |     |
|---------------------|--|-----|
| נָגַף <sup>at</sup> | Kal inf. abs.                                      | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>au</sup> | noun masc. sing.                                   | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>av</sup> | Niph. part. sing. masc.                            | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>aw</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                      | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>ax</sup> | id. part. act. sing. masc.                         | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>ay</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                              | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>az</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>ba</sup> | } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)      | נגף |
| נָגַף <sup>bb</sup> |  |     |
| נָגַף <sup>bc</sup> | id. part., pl. of נָגַף                            | נגף |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 9.<sup>b</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 8.<sup>c</sup> Je. 20. 10.<sup>d</sup> Ps. 69. 13.<sup>e</sup> Is. 38. 20.<sup>f</sup> Ps. 61. 1.<sup>g</sup> Ps. 77. 7.<sup>h</sup> Is. 34. 4.<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 20.<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 8.<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 27.<sup>l</sup> Is. 53. 1.<sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 16, 23.<sup>n</sup> Ge. 44. 8.<sup>o</sup> Ps. 68. 26.<sup>p</sup> Hag. 2. 12.<sup>q</sup> Ps. 91. 10.<sup>r</sup> Le. 11. 36.<sup>s</sup> Ex. 19. 12.<sup>t</sup> Je. 4. 10.<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 20.<sup>v</sup> Ps. 38. 12.<sup>w</sup> Ge. 12. 17.<sup>x</sup> Ru. 2. 9.<sup>y</sup> Ps. 39. 11.<sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 21.<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 26. 29.<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 27.<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 15.<sup>ad</sup> Is. 19. 22.<sup>ae</sup> Is. 19. 22.<sup>af</sup> 2 Sa. 10. 15.<sup>ag</sup> Ex. 21. 22.<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 18.<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 20. 36.

נָגַפְנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נָגַפְנוּ  
נָגַפְתֶּם Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נָגַפְתֶּם

נָגַר Niph. נָגַר.—I. *to be poured out, to flow out.*—II. *to flow, run, as a wound, Ps. 77. 3. יָדִי נָגַר my hand (i. e. the hand upon me), my wound runs; others, my hand is put forth, stretched out.* Hiph. הִנְגִּיר.—I. *to pour out, Ps. 75. 9.*—II. *to pour, thrust down, Mi. 1. 6.*—III. trop. *to deliver up, give over.* Hoph. *to be poured down, Mi. 1. 4.*

נָגַר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נָגַר  
נָגַרוּ Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נָגַר from נָגַר masc. § 18. rem. 14] נָגַר  
נָגַרְתִּי Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. נָגַרְתִּי  
נָגַרְתָּ Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. נָגַרְתָּ  
נָגַרְעָ id. part. sing. masc. נָגַרְעָ  
נָגַרְעָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָגַרְעָ  
נָגַרְעָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נָגַרְעָ  
נָגַרְשָׁ Niph. part. sing. masc. נָגַרְשָׁ  
נָגַרְשָׁ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נָגַרְשָׁ  
נָגַרְשָׁ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. נָגַרְשָׁ

נָגַשׁ fut. יָגִשׁ.—I. *to impel, drive, Job 39. 7.*—II. *to urge any one, to exact, a task, debt or tax from him; part. נָגִשׁ an exactor, task-master.*—III. *to oppress; part. נָגִשׁ oppressor.* Niph. I. *to be oppressed.*—II. *to be wearied, distressed, 1 Sa. 14. 24.*

נָגַשׁ fut. יָגִשׁ, imp. נָגֵשׁ, נָגֵשׁ, inf. c. נָגַשׁ; and Niph. נָגַשׁ *to draw or come near, to approach, constr. with אֶל, בְּ, לְ, עַד, to any person or thing.* Hiph. הִנְגִּישׁ.—I. *to bring near.*—II. *to offer, present, espec. a sacrifice.*—III. *to approach, Am. 9. 10.* Hoph. הִנְגִּישׁ.—I. *to be brought, placed, put, 2 Sa. 3. 34.*—II. *to be offered, Mal. 1. 11.* Hithp. *to approach, Is. 45. 20.*

נָגַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָגַשׁ  
נָגַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָגַשׁ  
נָגַשׁ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b נָגַשׁ  
נָגַשְׁהָ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from נָגַשׁ dec. 7 b נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. הָ (comp.) נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ § 8. rem. 13 & 15 נָגַשְׁהָ  
נָגַשְׁהָ Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נָגַשְׁהָ

נָדַ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; for נָדָ comp. lett. נָדָ  
נָדָ noun masc. sing.; or (Is. 17. 11) Kal pret. נָדָ  
נָדָ 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) נָדָ

נָדָ i. q. נָדָ Hiph. *to remove, separate, 2 Ki. 17. 21.* Kh. [נָדָ]

נָדָ *to impel, make willing.* Hithp. I. *to show oneself willing, to act voluntarily.*—II. *to give, offer willingly.*

נָדָ Chald. Ithpa. i. q. Heb. Hithp. inf. הִתְנַדְּבָת as subst. *free-will offering, Ezr. 7. 16.*

נָדָ (liberal) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. (a) son of Jeroboam; (b) son of Aaron.

נָדָ fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *willingness, free will; Ps. 110. 3. עַמּוּךְ נָדָבֹת thy people will be willingness, i. e. willing.*—II. *voluntary offering.*—III. *liberality, abundance, Ps. 68. 10.*

נָדָ masc. dec. 3 a, fem. נָדָבָ adj.—I. *willing, ready.*—II. *liberal.*—III. *noble, noble-minded.*—IV. *noble, as a subst. a noble, a prince.*—V. prob. *libertine, Job 21. 8 (Lee).*

נָדָבָ fem. d. 10, *nobility, excellency, Job 30. 15.*

נָדָבָ (noble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 19.

נָדָבָ (noble of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

נָדָ pr. name masc. נָדָ  
נָדָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נָדָ  
נָדָ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a נָדָ  
נָדָ id. pl., abs. st. נָדָ  
נָדָ id. pl., constr. st. נָדָ  
נָדָבָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ pr. name masc.; § bef. (1) נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ Chald. id. pl., abs. st. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ noun fem. pl. abs. from נָדָבָ d. 11 c, see נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ id. sing., constr. st. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָדָבָ  
dec. 10, from נָדָבָ masc. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נָדָבָ d. 11 c נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. נָדָבָ  
נָדָבָ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. נָדָבָ

נָדָ fem. נָדָ, fut. יָדָ, יָדָ.—I. *to move, as the wing, Is. 10. 14.*—II. *to move, wander about.*—III.

1 Sa. 4. 3.  
Le. 26. 17.  
Job 20. 28.  
Ps. 31. 23.

Nu. 9. 7.  
Ex. 5. 11.  
Le. 27. 18.  
Nu. 36. 3.

Is. 57. 20.  
Am. 8. 6.  
Jon. 2. 5.  
2 Ki. 23. 35.

Is. 3. 5.  
De. 25. 9.  
Ex. 5. 10, 14.  
Is. 60. 17.

Is. 59. 10.  
Is. 59. 10.  
2 Sa. 11. 20, 21.  
Ge. 4. 12, 14.

Ex. 35. 29.  
Ex. 35. 29.  
Le. 22. 18.  
Ezr. 6. 4.

Ezr. 6. 4.  
Ps. 119. 23.  
Mal. 3. 16.  
Job 30. 15.

Mal. 3. 13.  
Ps. 110. 3.  
De. 16. 10.

De. 12. 17.  
Le. 23. 38.  
Ps. 20. 6.

to flee; of a bird, to fly away. Po. to flee away, Na. 3. 17. Hiph. הָנִיחַ to chase away, Job 18. 18. Hoph. הִנָּח (§ 18. rem. 14) fut. יִנָּח to be made to wander, be driven to and fro. Hithpo. to flee, or be agitated, Ps. 64. 9.

נָדַד Chald. to flee, Da. 6. 19.

נָדָדִים masc. pl. agitation, restlessness, Job 7. 4.

נֶגֶד masc. heap, mound; Is. 17. 11 קִצִּיר הַנֶּגֶד the heap of the harvest; but see R. נָגַד.

נִדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. uncleanness, impurity, of the female menses.—II. unclean, filthy thing, of idols, of incest.

נִידָה fem. (for נִדָּה dag. forte resolved in Yod) uncleanness, La. 1. 8; but comp. R. נָגַד.

נָדַד Kal inf. constr. . . . . נדר

נָדַד id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . נדר

נָדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נדר

נָדָדוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . נדר

נָדָדִים noun masc. pl. abs. . . . . נדר

נָדָדִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נָדַד dec. 7 b . . . . נדר

I. נָדָה Pi. נָדָה to remove, put away or thrust out.

II. נָדָה Root not used; to give.

נָדָה masc. gift, Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָן masc. dec. 4 a, id. Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָה noun masc. sing. . . . . נדה

נָדָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . נדר

נָדָה־ Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . דהם

נָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדר

נָדָה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . נדר

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . דון

נָדָה־ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוש

[נָדַח] fut. יִדָּח.—I. to impel, force, thrust, De. 20. 19.—II. to expel, thrust out, 2 Sa. 14. 14. Niph. יִדָּח.—I. to be impelled, as the hand in striking with an axe, De. 19. 5.—II. to be expelled, driven or cast out.—III. to be impelled, incited, induced to an action. Pu. to be thrust, driven forth, Is. 8. 22. Hiph. יִדָּח.—I. to thrust, cast down, with עַל Ps. 62. 5.—II. to draw or bring down, with עַל 2 Sa. 15. 14.—III. to thrust, drive out, expel.—IV. to urge, seduce, with מִן away from. Hoph. to be driven, chased, Is. 13. 14.

יִדָּחִים masc. dec. 1 b, seduction, La. 2. 14.

נָדַח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . . . . נדה

נָדַח id. part. sing. fem. . . . . נדה

נָדַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נדה

נָדַח id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [as if from נָדַח dec. 7 b, § 15. rem. 2] . . . . נדה

נָדַחוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים id. part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נָדַח d. 2 b . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים } id. id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים id. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [as if from נָדַח dec. 7 b, § 15. rem. 2] . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דחה

נָדַחִים Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נדה

נָדַחִים noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נָדַח] dec. 1 a . . . . נדר

נָדַחִים adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . נרב

נָדַחִים id. constr. st. . . . . נרב

נָדַחִים id. sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . . נרב

נָדַחִים id. pl. fem. . . . . נרב

נָדַחִים id. pl. constr. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . נרב

נָדַחִים id. pl. abs. masc.; y bef. (:) . . . . נרב

נָדַחִים id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נרב

נָדַחִים Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָדַח] . . . . דכא

נָדַחִים Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . דכה

נָדַחִים id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דכה

נָדַחִים Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דמה

נָדַחִים Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נָדַח] § 18. rem. 14 & 15, comp. § 8. rem. 13] . . . . דמם

נָדַחִים Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. or Niph. part. sing. m. . . . דמה

נָדַחִים Niph. inf. abs. . . . . דמה

נָדַחִים Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דמם

נָדַחִים Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דמה

נָדַחִים } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5) . . . . דמה

נָדַחִים id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דמה

נָדַחִים id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דמה

[נָדַח] masc. dec. 4 a, sheath of a sword, 1 Ch. 21. 27.

נָדַח Ch. masc. sheath, trop. of the body, Da. 7. 15.

נָדַחִים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [נָדַח] dec. 4 a . . . . נדרן

נָדַחִים Ch. noun masc. sing. . . . . נדרן

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 55. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 7. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 16. 33.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 14. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 50. 3.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 35. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 30. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> Hos. 9. 17.

<sup>k</sup> Job 6. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 19. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 16. 4.

<sup>o</sup> Je. 49. 36.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 30. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Ne. 1. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 49. 5.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 56. 9.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 32. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 51. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 32. 8.

<sup>w</sup> Pr. 8. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 83. 12.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 57. 15.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 51. 19.

<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 38. 9.  
<sup>ab</sup> Je. 8. 14.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ho. 10. 15;  
Is. 46. 5.

<sup>ad</sup> Ho. 10. 15.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 25. 37.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 32. 2.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ob. 5.

<sup>ah</sup> Is. 6. 5.  
<sup>ai</sup> Je. 47. 5.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 27.  
<sup>ak</sup> Da. 7. 15.

|           |   |     |                  |
|-----------|---|-----|------------------|
| נְרִיָּה  | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr.  | נדה | [נָדָה] dec. 4 a |
| נָדַע     | } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 1)   | ידע |                  |
| נָדַע     |   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | } id. with opt. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)  | ידע |                  |
| נָדַע     |   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | דעך |                  |
| נָדַע     | } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (נָדַע), with suff. 3  | ידע |                  |
| נָדַע     |   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)   | ידע |                  |
| נָדַע     | } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ידע |                  |
| נָדַע     |   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | fut. יָדַע, יָדַע (§ 17. rem. 3).—I. to drive about, scatter.—II. to put to flight, to rout, an enemy, Job 32. 13. Niph. נָדַע, inf. c. הִנְדִּיף to be driven about, away. |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נדף |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נדף |                  |
| I. נָדַע  | fut. יָדַע, יָדַע (§ 17. rem. 3) to vow; נָדַע to make a vow.   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | masc. dec. 6 b.—I. a vow.—II. thing vowed.  |     |                  |
| II. נָדַע | Root not used; Arab. to cut off.  |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | Ch. masc. dec. 2 b, threshing-floor, Da. 2. 35. But this word is more likely to be derived from נָדַע (q. v.) from the large space the threshing-floor occupies.            |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָדַע (§ 8. r. 7)  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b or a  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     |   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for נָדַע § 8. r. 7]  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | from נָדַע dec. 6 b   | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | from נָדַע dec. 6 b   | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | Kal imp. pl. masc.  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | דרש |                  |
| נָדַע     | } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     |   |     |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. (:) )   | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נָדַע]   | נדר |                  |
| נָדַע     | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (:) )  | נדר |                  |

|       |   |     |  |
|-------|---|-----|--|
| נָדַע | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | id. pl., abs. st.   | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָדַע comp. § 8. rem. 7]   | דרש |  |
| נָדַע | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)   | דרש |  |
| נָדַע | Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָדַע comp. § 8. r. 7]  | דרש |  |
| נָדַע | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | דרש |  |
| נָדַע | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | noun fem. sing., constr. of נָדַע dec. 10   | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נדר |  |
| נָדַע | masc. Eze. 7. 11, according to some, lamentation, from נָדַע; others (with the Sept.) ornament, beauty, from נָדַע, i. q. נָדַע, Arab. to be high, magnificent. |     |  |

I. נָדַע fut. יָנַח.—I. to drive, as beasts, a vehicle.—II. to lead, conduct.—III. to lead, carry away, as a spoil.—IV. with נָדַע to guide into, accustom to, Ec. 2. 3. Pi. נָנַח (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to drive, Ex. 14. 25.—II. to lead, bring.—III. to take away, Ge. 31. 26.

נָנַח masc. dec. 2 b, a driving of a chariot, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

|           |  |     |  |
|-----------|--|-----|--|
| II. נָנַח | Pi. to sigh, Na. 2. 8.                           |     |  |
| נָנַח     | Kal imp. sing. masc.                             | ננה |  |
| נָנַח     | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)    | ננה |  |
| נָנַח     | Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                   | ננה |  |
| נָנַח     | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5)              | הנה |  |
| נָנַח     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.                            | ננה |  |
| נָנַח     | id. part. act. masc. pl. of נָנַח dec. 7 b       | ננה |  |
| נָנַח     | Piel 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)          | ננה |  |
| נָנַח     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָנַח § 13. rem. 7] | הדר |  |

I. נָנַח to wail, lament. Niph. to lament, 1 Sa. 7. 2.

נָנַח masc. lamentation.

נָנַח fem. id. Mi. 2. 4.

נָנַח (for נָנַח) id. Eze. 27. 32

נָנַח (for נָנַח) id. Eze. 2. 10.

נָנַח Kal imp. sing. masc.

נָנַח Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of נָנַח dec. 3 a

נָנַח Ch. n. m. s., emph. of נָנַח d. 1 a; id. bef. (:) )

נָנַח Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 33.

<sup>b</sup> Job 34. 4.

<sup>c</sup> Job 6. 17.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 78. 3.

<sup>e</sup> Ju. 19. 22.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 19. 7.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 11. 39.

<sup>h</sup> Nu. 30. 10.

<sup>i</sup> Mal. 1. 14.

<sup>j</sup> Nu. 30. 11.

<sup>k</sup> Nu. 30. 5, 9.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 19. 21.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 76. 12.

<sup>n</sup> Ezr. 4. 2.

<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 7.

<sup>p</sup> Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7,

<sup>q</sup> 8, 12, 15.

<sup>r</sup> Le. 22. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Na. 2. 1.

<sup>t</sup> Gen. 42. 22.

<sup>u</sup> De. 12. 6.

<sup>v</sup> Je. 44. 25.

<sup>w</sup> Je. 44. 25.

<sup>x</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 31.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 65. 1.

<sup>z</sup> Da. 6. 19.

<sup>aa</sup> Le. 12. 2.

<sup>ab</sup> Le. 15. 24, 25, 26.

<sup>ac</sup> Is. 59. 11.

<sup>ad</sup> La. 3. 2.

<sup>ae</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 24.

<sup>af</sup> Ex. 10. 13.

<sup>ag</sup> Is. 59. 11.

<sup>ah</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 20.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 63. 14.

<sup>aj</sup> La. 5. 12.

<sup>ak</sup> Mi. 2. 4.

<sup>al</sup> Eze. 32. 18.

<sup>am</sup> Is. 60. 11.

<sup>an</sup> Da. 2. 22.

<sup>ao</sup> Da. 2. 7.

|       |   |        |  |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| נהי   | noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14);   | נהה    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  |
| נהי   | for נהי see lett. ו   | הפך    | by conv. נ (comp. id. & § 8. rem. 7)   |
| נהי   | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. for נהיה (§ 24. rem. 3c); נ' conv.  | הפך    | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| נהיה  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 13. 19) part. fem. [of נהיה]   | [נהק]  | fut. ינהק to bray, as the ass, Job 6. 5; 30. 7.  |
| נהיה  | noun fem. sing.   | [נהר]  | I. to flow, run.—II. to shine, be bright.  |
| נהיה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; נ' conv.  | נהר    | masc. dec. 4a (pl. נהרים, constr. נהרות, נהרי).—I. current, stream.—II. stream, river. Du. נהרים (from a sing. נהר) the two rivers, i. e. Tigris and Euphrates, whence נ' ארם Mesopotamia. |
| נהיית | Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נהר    | Ch. m. emph. נהרה, נהרא (d. 3a) a river.   |
| נהיית | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | נהור   | Chald. masc. dec. 1a, light, Da. 2. 22, Keri; נהיר Kh.   |
| נהירא | Ch., נהירא Cheth., n. m. s. emph. [of נהיר], K. נהורא (q.v.)  | נהיר   | or נהיר Ch. fem. light, wisdom, Da. 5. 11, 14.   |
| נהיר  | Chald. noun fem. sing.  | נהרה   | fem. light, daylight, Job 3. 4.  |
| נהיתה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)  | מנהרה  | fem. only pl. מנהרות Ju. 6. 2, clefts in the mountains, serving as canals to the mountain torrents (Lee).  |
| נהיתה | § 8. rem. 7)  |        |  |
| נהל   | Pi. נהל, נהל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to lead, conduct.—II. to sustain, provide. Hithp. to proceed, Ge. 33. 14.   |        |  |
|       | נהל m. d. 1b.—I. pasture, Is. 7. 19.—II. pr. n. of a city in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30, called נהלל in Jos. 19. 15.  |        |  |
| נהלך  | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נהר    | noun masc. sing. dec. 4a   |
| נהלכת | Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נהלכתי § 13. r. 7]   | נהר    | id. constr. st.; & (Da. 7. 10) Chald. noun masc. dec. 3a   |
| נהלל  | pr. name of a place   | נהר    | Chald. id. emph. st., see the preced.  |
| נהלל  | pr. name of a place   | הרנ    | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   |
| נהלל  | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | הרנ    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
|       |   | נהרה   | Chald. for נהרא (q. v.)  |
|       |   | נהרה   | noun fem. sing.  |
| [נהם] | fut. ינהם.—I. to grumble or growl, as a lion.—II. to murmur, as the sea, Is. 5. 30.—III. to groan, moan, as one in distress.                          | נהר    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  |
|       | נהם m. a growling, as of a lion, Pr. 19. 12; 20. 2.   | נהרות  | n. m. with pl. f. term. constr. & abs. st. fr.   |
|       | נהמה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נהמות § 42. r. 1).—I. a murmuring, roaring of the sea, Is. 5. 30.—II. groaning, moaning of one in affliction, Ps. 38. 9. | נהרות  | d. 4a (comp. § 42. r. 1); נ' bef. (,)  |
| נהם   | noun masc. sing.  | נהרות  | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (comp. § 42. r. 1)  |
| נהם   | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | נהרותם | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)  |
| נהמה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נהר    | id. pl. masc., constr. of נהרים  |
| נהמת  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. נ (§ 8. rem. 7)  | נהרים  | id. du., pr. name in compos. נ' ארם  |
| נהמתם | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נ' for נ', conv.   | נהרים  | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| נהפך  | Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1)   | נהרסה  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נהרסה comp. § 8. rem. 7]   |
| נהפך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)  | הרם    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| נהפך  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נהר    | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| נהפכו | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp.)   | נהרתי  | noun m., pl. f. term., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נהר dec. 4a (comp. § 42. rem. 1)  |
| נהפכו | rem. 4, 5, 6)   | נהר    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| נהפכת | id. part. fem. sing. [for נהפכת from נהפך m.]   | נהר    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
|       |   | שכח    | Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4)  |

|       |  |        |   |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| נהה   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  | נהר    | noun masc. sing. dec. 4a  |
| הפך   | by conv. נ (comp. id. & § 8. rem. 7)   | נהר    | id. constr. st.; & (Da. 7. 10) Chald. noun masc. dec. 3a                              |
| הפך   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | נהר    | Chald. id. emph. st., see the preced.   |
| [נהק] | fut. ינהק to bray, as the ass, Job 6. 5; 30. 7.  | הרנ    | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  |
| [נהר] | I. to flow, run.—II. to shine, be bright.  | הרנ    | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נהר   | masc. dec. 4a (pl. נהרים, constr. נהרות, נהרי).—I. current, stream.—II. stream, river. Du. נהרים (from a sing. נהר) the two rivers, i. e. Tigris and Euphrates, whence נ' ארם Mesopotamia. | נהרה   | Chald. for נהרא (q. v.)   |
| נהר   | Ch. m. emph. נהרה, נהרא (d. 3a) a river.   | נהרה   | noun fem. sing.   |
| נהור  | Chald. masc. dec. 1a, light, Da. 2. 22, Keri; נהיר Kh.   | נהר    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   |
| נהיר  | or נהיר Ch. fem. light, wisdom, Da. 5. 11, 14.   | נהרות  | n. m. with pl. f. term. constr. & abs. st. fr.  |
| נהרה  | fem. light, daylight, Job 3. 4.  | נהרות  | d. 4a (comp. § 42. r. 1); נ' bef. (,)   |
| מנהרה | fem. only pl. מנהרות Ju. 6. 2, clefts in the mountains, serving as canals to the mountain torrents (Lee).  | נהרות  | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (comp. § 42. r. 1)                                   |
|       |  | נהרותם | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)                                     |
|       |  | נהר    | id. pl. masc., constr. of נהרים   |
|       |  | נהרים  | id. du., pr. name in compos. נ' ארם   |
|       |  | נהרים  | id. pl., abs. st.   |
|       |  | נהרסה  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נהרסה comp. § 8. rem. 7]                          |
|       |  | הרם    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
|       |  | נהר    | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
|       |  | נהרתי  | noun m., pl. f. term., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נהר dec. 4a (comp. § 42. rem. 1) |
|       |  | נהר    | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
|       |  | נהר    | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  |
|       |  | שכח    | Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4)   |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 9. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 2. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 47. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 27. 9.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 8. 27.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 5. 11, 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 59. 9; Ps. 55. 15.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 109. 28.

<sup>i</sup> Ex. 15. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Pr. 28. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 59. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 5. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 24. 23.  
<sup>n</sup> Est. 9. 1.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 20. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> La. 5. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Jon. 3. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 2. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 26.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 4. 16.  
<sup>v</sup> Ge. 37. 36.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 37. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 3. 4.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 34. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Ca. 8. 7.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 31. 15.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 32. 14.

<sup>ac</sup> Job 20. 17.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 24. 31.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 60. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Da. 2. 22.

<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 31. 4.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 44. 27.  
<sup>ai</sup> Da. 6. 6.



**נֹא** Kal not used (except Nu. 32. 7, Kh.) Hiph. **נֹאִי**—I. *to refuse, decline*, Ps. 141. 5.—II. *to hinder, restrain, prohibit*, Nu. 30. 6, 9, 12.—III. *to dissuade, discourage*, with **כֵּן** Nu. 32. 7, 9.—IV. *to frustrate*, Ps. 33. 10.

**נֹאִי** fem. dec. 10, *hinderance, opposition, hostility*, Nu. 14. 34; Job 33. 10.

**נֹאִל** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נֹאִלְנָה** id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נֹאֵשׁ** Niph. part. sing. masc. (adverbially) . . . .  
**נֹאֵשׁ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

[**נֹב**] fut. **יִנְבֹּב**.—I. *to put forth shoots*, Ps. 92. 15.—II. *to increase*, Ps. 62. 11.—III. *to produce, utter*, Pr. 10. 31.

**נֹב** masc. Is. 57. 19. Kh. and  
**נִבֵּי** m. d. 1 a, *produce, fruit*, Is. 57. 19; Mal. 1. 12.  
**נִיבִי** (*prosperous*) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 20.  
**נְבוֹת** (*produce, fruit*) pr. name m. 1 Ki. 21. 1, sq.  
**תְּנִיכָה** fem. dec. 10, *produce, increase, fruit*.

**נֹבֵב** Kh. **נֹב**, K. **נִיב** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
**נֹבִי** Kh. **נֹבִי**, K. **נִיבִי** pr. name masc. . . . .  
**נִנְבוֹת** Niph. part. fem. pl. [of **נִנְבָה** from **נֹב**]  
masc. § 20. rem. 5] . . . . .  
**נִנְבִי** id. part. pl. constr. masc. [from **נִנְבָה**] d. 9 a  
**נִנְעַל** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .  
**נִנְשַׁל** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .

[**נֹר**] fut. **יִנְרֹד**, ap. **תִּנְרֹד**.—I. *to move, be agitated, shaken*.—II. *to be driven about, to wander as a fugitive*; part. **נֹר** a fugitive.—III. *to remove, depart, flee*; Is. 17. 11 **נֹרֵי קִצִּיר** the harvest fleeth, according to some; but see **נֹר**.—IV. *to shake the head, as an expression of pity, to console, comfort*, with **ל** of the person; hence—V. *to deplore, bemoan*, Je. 22. 10. Hiph. **הִנְרִיד**.—I. *to move, shake the head, with* **בְּ**, Je. 18. 16.—II. *to cause to move, wander*, 2 Ki. 21. 8.—III. *to move, disturb*, Ps. 36. 12. Hithpal.—I. *to shake oneself*, i. e. shake one's head in derision, Je. 48. 27.—II. *to be shaken to and fro, to reel*, Is. 24. 20.—III. *to bemoan oneself*, Je. 31. 18.

**נֹרֵד** Chald. *to depart, flee*, Da. 4. 11.

**נֹרֵד** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *wandering*, Ps. 56. 9.—II. pr. name of the region whither Cain fled, Ge. 4. 16.  
**נִיר** masc. a moving of the lips, Job 16. 5.  
**נִירָה** fem. a wandering, La. 1. 8; but see R. **נִירָה**.  
**מִנְרֹד** masc. dec. 3 a, a shaking of the head, i. e. the object of it, Ps. 44. 15.

**נֹר** pr. name of a region . . . . .  
**נֹרֵב** id. pr. name masc. . . . .  
**נֹרֵד** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .  
**נֹרֵדָה** id. part. sing. fem. . . . .  
**נֹרֵה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 e) . . . . .  
**נֹרֵי** Kh. **נִירֵי** Kal imp. pl. masc., K. **נִירֵי** sing. fem.  
**נֹרֵיָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . .  
**נֹרֵעַ** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נֹרֵעַ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נֹרֵעָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
**נֹרֵעִי** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **נֹרֵעִי** comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . .  
**נֹרֵעִי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }  
**נֹרֵעִי** conv. id. (comp. § 8. r. 7) . . . . .  
**נֹרֵעִי** id. id.; with conv. id., acc. retained bef. }  
monos. (בָּרֵעַ), comp. the preced. . . . .

[**נֹה**] *to sit, dwell quietly*, Hab. 2. 5. Hiph. *to prepare a dwelling*, Ex. 15. 2. Others, *to adorn*, **נֹה** i. q. **נָאָה** q. v.

**נֹהָ** masc. dec. 9 b, fem. **נֹהָה** dec. 11 a.—I. adj. (a) *inhabiting*, Ps. 68. 13; (b) *comely*, Je. 6. 2; comp. **נָאָה**.—II. subst. (a) *dwelling, habitation*; (b) *fold for cattle*; others, *pasture*.

**נֹהָה** fem. dec. 11 a, i. q. **נֹהָ** No. II. Job 8. 6; Zep. 2. 6.

**נֹהִית** (*habitations*) pr. name of a dwelling-place of the prophets near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 18, 19, 22, 23; 20. 1, Kh., in Keri **נֹהִית**.

**נֹה** noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a . . . . .  
**נֹהָ** id., constr. st.; id. bef. (י) . . . . .  
**נֹהָה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נֹהָה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
**נֹהָהֶם** the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
**נֹהָהֶם** Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נֹהָה**] dec. 7 b . . . . .

[**נֹחַ**] fut. **יִנְחַח**, ap. **יִנְחַח** (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. *to rest, settle down, alight*, with **בְּ**, **עָלָה**.—II. *to rest, be at rest, have repose*. Hence—III. *to abide, continue*.—IV. *to rest, to cease, leave off speaking*, 1 Sa. 25. 9. Hiph. 1. **הִנְחִיחַ**, fut. **יִנְחִיחַ**, ap. **יִנְחִיחַ** (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. *to set, put, lay or let down*; *to let fall*.—II. *to cause to rest*; *to give rest, repose*. 2. **הִנְחִיחַ**, fut. **יִנְחִיחַ**, ap. **יִנְחִיחַ** (§ 21. rem. 24).—I. *to set, put or lay down, to place, deposit*.—II. *to let rest, remain*.—III. *to permit, suffer, let alone*.—IV. *to leave behind*. Hoph. I. **הִנְחִיחַ** rest

° Nu. 12. 11.  
° Sa. 27. 1.

° Is. 57. 19.  
° La. 1. 4.

° Zep. 3. 18.  
° Da. 8. 5.

° Na. 3. 17.  
° Pr. 27. 8.

° Ps. 11. 1.  
° 1 Sa. 14. 12.

° Ec. 6. 10.  
° Ps. 77. 20.

° Eze. 38. 23.  
° Eze. 35. 11.

° Pr. 3. 33.

° Ps. 78. 44.

is given, La. 5. 5.—II. הָנַח *to be set, placed*; part. מְנַח *something left*, Eze. 41. 9, 11.

נוח masc.—I. *rest, quiet*, Est. 9. 16, 17, 18; with suff. נִחוּךְ (§ 30. rem. 4), 2 Ch. 6. 41.—II. נֹחַ pr. name, Noah.

נוחה (rest) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 2.

נָחָה fem.—I. *a setting, letting down*, Job 36. 16; Is. 30. 30, which may consistently be derived from נָחָה.—II. *rest, quiet*.—III. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 11, called תֹּחַ in ver. 19.

נִיחוּחַ masc. dec. 1 b (prop. *acquiescence*) *satisfaction, delight*; נִיחוּחַ *savour of delight*, i. e. *pleasant, sweet savour*.

נִיחוּחַ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *sweet odour, incense*.

הִנָּחָה fem. *rest, release*, Est. 2. 18.

נִיחוּ (rest) pr. name of a town on the confines of Ephraim and Manasseh.

מְנוּחַ masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. מְנוּחֶיךָ § 30. r. 4). —I. *rest, quiet*.—II. *resting-place*.—III. pr. name of the father of Samson.

מְנוּחָה f. d. 10.—I. *rest, quiet*.—II. *resting-place*.

מְנוּחָה (rest) pr. name—I. of a man, Ge. 36. 23. —II. of a place, 1 Ch. 8. 6.

נוח נִ noun masc. sing., suff. נִחוּךְ (§ 30. rem. 4)

נוחה pr. name masc. . . . .

נוחלה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

[נָוַח] *to move, be shaken*, Ps. 99. 1.

נוטה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 . . . . .

נוטה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נוטה . . . . .

נוטה dec. 9 a (§ 38. r. 1, comp. also § 24. r. 21 b)

נוטל Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

נוטה noun masc. pl. (but comp. נוטתם), suff. . . . .

נוטה 3 pers. pl. fem. from נוטה dec. 9 b . . . . .

נוח Kh. נָוַח, K. נִוּוּחַ pr. name of a place . . . . .

נוח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נוטה d. 9 b . . . . .

נוטר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .

נוכח Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

נוכח id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִנְכַּחַת] with parag. ה . . . . .

(comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . .

נוכל Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

נוכל Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

נוכל id. id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נוח Root not used; Chald. Pa. *to dirty, soil*.

נוח Chald. fem. *dumghill*, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29;

Ezr. 6. 11.

נולד Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . . . . .

נולד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

נולד id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with euph. dag. [for נולדו

§ 20. rem. 5] . . . . .

נולד Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . .

נולד Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . .

[נָוַח] fut. נָוַח, *to slumber*.

נִנְוָה fem. *slumber*, Pr. 23. 21.

נָוַח (slumber) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 53, Kh., נָוַח Keri.

נִנְוָה fem. dec. 10, *slumber*.

נִנְוָה noun fem. sing. . . . .

נָוַח Niph. in Keri, or Hiph. in Kheth. Ps. 72. 17, *to sprout, flourish*; others, *to propagate*. Comp. derivv. Lee, *drawn out, perpetuated*. The versions seem to have read here נָוַח.

נָוַח (fish; so Syr. and Chald.) pr. name of the father of Joshua; once נָוַח 1 Ch. 7. 27.

נָוַח masc. dec. 1 a, *offspring, posterity*.

נָוַח masc. Pr. 29. 21, *child, son*, comp. Eng. vers. Yarchi, *young master or lord*. Others, from נָוַח, *ingratitude*; Lee, *despiser*.

נָוַח pr. name masc. . . . .

נָוַח pr. name masc. . . . .

[נָוַח] fut. נָוַח.—I. *to flee, flee away, escape* from a person, place or thing, with נָוַח, נָוַח, נָוַח.—II. *to proceed, ride swiftly*, Is. 30. 16. Pil. נָוַח *to impel, drive*, Is. 59. 19. Hiph. הָנִיחַ.—I. *to cause to flee* for refuge or shelter.—II. *to put to flight*, De. 32. 30.

נָוַח masc. *fleeing*, Je. 48. 44, Kh.; Keri נָוַח part.

נָוַח masc. (with suff. נָוַח § 30. rem. 4).—I. *flight*, Je. 46. 5.—II. *place of flight, refuge*.

נָוַח fem. d. 10, *flight*, Le. 26. 36; Is. 52. 12.

נָוַח Kal inf. abs. . . . .

נָוַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

נָוַח Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

נָוַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

נָוַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

נָוַח id. part. fem. pl. [נָוַח] as a subst. . . . .

נָוַח [נָוַח] Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20.

No. 1, & § 7. No. 10) . . . . .

נָוַח Is. 7. 2.] fut. נָוַח, ap. נָוַח (§ 21. rem. 9).—

I. *to move to and fro, be agitated, shaken*.—II. *to*

\* Est. 9. 16, 17, 18.  
\* Eze. 19. 5.  
\* Is. 42. 5.

\* 2 Sa. 24. 12.  
\* Je. 23. 3.  
\* Job 5. 24.

\* Na. 1. 2.  
\* Job 23. 7.  
\* Is. 1. 18.

\* Mal. 1. 14.  
\* Je. 20. 10.  
\* 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

\* Ezr. 6. 11.  
\* Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.

\* Pr. 23. 21.  
\* 2 Sa. 18. 3.

\* Ps. 2. 2.  
\* Pr. 11. 24.

\* Je. 36. 32.  
\* Nu. 36. 4.

\* Is. 15. 9.  
\* Eze. 23. 48.

*stagger*, as a drunken man.—III. *to move, be moved*, of the lips.—IV. *to be changeable, variable*, Pr. 5. 6.—V. *to wander, wander about*. Niph. *to be shaken*. Hiph. הָנִיעַ.—I. *to shake*, as the head or hand.—II. *to agitate, shake, disturb*.—III. *to cause to reel, tremble*, Da. 10. 10.—IV. *to cause to wander about*.

נָעָה (*a shaking*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13.

נָעָה (*moving, motion*) pr. name fem. Nu. 26. 33.

נִנְעִים masc. pl. (of נִנְעָה § 36. rem. 5) 2 Sa. 6. 5, the name of a musical instrument. Vulg. *sistra, sistrums*, a kind of *timbrel*, played upon by *shaking* it in cadence.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| נָעָה | Kal inf. abs.   | נוע |
| נָעָה | Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.                                  | יער |
| נָעָה | id. id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)              | יער |
| נָעָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.)                    | יער |
| נָעָה | rem. 7)   | יער |
| נָעָה | pr. name masc.  | יער |
| נָעָה | id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv.             | יער |
| נָעָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | יער |
| נָעָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.                                  | יער |
| נָעָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | יער |
| נָעָה | id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) | יער |
| נָעָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                   | יער |
| נָעָה | id. part. masc., pl. of נָעָה                           | יער |

[נָעָה] *to sprinkle*, which is done by *waving, shaking* the hand, Pr. 7. 17, comp. Hiph. הָנִיעַ.—I. *to lift up*, as the hand an instrument, with אֶל, אֵל *against, over*.—II. *to move to and fro, to wave, shake*, as the hand a sieve; espec. with reference to the priests' *waving* in the presentation of offerings.—III. *to sprinkle, scatter*, Ps. 68. 10. Hoph. *to be waved*, Ex. 29. 27. Pil. נִנְעָה *to wave, shake* the hand, Is. 10. 32.

נָעָה masc. elevation, Ps. 48. 3.

נָעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a height*; only in the pr. name נֶפֶת דּוֹר, נֶפֶת דּוֹר heights of Dor, a place near Mount Carmel.—II. *sieve, fan*, Is. 30. 28.

נָעָה fem. high place, height, Jos. 17. 11.

נָעָה fem. a dropping, distilling; נֶפֶת צוֹפִים honey as dropped from the honeycomb.

נָעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a lifting, waving* or *shaking* of the hand.—II. *a waving* of the priest

in the presentation of offerings; meton. *wave-offering*.—III. *agitation, tumult*, Is. 30. 32.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| נָעָה | noun masc. sing.  | נוף |
| נָעָה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | נפל |
| נָעָה | Hiph. הָנִיעַ (comp. § 21. rem. 14) <i>to flourish, blossom</i> , Ca. 6. 11; 7. 13. |     |
| נָעָה | noun fem. sing.   | נצה |
| נָעָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.  | יצא |
| נָעָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | יצר |
| נָעָה | Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | נצר |
| נָעָה | id. pl., abs. st.   | נצר |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| נָעָה | i. q. נָעָה, only Hiph. to give suck, to suckle, Ex. 2. 9. |     |
| נָעָה | Kal part. sing. masc.                                      | נקש |
| נָעָה | ! Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                  | יקש |
| נָעָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                              | יקש |

נָעָה Root not used; i. q. נָעָה, Arab. نَار *to shine*.

נָעָה Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *fire*.

נָעָה (once) masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *light, lamp*; trop. *prosperity, happiness*.—II. pr. name of the grandfather of Saul.

נָעָה masc. *light, lamp*, only metaph.

נָעָה (*light of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the father of Baruch, companion of Jeremiah.—II. Je. 51. 59.

נָעָה fem. dec. 10, *candlestick* or *chandelier*.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| נָעָה | Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                 | נור |
| נָעָה | Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 d)          | ירא |
| נָעָה | Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נָעָה dec. 1 a | נור |
| נָעָה | Niph. part. sing. fem. dec. 11 a, fr. נָעָה m.   | ירא |
| נָעָה | id. pl., abs. st.                                | ירא |
| נָעָה | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.           | ירא |

[נָעָה] i. q. נָעָה *to be sick*, Ps. 69. 21.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| נָעָה | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from נָעָה (q. v.) dec. 7 b | נשא |
| נָעָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָעָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] | ישב |
| נָעָה | Kh. נָעָה q. v., K. נָעָה (q. v.)                            | ישב |
| נָעָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.)                         | ישב |
| נָעָה | rem. 7)  | ישב |
| נָעָה | Niph. part. fem. pl. of the foll.                            | ישב |
| נָעָה | id. part. sing. fem., pl. נָעָה (§ 44.)                      | ישב |
| נָעָה | rem. 5)  | ישב |
| נָעָה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                          | נשה |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 24. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 109. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Ne. 6. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Ne. 6. 2.

<sup>e</sup> Am. 3. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 49. 5.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 10. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 25. 22.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 38. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 21. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 40. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> Ne. 6. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 49. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 14. 18.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 17. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Nu. 20. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 43. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 28. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 9. 17.

<sup>t</sup> Pr. 6. 2.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 21. 1.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ch. 17. 21.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 145. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 6. 8.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 22. 6.

<sup>z</sup> Eze. 26. 19.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 36. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 38. 12.

<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 16. 35.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 26. 17.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 109. 11.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| ישן | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | ישן |
| ישן | id. part. sing. fem.   | ישן |
| ישן | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ישן |
| ישע | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | ישע |
| ישע | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ישע |
| ישע | id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נישע § 15. rem. 1]   | ישע |
| ישע | id. id. with opt. ה [for נישע v. i. and § 8. rem. 13]  | ישע |
| ישע | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | ישע |
| ישע | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ישע |
| נשק | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נשק d. 7 b]   | נשק |
| נזה | 'adj. or subst. fem., constr. of נזה dec. 11a, from נזה masc.; ı bef. (.)  | נזה |
| נזה | noun fem. pl. constr. of נזה, see the preced.  | נזה |
| נתן | 'Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  | נתן |
| יתר | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)  | יתר |
| יתר | § 8. rem. 7)   | יתר |
| יתר | 'id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יתר |
| יתר | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | יתר |
| יתר | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | יתר |
| יתר | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יתר |
| זבח | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | זבח |
| זבח | 'id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)  | זבח |
| נזה | only fut. נזה, ap. נז, נז (§ 25. No. 2e) to spatter, be sprinkled, with על, על upon anything. Hiph. נזה, fut. נזה, ap. נז, נז.—I. to sprinkle, with acc. of the liquid or לן some of it, and על upon whom.—II. to sprinkle, besprinkle, expiate, with acc. of the person, Is. 52. 15. But this passage seems rather to indicate the Messiah's exaltation in judgment (comp. Ps. 2), and this word may be rendered, to scatter; comp. נזה Kal and Hiph. According to Schultens, to cause to leap or exult, coll. with the Arab. |     |
| נזה | (exults in the Lord; comp. Hiph.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.  |     |
| זהר | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | זהר |
| זהר | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | זהר |
| זהר | 'id., constr. st.; ı bef. (.)  | זהר |
| זהר | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a   | זהר |
| זהר | id., constr. st.   | זהר |
| זהר | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | זהר |
| זהר | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for ציה § 4. r. 1]   | זהר |
| זכר | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 13)  | זכר |
| זכר | Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נזר]   | זכר |

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| זכר | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | זכר |
| נזל | fut. נזל.—I. to sink down, Ju. 5. 5.—II. to drop down, distil, flow. Hiph. נזל to cause to flow, Is. 48. 21.  | נזל |
| נזל | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נזל; or Niph. for נזל (§ 18. rem. 15) R.   | נזל |
| נזל | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נזל |
| נזל | 'defect. for נזלים (q. v.)  | נזל |
| נזם | 'masc. dec. 6a (with suff. נזם).—I. nosering.—II. earring.  | נזם |
| נזם | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נזם |
| נזם | 'id. pl., constr. st.   | נזם |
| נזר | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)  | נזר |
| נזר | Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נזר comp. § 8. r. 7]  | נזר |
| נזר | Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נזר]  | נזר |
| נזר | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נזר |
| נזר | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נזר |
| נזר | id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נזר comp. § 8. r. 7]  | נזר |
| נזק | Chald. to suffer loss, injury, Da. 6. 3. Aph. to cause loss, endamage, Ezr. 4. 13, 15, 22.  | נזק |
| נזק | masc. injury, damage, Est. 7. 4.  | נזק |
| נזק | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1a)   | נזק |
| נזר | Niph. I. to separate, withdraw oneself, with מאחר, Eze. 14. 7.—II. to restrict oneself, Zec. 7. 3.—III. to abstain from, with מן, Le. 22. 2.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with ל to anything, Ho. 9. 10. Hiph. נזר.—I. to set apart, with ל Nu. 6. 12.—II. to cause to avoid, restrict from, with מן.—III. intrans. to abstain from, with מן Nu. 6. 3.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with ל, Nu. 6. 2, 5, 6. | נזר |
| נזר | masc. dec. 3a.—I. a Nazarite, one separated and consecrated to God, comp. Nu. 6.—II. the unpruned vine, by application from the unshorn head of the Nazarite, Le. 25. 5, 11.—III. prince, comp. נזר.  | נזר |
| נזר | masc. dec. 6b.—I. separation, consecration.—II. sign or mark of separation, consecration or distinction; (a) the long hair of the Nazarite; (b) crown, diadem, whether priestly or regal.   | נזר |
| נזר | masc. pl. (of נזר) princes, Na. 3. 17.  | נזר |

<sup>a</sup> Le. 26. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 13. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 4. 25.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 33. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Zec. 9. 9.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 64. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 80. 4, 8, 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 8. 20.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 10. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 78. 9.

<sup>k</sup> Job 8. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 68. 13.  
<sup>m</sup> Zep. 2. 6.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 37. 21.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 6. 2.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 106. 11.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 1. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 30. 17.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 8. 22.

<sup>t</sup> Ex. 5. 8, 17.  
<sup>u</sup> Ge. 25. 34.  
<sup>v</sup> La. 4. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> Le. 25. 5.

<sup>x</sup> Ca. 1. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> Est. 9. 28.  
<sup>z</sup> Nu. 10. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ju. 5. 5.

<sup>ab</sup> Ex. 15. 8.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ca. 4. 15.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 35. 22.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ho. 2. 15.

<sup>af</sup> Is. 3. 21.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 21. 14.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 17. 1.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 25. 23.

<sup>aj</sup> Ch. 20. 9.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ju. 18. 22.  
<sup>al</sup> Ju. 18. 23.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 6. 3.

|  |  |      |
|--|--|------|
| נֹר  | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b & a  | נור  |
| נֹרֶה  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | זור  |
| נֹרֶה  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נֹר dec. 6 b                    | נור  |
| נֹרֶה  | defect. for נֹרֶה (q. v.)  | נור  |
| נֹרֶה  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. נֹר d. 6 b                                | נור  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נֹרֶה comp. § 8. r. 15]                                | זרע  |
| נֹרֶה  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זרע  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | זרע  |
| נֹרֶה  | pr. name masc.   | נוה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Niph. pret. 3 p. s.; or part. m. (§ 13. r. 7)                                    | חבא  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 7)                                      | חבא  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. part. masc. pl. [of נֹרֶה or נֹרֶה § 23. rem. 6 & 9]                         | חבא  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)                                    | חבא  |
| נֹרֶה  | Niph. inf. (v. i. & § 24. rem. 9)  | חבה  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for נֹרֶה § 23. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7]             | חבא  |
| נֹרֶה  | pr. name masc.   | חבה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)  | חרל  |
| נֹרֶה  | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (i)  | חרש  |
| [נֹרֶה] to lead, conduct. Hiph. I. to lead, conduct, guide. —II. to lead back, Job 12. 23. |  |      |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted                                       | נוה  |
| נֹרֶה  | by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | נוה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal imp. sing. masc.   | נוה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by   | נוה  |
| נֹרֶה  | conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | נוה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl.   | חווה |
| נֹרֶה  | pr. names masc.  | נחם  |
| נֹרֶה  | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נֹרֶה] d. 1 b                                 | נחם  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.  | נחץ  |
| נֹרֶה  | pr. name masc.   | נחור |
| נֹרֶה  | adj. masc. sing.   | נחש  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. sing. fem.   | נחש  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | חווה |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | חזק  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.  | חטא  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | חיה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (i)  | חיה  |
| נֹרֶה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נחה  |
| נֹרֶה  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נֹרֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | נחה  |

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| נֹרֶה | I. to obtain, acquire a possession, to possess. —II. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit. —III. to divide for a possession, to apportion, with acc. and also of the thing, acc. of the person. Pi. נֹרֶה (§ 14. rem. 1) to give, distribute for a possession, with double acc., also of the person. Hiph. נֹרֶה. —I. to cause to possess, give as a possession, with double acc. —II. to cause to inherit, give or leave as an inheritance, with double acc., also of the person. Hoph. to be made to possess, Job 7. 3. Hithp. I. to receive as one's own possession, to possess for oneself, with acc. —II. to leave as an inheritance, with acc. of the thing, and of the person. |      |
| נֹרֶה | fem. dec. 12 d. —I. the act of taking possession, perh. so Is. 17. 11. —II. possession, property, estate. —III. inheritance. —IV. portion, lot, Job 20. 29; 27. 13; 31. 2.  |      |
| נֹרֶה | fem. portion, lot, Ps. 16. 6.   |      |
| נֹרֶה | I. masc. dec. 6 d (with ה parag. נֹרֶה). —II. torrent. —III. valley through which streams run. —IV. shaft of a mine, so, according to some, in Job 28. 4.   |      |
| נֹרֶה | (valley of God) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 21. 19.  |      |
| נֹרֶה | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)  | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נֹרֶה, נֹרֶה § 18. r. 14]   | חלל  |
| נֹרֶה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d   | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | noun masc. sing. (נֹרֶה) with parag. ה  | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | Niph. part. sing. fem. [from נֹרֶה § 13. rem. 7, & § 24. rem. 18]   | נחלה |
| נֹרֶה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)  | נחלה |
| נֹרֶה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14)   | חלל  |
| נֹרֶה | noun fem. pl. abs. fr. נֹרֶה dec. 12 d  | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | noun masc. pl. constr. from נֹרֶה dec. 6 d  | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | pr. name masc.  | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נֹרֶה d. 6 d   | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | id. du., abs. st.   | נחל  |
| נֹרֶה | id. pl., abs. st.; bef. (i)   | נחל  |

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 39. 30.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 1. 4;  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 14. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 25. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 7. 28.

<sup>f</sup> Le. 25. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 5. 28.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 36. 9.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 29. 8, 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Jos. 10. 27.

<sup>k</sup> Jos. 10. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 31. 27.  
<sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 19. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 49. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Jos. 2. 16.

<sup>p</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 15.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 11. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 11. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 32. 34.  
<sup>t</sup> Est. 9. 22.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 7. 19.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 2. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> Ho. 11. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 9.  
<sup>y</sup> Job 6. 12.

<sup>z</sup> Ca. 7. 1.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 23.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 64. 4.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 58. 11.

<sup>ad</sup> Zec. 3. 16.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 36. 9.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 74. 15.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 36. 9.

<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 25. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> Jos. 13. 32.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 32. 13.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 7. 24.

<sup>al</sup> Is. 49. 8.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 18. 5.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 34. 9.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 47. 9.

|                     |  |      |
|---------------------|--|------|
| נחליף <sup>a</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | חלף  |
| נחלתי <sup>b</sup>  | ! Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | חלה  |
| נחלמה <sup>c</sup>  | ! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחלם] with parag.  | חלם  |
|                     | (§ 8. rem. 13); ! conv.  |      |
| נחליץ <sup>d</sup>  | Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | חליץ |
| נחליץ <sup>e</sup>  | id. part. sing. masc.  | חליץ |
| נחלת <sup>f</sup>   | ! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)             | נחל  |
| נחלת <sup>g</sup>   | noun fem. sing.  | נחל  |
| נחלת <sup>h</sup>   | ! noun fem. sing., constr. of נחלה d. 12 d   | נחל  |
| נחלת <sup>i</sup>   | ! Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [dag. forte impl. for נחלות, נחלות § 18. rem. 14] | חלל  |
| נחלתו <sup>j</sup>  | ! noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נחלה dec. 12 d                   | נחל  |
| נחלתי <sup>k</sup>  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נחל  |
| נחלתי <sup>l</sup>  | ! noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נחלה d. 12 d                                    | נחל  |
| נחלתך <sup>m</sup>  | ! id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נחל  |
| נחלתך <sup>n</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נחל  |
| נחלתם <sup>o</sup>  | ! id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נחל  |
| נחלתם <sup>p</sup>  | ! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.                                       | נחל  |
| נחלתנו <sup>q</sup> | ! id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ! id.                                | נחל  |
| נחלתו <sup>r</sup>  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. fr. נחלה dec. 12 d                        | נחל  |
| נחלתנו <sup>s</sup> | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | נחל  |

## נחם

Kal not used; as in the Arab. *to sigh*, cogn. נחם; hence Niph. נחם (comp. § 14. rem. 1).—I. *to mourn, grieve over*, with אָל, לָ, עַל, Ju. 21. 6, 15; Eze. 32. 31.—II. *to grieve, feel compassion for, pity*, with אָל, לָ, אֶל, מִן.—III. *to feel regret, to repent* (with אָל, עַל) so as to produce either a change of conduct or of purpose, which latter case is inapplicable to God, comp. 1 Sa. 15. 29; Ps. 110. 4.—IV. *to ease, free oneself of any displeasing object*, with מִן.—V. *to be comforted, to console oneself*, with אַחֲרַי, עַל. Pi. נחם (§ 14. rem. 1) *to sympathize with, to console, comfort*, with acc. of the pers., with מִן, עַל concerning which. Pu. נחם *to be consoled, comforted*. Hithp. הִנְחֵם, הִתְנַחֵם (contr.) i. q. Niph. Nos. II, III, IV, const. with אָל, לָ. נחם (consolation) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19. נחם masc. repentance, Ho. 13. 14. נחמה fem. dec. 10, consolation, Job 6. 10; Ps. 119. 50.

נחום (compassionate) pr. name, Nahum, the prophet, Na. 1. 1.

נחום masc. dec. 1 b, only pl.—I. *compassion*, Ho. 11. 8.—II. *consolations*.

נחומיה (consolation of the Lord) pr. name of a governor of Judea under Artaxerxes, and other persons.

נחמני (compassionate) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 7.

נחנחם (consoler) pr. name of a king of Israel, Menahem.

נחנחם m. d. 1 b, only pl. *consolations, comforts*.

נחנחמה fem. dec. 10, only pl. id. Job 21. 2.

נחנחמות (consolation) pr. name of a man.

נחם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחם], suff.

3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

נחם pr. name masc.

נחם ! Niph. part. masc.; or נחם pret., in pause for the foll.

נחם ! id.; or Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (dag. f. impl. in ח)

נחם noun masc. sing.

נחמד ! Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמדו ! Kal fut. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5)

נחמה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נחמו Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נחמו ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נחם pr. name masc.

נחם noun masc. pl. [of נחום] dec. 1 b

נחם pr. name masc.

נחמו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמתי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נחמה] d. 10

נחמתי } Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, 7)

נחמתי } comp. § 8. rem. 7

נחמתי ! id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. r. 7)

נחמתים ! Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.

נחמתים ! Niph. (comp. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. pl. m.

נחמתני<sup>o</sup> ! Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.

נחמה ! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! conv.

נחמו } pers. pron. 1 pers. pl., by aphaer. for

נחמו q. v.

נחמי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחם], suff.

1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)

נחמי ! id. imp. s. m. (נחם), suff. 1 p. s.; ! bef. (;

נחמתי Kh. נחמתי, K. נחמתי Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing.

fem. [for נחמת] § 18. rem. 14]

נחמה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נחמה § 13. r. 7]

נחמי Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחמו v. i. & § 8. r. 7]

<sup>a</sup> Is. 9. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 8. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 41. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 32. 17.

<sup>e</sup> Pr. 11. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 23. 30.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 16. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 22. 16.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 119. 111.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 9. 29.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 37. 18.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 47. 14.

<sup>m</sup> Ex. 34. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 36. 3, 4, 12.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 13. 17.  
<sup>p</sup> Ho. 13. 14.

<sup>q</sup> Ge. 3. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 53. 2.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 54. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 40. 1.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 14. 23.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 13. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 8. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Ru. 2. 13.

<sup>y</sup> Je. 31. 13.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 14. 22.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 8. 15.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 36. 17.

<sup>ac</sup> Ge. 42. 11.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 5. 9.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 23. 23.

<sup>af</sup> Ps. 68. 14.  
<sup>ag</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 26.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 49. 6.

נַחֲשָׁה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נַחֲשֵׁשׁ] with parag. ה ( § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חפֿשׁ  
 נַחֲשָׁשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 13. rem. 7) . חפֿשׁ  
 נָחַץ only part. pass. *urgent*, 1 Sa. 21. 9.  
 נָחַק Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 13. rem. 7) חקר  
 נִחְקְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִחְקֹר] parag. ה ( § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חקר  
 נָחַר Root not used; Arab. *to snort*.  
 נָחַר masc. dec. 6d, *a snorting*, Job 39. 20.  
 נָחַרָה fem. id. only נִחְרָה Je. 8. 16.  
 נִחְרִי, נָחַרִי (*snorer*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 37; 1 Ch. 11. 39.  
 נָחֹר (*snoring*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 11. 22.—  
 II. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27, &c.  
 נִחְרִים masc. du. *nostrils*, Job 41. 12.  
 נִרְנָפַר (*snorer*, for נָחַר, & נָפַר Syr. *to breathe hard*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.  
 נָחַר } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } חרר  
 נָחַר } § 8. rem. 7) }  
 נָחַר id., dag. forte impl. [for נָחַר § 18. rem. 14] חרר  
 נָחַרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . חרב  
 נָחַרָה } id. part. pl. & sing. [from נָחַר masc.] } חרב  
 נָחַרָה } § 44. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7] }  
 נָחַרָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָחַר  
 נָחַר dec. 6d [for נָחַר § 35. rem. 5] נָחַר  
 נָחַר } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [dag. f. impl. for] } חרר  
 נָחַר } § 18. rem. 14, comp. § 8. rem. 7] }  
 נָחַר pr. name masc. . נחר  
 נָחַר } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [fr. נָחַרִים] } conv. חרם  
 נָחַרָה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרָה] . חרף  
 נָחַרָה } Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרָה] } חרץ  
 נָחַרָה } Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרָה, no pl.] } נחר  
 נָחַרָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of נָחַרָה, no pl.]  
 נָחַשׁ "י" masc. dec. 4a.—I. *serpent*.—II. pr. name; (a) of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 12; (b) of a king of the Ammonites; (c) 2 Sa. 17. 27; (d) 2 Sa. 17. 25.  
 נָחַשׁ Pi. ( § 14. rem. 1) denom. of נָחַשׁ φιδουαρτεία divination by serpents.—I. *to use enchantment, divination*.—II. *to perceive, observe*.  
 נָחַשׁ masc. d. 6d, *enchantment*, Nu. 23. 23; 24. 1.  
 נָחַשׁ (*enchanter*) pr. name of a man.  
 נָחַשׁ "י" Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *copper, brass*.  
 נָחַשָׁה fem. dec. 13c (with suff. נָחַשְׁתִּי, נָחַשְׁתָּה).

—I. *brass*.—II. *fetter, chain*, La. 3. 7; du. נְחֻשְׁתִּים *fetters*.—III. *money*, Eze. 16. 36.

נְחֻשָׁה (*brass*) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 24. 8.

נְחֻשָׁן masc. adj. *brazen serpent*, 2 Ki. 18. 4.

נְחֻשָׁה masc. adj. *brazen*, Job 6. 12.

נְחֻשָׁה fem. *brass*.

נָחַשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . נחש

נָחַשׁ Piel inf. constr. for abs. ( § 14. rem. 1) . נחש

נָחַשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נחש

נָחַשׁ noun masc. sing., constr. of נָחַשׁ dec. 4a . נחש

נָחַשׁ Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נָחַשׁ d. 1a . נחש

נָחַשׁ Niph. part. sing. masc. ( § 13. rem. 7) . חשב

נָחַשׁ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 7) } חשב

נָחַשׁ } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה ( § 13. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 13) } חשב

נָחַשׁ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7) } חשב

נָחַשׁ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . חשב

נָחַשׁ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . חשב

נָחַשׁ pr. name masc. . נחש

נָחַשׁ noun masc. pl. of נָחַשׁ dec. 4, or נָחַשׁ dec. 6a . נחש

נָחַשׁ noun fem. sing. dec. 13c; י bef. (:) . נחש

נָחַשׁ pr. name fem. . נחש

נָחַשׁ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָחַשׁ

נָחַשׁ dec. 13c ( § 44. rem. 4) . נחש

נָחַשׁ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . נחש

נָחַשׁ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ( § 14. rem. 1) . נחש

נָחַשׁ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from נָחַשׁ

נָחַשׁ dec. 13a ( § 44. rem. 4) . נחש

נָחַשׁ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נחש

נָחַשׁ noun masc. sing. from נָחַשׁ with the term. יְ . נחש

נָחַת only fut. יִנְחַת, יָנַח *to come down, descend*, with

עַל upon any one; with בָּ into any, *to penetrate*

him. Niph. נָחַת (comp. § 14. rem. 1) id. with

בָּ *to penetrate*, Ps. 38. 3. Pi. נָחַת ( § 14. rem. 1).—

I. *to press, bend down*, as a bow.—II. *to level*, as

furrows, Ps. 65. 11. Hiph. *to cause to come down*,

*to prostrate*, Joel 4. 11.

נָחַת Chald. *to come down, descend*, Da. 4. 10, 20.

Aph. ( § 51. rem. 1).—I. *to bring or carry down*,

Ezr. 5. 15.—II. *to lay down, deposit, place*, Ezr. 6. 1, 5.

Hoph. הִנְחַת *to be deposed*, Da. 5. 20.

נָחַת adj. *coming down*, only pl. נְחֻתִים (with

dag. euph. for נְחֻתִים) 2 Ki. 6. 9.

• La. 3. 40.  
• Ob. 6.  
• La. 3. 40.  
• Eze. 15. 3.

• Je. 6. 29.  
• Ps. 69. 4.  
• 2 Ki. 3. 23.  
• Eze. 30. 7.

• Eze. 26. 19.  
• Job 39. 20.  
• Ps. 102. 4.  
• Ca. 1. 6.

• Le. 19. 20.  
• Da. 11. 36.  
• Da. 9. 26.  
• Je. 8. 16.

• Is. 65. 25.  
• Da. 4. 12, 20.  
• Nu. 23. 23.  
• Ge. 44. 5, 15.

• 2 Ch. 9. 20;  
Is. 2. 22.  
• 1 Ki. 10. 21.  
• Nu. 18. 27, 30.

• Je. 18. 18.  
• Ps. 88. 5.  
• Nu. 24. 1;  
Je. 8. 17.

• Eze. 24. 11.  
• La. 3. 7.  
• Ge. 30. 27.

• Eze. 16. 36.  
• 2 Ki. 18. 4.

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| נחת  | } pr. name masc.  | נחה  |
| נחת  |   |      |
| נחת  | } noun fem. sing.; for } see lett. ו  | נחה  |
| נחת  |   |      |
| נחת  | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1a)                              | נחת  |
| נחת  | Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | נחת  |
| נחת  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [dag. forte impl. for נחת, נחת § 18. rem. 14] | נחת  |
| נחת  | ן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                               | נחת  |
| נחתה | ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נחת  |
| נחתו | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for [נחתו, נחתו dag. forte impl.]                     | נחת  |
| נחתם | ן Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1)   | נחתם |
| נחתם | for נחתם (as some read) Niph. pret. 1 pers. s.                                | נחת  |
| נחתם | adj. masc. pl. [for נחתם from נחת]  | נחת  |
| נחתך | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)                                | נחתך |
| נחתם | ן Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)                                      | נחתם |
| נחתו | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נחתו |

**נחה** ָ fut. יִנְחֶה, ap. יִנְחֶה (§ 25. No. 2b).—I. *to stretch out, extend*, as the hand, a measure, &c.—II. *to stretch, spread out, expand*, as a tent.—III. *to incline, bow*.—IV. *to turn, lead to*; and intrans. *to turn away, decline*; with אַחֲרֵי, אַחֲרֵי, *to, after, to turn away from any one*.—V. *to go away, depart*, 1 Sa. 14. 7. Niph. יִנְחֶה *to be stretched out, extended*. Hiph. הִנְחֶה, fut. יִנְחֶה, ap. יִנְחֶה.—I. *to stretch out, extend*.—II. *to spread out, expand*.—III. *to decline, bow down, lower*, with לְ to any one.—IV. *to turn, lead away*; and intrans. *to decline, depart*; with אַחֲרֵי, אַחֲרֵי.—V. *to wrest, pervert*.

יִנְחֶה (spread out) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 55; 21. 16.

יִנְחֶה masc. dec. 9a (pl. יִנְחֶה, once יִנְחֶה Hab. 3. 14).—I. *branch, bough*, Eze. 19. 11, sq.—II. *rod, staff*; יִנְחֶה מִן לֶחֶם *staff of bread*, i.e. bread which supports and strengthens.—III. *sceptre*.—IV. *tribe*.

יִנְחֶה only with ה loc. יִנְחֶה adv. *downwards*, De. 28. 43; (a) *beneath*, Pr. 15. 24; יִנְחֶה *downwards*; (b) *below, beneath*; (c) *below, under*, e.g. twenty years וּלְיִנְחֶה *and under*; מִן יִנְחֶה *from below, underneath*.

יִנְחֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. *couch, bed*.—II. *a bier*, for dead bodies, 2 Sa. 3. 31.

יִנְחֶה masc. *a wrestling* of right and judgment, Eze. 9. 9.

יִנְחֶה fem. d. 10, *a spreading out, expansion*, Is. 8. 8.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| נחה | ָ Kal imp. s. masc.; ָ bef. (2)   | נחה |
| נחה | id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b)   | נחה |
| נחה | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  | נחה |
| נחה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נחה |
| נחה | Kh. Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נחה from נחה § 24. rem. 4] K. נחה pl. of נחה (q. v.) | נחה |
| נחה | Kh. נחה, constr. of נחה q. v.; K. נחה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 5)        | נחה |
| נחה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a   | נחה |
| נחה | id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10  | נחה |
| נחה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a   | נחה |
| נחה | id. pl., abs. st.   | נחה |
| נחה | ָ gent. noun from נחה (q. v.); ָ bef. (2)   | נחה |
| נחה | Kal imp. sing. masc.  | נחה |
| נחה | id. part. pass. sing. fem. [of נחה]   | נחה |
| נחה | id. inf. constr.  | נחה |
| נחה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 8, & § 25. No. 2)                               | נחה |
| נחה | noun masc. pl. constr. [from נחה or נחה]  | נחה |
| נחה | ָ Peal part. pass. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11); ָ bef. (2)                 | נחה |

נחה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נחה] dec. 10

נחה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נחה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נחה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

**נחל** fut. יִנְחֹל.—I. *to lift, take up*, Is. 40. 15.—II. *to lay, impose upon*, with עָל Pi. *to take up*, Is. 63. 9. Chald. *to lift up*, Da. 4. 31; pret. pass. Da. 7. 4.

נחל masc. *burden*, Pr. 27. 3.

נחל adj. masc. dec. 3a, *laden*, Zep. 1. 11.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| נחל | ן noun masc. sing.                               | נחל |
| נחל | Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.                  | נחל |
| נחל | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                  | נחל |
| נחל | ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 7) | נחל |
| נחל | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                            | נחל |
| נחל | id. part. m. pl. of נחל or נחל § 23. r. 6 & 9    | נחל |
| נחל | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                     | נחל |
| נחל | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                          | נחל |
| נחל | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                      | נחל |
| נחל | Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 11)          | נחל |
| נחל | ן defect. for נחל q. v. (§ 23. rem. 5)           | נחל |

**נמע** fut. יִנְמֶע, inf. נִמְעָה.—I. *to plant*, as trees, gardens, &c.—II. *trop. to plant or settle* a people

• Ec. 6. 5.  
• Is. 30. 15.  
• Da. 4. 10. 20.  
• Ps. 65. 11.

• Mal. 3. 5.  
• 2 Sa. 22. 35.  
• Ps. 18. 35.  
• Ps. 38. 3.

• Est. 8. 8.  
• Job 8. 26.  
• 2 Ki. 6. 9.  
• Da. 9. 24.

• Est. 8. 13.  
• Jos. 8. 15.  
• Is. 3. 16.  
• Is. 73. 2.

• Ec. 3. 2.  
• Ec. 12. 11.  
• Pr. 17. 14.  
• Is. 21. 15.  
• Zep. 1. 11.

• Ju. 19. 8.  
• Nu. 24. 6.  
• Da. 7. 4.  
• Je. 5. 10.  
• Nu. 5. 27. 28.

• Je. 48. 32.  
• Ex. 15. 13.  
• La. 3. 23.  
• Pr. 27. 3.

• Da. 4. 31.  
• Nu. 5. 28.  
• Le. 18. 24.  
• Est. 30. 30, 31.

• Je. 2. 23.  
• Est. 30. 43.  
• Job 18. 3.  
• Le. 11. 43.



in a particular country.—III. *to plant, pitch a tent*, Da. 11. 45.—IV. *to fix, fasten a nail*, Ec. 12. 11.—V. *to fix, set up an image*, De. 16. 21. Niph. *to be planted, established*, Is. 40. 24.

נָמַע masc. dec. 6 (constr. נִמְעָה, with suff. נִמְעָה § 35. rem. 5 & 7).—I. *a planting*, Is. 17. 11.—II. *a plant*, Job 14. 9.—III. *place planted, plantation*.

נִמְעָה m. *something planted, a plant*, Ps. 144. 12.

נִמְעָה masc. dec. 2b (pl. c. נִמְעָה § 31. rem. 1) *a planting, plantation*.

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נִמְעָה (§ 8. r. 7) נמע

נִמְעָה Seg. noun as if for נִמְעָה=נִמְעָה but pl. c. נִמְעָה נמע

(§ 35. rem. 2) נמע

נִמְעָה Kh. נִמְעָה q. v.; K. נִמְעָה (q. v.) נמע

נִמְעָה noun masc. sing., constr. [of נִמְעָה comp. נמע

נִמְעָה § 35. rem. 6] נמע

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נמע

נִמְעָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נמע

נִמְעָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִמְעָה comp. § 8. r. 7] נמע

נִמְעָה Kal imp. pl. masc. נמע

נִמְעָה noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [נִמְעָה] נמע

נִמְעָה dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) נמע

נִמְעָה Kal part. masc. pl. of נִמְעָה dec. 7b נמע

נִמְעָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נמע

from [נִמְעָה] dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) נמע

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נִמְעָה § 8. r. 7] נמע

נִמְעָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by נמע

נִמְעָה conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7) נמע

נִמְעָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; § for § נמע

נִמְעָה conv. נמע

נִמְעָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נמע

נִמְעָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; § for §, conv. נמע

נִמְעָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. נמע

נִמְעָה id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; § for §, conv. נמע

[נָמַע] fut. נָמַע.—I. *to drop, distil*; metaph. of discourse.—II. *to drop with, let fall in drops*. Hiph. נִמְעָה *to let drop, distil*, Am. 9. 13; elsewhere metaph. of *dropping* sentiments, prophetic declarations, for *to prophesy*.

נִמְעָה masc. dec. 4a.—I. *a drop*, Job 36. 27.—II. Sept. σάκκη, *myrrh*, Ex. 30. 34.

נִמְעָה (*a dropping, distilling*) pr. name of a town near Bethlehem in Judea. Gent. n. נְמוֹפְתִי

נִמְעָה fem. dec. 10, only pl. *drops, pendants* or *earrings*.

נִמְעָה (*drop*; for נִמְעָה) pr. name of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 11.

נִמְעָה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a נמח

נִמְעָה pr. name of a place; § bef. (:) נמח

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נמח

נִמְעָה id. part. act. fem. pl. [נִמְעָה from נִמְעָה m.] נמח

נִמְעָה noun masc. pl., constr. of נִמְעָה dec. 4a נמח

נִמְעָה gent. noun, from נִמְעָה נמח

[נִמְעָה] fut. נִמְעָה, יִנְטוֹר.—I. *to watch, guard*.—II. *to keep, retain*, sc. anger, נִמְעָה being implied, with לְ, אֵף of the person.

נִמְעָה Chald. *to keep, preserve*, Da. 7. 28.

נִמְעָה fem.—I. *place of custody, a prison*.—II. *mark or butt, aimed and shot at*.

נִמְעָה Kal part. act. s., f. of נִמְעָה (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) נמח

נִמְעָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. נמח

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נִמְעָה § 8. r. 7] נמח

נִמְעָה fut. יִנְטוֹר, יִנְטוֹר.—I. *to leave, forsake, abandon*.—

II. *to leave in charge of any one, with עַל*.—III.

*to let alone without using, as a field*.—IV. *to let*

*be, to remit a debt*, Ne. 10. 32.—V. *to let be, to*

*allow, permit*, Ge. 31. 28.—VI. *to let out, draw*

*out a sword*, Is. 21. 15.—VII. *to spread, scatter*

*intrans. to spread itself*, 1 Sa. 4. 2. Niph. I. *to be*

*left, forsaken*, Am. 5. 2.—II. *to be loosened*, Is.

33. 23.—III. *to spread itself*. Pu. *to be forsaken*,

Is. 32. 14.

נִמְעָה fem. pl. (of נִמְעָה dec. 10).—I. *shoots*

of a vine.—II. Je. 5. 10, perhaps, *bulwarks*; Prof.

Lee, "*smaller towns*, considered as shoots of the

capital."

נִמְעָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִמְעָה comp.

§ 8. rem. 7] נמח

נִמְעָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. נמח

נִמְעָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נמח

נִמְעָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נמח

נִמְעָה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of נִמְעָה dec. 3a נמח

נִמְעָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נמח

נִמְעָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נמח

נִמְעָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. נמח

נִמְעָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נמח

נִמְעָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; § for § conv. נמח

נִמְעָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by נמח

נִמְעָה conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7) נמח

Ps. 104. 16.  
Job 14. 9.  
Pr. 31. 16.  
Is. 5. 7.

Ps. 80. 16.  
Je. 81. 5.  
Is. 40. 24.  
Is. 17. 10.

1 Ch. 4. 23.  
Je. 31. 5.  
Is. 17. 11.  
1 Ch. 17. 9.

2 Sa. 7. 10.  
Je. 2. 21.  
Je. 12. 2.  
Le. 19. 23.

Ex. 30. 34.  
Ca. 5. 13.  
Job 36. 27.  
Ca. 1. 6.

Da. 7. 28.  
Ca. 1. 6.  
1 Sa. 10. 2.  
Is. 32. 14.

Ne. 10. 32.  
Am. 5. 2.  
1 Sa. 10. 16.  
De. 6. 11.

Ju. 6. 13.  
1 Sa. 17. 28.  
Je. 15. 6.

Is. 2. 6.  
Ex. 23. 11.  
Je. 12. 7.

נמש <sup>ל</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; <sup>ל</sup> for <sup>ל</sup> conv. נמש  
נמש <sup>ל</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נמש  
נמה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נמה

ניא Root not used ; Arab. *to be raw*.

נא adj. masc. *raw, half-boiled*, Ex. 12. 9.

נוב <sup>ל</sup> noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [ניב] d. 1 a נוב

נוד <sup>ל</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . נוד

ניה <sup>ל</sup> see וניה under lett. ו. ניה

ניח <sup>ל</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . ניח

ניחיהם <sup>ל</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ניחיהם

ניחיהם <sup>ל</sup> Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 1 a . . . . . ניחיהם

ניח <sup>ל</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b for ניחיהם . . . . . ניח

ניח <sup>ל</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ניח

ניחיהם <sup>ל</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ניחיהם

נין <sup>ל</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . נין

נינה <sup>ל</sup> pr. name, *Nineveh*, the ancient capital of Assyria.

נינם Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נינה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) . . . . . נינה

ניסן m. *Nisan*, the first month of the Hebrew year, called also אביב. Etymology not defined.

[נור, גור] I. *to break up the ground, to till*, Je. 4. 3.

—II. *to cultivate*, Ho. 10. 12.

נור masc. *fallow-ground, land first broken up*.

מנור masc. dec. 3, *beam* (prop. *yoke* ; comp.

Lat. *jugum*, a yoke, a beam) only in the phrase *מנור ארנים* *a weaver's beam*.

נור noun masc. sing. R. ניר or . . . . . נור

ירא <sup>ל</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. ; <sup>ל</sup> conv. . . . . ירא

ניר Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . ניר

נור noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [ניר] d. 1 a נור

נור <sup>ל</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נירה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) ; <sup>ל</sup> conv. . . . . נור

ירש <sup>ל</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נירש § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . ירש

ירשה <sup>ל</sup> id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . . ירשה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נכה (§ 25. No. 2a) ; <sup>ל</sup> conv. . . . . נכה

נכה Kal not used ; i. q. נכה *to smite*. Niph. *to be beaten*, Job 30. 8 נכאו, which some render, *they were frightened*, supposing it to stand for נכאו from נכא.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 4a, *smitten, afflicted*, Is. 16. 7.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 5a, id. נכאה *an afflicted mind, broken spirit*.

נכה fem. with suff. נכה (prop. *something crushed, bruised*) *spicery, spices* ; נכה house of his spices, his perfume house.

נכה adj. fem. sing. [for נכה masc.] . . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> id. part. sing. m. constr. [of נכה] d. 9 a נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> adj. masc. pl. of [נכה] dec. 4a . . . . . נכה

נכה noun fem. sing. (with suff. נכה) . . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 37. rem. 5) . . . . . נכה

נכה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., or (2 Sa. 13. 25) Kal fut. 1 p. pl. נכה

נכה id. part. fem. pl. [of נכה fr. נכה masc.] נכה

נכה id. part. pl. constr. masc. from נכה dec. 8a ( § 37. rem. 5) . . . . . נכה

נכה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 2b . . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> id. id. pl. abs. dec. 2b . . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>ל</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נכה

נכה id. part. fem. pl. [of נכה fr. נכה masc.] נכה

נכה <sup>ל</sup> masc. with suff. נכה (§ 35. rem. 3) *progeny* ; always with <sup>ל</sup>.

נכה Niph. נכה (§ 25. No. 2b) *to be smitten*, 2 Sa. 11. 15.

Pu. נכה *to be beaten down*, Ex. 9. 31, 32. Hiph.

נכה ; imp. נכה, נכה, fut. נכה, ap. נכה.—I. *to smite, strike*, e. g. with the fist, a stick, sling, arrow, &c. ; also with the horn, *to push* ; moreover of the rays of the sun, of the cold. Espec. (a)

נכה *to clap the hands*, in derision, but also in exultation ; (b) trop. of the heart, i. e. the conscience reproving one ; (c) with the tongue, *to taunt* ; (d) frequently of God's judgments, as disease, pestilence ; (e) of enemies, *to vanquish*.

—II. *to strike, smite down, beat in pieces*, as hail ; *to kill, slay* ; נכה *to strike* (as to) *life, to kill* ; נכה *to smite with the edge of the sword*.—III. *to strike root*, Ho. 14. 6. Hoph.

נכה *to be smitten*, &c. pass. of Hiph.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 9b, *smitten*.—I. נכה *injured as to the feet*, i. e. *lame*.—II. נכה *afflicted, contrite in spirit*.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 9b, *smitten*.—I. נכה *injured as to the feet*, i. e. *lame*.—II. נכה *afflicted, contrite in spirit*.

נכה <sup>ל</sup> adj. masc. dec. 9b, *smitten*.—I. נכה *injured as to the feet*, i. e. *lame*.—II. נכה *afflicted, contrite in spirit*.

נכה <sup>ל</sup> masc. pl. (of נכה) *smiters*, sc. with the

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 31. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 22. 33.  
<sup>c</sup> Mal. 1. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 16. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 20. 28.  
<sup>f</sup> Exr. 6. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 2. 46.  
<sup>h</sup> Nu. 28. 2.

<sup>i</sup> Le. 26. 31.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 15. 19.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 14. 22.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 74. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Jos. 9. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 29.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 21. 30.  
<sup>p</sup> Ju. 11. 24.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 83. 13.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 2. 33.  
<sup>s</sup> Da. 11. 30.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 109. 16.

<sup>u</sup> Job 30. 8.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 16. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 20.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 67. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Na. 3. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 149. 8.  
<sup>ab</sup> Nu. 22. 15.

<sup>ac</sup> Is. 26. 15.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 43. 4.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 28. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Jos. 18. 1.

<sup>ag</sup> Ne. 5. 5.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 13. 19.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 14. 22.

tongue, *slanderers*, Ps. 35. 15. Others take it as the pl. of נָךְ *a fester*, from נָךְ i. q. Arab. נָךְ *to fest*.

נָכָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מְכֹחִים, מְכֹחֹת).—I. *a smiting, beating*.—II. *stroke, blow, wound*.—III. *slaughter*.—IV. *calamity from God*.

נָכָה<sup>1</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

נָכָה<sup>2</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה

נָכָה<sup>3</sup> Pharaoh Necho, pr. name of a king of Egypt.

נָכָה<sup>4</sup> adj. masc. sing., constr. of [נָכָה] dec. 9b; 1 bef. (:) נכה

נָכָה<sup>5</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָכָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b); 1 conv. נכה

נָכָה<sup>6</sup> pr. name masc. see נָכָה.

נָכָה<sup>7</sup> Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

נָכָה<sup>8</sup> Niph. part. s. m. d. 3a (also pr. name m.) כון

נָכָה<sup>9</sup> id., constr. st. כון

נָכָה<sup>10</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כון

נָכָה<sup>11</sup> id. part. fem of נָכָה כון

נָכָה<sup>12</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כון

נָכָה<sup>13</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָכָה] comp. § 8. rem. 7] כוב

נָכָה<sup>14</sup> id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נָכָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כוב

נָכָה<sup>15</sup> prep.—I. *opposite, over against*.—II. *before, in sight of*.—III. *with other prep. נָכָה towards*, Nu. 19. 4. לְנָכָה (a) adv. straight forward, Pr. 4. 25; (b) *before*, Ge. 30. 38; (c) *in behalf of*, Ge. 25. 21, with suff. עַד נָכָה, *in front of*.

נָכָה<sup>16</sup> masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. straight, right, up-right, Pr. 8. 9; Is. 57. 2, הוֹלֵךְ נָכָה, *he that walketh in what is right with him*, sc. God.—II. fem. נָכָה<sup>17</sup> right, righteousness.

נָכָה<sup>18</sup> i. q. נָכָה, with suff. נָכָה (dec. 6 b) *over against*.

נָכָה<sup>19</sup> Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כחר

נָכָה<sup>20</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כחר

נָכָה<sup>21</sup> id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָכָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כחר

נָכָה<sup>22</sup> id. part. fem. pl., sing. נָכָה (44. r. 5) כחר

נָכָה<sup>23</sup> adj. fem. s. d. 10 [fr. נָכָה m.]; 1 bef. (:) נכה

נָכָה<sup>24</sup> id. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [נָכָה] d. 3 a נכה

נָכָה<sup>25</sup> prep. [נָכָה] with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 6 e נכה

נָכָה<sup>26</sup> adj. fem., pl. of נָכָה d. 10 [fr. נָכָה masc.] נכה

נָכָה<sup>27</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. כחר

נָכָה<sup>28</sup> adj. masc. pl. of [נָכָה] d. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) נכה

נָכָה<sup>29</sup> Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָכָה] יכח

נָכָה<sup>30</sup> adj. masc. pl. of [נָכָה] dec. 9 נכה

נָכָה<sup>31</sup> fraudulently to withhold, Mal. 1. 14. Pi. to act deceitfully, Nu. 25. 18. Hithp. to plot together against, with נָכָה, 3.

נָכָה<sup>32</sup> masc. dec. 6 b, craft, deceit, Nu. 25. 18.

נָכָה<sup>33</sup> m. churl, miser, niggard, Is. 32. 5, 7.

נָכָה<sup>34</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. נכל

נָכָה<sup>35</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. כלם

נָכָה<sup>36</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כלם

נָכָה<sup>37</sup> id. part. masc. pl. of נָכָה כלם

נָכָה<sup>38</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. כלם

נָכָה<sup>39</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) כלם

נָכָה<sup>40</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָכָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b); 1 conv. נכה

נָכָה<sup>41</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) כמר

נָכָה<sup>42</sup> defect. for נָכָה (q. v.) כון

נָכָה<sup>43</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָכָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

נָכָה<sup>44</sup> Niph. part. masc., pl. of נָכָה dec. 3 a כון

נָכָה<sup>45</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כנע

נָכָה<sup>46</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) כנע

נָכָה<sup>47</sup> masc. dec. 6 a, only pl. riches, treasures.

נָכָה<sup>48</sup> Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, pl. id.

נָכָה<sup>49</sup> noun masc. pl. of [נָכָה] dec. 6; 1 bef. (:) נכס

נָכָה<sup>50</sup> Chald. noun masc. pl. of [נָכָה] dec. 3 b נכס

נָכָה<sup>51</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. כסף

נָכָה<sup>52</sup> id. inf. abs. כסף

נָכָה<sup>53</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כסף

נָכָה<sup>54</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) כסף

נָכָה<sup>55</sup> Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נָכָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כסה

נָכָה<sup>56</sup> Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָכָה § 7. No. 10] כפר

נָכָה<sup>57</sup> Pi. נָכָה.—I. *to estrange, alienate*, Je. 9. 4.—II. *to seem strange, hence (a) to gaze at, admire*, Job 34. 19; (b) *to mistake*, De. 32. 27; Job 21. 29; (c) *to reject*, 1 Sa. 23. 7. Hiph. הִנָּכִיר.—I. *to gaze at, regard, have respect to, with נָכָה*.—II. *to be concerned, care for any one*.—III. *to recognise; to acknowledge; to know, be acquainted*

<sup>1</sup> Nu. 22. 6.  
<sup>2</sup> Jos. 10. 4.  
<sup>3</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 15.  
<sup>4</sup> Is. 66. 2.  
<sup>5</sup> Je. 18. 18.

<sup>6</sup> De. 3. 3.  
<sup>7</sup> Ex. 30. 32.  
<sup>8</sup> Pr. 4. 18.  
<sup>9</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 46.  
<sup>10</sup> Pr. 19. 29.

<sup>11</sup> Job 41. 1.  
<sup>12</sup> Pr. 30. 6.  
<sup>13</sup> Job 15. 28.  
<sup>14</sup> Am. 3. 10.

<sup>15</sup> Is. 59. 14.  
<sup>16</sup> Is. 57. 2.  
<sup>17</sup> Ps. 83. 5.  
<sup>18</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 3.

<sup>19</sup> Ge. 20. 16.  
<sup>20</sup> Ps. 35. 15.  
<sup>21</sup> Nu. 25. 18.  
<sup>22</sup> Ps. 74. 21.

<sup>23</sup> Is. 50. 7.  
<sup>24</sup> Je. 31. 19.  
<sup>25</sup> Eze. 9. 6.  
<sup>26</sup> De. 29. 6.

<sup>27</sup> La. 5. 10.  
<sup>28</sup> Eze. 16. 7.  
<sup>29</sup> Ge. 37. 21.  
<sup>30</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 7.

<sup>31</sup> 2 Ch. 1. 11.  
<sup>32</sup> Ezr. 7. 26.  
<sup>33</sup> Zep. 2. 1.  
<sup>34</sup> Ge. 31. 30.

<sup>35</sup> Ps. 84. 3.  
<sup>36</sup> Ge. 31. 30.  
<sup>37</sup> Je. 51. 42.  
<sup>38</sup> De. 21. 8.

with. — IV. to know, discriminate, Ezr. 3. 13. Niph. נִכְרָה.—I. to feign oneself a stranger, Pr. 26. 24.—II. to be recognised, known, La. 4. 8. Hithp. I. to feign, dissemble.—II. to be recognised, known, Pr. 20. 11.

נִכְרָה masc. constr. נִכְרָה (§ 33. rem. 3) *what is strange, foreign*, comp. Ne. 13. 30; *strange, foreign part* (comp. Germ. die Fremde). נִכְרָה son of a foreign land, a stranger, foreigner.

נִכְרָה masc. alienation, Job 31. 3.

נִכְרָה masc. dec. 6c, id. Ob. 12.

נִכְרָה masc. pl. נִכְרָה; fem. נִכְרָה, pl. נִכְרָה. —I. adj. *strange, foreign*.—II. *strange, new, singular*, Is. 28. 21.—III. *stranger, foreigner*.

נִכְרָה fem. (verbal of Hiph.) *respect, regard*, Is. 3. 9, נִכְרָה הַפְּתָה הַפְּתָה הַפְּתָה, sc. in judgment. Others, *acknowledgment of their face*, i. e. the indication in their looks.

נִכְרָה masc. dec. 1b, *acquaintance, friend*, 2 Ki. 12. 6, 8.

נִכְרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה id., constr. st. (§ 33. rem. 3) . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה noun masc. sing. . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נִכְרָה] d. 6c . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה<sup>ae</sup> id. fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה id. fem. pl. . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה<sup>ae</sup> id. masc. pl. of נִכְרָה . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה Kh. נִכְרָה q. v.; K. נִכְרָה (q. v.) . . . . . נכר

נִכְרָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִכְרָה] § 8. rem. 13 & 15 . . . . . כרע

נִכְרָה<sup>ae</sup> Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִכְרָה] § 25. rem.] . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִכְרָה] comp. § 8. r. 7 . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. parag. (§ 8. rem. 13), or Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה R. לִין see . . . . . כרת

כרת Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְרָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה id. part. masc. pl. [of נִכְרָה] . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה Ch. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כרת

נִכְרָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נכא

נִכְרָה from נִכְרָה . . . . . נכא

נִכְרָה Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִכְרָה] comp. § 8. r. 7 . . . . . נכא

נִכְרָה Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . כתם

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . לאה

נִכְרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . לאה

נִכְרָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . לאה

נִכְרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לאה

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) . . . . . לבן

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִכְרָה] § 8. rem. 15 . . . . . לבש

נִכְרָה Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. נאל to complete; hence Hiph. to complete, accomplish, Is. 33. 1.

נִכְרָה masc. dec. 9a, possession, wealth, Job 15. 29.

נִכְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לוח

נִכְרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . לוח

נִכְרָה Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . לוח

נִכְרָה id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . לוח

נִכְרָה id. pl., abs. st. . . . . לוח

נִכְרָה Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. part. sing. masc., or in pause for the foll. . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. inf. abs. . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְרָה) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. part. masc., pl. of נִכְרָה . . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . לחם

נִכְרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . . לון

נִכְרָה R. לִין see . . . . . לון

<sup>a</sup> De. 31. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 34. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 31. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ob. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 2. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> Ob. 11.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 20. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 48. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 95. 6.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 15.  
<sup>n</sup> Ezr. 10. 3.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 37. 38.  
<sup>p</sup> Jos. 3. 16.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 11. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 11. 19.

<sup>s</sup> Da. 11. 14.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 11. 33.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Est. 9. 32.  
<sup>w</sup> Ezr. 5. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 13.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 39. 2.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 9. 31.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 2. 22.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 68. 10.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 9. 4.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 69. 9.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 7. 18.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 47. 13.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 20. 9.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ge. 11. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 4. 1.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ob. 1. 10.

<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 63. 9.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 14. 1.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 3. 32.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 30. 12.  
<sup>ao</sup> Pr. 14. 2.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 31. 44.

<sup>aq</sup> Pr. 2. 15.  
<sup>ar</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 23.  
<sup>as</sup> Ju. 11. 25.  
<sup>at</sup> Ju. 5. 19, 20.  
<sup>au</sup> De. 1. 41.

<sup>av</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 27.  
<sup>aw</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 9.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ge. 19. 2.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ju. 19. 11.  
<sup>az</sup> Ca. 7. 12.

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| נלך  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); 4) ; 1 conv. . . . .                                   | ילך   |
| נלך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | לכר   |
| נלך  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. ; 1 conv. . . . .  | לכר   |
| נלך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | לכר   |
| נלך  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .   | לכר   |
| נלך  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | לכר   |
| נלך  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | לכר   |
| נלך  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נלך) with parag. 7) . . . . .   | ילך   |
| נלך  | (comp. § 8. rem. 13 & 15) . . . . .   | לענ   |
| נלך  | Niph. part. sing. m. constr. [of נלך] d. 2 b . . . . .                                      | לקח   |
| נלך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                               | לקח   |
| נלך  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נלך v. id.] . . . . .                                     | לקח   |
| נלך  | Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | מאס   |
| נלך  | Niph. part. formed from the subst. מבוה . . . . .   | בוה   |
| נלך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | מוג   |
| נלך  | id. part. masc. pl. [of נמוג] dec. 3 a . . . . .  | מוג   |
| נלך  | Niph. pret. sing. [for נלך comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . .                                       | מהר   |
| נלך  | id. part. pl. masc. from נלך dec. 2 b . . . . .   | מהר   |
| נלך  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | נום   |
| נלך  | pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 9 ; see also נמואל . . . . .   | נמואל |
|      | Patronym ver. 12. . . . .   |       |
| נמוג | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | מוג   |
| נמוט | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | מוט   |
| נמול | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form for נמול (§ 21. rem. 24) . . . . .             | מול   |
| נמות | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | מות   |
| נמוח | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | מחה   |
| נמית | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נמית], suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . .                                  | מות   |
| נמית | id. , suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1 conv. . . . .                                       | מות   |
| נמך  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | מכר   |
| נמך  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | מכר   |
| נמך  | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | מכר   |
| נמך  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נמך], suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . .  | מכר   |
| נמך  | Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | מכר   |
| נמל  | to circumcise, Ge. 17. 11 ; so according to some, but see נמל . . . . .                     |       |
| נמלה | fem. the ant, Pr. 6. 6 ; from the idea of cutting, consuming. Pl. נמלים Pr. 30. 25. . . . . |       |
| נמלא | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | מלא   |
| נמלא | Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | מלא   |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| נמל    | noun fem. sing. (pl. נמלים) . . . . .  | נמל |
| נמול   | Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. Ch. form [for נמול § 21. r. 24] . . . . .   | מול |
| נמלח   | Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נמלח comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . .  | מלח |
| נמלט   | Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | מלט |
| נמלט   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . . .   | מלט |
| נמלטה  | id. part. sing. masc. with parag. 7) . . . . .   | מלט |
| נמלטה  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | מלט |
| נמלטה  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  | מלט |
| נמלטה  | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נמלטה v. id.] . . . . .   | מלט |
| נמלטה  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ; acc. shifted by 1 } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                          | מלט |
| נמלך   | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | מלך |
| נמלם   | Niph. part. pl. m., from נמול (§ 21. rem. 24) . . . . .  | מול |
| נמלך   | defect. for נמלך (q. v.) . . . . .   | מלך |
| נמלץ   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | מלץ |
| נמלחם  | Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for נמלחם (§ 18 rem. 15) ; 1 for 1 conv. . . . .                             | מלל |
| נמנה   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | מנה |
| נמנע   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | מנע |
| נמם    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נמם] . . . . .  | מסם |
| נמם    | id. id. (§ 18. rem. 7) and in pause . . . . .  | מסם |
| נמס    | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | מסם |
| נמצא   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. ; or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | מצא |
| נמצאה  | Kh. נמצאה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; K. נמצא (q. v.) . . . . .                                       | מצא |
| נמצא   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  | מצא |
| נמצא   | id. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. נמצא . . . . .  | מצא |
| נמצא   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | מצא |
| נמצאתי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | מצא |
| נמצה   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | מצה |
| נמק    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | מוק |
| נמק    | id. part. pl. masc. [fr. נמק d. 8. § 37. No. 2] . . . . .  | מוק |
| נמקם   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1 conv. . . . .  | מוק |
| נמר    | id. masc. dec. 5 a, panther, leopard. In the Arab. to be spotted ; also to be limpid, comp. נמרה . . . . . | נמר |
| נמר    | Chald. masc. id. Da. 7. 6. . . . .   | נמר |
| נמר    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נמר] . . . . .  | מור |
| נמר    | pr. name masc. . . . .   | מרד |
| נמרה   | pr. name in compos. נמרה see . . . . .   | בית |
| נמרוד  | pr. name masc., see נמרוד . . . . .  | מרד |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 1. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> La. 4. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> Zec. 14. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 51. 56.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 6. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 50. 24.

<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 33. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 22.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 9.  
<sup>m</sup> Sa. 75. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 5. 13.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 32. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 76. 6.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 17. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 17. 26.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 6. 6.  
<sup>t</sup> Ne. 5. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Est. 7. 4.

<sup>v</sup> Ge. 37. 27.  
<sup>w</sup> Pr. 1. 13.  
<sup>x</sup> Ca. 5. 2.  
<sup>y</sup> Pr. 6. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 17. 27.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 51. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 20. 6.

<sup>ac</sup> Pr. 11. 21.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 17. 15.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 22. 30.  
<sup>af</sup> Je. 48. 19.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 124. 7.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 6.  
<sup>ai</sup> Je. 42. 3.

<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 22. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 124. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 8.  
<sup>am</sup> 1 Sa. 27. 1.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 7. 6.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 34. 22.  
<sup>ap</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 9.

<sup>aq</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 119. 103.  
<sup>as</sup> Ge. 17. 11.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 53. 12.  
<sup>au</sup> Joel 1. 13.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 97. 5.

<sup>aw</sup> Je. 48. 27.  
<sup>ax</sup> De. 22. 28.  
<sup>ay</sup> Is. 22. 8.  
<sup>az</sup> Je. 50. 24.  
<sup>ba</sup> Is. 65. 1.  
<sup>bb</sup> Je. 20. 14.

<sup>bc</sup> Le. 1. 15.  
<sup>bd</sup> Ps. 38. 6.  
<sup>be</sup> Eze. 33. 10.  
<sup>bf</sup> Eze. 24. 23.  
<sup>bg</sup> Je. 5. 6.  
<sup>bh</sup> Je. 48. 11.

|            |  |          |
|------------|--|----------|
| נְמָרִים   | noun masc. pl. of נֶמֶר dec. 5 a   | נֶמֶר    |
| נְמָרִים   | pr. name of a place, see בֵּית נְמָרָה   | בֵּית    |
| נִמְרָץ    | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | מִרְץ    |
| נִמְרָצוּ  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | מִרְץ    |
| נִמְרָצָה  | id. part. sing. fem.   | מִרְץ    |
| נִמְשָׁח   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מִשָּׁח  |
| נִמְשָׁח   | pr. name masc.   | מִשָּׁח  |
| נִמְשָׁל   | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | מִשָּׁל  |
| נִמְשָׁלָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִמְשָׁלָה]   | מִשָּׁל  |
| נִמְשָׁלָה | comp. § 8. rem. 7]   | מִשָּׁל  |
| נִמְשָׁלָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | מִשָּׁל  |
| נִמְתָּהוּ | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִמְתָּהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י for י conv.  | מִתָּהוּ |
| נִמְתָּהוּ | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | מִתָּהוּ |
| נִנְחָה    | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 15. rem. 1)   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Kal pret 3 p. s. m.; or part. masc. d. 1 a   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נִנְחָה § 24. r. 11]  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִנְחָה) with parag. ה   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִנְחָה § 18. r. 15]   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | noun fem. sing. *2 Ch. 10. 15  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | fut. יִפְּנֶה to recede, depart, Is. 59. 13; Mi. 2. 6.   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Hiph. הִפְּנִי.—I. to remove a boundary.—II. to take away, Mi. 6. 14. Hoph. הִפְּנִי, to be turned back, be perverted, Is. 59. 14. | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)  | נִנְחָה  |
| נִנְחָה    | Pi. נִפְּה.—I. to try, prove, tempt.—II. to try, attempt, essay.   | נִנְחָה  |

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| נִפְּה | fem. d. 10.—I. trial, temptation.—II. trial, calamity, Job 9. 23.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal imp. s. m., for נִפְּה, or better inf. (c. הִפְּה)   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. imp. pl. masc.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ps. 80. 19) Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal inf. abs.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Niph. part. pl. masc. [from נִפְּה] dec. 3 a   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal inf. abs.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | only fut. יִפְּה, to pluck, tear away, spoken of a house, Pr. 15. 25, of a person, Ps. 52. 7; Pr. 2. 22. Niph. to be plucked up, De. 28. 63.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Chald. Ithpe. id. pass. Ezr. 6. 11.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | masc. removing, i. e. a changing or relieving of guards, adverbially 2 Ki. 11. 6. Others, a keeping off.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נִפְּה d. 8 b   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | noun masc. pl. constr. from [נִפְּה] dec. 3 a  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for נִפְּה]  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נִפְּה dec. 1 a   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. [נִפְּה], suff. 3 p. s. m.   | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | I. to pour, pour out, Is. 29. 10.—II. to pour out, make a libation.—III. to melt, cast, found.—IV. to anoint a king, Ps. 2. 6. Niph. to be appointed, Pr. 8. 23. Pi. 1 Ch. 11. 18, and Hiph. הִפְּה, to pour out a libation. Hoph. pass. Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16; these passages, however, may fairly be referred to נִפְּה to cover. | נִפְּה |
| נִפְּה | Ch. Pa. to pour out, make a libation, Da. 2. 46.   | נִפְּה |

Ca. 4. 8.  
Mi. 2. 10.  
Job 6. 25.  
1 Ki. 2. 8.  
1 Ch. 14. 8.

Ps. 49. 13, 21.  
Is. 14. 10.  
2 Sa. 14. 7.  
Ps. 55. 15.  
Ps. 44. 6.

Is. 38. 20.  
Ju. 20. 32.  
Nu. 32. 19.  
Ps. 109. 23.  
Ps. 2. 3.

Da. 1. 12.  
2 Ch. 14. 6.  
1 Sa. 16. 11.  
De. 2. 1.  
Is. 56. 12.

Eze. 26. 2.  
1 Ch. 13. 3.  
Eze. 41. 7.  
Da. 3. 18.  
1 Sa. 23. 7.

Ne. 6. 10.  
Is. 10. 29.  
Ps. 4. 7.  
Ex. 15. 25.  
Zec. 2. 10.

Is. 59. 13.  
Je. 46. 5.  
Is. 50. 5.  
Ps. 95. 9.

Ge. 12. 9.  
Ju. 19. 11.  
Je. 46. 15.  
De. 23. 63.

De. 32. 38.  
Ps. 83. 12.  
De. 33. 8.  
De. 6. 16.

נִסְךָ, נִסְךָ masc. dec. 6 b.—I. libation, drink-offering.—II. molten image.

נִסְךָ Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, libation, drink-offering, Ezr. 7. 17.

נִסְיָה m. d. 3 a.—I. drink-offering, De. 32. 38.—II. molten image, Da. 11. 8.—III. one appointed, a prince.

מִסְכָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. a fusing; מִלְּהֵי מִמֶּלֶךְ molten gods, images.—II. libation, meton. for truce, league, Is. 30. 1.

II. נָסַךְ to cover, only part. pass. Is. 25. 7. Arab. to weave.

מִסְכָּה fem. a covering, Is. 25. 7; 28. 20.

מִסְכָּת fem. a web, Ju. 16. 13, 14.

נָסַךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נִסְךָ (§ 8. r. 7) נסך

נָסַךְ } noun masc. sing. (suff. נִסְכּוֹ) dec. 6 a נסך

נָסַךְ } (comp. § 35. rem. 2); for נִ see lett. נִ נסך

נָסַךְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b נסך

נָסַךְ Kal inf. (נִסֵּךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a נום

נָסַךְ } noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נִסְךָ d. 6 b נסך

נָסַךְ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Keri נִסְכָּה נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for נִסְכָּהֶם נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 3 bef. (:) נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נִסְכָּה] d. 3 b נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נִסְכָּה] d. 3 a נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } noun masc., pl. of נִסְכָּה dec. 6 b; 3 bef. (:) נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) סכל

נָסַכְהֶם } § 8. rem. 7) סכל

נָסַכְהֶם } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. סכל

נָסַכְהֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. נסך

נָסַכְהֶם } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. סלח

נָסַכְהֶם } Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִסְכָּה comp. § 8. r. 7] סמך

נָסַכְהֶם } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. סמך

נָסַכְהֶם } Niph. part. sing. masc. סמן

נָסַכְהֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. נום

נָסַכְהֶם } Piel imp. sing. masc. [נִסְכָּה], suff. 1 pers. נסה

נָסַכְהֶם } sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25) נסה

I. נָסַם to pine, waste away, only part. נָסַם Is. 10. 18; cogn. נָסַם.

II. נָסַם. Hithpo. I. to lift, raise oneself up, Zec. 9. 16. Others, to glitter, shine, i. q. נָצַץ q. v. where the

two ideas seem to be combined.—II. denom. of נָסַם, to rally round a standard, Ps. 60. 6.

נִסֵּם masc. dec. 8 b.—I. a standard, banner.—II. sail, Is. 33. 23; Eze. 27. 7; others, flag of a ship.—

III. pole, Nu. 21. 8, 9.—IV. sign, token, Nu. 26. 10.

נָסַם Kal part. act. sing. masc. נסם

נָסַם Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נום

נָסַם } fut. יִסַּע, imp. סַּע, inf. נִסַּע.—I. to pull, pluck

up or out, as tent pins, &c.—II. to break up a

camp, castra movere.—III. generally, to remove,

depart.—IV. to travel, journey. Niph. to be torn

away. Hiph. הִסִּיעַ.—I. to tear up; also to

quarry stones.—II. to cause to depart, Ex. 15. 22.

—III. to lead, guide.—IV. to put away, remove,

2 Ki. 4. 4.

מִסַּע masc. dec. 2 b (§ 31. rem. 5).—I. a

removing, 1 Ki. 6. 7, מִסַּע אֶבֶן stone (ready) for

removing; Gesenius, stone of the quarry.—II.

journey, march.

מִסַּע masc. missile, weapon, Job 41. 18.

נָסַע Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נסע

נָסַע } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 3 conv. נסע

נָסַע } id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b נסע

נָסַע } id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. הִ conv. נסע

נָסַע } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נסע

נָסַע } id. part. act. masc., pl. of נָסַע dec. 7 b נסע

נָסַע } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ספה

נָסַע } id. part. sing. masc. ספה

נָסַע } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. ספה

נָסַע } Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; 3 conv. ספר

נָסַע } id. with parag. הִ bef. (:) ספר

נָסַע } only fut. יָסַע, to go up, ascend, Ps. 139. 8.

נָסַע Chald. Aph. to cause to ascend, to take or

bring up. Hoph. pass. Da. 6. 24.

נָסַע Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. סרה

נָסַע pr. name, Nisroch, an idol of the Ninevites.

נָסַע } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נום

נָסַע } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נסה

נָסַע } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. נום

נָסַע } Piel inf. (נִסְסוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b נסה

נָסַע } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נסה

נָסַע } Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נום

נָסַע } Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. סתר

נָסַע } id. part. sing. masc. סתר

<sup>a</sup> Is. 44. 10.

<sup>b</sup> Joel 1. 13.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 13.

<sup>d</sup> Le. 23. 13.

<sup>e</sup> Nu. 29. 33.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 49. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Nu. 29. 31.

<sup>h</sup> Ezr. 7. 17.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 11. 8.

<sup>j</sup> Le. 23. 37.

<sup>k</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 18.

<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 16. 9.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 2. 6.

<sup>n</sup> Pr. 8. 23.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 48. 2.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 71. 6.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 28. 25.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 20. 6.

<sup>s</sup> Jos. 8. 5, 6.

<sup>t</sup> Ge. 33. 12.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 26. 2.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 10. 18.

<sup>w</sup> Is. 59. 19.

<sup>x</sup> Ge. 33. 12.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 59. 19.

<sup>z</sup> Ezr. 8. 31.

<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 9. 21.

<sup>ab</sup> Nu. 10. 29.

<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 10.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 14. 1.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 14. 12.

<sup>af</sup> Je. 51. 10.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 49. 7.

<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 3.

<sup>ai</sup> De. 28. 56.

<sup>aj</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 16.

<sup>ak</sup> De. 8. 16.

<sup>al</sup> Ex. 17. 7.

<sup>am</sup> Zec. 14. 5.

<sup>an</sup> Ge. 31. 49.

|                    |  |      |
|--------------------|--|------|
| נסתרה              | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)                           | סתר  |
| נסתרה <sup>א</sup> | § 8. rem. 7)   | סתר  |
| נסתרו              | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | סתר  |
| נסתרו <sup>ב</sup> | id. pret. 1 p. pl. [for נסתרו comp. § 8. r. 7]                   | סתר  |
| נסתרת <sup>א</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted                      | סתר  |
| נסתרת <sup>ב</sup> | by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                     | סתר  |
| נסתרת <sup>ב</sup> | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.                                | סתר  |
| נע                 | Kal part. act. sing. masc.                                       | נוע  |
| נעבד               | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.                                      | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>א</sup>  | Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נעבד § 13. r. 7]                     | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נעבד) with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)     | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                  | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נעבד), suff. 3 pers. s. m.                 | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                    | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.                                      | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 7)                 | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)                          | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 7)                                     | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעבד comp. § 8. rem. 7]        | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id. part. sing. fem. [from נעבד masc.]                           | עבד  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | defect. for נעבד <sup>ב</sup> (q. v.)                            | יעבד |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | pr. name fem.  | נוע  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by                           | נוע  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | נוע  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Niph. part. sing. m., constr. [of נעבד] d. 9 a                   | נוע  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)                     | נוע  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                                      | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                                      | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 11)                  | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from                         | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | [נעל] dec. 1 a   | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                    | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)                      | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | id. pl., abs. st.  | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נעבד dec. 10] from נעל masc.         | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Niph. part. sing. fem. constr. [of נעבד dec. 10, from נעל masc.] | נעל  |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נעל  |

|                   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נעבד) with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)  | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעבד comp. § 8. rem. 7]   | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.   | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | id., constr. st.; bef. (.)  | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)  | נעל |
| נעבד <sup>ב</sup> | id. part. sing. fem. [for נעבד comp. § 35. r. 2]  | נעל |
| נעל               | fut. ינעל.—I. to fasten with a bolt or bar, to bolt.—II. to tie or latch the sandals for any one, with acc. of the person, Eze. 16. 10. | נעל |
| נעל               | fem. dec. 6 d (pl. נעלים, sandal, shoe; נעל shoe-latchet; du. נעלים a pair of shoes).   | נעל |
| נעל               | masc. dec. 1 b, bolt, bar.  | נעל |
| נעל               | masc. dec. 2 b, id. De. 33. 25.   | נעל |
| נעל               | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נעל (§ 8. r. 7)   | נעל |
| נעל               | noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d  | נעל |
| נעל               | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נעל conv.  | נעל |
| נעל               | Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (.)  | נעל |
| נעל               | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)   | נעל |
| נעל               | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)   | נעל |
| נעל               | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נעל dec. 6 d  | נעל |
| נעל               | Kal part. fem. pl. [of נעל d. 10] fr. נעל m.  | נעל |
| נעל               | noun fem. pl. abs. from נעל d. 6 d; bef. (.)  | נעל |
| נעל               | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נעל |
| נעל               | id. pl. (נעלים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נעל |
| נעל               | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (.)  | נעל |
| נעל               | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נעל |
| נעל               | id. du., abs. st. [for נעלים]   | נעל |
| נעל               | id. pl. (נעלים), suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (.)  | נעל |
| נעל               | Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7 note)   | נעל |
| נעל               | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נעל dec. 6 d  | נעל |
| נעל               | Niph. part. sing. masc., pl. נעלים (§ 13. r. 7)   | נעל |
| נעל               | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נעל |
| נעל               | id. part. sing. fem.  | נעל |

<sup>א</sup> Is. 40. 27.  
<sup>ב</sup> Nu. 5. 13.  
<sup>ג</sup> Is. 28. 15.  
<sup>ד</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 19.  
<sup>ה</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 3.  
<sup>ו</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 5.

<sup>א</sup> Ec. 5. 8.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 13. 3.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 36. 9.  
<sup>ד</sup> Is. 51. 23.  
<sup>ה</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 19.  
<sup>ו</sup> Is. 34. 16.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 59. 15.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 29. 43.  
<sup>ג</sup> Pr. 12. 5.  
<sup>ד</sup> Ca. 4. 12.  
<sup>ה</sup> Is. 51. 23.  
<sup>ו</sup> Ne. 5. 13.  
<sup>ז</sup> Zec. 2. 17.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 25. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 103. 5.  
<sup>ג</sup> Is. 54. 6.  
<sup>ד</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 13.  
<sup>ה</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 30.  
<sup>ו</sup> Ne. 10. 40.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 37. 25.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 27. 10.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ne. 13. 11.  
<sup>ד</sup> Ne. 5. 10.  
<sup>ה</sup> Is. 62. 12.  
<sup>ו</sup> Ps. 28. 7.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 24. 4.  
<sup>ב</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 1.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 39. 3.  
<sup>ד</sup> Pr. 15. 6.  
<sup>ה</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 18.  
<sup>ו</sup> Ju. 3. 23.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 14. 23.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 3. 1.  
<sup>ג</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 17.  
<sup>ד</sup> Nu. 9. 21.  
<sup>ה</sup> Ju. 3. 24.  
<sup>ו</sup> Jos. 9. 5.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 5. 27.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 3. 5.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 24. 17.  
<sup>ד</sup> Ex. 12. 11.  
<sup>ה</sup> Eze. 24. 23.

<sup>א</sup> Jos. 9. 13.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 97. 9.  
<sup>ג</sup> Jos. 5. 15.  
<sup>ד</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 2.  
<sup>ה</sup> Na. 3. 11.



עלם <sup>נעלמה</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 עלם <sup>נעלמים</sup> id. part. masc., pl. of <sup>נעלם</sup> (q. v.) . . .  
 עלם <sup>נעלסה</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for <sup>נעלסה</sup> comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . .

[נעים] fut. ינעים to be pleasant, agreeable, lovely.

נעים masc. dec. 3a, adj.—I. pleasant, agreeable, sweet.—II. lovely, amiable. Pl. נעימים pleasant places, Ps. 16.6; נעימות delights, pleasures.

נעים (pleasantness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

נעים masc.—I. pleasantness.—II. beauty, glory, Ps. 27. 4.—III. kindness, grace, Ps. 90. 17.

נעמה (pleasant) pr. name—I. of a daughter of Lamech, Ge. 4. 22.—II. of the mother of Rehoboam.—III. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41.—IV. of another unknown place, whence the gent. n. נעמתי, comp. Job 2. 11.

נעמי patronym. of pr. name נעמי (q. v.) Nu. 26. 40.

נעמי (my pleasantness; or perh. for נעמיה pleasantness of the Lord; or for נעמית pleasant) pr. name of the mother-in-law of Ruth.

נעמן masc.—I. pl. נעמנים pleasantness, Is. 17. 10.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

נעמים masc. pl. of (נעם dec. 8a) delicacies, Ps. 141. 4.

נעם <sup>נעם</sup> pr. name masc. [for נעם § 35. rem. 2];

see lett. נ . . . . . נעם

נעם noun masc. sing. . . . . נעם

נעמר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נעמר

נעמרה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . נעמר

נעמה <sup>נעמה</sup> pr. name of a woman and a place . . . . נעם

נעמה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for נעמה § 8. r. 1a] . . . נעם

נעמו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נעמו v. i.] . . . . נעם

נעמות adj. fem. pl. [of נעמה dec. 10] from נעים m. . . נעם

נעמי pr. name fem. . . . . נעם

נעמיר <sup>נעמיר</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.; <sup>נעמיר</sup> conv. . . . . נעם

נעמן <sup>נעמן</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . נעם

נעמים noun masc., pl. of [נעמן] dec. 2b . . . . נעם

נעמת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . נעם

נעמת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נעם

נעמה } Niph. part. sing. fem. & masc. . . . . ענה

נעמה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note) . . . ענה

נעמי <sup>נעמי</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נעמי comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . ענש

נעפה <sup>נעפה</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); <sup>נעפה</sup> conv. . . . . עוף

נעץ Root not used; Chald. to prick.

נעצין masc. d. 1b, thorn-bush, Is. 7. 19; 55. 13.

נעצב Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצב

נעצר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . עצר

נעצרי Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . . . . עצר

נעצרה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . . עצר

נעצרה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעצרה] . . . עצר

נעקש <sup>נעקש</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc., constr. of נעקש § 13. rem. 7] dec. 2b . . . . עקש

I. [נער] to roar, as a young lion, Je. 51. 38.

II. [נער] cogn. נער, נערה.—I. to shake, shake out.—II. to shake off, i. e. cast off foliage, Is. 33. 9. Niph. I. to be shaken, cast out.—II. to shake or rouse oneself, Ju. 16. 20. Pi. נער (§ 14. rem. 1) to shake, throw out. Hithp. to shake oneself, Is. 52. 2.

נער m. that which is cast or driven out, Zec. 11. 16.

נערת fem. tow, Ju. 16. 9; Is. 1. 31.

נער <sup>נער</sup> masc. dec. 6d.—I. a male infant, comp. Ex. 2. 6.—II. boy, lad.—III. a youth.—IV. servant.

נער masc. childhood, youth.

נערה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a girl, maiden.—II. a young woman.—III. handmaid.—IV. pr. name of a woman, 1 Ch. 4. 5.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called נער in 1 Ch. 7. 28.

נערים masc. pl. (of נער dec. 1a).—I. childhood, Ge. 46. 34.—II. youth, early life.

נעירות fem. pl. (of נערה dec. 10) id. Je. 32. 30.

נעריה (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 22.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 42.

נער <sup>נער</sup> Kh. נער (q. v.) com. gen.; K. נערה (q. v.)

נער <sup>נער</sup> in pause for נער (§ 35. r. 2); for <sup>נער</sup> see lett. נ

נער <sup>נער</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נער <sup>נער</sup> Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . נער

נערה <sup>נערה</sup> noun fem. sing. d. 12d (also pr. name fem.)

נערה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

נער dec. 6d . . . . . נער

נער <sup>נער</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נער

נער <sup>נער</sup> n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נער d. 6d

נער constr. of the foll. . . . . נער

\* Job 28. 21.  
 \* Ps. 26. 4.  
 \* Job 39. 13.  
 \* 2 Ki. 10. 4.

\* Ge. 49. 15.  
 \* Ps. 141. 6.  
 \* Ps. 16. 11.

\* Ne. 4. 3.  
 \* 1a. 17. 10.  
 \* Ex. 33. 19.

\* 2 Sa. 1. 26.  
 \* Ca. 7. 7.  
 \* Is. 56. 10.

\* Pr. 22. 3; 27. 12.  
 \* Ps. 90. 10.  
 \* 1 Ch. 29. 14.

\* 1 Sa. 21. 8.  
 \* Ju. 13. 15.  
 \* Nu. 17. 15.

\* Pr. 28. 18.  
 \* De. 22. 23, 28.  
 \* Je. 51. 23.

\* Ps. 136. 15.  
 \* Is. 33. 9, 15.  
 \* Est. 2. 12.

\* 2 Ki. 4. 24.  
 \* Je. 51. 38.  
 \* Est. 4. 4.

|              |   |      |        |  |     |        |  |
|--------------|---|------|--------|--|-----|--------|--|
| נִפְּץ       | noun fem. pl. abs. from נִפְּץ dec. 12 d                        | נער  | נָפוּץ | id. part. pass. sing. masc.  | נפץ | נָפוּץ | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.                     |
| נִפְּצוּתָהּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                               | נער  | נָפוּץ | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פון | נָפוּץ | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.           |
| נִפְּצוּתֵי  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                              | נער  | נָפוּץ | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12)  | פון | נָפוּץ | id. part. masc. pl. [of נָפוּץ] dec. 3 a |
| נִפְּצִי     | pr. name masc.  | נער  | נָפוּץ | id. part. masc. pl. [of נָפוּץ] dec. 3 a   | פון | נָפוּץ | Kh. נָפוּץ, K. נָפוּץ see נָפוּץ         |
| נִפְּצִי     | noun masc. pl. constr. from נער dec. 6 d                        | נער  | נָפוּץ | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | פון | נָפוּץ | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.                  |
| נִפְּצִי     | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (:)                        | נער  | נָפוּץ | fut. יפח.—I. to blow, breathe a breath, or abs. to blow; with בָּ into or upon.—II. to blow a fire, with acc., בָּ; and עַל upon a thing or person; נָפוּץ a seething pot.—III. with נָפוּץ to expire, Je. 15. 9. Pu. to be blown, of a fire, Job 20. 26. Hiph. I. to cause to breathe out, cause to pant, Job 31. 39.—II. to puff at, despise, Mal. 1. 13. נָפוּץ (a blowing) pr. name of a town in Moab, Nu. 21. 30. נָפוּץ masc. dec. 2 b, an expiring, with נָפוּץ, Job 11. 20. נָפוּץ masc. bellows, Je. 6. 29. נָפוּץ masc.—I. apple.—II. apple-tree.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah; (b) of another between Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 8; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 43. נָפוּץ pr. name of a place. נָפוּץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. נָפוּץ Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נָפוּץ comp. § 8. r. 7] נָפוּץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נָפוּץ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7) נָפוּץ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה. (comp. § 8. r. 13) נָפוּץ Kh. נָפוּץ, K. נָפוּץ pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 50, for which in Ne. 7. 52 נָפוּץ K. נָפוּץ pr. name masc. נָפוּץ masc. name of a precious stone; kind uncertain. LXX. ὀφθαλμα, carbuncle; Eng. vers. emerald; marg. chrysoprase, Eze. 28. 13. נָפוּץ fut. נָפוּץ, inf. נָפוּץ.—I. to fall, of persons and things.—II. to fall in battle, by the sword, to be killed.—III. to fall down, to alight, dismount.—IV. to be fallen, to lie, 1 Sa. 19. 24; and so frequently in the part. נָפוּץ fallen, lying.—V. to fall, hang down, as the arms from weakness; as the countenance in sorrow or anger.—VI. trop. to fall to |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | defect. for נִפְּצִי (q. v.)                                    | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:)                                    | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נער d. 6 d                | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                              | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                              | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:)                                 | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | ערך  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. נער d. 6 g               | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | ערם  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | pr. name of a place, see נִפְּצִי                               | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. part. sing. masc.   | ערץ  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 pr. name of a place נִפְּצִי with parag. ה                    | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נִפְּצִי                | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 | נער  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. fr. נִפְּצִי conv.                  | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)               | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or (Ne. 5. 18)                          | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. part. dec. 9 a  | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)                    | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 id. part. masc., pl. of נִפְּצִי dec. 9 a                     | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִפְּצִי), suff. 3 p. s. f.             | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)              | עשה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1, & § 13. rem. 7)                   | עתר  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)                  | עתם  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)                    | עתר  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 id. part. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 7)                             | עתר  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | pr. name, Memphis, see נִפְּצִי                                 | נף   | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 (sprout) pr. name masc. of two different persons.             | נפנע | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | פנש  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִפְּצִי comp. § 8. r. 7]             | פנשה | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִפְּצִי comp. § 8. rem. 7] | פרה  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.                                       | פון  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                                     | נפח  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | Kal inf. abs.   | נפל  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |
| נִפְּצִי     | 1 Kal inf. abs.   | נפץ  | נָפוּץ |  |     |        |  |

*a* Job 29. 5.      *e* Job 37. 19.  
*b* Je. 3. 4.      *f* Ju. 7. 10.  
*c* Ne. 5. 15.      *g* Ex. 15. 8.  
*d* 1 Sa. 25. 8.      *h* Ps. 89. 8.

† Ne. 5. 13.  
 ‡ Ru. 2. 8.  
 § Est. 4. 16.  
 ¶ Pr. 9. 3.

<sup>n</sup> Je. 35. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 15. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Jos. 9. 24.  
<sup>q</sup> De. 30. 12, 13.

r Da. 11. 36.  
 s 1 Ch. 5. 20.  
 t Is. 9. 18.  
 \* Is. 19. 22.  
 uu Ec. 4. 1.

*x* Pr. 27. 6.  
*y* Job 21. 15  
*z* Le. 19. 20.  
*a* Ps. 38. 9.  
*aa* Es. 9. 28.

<sup>b</sup> Est. 6. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 7. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 22. 28.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 11. 4.

f Je. 10. 21.  
 g Eze. 20. 34.  
 h 2 Ch. 18. 16.  
 i Ps. 141. 7.

<sup>k</sup> Is. 54. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 20. 26.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 15. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Jon. 1. 7.

the ground, come to nothing, comp. 2 Ki. 10. 10.—VII. *to fall out, terminate*, Ru. 3. 18.—VIII. with על (a) *to fall upon*, as sleep, terror, divine revelation; (b) upon the sword; (c) upon the neck of any one, to embrace him; (d) upon the face, *to prostrate oneself* before any one; (e) upon any one, *to attack* him; (f) גורל על the lot fell upon.—IX. with מן *to fall away from* one party to another, with על, אל.—X. with ל (a) *to fall to*, of an inheritance; (b) לְמוֹשָׁבֵב 'ל to fall upon a sick-bed, *to fall sick*.—XI. with מן *to fall, sink down*; trop. from counsels, Ps. 5. 11. Hiph. הִפִּיל.—I. *to cause, make to fall*; hence, *to cast, throw down*; גורל ה' *to cast lots*; with ל *to assign to any one*.—II. פָּנָיו ה' *to cause the countenance of any one to fall*, i.e. to make sad; פָּנָיו ה' *to drop one's countenance at any one*, to be angry with him; ה' תַּחֲנֶנֶה לְפָנָיו *to lay down one's prayer, petition before any one*; עֵינָיו ה' *to knock out an eye*.—III. הִפִּיל מִן *to desist from*; ה' אֲרָצָה *to let fall to the ground, not to fulfil*.—IV. *to cast, bear, bring forth*. Hithp. I. *to prostrate oneself*.—II. with על, *to throw oneself upon, to attack*, Ge. 43. 18. Pil. נָפַל i. q. Kal, Eze. 28. 23. נָפַל Ch. fut. נָפֵל.—I. *to fall*.—II. *to fall down, prostrate oneself*.—III. *to be cast down*, Da. 3. 23.—IV. *to fall out, happen*, Ezr. 7. 20.

נָפַל masc. *an untimely birth*.

נָפִיל masc. only pl. גִּילִים giants.

נָפַל masc. dec. 2b.—I. *refuse of corn*, Am. 8. 6.

—II. *pendulous, flaccid parts of the flesh*, Job 41. 15.

נִפְלָה, מִפְלָה fem. ruins.

נִפְלָה fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מִפְלָתוֹ).—I. *fall, ruin*, spoken of a man, a kingdom, a fallen trunk.—II. *a carcase*, Ju. 14. 8.

נָפַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָפַל (§ 8. r. 7)

נָפַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל noun masc. sing.

נָפַל Kal part. sing. masc.

נָפַל Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָפַל id. part. pl. abs. fem. [from נָפַל] dec.

11a, in use נָפַלָּה q. v.

נָפַל id. pl., constr. st.

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל id. part. pl. masc. [from נָפַל]

נָפַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 5)

נָפַל id. part. pl. abs. fem. see נָפַלָּה

נָפַל id. part. sing. fem. [for נָפַלָּה § 23. rem. 5]

נָפַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה

נָפַל id. part. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from

נָפַל dec. 11b]

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָפַל } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נָפַל id. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)

נָפַל id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נָפַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נָפַל Kal inf. [נָפַל], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)

נָפַל id. inf. (נָפַל), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 7)

נָפַל id. imp. pl. masc.

נָפַל Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. m. Peal, K. f. נָפַל

נָפַל Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נָפַל dec. 7 b

נָפַל Ch. Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of נָפַל] d. 2 b

נָפַל Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)

נָפַל id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָפַל Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2)

נָפַל Kal inf. [נָפַל], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10)

נָפַל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)

נָפַל id. part. sing., fem. of נָפַל

נָפַל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)

נָפַל id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

נָפַל conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)

נָפַל id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for !, conv.

נָפַל Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. [fr. נָפַל] (§ 24.

rem. 3); ! conv.

נָפַל Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָפַל I. *to break, dash in pieces*.—II. *to disperse, scatter*,

Is. 11. 12.—III. of a people, *to disperse themselves,*

*be scattered abroad*. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I & II.

Pu. *to be dashed or broken down*, Is. 27. 9.

נָפַץ masc. *a violent shower, flood*, Is. 30. 30.

Ps. 58. 9.

2 Sa. 3. 29.

Fr. 30. 18.

Da. 8. 24, etc.

Ps. 96. 3.

Ps. 139. 14.

Ps. 118. 23.

Ex. 34. 10.

De. 30. 11.

2 Sa. 1. 26.

Ex. 3. 20.

Je. 51. 44.

2 Sa. 24. 14.

2 Ki. 7. 4.

Da. 3. 23.

2 Sa. 1. 10.

1 Sa. 29. 5.

Ho. 10. 9.

Je. 25. 27.

Da. 7. 20.

Da. 3. 7.

Ex. 33. 16.

Ps. 139. 14.

Eze. 28. 23.

Je. 49. 21.

2 Sa. 3. 34.

Is. 14. 12.

Job. 37. 14.

2 Ch. 25. 19.

2 Ki. 14. 10.

Mi. 7. 8.

Ju. 15. 18.

Ps. 77. 5.

1 Sa. 13. 11.

נפץ masc. *a bruising*, only נפצו Eze. 9. 2.

נפץ m. *hammer*, Je. 51. 20. Eng. vers. "battleaxe."

נפץ Piel inf. constr.

נפץ noun masc. sing.

נפץ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נפצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נפצו id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נפץ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נפצות Kh. נפצות q. v.; K. נפוצות Niph. part. fem.

נפצות Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of נפוצה] from

נפץ bef. ( )

נפצות defect. for נפוצות (q. v.)

נפצים defect. for נפוצים (q. v.)

נפצתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.

נפץ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נפץ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; for נפץ, conv.

נפצתם defect. for נפוצתם (q. v.)

נפק Chald. *to go forth*. Aph. *to bring forth* or *out*.

נפקא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *expense*, Ezr. 6. 4, 8.

נפק Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b

נפקר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נפקרת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נפקר Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נפקו m., K. נפקה f.

נפקו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נפק Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of נפק dec. 2 b

נפק Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נפקת]

נפק Ch. noun fem. s., emph. of [נפקא] d. 8 a

נפרד Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b

נפרד id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נפרדים id. part. masc., pl. of נפרד

נפרץ Niph. part. sing. masc.

נפרץ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 13)

נפרץ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.

נפרשות Niph. part. f. pl. [of נפרשה, fr. נפרש m.]

נפש *to respire, take breath, refresh oneself*.

נפש com. dec. 6 a (with suff. נפשי, pl. נפשות once נפשים).—I. *breath*; also *odour, perfume*, Is. 3. 20, נפשי בתי *perfume boxes*; and so perhaps in Pr. 27. 9, see נפשה R. עצה.—II. *meton.* any thing that *breathes, an animal*.—III. *person*; נפשי שבעים *seventy persons*; נפשי מות *one dead, a dead body*; נפשי טמא *polluted by a dead body*.—IV.

*soul, as the principle of life*.—V. *life*.—VI. *self*, as נפשי *myself*, נפשי thyself.—VII. *feelings, spirit*, e. g. Ex. 23. 9, נפשי הַגֵּר *the feelings of a stranger*; also used for the *feelings* of an animal, Pr. 12. 10.—VII. *desire, inclination*.

נפש (refreshed, recreated) pr. name of a man.

נפש noun com. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)

נפשה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נפשו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נפשו Kh. נפשו q. v.; K. נפשי (q. v.)

נפש noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נפש d. 6 a

נפש id. pl. constr. fem.

נפש id. pl. abs. fem.; bef. ( )

נפשות id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.

נפשי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נפשים id. pl. abs. masc.

נפש id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נפשה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נפש id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נפש id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נפש id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

נפשע Niph. part. sing. masc.

נפש noun com. pl. constr. fr. נפש dec. 6 a

נפש id. pl., abs. st.

נפשי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. def. Je. 44. 7.

נפשי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

נוף noun fem. sing., constr. of [נופה] dec. 10

נוף noun fem. sing.

נופה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נופה pr. name of a place.

נופה noun masc. pl. constr. of [נופה] dec. 1 b.

נופה Niph. part. sing. masc.

נופה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נופה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. rem. 13); conv.

נופה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נופה pr. name of an Egyptian people.

נופה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

נופה Niph. part. sing. masc.

נופה pr. name of a man and a tribe

נופה Niph. part. masc., pl. of נופה

נופה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נוף noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b

<sup>a</sup> Da. 12. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 30. 30.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 137. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 9. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 33. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 40. 15.

<sup>g</sup> Sa. 18. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 11. 12.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 11. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 51. 20, 21, 22, 23.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 20. 41.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 2. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 7. 10.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 18.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 5. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 8. 5.

<sup>s</sup> Da. 3. 26.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 2. 13.  
<sup>u</sup> Ezr. 6. 4, 8.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 26.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 10. 5, 32.  
<sup>x</sup> Ne. 4. 13.

<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 3. 1.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 13. 2.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 44. 21.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 34. 12.  
<sup>ac</sup> Na. 3. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 24. 4.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 72. 13.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 13. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 26. 19.  
<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 13. 20.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 19.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 46. 2.

<sup>ak</sup> Nu. 21. 5.  
<sup>al</sup> Pr. 18. 19.  
<sup>am</sup> Le. 21. 11.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Ki. 4. 11.  
<sup>ao</sup> Job 31. 9.

<sup>ap</sup> Ge. 30. 8.  
<sup>aq</sup> Zec. 13. 1.  
<sup>ar</sup> Is. 5. 27.  
<sup>as</sup> Am. 8. 5.  
<sup>at</sup> Ge. 43. 21.

<sup>au</sup> Pr. 7. 17.  
<sup>av</sup> Pr. 8. 8.  
<sup>aw</sup> Job 5. 13.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ge. 30. 8.  
<sup>ay</sup> Job 39. 26.

**נָצָא** inf. abs. Je. 48. 9, *to fly away*.

**נִצֵּא** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . **יֵצֵא**

**נָצַב** Kal not used; i. q. **יָצַב** q. v. Niph. **נִצֵּב**.—I. *to be set, placed or appointed, with עַל over any one; part. נֹצֵב one set over, an officer*.—II. *to place, station oneself; to stand*. Hiph. **הִצֵּב**.—I. *to set, place*.—II. *to set up, erect*.—III. *to fix, appoint*. Hoph. **הִצֵּב**.—I. *to be set, placed, fixed*.—II. *to be set, planted*, Ju. 9. 6.

**נִצָּב** masc. *handle, haft*, Ju. 3. 22.

**נִצְבָּא** Ch. f. d. 8a, *firmness, strength*, Da. 2. 41.

**נִצִּיב** masc. dec. 1a.—I. *a statue, pillar*, Ge. 19. 26.—II. *garrison*.—III. *officer, overseer*, 1 Ki. 4. 7, 19.—IV. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 45.

**צֹבָה**, **צֹבָה**, **צֹבָא** (for **נִצְבָּה** station) pr. name of a region in Syria, whence the two cities **אַרָם** and **חֲמַת צֹבָה & צֹבָה**.

**צִיבָא** (for **נִצִּיבָא** statue) pr. name of a servant of Saul.

**נִצָּב** masc. d. 2b.—I. *standing-place*, Jos. 4. 3, 9.—II. *station, office*, Is. 22. 19.—III. *military station, garrison*.

**מִצָּב** masc. *station, garrison*, Is. 29. 3.

**מִצְבָּה**, **מִצְבָּה** fem. id. 1 Sa. 14. 12; Zec. 9. 8.

**מִצְבָּה** fem. dec. 11b (but pl. with suff. invariably retaining *Tseri*, comp. § 42. rem. 4).—I. *pillar, monument*.—II. *statue, image of an idol*.

**מִצְבֶּת** fem. dec. 13a.—I. *pillar, monument*.—II. *stem, root*, Is. 22. 19.

**נִצֵּב** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבָּה** } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. } **נִצֵּב**  
**נִצְבָּה** } rem. 7) . . . . . }

**נִצְבִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבִּי** noun masc. pl., constr. of **נִצֵּב** dec. 1a . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבִּים** id. pl. abs. (comp. **נִצְבִּים**) . . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבִּים** Niph. part. masc. pl. of **נִצֵּב** . . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבֶּת** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבָּתָא** Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of **נִצְבָּתָא** d. 8a . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבִּי** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **נִצֵּב**

**נִצְבִּי** id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **נִצֵּב**

[**נִצָּה**] I. *to fly*, La. 4. 15.—II. *to be desolate, laid waste*, Je. 4. 7. Hiph. **הִצָּה** *to strive, contend*. Niph.

**נָצָה**.—I. *to contend with one another, to quarrel*.—

II. *to be desolated*.

**נִצָּה** fem. *feather, pinion*.

**מִנָּה** fem. *contention, quarrel*.

**מִנָּת** fem. dec. 1 b, id. Is. 41. 12.

**נִצָּה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.

**נִצָּה** dec. 8b . . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** id. defect. for **נִצָּה** (q. v.) . . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. **נִצָּה** or . . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** id. Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.

§ 8 rem. 13); id. conv. . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** Kal inf. abs. . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **נִצָּה**

**נִצָּה** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. **נִצָּה** m. **נִצָּה**

**נָצַח** Kal not used; Arab. *to be pure, innocent, faithful*; Syr. *to conquer*; hence Pi. I. *to excel*; especially *to be or preside over, to superintend*; part. **מִנְצִיחַ** *overseer*.—II. *to lead in music*, 1 Ch. 15. 21; part. **מִנְצִיחַ** *leader of music, precentor, chorister*. Niph. *to be entire, perfect, complete*, Je. 8. 5.

**נִצָּח** Chald. Ithpa. *to conquer, surpass*, Da. 6. 4.

**נִצָּח**, **נִצָּח** masc. dec. 6e.—I. *truth, uprightness, faithfulness*; 1 Sa. 15. 29, for concr. *the truthful, faithful*, sc. God.—II. *permanency, perpetuity, eternity*; **נִצָּח**, **נִצָּח**, and **נִצָּח** adv. *for ever*; **נִצָּח** **נִצָּח** *for ever and ever*.—III. *confidence, trust*.—IV. *excellency, glory*, 1 Ch. 29. 11.—V. *completeness, entireness*, **נִצָּח**, and **נִצָּח** adv. *wholly, entirely*.—VI. *juice*, Is. 63. 3, 6; Arab. **נִצָּח** *to spatter*.

**נִצְיָח** (*excellent*; Syr. **נִצְיָחָא**) pr. name of a man.

**נִצָּח** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. rem. 5) **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** Niph. part. sing. fem. [of **נִצָּח**] . . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for **נִצָּח** § 12. r. 3]

**נִצָּח** id. noun m. sing. d. 1a, also pr. n.; id. bef. (:) **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** pr. name masc. . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** Niph. part. masc. pl. [of **נִצָּח**] dec. 9a . . . . **נִצָּח**

**נִצָּח** id. Kh. **נִצָּח** adj. pl. constr. masc. [fr. **נִצָּח**];

K. **נִצָּח** Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc.,

from **נִצָּח** dec. 3a; id. bef. (:) . . . . . **נִצָּח**

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 45. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 15. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 33. 8.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 5.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 2. 41.  
<sup>f</sup> Zep. 3. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 8. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 13. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 40. 10.

<sup>j</sup> Job 39. 13.  
<sup>k</sup> La. 4. 15.

<sup>l</sup> Ezr. 8. 23.  
<sup>m</sup> Na. 2. 2.

<sup>n</sup> Ca. 8. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 1. 8.

<sup>p</sup> La. 3. 18.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 34. 10.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 63. 3, 6.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 8. 5.

<sup>t</sup> Ge. 44. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 49. 6.

**נצל** Pi. **נִצַּל**.—I. *to strip off, take away*, 2 Ch. 20. 25.  
—II. *to snatch away, deliver*, Eze. 14. 14.—III. *to take  
spoil, plunder any one*. Hiph. **הִצִּיל**.—I. *to take  
away*; with **בֵּין** *to part, separate*, 2 Sa. 14. 6.—  
II. *to deliver, rescue*, with **מִן**, **כִּיד**, Hoph.  
**הִצִּל** *to be delivered, rescued*. Niph. **נִצַּל**.—I. *to be  
delivered, rescued*.—II. *to deliver oneself, to escape*.  
Hithp. *to strip oneself of any thing*, with acc. Ex.  
33. 6.

**נצל** Ch. Aph. *to deliver, rescue*.

**הַצִּלָּה** fem. *deliverance*, Est. 4. 14.

**נצל** Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . .  
**נצל** Pl. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
**צמת** Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for **נִצְמְתוּ** comp. § 8. r. 7]  
**צמת** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נִצְמַתִּי** § 25. r.]  
**צעק** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv. . . .  
**צפן** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
**ה** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [**נִצְפֹּן**] with parag. § 8. rem. 13)  
**צפן** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .

[**נִצִּץ**] *to glitter, shine*, Eze. 1. 7. In the derivv. also  
*to flourish, to fly*.

**נִיץ** masc. dec. 8 b.—I. *flower, blossom*, Ge. 40. 10.

—II. *a hawk*.

**נִצָּה** fem. dec. 10, *flower, blossom*.

**נִצִּץ** masc. id. Ca. 2. 12.

**נִיִּץ** masc. *a spark*, Is. 1. 31.

**נִצִּץ** Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נִצִּץ**] dec. 7 b

[**נִצֵּר**] fut. **יִנָּצֵר, יִנָּצֵר**.—I. *to watch, guard, keep, preserve*,  
Is. 49. 6, **נִצִּירֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל** *the preserved of Israel*, Kh.;  
K. **נִצִּירֵי** from a pass. form **נִצִּיר** *preserved*.—II.  
*to keep, observe, as a law; to observe mercy, truth;*  
*to observe, scrutinize*, Job 7. 20.—III. *to shut up,*  
*conceal, hide*.—IV. *to besiege*.

**נָצַר** <sup>a</sup> masc. *shoot, branch*; Arab. **נצר** *to shine; to be  
green*.

**נָצַר** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . .

**נָצַר** <sup>i</sup> id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . .

**נָצַר** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .

**נָצַר** Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. <sup>h</sup> (§ 8. r. 13)

**נָצַר** id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .

**נָצַר** id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. from **נָצַר** dec. 7 b . . .

**נָצַר** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .

**נָצַר** <sup>i</sup> id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **נָצַר** dec. 10,

from **נָצַר** masc.; <sup>i</sup> bef. (:) . . .

**נָצַר** id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **נָצַר** dec. 7 b

**נָצַר** id. id. pl., abs. st. . . .

**נָצַר** <sup>i</sup> id. part. pass. sing. fem., constr. of **נָצַר**

dec. 10, from **נָצַר** masc.; <sup>i</sup> bef. (:) . . .

**נָצַר** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נָצַרְתִּי** § 8. r. 7]

**נָצַר** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

**נָצַר** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16)

**נָצַר** Kh. **נָצַרְתָּ** q. v.; K. **נָצַרְתָּ** q. v. . . .

**נָצַר** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.

**נָצַר** dec. 10 . . .

**נָצַר** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 16)

**נָצַר** Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. **נָצַר** see

[**נָקַב**] fut. **יִנָּקַב, יִנָּקַב**.—I. *to bore, bore through, pierce*.

—II. *to mark out, to determine, specify, name*.—

III. i. q. **נָקַב** *to execrate, curse, blaspheme*. Niph.

*to be specified, by name*.

**נָקַב** masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *a bezel, the cavity in  
which a gem is set*, Eze. 28. 13, Eng. vers. *pipes*.

—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali,  
Jos. 19. 33.

**נָקַבָּה** fem. *female*, both of man and beast.

**נָקַבָּה** fem. (for **נָקַבָּה**) *the stomach or maw of a  
beast*, De. 18. 3.

**נָקַבָּה** fem. (for **נָקַבָּה**) *the womb*, Nu. 25. 8.

Others make it, i. q. **נָקַבָּה** *a tent*.

**נָקַבָּה** fem. *hammer*, only in the pl. **מִקְבָּבוֹת**.

**נָקַבָּה** fem.—I. *hammer*, Ju. 4. 21.—II. *hollow  
or shaft of a rock*, Is. 51. 1.

**נָקַב** <sup>i</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . .

**נָקַבָּה** <sup>i</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem.; <sup>i</sup> for <sup>i</sup>, conv. . . .

**נָקַבָּה** <sup>i</sup> noun fem. sing.; <sup>i</sup> bef. (:) . . .

**נָקַבָּה** Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. <sup>h</sup> (§ 8. r. 11)

**נָקַבָּה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .

**נָקַבָּה** Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from **נָקַבָּה**

dec. 3 a . . .

**נָקַבָּה** <sup>i</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr.

**נָקַבָּה** dec. 6; <sup>i</sup> bef. (:) . . .

**נָקַבָּה** Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .

**נָקַבָּה** <sup>i</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. }

**נָקַבָּה** rem. 7) . . . }

**נָקַבָּה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .

<sup>a</sup> Je. 7. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 3. 22.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 6. 17.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 16. 17.

<sup>e</sup> Pr. 1. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 1. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 60. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 11. 1.

<sup>i</sup> Pr. 24. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 21. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 141. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 4. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 27. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 22. 12.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 48. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 119. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Pr. 7. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 119. 22.  
<sup>s</sup> Job. 23. 17.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 119. 129.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 2. 15.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 15. 33.

<sup>w</sup> Da. 7. 9.  
<sup>x</sup> Le. 24. 16.  
<sup>y</sup> Ge. 30. 28.

<sup>z</sup> Am. 6. 1.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 23. 13.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 2. 10.

<sup>ac</sup> Joel 4. 11.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ho. 2. 2.  
<sup>ae</sup> Hab. 3. 14.



|         |  |
|---------|--|
| נִקְמָה | noun fem. pl., abs. from נִקְמָה dec. 11c  |
| נִקְמָה | נִקְמָה Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. (ז.)                                     |
| נִקְמָה | noun fem. pl. abs., from נִקְמָה dec. 11c  |
| נִקְמָה | id. sing., constr. st.   |
| נִקְמָה | Kal part. sing. fem. from נִקְמָה masc.  |
| נִקְמָה | Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Piel, or (1 Sa. 14. 24) Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) |
| נִקְמָה | noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נִקְמָה d. 11c  |
| נִקְמָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| נִקְמָה | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִקְמָה | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִקְמָה | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| נִקְמָה | Piel imp. s. m. (נִקְמָה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)                                       |

נִקְמָה to be removed, alienated (נִקְמָה), only in the following form.

נִקְמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִקְמָה Kal, only Is. 29. 1, יִנְקְמוּ let the feasts go or come round; so Vulg. solennitates evolutæ sunt, the solemn feasts are rolled by, comp. Hiph.; others, "let them kill the sacrifices;" as in the Chald. and Arab. to smite, hew. Pi. I. to cut down, Is. 10. 34.—II. to destroy, Job 19. 26. Hiph. נִקְמָה.—I. to surround, compass, with acc., עַל.—II. to go or come round, of time.

נִקְמָה masc. a beating or shaking of an olive-tree.

נִקְמָה fem. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "rent." Others, after the Sept. and Vulg. a rope, cord. According to the Rabbis, a bruising, wounding.

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| נִקְמָה | 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. |
| נִקְמָה | noun sing. fem.                  |
| נִקְמָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.           |

נִקְמָה Root not used; whence  
נִקְמָה נִקְמָה masc. cleft of a rock.

נִקְמָה I. to bore, dig or put out an eye, 1 Sa. 11. 2.—II. to pick out, as a bird, Pr. 30. 17. Pi. I. to pierce, Job 30. 17.—II. to put out an eye. Pu. to be dug out, Is. 51. 1.

נִקְמָה fem. dec. 11c, cleft of a rock.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| נִקְמָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                 |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or Niph. 3 pers. s. m. |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| נִקְמָה | Niph. inf. abs.                                  |
| נִקְמָה | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                   |
| נִקְמָה | id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִקְמָה comp. § 8. r. 7] |
| נִקְמָה | id. part. masc. pl. of נִקְמָה                   |
| נִקְמָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                          |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. ap. [for נִקְמָה]; 1 conv.     |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Kal fut. 1 p. pl.; or Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m.   |
| נִקְמָה | id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. }               |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                  |
| נִקְמָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                  |
| נִקְמָה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                          |
| נִקְמָה | Niph. part. sing. masc.                          |
| נִקְמָה | Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                     |

נִקְמָה to lay snares, to ensnare, Ps. 9. 17. Niph. to be ensnared, enticed, De. 12. 30. Pi. to lay snares, with ל for any one. Hithp. id. with ל 1 Sa. 28. 9. Chald. to smite, strike, Da. 5. 6.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| נִקְמָה | Niph. part. sing. masc.   |
| נִקְמָה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  |
| נִקְמָה | id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)                                    |
| נִקְמָה | Chald. Peal part. act. fem. pl. [of נִקְמָה dec. 8a, נִקְמָה masc.] |
| נִקְמָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                      |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. }                           |
| נִקְמָה | 1 § 8. rem. 7)  |
| נִקְמָה | 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name                           |
| נִקְמָה | defect. for נִקְמָה (q. v.)   |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Kh. נִקְמָה, ap. form from K. נִקְמָה (q. v.)                     |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                   |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.                                     |
| נִקְמָה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  |
| נִקְמָה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| נִקְמָה | 1 defect. for נִקְמָה (q. v.)                                       |
| נִקְמָה | 1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                    |
| נִקְמָה | 1 pr. name of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 30.                                |
| נִקְמָה | pr. name masc. Je. 39. 3, 13.                                       |

נִקְמָה Root not used; Arab. نِيرِن calumniator, whisperer hence

נִקְמָה masc. whisperer, slanderer, talebearer

נִקְמָה masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6) spikenard.

|         |                                       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| נִקְמָה | 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4) |
|---------|---------------------------------------|

1 Sa. 24. 13. 1 Je. 51. 36. 1 Is. 10. 34. 1 Est. 4. 11. 1 Sa. 14. 36. 1 Ki. 13. 3. 5. 1 Da. 5. 6. 1 Ps. 41. 23. 1 Ge. 9. 14.  
2 Sa. 22. 48. 2 La. 3. 60. 2 Is. 3. 24. 2 Nu. 31. 50. 2 Ju. 19. 13. 1 Sa. 18. 1. 1 Sa. 10. 14.  
1 Le. 26. 25. 1 Je. 20. 10. 1 Job 19. 26. 1 Jos. 8. 5. 1 Jos. 8. 21. 1 Is. 53. 2. 1 Pr. 16. 28.  
1 Ju. 15. 7. 1 Je. 32. 43. 1 Job 30. 17. 1 Ex. 22. 7. 1 Je. 6. 17. 1 Nu. 5. 28. 2 Sa. 7. 23. 1 Ge. 43. 5.  
2 Ki. 9. 7. 1 Ps. 19. 13. 2 Sa. 1. 6. 1 Is. 41. 1. 1 Est. 6. 1. 2 Sa. 1. 6. 1 Je. 18. 18. 1 Pr. 21. 4. 1 Ju. 19. 30. 2 Ki. 10. 13.



|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)  | יד   |
| נָדַדְתָּ | n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נָדַד d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)  | נדר  |
| נָדַדִּים | id. pl. abs. state . . . . .  | נדר  |
| נָדַדְם   | Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | דרם  |
| נָדַדְמָה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | דרם  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | דרם  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | דרה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 18]   | דרה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . .  | דרה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. r. 7]   | דרה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נָדַד d. 1 a   | נור  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. א' id., suff. 3 pers. pl.  | נור  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | רוה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. Pil. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָדַדְתָּ] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); א' bef. (:) . . . . . | רום  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָדַדְתָּ] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . .                   | רוץ  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .   | רחב  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נָדַד d. 1 a   | נור  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | } pr. name masc. . . . .  | נור  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | רוע  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . .  | רוע  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 15]   | רכב  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָדַדְתָּ] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); א' bef. (:) . . . . . | רנן  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., with gutt. [נָדַדְתָּ] § 8. rem. 15]                                    | רעע  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 15]  | רעב  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | רעש  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. א' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 3) . . . . .           | רפא  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָדַדְתָּ] dec. 9 a . . . . .   | רפה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. part. sing. masc. R. רפש see . . . . .  | רפס  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 23. rem. 11] as if from R. רפה . . . . .        | רפא  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)  | רצין |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. א' id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נָדַד d. 1 a        | רצה  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | נור  |
| נָדַדְתָּ | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | נור  |

**שָׁאֵף**, שָׂאֵף, שָׂאָה, inf. c. **שָׂאֵף**, fut. (§ 25. No. 2a) **'וּ** **שָׂאֵף**.—I. *to lift or raise up*; **וְזָרַק לְיָדָם** *to lift up the hand*, as in a solemn promise or prayer, with **לְ** for any one; with **כַּ** against any one, to do him violence; **וְרָאִישׁוֹ** *to lift up one's head*, to become cheerful, happy, &c.; **וְזָרַק לְיָדָם** *to lift up the head*.

of another, to give him his liberty; with מַעַל to behead him; לָּקַחְתִּי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to lift up one's countenance, of one conscious of innocence; הָאֵל לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to lift up, cast one's eyes upon, espec. with longing desire; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to set one's affection upon any thing; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to be willing; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to lift up one's feet, i. e. to set out upon a journey; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to lift up the voice, of weeping, rejoicing, calling aloud; hence to utter, as a parable, prayer.—II. to bear, carry, as an infant in the arms, garments to wear, a tree its fruit; also to bear, take away; hence to bear, endure, suffer; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to bear the guilt of any one; but also to forgive, pardon sin; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי whose sins are forgiven.—III. to lead, bring.—IV. to take up, to take; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to take a wife; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to take, accept the person of any one, i. e. to act with partiality; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to take the sum of anything. Niph. I. to be lifted up, raised; part. לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי lifted up, lofty.—II. to raise oneself.—III. to be borne, carried, carried away. Pi. לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי.—I. to lift up, exalt; לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי to set one's heart upon.—II. to aid, assist.—III. to present a gift, with לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי 2 Sa. 19. 43.—IV. to carry away, Am. 4. 2. Hiph. לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי.—I. to cause to bear sin, Le. 22. 16.—II. to bring, 2 Sa. 17. 13. Hithp. I. to be elevated, exalted, with לְקַדְּשׁוֹתָיִי above any thing.—II. to lift up, exalt oneself in strength or pride, to rise.

נָשָׂא Chald.—I. *to bear or carry away*, Da. 2. 35.  
—II. *to take*, Ezr. 5. 15. Ithpa. *to rise up*, with  
לְעִנְיָ against, Ezr. 4. 19.

נְשִׂאָה fem. *a gift*, 2 Sa. 19. 43.

נְשִׂאָה fem. dec. 10, *burden*, Is. 46. 1.

נָשִׁיׁ masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *chief*.—II. *prince*.—III. pl. *vapours*; hence *clouds*.

שִׁינָּה masc. dec. 1 a (for נִשְׁיָנָה) *elevation, dignity*,  
Job 20. 6.

שִׁיחַן (*elevated*) pr. name of one of the peaks  
of Hermon, De. 4. 48

**נָסַח** fem. dec. 1a.—I. *a lifting up* of the countenance, Ge. 4. 7; according to the Eng. vers. *acceptance*.—II. *a swelling* in the skin.—III. *exaltation, dignity*.—IV. *judgment, sentence*, Hab. 1. 7.

נָשָׂא fem. dec. 1 a (for נָשָׂא) *a lifting up, rising*,  
Job 41. 17.

נָשָׂא masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *a lifting up, carrying*,  
Eze. 24. 25, נָשָׂא 'מ that on which the heart is set.

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 1. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ca. 4. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 8. 18.  
<sup>cc</sup> Ju. 4. 21.

*d* Ec. 3. 15.  
*e* Ho. 6. 3.  
*f* La. 5. 5.  
*g* Job 19. 28.

g Pr. 31. 18.  
h Job 18. 6.  
i Pr. 7. 18.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 34. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 30. 23.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 18. 29.

*n* Ps. 95. 2.  
*o* Ps. 95. 1.  
*p* Ps. 90. 14.

q Ge. 19. 9.  
 r Je. 42. 14.  
 s Je. 50. 46.

<sup>t</sup> Le. 13. 18.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 47. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Ex. 5. 8, 17.

<sup>y</sup> Pr. 25. 26.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 51. 9.  
<sup>a</sup> Ec. 12. 6.

<sup>b</sup> Is. 40. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 1. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 39. 37.

—II. *burden, load; anything burdensome*.—III. *a lifting up of the voice in singing, a singing*, 1 Ch. 15. 27; *מַשִּׁיחַ שֵׁר הַמִּשְׁחָה* *master of song*; but according to Hengstenberg (Christ. vol. ii. p. 78) *master of burden*.—IV. *something uttered, a saying; a solemn declaration; a prophecy*; but according to Hengstenberg (in l. c.) *burden, burdensome prophecy*, in general, and also *a weighty, important sentence*.—V. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 17. 11.—VI. *pr. name of a son of Ishmael*. *מִשְׁחָה* masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7 *פְּנִים מִי* *preference, respect of persons*.

*מִשְׁחָה* fem. *a rising of a flame, a burning, conflagration*, Is. 30. 27. Others, *burden*.

*מִשְׁחָה* (for *מִשְׁחָה*) fem. constr. *מִשְׁחָה* (as if from *מִשְׁחָה*), pl. *מִשְׁחָה*.—I. *a lifting up*, Ps. 141. 2; *a rising, ascending of smoke*, Ju. 20. 38, 40.—II. *signal*, Je. 6. 1.—III. *burden*, Zep. 3. 18.—IV. *a prophecy*, La. 2. 14; but comp. *מִשְׁחָה* Nos. II & III.—V. *gift, present*.—VI. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 24. 6, 9.

I. [נשא] *to err, go astray*, Je. 23. 39. Hiph. הִשְׁיֵא.—I. *to lead astray, deceive*, const. with acc., לֵּ—II. *to come suddenly upon*, with עַל Ps. 55. 16.—III. *to seduce, corrupt*. Niph. *to be deceived*, Is. 19. 13. *מִשְׁחָה* masc. *deceit*, Pr. 26. 26.

II. [נשא] *to lend on usury, with בָּ*, Ne. 5. 9; part. נֹשֵׂא (§ 23. rem. 9) *a creditor*. Hiph. *to exact*, with בָּ, Ps. 89. 23.

*נֹשֵׂא* masc.—I. *usury*, Ne. 5. 7, 10.—II. *debt*, Ne. 10. 32.

*נֹשֵׂא* fem. constr. *מִשְׁחָה* (for *מִשְׁחָה*), pl. *מִשְׁחָה*, *debt*.

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal inf. abs. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal inf. abs. [for נֹשֵׂא § 24. rem. 18] . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. imp. s. m.; or Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. inf. constr. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* defect. for נֹשֵׂא (q. v.) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (La. 3. 41); Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. or part. masc.; Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (1 Ki. 9. 11; Am. 4. 2) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal part. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 9) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. part. sing. fem. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (נֹשֵׂא), suff. 3 pers. s. m. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. part. act. f., pl. of נֹשֵׂא [for נֹשֵׂא § 23. r. 4] נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kh. נֹשֵׂא q. v.; K. נֹשֵׂא (q. v.) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. נֹשֵׂא d. 7 b נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kh. נֹשֵׂא q. v.; K. נֹשֵׂא (q. v.) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* defect. for נֹשֵׂא (q. v.) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נֹשֵׂא dec. 7 b נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kh. נֹשֵׂא, pl. of נֹשֵׂא q. v.; K. נֹשֵׂא (q. v.) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. inf. abs. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 7) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Piel imp. sing. m. [נֹשֵׂא], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [from נֹשֵׂא] . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* § 8. rem. 7) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. part. act. s. f. [for נֹשֵׂא § 23. r. 4] fr. נֹשֵׂא m. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pl., comp. dec. 13 . . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. sing. [for נֹשֵׂא] . . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Niph. part. sing. fem. [for נֹשֵׂא comp. § 23. rem. 4]; subst. 2 Sa. 19. 43 . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. [fr. נֹשֵׂא] d. 10 נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 2, conv. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. נֹשֵׂא

*נֹשֵׂא* id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 for 2, conv. נֹשֵׂא

[נשב] *to blow, with בָּ*, Is. 40. 7. Hiph. I. *to cause to blow*, Ps. 147. 18.—II. Ge. 15. 11, *to drive away*,

<sup>a</sup> Je. 23. 39.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 10. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Da. 2. 35.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 1. 14.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 38. 24.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 1.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 12.

<sup>h</sup> Est. 5. 2.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 30. 23.

<sup>j</sup> Mi. 2. 2.

<sup>k</sup> Est. 5. 11.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 19. 13.

<sup>m</sup> Ezr. 8. 36.

<sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 11.

<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 21.

<sup>p</sup> Ezr. 10. 44.

<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 37.

<sup>r</sup> Mal. 2. 9.

<sup>s</sup> Ne. 5. 7.

<sup>t</sup> De. 1. 31.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 6. 28.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 6. 28.

<sup>w</sup> Ge. 42. 38.

<sup>x</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 7.

<sup>y</sup> Ne. 13. 6.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 28. 9.

<sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 36.

<sup>b</sup> Ge. 42. 38.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 7.

<sup>d</sup> Je. 37. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Zec. 5. 7;

<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 22.

<sup>g</sup> Ge. 45. 25.

<sup>h</sup> Est. 2. 15.

<sup>i</sup> Zec. 5. 7;

<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 14. 2.

<sup>k</sup> Nu. 14. 19.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 18. 26.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 46. 1.

<sup>n</sup> Eze. 16. 58.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 36. 6.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 102. 11.

<sup>q</sup> Ge. 47. 30.

or frighten away, as birds, with a kind of puffing noise.

- נָשׁוּב Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 18) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); ·1 conv. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. & conv. [from **נָשׁוּב** § 20. rem. 9] **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב defect. for נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·1 conv. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. part. fem. pl. [of נָשׁוּבָה] fr. **נָשׁוּב** m. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 1 pers. pl. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Niph. part. sing. m. d. 2 b; or in pause for foll. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּבָה **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or (Ge. 43. 4) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7 & 15) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Kh. נָשׁוּבָה q. v.; K. נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. part. masc. pl. of נָשׁוּבָה dec. 2 b **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. part. sing. fem. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּב**  
 נָשׁוּב id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָשׁוּב**

נָשׁוּב Kal not used; cogn. נָשׁוּב, נָשׁוּב. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיב.—

I. to reach, as the hand to the mouth, 1 Sa. 14. 26.

—II. to reach, attain to, overtake.—III. to come upon, befall.—IV. to acquire, obtain.—V. to over-

pass, go beyond, Job 24. 2. Others, to remove,

i. q. נָשׁוּב.

נָשׁוּבָה Niph. part. sing. masc., or (Pr. 18. 10) pret.

3 pers. masc. sing. in pause

נָשׁוּבָה id. pret. 3 person. sing. masc.

- נָשׁוּבָה id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּבָה  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 נָשׁוּבָה Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָשׁוּבָה] § 18. r. 16

I. [נָשׁוּבָה] I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39. Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget, Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיב id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. נָשׁוּבָה fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. נָשׁוּבָה (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.

II. [נָשׁוּבָה] I. to lend on usury, with נָשׁוּב of the person; נָשׁוּב a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נָשׁוּב a usurer.—III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11. Hiph. to lend on usury, with נָשׁוּב of the person.

נָשׁוּבָה masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7.

נָשׁוּבָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc. of several individuals.

נָשׁוּבָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

נָשׁוּבָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2.

נָשׁוּבָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.

- נָשׁוּבָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos. **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשׁוּבָה (§ 23. r. 11) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Kal inf. abs. **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׁוּבָה] **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה dec. 3a; ·1 bef. (·1) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. Kh. נָשׁוּבָה; K. נָשׁוּבָה ap. from נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. Kh. נָשׁוּבָה q. v.; K. נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָשׁוּבָה) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc., constr. of נָשׁוּבָה (§ 23. rem. 11) see **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָשׁוּבָה] (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **נָשׁוּבָה**  
 נָשׁוּבָה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 48. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 42. 13, 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 10. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 40. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 46. 16.

<sup>f</sup> Am. 8. 6.  
<sup>g</sup> Am. 8. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 31. 31.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 44. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> Le. 5. 22.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 65. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 19. 18.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 4. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Jos. 6. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 51. 19; 124. 7.

<sup>p</sup> Ex. 22. 13.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 51. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 49.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 2. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> Mal. 1. 4.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 27. 34.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 6. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 6. 6.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 2. 11, 17.  
<sup>y</sup> Ge. 6. 12.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 139. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Mi. 2. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> De. 24. 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> Je. 15. 10.

<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 39. 26.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 10. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 139. 20.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ne. 4. 9.

<sup>ah</sup> La. 5. 21.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 22.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 32. 1.  
<sup>ak</sup> Je. 11. 19.

<sup>al</sup> Je. 6. 5.  
<sup>am</sup> Je. 13. 7.  
<sup>an</sup> Je. 18. 4.  
<sup>ao</sup> Je. 30. 26.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| נִשְׁקָף | n. fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | irr. of אִשְׁקָף (§ 45); 1 bef. (.)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (.)  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. (.)  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., abs. st.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun fem. sing.*Ps. 88. 13.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Chald. noun fem. with pl. m. term. [נִשְׁקָף], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see the foll.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun f. with pl. m. term. (נִשְׁקָף), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., irr. of אִשְׁקָף (§ 45); 1 bef. (.)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נִשְׁקָף, K. נִשְׁקָף [fr. נִשְׁקָף] dec. 6 i   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (.)  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. irr. of אִשְׁקָף (§ 45)  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׁים, see  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., for נִשְׁקָף (§ 18. rem. 12, & § 21. rem. 24); 1 conv.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal part. masc. pl. of נִשְׁקָף dec. 9 a  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) R. שִׁים, see   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נִשְׁקָף), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of אִשְׁקָף (§ 45)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun fem. pl. of [נִשְׁקָף] dec. 10   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׁים, see  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | fut. יִשְׁקָף, יִשְׁקָף.—I. to bite.—II. to vex, oppress, Hab. 2. 7.—III. to lend on usury, De. 23. 20. Pu. to bite. Hiph. to take usury, exact interest, De. 23. 20, 21. Hence | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | masc. usury, interest   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | fem. dec. 12 d, for לִשְׁקָף a chamber (q. v.)  | נִשְׁקָף |

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| נִשְׁקָף | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. part. sing. fem.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. part. sing. fem.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נִשְׁקָף dec. 7 b   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִשְׁקָף comp. § 8. rem. 7]   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לִשְׁקָף dec. 12 d, for לִשְׁקָף q. v.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | fut. יִשְׁל.—I. to fall or drop off, De. 28. 40.—II. trans. to draw or put off, as a shoe.—III. to cast or drive out a nation, De. 7. 1, 22. Pi. to cast, drive out, 2 Ki. 16. 6.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Niph. inf. abs.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 bef. (.) for   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | to breathe, pant, perhaps so אִשְׁם Is. 42. 14; but which may be from שָׁמָ.   | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | fem. d. 11 c.—I. breath.—II. life; meton. a living thing.—III. mind, spirit.—IV. anger.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, breath, life, Da. 5. 23.  | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | f. a species of animal, enumerated among the lizards, Le. 11. 30, according to Bochart, the chameleon. In Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 16, it occurs among the waterfowls, according to some, the swan; others, seagull; Sept. πορφύριον, the crested purple heron. | נִשְׁקָף |
| נִשְׁקָף | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נִשְׁקָף |

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 17. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 32. 29.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 17. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 25. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 6. 25.

<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 3, 5.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 7.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 44. 25.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 10.

<sup>k</sup> Nu. 21. 30.  
<sup>l</sup> Ne. 5. 10, 11.  
<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 31.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 41. 22.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 9.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 27. 6.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 137. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 21. 14.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 21. 15.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 23. 39.

<sup>u</sup> Nu. 21. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 3. 25.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 19. 32.  
<sup>x</sup> Ne. 13. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> Je. 8. 17.

<sup>z</sup> Am. 5. 19.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ec. 2. 16.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ec. 9. 5.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ge. 41. 30.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 23. 16.

<sup>ae</sup> Is. 65. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 23. 15.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 91. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> Hab. 2. 17.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ca. 7. 13.

<sup>aj</sup> Am. 9. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 5.  
<sup>al</sup> Ne. 3. 30.  
<sup>am</sup> Est. 3. 13.  
<sup>an</sup> Ge. 26. 29.

<sup>ao</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 2.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 2. 3.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ge. 37. 20.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ho. 14. 3.  
<sup>as</sup> Eze. 45. 8.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| נשמה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)           | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשמה |
| נשמה | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; † bef. (,)  | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. part. sing. fem. [fr. נשמה m.]; † id.                                  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | noun f. pl. abs. fr. נשמה d. 11 c; † bef. (,)                                | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. part. fem. pl. of נשמה (q. v.)   | נשמה |
| נשמה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)                              | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)                               | נשמה |
| נשמה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; † conv.; or Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 7 & 15) | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13 & 15)                       | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. part. masc. pl. [of נשמה]  | נשמה |
| נשמה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                               | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                          | נשמה |
| נשמה | Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)     | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | noun fem. sing., constr. of נשמה d. 11 c                                     | נשמה |
| נשמה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נשמה |
| נשמה | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נשמה |
| נשמה | Ch. n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f., fr. [נשמה] d. 8 a                         | נשמה |
| נשמה | Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for נשמה] § 10. r. 1                   | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נשמה] § 25. rem.]                                 | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשמה |

נשמה to breathe, blow.

נשמה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. נשמה) twilight, supposed to be so called from the refreshing breezes of that time.—I. dawn, morning twilight.

—II. dusk, evening twilight.—III. darkness, night.

נשמה masc. the name of an unclean bird, Sept. & Vulg. ibis, the Egyptian heron. Ch. & Syr. the owl.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| נשמה | in pause, as if for נשמה (comp. § 35. r. 2)                        | נשמה |
| נשמה | noun masc. sing. (suff. נשמה) dec. 6 a                             | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נשמה d. 6 a                    | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. part. sing. masc.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נשמה] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 15)     | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) | נשמה |
| נשמה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                    | נשמה |
| נשמה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | נשמה |
| נשמה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | נשמה |

נשקה Hiph. to kindle, set on fire. Niph. pass. Ps. 78. 21.

נשקה fut. ישקה, ישקה, in the Arab. to join, to arrange; hence Heb.—I. intrans. to be arranged, to regulate oneself, Ge. 41. 40.—II. to arm oneself.—III. to kiss (i. e. join mouth to mouth), const. with ל of the person. Pi. to kiss. Hiph. to join, touch, with אל, Eze. 3. 13.

נשקה, נשקה, masc.—I. battle array, Job 39. 21.

—II. battle, Ps. 140. 8.—III. arms, armour.—IV. armoury, arsenal.

נשקה fem. dec. 10, a kiss.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| נשקה | Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. before monos. for נשקה                              | נשקה |
| נשקה | noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  | נשקה |
| נשקה | noun masc. sing.   | נשקה |
| נשקה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נשקה |
| נשקה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשקה |
| נשקה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.   | נשקה |
| נשקה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשקה |
| נשקה | Kh. נשקה, K. נשקה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. נשקה or נשקה         | נשקה |
| נשקה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נשקה] § 8. rem. 7                             | נשקה |
| נשקה | Piel imp. pl. masc.  | נשקה |
| נשקה | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נשקה] d. 7 b                          | נשקה |
| נשקה | Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | נשקה |
| נשקה | Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נשקה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | נשקה |
| נשקה | Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נשקה] comp. § 8. r. 7                        | נשקה |

† Ju. 21. 16.  
† Ho. 10. 8.  
† 2 Sa. 21. 5.  
† Ge. 34. 30.  
† Da. 10. 17.  
† Ps. 69. 26.  
† Eze. 32. 15.

† Is. 57. 16.  
† Ps. 66. 6.  
† Ps. 141. 6.  
† 2 Sa. 14. 7.  
† Ex. 24. 7.  
† Ex. 20. 19.  
† 2 Sa. 17. 5.

† Da. 10. 12.  
† Ec. 9. 16, 17.  
† Ju. 14. 13.  
† Ho. 12. 14.  
† 2 Sa. 20. 10.  
† 2 Ki. 6. 10.  
† De. 6. 25.

† Ps. 37. 28.  
† 1 Sa. 21. 5.  
† De. 23. 10.  
† Job 34. 14.  
† Job 27. 3.  
† Da. 5. 23.  
† Ge. 41. 51.

† Zec. 14. 2.  
† Nu. 21. 15;  
† Is. 10. 30.  
† 2 Ch. 14. 10.  
† 2 Ch. 13. 18.  
† 2 Ch. 16. 7.  
† Ps. 85. 11.

† Ps. 50. 3.  
† Is. 40. 24.  
† Is. 13. 2.  
† Job 3. 9.  
† Is. 43. 26.  
† Eze. 20. 36.

† La. 2. 11.  
† 1 Ki. 13. 3.  
† Ps. 22. 15.  
† Ex. 15. 10.  
† 1 Ki. 19. 18.  
† 2 Sa. 15. 5.

† 2 Ch. 9. 24.  
† Is. 22. 8.  
† 1 Ki. 10. 25.  
† La. 1. 14.  
† Pr. 7. 13.  
† Ge. 19. 32.

† Ps. 78. 21.  
† Am. 8. 8.  
† Ps. 2. 12.  
† Ezr. 8. 33.  
† Ge. 19. 34.  
† Ps. 85. 12.

נִשְׁקָפָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) . נִשְׁקָפָה  
נִשְׁקָפָה }  
נִשְׁקָפָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נִשְׁקָפָה v. id.] נִשְׁקָפָה

נִשָּׁר Root not used; i. q. Chald. נִסָּר to saw.

נִשָּׁר masc. a saw, Is. 10. 15.

נִשָּׂר masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. נִשָּׂר) an eagle.

נִשָּׂר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, id.

נִשָּׂר noun masc. s., in pause for נִשָּׂר (§ 35. r. 2)

נִשָּׂר id. pl., abs. st.

נִשָּׂר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נִשָּׂר id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

[נִשְׁתָּה] I. to dry up, of the tongue from thirst, to be parched, Is. 41. 17.—II. to fail, waste away, of strength, Je. 51. 30. Niph. to dry up, Is. 19. 5.

נִשְׁתָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 3)

נִשְׁתָּה } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נִשְׁתָּה } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נִשְׁתָּה } Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִשְׁתָּה]

נִשְׁתָּה } § 7. No. 10, & § 12. rem. 3

[נִשְׁתָּה] masc. epistle, letter. Chald. id.

נִשְׁתָּה Chald. id. emph. state.

נִשְׁתָּה } [for נִשְׁתָּה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel (3rd

rad. doubled for נִשְׁתָּה) fut. 1 pers. pl.

(§ 24. rem. 22, & § 6. rem. No. 2)

נִשְׁתָּה } [for נִשְׁתָּה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers.

pl. [נִשְׁתָּה] with parag. ה [for נִשְׁתָּה]

נָתַב Root not used; Arab. to be high, raised; meaning uncertain as regards its connection with the derivatives. Gesenius and Fürst ascribe to it the signification of treading.

נָתַב masc. dec. 3a, fem. נָתַב dec. 10.—I. adj. trodden, Pr. 12. 28, נָתַב a trodden way, beaten path (Gesenius), comp. the Root.—II. path, by-way; metaph. course of life.

נָתַב } Kal inf. abs.

נָתַב id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

נָתַב } id. pl. abs. st.

נָתַב Kal imp. sing. masc.

נָתַב Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

נָתַב Kal inf. abs.

נָתַח Pi. נָתַח, to divide, cut in pieces. Hence

נָתַח masc. dec. 6e, a piece

נָתַח } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָתַח } Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 12. rem. 1)

נָתַח } id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נָתַח noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

נָתַח dec. 6e

נָתַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָתַח id. pl., abs. st.

נָתַח Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָתַח] with parag.

ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נָתַח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

נָתַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10; or (Pr. 12. 28) adj.,

fem. of נָתַח

נָתַח id., pl. of the preced.

נָתַח id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נָתַח } id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (,)

נָתַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נָתַח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נָתַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָתַח Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. fr. [נָתַח] d. 1a

נָתַח noun masc. pl. of [נָתַח] dec. 3a

[נָתַח] fut. יִתַּךְ to be poured out, to flow, as water, Job

3. 24; elsewhere metaph. of anger, curses. Niph.

I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to flow down, be melted.

Hiph. I. to pour out.—II. to melt, Eze. 22. 20.

Hoph. to be melted, Eze. 22. 22.

נָתַח masc. a melting, Eze. 22. 22.

נָתַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָתַח } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָתַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָתַח Niph. part. sing. fem. [נָתַח]

נָתַח id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נָתַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָתַח } fut. יִתַּן, imp. יִתֵּן, inf. נָתַן more frequently נָתַח

(§ 17. rem. 9).—I. to give, with the acc. of the

thing and ל of the person; יִתֵּן מי who will give?

a formula of wishing, for O that I!—II. to grant,

permit, suffer.—III. to give forth, an odour, to

emit; fruit, to yield, bear; the voice, to speak

aloud; the hand, to put forth, Ps. 81. 3, נָתַח to

strike the timbrel.—IV. to render, ascribe.—V. to

place, set, lay, put, with אֶל, בְּ, לְ, hence to

impose any thing upon; נָתַח פָּנָיו בְּ to set his face

against any one; נָתַח לְבוֹ to apply his heart, mind,

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 21. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 7. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 19. 4.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 11. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 41. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 51. 30.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 19. 5.

<sup>i</sup> Pr. 27. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 22. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 41. 23.  
<sup>l</sup> Ch. 6. 33.

<sup>m</sup> Nu. 3. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 58. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> Le. 22. 24.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 12. 17.

<sup>q</sup> Eze. 24. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Le. 1. 6, 12; 3, 20.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 10. 12.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 19. 13.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 24. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 29. 17.  
<sup>w</sup> Ju. 19. 29.  
<sup>x</sup> Ex. 1. 10.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 43. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> Ho. 2. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 59. 8.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 3. 17.

<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 7. 24.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 8. 20.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 24. 11.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 3.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 7. 20.  
<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 22. 21.  
<sup>ai</sup> 1a. 5. 12.

to any thing.—VI. *to appoint*, with על over any one.—VII. *to make, to do; to make, constitute*; with ב to *make like* something else; also *to hold, regard or treat as such*. Niph. I. *to be given, delivered*.—II. *to be made*. Hoph. *to be given*.

נתן Chald. fut. ינתן, ינתן *to give*.

נתן (giver) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.—I. of a prophet in the time of David.—II. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 14.

נתן-מלך (king's gift) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 23. 11.

נתינים masc. pl. (of נתין dec. 3a) *Nethinim*, servants devoted to the service of the temple in waiting upon the Levites; once נתונים Kh. Ezr. 8. 17.

נתיין Chald. id. Ezr. 7. 24.

נתנאל (gift of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתניה, נתניה (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתן masc. dec. 1b.—I. *gift*; איש נתן liberal man.—II. pr. name masc. (a) of a priest of Baal; (b) Je. 38. 1.

נתנה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *gift, present*.—II. pr. name of a place on the borders of Moab.

נתנה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *gift, present*.

נתניה, נתניה (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתני (id.) pr. name of several men.

נתנת fem. (contr. from נתנת) *gift, present*.

נתניה (contr. fr. נתניה) pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 33.

נתניה, נתניה (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתן pr. name masc. . . . . נתן

נתן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נתן (§ 8. r. 7) נתן

נתן id. inf. abs., comp. נתון . . . . . נתן

נתן pr. name in compos. נתן מלך . . . . . נתן

נתן } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . נתן

נתן Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נתן

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ju. 16. 5)

with Mak. for the foll. . . . . נתן

נתן Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נתן

נתן id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . נתן

נתן pr. name masc.; § bef. (1) . . . . . נתן

נתן } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) נתן

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem.; § bef. (1) . . . . . נתן

נתנה } Niph. pret. 3 p. s. fem., or Kal fut. 1 p. pl., } נתן

נתנה } 7 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 13 & 15) } נתן

נתנה } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f.; § conv. } נתן

נתנה } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נתנה § 17.] } נתן

נתנה } rem. 9] \*Eze. 27. 19 . . . . . נתן

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתן

נתנה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; § bef. (1) } נתן

נתנה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for נתנה (comp. § 8. r. 7) נתן

נתנה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נתנה § 17. rem. 9] נתן

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתן

נתנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. (נתן), suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . נתן

נתנה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (נתנה q. v.), suff.

2 pers. sing. masc.; § bef. (1) . . . . . נתן

נתנה id. part. pass. fem. pl. [of נתנה] fr. נתן m. נתן

נתנה id. part. act. pl. constr. masc., from נתן d. 7b נתן

נתנה } pr. name masc. . . . . נתן

נתנה defect. for נתונים (q. v.) . . . . . נתן

נתנה Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נתון dec. 7b . . . . . נתן

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc.; § bef. (1) . . . . . נתן

נתנה id. part. act. sing. masc. (נתן), suff. 2 pers.

sing. fem. (for נתן § 3. rem. 2) dec. 7b נתן

נתנה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נתן

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc.; § bef. (1) . . . . . נתן

נתנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נתן

נתנה } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנה } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

[נתן] to tear up, destroy, only in the foll. form.

נתן Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתן

נתן Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתן

נתן Niph. to be broken out, Job 4. 10, cogn. נתן.

נתן Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נתן

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נתן

נתן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נתן

נתן Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נתן comp. § 8. r. 7] נתן

נתן Hithpal. fut. 1 p. pl. (comp. § 12. r. 1); § conv. עור

נתן Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 (comp.

§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . . עלם

נתן Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl.; § conv. . . . . פלל

נתן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) נתן

נתן § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נתן

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) נתן

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) נתן

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 20. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 38. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 1. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 4. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Ju. 5. 25.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 29. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 34. 16.

<sup>h</sup> De. 21. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 9. 2;  
Eze. 47. 11.

<sup>j</sup> Ezr. 9. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 16.

<sup>m</sup> Ju. 15. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 28. 31.  
<sup>o</sup> Ho. 2. 7.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 20. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 124. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 118. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Job 30. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 6.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 15. 31.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 20. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> Pr. 7. 18.  
<sup>x</sup> Ne. 4. 3.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 19. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 19. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 50. 46.

**נחפשו** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחפשו v. id.]  
**נחפשו** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחפשו], suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc. . . . .  
**נחפשו** Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**נחץ** fut. נחץ, inf. נחץ.—I. to tear or break down, destroy, as houses, &c.; trop. of persons.—II. to break out the teeth, Ps. 58. 7. Pi. to break down, destroy. Niph. Pu. and Hoph. to be broken, thrown down.

**נחץ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נחץ (§ 8. r. 7)  
**נחץ** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)  
**נחץ** Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נחץ** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
**נחץ** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
**נחץ** Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

**נחק** I. to pluck, draw off or away.—II. part. נחק cast-rated, Le. 22. 24. Niph. נחק.—I. to be torn, broken, as a string; metaph. Job 17. 11.—II. to be plucked or drawn away, withdrawn. Pi. נחק.—I. to pull up, uproot, Eze. 17. 9.—II. to tear or break, as cords, the breasts, a yoke. Hiph. to draw away or out. Hoph. pass. Ju. 20. 31. Hence

**נחק** masc. a kind of leprosy, a scall (prop. a plucking off of hair)  
**נחק** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**נחק** id. pret. or (Je. 5. 5) Piel 3 pers. pl.  
 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
**נחק** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., with dag. euph. & suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. for נחק, conv.  
**נחק** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

**נחר** in Kal only fut. נחר to tremble, of the heart, to palpitate, Job 37. 1.—Pi. to spring, leap, of the locust, Le. 11. 21. Hiph. נחר.—I. to cause to tremble.—II. to let loose, loosen.

**נחר** Chald. Aph. to shake off, Da. 4. 11.

**נחר** masc.—I. nitre, Pr. 25. 20.—II. soap made of nitre and oil, Je. 2. 22.

**נחר** noun masc. sing. for נחר (§ 35. rem. 2)  
**נחר** Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl.

**נחש** fut. נחש, inf. נחש.—I. to tear, pluck up, only metaph. of a people to be expelled from a land, comp. Je. 24. 6.—II. to tear down, destroy. Niph. I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to fail, spoken of water, Je. 18. 14. Hoph. to be torn, plucked up, Eze. 19. 12.

**נחש** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
**נחש** id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**נחש** id. part. act. sing. masc. (נחש), suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc. dec. 7 b

**נחש** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**נחש** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7

**נחש** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. for נחש, conv.  
**נחש** Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]  
**נחש** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**נחש** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)  
**נחש** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 9, & § 8. rem. 7)

**נחש** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נחש, K.  
 נחש (§ 8. rem. 5)

**נחש** id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for נחש, conv.

**נחש** id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem.  
**נחש** id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.

**נחש** id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.  
**נחש** id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id.

**נחש** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  
**נחש** Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]

**נחש** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; id. for נחש, conv.

**נחש** id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.  
**נחש** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for נחש § 2. rem. 1]

**נחש** [for נחש § 2. rem. 1]

ס

**סאה** fem. pl. סאים, du. סאתים (for סאתים) a seah, a measure of capacity for dry things, containing the third part of an ephah. Arab. סאה to extend, expand.

**סאה** fem. contr. from סאה (and) measure, Is. 27. 8.

**סאה** noun masc. sing.  
**סאה** noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. סאה (q. v.)

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 32.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 50. 24.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 33. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ju. 6. 28.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 39. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 16. 39.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 12. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Le. 13. 30.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 5. 27.  
<sup>k</sup> Ju. 20. 32.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 2. 20.

<sup>m</sup> Pr. 25. 20.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 45. 4.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 12. 15.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 13. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 9. 7.

<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 20.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 16. 33.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 17. 22.

<sup>v</sup> Eze. 16. 18, 36.  
<sup>w</sup> Le. 26. 25.  
<sup>x</sup> Ju. 4. 7.

<sup>y</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 1, 16.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 18.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 9. 4.



x Am. 3. 11.  
y Eze. 5. 5.

|                       |   |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| סביבותיך <sup>א</sup> | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., <i>prep.</i>  | סבב |
| סביבותיך              | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., <i>prep.</i>   | סבב |
| סביבותיכם             | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., <i>prep.</i>   | סבב |
| סביבותי <sup>ב</sup>  | id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., <i>subst.</i>  | סבב |
| סביבותי <sup>ג</sup>  | id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., <i>subst. and prep.</i> ; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . | סבב |
| סביבותי <sup>ד</sup>  | id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., <i>subst.</i>  | סבב |
| סביבותי <sup>ה</sup>  | id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., <i>subst.</i>   | סבב |
| סביבות                | id. pl. fem., <i>prep.</i>  | סבב |
| סביבותי <sup>ו</sup>  | id. pl. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1), <i>prep.</i>                                       | סבב |
| סביבותי <sup>ז</sup>  | id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. for יתי, <i>prep.</i>   | סבב |
| סביבותיה              | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., <i>prep.</i>  | סבב |
| סביבותיהם             | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., <i>prep.</i>   | סבב |
| סביבותיו              | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., <i>subst.</i>  | סבב |
|                       | (Ecc. 1. 6) and <i>prep.</i>  | סבב |
| סביבותיכם             | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., <i>prep.</i>   | סבב |
| סביבותיני             | id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl., <i>subst.</i> (Nu. 22. 4; Da. 9. 16) and <i>prep.</i>          | סבב |
| סביבותם <sup>א</sup>  | id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. (§ 4. r. 2) <i>subst. and prep.</i>                                  | סבב |

סבב to interweave, entwine, fold together, Na. 1. 10. Pu. pass. Job 8. 17.

סבב<sup>ב</sup> masc. *thicket*, Ge. 22. 13.

סבב<sup>ג</sup> masc. id. Ps. 74. 5.

סבב<sup>ד</sup> or סבב<sup>ה</sup> masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 10, but comp. rem. 9, note) id. Is. 9. 17; 10. 34.

סבב<sup>ו</sup> masc. dec. 6c, id. Je. 4. 7.

סבב<sup>ז</sup> (for סבב<sup>ח</sup> perplexity, confusion from the Lord) pr. name of one of David's chiefs, for which מִבְּנֵי 2 Sa. 23. 27, comp. 2 Sa. 21. 18.

סבב<sup>ח</sup> Chald. fem. the name of a certain *stringed instrument*, Da. 3. 5, elsewhere שִׁבְבָּא.

סבב<sup>ט</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>י</sup> noun m. pl. constr. [for סבב<sup>יא</sup> without Meth. from סבב<sup>יב</sup> dec. 6b, or סבב<sup>יג</sup> § 35. rem. 10]

סבב<sup>יב</sup> Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סבב<sup>יג</sup>] dec. 3a סבב

[סבב] fut. יִסְבֵּל to bear, carry, as a heavy load; metaph. of sin. Pu. part. *laden*, i. e. *big with young*, Ps. 144. 14. Hithp. הִסְבִּיל to become a burden, Ecc. 12. 5.

סבב Chald. in the Targums, to lift up, erect; in the Bible only Poal part. *erected, built*, Ezr. 6. 3; Prof. Lee, *brought*.

סבב<sup>א</sup> masc. a burden.

סבב<sup>ב</sup> masc. with suff. סבב<sup>ג</sup> (with dag. forte euphonic) *burden*, Is. 9. 3; 10. 27; 14. 25.

סבב<sup>ג</sup> masc. dec. 1b, *porter*.

סבב<sup>ד</sup> fem. pl. c. (from סבב<sup>ה</sup> or סבב<sup>ו</sup>) *burdens, labours, tasks*.

סבב<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing. (pl. סבב<sup>ו</sup>) dec. 1b . סבב

סבב<sup>ו</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>ז</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [from סבב<sup>ח</sup> § 35. rem. 17] סבב

סבב<sup>ח</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. [from סבב<sup>ה</sup> or סבב<sup>ו</sup>] סבב

סבב<sup>ט</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סבב

סבב<sup>י</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for סבב<sup>יא</sup> § 8. rem. 7] סבב

סבב<sup>יב</sup> defect. for סבב<sup>יג</sup> (q. v.) . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>יג</sup> in the dialect of the Ephraimites for שְׁבַלֹת (q. v.) שבל

סבב<sup>יד</sup> defect. for סבב<sup>טו</sup> (q. v.) . . . . סבב

[סבב] Chald. to hope, purpose, Da. 7. 25. Hence

סבב<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 47. 16 . סבב

סבב<sup>ב</sup> pr. name of a son of Cush and the people

סבב<sup>ג</sup> descended from him.

סבב<sup>ד</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>ה</sup> pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7.

סבב<sup>ו</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>ז</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סבב

[סבב] fut. יִסְבֹּד to fall down, to worship, with ל, used in reference to idols only. Hence

סבב<sup>א</sup> Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47.

rem. 6) fut. יִסְבֹּד, id. . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>ב</sup> Chald. id. part. act. masc. pl. of [סבב] d. 2b סבב

סבב<sup>ג</sup> Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>ד</sup> noun masc. sing., comp. סבב . . . . סבב

סבב<sup>ה</sup> [for סבב<sup>ו</sup>] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. סבב

סבב<sup>ו</sup> noun masc. pl. [as if fr. סבב R. סבב], see סבב<sup>ז</sup> סבב

סבב Root not used; Chald. סבב to gain, acquire. Hence

סבב<sup>א</sup> fem. dec. 10, *peculiar property or treasure* . סבב

סבב<sup>ב</sup> id., constr. st.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . סבב

[סבב] or [סבב] masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) only pl. סבב<sup>א</sup> chiefs or prefects among the Babylonians and Persians, and among the Jews after the return from Babylon.

סבב Chald. masc. dec. 3b, idem.

סבב<sup>א</sup> Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from [סבב] d. 3b סבב

סבב<sup>ב</sup> the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) סבב

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 5. 12, 14, 15.  
<sup>ב</sup> Je. 21. 14.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 50. 3.

<sup>ד</sup> Je. 49. 5.  
<sup>ה</sup> 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.  
<sup>ו</sup> De. 17. 14.  
<sup>ז</sup> Je. 46. 14.

<sup>ח</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 15;  
<sup>ט</sup> Eze. 28. 24.  
<sup>י</sup> Is. 10. 34.

<sup>יא</sup> Na. 1. 10.  
<sup>יב</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 28.  
<sup>יג</sup> Is. 14. 25.

<sup>יד</sup> Ex. 6. 7.  
<sup>טו</sup> 1s. 53. 4.  
<sup>טז</sup> La. 5. 7.

<sup>יז</sup> Ex. 6. 6.  
<sup>יח</sup> Ju. 13. 6.  
<sup>יט</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 6.

<sup>כ</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 22.  
<sup>כא</sup> Jos. 6. 3.  
<sup>כב</sup> Ps. 53. 4.

<sup>כג</sup> Da. 2. 46.  
<sup>כד</sup> Da. 3. 7, 12, 14.  
<sup>כה</sup> Is. 1. 25.

<sup>כו</sup> Eze. 22. 18.  
<sup>כז</sup> Ec. 2. 8.  
<sup>כח</sup> Je. 51. 28, 57.

סגן <sup>a</sup> noun masc. pl. [of סָגָן or סָגָן § 35. r. 10] סגנים  
סגן <sup>b</sup> Chald. noun masc. pl. of [סָגָן] dec. 3 b . סגני

סָגַר <sup>1</sup> fut. יִסְגֹּר.—I. to shut a door.—II. to shut up, const. with פָּעַר, עָל; Ps. 35. 3, וְסָגַר לְמַרְאֵת, and shut up (the way) against my persecutors. III.—to close a breach, 1 Ki. 11. 27. Part. pass. סָגוּר shut up; hence *precious* זָהָב סָגוּר precious gold, i. e. pure, unadulterated. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II; also to shut up oneself. Pi. סָגַר to deliver up, with פָּיַר. Pu. to be shut up. Hiph. I. to shut up.—II. to deliver up, with אָל, פָּיַר, לְ. II. to shut up. Chald. to shut, close, Da. 6. 23.

סָגוּר masc.—I. enclosure, Ho. 13. 8.—II. precious, fine gold, Job 28. 15, comp. the verb.

סִגְיָר masc. close confinement; perhaps a cage, only Eze. 19. 9.

מִסְכָּנִיָּה masc. prop. part. Hiph. I. a locksmith; Prof. Lee, joiner.—II. that which shuts up, a prison.

מִסְכָּנִיָּה fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. יָהּ).—I. close, confined place.—II. border, ridge, as an enclosure.

סִגְיָרָה masc. rain, Pr. 27. 15. Syr. סִגְיָר id. Arab. שָׁגַר to fill with water.

סָגַר Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. סָגַר

סָגַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) סָגַר

סָגַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. סָגַר

סָגַר id. imp. sing. masc. (Is. 26. 20); Ps. 35. 3, perh. subst., defect. for סָגַר (q. v.); 1 bef. סָגַר

סָגַר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. סָגַר

סָגַר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) סָגַר

סָגַר id. imp. pl. masc. סָגַר

סָגַר Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. סָגַר

סָגַר noun masc. sing. סָגַר

סָגַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. סָגַר

סָגַר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. סָגַר

סָגַר id. part. act. sing. fem. of סָגַר masc. סָגַר

סָדַר Root not used; Arab. to shut, stop up.

סָדָר masc. stocks, a wooden frame or block in which the feet of prisoners were inserted, Job 13. 27; 33. 11. Prof. Lee, fetters.

סָדָר noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a סָדָר

סָדָר id. pl., abs. st. סָדָר

סָדָר pr. name, Sodom, one of the four cities in the vale of Siddim, which were destroyed for their wickedness in the time of Abraham

and Lot. Signification uncertain. Simonis, *dew, or plentiful waters*. Arab. *rore aspersa fuit, maduit terra*. Gesenius, *conflagration*.

סָדָרָה id. with parag. ה.

סָדַר Root not used; Arab. to loosen, to let a garment hang loose.

סָדִין masc. dec. 3 a, a wide linen under-garment, worn next to the body.

סָדַר, שָׁדַר Root not used; i. q. Syr. & Chald. סָדַר to set in order.

סָדָר masc. dec. 6 b, order, orderly arrangement, Job 10. 22.

שָׁדָרָה fem. dec. 10, order, row of soldiers, suite of chambers.

מִסְדָּרוֹן masc. porch, portico, Ju. 3. 23.

סָדָרָה noun masc. pl. of [סָדָר] dec. 6 b סָדָר

סָדַר, שָׁדַר Root not used; i. q. Samar. סָדַר to surround, to be round.

סָדָר masc. roundness, Ca. 7. 2.

סָדָר masc. only סָדָרָה a prison, from the round form of the building, q. d. a round-house; Gesenius, house of the round-tower.

שָׁדָרָה masc. pl. (of שָׁדָרָה) little moons, as an ornament.

סָדָר pr. name of an Egyptian king, 2 Ki. 17. 4.

סָדָרָה Kh. סָדָרָה, pl. of סָדָר q. v.; K. סָדָרָה noun masc. pl. [of סָדָר]

סָדָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b סָדָר

סָדָר id. pl., abs. st. סָדָר

I. [סָדָר] to slide back, depart, espec. from God; part. pass. Pr. 14. 14. סָדָר backslider in heart. Niph.

נָשָׁרָה.—I. to be turned, driven back.—II. to decline, fall away, espec. from God.

סָדָר masc. dross, Eze. 22. 18. Kheth.

סָדָר masc. pl. סָדָרָה, סָדָרָה, that which goes off from metal, dross.

שָׁדָר masc. retirement, 1 Ki. 18. 27.

II. [סָדָר] to fence, hedge about, Ca. 7. 3.

סָדָר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. סָדָר

סָדָר id. part. pass. sing. fem. סָדָר

סָדָר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a [for יָסוֹר] יָסוֹר

<sup>a</sup> Is. 41. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 2. 48.

<sup>c</sup> Da. 6. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 22. 22.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 24. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 33.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 13. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 27. 15.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> Jos. 6. 1.

<sup>l</sup> Pr. 31. 24.  
<sup>m</sup> Ju. 14. 12. 13.  
<sup>nn</sup> Job 10. 22.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 23. 42.  
<sup>p</sup> Ec. 1. 6.

<sup>q</sup> 2 Ch. 4. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 14. 14.

<sup>s</sup> Ca. 7. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 25. 9.

**יִסְדוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **יִסְדוּ**  
**יִסְדוּ** pr. name masc. . . . **יִסְדוּ**  
**יִסְדוּ** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from  
**יִסְדוּ** dec. 1a [for **יִסְדוּ**] . . . **יִסְדוּ**

**סוּה** Root not used; prob. to cover, cogn. **וָוָה**.  
**סוּהָ** masc. covering, veil, Ex. 34. 33, 34, 35.  
**סוּת** fem. a garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see  
**סוּת** Root **סוּת**.

**סוּת** Root not used; i. q. **סוּת** to sweep away.  
**סוּתָה** fem. sweepings, filth, Is. 5. 25.  
**סוּתוֹן** (sweeping away) pr. name of a king of  
the Amorites.

**סוּת** pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.  
**סוּתָר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . **סוּתָר**  
**סוּתִי** (departing **סוּת** i. q. **שׁוּט**) pr. name of a  
man, Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

[**סוּדָה**] I. to anoint.—II. to anoint oneself. Hiph. to  
anoint oneself, 2 Sa. 12. 20.  
**סוּדָה** masc. oil-flask, 2 Ki. 4. 2.

**סוּדָה** Kal inf. abs. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7b . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה**, **סוּדָה** Chald. fem. Da. 3. 5, 15; but in  
ver. 10 **סוּדָה** **סוּדָה**, a musical instru-  
ment, supposed to be a bagpipe.

**סוּדָה** pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 29. 10; 30. 6.

**סוּדָה** masc. dec. 1a.—I. a horse.—II. a swallow,  
Is. 38. 14, & Je. 8. 7, where the Khethib has **סוּדָה**.  
**סוּדָה** fem. dec. 10, a mare, Ca. 1. 9. Others,  
after the Sept. & Vulg. in a collective sense, horses.  
**סוּדָה** (horseman) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 11.

**סוּדָה** Kh. **סוּדָה** q. v.; K. **סוּדָה** noun masc. sing.  
**סוּדָה** pr. name in compos. **סוּדָה** see **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** pr. name masc. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** noun masc. pl. constr. from **סוּדָה** dec. 1a  
**סוּדָה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** id. pl., abs. st. . . . **סוּדָה**

[**סוּדָה**] to come to an end, to cease, perish. Hiph. to make  
an end of, destroy.

**סוּדָה** Chald. id. of prophecy, to be accomplished,

fulfilled, Da. 4. 30. Aph. to make an end of, destroy,  
Da. 2. 44.

**סוּדָה** masc. d. 1a.—I. end, extremity, 2 Ch. 20. 16.  
—II. the rear of an army.—III. end, termination.  
—IV. end, completion, Ec. 3. 11.

**סוּדָה** Chald. m. d. 1a, i. q. Heb. Nos. I, III & IV.  
**סוּדָה** fem. dec. 10, whirlwind, hurricane.

**סוּדָה** masc.—I. sea-weed, sedge, Jon. 2. 6; **יִסְדוּ** the  
sea of weed, Red Sea.—II. reed, rush, bulrush.—III.  
pr. name of a place, De. 1. 1.

**סוּדָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of **סוּדָה** dec. 1a  
**סוּדָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . **סוּדָה**  
id. pl., abs. st. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** noun fem. sing. (**סוּדָה** q. v.) with parag. ה

**סוּדָה** fut. **יִסְדוּ**, ap. **יִסְדוּ** (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to turn aside  
or away, to depart, e. g. from a way; const. with  
**יִסְדוּ**, **יִסְדוּ**, **יִסְדוּ**; espec. to turn away from  
God and His laws, to apostatize, degenerate. Part.  
Pr. 11. 22, **יִסְדוּ** deviating as to (i. e. lacking)  
understanding.—II. to be removed; also to pass  
away.—III. to turn aside to any person or thing,  
to approach, draw near, with **יִסְדוּ**; with **יִסְדוּ** to turn  
in to any one, to lodge with him. Hiph. **יִסְדוּ**;  
fut. **יִסְדוּ** ap. **יִסְדוּ** (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. to remove.  
put away.—II. to take off, e. g. a ring from the  
finger, the head from any one.—III. to lay, set, put  
aside; hence, to omit, neglect.—IV. to turn, lead  
away any one, with **יִסְדוּ** De. 7. 4.—V. to let  
any thing be brought, with **יִסְדוּ** to oneself, 2 Sa. 6. 10.  
Hoph. to be removed. Pil. to turn aside, cause to  
deflect, spoken of a way, La. 3. 11.

**סוּדָה** masc. dec. 1a, properly part. pass.—I. adj.  
removed, driven out.—II. Je. 2. 21, **יִסְדוּ** de-  
generate (shoots) of the vine.—III. pr. name of  
one of the gates of the temple, 2 Ki. 11. 6; called  
**יִסְדוּ** in 2 Ch. 23. 5.

**סוּדָה** fem.—I. a turning, departing from God;  
apostasy.—II. falsehood, De. 19. 16.

**סוּדָה** (recession) pr. name of a cistern, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

**סוּדָה** masc. one departing, Je. 17. 13. Kheth.

**סוּדָה** pr. name of a gate . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** Kal inf. constr. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** id. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc. . . . **סוּדָה**  
**סוּדָה** id. imp. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11)

<sup>a</sup> Job 19. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 31. 14.

<sup>c</sup> Da. 10. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 11. 15.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 37. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 3. 5, 15.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 8. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 31. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Am. 4. 10.

<sup>k</sup> Is. 19. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 32.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Ru. 4. 1.

<sup>o</sup> Ho. 8. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Ju. 4. 18.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 9. 5, 11.

סור Kal part. pass. or adj. fem. from סור masc. סורה  
 סורי id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  
 סורי<sup>ב</sup> adj. pl. masc. from [סור] dec. 1a . . . .  
 סורי<sup>ב</sup> Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 סורי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . .  
 סורי id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  
 סורי<sup>ב</sup> id. part. sing. fem. . . . .  
 סות<sup>א</sup> Hiph. הִסִּית, הִסִּית; fut. יִסִּית, יִסִּית (§ 21. r. 24)  
 to urge, excite, induce, persuade.  
 סותה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from  
 כסה R. סוה, or by aphaeresis for פסות R. סוה]  
 [סחב] to draw or drag along the ground.  
 סחבה<sup>א</sup> fem. only pl. הִסְחָבוֹת old torn  
 clothes, rags.  
 סחב<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
 סחה<sup>א</sup> Pi. to sweep away, Eze. 26. 4.  
 סחי<sup>א</sup> masc. sweepings, offscouring, La. 3. 45.  
 סחב<sup>א</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . .  
 סחה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 סחיש<sup>א</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 29, & נִחִישׁ Is. 37. 30, that which  
 grows of itself the third year after sowing.  
 Etymology uncertain . . . . .  
 סחב<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
 סחית<sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.  
 shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . .  
 סחף<sup>א</sup> Kal part. sweeping, driving, as a violent shower of  
 rain, Pr. 28. 3. Niph. נִסְחַף to be swept away,  
 destroyed, Je. 46. 15.  
 [סחר] I. to go, travel about, Je. 14. 18.—II. with אֵת to  
 go round or over, traverse a country for the sake  
 of traffic, Ge. 34. 21; 42. 34; סחר a travelling  
 merchant or trader. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) to go about  
 in quick motion, of the heart, to palpitate, Ps. 38. 11.  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 4a.—I. seat of commerce, mart,  
 Is. 23. 3.—II. wealth, profit acquired by commerce.  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> masc. (with suff. סַחְרָה § 35. rem. 5) profit,  
 gain, either as acquired by trading, or in general.  
 סחרה<sup>א</sup> fem. dec. 10, traffic, trade.  
 סחרה<sup>א</sup> fem. shield, Ps. 91. 4. Others, a tower;  
 Syr. סחרת id.  
 סחרת<sup>א</sup> fem. Est. 1. 6, a kind of valuable stone.

According to some, black marble; according to  
 others, tortoise-shell.

סחר<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 2a, traffic, trade, 1 Ki. 10. 15.

סחר<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. of [סחר] dec. 4a  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . .  
 סחרה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for  
 סחרה § 35. rem. 5] from סחר dec. 6d  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . .  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י for י, conv.  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 3)  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סחר d. 7b  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. [for סחרת comp. § 35. r. 2]  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of [סחרת] dec. 10  
 סחר<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. fem. [סחרת], suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. fem. dec. 13a, from סחר masc.  
 סחי<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. for סחי q. v.  
 סחים<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. for שְׁחִים (q. v.) . . . .  
 סינים<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. of סין<sup>א</sup> dec. 1a . . . .  
 סין<sup>א</sup> (prob. bright, splendid סין i. q. יו) name of  
 the third month of the Jewish year,  
 Est. 8. 9.  
 סיהון } pr. name masc. . . . .  
 סיהון }  
 סין<sup>א</sup> (mire, סין Chald. סינא Syr. id.) pr. name Sin.  
 —I. a city in the north-eastern extremity  
 of Egypt, according to Jerome, Pelusium.  
 Eze. 30. 15, 16.—II. a desert westward of  
 Mount Sinai.  
 סיני { (miry; others, thorn-bush, i. q. סנה) pr.  
 סיני { name, Sinai, a mountain in Arabia De-  
 serta, where the Mosaic law was given.  
 [סיני] pr. name, Sinite, a people of Canaan, Ge. 10. 17;  
 1 Ch. 1. 15.  
 סינים pr. name of a people, Is. 49. 12. According  
 to some, the inhabitants of Pelusium, see  
 סין; according to Gesenius, the Chinese.  
 סיפרא<sup>א</sup> (battle-array; Syr. סיפרא id.) pr. name,  
 Sisera.—I. a general under Jabin, king of  
 the Canaanites, comp. Ju. 4. 2.—II. of a  
 Jew, Ezr. 25. 53; Ne. 7. 55.  
 סיפרא<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 47; Ezr. 2. 44.  
 סיפניא<sup>א</sup> Kh. for סופניא q. v.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 49. 21. <sup>ב</sup> Ge. 2. 21. <sup>ג</sup> La. 3. 11. <sup>ד</sup> Ne. 9. 29. <sup>א</sup> Ge. 49. 11. <sup>ב</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 13. <sup>ג</sup> Je. 22. 19. <sup>ד</sup> La. 3. 45. <sup>א</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 29. <sup>ב</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 13. <sup>ג</sup> Eze. 26. 4. <sup>ד</sup> Pr. 28. 3. <sup>א</sup> Is. 23. 3; 45. 14. <sup>ב</sup> Is. 23. 2. <sup>ג</sup> Ps. 91. 4. <sup>ד</sup> Je. 14. 18. <sup>א</sup> Ps. 38. 11. <sup>ב</sup> Eze. 38. 13. <sup>ג</sup> Is. 23. 8. <sup>ד</sup> Eze. 27. 21. <sup>א</sup> Is. 47. 15. <sup>ב</sup> Est. 1. 6. <sup>א</sup> Eze. 27. 15. <sup>ב</sup> Eze. 27. 13, 16, 18. <sup>א</sup> Ps. 101. 3. <sup>ב</sup> Da. 3. 10.

- סיר** com. dec. 1a (pl. **סירים**, **סיר**).—I. *a pot, vessel*.—II. *thorn*.—III. *hook, fishhook*. Gesenius compares the Root **סיר** with the Arab. **سار** *to spring up, boil up; to rage* as a fever.
- סיר** id. pl. masc., abs. st.
- סיר** id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- סיר** id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- סירתיים** id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- סירה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10
- סיר** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [סיר] d. 8c
- סיר** noun fem. sing.
- סירות** noun fem., pl. of **סירה** dec. 10, also pr. name, and in compos. **סירות בנות**
- סיר** full form for **סירה** (q. v.)
- סיר** pr. name of a people

[**סיר**, **סיר**] I. *to cover*, with acc., **על** of the object covered; intrans. *to cover, conceal oneself*, La. 3. 43, 44.—II. *to protect*, with **ל**; part. **סוֹכֵךְ** *that which protects, defends, a defence*.—III. *to place as a covering*, with **על** Ex. 33. 22; 40. 3.—IV. Ps. 139. 13, *to interweave, weave*. Prof. Lee, *to compact, put together*. Hiph. **הִסִּיךְ**.—I. *to cover, protect*, with **על**.—II. *to hedge in* (comp. Kal No. IV), or *to shut in, confine*, with **בְּעֶרֶךְ**, Job 3. 23; 38. 8. Hoph. pass. see **נִסִּיךְ**. Pilp. **סִסִּיךְ** (§ 6. No. 3) *to cover with arms*, Is. 9. 10; 19. 2. Others, *to mingle together*, comp. Kal No. IV.

**סִסִּיךְ** (*enclosure*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

**סִסִּיךְ** masc. *crowd, multitude*, Ps. 42. 5.

**סִסִּיךְ** masc. dec. 8c.—I. *booth, hut*.—II. *thicket*, as the *cover* of wild beasts.

**סִסִּיךְ** fem. dec. 10.—I. *booth, tent, tabernacle*, made of boughs and branches.—II. *thicket*, Job 38. 40.—III. *a dwelling*.

**סִסִּיךְ** (*booths*) pr. name.—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert.—II. of a town in the tribe of Gad.—III. **סִסִּיךְ בָּנוֹת** 2 Ki. 17. 30, *booths of the daughters*, supposed to be *booths* made by the Babylonian colonists for the idolatrous worship of their *daughters*.

**סִסִּיךְ** fem. *shrine*, Am. 5. 26.

**סִסִּיךְ** (*tent-dwellers*) pr. name of a people, 2 Ch. 12. 3.

**סִסִּיךְ** masc. constr. **מִסִּיךְ**, *a covering*; used espec. of the *curtain* in the tabernacle.

**מִסִּיךְ** fem. dec. 10, *a covering*, Eze. 28. 13.

**מִסִּיךְ** masc. *a covering, porch*, 2 Ki. 16. 18, Kh. **מִסִּיךְ**.

**סִסִּיךְ** pr. name of a place; **י** bef. (**י**).  
**סִסִּיךְ** } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **סִסִּיךְ**  
**סִסִּיךְ** } dec. 7b

**סִסִּיךְ** Kal not used; Syr. *to be foolish*. Niph. *to act foolishly, wickedly*. Pi. *to render foolish, to frustrate*. Hiph. *to act foolishly*.

**סִסִּיךְ** masc. dec. 4a, *fool, foolish*.

**סִסִּיךְ** masc. *folly*, Ecc. 10. 6.

**סִסִּיךְ** fem. *folly*.

**סִסִּיךְ** noun masc. sing. dec. 4a  
**סִסִּיךְ** Piel imp. sing. masc. [for **סִסִּיךְ** § 10. rem. 4]  
**סִסִּיךְ** noun fem. sing.  
**סִסִּיךְ** noun masc. pl. of **סִסִּיךְ** dec. 4a

[**סִסִּיךְ**] fut. **יִסִּיךְ**. Arab. **يَسْكُن** *to sit still; to dwell* with any one. Hence in the Heb.—I. Job 34. 9, *to be prosperous* (Lee); but see No. III.—II. part. **סִסִּיךְ** associate, companion, e. g. of a king, Is. 22. 15; fem. **סִסִּיךְ** a female companion, attendant, 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4. Others, *steward, fem. nurse*, from the following signification.—III. *to be beneficial, profitable* to any one, with **ל**, **על**, Job 22. 2; 35. 3; abs. Job 15. 3. Perh. intrans. *to profit*, Job 34. 9; but comp. No. I. Niph. Ecc. 10. 9, *to be endangered*; so in the Chald. Pu. part. **מִסִּיךְ**, Is. 40. 20, *brought down, reduced, poor*, from the primary idea of *sitting*; or perh. as *being benefitted by receiving the bounty of others*. Hiph. I. *to become familiar, acquainted with*, const. with **עִם**, Job 22. 21; with acc. *to know*, Ps. 139. 3.—II. *to be accustomed, be wont*, Nu. 22. 30.

**מִסִּיךְ** masc. *poor*.

**מִסִּיךְ** fem. *poverty*, De. 8. 9.

**מִסִּיךְ** fem. pl. (of **מִסִּיךְ**) *stores, treasures*, transp. for **מִסִּיךְ** from **פִּנִּים** q. v.

**סִסִּיךְ** Kal part. act. sing. fem. of **סִסִּיךְ**  
**סִסִּיךְ** Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. rem. 4); acc. shifted by conv. **י** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**סִסִּיךְ** Niph. *to be shut, stopped*. Pi. *to deliver up*, Is. 19. 4, comp. **סִסִּיךְ**.

**סִסִּיךְ** Kal part. act. pl. masc. for **סִסִּיךְ** (q. v.)  
**סִסִּיךְ** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. **י** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**סִסִּיךְ** conv. **י** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

Ex. 27. 3.  
Ps. 38. 10.

Jon. 4. 5.  
Is. 4. 6.

Am. 5. 26.  
Ex. 37. 9.

Ex. 25. 20.  
1 Ch. 28. 18.

2 Sa. 15. 31.  
Ec. 2. 12; 10. 1, 13.

Je. 4. 22.  
1 Ki. 1. 2, 4.

Is. 19. 2.

Ezr. 4. 5.

Is. 19. 4.

**סבת** Hiph. *to be silent*, De. 27. 9.  
**סבתָ** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for **סבת** see lett. **סבת**  
**סבתָ** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
 by conv. **סבת** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
**סבת** noun fem. sing., constr. of **סבת** dec. 10  
**סבת** id. pl. defect. for **סבות**  
**סבתָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)  
**סבתָה** pr. name of a place (**סבות**) with parag. **ה**  
**סבתו** noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **סבת** d. 10  
**סבתִי** Kal pret. 1 p. s. [for **סבתִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]  
**סל** noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d

**סלָל** Pu. *to be weighed*, La. 4. 2. Cogn. **סלָה**, **סלָל**  
*to lift up*.  
**סלָלָה** (*weighed*) pr. name masc. Nu. 25. 14.  
**סלָלָה**, **סלָלָה** (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 7;  
 Ne. 11. 7.  
**סלָלָה** (id.) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, for which  
**סלָל** ver. 20.

**סלָלָה**, **סלָלָה** pr. names of a man and a place

**סלָל** Kal not used; Arab. *to leap* (whence prob. Rabbin.  
*to praise*); also *to be hard*; Chald. **סלָל** *to burn*.  
 Hence Pi. only Job 6. 10, **וְאֶסְלָלָהּ בְּחֵילָהּ לֹא**  
**וְיִחְמוֹל בִּי וְנִגִּי** is variously rendered: (a) *and I will*  
*exult even under pain which does not spare, that,*  
*&c.* (b) *and I will praise under pain* Him who  
*s pares not, &c.* (c) *and I will harden myself in*  
*pain, &c.* (d) *though I burn or be consumed with*  
*pain, &c.* Hence

**סלָל** pr. name of a place

**[סלָלָה]** prop. *to lift up, raise*; hence—I. *to bear, carry*  
*away*, Ps. 119. 118. Others, as in the Syr. and  
 Chald. *to reject, despise*. Pi. id. La. 1. 15.—II.  
 Pu. *to be weighed*, Job 28. 16, 19. Hence  
**סלָלָה** a musical note or term in the Psalms and  
 Hab. and everywhere in pause for **סלָלָה** (comp.  
 § 35. rem. 14) imp. with **ה** parag. from **סלָלָה**  
*raise!* sc. the voice in response to the instrument;  
 or, according to others who take **סלָלָה**=**שָׁלָה**, *to*  
*rest*: hence, *rest! pause!*

**סלָלָה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**סלָלָה** pr. name masc.  
**סלָלָה** Kal imp. pl. masc.  
**סלָלָה** pr. name masc.

**סלָלָה** pr. name masc.  
**סלָלָה** Kal imp. pl. masc. (**סלָלָה**), suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. (§ 18. rem. 4)  
**סלָלָה** id. part. pass. sing. fem. [from **סלָלָה** masc.  
**סלָלָה** noun masc. sing.  
**סלָלָה** noun masc. pl. of [**סלָלָה**] dec. 1 b

**[סלָלָה]** fut. **יִסְלָלָהּ** (once **אֶסְלָלָהּ** Je. 5. 7, Kh.) *to forgive*,  
*pardon*, with **לָהּ** of the person. Niph. *to be forgiven*.  
**סלָלָה** masc. *forgiving, placable*, Ps. 86. 5.  
**סלָלָה** fem. dec. 10, *forgiveness*.

**סלָלָה** noun masc. sing.  
**סלָלָה** Kal imp. sing. masc.  
**סלָלָה** id. inf. constr.  
**סלָלָה** id. imp. sing. masc. ((**סלָלָה**) with parag. **ה**  
 (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12)  
**סלָלָה** } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
**סלָלָה** } by conv. **סלָלָה** (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
**סלָלָה** } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) }  
**סלָלָה** pr. name masc. for **סלָלָה**  
**סלָלָה** noun masc. pl. constr. from **סלָלָה** dec. 8 d  
**סלָלָה** noun fem. pl. of **סלָלָה** dec. 10  
**סלָלָה** accord. to some copies, **סלָלָה** (q. v.)  
**סלָלָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**סלָלָה** pr. name of a city in the kingdom of Bashan.

**[סלָלָה]** fut. **יִסְלָלָהּ**.—I. *to raise, cast up* into a heap or mound,  
 Je. 50. 26; specially *to cast up, prepare, make a*  
*way*.—II. in the Arab. *to connect, knit, link together*,  
 comp. derivv. **סלָלָה**. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) *to*  
*raise, exalt*, Pr. 4. 8. Hithpo. **הִסְתָּלָלָהּ** *to oppose*  
*oneself, to resist*, with **בָּ** Ex. 9. 17.

**סלָלָה** fem. dec. 10, *a mound, rampart*.

**סלָלָה** masc. dec. 8 d, *basket*.

**סלָלָה** (*elevation or way*) pr. name of a town  
 near Jerusalem, 2 Ki. 12. 21.

**סלָלָה**, **סלָלָה** masc. dec. 1 b, *thorn*, Eze. 28. 24;  
 metaph. *a wicked man*, Eze. 2. 6.

**סלָלָה** (*elevated, exalted*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8;  
 see also **סלָלָה** R. **סלָלָה**.

**סלָלָה** masc. *a ladder*, Ge. 28. 12.

**סלָלָה** fem. pl. *baskets*, Je. 6. 9.

**סלָלָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *a raised way, highway*;

<sup>a</sup> Ru. 3. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 40. 3.  
 Am. 9. 11.

<sup>a</sup> La. 3. 44.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 10. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 6. 15.

<sup>a</sup> La. 1. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 50. 26.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 18. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 28. 24.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 2. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 86. 5.

<sup>a</sup> De. 29. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 9. 19.

<sup>a</sup> La. 3. 43.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 14. 20.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 40. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Ne. 9. 17.

<sup>a</sup> Ezr. 4. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 118.

trop. manner of life.—II. *steps, stairs*, 2 Ch. 9. 11.

Prof. Lee, *terraces*.

מַסְלֵל masc. *highway*, Is. 35. 8.

סָלַל defect. for סָלַלָה (q. v.) . . . . . סלל

סָלַלָה noun sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . . . סלל

סָלַלָה noun masc. sing. [סל] with the term. ם־ . . . . . סלל

סָלַלָה Pilp. imp. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . . . סלל

סָלַלָה noun fem. pl. of סָלַלָה . . . . . סלל

סֵלַע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. סֵלַעִי § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a rock*.—II. pr. name, *Sela*, i. e. Petra, in Edom.

סֵלַע id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . סלע

סֵלַעִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סלע

סֵלַעִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סלע

סֵלַעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סלע

[סֵלַעִים] masc. a species of *locust*, Le. 11. 22.

סָלַף Pi.—I. *to subvert, overthrow*.—II. *to pervert*. Hence

סָלַף id. masc. *perverseness*, Pr. 11. 3; 15. 4 . . . . . סלף

[סָלַק] Chald. *to go or come up*.

סָלַק Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) . . . . . סלק

סָלַקָה Chald. id. part. act. fem. pl. [of סָלַקָה] d. 8 a . . . . . סלק

סָלַקָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סלק

סָלַקָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סלק

סָלַקָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סלק

סָלַת <sup>א</sup>י com. *fine meal, flour*.

סָמָרָן pr. name of a Babylonian general, Je. 39. 3.

סָמָרָרָה masc. *a vine blossom*.

סָמָרָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . סמר

סָמָרָה id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סמר

סָמָרָה noun masc. pl. of [סָמָרָה] dec. 8 d . . . . . סמם

סָמָרָה <sup>א</sup>י fut. יִסְמָר.—I. *to lean or lay, to impose*, as the hand, with עַל upon any thing.—II. intrans. *to lean, rest heavily upon*, with עַל Ps. 88. 8.—III. *to uphold, support*.—IV. *to advance, draw near*, with אֶל Eze. 24. 2. Niph.—I. *to lean upon*.—II. metaph. *to trust in*. Pi. *to stay, refresh*, Ca. 2. 5.

סָמָרָה (whom the Lord upholds) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

יִסְמָרָה (the Lord uphold him) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 13.

שְׁמִיכָה fem. *mattress, covering*, Ju. 4. 18 (some MSS. read סְמִיכָה).

סְמִיכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה Piel pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סִמַּךְ d. 7 b . . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (י) . . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for סְמִיכָה] . . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סמך

סְמִיכָה masc. *a figure, image*, with the art. הַסְמִיכָה.

סְמִיכָה in pause for יִסְמָךְ (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . סמל

סָמָם Root not used; Arab. *to smell*.

סָמָם masc. pl. (of סָמָם) *sweet spices, aromatics*.

סָמָן Niph. *to be marked off, appointed*, Is. 28. 25.

סָמָר *to shudder*, Ps. 119. 120. Pi. *to bristle up, stand on end*, of the hair, Job 4. 15.

סָמָר masc. *bristly, having bristly hairs*, Je. 51. 27.

סָמָר, מִסְמָר, מִסְמָרָה masc. only pl. מִסְמָר, מִסְמָרָה *nails*.

סָמָר noun masc. sing. . . . . סמר

סָנָא Root not used; prob. i. q. סָנָה (whence סָנָה *to be thorny, prickly*, cogn. Syr. סָנָא, Heb. שָׁנָא *to hate*).

סָנָה (thorny) pr. name of a town in Judah.

סָנָה (hated) pr. name probably of a woman, Ne. 11. 9.

סָנָה pr. name of a place . . . . . סנא

סָנָה <sup>א</sup>י (hatred in secret; comp. סָנָה) pr. name, Sanballat, a Persian governor in Samaria.

סָנָה masc. *a bush, thorn-bush*. For the Root סָנָה see סָנָה.

סָנָה (for סָנָה § 35. rem. 14) pr. name of a rock, 1 Sa. 14. 4.

סָנָה pr. name, see קָרִית סָנָה . . . . . קרה

סָנָר Root not used; Chald. *to blind, dazzle*.

סָנָר m. pl. *blindness*, Ge. 19. 11; 2 Ki. 6. 18.

\* Pr. 15. 19.  
\* Ge. 28. 12.  
\* Pr. 4. 8.

\* Je. 6. 9.  
\* Is. 31. 9.

\* Da. 2. 29;  
Eze. 4. 12.  
\* Da. 7. 3.

\* Da. 7. 8.  
\* Da. 7. 20.  
\* Le. 7. 12.

\* Ca. 2. 13, 15.  
\* Ps. 111. 8.  
\* Ps. 88. 8.

\* Ca. 2. 5.  
\* Eze. 30. 6.  
\* Ps. 119. 116.

\* Nu. 27. 18.  
\* Is. 59. 16.  
\* Ge. 27. 87.

\* Is. 63. 5.  
\* Eze. 8. 3, 5.  
\* De. 4. 16.

\* Je. 51. 27.  
\* De. 33. 16.



**סנהרב** } pr. name, *Sennacherib*, king of Assyria.  
**סנהריב** }

**סנ** Root not used; signification uncertain.

**סנסנה** (*palm-branch*; others, *full of thorns*, comp. **סנה**) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

**סנסנים** masc. pl. (of **סנסן**) *palm-branches*, Ca. 7. 8, according to the Sept. *tops*.

**סנסנה** } pr. name of a place . . . . . **סנ**

**סנפיר** masc. *fin* of a fish, Le. 11. 9, 10; De. 14. 9, 10.

**סס** masc. *a moth*, an insect that eats cloth, Is. 51. 8.

**ססים** } defect. for **סוסים** q. v. . . . . **סוס**

**ססמי** } pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 40.

**סעד** } fut. **יסעד**.—I. *to support, uphold*.—II. *to stay, aid*.—III. *to stay, refresh*, the heart.

**סעד** Ch. Pa. *to assist, aid*, with **ל**, Ezr. 5. 2.

**ססעד** masc. *prop, support*, 1 Ki. 10. 12.

**סעד** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . **סעד**

**סעד** id. id. bef. Mak. [for **סעד** § 8. rem. 18] . . . . . **סעד**

**סעד** } id. id. with parag. ה [for **סעד**, for **סעד**, fr. **סעד** comp. § 8. r. 11]; the under **ס** seems to result from the influence of the following guttural, and the preceding *u* sound, comp. **למחה**, **וצעקי**.

**סעד** } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . **סעד**

**סעדני** id. imp. s. m. (**סעד**), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) **סעד**

**[סעה]** *to run, rush*, Ps. 55. 9.

**סעה** Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of **סעה**] . . . . . **סעה**

**סעני** } Kal imp. pl. masc.; } bef. (:) . . . . . **נסע**

**סעה** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . **סעה**

**סעה**, **שעה** Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. *to divide*. Pi. (denom. fr. **סעה**) *to cut off branches*, Is. 10. 33.

**סעה** adj. masc. dec. 7 b, *divided*, i. e. as to mind, *doubting*, only Ps. 119. 113.

**סעה** fem. dec. 10, *branch*, Eze. 31. 6, 8.

**סעה** fem. id. (with **ר** inserted) Eze. 31. 5.

**סעה** fem. *division, party*, 1 Ki. 18. 21, *how long will ye halt על-שתי הסעפים between two parties*; others, *upon two boughs*, like a bird *hopping* backwards and forwards.

**סעה** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *cleft, fissure*.—II. *branch, bough*.

**סעה** masc. pl. (of **סעה**) *thoughts*, prob. *distracting thoughts*, Job 4. 13; 20. 2.

**סעה** m. pl. (of **סעה**) id. Ps. 94. 19; 139. 23.

**סעה** n. m. pl. constr. [for **סעה**] from **סעה** dec. 1 a

**סעה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **סעה**]

**סעה** noun masc. pl. of [**סעה**] dec. 7 b

**סעה** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

[**סעה**] dec. 10 . . . . . **סעה**

**[סער]** I. *to be tempestuous, tossed* by a tempest, as the sea, Jon. 1. 11, 13; metaph. *to be agitated* by adversity, Is. 54. 11.—II. *to rage*, as a foe, Hab. 3. 14. Niph. *to be agitated, disquieted*, 2 Ki. 6. 11. Pi. *to scatter*, Zec. 7. 14. Po. *to be scattered*, Hos. 13. 3.

**סער** masc. dec. 6 d, *storm, tempest*.

**סעה** f. d. 11 c (constr. **סעה** § 42. r. 1) id.

**סער** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . **סער**

**סער** } Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . **סער**

**סעה** } noun f. s. d. 11 c (constr. **סעה** § 42. r. 1) **סער**

**סעה** } Kal part. act. sing. fem. of **סער** . . . . . **סער**

**סעה** noun fem. pl. abs. from **סעה** dec. 11 c . . . . . **סער**

**סעה** id. sing., constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . **סער**

**ספה** } n. m. s. (suff. **ספי**) d. 8 e, also pr. name **ספה**

**ספא** Root not used; Arab. *to satiate*; Chald. *to feed*.

**ספוא** masc. *provender, fodder*.

**[ספר]** fut. **יספר** *to mourn, lament, bewail*, const. with **ל**, **לפני**, **על**. Niph. *to be lamented*.

**ספ** m. d. 7 c (comp. § 36. r. 1) *lamentation*.

**ספר** } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **ספר**

**ספר** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **ספר**

**ספר** } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . **ספר**

**ספרים** id. part. masc. pl. [of **ספר**] dec. 7 b . . . . . **ספר**

**ספרנה** id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . **ספר**

**[ספה]** I. *to take off*, as the beard; *to take away*, as life; hence, *to destroy*.—II. intrans. *to be taken away, to perish*.—III. i. q. **ספה** *to add; to increase*. Niph. I. *to betake, withdraw oneself*, Is. 13. 15.—II. *to be taken away, destroyed, to perish*. Hiph. *to heap up, accumulate*, De. 32. 23.

**ספה** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } **סוף**  
**ספה** } conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . }

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 20. 28.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 19. 5.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 18. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 119. 117.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 55. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 2. 24.  
<sup>i</sup> Ju. 15. 11.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 57. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 27. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 119. 113.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 31. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Jon. 1. 11, 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 54. 11.

<sup>p</sup> Eze. 13. 11, 13.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 40. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Ju. 19. 8.

<sup>s</sup> Zec. 12. 12.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 4. 8.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 32. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 49. 8.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 73. 19.  
<sup>x</sup> Am. 3. 15.

|   |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| סָפֹן <sup>a</sup>                      | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סֹף d. 1a | סֹף   |
| סָפֹן                                   | Kal imp. pl. masc.                            | סָפֹה |
| סָפֹד <sup>b</sup>                      | Kal inf. abs.                                 | סָפֹד |
| סָפֹד <sup>c</sup>                      | id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)               | סָפֹד |
| סָפֹן <sup>d</sup>                      | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a           | סָפֹן |
| סָפֹנִים <sup>e</sup>                   | id. pl., abs. st.                             | סָפֹן |
| סָפֹת                                   | Kal inf. constr.                              | סָפֹה |
| סָפֹת <sup>f</sup> , סָפֹת <sup>g</sup> | n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. סָף d. 8e         | סָפֹה |

[סָפֹן] to join, or admit, 1 Sa. 2. 36. Niph. to be joined, Is. 14. 1. Pi. to pour out, Hab. 2. 15. Pu. to be scattered, Job 30. 7; others, to be joined, gathered together. Hithpa. to join oneself, with פָּ 1 Sa. 26. 19.

סָפֹת<sup>h</sup> masc. dec. 3a.—I. an overflowing, Job 14. 19.—II. produce of grain accidentally spilt, instead of being sown, self-sown grain (Prof. Lee).

סָפֹת<sup>i</sup> fem. scurf, scab, Le. 13. 2; 14. 56.

סָפֹת<sup>j</sup> fem. id. Le. 13. 6, 7, 8.

סָפֹת<sup>k</sup> fem. dec. 11a, cushion, quilt, coverlet, from the idea of spreading, Eze. 13. 18, 21.

|                        |   |          |
|------------------------|---|----------|
| סָפֹנִי <sup>l</sup>   | Kal imp. s. m. [סָפֹן], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) | סָפֹה    |
| סָפֹת <sup>m</sup>     | noun fem. sing.                                     | סָפֹה    |
| סָפִי <sup>n</sup>     | pr. name masc., see סָף                             | סָפִי    |
| סָפִי <sup>o</sup>     | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סָף d. 8e    | סָפִי    |
| סָפִיחַ <sup>p</sup>   | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a                            | סָפִיחַ  |
| סָפִיחַ <sup>q</sup>   | id., constr. st.                                    | סָפִיחַ  |
| סָפִיחִי <sup>r</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                   | סָפִיחִי |
| סָפִיר <sup>s</sup>    | noun masc. sing. dec. 1b                            | סָפִיר   |
| סָפִירִים <sup>t</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.                                   | סָפִיר   |

[סָפִל] masc. dish, bowl, Ju. 5. 25; 6. 38.

סָפִל<sup>u</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סָף dec. 8e . . . . . סָפִל

[סָפִן] fut. יִסְפֵּן.—I. to cover, spec. with boards or planks.—II. to hide, preserve, De. 33. 21.

סָפִן<sup>v</sup> masc. ceiling, 1 Ki. 6. 15.

סָפִינָה<sup>w</sup> fem. ship, Jon. 1. 5.

סָפִן<sup>x</sup> defect. for סָפִין (q. v.) . . . . . סָפִן

סָפִה Kal not used; Ethiop. to extend, expand. Hithpo. הִסְתַּוֵּף (denom. from סָף q. v.) to stand at the threshold, as a door-keeper, Ps. 84. 11.

סָף<sup>y</sup> masc. dec. 8e (pl. סָפִים)—I. dish, basin.—II. threshold.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 18, for which סָפִי in 1 Ch. 20. 4.

סָפֵק<sup>z</sup> fut. יִסְפֵּק.—I. to strike, smite or clap, as the hands together, whether in anger, exultation, insolence or derision; יָדָהּ or עָלָהּ to smite oneself on the thigh, sc. in indignation or mourning.—II. to smite, chastise, Job 34. 26.—III. Je. 48. 26, to throw oneself about, as a drunken man (Eng. vers. wallow). So Kimchi. Rabbin. סָפֵק in Pu. and Ithp. to waver, doubt.

סָפֵק<sup>aa</sup> masc. dec. 6b, abundance, sufficiency, Job 20. 22. Syr. סָפֵק to suffice.

|                     |  |       |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| סָפֵק <sup>ab</sup> | Kal imp. sing. masc.                             | סָפֵק |
| סָפֵק <sup>ac</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                            | סָפֵק |
| סָפֵק <sup>ad</sup> | noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סָפֵק] d. 6b   | סָפֵק |
| סָפֵק <sup>ae</sup> | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. | סָפֵק |
| סָפֵק <sup>af</sup> | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.                          | סָפֵק |

סָפֵר<sup>ag</sup> fut. יִסְפֵּר.—I. to write, only in part. סָפֵר a writer, scribe.—II. to number, count. Niph. to be numbered. Pi.—I. to number, count.—II. to recount, relate, tell.—III. to speak, talk. Pu. to be related, told.

סָפֵר<sup>ah</sup> Chald. masc. dec. 2a (prop. part. act.) a scribe.

סָפֵר<sup>ai</sup> masc. dec. 6b.—I. writing, art of writing, comp. Is. 29. 11.—II. a writing, something written, letter, epistle.—III. a book.—IV. enumeration, Ge. 5. 1 (Lee).

סָפֵר<sup>aj</sup> Chald. masc. dec. 3b, a book.

סָפֵר<sup>ak</sup> masc.—I. a numbering, 2 Ch. 2. 16.—II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 30.

סָפֵר<sup>al</sup> fem. a book, Ps. 56. 9.

סָפֵר<sup>am</sup> fem. dec. 10, number, Ps. 71. 15.

סָפֵר<sup>an</sup> (scribe) pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

סָפֵר<sup>ao</sup> masc. dec. 2b.—I. number; מִן אֵין מִן wi h-out number, innumerable; מִן אֵנִי or מִתִּי me' of number, i. e. who can be numbered, a few —II. relation, narration, Ju. 7. 15.—III. pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 2, for which מִסְפָּרֶת in Ne. 7. 7.

סָפִיר<sup>ap</sup> masc. dec. 1b, a sapphire. Etymology uncertain.

|                      |   |        |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| סָפִיר <sup>aq</sup> | Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a                 | סָפִיר |
| סָפִיר <sup>ar</sup> | Piel imp. sing. m. (Is. 43. 26), inf. Ex. 9. 16 | סָפִיר |
| סָפִיר <sup>as</sup> | Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3b                    | סָפִיר |
| סָפִיר <sup>at</sup> | Kal imp. sing. masc.; יִ befall                 | סָפִיר |
| סָפִיר <sup>au</sup> | noun masc. sing. dec. 6b                        | סָפִיר |
| סָפִיר <sup>av</sup> | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b              | סָפִיר |

<sup>a</sup> Joel 2. 20.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 7. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 3. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 33. 21.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 22. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Hag. 1. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 14.

<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 28.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 36.  
<sup>j</sup> Le. 13. 2.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 43. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Le. 25. 5.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 28. 16.

<sup>n</sup> Ca. 5. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 43. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 48. 26.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 21. 17.  
<sup>s</sup> La. 2. 15.

<sup>t</sup> Job 20. 22.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 34. 26.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 31. 19.

<sup>w</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> Le. 15. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 7. 12, 21.

<sup>z</sup> Eze. 6. 18.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 15. 5.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 31. 35.

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| ספּר   | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ספּר |
| ספּרא  | Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [ספּר] d. 2 a  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | pr. name of a region, Ob. 20.   | ספּר |
| ספּרה  | ! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ספּר |
| ספּרה  | Piel imp. sing. masc. (ספּר) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11)   | ספּר |
| ספּרה  | pr. name of a place (ספּר) with parag. ה  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 12, 15)   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal imp. pl. masc.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! pr. name of a city in Assyria. Gent. n. 2 Ki. 17. 31; ! bef. (:)  | ספּר |
| ספּרות | noun fem. pl. of [ספּר] dec. 10   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. ספּר d. 7 b  | ספּר |
| ספּרא  | Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from ספּר dec. 3 b   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! noun masc., pl. of ספּר d. 6 b; ! bef. (:)  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kh. ספּר, K. ספּר, q. v.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal part. act. masc. pl. of ספּר dec. 7 b   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! Chald. noun masc., pl. of ספּר dec. 3 b   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. ספּר d. 6 b   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | pr. name masc.  | ספּר |
| ספּרה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ספּר |
| ספּל   | Kal inf. abs.   | ספּל |
| [ספּל] | to stone. Niph. to be stoned. Pi. I. to stone, 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13.—II. to clear of stones. Pu. to be stoned, 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15. | ספּל |
| ספּל   | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ספּל |
| ספּל   | Piel imp. pl. masc.   | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! Kal pret. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ! bef. (:)   | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ! id.   | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ! id.  | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! id.   | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! id.  | ספּל |
| ספּר   | ! Kal pret. 3 p. s., or part. act. s. m. d. 1 a   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | adj. masc. sing. fem. ספּרה   | ספּר |

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| ספּר   | Root not used; Chald. to be refractory. Hence  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | m. pl. [of ספּר for ספּר] rebellious, Eze. 2. 6  | ספּר |
| ספּל   | Root not used; Chald. to cover, clothe.  | ספּל |
| ספּל   | masc. pl. trousers, Da. 3. 21, 27.   | ספּל |
| ספּל   | ! Ch. noun m. pl. [ספּל], suff. 3 p. pl. m.  | ספּל |
| ספּל   | pr. name of a king of Assyria, Is. 20. 1.  | ספּל |
| ספּר   | (fear) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Nu. 26. 26.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | adj. fem. [for ספּר] from ספּר masc.   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! noun fem. sing.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | defect. for ספּר (q. v.)   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! id. pl., constr. and abs.  | ספּר |
| [ספּר] | I. to be stretched out, Am. 6. 4, 7.—II. to spread forth, of a luxuriant vine, Eze. 17. 6.—III. to be redundant, to hang over or loose, Ex. 26. 12, 13; Eze. 23. 15: ספּר ספּר redundant as to turbans, i. e. wearing turbans long and hanging down. Niph. to be poured out, spilt, trop. of wisdom, Je. 49. 7; or, as in the Syr. and Chald. to have an ill savour. Hence | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! m. superfluous part, remainder, Ex. 26. 12   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | pr. name, see ספּר.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! defect. for ספּר (q. v.); ! bef. (:)   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of ספּר]  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from ספּר   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | noun masc. s. d. 1 b, or 3 a (comp. the foll.)   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | id., constr. st.   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! id. pl., constr. st.   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | ! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | id. pl., abs. st.  | ספּר |
| [ספּר] | Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, only in the pl., superintendents, Da. 6. 3—8.   | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [ספּר] d. 2 b  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Chald. id. pl., emph. st.  | ספּר |
| ספּר   | Chald. id. pl., abs. st.   | ספּר |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 52. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 15. 28.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Joel 1. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 71. 15.

<sup>f</sup> Ezr. 6. 1.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 17.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 7. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 139. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 16.

<sup>k</sup> Le. 25. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 56. 9.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 119. 13, 26.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 22. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Le. 23. 15.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 4. 30.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 12. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 62. 10.

<sup>u</sup> De. 22. 21.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 17. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 23. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 17. 5.  
<sup>y</sup> De. 22. 24.

<sup>z</sup> Da. 3. 27.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 14.  
<sup>ab</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 5.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 59. 13.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 8. 7.

<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 15. 6.  
<sup>af</sup> Ex. 26. 13.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 23. 15.  
<sup>ah</sup> Am. 6. 7.  
<sup>ai</sup> Am. 6. 4.

<sup>aj</sup> Eze. 17. 6.  
<sup>ak</sup> Je. 6. 28.  
<sup>al</sup> Eze. 6. 14.  
<sup>am</sup> Ge. 40. 7.  
<sup>an</sup> Est. 4. 4.

<sup>ao</sup> 2 Ki. 24. 12.  
<sup>ap</sup> Da. 6. 8.  
<sup>aq</sup> Da. 6. 4, 5, 7.  
<sup>ar</sup> Da. 6. 3.

[סרן] masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. סרני only in the pl.—I. *axes*, 1 Ki. 7. 30.—II. *princes, lords*.

סרן id. pl., constr. st. . . . .

סרם Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to castrate*.

סרם masc. constr. סרים, pl. סריים, constr. סריים (\$ 32. rem. 2).—I. *an eunuch*, one castrated.—II. *courtier, chamberlain*, or any chief officer, as *eunuchs* were commonly entrusted with the most important offices at court; hence the Syriac everywhere renders this word by מְהִימָנָא *faithful*.

סרם defect. for סריים (q. v.) . . . . .

סרעפח n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סרעפה] d. 10

סרף Kal not used; i. q. שרף *to burn*. Pi. id. Am. 6. 10.

[סרפח] masc. Is. 55. 13, the name of a plant; species uncertain; Eng. vers. *brier*; most of the old versions, *nettle*.

סרר *to be refractory, rebellious, perverse*. Arab. *bad, evil*.

סרר masc. סרה fem. (\$ 37. rem. 7) adj. *sad, sullen, angry*.

סרה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סורר

סרה } Kal part. f. constr. [of סרה d. 10] fr. סר m.

סור Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for סרתי comp. \$ 8. r. 7]

סור id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

סרה Root not used; Arab. *נשתא to winter*.

סרה masc. *winter*, Ca. 2. 11, Kh., Keri.

סרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .

סרה pr. name masc. . . . .

סרה I. *to stop up, obstruct*.—II. *to shut up, conceal*. Niph. *to close, repair a breach*, Ne. 4. 1. Pi. *to stop up*, Ge. 26. 15, 18.

סרה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .

סרה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

(for } fem. \$ 2. rem. 5) . . . . .

סרה Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from סרה dec. 3a

[סתר] *to hide, conceal oneself*, Pr. 22. 3. Niph. I. *to be hid, to lie hidden or concealed, secreted*; hence *to be unknown*; part. סתרות *hidden, secret things*.

—II. *to hide oneself*. Pi. *to hide, conceal*, Is. 16. 3. Pu. *to be hid, secret*, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. סתיר.

I. *to hide, cover*, as the face; hence, *to hide one's face*, i. e. *to disregard*.—II. *to hide, conceal*, with

מן *from any one*.—III. *to protect, defend*. Hithp. סתתה (for סתתר) *to hide oneself*.

סתר Chald. Pa. id.—I. part. pass. pl. *hidden, secret things*, Da. 2. 22.—II. *to destroy*, prop. *to put out of sight*, Ezr. 5. 12.

סתר masc. dec. 6b.—I. prop. *a hiding, hence secrecy*; סתתר *secretly*.—II. *a covering, hiding place, secret place*.—III. *shelter, protection*.

סתר fem. *shelter, protection*, De. 32. 38.

סתר (for סתירה *protection of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 22.

סתר (hidden, protected) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 13.

סתר masc. *hiding place*, Is. 4. 6.

סתר m. dec. 2b.—I. *secret place*.—II. *lurking-place, an ambush*.

סתר in pause [for סתר \$ 35. rem. 2] Seg. noun

סתר masc. see סתר . . . . .

סתר n. noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . . .

סתר Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.

סתר noun fem. sing. . . . .

סתר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתר Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . .

סתר pr. name masc. . . . .

סתר noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתר id. pl. abs. st. . . . .

## ע

עוב n. m. s. d. 1 (\$ 30. No. 3, yet once עוב constr.)

עוב noun masc. sing. comp. עבים . . . . .

עב Root not used; Chald. *to cover, hide*.

עב masc. a term in architecture, *a covering of planks*. Vulg. *epistylum*, a roof supported on

columns so as to form a portico. Gesenius, *thresholds, steps*. 1 Ki. 7. 6; Eze. 41. 25; pl. עבים (from עב) ver. 26.

עבר fut. יעבר.—I. *to work, labour*, variously; when spoken of the ground, *to till, cultivate*; of a vine-

<sup>a</sup> Je. 41. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 31. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ho. 4. 16.

<sup>d</sup> Ho. 4. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Zec. 7. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 7. 11.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 11. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 102.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 28. 3.

<sup>k</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 30.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 26. 15.  
<sup>m</sup> Da. 12. 9.

<sup>n</sup> Pr. 25. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Ezr. 5. 12.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 32. 38.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 18. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 16. 8.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 119. 114.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 9. 17.

<sup>u</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 6;  
Eze. 41. 25.

<sup>v</sup> Nu. 18. 23.

yard, to dress it, De. 28. 39.—II. to serve, work for another, const. with acc., לְ, עַם, of the person served; to serve God, or idols, i. e. to worship them.—III. with בְּ to impose servitude upon, make to serve. Niph. I. to be cultivated, tilled.—II. to be served, Ec. 5. 8. Pu. with בְּ labour to be imposed upon. Hiph. I. to cause or compel to work or labour.—II. to cause to serve; also, to reduce to servitude.—III. to weary, Is. 43. 23, 24. Hoph. הִעֲבִיר to be made to serve.

עָבַד Chald. to make or do. Ithpe. pass.

עָבֵד masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. עֲבָדִי).—I. a servant, slave; also applied to a vassal, and any one employed in the service of a king; frequently used as a submissive epithet in addressing a superior; יְהוָה עָבֵד servant of the Lord, one doing the will of God, as a true worshipper; or one executing the purpose of God, as a mere instrument, comp. Je. 25. 9.—II. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֲבָד־מֶלֶךְ (servant of the king) pr. name of an Ethiopian in the service of Zedekiah. Je. 38. 7; 39. 16.

עָבֵד נְגוּא, עָבֵד נְגוּ (servant of Nego, i. e. of expedition; Simonis, coll. Arab.) pr. name given in Babylon to Azariah one of Daniel's companions.

עָבֵד Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, i. q. עֲבָד, servant.

עָבֵד masc. dec. 1 a, work, deed, Ec. 9. 1.

עוֹבְדֵי (serving) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עוֹבְדֵי אֶדוֹם (serving Edom) pr. name of a Levite.

עֲבָדָא (servant) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ki. 4. 6.—II. Ne. 11. 17, for which עֲבָדִיָּה in 1 Ch. 9. 16.

עֲבָדֵי (servant of God) pr. name masc. Je. 36. 26.—II. tillage, agriculture. fem. עֲבֹדָה, I. work, labour.

—III. tillage, agriculture.—III. work, employment, business.—IV. service; also religious service.—V. service, use, benefit.

עֲבָדָה fem. coll. body of servants, domestics.

עֲבָדוֹן (servile) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Asher.

עֲבָדוֹת fem. dec. 10, servitude, bondage.

עֲבָדִי (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֲבָדִיָּאֵל (servant of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

עֲבָדִיָּה, עֲבָדִיָּהוּ (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a prophet at the time of Jeremiah.

עֲבָדִיָּא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a.—I. work, labour.—

II. business, public business.—III. service, worship, Ezr. 6. 18.

מַעֲבָד masc. dec. 1 b (Heb. & Chald.) work, doing, Job 34. 25; Da. 4. 34.

עָבַד in pause for עָבַד (q. v. and § 35. rem. 2) עָבַד

עָבַד Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. עָבַד

עָבַד Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Da.

6. 21) noun masc. dec. 3 a עָבַד

עָבַד pr. name in compos. עָבַד נְגוּ 1 bef. (—) עָבַד

עָבַד Kal imp. s. m. (1 Sa. 26. 19); or inf. constr. עָבַד

עָבַד id. inf. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) עָבַד

עָבַד noun masc. sing. (suff. עָבָדִי) dec. 6 a, also

pr. name, and in compos. עָבַד מֶלֶךְ עָבַד

עָבַד Kal part. act. sing. masc.; also pr. name

in compos. עָבַד אֶלֶם עָבַד

עָבַד Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עָבַד

עָבַד Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. of עָבַד עָבַדָּה

עָבַדָּה pr. names masc. עָבַדָּה

עָבַדָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem.; 1 bef. (—) עָבַדָּה

עָבַדָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. עָבַדָּה

עָבַדָּה noun fem. sing.; 1 id. עָבַדָּה

עָבַדָּה defect. for עָבַדָּהוּ (q. v.) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ id. imp. pl. m. (עָבַדוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kh. for עָבַדוּ (q. v.) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (—) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבַד d. 6 a עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kh. עָבַדוּ q. v., K. עָבַדָּהוּ (q. v.) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עָבַדָּהוּ

from עָבַד dec. 3 a עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (—) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ pr. name of a man or place עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—) עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ noun masc. pl. constr. from עָבַד dec. 6 a עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ pr. name masc. עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עָבַד d. 6 a עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עָבַד d. 7 b עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ pr. names masc. עָבַדָּהוּ, עָבַדִּיָּאֵל עָבַדָּהוּ

עָבַדָּהוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עָבַדָּהוּ

from עָבַד dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (—) עָבַדָּהוּ

<sup>a</sup> Da. 6. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 34. 9, 10.

<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 27. 11.

<sup>e</sup> Nu. 8. 26.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 28. 14.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 3.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 22.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 22. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Nu. 4. 26.  
<sup>l</sup> Ezr. 6. 16.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Ezr. 20. 39.

<sup>o</sup> Ju. 10. 6.  
<sup>p</sup> Ne. 9. 35.

<sup>q</sup> De. 20. 11.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 8. 2.

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| עבריהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ noun masc. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [עבר] d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. (-) | עבר |
| עבריו  | נ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a; 1 id.                    | עבר |
| עבריו  | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 7 b                   | עבר |
| עבריו  | נ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (-)               | עבר |
| עבריו  | Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3 a                      | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a                             | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (-)   | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עבר dec. 7 b   | עבר |
| עבריו  | Chald. Peal part. act. m., pl. of עבר d. 2 b  | עבר |
| עבריו  | נ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (-)                  | עבר |
| עבריו  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a                           | עבר |
| עבריו  | Kal inf. [for עבריו], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עבר |
| עבריהם | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. עבר d. 6 a   | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ defect. for עבריהם (q. v.)  | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)   | עבר |
| עבריהם | Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עבר |
| עבריהם | Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ noun f. s., constr. of עבריהם d. 10; 1 bef. (-)                                       | עבר |
| עבריהם | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עבר |
| עבריהם | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)   | עבר |
| עבריהם | noun f. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עבריהם d. 10  | עבר |
| עבריהם | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | עבר |
| עבריהם | noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. fr. עבריהם d. 10  | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.                | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | עבר |
| עבריהם | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבריהם dec. 10                           | עבר |
| עבריהם | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | עבר |
| עבריהם | נ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1, conv.                    | עבר |

עבר to be thick, gross.

עבי masc. density, compactness.

עבי masc. dec. 6 k, thickness.

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| מַעֲבָה | masc. dec. 9 a, density, compactness, 1 Ki. 7. 46.  | עבר |
| עברה    | נ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (-)   | עבר |
| עברה    | נ id., constr. st.; 1 id.   | עבר |
| עברה    | נ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עבר |
| עברה    | נ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עבר |
| עבר     | נ Kal inf. abs.   | עבר |
| עבר     | נ id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | עבר |
| עבר     | noun com., pl. of עב dec. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once, constr. עב)   | עבר |
| עבר     | adj. masc. sing. comp. עבת  | עבר |
| עבר     | noun com. sing. dec. 1 a  | עבר |
| עבר     | id. pl., abs. st.   | עבר |
| [עבט]   | fut. יַעֲבֹט to give a pledge, De. 24. 10; hence, to borrow upon a pledge, De. 15. 6. Pi. to change, alter, a course, Joel 2. 7. Prof. Lee, to break the ranks. Hiph. to lend upon a pledge, De. 15. 6, 8.  | עבר |
| עבט     | masc. dec. 1 a, a pledge, De. 24. 10, 11, 12.   | עבר |
| עבט     | masc. an accumulation of debts, Hab. 2. 6. Eng. vers. "thick clay."   | עבר |
| עבט     | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עבט d. 1 a  | עבר |
| עבט     | noun masc. sing.  | עבר |
| עבט     | noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עב d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)  | עבר |
| עבר     | Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [עבריהם] d. 8 a   | עבר |
| עבר     | נ Chald. id., emph. st.; 1 bef. (-)   | עבר |
| עבר     | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)  | עבר |
| עבר     | נ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עבר] dec. 6 k   | עבר |
| עבר     | noun masc. pl. of עב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)   | עבר |
| עבר     | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עבר |
| עבל     | Root not used; Arab. (conj. IV) to be leafless, stripped of leaves.   | עבר |
| עבל     | (stripped of foliage) pr. name of a region, and a people descended from Joktan.   | עבר |
| עבל     | (id.) pr. name of a rock in the northern part of mount Ephraim.   | עבר |
| עבר     | נ fut. יַעֲבֹר—I. to pass over, as a river, a sea, const. with acc., or ב; and with אל of the place to which; to pass over any thing, and hence to transgress; spoken of water, to overflow; of an army, to overwhelm; to pass over to the side or cause of any one, with על, Is. 45. 14.—II. to pass through a place, country, &c. with acc., ב, 1 | עבר |

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 9. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 4. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 12. 12.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Ezr. 4. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> De. 15. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 39. 9.

<sup>i</sup> Ge. 24. 35.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 28. 39.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 28. 47.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 4. 52.

<sup>m</sup> Nu. 4. 47; Is. 32. 17.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 30. 26.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 21.

<sup>q</sup> Nu. 18. 31.  
<sup>r</sup> Ne. 10. 88.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 29. 15.

<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 14, 21.  
<sup>u</sup> 2 Ch. 12. 8.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ch. 6. 17.

<sup>w</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 20. 28.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 129. 4.

<sup>z</sup> De. 24. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Hab. 2. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 2. 49.

<sup>ac</sup> Ezr. 5. 8.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 18. 18.  
<sup>ae</sup> De. 32. 15.

בָּקַח עֵבֶר, also absolutely; Ge. 23. 16, *money passing, current*.—III. *to pass by, along* a place or person, with **עַל**, **מַעַל**, **לְפָנַי**; metaph. *to pass by*, i. e. *forgive transgression*.—IV. *to pass away*, of time; *to pass away, vanish*; *to pass away, perish*.—V. *to pass, pass on, move on, go further*, with **לְפָנַי**, **לְפָנֶיךָ**, **לְפָנֵינוּ** from, before, after any one; **עָבַר וַיָּשָׁב** *to pass on and return*; **עָבַר בְּבְרִית** *to enter into a covenant*.—VI. const. with **עַל** (rarely acc.) *to pass, go or come upon* any one, *to overwhelm, overcome, assail*.—VII. *to drop as a liquid*, Ca. 5. 5, 13. Niph. *to be passed*, Eze. 47. 5. Pi. I. *to cause to pass*, as a bar, bolt; hence *to bar, bolt*, 1 Ki. 6. 21.—II. *to conceive, become pregnant*, Job 21. 10. Hiph. **הָעֵבֶר**.—I. *to cause to pass over, send or conduct over*, e. g. a river; *to transfer from place to place*; *to cause to transgress a law*, 1 Sa. 2. 24; **הָ' תַעֲרֵר עָלַי** *to cause a razor to pass upon, to shave*, Nu. 8. 7.—II. *to cause to pass through*; **הָ' קוֹל בָּ' תַעֲרֵר** *to cause to proclaim throughout*.—III. *to cause to pass by*; trop. of sin, *to remit, forgive*.—IV. *to cause to pass, go or come, to bring, offer*.—V. *to lead, take or put away, to remove*; hence *to avert evil, reproach*. Hithpa. *to be angry, prop. to allow oneself to go beyond proper limits, to give way to one's feelings*; with acc., **עָם, בָּ, עַל**; also *to be proud*, Pr. 14. 16.

**עָבַר** masc. dec. 6b (with suff. **עָבַרְוּ** § 35. rem. 6).—I. *passage of a river, a ford*.—II. *a mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 26. 13.—III. *a region or country near a river or sea on either side*.—IV. *a side*; **אֶל-עָבֶר** *beyond, over*, De. 30. 13; *over against*, Jos. 22. 11; *towards*, Ex. 28. 26; **אֶל-עָבֶר פָּנָיו** *in front of*, Ex. 25. 37; **אֶל-עָבֶר פָּנָיו** *forwards, straight forwards*; **לְעָבֶר** *straight forwards*; **מֵעָבֶר** *from the other side*; *on the other side*; *beyond*.—V. pr. name, Eber; (a) the grandson of Shem, and progenitor of Abraham; (b) Ne. 12. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 8. 12; (d) 1 Ch. 8. 22; (e) 1 Ch. 5. 13.

**עָבַר** Chald. i. q. **עָבַר** No. III.

**עָבְרָה** fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a ferry-boat*, 2 Sa. 19. 19.—II. **עָבְרוֹת** 2 Sa. 15. 28, Kh. *for Eber* Keri q. v.

**עָבְרָה** fem. dec. 12b (pl. c. **עָבְרוֹת**).—I. *anger*, comp. Hithpa.—II. *pride, haughtiness*.

**עָבְרִי** noun gent. masc. *a Hebrew*, pl. **עָבְרִים**, **עָבְרִיִּים**; fem. **עָבְרִיָּה**, pl. **עָבְרִיּוֹת**.

**עָבְרִים** (*regions beyond*) pr. name, Abarim, Je. 22. 20; fully **הַרְרֵי-עָבְרִים** or **הָעֵרָה** a range of hills beyond Jordan over against Jericho.

**עָבְרוֹנָה** (*passage*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites, Nu. 33. 34.

**עָבֹר** masc. only constr. **עָבֹר** *produce of the ground*, Jos. 5. 11, 12.

**עָבֹר** prop. subs. *transition*; always with **בָּ** pref. **בְּעָבֹר**.—I. prep. *because of*; *for, in return for*.—

II. conj. *because*; *that, for the purpose that*; *while*, 2 Sa. 12. 21; **בְּ' אֶשֶׁר לְבָעֲבוֹר** *for the purpose that*.

**מַעְבֵּר** masc. dec. 2b.—I. *place of passing*, Is. 30. 32.—II. *ford*, Ge. 32. 23.—III. *mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 13. 23.

**מַעְבְּרָה** fem. dec. 11a.—I. *ford*.—II. *mountain pass*. Pl. abs. **מַעְבְּרוֹת** prop. from **מַעְבְּרָה**.

**עָבַר** Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for **עָבַר** (comp. § 8. r. 7) **עָבַר**

Chald. noun masc. sing. **עָבַר**

**עָבַר** Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc. **עָבַר**

Kh. **עָבַר** q. v., K. **יַעְבֵּר** (q. v.) **עָבַר**

**עָבַר** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), **עָבַר**

also pr. name **עָבַר**

**עָבַר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **עָבַר**

**עָבַר** Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **עָבַר**

**עָבְרָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **עָבְרָה**

**עָבְרָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b **עָבְרָה**

**עָבְרוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **עָבְרוּ**

**עָבְרוּ** id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָבְרוּ**

**עָבְרוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עָבְרוּ**

**עָבְרוּ** id. imp. pl. masc. **עָבְרוּ**

**עָבְרוֹת** noun fem. pl. abs. from **עָבְרָה** dec. 12 b **עָבְרוֹת**

(comp. § 35. rem. 6) **עָבְרוֹת**

**עָבְרוֹת** id. pl., constr. st. **עָבְרוֹת**

**עָבְרִי** Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָבְרִי**

**עָבְרִי** id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) **עָבְרִי**

**עָבְרִי** gent. noun from **עָבַר** (q. v.) **עָבְרִי**

**עָבְרִי** Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **עָבַר** d. 7 b **עָבְרִי**

**עָבְרִיִּים** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **עָבַר** dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) **עָבְרִיִּים**

**עָבְרִי** id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָבְרִי**

**עָבְרִים** gent. noun, pl. of **עָבְרִי** from **עָבַר** **עָבְרִים**

**עָבְרִים** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **עָבַר** dec. 7 b **עָבְרִים**

**עָבְרִים** id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **עָבְרִים**

**עָבְרוֹן** pr. name of a place, see **עָבְרוֹן** R. **עָבְרוֹן**

**עָבְרוֹן** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **עָבְרוֹן**

**עָבְרוֹנִי** id. inf., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָבְרוֹנִי**

† Is. 28. 15.  
\* Job 21. 10.

\* Mi. 7. 18.  
\* 2 Sa. 19. 19.

† Is. 18. 9.  
\* Je. 23. 9.

\* Job 21. 80.  
\* Job 40. 11.

† Is. 23. 12.

\* Ex. 32. 15.

† Jos. 4. 23.

\* Ju. 19. 12.

\* Jos. 4. 23.

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| עֲבָרָנוּ  | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl., Kh. עֲבָרְנוּ, or suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. עֲבָרָם . . . . . עבר      |
| עֲבָרָה    | } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } עבר  |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | } by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }   |
| עֲבָרָה    | noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . . . עבר                     |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עבר   |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } עבר   |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }  |
| עֲבָרְתִּי | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . . . עבר       |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲבָרְתָּ] . . . . . עבר   |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | " Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. . . . . עבר  |
| עֲבָרְתָּ  | ! noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . . . עבר |

[עֲבָשׁ] to dry up, Joel 1. 17; others, to rot.

עֲבָשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עבש

עֲבָת Kal not used; prob. to be twisted or interwoven, cogn. עֲבָת. Pi. to perplex, complicate, sc. oppression, Mi. 7. 3; others, to pervert, sc. the cause in judgment. Hence the two following.

עֲבָת adj. f. עֲבָתָה interwoven, thick, bushy, of trees.

עֲבָת com. dec. 1a (pl. יָם, יָם).—I. wreathen work, Ex. 28. 14, 24.—II. a cord, line, Ju. 15. 13, 14; hence pl. bands.—III. branches with thick, entangled foliage.

עֲבָתָה adj. fem. sing. from עֲבָת masc. . . . . עבת

עֲבָתָה noun com. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבָת d. 1a . . . . . עבת

עֲבָתִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עבת

עֲבָתִים id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עבת

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עבת

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עב

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| עֲבָתָה | ! noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲבָת d. 2b . . . . . עב                                 |
| עֲבָתָה | Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עֲבָת] dec. 7 b . . . . . עב                                      |
| עֲבָתָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עֲבָתָה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . עב |
| עֲבָתָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for עֲבָתָה] . . . . . עב   |
| עֲבָתָה | in full for עֲבָת (q. v.) . . . . . עב   |
| עֲבָתָה | ! noun masc. sing. . . . . עב  |
| עֲבָתָה | noun fem., pl. of עֲבָתָה (q. v.) . . . . . עב   |
| עֲבָתָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . עב  |
| עֲבָתָה | ! id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . עב  |

עֲבָתָה

Root not used; Syr. to roll, revolve.

עֲבָתָה masc. עֲבָתָה fem. round, circular.

עֲבָתָה masc. dec. 3a, earring.

עֲבָתָה masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֲבָתָה § 35. rem. 6).

—I. a calf, young bullock; עֲבָתָה a molten calf.

—II. metaph. prince, leader, Ps. 68. 31.

עֲבָתָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. cow-calf, heifer; more fully עֲבָתָה prop. a calf of the beehives, in contradistinction to neat cattle; עֲבָתָה a heifer three years old.—II. pr. name of a wife of David.

עֲבָתָה fem. dec. 11c (with suff. עֲבָתָה § 42. rem. 1).—I. cart or waggon.—II. threshing-dray, Is. 28. 27, 28.—III. war-chariot, Ps. 46. 10.

עֲבָתָה (vitulinus) pr. name—I. of a king of Moab, Ju. 3. 12.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah.

עֲבָתָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. a track, in which wheels roll.—II. way, path; hence, way, manner of life.—III. a barricade of waggons, 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.

עֲבָתָה fem. dec. 11a, i. q. עֲבָתָה Nos. II & III.

עֲבָתָה adj. masc. sing., pl. fem. עֲבָתָה . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה ! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.) . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה ! pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה noun fem. pl. abs. from עֲבָתָה dec. 11c . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה adj. fem. pl. [of עֲבָתָה] from עֲבָתָה masc. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה constr. of the foll. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה ! noun masc., pl. of עֲבָתָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); 1 bef. (-) . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. du., pr. name in compos. עֲבָתָה . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה pr. name of a place (עֲבָתָה) with parag. ה . . . . . עב

עֲבָתָה noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבָתָה (no pl. abs.) . . . . . עב

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 5. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 37.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 12. 12.

<sup>d</sup> De. 12. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 49. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> Joel 1. 17.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 6. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 39. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 2. 8.

<sup>k</sup> Ex. 28. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 150. 4.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 23. 12.

<sup>n</sup> Eze. 23. 7, 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Eze. 33. 31, 32.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 30. 31.

<sup>q</sup> Je. 4. 30.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 23. 11.

<sup>s</sup> Je. 8. 7; Is. 38. 14.  
<sup>t</sup> Nu. 31. 50.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 16. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 31.

<sup>w</sup> Am. 6. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> Ho. 8. 5.





|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| עדר     | pr. name masc.  | עדר |
| עדרות   | n. f. s. [pl. עדרות comp. Ch. d. 8], see the foll.                                  | עור |
| עדרותיו | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עור |
| עדרותיו | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עדרה d. 10                                      | עור |
| עדרותיה | noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עדרה (q. v.)                                    | עור |
| עדר     | prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 31. r. 5)                                     | ערה |
| עדר     | id. pl., constr. st.  | ערה |
| עדר     | noun masc. s. (suff. עָדִי) d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)                                     | ערה |
| עדר     | the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עור |
| עדר     | noun m. pl. constr. fr. עַד d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)                                     | עור |
| עדר     | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עור |
| עדר     | in pause for עָדִי q. v. (§ 35. rem. 14)  | ערה |
| עדר     | pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (—)   | ערה |
| עדר     | prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 31. r. 5)                                  | ערה |
| עדר     | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)                            | ערה |
| עדר     | pr. name masc., see עָדִי   | ערה |
| עדר     | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עַד dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)              | עור |
| עדר     | prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5)                                  | ערה |
| עדר     | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)                            | ערה |
| עדר     | id. pl., abs. st.   | ערה |
| עדר     | prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5)                                  | ערה |
| עדר     | n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עַד d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)                             | עור |
| עדר     | n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)                            | ערה |
| עדר     | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ערה |
| עדר     | prep. (עַד) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. retaining (—) against anal. (§ 31. rem. 5) | ערה |
| עדר     | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)                           | ערה |
| עור     | noun masc., pl. of עַד dec. 1a (§ 30. rem. 3)                                       | עור |
| עור     | noun masc., pl. of [עַד] dec. 8b  | עור |
| עור     | pr. name masc.  | עור |
| עור     | pr. name masc.  | עור |
| עור     | adj. fem. sing. [from עָדִי masc.]  | עור |
| עור     | pr. name masc.; see this form under the R.  | עור |
| עור     | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ערה |
| עור     | pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (—)   | ערה |
| עור     | defect. for עֹרֶה (q. v.)   | עור |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| עדר | Root not used; Arab. <i>to be just</i> . Hence   | עדר |
| עדר | (for עֲדִיּוֹת=justice of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 29   | עדר |
| עדר | (justice of the people) pr. name of a city in Judah, in the vicinity of which was the cave of Adullam. Hence the foll. | עדר |
| עדר | gent. noun from the preced.  | עדר |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| עדר | Kal not used; Arab. <i>to be soft, lax, pliant</i> . Hithp. <i>to live luxuriously</i> , Ne. 9. 25.  | עדר |
| עדר | masc.—I. adj. <i>luxurious, delicate</i> , fem. Is. 47. 8.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 15; Ne. 7. 20.   | עדר |
| עדר | (pliability, or voluptuousness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 42.   | עדר |
| עדר | (for עֲדִינִין <i>pliant, or voluptuous</i> ) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 8. According to Gesenius, as an appellative, <i>his vibration</i> , i. e. <i>brandishing</i> of the spear, comp. the Root. Simonis, <i>his smiting</i> , from עַד Arab. <i>to smite with a pointed weapon</i> . | עדר |
| עדר | masc. dec. 6b.—I. <i>delight, pleasure</i> .—II. pr. name, Eden, the pleasant region in which the garden, עֵדֶן, the abode of our first parents, was placed.   | עדר |
| עדר | (pleasantness) pr. name of a region in Mesopotamia.  | עדר |
| עדר | (pleasure) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30.   | עדר |
| עדר | (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 12. 20.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 14.  | עדר |
| עדר | fem. <i>pleasure</i> , Ge. 18. 12.   | עדר |
| עדר | only pl. מְעַדְנִים.—I. <i>delights, pleasure</i> , Pr. 29. 17; adv. <i>cheerfully, willingly</i> , 1 Sa. 15. 32.—II. <i>delicacies, dainties</i> .  | עדר |
| עדר | contr. from עֲדִינִין  | עדר |
| עדר | pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בִּיתִּי)   | עדר |
| עדר | pr. name masc.; for 1 see lett. ו  | עדר |
| עדר | Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  | עדר |
| עדר | pr. name masc.   | עדר |
| עדר | Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עֵדֶן d. 1a  | עדר |
| עדר | pr. name masc.   | עדר |
| עדר | contr. from עֲדִינִין  | עדר |
| עדר | noun fem. sing.  | עדר |
| עדר | defect. for עֹרֶה (q. v.)  | עדר |
| עדר | Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עֵדֶן d. 1a   | עדר |
| עדר | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עדר |
| עדר | noun masc., pl. of עֵדֶן dec. 6b   | עדר |
| עדר | Chald. noun masc. pl. of עֵדֶן dec. 1a   | עדר |
| עדר | pr. name of a place  | עדר |

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| [עדר] | I. <i>to be over, superabundant, or superfluous</i> .—II. <i>to exceed</i> , Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49. Hithp. <i>to cause to superabound, to have over</i> , Ex. 16. 18. | [עדר] |
| [עדר] | <i>to set in order, arrange, array</i> . Niph. I. <i>to be cleansed or cleared</i> , as a vineyard, by hoeing or  | [עדר] |

\* Ps. 78. 56.    \* Job 6. 20.    \* Eze. 16. 7.    \* Ps. 103. 5.    \* Ex. 33. 6.    \* Eze. 23. 40.    \* Da. 7. 12, 25.    \* Ge. 18. 12.    \* Ps. 36. 9.  
 \* Is. 44. 8.    \* Je. 2. 32.    \* Mi. 7. 12.    \* Ex. 33. 5.    \* Is. 64. 5.    \* Job 2. 9.    \* Da. 2. 8, 9.    \* Job 2. 3. 8. 12.    \* 2 Sa. 1. 24.  
 \* Is. 43. 10, 12.    \* Is. 43. 9; 44. 9.    \* Job 10. 17.    \* Job 32. 12.    \* Is. 47. 8.    \* Ec. 4. 3.    \* Ec. 4. 2.    \* Da. 2. 21.    \* Da. 7. 25.  
 \* Job 16. 19.    \* Is. 45. 24.

raking, Is. 5. 6; 7. 25.—II. *to be missing* in a mustering, comp. פָּקֵד.—III. *to be left behind*. Pi. *to omit, neglect*, 1 Ki. 5. 7.

עֵדֶר masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֵדֶר) § 35. rem. 6).—I. *flock, herd*.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.—III. pr. name of a man.

עֵדֶר (flock) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 15.

עֵדֶרֶל (flock of God) pr. name of a son-in-law of king Saul.

מַעְדֵּר masc. a rake, Is. 7. 25.

עֵדֶר pr. name m. for עֵדֶר (§ 35. r. 2); for עֵדֶר see עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. n. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עֵדֶר

Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. עֵדֶר] d. 7 b עֵדֶר

noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵדֶר d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר pl. m. lentils. In the Talm. the sing. is עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר noun f. s., constr. of עֵדֶר d. 11 b; 1 bef. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עֵדֶר] עֵדֶר

(§ 4. r. 2) fr. עֵדֶר d. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עֵדֶר

עֵדֶר noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עֵדֶר

from עֵדֶר dec. 11 b עֵדֶר

עֹבֵד Hiph. *to cover with darkness, darken* (Syr. Aph. *to obscure*), La. 2. 1.

עֹבֵד masc. dec. 1a (pl. עֹבֵדִים).—I. *darkness, chiefly of clouds*.—II. *thick cloud*.—III. *a thicket*, Je. 4. 29.

עֹבֵד pr. names masc. עֹבֵד

pr. name masc. עֹבֵד

Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b עֹבֵד

id. pl., constr. st. עֹבֵד

עֹג to bake cakes, Eze. 4. 12.

עֹג fem. cake, bread-cake.

מַעְעֹנִי masc. id. 1 Ki. 17. 12; Ps. 35. 16.

עֹג pr. name of a king of Bashan, famous for his gigantic stature. עֹג supposed to stand for עֹג long-necked, gigantic.

עֹג noun masc. sing. dec. 2b עֹג

עֹד in Kal only, La. 2. 13 Kethib, *to say again and again, to testify*. Pi. *to surround*, Ps. 119. 61. Hiph. הָעִיר.—I. *to call or take as a witness, with עֹד against any one*.—II. *to testify, bear witness, with acc. against or for any one*.—III. *to protest, affirm solemnly, with עֹד of the person*.—IV. *to exhort, admonish, with עֹד*.—V. *to enjoin, command*. Hoph. הָעִיר *to be testified, warning be given to, with עֹד*, Ex. 21. 29. Pil. *to set up, confirm*. Hithpal. *to keep oneself erect, upright*, Ps. 20. 9.

עֹד adv.—I. *again*.—II. *again and again, repeatedly*.—III. *further, besides*.—IV. *yet, as yet, still*; עֹדֶנּוּ, עֹדֶנִּי, עֹדֶנָּה I am, thou art, he, she is as yet or still.—V. with prefixes; (a) עֹדֶנּוּ while yet I am, while I yet have being; within yet; (b) מֵעֹדֶנּוּ since; ever since, I am.

עֹד Chald. while, Da. 4. 23.

עֹדֶר (setting up; for מַעְדֵּר) pr. name masc. —I. 2 Ch. 15. 1, 8.—II. 2 Ch. 28. 9.

עֹד masc. dec. 1a (comp. § 30. rem. 3).—I. *a witness*.—II. *testimony*.—III. *proof*.

עֹדָה fem. dec. 10 (comp. עֹד).—I. *a witness (fem.)*. Ge. 31. 52.—II. *testimony; frequently of the precepts of God*.

עֹדֹת fem. dec. 1 b, pl. עֹדֹת (comp. Chald. d. 8, מִלְכָּן, pl. מִלְכָּן).—I. *testimony or witness, i. e. that which testifies or witnesses to the will and requirements of God; it is applied to the law, the decalogue, and the sacred rites; אֲרוֹן הָעֹדֹת the ark of testimony, as containing the tables of stone on which the decalogue was written; אֹהֶל הָעֹדֹת the tabernacle of testimony, where the sacred rites were performed*.—II. the titles of Psalms 60 and 80.

תְּעֹדָה fem. testimony (comp. עֹדֹת No. 1) applied to the law or precepts of God, Is. 8. 16, 20; and to custom, Ru. 4. 7.

עֹד (prop. inf. abs.) only as an adv. עֹד

pr. name masc. עֹד

adv. (עֹד) with suff. 1 pers. sing. עֹד

id. pl., suff., Kh. עֹדָה 3 p. pl. f., K. עֹדָה 1 p. pl. עֹד

id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עֹד

id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עֹד

id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עֹד

id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עֹד

id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עֹד

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 23.  
<sup>1</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 38.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 6. 3.  
<sup>2</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 28.

<sup>f</sup> Nu. 16. 5, 6.  
<sup>3</sup> Je. 30. 20.

<sup>g</sup> Job 16. 7.  
<sup>4</sup> Ps. 152. 12.

<sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 106.  
<sup>5</sup> Job 21. 20.

<sup>i</sup> Job 21. 12.  
<sup>6</sup> Ge. 4. 21.

<sup>j</sup> La. 4. 17.  
<sup>7</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 14.

<sup>k</sup> Ex. 9. 2.  
<sup>8</sup> Est. 6. 14.

<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 22.  
<sup>9</sup> Je. 40. 5.

|  |  |     |
|--|--|-----|
| עורני <sup>a</sup>   | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עור |
| עורני <sup>b</sup>   | adv. (עור) with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עור |
| [עור] <i>to deal perversely, to sin.</i> Niph. I. <i>to be bent with pain</i> , Is. 21. 3.—II. <i>to be bowed down with sorrow</i> , Ps. 38. 7.—III. <i>to be perverse.</i> Pi, עור.<br>—I. <i>to make crooked</i> , La. 3. 9.—II. <i>to overturn, turn upside down</i> , Is. 24. 1. Hiph. עור.—I. <i>to make crooked, pervert one's way</i> .—II. <i>to act perversely.</i> |  |     |
| עור  | ( <i>overturning, ruin</i> ) pr. name, <i>Ivvah</i> or <i>Avvah</i> , an Assyrian city.  |     |
| עור  | fem. <i>overturning, overthrow</i> , Eze. 21. 32.  |     |
| עור  | pl. עורים.—I. gent. noun, <i>Avites</i> the earliest inhabitants of Philistia.—II. the inhabitants of the city עור or עור q. v. 2 Ki. 17. 31.—III. עורים a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23. |     |
| עור  | עור masc. dec. 3a (pl. עורים).—I. <i>iniquity, sin</i> .—II. <i>guilt</i> .—III. <i>punishment for sin.</i>  |     |
| עור  | Chald. fem. dec. 8a, <i>iniquity, sin</i> , Da. 4. 24.   |     |
| עור  | ( <i>ruins</i> ) pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 35.   |     |
| עור  | masc. dec. 9a, <i>perversity</i> , Is. 19. 14.   |     |
| עור  | masc. (for עור; pl. עורים § 37. No. 4).—I. <i>ruin, heap of ruins</i> .—II. עורים pr. name of a part of mount Abarim.—III. עורים pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 29.                             |     |
| עור  | (for עור <i>heap of ruins</i> ) pr. name of a Canaanitish city in the northern part of the tribe of Benjamin; called also עור, עור, עור.   |     |
| עור  | ( <i>a ruin</i> ) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali.   |     |
| עור  | (for עור) masc. <i>a heap of ruins</i> , Is. 17. 1.  |     |
| עור  | noun fem. sing.  | עור |
| עור  | pr. name of a place  | עור |
| עור  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עור |
| עור  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, comp. עור  | עור |
| עור  | id., constr. st.   | עור |
| עור  | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עור |
| [עור or עור] <i>to flee for refuge</i> , with ע to any one, Is. 30. 2. Arab. עור id. Hiph. <i>to cause to flee for refuge, safety</i> , with acc. Ex. 9. 19; acc. implied, <i>to save by flight</i> , sc. one's effects.   |  |     |
| עור  | noun masc. sing. for עור, (suff. עור & עור) d. 8c  | עור |
| עור  | Kal imp. sing. masc. [עור] with parag. ה, [§ 18. rem. 2 & 4, for עור]  | עור |

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| עור  | n.m.s. with suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עור d. 8c [for עור] | עור |
| עור  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                   | עור |
| עור Root not used; Arab. <i>to impress, dig in.</i><br>עור masc.—I. <i>style, graver</i> .—II. <i>pen.</i>   |   |     |
| עור  | noun masc. sing.                                      | עור |
| עור  | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עור] d. 3a        | עור |
| עור  | id. pl., abs. st.                                     | עור |
| עור  | pr. name of a place                                   | עור |
| עור  | Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.          | עור |
| עור  | from [עור] dec. 8a; 1 bef. (עור)                      | עור |
| עור  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                   | עור |
| עור Kal not used; Arab. <i>to decline, turn aside.</i> Pi. <i>to deal unrighteously, unjustly.</i><br>עור masc. <i>unjust, wicked.</i><br>עור masc. (constr. עור, with suff. עור § 35. rem. 11) <i>iniquity, injustice.</i><br>עור fem. (with ה parag. עור, contr. עור, pl. עור) <i>iniquity, wickedness.</i><br>עור fem. id. Ho. 10. 9, transp. for עור.<br>עור (unjust) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which עור 1 Ch. 1. 40.<br>עור m. <i>wicked</i> , Job 16. 11; another under עור. |   |     |
| עור only in part. pl. fem. עור.—I. <i>being with young.</i><br>—II. <i>milk-giving, milch.</i><br>עור masc. (prop. part. pass. <i>suckled</i> ) <i>suckling, child</i> , Is. 49. 15; 65. 20.<br>עור masc. dec. 3a (pass. § 26. No. 5; and comp. עור subst.) id. Job 21. 11; 19. 18.  |   |     |
| עור  | noun masc. sing. with suff. עור (§ 35. r. 11)         | עור |
| עור  | noun masc. sing.                                      | עור |
| עור  | noun masc. sing., for עור dec. 8c                     | עור |
| עור  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a                              | עור |
| עור  | noun fem. sing. (§ 43. rem.)                          | עור |
| עור  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10                               | עור |
| עור  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a                    | עור |
| עור  | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עור d. 1a         | עור |
| עור  | noun fem. pl. of עור dec. 10                          | עור |
| עור  | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                      | עור |
| עור  | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b                              | עור |
| עור  | Poal (pass.) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                | עור |
| עור  | Poel inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n.m.s. d. 7b      | עור |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 119. 61.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 21. 32.  
<sup>c</sup> La. 3. 9.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 24. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 7. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 5. 22.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 68. 29.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 43. 27.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 81. 2.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 16. 11.

<sup>l</sup> Job 21. 11.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 19. 18.

<sup>n</sup> Da. 9. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 4. 24.

<sup>p</sup> 1 Ch. 2. 7.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 65. 20.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 49. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Am. 5. 22.

<sup>t</sup> La. 1. 12.  
<sup>u</sup> La. 1. 22.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| עוללה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עלל |
| עוללות  | noun fem. pl., comp. עללות   | עלל |
| עוללי   | noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עולל dec. 7 b   | עלל |
| עולליה  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עולל dec. 2 b  | עלל |
| עולליה  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עלל |
| עוללים  | id. pl., abs. st.  | עלל |
| עוללים  | noun masc. pl. of עולל dec. 7 b  | עלל |
| עוללת   | Poel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עלל |
| עולם    | Kh. עולם, K. עִיִּלִּם, pr. name of a man and a province   | עלם |
| עולם    | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  | עלם |
| עולמיה  | id. pl., constr. st.   | עלם |
| עולמים  | id. pl., abs. st.  | עלם |
| עולה    | noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה dec. 10   | עלה |
| עולה    | id. pl. comp. עלות & עלת   | עלה |
| עולה    | noun fem., pl. of עולה (§ 43. rem.)  | עול |
| עולתה   | id. sing. with parag. ה  | עול |
| עולתיה  | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עולה dec. 10   | עלה |
| עולתיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עלה |
| עולתיה  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עלה |
| עולתיכם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עלה |
| עולתה   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עלה |
| עומד    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | עמד |
| עומדת   | id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13   | עמד |
| עון     | Root not used; to dwell. Arab. عني to stay; also to take a wife; עאן to be married.  |     |
| עונתה   | fem. dec. 10, cohabitation, conjugal rights, Ex. 21. 10.   |     |
| מעון    | masc. dec. 3 a (pl. מעוניים § 32. rem. 5).   |     |
| מעון    | I. habitation, dwelling.—II. refuge, Ps. 71. 3; 90. 1; 91. 9.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in the tribe of Judah; (b) of a people, Ju. 10. 12; pl. מעוניים, 2 Ch. 26. 7; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 45. |     |
| מעונה   | fem. d. 10.—I. habitation, dwelling.   |     |
| מעונה   | den of wild beasts.—III. refuge, De. 33. 27.   |     |
| מעוניים | pr. name—I. see מעון No. III (b).—II. of a man, Ezr. 2. 50; Ne. 7. 52.   |     |
| מעונתי  | (my habitations) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 14.  |     |
| מעוניים | pr. name, 1 Ch. 4. 41, Kheth. i. q.  |     |
| מעוניים | No. I.   |     |
| עון     | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  | עוה |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| עון      | id., constr. st.   | עוה |
| עוני     | K. עוני, Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | עין |
| עונה     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עוה |
| עונה     | (§ 3. rem. 3) from עון dec. 3 a  | עוה |
| עונה     | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a  | ענה |
| עוני     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עון dec. 3 a  | עוה |
| עונות    | id. pl. fem.; 1 bef. (—)   | עוה |
| עונותיהם | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עוה |
| עונותיה  | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עוה |
| עונותיכם | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עוה |
| עונותם   | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)  | עוה |
| עוני     | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—)   | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | עוה |
| עוני     | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עוה |
| עוני     | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עוה |
| עוני     | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עונה dec. 9 a   | ענה |
| עוני     | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 2) from עון dec. 3 a   | עוה |
| עוניכם   | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עוה |
| עוניכם   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עוה |
| עוני     | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | ענן |
| עוני     | noun masc. sing., or pl. (for עונינו), suff. 1 pers. pl. from עון dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—)   | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. fem.; 1 id.  | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (—)  | עוה |
| עוני     | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)   | עוה |
| עוני     | noun masc. pl. of [עוני] dec. 9 a  | עוה |
| עוף      | cogn. עוף q. v. fut. יעוף, ap. יעוף.—I. to cover with the wings, as a bird its young, Is. 31. 5; to cover with darkness (Syr. id.), but only intrans. and trop. of calamity, Job 11. 17.—II. to fly, fly away, of birds; trop. of ships, of an army; with פּ perh. to fly upon, attack, Is. 11. 14 (Prof. Lee).—III. to fly away, vanish, of a dream, of human life.—IV. fut. ap. יעוף (§ 21. rem. 9) to be faint, weary, cogn. עוף, עוף, comp. עוף. Pil. עוף.—I. to fly.—II. to cause to fly, brandish, a sword, Eze. 32. 10. Hiph. to make fly, turn quickly the eyes, Pr. 23. 5. Hithpal. to fly away, vanish, Ho. 9. 11. |     |

<sup>a</sup> La. 3. 51.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 49. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> La. 2. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> La. 1. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 8. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 45. 17.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 23. 24.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 27. 6.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 46. 2.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 56. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 50. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 20. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 19. 10.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 15. 31.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 66. 4.

<sup>q</sup> Ne. 9. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 33. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 130. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 32. 27.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 32. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 28. 18.  
<sup>w</sup> Job 5. 1.  
<sup>x</sup> Ps. 103. 3.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 21. 29.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 16. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 64. 5.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 65. 7.

<sup>ac</sup> La. 5. 7.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 59. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Le. 16. 22.

<sup>af</sup> Is. 53. 11.  
<sup>ag</sup> Is. 19. 14.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 5. 7.

עוף masc. collect. *birds, fowls*.

עוף Chald. masc. id. Da. 2. 38; 7. 6.

עִיפָה fem.—I. *darkness*.—II. pr. name (*a*) of a son of Midian and the tribe descended from him; (*b*) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 47; (*c*) of a woman, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

עַפְעָפִים masc. du. (of עַפְעָף dec. 8d) *eyelids*; poet. for the eyes.

מַעְוָה masc. dec. 3a, *darkness*, Is. 8. 22.

מַעְוָה masc. id. Is. 8. 23.

עוף . ו' , נ' noun masc. sing.; see lett. .

עוף . עֹפִי Kh. , עֹפִי K. , עֹפִי pr. name masc. .

עפר . עֹפֶרֶת ! noun fem. sing., comp. עֹפֶרֶת .

[עֹזֵן] to consult, take counsel, Ju. 19. 30; Is. 8. 10.

יְעִזֵּן (counsellor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.

עִזִּי pr. name—I. of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.

—II. of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, from whom the land of Uz is supposed to derive its name, viz. *Ausitis*, a district of Arabia.

—III. masc. Ge. 36. 28.

עֹק . Hiph. to press, press down.

עֹקָה fem. dec. 10, *oppression*, Ps. 55. 4.

מַעְוָה fem. *oppressive burden, affliction or pain*, Ps. 66. 11.

עֹר Kal not used; to dig, dig out, i. q. חֹר . Pi. עֹר to blind, make blind.

עֹר adj. masc. d. 7b, *blind*; also, *mentally blind*.

עֹרֹן masc. *blindness*, De. 28. 28; Zec. 12. 4.

עֹרֶת fem. idem, Le. 22. 22.

מַעְוָה fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern*.

I. עֹר (inf. does not occur) to awake, rouse oneself, rise; part. עֹר (§ 21. rem. 2) *waking, watching*. Niph. גִּעֹר (§ 21. rem. 11).—I. to be awakened, roused.—II. to be stirred or raised up, to arise. Pil. עֹרֵר.—I. to awaken, rouse.—II. to stir up, excite.—III. to raise, lift up a sword, a scourge. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to excite a cry, Is. 15. 5. Hiph. הִעִיר.—I. to awaken, rouse.—II. to stir up, excite.—III. intrans. to awake, bestir oneself, with על for any one. Hithpal. I. to raise or rouse oneself.—II. perh. to be elated, Job 31. 29.

עֹר masc. (*city*; whence properly pl. עֹרִים, see עֹרֵמוֹאֵב pr. name of the metropolis of Moab, otherwise called רִבְהָ Ar of Moab, otherwise called רִבְהָ.

עֹר (*waking, watchful*) pr. name—I. of a son of Judah.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

עֹרִי (for עֹרִיָּה *watching*, i. e. serving the Lord) pr. name of a son of Gad, Ge. 46. 16. Patronym.

עֹרִי (for עֹרִיָּה) Nu. 26. 16.

עֹרֵן (*watchful*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 36. Patronym. עֹרֵנִי ibid.

עִיר fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. a city, town, prop. a watching, a place fortified and watched.—II. in composition with pr. names: עִיר הַמֶּלֶךְ (*city of salt*) in the desert of Judah, near the Salt Sea, Jos. 15. 62;—עִיר נָחִישׁ (*city of serpents*) 1 Ch. 4. 12;—עִיר שֶׁמֶשׁ (*city of the sun*) in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 41;—עִיר הַתְּמָרִים (*city of palm-trees*) for Jericho, abounding with palm-trees.—III. pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 12, for which עִירִי ver. 7.

עִיר Ch. m. d. 1a, a watcher, Da. 4. 10, 14, 20.

עִירָא (watch) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 20. 26.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 26.—III. 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עִירִי (a watching) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

עִירָם (citizen or watchman) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 43.

יְעִיר (whom He stirs up) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5, Keri; Kh. יְעִיר.

II. עֹר Kal not used; i. q. עֹרָה . Niph. to be made bare, Hab. 3. 9.

עֹר masc. dec. 1a (pl. עֹרוֹת), *skin* of man or of animals, prob. so called from the idea of nakedness; Job 19. 20, עֹר שֵׁנִים *skin of the teeth*, i. e. the gums.

מַעְוָה m. pl. (of מַעְוָה) *nakedness*, Hab. 2. 15.

עֹר Chald. masc. *chaff*, only בַּעֲוִר, Da. 2. 35.

עֹרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or adj. m. d. 7b

עֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a .

עֹרֵב pr. name of a man and a rock .

עֹרֵב Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 21.

rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 11) .

עֹרֵר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֹר d. 1a

עֹרֵרֹת adj. fem. pl. [of עֹרֵר dec. 13], fr. עֹרֵר masc.

עֹרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

עֹר dec. 1a .

עֹרִי Kal imp. sing. fem. .

עֹרִים Kh. for עֹרִים K. (q. v.) .

עֹרִים adj. masc. pl. of עֹר dec. 7b .

עֹרָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from עֹר dec. 1a .

עֹרֵנִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. .

עֹרֵר Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

<sup>a</sup> Je. 12. 4.

<sup>b</sup> Is. 42. 19.

<sup>c</sup> Ps. 7. 7.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 42. 7.

<sup>e</sup> La. 3. 4.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 30. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Mi. 3. 8.

<sup>h</sup> La. 5. 10.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 10. 26.

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| עוררה  | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 21. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 11)  | עור  |
| עוררה  | Poel pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עור  |
| עוררה  | ¶ Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ¶ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | עור  |
| עוררה  | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עור  |
| עוררה  | noun fem. sing.  | עור  |
| עוררה  | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. עור d. 1 a  | עור  |
| [עושה] |  |      |
| עושה   | i. q. חושה to hasten, make haste, Joel 4. 11.  |      |
| עושה   | יעושה (hastener) pr. name m. of several persons.   |      |
| עושה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a  | עושה |
| עושה   | ¶ id., constr. st.   | עושה |
| עושה   | Kal imp. pl. masc.   | עושה |
| עושה   | Kal part. act. pl. c. from עושה dec. 9 a.  | עושה |
| עושה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | עושה |
| עושה   |  |      |
| עושה   | Pi. עושה.—I. to make crooked, Ec. 7. 13.—II. to pervert, subvert; of judgment, to wrest. Pu. part. crooked, Ec. 1. 15. Hithpa. to bend oneself, bow down, Ec. 12. 3.   |      |
| עושה   | עושה fem. dec. 10, oppression, La. 3. 59.  |      |
| עושה   |  |      |
| עושה   | to aid, help, with acc. of the pers. and thing, only לעושה Is. 50. 4.  |      |
| עושה   | עושה (for succoured of the Lord) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 9. 4; Ezr. 8. 14.  |      |
| עושה   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עושה |
| עושה   | Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [עושה], suff. 3 p. s. m.   | עושה |
| עושה   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | עושה |
| עושה   | pr. name masc.   | עושה |
| עושה   | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [עושה], suff. 1 p. s.  | עושה |
| עושה   | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. עושה]  | עושה |
| עושה   | } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 a; subst. Ge. 49. 3  | עושה |
| עושה   |  | עושה |
| עושה   | ¶ noun f. sing. d. 8 b; for ¶ see lett. ו  | עושה |
| עושה   | ¶ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem.)   | עושה |
| עושה   | } 2); ¶ id.  | עושה |
| עושה   |  | עושה |
| עושה   | ¶ pr. name masc.   | עושה |
| עושה   | masc. the scape-goat, Le. 16. 8, 10, 26, lit. goat of departure, comp. of עושה & עושה q. v. Hengstenberg, who with some of the Jews, takes this word to signify a demon or devil, supposes the act of sending the goat to have been a symbol by which the kingdom of darkness and its prince were renounced, |      |

and the sins sent back to him by which he had sought to enslave the people.

עושה fut. יעושה.—I. to leave, forsake, desert.—II. to leave, leave behind.—III. to leave, commit to any one, with עושה, עושה, עושה; intrans. Ps. 10. 14.—IV. to leave off, cease from, give up.—V. to set free or loose, Ex. 23. 5; part. עושה set free. Niph. to be left, forsaken, deserted; with עושה to be left, given over to, Is. 18. 6. Pu. id. Is. 32. 14.

עושה fem. dec. 10.—I. a forsaking, Is. 6. 12.—II. ruins.—III. pr. name (a) of the mother of Jehoshaphat, 1 Ki. 22. 42; (b) of the wife of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19.

עושה masc. dec. 3 c.—I. a market, market-place, Eze. 27. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22.—II. merchandise, Eze. 27. 27, 33.

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| עושה | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for עושה (comp. § 8. r. 7)        | עושה |
| עושה | id. inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8)                               | עושה |
| עושה | ¶ id. imp. sing. masc.; ¶ bef. (—)                        | עושה |
| עושה | ¶ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                     | עושה |
| עושה | Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for עושה comp. § 8. r. 7]          | עושה |
| עושה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for עושה § 8. r. 7]           | עושה |
| עושה | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)           | עושה |
| עושה | id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                    | עושה |
| עושה | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                             | עושה |
| עושה | } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)                     | עושה |
| עושה |   | עושה |
| עושה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.        | עושה |
| עושה | id. imp. pl. masc.  | עושה |
| עושה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                         | עושה |
| עושה | ¶ id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; ¶ bef. (—)        | עושה |
| עושה | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                              | עושה |
| עושה | } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                | עושה |
| עושה |   | עושה |
| עושה | ¶ from [עושה] dec. 3 c                                    | עושה |
| עושה | pr. name masc.  | עושה |
| עושה | Kal part. pass. fem. pl. of עושה dec. 10, from עושה masc. | עושה |
| עושה | ¶ id. part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. עושה d. 7 b           | עושה |
| עושה | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.                            | עושה |
| עושה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                        | עושה |
| עושה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        | עושה |
| עושה | id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                        | עושה |
| עושה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                          | עושה |
| עושה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (עושה), suff. 3 p. s. m.            | עושה |
| עושה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.          | עושה |
| עושה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.                                     | עושה |

Ps. 80. 3.  
Is. 23. 13.  
Zec. 9. 13.  
Ca. 8. 5.  
Le. 22. 22.

Ex. 39. 34.  
Joel 4. 11.  
Est. 1. 16.  
Ec. 7. 13.

Ps. 119. 78.  
Job 19. 6.  
La. 3. 58.  
Ge. 15. 9.

Le. 27. 23.  
Is. 26. 1.  
Ge. 44. 22.  
Is. 58. 2.

Ex. 23. 5.  
Ps. 37. 8.  
Is. 32. 14.  
Eze. 23. 8.

Je. 49. 11.  
2 Ki. 8. 6.  
Je. 49. 25.  
Ps. 49. 11.

Je. 51. 9.  
Eze. 23. 29.  
Eze. 27. 13, 14, 22.  
Eze. 27. 27, 33.

Is. 1. 28.  
Zec. 11. 17.  
Ezr. 8. 22.  
Je. 17. 13.

Je. 2. 17, 19.  
Je. 9. 12.  
2 Ch. 13. 10.  
Ezr. 9. 9.

|                         |  |       |
|-------------------------|--|-------|
| עֲזָבְנִי <sup>a</sup>  | } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. }       | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְנִי <sup>b</sup>  | } sing.; 1 bef. (עֲזָבְנִי) . . . }                    | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְנִי <sup>c</sup>  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (עֲזָבְנִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתָּ <sup>d</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                  | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתָּ <sup>e</sup>  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                        | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתִּי <sup>f</sup> | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .              | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתִּי <sup>g</sup> | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 for 1, conv.          | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתִּי <sup>h</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.       | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתִּי <sup>i</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.            | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתִּי <sup>j</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . .                     | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְתִּי <sup>k</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.     | עֲזָב |
|                         | (for עֲזָבְתִּי § 2. rem. 1) . . . . .                 | עֲזָב |
| עֲזָבְךָ <sup>l</sup>   | pr. name masc. . . . .                                 | עֲזָב |

## עֲזָרָה

Root not used; Arab. *עָזַר* to console.

עֲזָרָה (whom God consoles) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 15. 18; for which עֲזָרָה ver. 20.

עֲזָרָה (whom the Lord consoles) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 24. 26, 27.

עֲזָרָה (consolation of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 18; Ne. 10. 9.

עֲזָרָה<sup>m</sup> adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. עֲזָרָה m.; also pr. name

pr. name masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>n</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

עֲזָרָה dec. 8 c . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>o</sup> } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>p</sup> } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>q</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>r</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>s</sup> id. id. fem.; also pr. name . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>t</sup> adj. masc. sing. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>u</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (עֲזָרָה) . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>v</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

pr. name masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>w</sup> adj. fem., pl. of עֲזָרָה from עֲזָרָה masc. . . . .

## [עֲזָרָה]

fut. *עֲזָרָה*, inf. *עֲזָרָה*.—I. to make strong, to strengthen, const. with *ל* Ec. 7. 19.—II. to be or wax strong; hence, to prevail.—III. to be, or show oneself strong, powerful, mighty. Hiph. *עֲזָרָה* to make bold, with *בְּפָנִים* Pr. 7. 13; 21. 29.

עֲזָרָה (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 8.

עֲזָרָה<sup>x</sup> masc. strong, mighty, Ps. 24. 8; collect. strong men, Is. 43. 7.

עֲזָרָה<sup>y</sup> masc. dec. 1 a, strength, might.

עֲזָרָה (strength) pr. name masc., Ezr. 10. 27.

עֲזָרָה<sup>z</sup> masc. dec. 8 d, עֲזָרָה<sup>aa</sup> fem. dec. 10, adj.—I.

strong, vehement, fierce.—II. strong, fortified, Nu. 21. 24.—III. harsh, cruel, hardened, Is. 19. 4; עֲזָרָה<sup>bb</sup> bold, impudent.

עֲזָרָה<sup>cc</sup> fem. dec. 8 b.—I. goat; עֲזָרָה<sup>dd</sup> a kid of the goats; עֲזָרָה<sup>ee</sup> an animal of the goat kind.—II. pl. goat's-hair.

עֲזָרָה<sup>ff</sup> Chald. id., Ezr. 6. 17.

עֲזָרָה<sup>gg</sup> masc. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2).—I. strength, might, power; concr. strong ones, Ju. 5. 21.—II. refuge, defence.—III. ascription of power, praise.

עֲזָרָה (strength) pr. name m. of several men.

עֲזָרָה (strong, fortified) pr. name, Gaza, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרָה<sup>hh</sup> masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. עֲזָרָה<sup>ii</sup> § 37. rem. 2 & 4).—I. place of strength, strong-hold, fortress.—II. refuge, asylum.

עֲזָרָה<sup>jj</sup> (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲזָרָה<sup>kk</sup> (for עֲזָרָה q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲזָרָה<sup>ll</sup> (strength of God) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym.—

עֲזָרָה<sup>mm</sup> Nu. 3. 27.

עֲזָרָה<sup>nn</sup> pr. name, Uziah, king of Judah, called also עֲזָרָה<sup>oo</sup>; also the name of several other persons.

עֲזָרָה<sup>pp</sup> (strength exhausted) pr. name masc., Ne. 3. 16

עֲזָרָה<sup>qq</sup> (strength of fortune) pr. name masc.

עֲזָרָה<sup>rr</sup> (strength of death) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 23. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 25; see also בִּית .

עֲזָרָה<sup>ss</sup> pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (עֲזָרָה) . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>tt</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲזָרָה<sup>uu</sup> dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>vv</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. from עֲזָרָה<sup>ww</sup> dec. 8 d . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>xx</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עֲזָרָה<sup>yy</sup> d. 8 c . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>zz</sup> (for עֲזָרָה) pr. names masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>aa</sup> pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (עֲזָרָה) . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>bb</sup> pr. names masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>cc</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֲזָרָה<sup>dd</sup> dec. 8 b . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>ee</sup> adj. pl. abs. masc. from עֲזָרָה<sup>ff</sup> dec. 8 d . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>gg</sup> noun fem., pl. of עֲזָרָה<sup>hh</sup> dec. 8 b . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>ii</sup> Chald. id. pl. abs. dec. 5 b . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>jj</sup> noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֲזָרָה<sup>kk</sup> d. 8 c . . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>ll</sup> } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עֲזָרָה<sup>mm</sup> } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 40. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 31. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 19. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 9. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 54. 7.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 42. 16.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 31. 17.

<sup>h</sup> Ne. 9. 17, 19, 31.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 2. 20.

<sup>k</sup> Hab. 3. 4.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 14. 5.

<sup>n</sup> 2 Ki. 14. 26.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 24. 8.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 43. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 78. 4.

<sup>r</sup> Pr. 18. 23.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 56. 11.

<sup>t</sup> Ge. 31. 38.  
<sup>u</sup> Ezr. 6. 17.



|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| עֲזָכְם     | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | עֲזָו |
| עֲזָמוֹ     | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | עֲזָו |
| עֲזָמוֹת    | pr. name masc. (in compos. see בְּיָת)   | עֲזָו |
| עֲזָן       | pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 26.   |       |
| [עֲזָנִיהָ] |  |       |
|             | fem. a species of <i>eagle</i> , according to the Sept. and Jerome, <i>the ospry</i> , or <i>the sea-eagle</i> , Le. 11. 13; De. 14. 12.   |       |
| עֲזָק.      |  |       |
|             | Pi. עֲזָק to dig, Is. 5. 2.  |       |
|             | עֲזָקָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, <i>engraved ring, seal</i> , Da. 6. 18.  |       |
|             | עֲזָקָה ( <i>dug up or over</i> ) pr. name of a city in the plain of Judah.  |       |
|             | עֲזָקָה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (-) . . . .  | עֲזָק |
| [עֲזָר]     |  |       |
|             | fut. pl. יֵעֲזֵר (§ 13. rem. 5) to help, assist, aid, const. with acc., עִם, אֶתְּ; part. עֲזָר helper; in war, an ally. Niph. to be helped, to obtain help. Hiph. i. q. Kal.        |       |
|             | עֲזָר masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עֲזָרִי § 35. rem. 6).—I. help; also as a concr. helper.—II. pr. name m.—(a) 1 Ch. 4. 4, for which עֲזָרָה ver. 17; (b) 1 Ch. 12. 9; (c) Ne. 3. 19. |       |
|             | עֲזָר (help) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 42.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 21.  |       |
|             | עֲזָר (helper) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 28. 1.—II. Eze. 11. 1.—III. Ne. 10. 18.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרָא (help) pr. name, <i>Ezra</i> .—I. a priest and scribe, who led up a colony of Jews from Babylon to Jerusalem.—II. Ne. 12. 1, 13.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרָה fem. (with suff. עֲזָרָתִי; no pl.).—I. help.—II. pr. name masc.; see עֲזָר.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרָה fem.—I. a court of the temple.—II. a settle or <i>inbenching</i> in the altar of burnt-offerings, Eze. 43. 14, 17, 20; עֲזָר i. q. הָצַר to enclose.                         |       |
|             | עֲזָרָתָה fem. with הָ parag. עֲזָרָתָה, help.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרָאֵל (whom God helps) pr. name masc. of several persons.  |       |
|             | עֲזָרִי (for עֲזָרִיהָ help of the Lord) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 27. 26.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרִיאֵל (help of God) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 19.—III. Je. 36. 26.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרִיהָ (whom the Lord helps) pr. name masc. of several persons; it stands also for עֲזָרָה king of Judah, q. v.   |       |
|             | עֲזָרִיקָם (help against the enemy) pr. name masc.   |       |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| —I. 1 Ch. 3. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 14.—IV. 2 Ch. 28. 7.  |         |
| יֵעֲזֵר (He will help) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Gad.   |         |
| עֲזָר for עֲזָר (§ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. (see also רִמְמוֹת־עֲזָר R. רומ) . . . .   | עֲזָר   |
| Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for עֲזָרָה] . . . .  | עֲזָר   |
| pr. name masc. . . . .   | עֲזָר   |
| pr. name m. (see also רִמְמוֹת־עֲזָר R. רומ) . . . .   | עֲזָר   |
| noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. name . . . .  | עֲזָר   |
| Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . .  | עֲזָר   |
| pr. names masc. (see עֲזָרָה, עֲזָרָא, עֲזָרָה) . . . .  | עֲזָר   |
| noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. רִו) from עֲזָר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| pr. name masc. . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲזָר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֲזָר d. 7 b . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (-) . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲזָר dec. 7 b . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| pr. name masc., see עֲזָרָה . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲזָר dec. 7 b . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| pr. name masc. . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from עֲזָר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (עֲזָרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲזָר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֲזָר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal imp. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. id. imp. pl. masc. [עֲזָרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . . | עֲזָרָה |
| noun fem. sing. . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲזָרָה (no pl.) . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| noun fem. sing. (עֲזָרָה) with parag. הָ . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |
| noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲזָרָה (no pl.) . . . .  | עֲזָרָה |
| Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | עֲזָרָה |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 89. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 81. 3.

<sup>c</sup> De. 33. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 46. 3.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 13. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 31.

<sup>g</sup> Eze. 30. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 32. 21.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 18.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 33. 29.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 20. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 12.

<sup>m</sup> Jos. 10. 6.  
<sup>n</sup> Jos. 10. 4.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 118. 13.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 81. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Job 26. 2.

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| עִירָתִיָּה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                   | עִיר |
| עִירָתָם    | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.         | עִיר |
| עִירָתָנִי  | noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עִירָה (no pl.) | עִיר |
| עִירָתִיָּה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.     | עִיר |
| עִירָה      | pr. name of a place (עִירָה) with parag. ה          | עִיר |
| עִיר        | noun masc. sing.                                    | עִיר |
| עִירָה      | Chald. noun fem. sing.                              | עִיר |

עִירָה fut. יַעֲרֶה, ap. יַעֲרֶה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to cover, with על, to cover over.—II. to cover oneself, put on.—III. to wrap or roll up, Is. 22. 17; intrans. to wrap oneself up in any thing, Je. 43. 12.—IV. to become languid, to faint (comp. עִירָה) Ca. 1. 7. Hiph. הִעֲרָה to cover, with acc., על.

עִירָה masc. dec. 9 a, covering, garment, Is. 61. 3.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| עִירָה | Kal inf. abs.  | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a                  | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                                | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עִירָה] d. 3 a | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עִירָה] d. 10     | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.      | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | from עִירָה dec. 9 a                                 | עִירָה |

[עִירָה] masc. dec. 1 b, bat.

עִירָה Root not used; Arab. to dress skins.  
עִירָה masc. dec. 3 a, skin-bottle for holding milk or water, Job 21. 24.

[עִירָה] fut. יַעֲרֶה, יַעֲרֶה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to cover, to clothe.—II. to cover oneself, to be covered.—III. to languish, faint, comp. עִירָה; part. עִירָה languid, faint; weak, feeble. Niph. to languish, faint, La. 2. 11. Hiph. to be weak, feeble, Ge. 30. 42. Hithpa. to faint, of the mind.

עִירָה fem. mantle, Is. 3. 22.

[עִירָה] to surround, encompass, with acc., ל. Pi. עִירָה to crown, with acc., ל. Hiph. to crown, distribute crowns, Is. 23. 8.

עִירָה fem. constr. עִירָה pl. עִירָה (§ 42. r. 5).—I. crown, diadem.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 26.

עִירָה pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Gad, Nu. 32. 3, 34.—II. of a city in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called also עִירָה (crowns of Ad-dar).—III. עִירָה בית יואב (crowns of the house of Joab) a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 54.—IV. עִירָה a city in Gad, Nu. 32. 35.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| עִירָה | pr. name fem.  | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | noun fem. pl. abs., from עִירָה constr. עִירָה (§ 42. rem. 5); also pr. name   | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | pr. name in compos. as עִירָה אֶדָר &c.  | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עִירָה dec. 7 b                                   | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | noun fem. sing., used as the constr. of עִירָה (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. (עִירָה) | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | pr. name in compos. עִירָה שׁוֹפָן   | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עִירָה |

עִירָה Root not used; Arab. to sneeze.

עִירָה fem. dec. 10, a sneezing, Job 41. 10.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| עִירָה | (see עִירָה) pr. name of place            | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | pr. name of a man and a mount             | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | in some copies for עִירָה (q. v.)         | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | pr. name of a place                       | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | Kh. עִירָה, K. עִירָה pr. name of a place | עִירָה |

עִירָה or עִירָה only fut. ap. וַיַּעֲרֶה, also וַיַּעֲרֶה (§ 22. rem. 3, & § 21. rem. 8).—I. to be angry with, with ב, 1 Sa. 25. 14.—II. to rush, fall upon with fury. Hence

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| עִירָה | masc. dec. 6 h, rapacious bird or beast.                                      | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | Coll. birds of prey   | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | (place of rapacious beasts) pr. name of a town and hill in the tribe of Judah | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | noun masc. pl. of עִירָה dec. 8 (§ 8. No. 4), also pr. name                   | עִירָה |
| עִירָה | pr. name masc.  | עִירָה |

עִירָה pr. name—I. of a son of Shem, Ge. 10. 22, and a Persian province called after him Elam, i. e. Elymais. Gent. noun Chald. Elamites.—II. Ezr. 2. 7; 8. 7; 10. 2.—III. Ezr. 2. 31.

[עִירָה] m. adour, violence, Is. 11. 15. Prof. Lee, drought.

עִירָה com. dec. 6 h (du. עִירָה).—I. eye; עִירָה before the eyes of any one, in his presence; עִירָה in the eyes of any one, in his opinion, judgment; hence, טוב בעִירָה it seemeth good to me, i. e. it pleases me; חָכָם בעִירָה wise in his own estimation, concealed; עִירָה away from the eyes of any one, i. e. behind his back; עִירָה between the eyes, i. e. on the forehead; עִירָה to be for eyes to any one, i. e. to lead him the right way; עִירָה עִירָה eye with eye, with both eyes, plainly; עִירָה lofty eyes, i. e. pride.—

<sup>a</sup> Is. 41. 14.

<sup>b</sup> Jos. 1. 14.

<sup>c</sup> La. 4. 17.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 86. 17.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 2. 14.

<sup>f</sup> Je. 43. 12.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 22. 17.

<sup>h</sup> Mi. 3. 7.

<sup>i</sup> Job 21. 24.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 26.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 65. 12.

<sup>l</sup> Ps. 27. 12.

<sup>m</sup> Job 28. 7.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 46. 11.

<sup>o</sup> Je. 26. 18.

<sup>p</sup> Job 41. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Mi. 3. 12.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 23. 17.

II. *face, surface*.—III. *face, appearance*.—IV. *fountain*; pl. *עִינֹת*, constr. *עִינֹת* (§ 35. rem. 12).—V. pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Simeon.—VI. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 11.—VII. *עֵין נָדִי* (*fountain of the kid*) a city in the desert of Judah.—*עֵין גִּנִּים* (*fountain of gardens*) a city of Judah, Jos. 15. 34; also a city of the Levites in Issachar.—*עֵין דָּאָר* (*fountain of the dwelling*) a city in the tribe of Manasseh.—*עֵין חֲדָה* (*sharp or swift fountain*) a city of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—*עֵין חָצוֹר* (*fountain of the court or village*) a city in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.—*עֵין מִשְׁפָּט* (*fountain of judgment*) i. q. *כִּרְשׁ* Ge. 14. 7; comp. Nu. 20. 13.—*עֵין עֲגֻלִּים* (*fountain of the two calves*) a city in Moab, Eze. 47. 10.—*עֵין רֹגֵל* (*fountain of the fuller*) a fountain in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—*עֵין רִפְּוֹן* (*fountain of pomegranates*) a city of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.—*עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ* (*fountain of the sun*) a city on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 7.—*עֵין תַּנִּינִים* (*fountain of dragons*) a fountain near Jerusalem, Ne. 2. 13.—*עֵין תַּפְּוֹחַ* (*fountain of the city*) in the tribe of Manasseh, Jos. 17. 7.

*עֵין* Chald. dec. 3 d, id.

*עֵין* part. (denom. of *עֵין*) to eye, view with envy, 1 Sa. 18. 9, Kh. *עֵין*.

*עֵינִים* (*two fountains*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 21; contr. *עֵינִים* Jos. 15. 34.

*עֵינָן* (*having eyes*) pr. name of a man.

*עֵינִים* (contr. from *עֵינִים* *fountains*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 50.

*עֵינִים* (contr. for *עֵינִים* *two fountains*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58, elsewhere called *עֵין גִּנִּים*.

*מַעְיָנוּ* masc. dec. 2 b (with 1 parag. *מַעְיָנוּ*; pl.

*מַעְיָנוֹת*) *fountain, well of water*.

*עֵין* noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h, for *עֵין* (§ 35. rem.

2); also pr. name; for 1 see lett. *ו*.

*עֵין* id., constr. st., also in compos. with pr.

name, as *עֵין גִּנִּים* &c.

*עֵינָהּ* id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

*עֵינָיו* id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)

*עֵינֶיהָ* id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

*חָצוֹר* pr. name, see *חָצוֹר עֵינָנוּ* under

*עֵינֹת* noun fem. pl., constr. of *עֵינֹת*, from *עֵין*

dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)

*עֵינִי* Chald. id. pl. (*עֵינִי*), suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 3 d

*עֵינִי* } id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.

*עֵינֵי* } id. du., constr. st.

*עֵינִי* } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

*עֵינֶיהָ* id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 5)

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

*עֵינָיו* id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

*עֵינָיו* id. du. (Kh. *עֵינָיו* q. v.), or sing. (K. *עֵינוּ*),

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

*עֵינֶיהָ* id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

*עֵינֶיהָ* id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. du. (Kh. *עֵינֵיהֶם*), or sing. (K. *עֵינֵיהֶם*),

suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* } id. du., abs. st.; also pr. name

*עֵינֵיהֶם* } id. du., abs. st. dec. 3 d

*עֵינֵיהֶם* } id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; the

first form also def. for *עֵינֵיהֶם*.

*עֵינֶיהָ* id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* pr. name masc. (see also *חָצוֹר עֵין* R. *חָצוֹר*)

*עֵינֵיהֶם* noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. *עֵין* d. 6 h

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. pl. abs. fem. (§ 35. rem. 12)

*עֵינֵיהֶם* id. pl. constr. fem.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* Kh. *עֵינֵיהֶם* noun fem. pl. with suff. from

*עֵין* q. v.; K. *עֵינֵיהֶם* [from *עֵינֵיהֶם* see

*עֵין*]

*עֵינֵיהֶם* to be weary, Je. 4. 31.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* masc. dec. 5 c, *עֵינֵיהֶם* fem. adj. *weary*,

*exhausted*, of fatigue, hunger, thirst; trop. of a

land.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* (*weary*) pr. name m. Je. 40. 8; Kh. *עֵינֵיהֶם*.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c

*עֵינֵיהֶם* Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* adj. fem. sing. from *עֵינֵיהֶם* masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* noun fem. sing., also pr. name masc.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* adj. masc., pl. of *עֵינֵיהֶם* dec. 5 c

*עֵינֵיהֶם* to heat an oven, Ho. 7. 4. Arab. *עֵינֵיהֶם* to be hot,

ardent.

*עֵינֵיהֶם* masc.—I. *heat, anger*, Ho. 11. 9, perh.

also Ps. 73. 20.—II. *fear, terror*, Je. 15. 8; perh.

also, with the Syr., Job 24. 12, *מַעְיָנוֹת*

<sup>a</sup> De. 28. 56.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 11. 7.

<sup>c</sup> Pr. 8. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 4. 31.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 8. 23.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 24. 23.

<sup>g</sup> Ec. 4. 8.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 31. 16.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 9. 5.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 7. 8, 20.

<sup>k</sup> De. 21. 7.  
<sup>l</sup> La. 2. 18.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 45. 20.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 73. 7.

<sup>o</sup> De. 8. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Ho. 10. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Am. 4. 13.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 4. 31.

יִנְאָקִי from terror (agony of death) *the dying groan*, reading כְּתִיתִים for כְּתִיתִים.

עֵר masc. dec. 1 a, *an enemy*, 1 Sa. 28. 16; Is. 14. 21; Ps. 139. 20.

עֵר Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 16.

עֵר<sup>11</sup> masc. dec. 6 h (pl. עֵרִים § 35. rem. 12) *a young ass, an ass colt; also a full grown ass.*

עֵיר noun masc. sing. . . . עיר

עֵיר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . עור

עֵיר noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עֵרִים, once

עֵר (Ezer) (§ 45); also pr. name . . . עור

עֵיר pr. name masc. . . . עור

עֵיר pr. name masc. . . . עיר

עֵיר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from עֵיר irr. (§ 45) . . . עור

עֵיר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֵיר d. 6 h

עֵיר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from עֵיר irr. (§ 45) . . . עור

עֵיר pr. name masc. . . . עור

עֵיר pr. name masc., see עֵיר . . . עור

עֵיר noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֵיר irr. (§ 45)

id. pl., abs. st. . . . עור

עֵיר noun masc. pl. of עֵיר dec. 6 h (§ 35. r. 12)

Chald. noun masc. pl. of עֵיר dec. 1 a . . . עור

עֵיר noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֵיר irr. (§ 45)

עֵיר defect. for עֵיר; bef. (עֵיר) . . . עיר

עֵיר adj. masc. sing., pl. עֵירִים, dec. 8 c . . . ערם

עֵיר pr. name masc. . . . עור

עֵיר noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עֵיר irr. (§ 45)

adj. masc. pl. of עֵיר dec. 8 c . . . ערם

עֵיר the name of a constellation, Job 38. 32, sup-

posed to be *the Great Bear, Arcturus*, בְּנֵי עֵיר

(her sons) being the three stars in its tail.

It is also called עֵשׂ q. v.

עֵיר pr. name of a place, see עֵיר . . . עוה

עֵיר pr. name masc. . . . עכבר

עֵכָבִישׁ masc. *a spider*, Job 8. 14; Is. 59. 5.

[עֵכָבִיר] masc. dec. 2 b, *mouse*; Prof. Lee, *jerboa*.

עֵכָבִיר (mouse) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֵכָבִיר noun masc. pl. constr. from עֵכָבִיר dec. 2 b

עֵכָבִיר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עכבר

עֵכָבִיר pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

עֵכָבִיר pr. name of a valley . . . עכר

עֵכָבִיר (troubler, i. q. עֵכָבִיר, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 7) pr.

name masc. comp. Jos. 7. 1.

עֵכָבִיר (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עֵכָבִיר Kal not used; Arab. *to bind*. Pi. (denom. of עֵכָבִיר q. v.) *to wear anklets, or to make a tinkling with them.*

עֵכָבִיר masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *fetter*, Pr. 7. 22.—II.

pl. *anklets, ornamental foot-rings or chains*, Is. 3. 18. Hence

עֵכָבִיר (anklet) pr. name of the daughter of Caleb,

Jos. 15. 16; Ju. 1. 12; 1 Ch. 2. 49.

עֵכָבִיר *to trouble, cause sorrow*. Niph. *to be irritated, excited*, Ps. 39. 3; part. fem. *confusion*, Pr. 15. 6.

עֵכָבִיר (causing sorrow) pr. name of a valley near Jericho.

עֵכָבִיר (troubler) pr. name m., elsewhere עֵכָבִיר q. v.

עֵכָבִיר (troubled) pr. name m. Nu. 1. 13; 2. 27.

עֵכָבִיר pr. name masc. . . . עכר

עֵכָבִיר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . עכר

עֵכָבִיר pr. name masc. . . . עכר

עֵכָבִיר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . עכר

עֵכָבִיר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.

עֵכָבִיר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עֵכָבִיר

עֵכָבִיר masc. *an asp*, Ps. 140. 4.

עֵל noun m. s. (Ho. 7. 16); or *adv.* (2 Sa. 23. 1)

עֵל noun masc. sing. . . . עלה

עֵל prep., pl. c. עֵלִי, with suff. עֵלִי (§ 31. r. 5)

עֵל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלל

עֵל Kh. עֵל prep. q. v., K. עֵלִי (q. v.) . . . עלה

עֵל Kh. עֵל prep. R. עֵלָה, K. עֵלָל (q. v.) R. . . . אלה

עֵל noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . . עלל

עֵל pr. name masc. . . . עלל

עֵל Ch. [עֵל with parag. א, comp. מַעֲלָה] *adv.*

עֵל pr. name, see עֵלִי . . . אב

עֵל

עֵל Root not used; i. q. לָעַן q. v. Hence

עֵלִי masc. pl. [of עֵלִי d. 7 b] *stammerers*, Is. 32. 4

עֵלָה fut. יַעֲלֶה, ap. יַעֲלֶה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to go or come up, to ascend, mount up*, with עֵל, אֵל, הָ, בָ, also acc. of the place.—II. *to arise*, of the dawn.

—III. *to spring or grow up*; Ge. 40. 10, נִצְחָה עֵלָתָה

it (the vine) *sprang up into its blossom*, i. e. put

<sup>a</sup> Je. 15. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 4. 10, 20.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 22. 21.

<sup>d</sup> Ge. 49. 11.  
<sup>e</sup> Ju. 10. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 4. 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Ze. 9. 9.

<sup>h</sup> Da. 9. 19.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 32. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 18. 7, 16.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 11. 12.

<sup>l</sup> Ge. 3. 7.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 38. 32.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 4, 11, 18.

<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 29.  
<sup>q</sup> Pr. 11. 17.

<sup>r</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 18.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 34. 30.  
<sup>t</sup> Jos. 6. 18.

<sup>u</sup> Jos. 7. 25.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 1.  
<sup>w</sup> Ho. 7. 16.

<sup>x</sup> Ho. 11. 7.  
<sup>y</sup> Da. 2. 16, 24.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 7. 1.

<sup>aa</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 33.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 6. 3.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 32. 4.

forth blossoms, comp. Pr. 24. 31; hence part. *עֹלָה*, Job 36. 33, *the rising*, sc. plant.—IV. *to rise, increase*. Niph. *נִעְלָה* (§ 13. rem. 7, note).—I. *to be brought up*, Ezr. 1. 11.—II. *to be led or driven away*.—III. *to be exalted*. Hiph. *הֶעֱלָה*; fut. *יַעֲלֶה*, ap. *עֵל* (§ 24. rem. 16).—I. *to cause to go up, to lead, bring or carry up*.—II. *to put or set up*.—III. *to bring, offer, or present an offering upon the altar*.—IV. *to bring into an account, to enrol*, 1 Ki. 9. 21. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. I, III & IV. Hithp. *to exalt oneself*, Je. 51. 3.

*עֹלָה* masc. dec. 9b, *a leaf*; collect. *foliage*.

*עֵל* masc.—I. *high, the Most High*, Ho. 7. 16; 11. 7.—II. adv. *on high*, 2 Sa. 23. 1; *מֵעַל* from above, Ge. 27. 39; 49. 25; above, Ps. 50. 4.

*עַל* (prop. constr. of *עָל* dec. 2a) pl. c. *עֲלֵי*, with suff. *עָלִי*, *עָלָיו*, &c. prep.—I. noting a state of rest, of one thing *upon, on, over, above* another, to the question *where?* as he sits *עַל הַמִּטָּה* upon the bed; espec. (a) with words which imply clothing, covering, protecting; and intellectually, trusting, sparing, pitying, pleasing; and (b) with the idea of burden, trouble, and hence, duty or obligation; *עַלֵּי הָיָה* they are a burden upon me; *עַלֵּי לָתַת* it lay on me to give; then of hostility, as *קָם עַל הָרָה* to be wrath against; *עַל קָם* to rise against; moreover with verbs of commissioning, ruling, commanding, as *עַל מֶלֶךְ* as *עַל הַחֶרֶב* by the sword; *עַל הַלֶּחֶם* by bread; frequently in the titles of the Psalms, e. g. *עַל הַגִּתִּית* upon Githith; (d) of norm, rule, standard and cause, *עַל דְּבָרֵי מִי* after the manner of Melchizedek; *עַל־כֵּן* in this manner; *עַל־דִּבְרֵי* because of, on account of; *עַל־כֵּן* wherefore? with inf. *because that*.—II. noting contiguity, (a) *at, by, near*; (b) *with*; e. g. *עַל־הַדָּם* with the blood; (c) as a periphrase for adverbs, *עַל יָתֵר* with abundance, abundantly; *עַל נֶחֱלָה* lightly.—III. with idea of motion, to the question *whither?* upon, down upon, to, towards, after verbs of laying, casting, raining; hence—IV. frequently i. q. *אֵל*, *ל*, marking the dative, *to, for*.—V. conj. (a) *though, although*, i. q. *אֲשֶׁר*; (b) *because that, because*; more fully *אֲשֶׁר* *עַל*, *אֲשֶׁר* *עַל*.—VI. with other particles. *בְּעַל* according to; as a conj. *accordingly*, Is. 59. 18. *מֵעַל* from upon, from above; also from (being) near, at, hence simply away from, from, after verbs of passing,

moving, turning. *מֵעַל לְ* above, over; also, at, by, near, by the side of.

*עֲלִיהוֹן*, *עֲלִינָא*, *עֲלִינָה* Chald. with suff. *עֲלִינָה*—I. upon, above, over; *דְּנָה* therefore.—II. i. q. *אֵל* to; and for *ל* marking the dative.

*עֹלָה* fem. dec. 10.—I. *a step*, Eze. 40. 26.—II. *a burnt-offering*, a sacrifice which is wholly consumed.

*עֹלָא* Chald. with *מִן* above, Da. 6. 3.

*עֹלִי* Chald. fem. *burnt-offering*, only pl. *עֹלִין* (comp. dec. 8c) Ezr. 6. 9.

*עֲלִי* masc. *pestle*, Pr. 27. 22.

*עֲלִי* (exalted) pr. name, *Eli*, the high-priest.

*עֲלִי* Chald. masc. *the Supreme, Most High*, only emph. st. *עֲלִיָּא* Kh. *עֲלִיָּא* K.

*עֲלִי* adj. only fem. *עֲלִית* upper, Ju. 1. 15; pl. *עֲלִיות* Jos. 15. 19.

*עֲלִי* Chald. fem. dec. 8c, *upper chamber*, Da. 6. 11.

*עֲלִי* (supreme, i. q. Chald. *עֲלִי*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 29, called *עֲלִיָּמֹן* in 2 Sa. 23. 28.

*עֲלִיָּה* fem. dec. 10.—I. *upper room, chamber*.—II. *ascent, staircase*, 2 Ch. 9. 4.

*עֲלִיָּה* masc. *עֲלִיָּה* fem. adj.—I. *very high, lofty*, 1 Ki. 9. 8; 2 Ch. 7. 21.—II. *higher, upper*.—III. *high, exalted*.—IV. *the Supreme, Most High*.

*עֲלִיָּה* Chald. masc. only pl. *עֲלִיָּה* prob. *high places*, comp. *מְרוֹמִים*; others, *the Most High*, Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

*מֵעַלָּה* masc. dec. 9a.—I. *ascent, place of ascent*.—II. *stage, platform*, Ne. 9. 4.—III. *ascent, acclivity, hill*; *מֵעַלָּה אֲדָמִים* hill of the red ones, on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; *מֵעַלָּה עֲקָרִים* hill of scorpions, in the south of Palestine.

*מֵעַל*, adv. above; but only in composition.—I. *מֵעַל מֵעַל* from above, Is. 45. 8; also simply above; *מֵעַל לְ* above, upon.—II. *מֵעַלָּה* (with parag. ה) upwards; *מֵעַלָּה מֵעַלָּה* higher and higher; also upward, above, mostly of time; also forward, onward, 1 Sa. 16. 13.—III. *לְמֵעַלָּה* upwards; also upward, above; *עַד לְמֵעַלָּה* to a high degree, exceedingly.—IV. *מֵעַלָּה מֵעַלָּה* from above.

*מֵעַל* a lifting up, elevating, Ne. 8. 6.

*מֵעַלָּה* fem. dec. 10.—I. *ascent, going up*, Ezr. 7. 9; metaph. *suggestion*, Eze. 11. 5.—II. *step of a stair*.—III. *degree of a sundial*.—IV. *שִׁיר מֵעַלָּה* song of degrees in the title of fifteen psalms, prob. so called from having been sung upon the steps of the temple.

*מֵעַלָּה* fem. dec. 10.—I. *channel for water, a*

conduit.—II. plaster, bandage, something placed upon a wound, Je. 30. 13; 46. 11. Others, a recovery, a getting up from illness.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| עלה   | noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b  | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>a</sup> id. constr. st.; or Kal imp. s. m.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)     | עלה |
| עלה   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | עלה |
| עלה   | Kal inf. abs.  | עלה |
| עלה   | Kh. עלה q. v.; K. עלו (q. v.)  | עלה |
| עלה   | Chald. noun fem. sing.   | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing.; or fem. of the foll.                         | עלה |
| עלה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a  | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 9 b | עלה |
| עלה   | Chald. prep. (על) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                              | עלה |
| עלה   | defect. for עליהם (q. v.)  | עלה |
| עלה   | defect. for עליהן (q. v.)  | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> Kh. for עליו K. (q. v.)                                       | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)                     | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from על dec. 8 e  | עלה |
| עלה   | noun f. s. by transp. for עליה; also pr. n. m.                             | עלה |
| עלה   | Chald. prep. (על) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                           | עלה |
| עלה   | noun masc. pl. [עלומים], suff. 3 pers.                                     | עלה |
| עלה   | sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)  | עלה |
| עלה   | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עלה |
| עלה   | pr. name masc. [for עולן]  | עלה |
| עלה   | Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עלה fr. על masc.]                              | עלה |
| עלה   | Kal inf. constr.   | עלה |
| עלה   | id. part. act. f., pl. of עלה d. 10, fr. עלה m.                            | עלה |
| עלה   | <sup>1</sup> noun fem. pl. of עלה dec. 10                                  | עלה |
| עלה   | Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a                         | עלה |
| עלה   | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10                  | עלה |
| עלה   | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עלה |
| [עלו] | fut. יעלו to exult, rejoice, with א of the object of joy.                  |     |
|       | עליו masc. dec. 1 b, one rejoicing, expressing joy.                        |     |
|       | And the following.   |     |
| עלו   | <sup>1</sup> adj. masc. one exulting, rejoicing                            | עלו |
| עלו   | <sup>1</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc.  | עלו |
| עלו   | <sup>1</sup> id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)                            | עלו |

עטל Root not used; Arab. to be dense, and transp. to be dark. Hence

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> fem. thick darkness; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)                                    | עטל |
| עטל | prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עטל |
| עטל | (§ 31. rem. 5)   | עטל |
| עטל | Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> id. pl. constr.; or noun masc. pl. c. fr. עלה dec. 9 b; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) | עטל |
| עטל | Kal imp. sing. fem.  | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc.  | עטל |
| עטל | Chald. Kh. עלילתי by Syriasm, K. עלילתי adj. masc. sing. emph. [of על comp. § 63]          | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)                   | עטל |
| עטל | Kh., עליו K. pr. name masc.  | עטל |
| עטל | Ch. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עטל |
| עטל | Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)                       | עטל |
| עטל | Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עטל |
| עטל | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 31. r. 5)                               | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> adj. masc. sing.  | עטל |
| עטל | Ch. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 a  | עטל |
| עטל | adj. fem., pl. עליות [from עליו masc.]   | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> noun fem., pl. עליות dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)                           | עטל |
| עטל | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> id.                              | עטל |
| עטל | adj. fem. sing. [from עליו masc.]  | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., constr. and abs. masc.  | עטל |
| עטל | Ch. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עטל |
| עטל | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 31. r. 5)   | עטל |
| עטל | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עטל |
| עטל | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. [עליו § 4. r. 4]   | עטל |
| עטל | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עטל |
| עטל | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 2)   | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., comp. עליות   | עטל |
| עטל | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עטל |

<sup>a</sup> De. 10. 1.

<sup>1</sup> Is. 1. 30.

<sup>2</sup> Ki. 24. 10.

<sup>3</sup> Ezr. 6. 11.

<sup>1</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 10.

<sup>2</sup> Sa. 20. 3.

<sup>3</sup> Is. 10. 27.

<sup>4</sup> Ho. 10. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Job 20. 11.

<sup>2</sup> Is. 54. 4.

<sup>3</sup> Ho. 2. 17.

<sup>4</sup> Eze. 40. 26.

<sup>1</sup> Is. 5. 14.

<sup>2</sup> Ps. 68. 5.

<sup>3</sup> Zep. 3. 14.

<sup>4</sup> Ge. 41. 3, 5.

<sup>1</sup> Ge. 15. 17.

<sup>2</sup> Ezr. 5. 1, 3.

<sup>3</sup> Ezr. 7. 24.

<sup>1</sup> Da. 7. 18, 22.

<sup>2</sup> 25, 27.

<sup>3</sup> Jos. 15. 19.

<sup>1</sup> Je. 22. 14.

<sup>2</sup> Ps. 104. 3.

<sup>3</sup> Je. 22. 13.

<sup>1</sup> Is. 24. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Is. 60. 2.

<sup>3</sup> Ps. 116. 7.

<sup>1</sup> Zep. 3. 11.

<sup>2</sup> De. 22. 14, 17.

<sup>3</sup> Ch. 16. 8; Is. 12. 4.

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| עלם  | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עלה dec. 9a  | עלה  |
| עלמו | prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 31. r. 5)  | עלה  |
| עליו | pr. name masc., see עליו  | עול  |
| עליו | } Chald. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | עלה  |
| עליו |   | עלה  |
| עליו | Heb. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)  | עלה  |
| עליו | 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | עלה  |
| עליו | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עליו] d. 10  | עליו |
| עליו | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עלה  |
| עליו | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | עלה  |
| עליו | noun fem. sing., constr. of עליו dec. 10  | עלה  |
| עליו | adj. fem. sing. [from עליו masc.]   | עלה  |
| עליו | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עליו dec. 10; 1 bef. (-)  | עלה  |
| עליו | 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | עלה  |
| עליו | 1 id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (-)   | עלה  |
| עליו | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.  | עלה  |
| עליו | noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. על d. 8c   | עלל  |
| עליו | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עלל  |
| עלל  | Kal not used; i. q. עלל to roll (comp. Fürst in concord.), hence to repeat an action, to do habitually or effectually (comp. Prof. Lee s. v.). Po. עלל. —I. to roll any thing in the dust, Job 16. 15.—II. to glean, prop. to repeat an action, to go over again.—III. with ל, to treat, to act towards, espec. to maltreat; hence to affect painfully, La. 3. 51. —IV. to act as a child, only part. עלל a child, Is. 3. 12. Hithpa. with ל.—I. to exert oneself against any one.—II. to abuse, insult. Hithpo. to practise, Ps. 141. 4. |      |
| עלל  | Chald. to go in, to enter. Aph. הנעל (§ 47. rem. 4, comp. § 52. rem. 2) to bring in. Hoph. to be brought in, Da. 5. 13, 15.   |      |
| עלל  | masc. dec. 7b & 2b, a child, boy, comp. Poel No. IV.  |      |
| עלל  | עללות fem. pl. dec. 11b, gleanings.   |      |
| עלל  | masc. dec. 8c, a yoke; trop. servitude.   |      |
| עלל  | (yoke) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.  |      |
| עלל  | Chald. fem. pretext, pretence, Da. 6. 5, 6.   |      |
| עלל  | masc. crucible, Ps. 12. 7.  |      |
| עלל  | fem. work, deed, action.  |      |
| עלל  | fem. id. Je. 32. 19.  |      |
| עלל  | Ch. pl. מעלל a setting of the sun, Da. 6. 15.   |      |
| עלל  | masc. dec. 2b, only pl. works, deeds.   |      |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| מעליל | masc. id. Zec. 1. 4, Kh.   |     |
| מעליל | masc. dec. 1b, only pl.—I. children, boys, Is. 3. 4, comp. Poel No. IV, and מעלל.—II. vexations, adversities, Is. 66. 4.   |     |
| מעלל  | defect. for מעלל (q. v.)   | עלל |
| מעלל  | noun fem. pl. abs. dec. 11b  | עלל |
| מעלל  | id. pl., constr. state   | עלל |
| מעלל  | noun masc. pl. constr. from מעלל dec. 7b   | עלל |
| מעלל  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מעלל d. 2b  | עלל |
| מעלל  | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | עלל |
| מעלל  | Chald., Kh. מעלל Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of מעלל] dec. 2b; K. מעלל contr.   | עלל |
| מעלל  | Ch., Kh. מעלל id. pret. 3 p. s. f.; K. מעלל contr.   | עלל |
| מעלל  | 1 Poel pret. 1 pers. sing.   | עלל |
| [עלל] | I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. מעלל hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. מעלל, מעלל, Niph. נעלל to be hidden; part. נעלל hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלל to hide, conceal, with כן (once כ) from any one; with עיניו, אזן to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.   |     |
| עלל   | masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מעלל of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מעלל from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; מעלל for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; מעלל for ever; עד עלל id. comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, עלל king of eternity and perpetuity, i. e. king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עלל i. q. sing. Nos. I & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv. for ever. |     |
| עלל   | masc. i. q. עלל 2 Ch. 33. 7.   |     |
| עלל   | Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.  |     |
| עלל   | m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.   |     |
| עלל   | fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלל in the title of  |     |

<sup>a</sup> Job 20. 22.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 4. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Hab. 3. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Ju. 1. 15.

<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 20. 8.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> La. 2. 20.

<sup>i</sup> Ju. 8. 2.

<sup>j</sup> Ho. 14. 1.

<sup>k</sup> Da. 4. 4; 5. 8.

<sup>l</sup> Da. 5. 10.

<sup>m</sup> Job 16. 15.

Ps. 46, upon *Alamoth*, prob. the name of a musical instrument; others, with *female voices*.

עלומים masc. pl. (of עלום dec. 1a) *youth, youthful age*; trop. for *vigour*, Job 20. 11.

עלמון (concealment) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 21. 18; for which עלמות in 1 Ch. 6. 45.—II. דְּבַלְתִּימָה a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 46.

עלמת (covering) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עלם (whom *He hides, protects*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 5, 14.

תַּעֲלָמָה fem. dec. 10, *hidden thing, secret*.

עלם Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a . . . עלם

עלם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. על d. 8c עלל

עלם Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עלם d. 2a עלם

עלמונ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עולם d. 2b עלם

עלמונ pr. name of a place . . . עלם

עלמות noun f. pl. abs. fr. עלמות d. 12a; 1 bef. (—) עלם

עלמיא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עלם d. 2a עלם

עלמיא Chald. gent. noun masc. pl. from עילם q. v. עלם

עלמים defect. for עולמים (q. v.) . . . עלם

עלמנו Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עלם

[from עלום] dec. 3a . . . עלם

עלמת 1} pr. name masc. (comp. § 35. r. 2) . . . עלם

עלמת 1} pr. name masc. (comp. § 35. r. 2) . . . עלם

עלמת pr. name of a place, see עלמון . . . עלם

עלנו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. על d. 8c עלל

[עלם] to exult, rejoice, Job 20. 18. Niph. id. Job 39. 13. Hithp. to delight oneself, Pr. 7. 18.

עלע. Pi. to sip, suck up, Job 39. 30.

עלע Chald. masc. a rib, only in the following form.

עלעין Chald. noun masc. pl. of [עלע] dec. 3b . . . עלע

עלף Pu. I. to be covered over, Ca. 5. 14.—II. to be languid, faint, Is. 51. 20. Hithp. I. to veil oneself, Ge. 38. 14.—II. to become languid, faint. Hence עלף

עלף masc. languor, fainting, Eze. 31. 15 עלף

עלפון Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עלף

עלץ fut. יַעֲלֵץ to exult, rejoice, with בָּ in one, with לָ over one, to triumph over him.

עלצות fem. exultation, rejoicing, Hab. 3. 14.

עלק Root not used; Arab. to adhere.

עלקה fem. leech, Pr. 30. 15.

עלת defect. for עלות (q. v.) . . . עלה

עלת noun fem. sing., constr. of עלה dec. 10 עלה

עלת id. pl.; or (Ge. 41. 2, 22) part. comp. עלות עלה

עלתה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) עלה

עלתה rem. 7) . . . עלה

עלתה noun fem. sing. (עולתה) with parag. ה (§. 43. rem.) . . . עול

עלתה defect. for עלותה (q. v.) . . . עלה

עלתה Kh. עלתה q. v.; K. עולתה (q. v.) . . . עול

עלתה Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a . . . עלה

עלתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10 . . . עלה

עלתה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלה

עלתה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלה

עלתה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלה

עלתה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלה

עם 1, 2, 3, (with distinct. acc.) noun com. sing., pl. עםים dec. 8 d, also pl. עםים (§ 45) . . . עם

עם 1 prep. with suff. עמי עמי (§ 5) . . . עם

עמא Chald. noun com. sing., emph. of עם dec. 5a, but pl. עמא (§ 68) . . . עם

I. עמר 1 fut. יַעֲמֹד.—I. to stand, spoken of animate and inanimate things; with לפני to stand before any one, to serve, minister to him; with על to stand, be set over; to stand upon, confide in, Eze. 33. 26; to stand by or for, i. e. to defend.—II. to stand, stand firm, endure; with לפני, לפני, לפני before or against any one.—III. to stay, remain; hence, to remain alive, Ex. 21. 21.—IV. to stand still, stop; hence, to desist, leave off; with מן from any thing.—V. to stand up, arise; with על against any one. Hiph. הַעֲמִיד.—I. to cause to stand.—II. to set up, erect.—III. to set, place.—IV. to set, establish, appoint, e. g. an ordinance, with ל, על for any one; also to appoint, constitute to an office.—V. to confirm, accomplish.—VI. intrans. to stand still, 2 Ch. 18. 34. Hoph. הַעֲמִיד.—I. to be set, placed, 1e. 16. 10.—II. to remain, 1 Ki. 22. 35.

II. עמר once by transp. for עמר in Hiph. Eze. 29. 7, to make to tremble.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 34. 27.  
<sup>b</sup> Ec. 12. 5.

<sup>c</sup> Ca. 6. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 7. 18.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 90. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 7. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 51. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 1.

<sup>i</sup> Ne. 3. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 10. 23.

<sup>k</sup> Job 5. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 92. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 11. 16.

<sup>o</sup> 1 Ki. 10. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 10. 19.

<sup>q</sup> Ezr. 7. 13,  
16, 25.



עמד prop. *standing, being*; hence, with the suff. of 1 pers. (only) עמדִי *with me*.

עמדִי masc. dec. 6 c, a *standing place, station*.

עמדה fem. a *place for stopping*, only sing. Mi.

I. II.

עמוד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *column, pillar*.—II. *stage, scaffold*.

עמודִי masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *standing, order*, 1 Ki.

10. 5.—II. *station, place of standing*.

עמודִי masc. *place for standing, bottom*, Ps. 69. 3.

עמדִי Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for עמדִי (§ 8. r. 7)

עמדִי id. inf. abs. . . . .

עמדִי id. imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr.; 1 bef. (—)

עמדִי id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .

עמדִי id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .

עמדִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

עמדִי defect. for עמדִי (q. v.) . . . . .

עמדִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

עמדִי id. inf. or 2 Ch. 34. 31, subst. [עמדִי dec. 6 c],

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עמדִי id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . .

עמדִי id. part. act. fem., pl. of עמדִי dec. 13,

from עמדִי masc. . . . .

עמדִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [עמדִי] d. 6 c

עמדִי defect. for עמדִי (q. v.) . . . . .

עמדִי prep. [עמדִי] with suff. 1 pers. sing.

עמדִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . .

עמדִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

עמדִי dec. 1 b . . . . .

עמדִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . .

עמדִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . . .

עמדִי id. pl., abs. st. . . . .

עמדִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עמדִי dec. 7 b . . . . .

עמדִי id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עמדִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from [עמדִי] dec. 6 c . . . . .

עמדִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

עמדִי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

עמדִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. ! . . . . .

עמדִי id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from

עמדִי masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . .

עמדִי noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from עמדִי]

עמדִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. ! . . . . .

עמדִי conv. ! . . . . .

עמדִי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. עמד

עמדִי Root not used; cogn. עמדִי q. v.

עמיתִי fem. dec. 3 a, *society, fellowship*, Zec. 13. 7; then for the concr. *fellow-man, neighbour*.

עמיתִי Chald. emph. of עם irr. (§ 68) . . . . .

עמיתִי noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from עם dec. 8 d (exc. pl. עמיתִי § 45) . . . . .

עמיתִי prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)

עמיתִי Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עמיתִי pr. name of a place . . . . .

עמיתִי Ch. prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עמיתִי Heb. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

עמיתִי noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from עם dec. 8 d (exc. עמיתִי § 45) . . . . .

עמיתִי prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 5)

עמיתִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .

עמיתִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עמיתִי id. pl., constr. st. . . . .

עמיתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

עמיתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

עמיתִי id. pl., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

עמיתִי id. pl., abs. st. . . . .

עמיתִי pr. name of a people . . . . .

עמיתִי gent. noun from עמיתִי . . . . .

עמיתִי id. fem., pl. of עמיתִי (§ 39, 4, rem. 1, }

note), K. עמיתִי . . . . . }

עמיתִי pr. name masc. . . . .

עמיתִי Kal part. pass. f. pl. [of עמיתִי fr. עמיתִי m.]

עמיתִי pr. name masc. . . . .

עמיתִי adj. fem. sing. fr. עמיתִי masc. (§ 39, 3. r. 1)

עמיתִי noun com. pl. constr. from עם dec. 8 d

(exc. עמיתִי § 45) . . . . .

עמיתִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

עמיתִי prep. (עם) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

עמיתִי pr. name masc. . . . .

עמיתִי noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. עם

dec. 8 d (exc. עמיתִי § 45) . . . . .

עמיתִי pr. name masc. . . . .

עמיתִי noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.

עם dec. 8 d (exc. עמיתִי § 45) . . . . .

עמיתִי pr. name masc. . . . .

עמיתִי Kh., עמיתִי K. q. v. . . . .

עמיתִי noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עם d. 8 d

עמיתִי id. pl., abs. st., comp. עמיתִי (§ 45) . . . . .

עמיתִי pr. name masc. . . . .

עמיתִי Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of עמיתִי, fr. עמיתִי m.]

9 Sa. 20. 12.  
Est. 9. 16.  
Da. 10. 11.  
2 Sa. 1. 9.  
1 Ki. 1. 2.

Ex. 27. 11.  
Na. 2. 9.  
2 Ch. 35. 5.  
Ps. 122. 2.  
Sa. 14. 9.

Ex. 38. 17.  
Nu. 3. 37.  
Ru. 1. 8.  
Ex. 39. 40.

Ex. 38. 19.  
1 Ki. 7. 41.  
Ob. 11.  
Da. 10. 11.

De. 4. 10.  
Ec. 1. 4.  
Mi. 1. 11.  
1 Sa. 15. 3.

Eze. 33. 26.  
Je. 7. 10.  
Ezr. 5. 12.  
Is. 65. 18.

Da. 2. 22.  
Ezr. 5. 2.  
Ex. 13. 22.  
2 Ch. 23. 13.

Job 9. 6.  
Ex. 38. 10, 11,  
12, 14.  
Is. 46. 1.

Pr. 23. 27.  
Ne. 10. 32.  
Ex. 31. 14.  
Da. 2. 22.

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| עמיר <sup>a</sup> | noun masc. sing.  | עמיר |
| עמירשדי           | pr. name masc.  | עמם  |
| עמיתו             | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>from [עמית] dec. 3 a  | עמה  |
| עמיתיה            | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עמה  |
| עמיתיה            | } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עמה  |
| עמיתיה            |   |      |
| עמיר              | } noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | עמם  |
| עמיר              |   |      |
| עמיר              | } from עמ dec. 8 a (exc. עממים § 45)  | עמם  |
| עמיר              |   |      |
| עמיר              | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | עמם  |
| עמיר              | prep. (עמ) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.<br>(Chald. masc.), or in pause for the foll.   | עמם  |
| עמיר              | } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3)  | עמם  |
| עמיר              |   |      |
| עמיר              | rem. 2)   | עמם  |
| עמיר              | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)  | עמם  |
| עמיר              | fut. יעמל to toil, labour, travail. Hence the two following.  |      |
| עמל               | } masc. dec. 4 c.—I. labour, toil.—II. travail, vexation, sorrow.—III. fruit of labour.—IV. mischief, iniquity, sin, Nu. 23. 1, perh. also Is. 10. 1.—V. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 7. 35                            | עמל  |
| עמל               |   |      |
| עמל               | adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. labouring, toiling; pl. labourers, workmen, Ju. 5. 26.—II. weary, wretched  | עמל  |
| עמל               | n. m. s., constr. of עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)   | עמל  |
| עמל               | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | עמל  |
| עמל               | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)   | עמל  |
| עמל               | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | עמל  |
| עמל               | n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)  | עמל  |
| עמל               | adj. masc., pl. of עמל dec. 5 c   | עמל  |
| עמל               | noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עמל d. 4 c   | עמל  |
| עמל               | } pr. name—I. of a grandson of Esau, Ge. 36. 12, 16.—II. of a people who inhabited the south of Palestine, and the borders of the desert of Sinai. Hence  | עמל  |
| עמל               |   |      |
| עמל               | gent. noun from the preceding, Amalekite.   | עמל  |
| עמל               | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עמל  |
| עמל               | I. to hide, conceal, Eze. 31. 8; intrans. to be hidden, Eze. 28. 3.—II. as in the Arab. to be common, in common, whence derivv. עם, עמה, Hoph. הועם to become obscured, dim, La. 4. 1.                      |      |
| עמל               | עם, עם com. dec. 8 a or d (pl. עממים, עממים § 45)—I. people, nation; most frequently of Israel opposed to גוים gentiles; pl. עממים is also used for other nations; בְּנֵי עַמִּי the children of my people, |      |

i. e. my countrymen; בַּת עַמִּי the daughter of my people, i. e. my people or country; it is applied to a tribe, comp. Ju. 5. 18; also to family, kindred, relatives, comp. Le. 21. 1, 4; 19. 16.—II. of animals, a swarm or flock.

עם Chald. id. pl. עממין (§ 68).

עם prep. (with suff. עמיר, עמיר &c. § 5).—I. with, along with; Ne. 5. 18, עִם-זֶה with this, notwithstanding; Ps. 72. 5, עִם-שֶׁמֶשׁ with the sun, i. e. as long as the sun endures; עִם הַחֶסֶד to do kindness with any one, i. e. to show him kindness.—II. at, by, near.—III. like as, comp. Ec. 2. 16; Ps. 73. 5.—IV. with, amid.—V. מֵעַם prop. from (being) with, at, by; hence (a) simply from; Job 34. 33 מֵעַמְּךָ from with thee, i. e. according as it proceeds from thy mind or judgment; (b) from among, Ru. 4. 10.

עם-לַיְלָא Chald. i. q. Heb. with, along with; in the night; עִם-דֹּר during generation and generation, as long as the generations of men endure.

עמל fem. dec. 10.—I. prop. union, connexion; as a prep. עמל, עמל, (a) by, at, near; (b) against, Eze. 3. 8; (c) opposite to, 1 Ch. 26. 16; like, even as; כָּל-עַמְּךָ wholly as, Ec. 5. 15; מֵעַמְּךָ near by.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 30.

עמון (of or from the people or kindred, i. q. בֶּן-עַמּוֹן Ge. 19. 38) pr. name of the son of Lot's daughter and his descendants. Gent. noun עמון, fem. עמונית Ammonite, pl. fem. עמוניות.

עמיר (people of duration) pr. name of a town of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

עמירם (the people is exalted) pr. name—I. of the father of Moses. Patronym. עמירם.—II. Ezr. 10. 34.

עמיראל (kindred of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עמירוד (kindred of Judah, for יהוד) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עמירוד (kindred of the Giver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 6.

עמירוד (kindred of nobility) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 13. 37, Kh.

עמירוד (kindred of the prince) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עמירוד (kindred of the Almighty) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 12; 2. 25.

<sup>a</sup> Am. 2. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 13. 7.

<sup>c</sup> Le. 18. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 60. 21.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 26.  
<sup>f</sup> Ec. 2. 21.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 105. 44.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 16. 26.

<sup>i</sup> Pr. 31. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 25. 18.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 127. 1.

<sup>l</sup> Ju. 5. 26.

<sup>m</sup> De. 26. 7.

<sup>n</sup> Jon. 4. 10.

**עֲמוֹנָאֵל** (*God with us*) a prophetic title of the Messiah, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8.

**עָמָם** noun com. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָם dec. 8 d (exc. עַמָּמִים § 45) . עמם

**עִמָּם** prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) . עמם

**עֲמֻמָּהוּן** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [עַמָּמִין], suff. 3 p. s. m. עמם

**עֲמֻמָּוֹד** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עמם

**עֲמֻמִּי** constr. of עַמָּמִים (q. v.) . עמם

**עֲמֻמִּיָּא** Ch. noun com. pl. emph., irr. of עָם (§ 68) . עמם

**עֲמֻמִּים** <sup>א</sup> noun com. pl., irr. of עָם (§ 45); <sup>ב</sup> bef. (—) . עמם

**עֲמוֹנִי** id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8 d . עמם

**עֲמוֹנִי** <sup>א</sup> prep. (עִם) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . עמם

**עֲמוֹנָאֵל** prophetic name . עמם

**עַמְּוִנִים** gent. noun, pl. of עַמְּוִנִי from עַמּוֹן . עמם

**[עָמַשׁ, עָמַשׁ]** fut. יַעֲמֹשׁ.—I. to take or lift up, Zec. 12. 3. —II. to bear, carry, Is. 46. 3.—III. to load, lay a burden upon, with עָל, לָ. Hiph. to load, burden, with עָל.

**עָמוֹס** (*bearer of burden*) pr. name, Amos, the prophet.

**עֲמִישָׁא** (*burden*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

**עֲמִישִׁי** (*burdensome*) pr. name of three different persons.

**עֲמִיָּה** (*the Lord bears him up*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 16.

**עֲמִיָּה** fem. *burden*, Zec. 12. 3.

**עֲמִיָּה** pr. name masc. . עמם

**עֲמִיָּה** the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עמם

**עֲמִיָּה** <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עֲמִיָּה] dec. 7 b . עמם

**עֲמִיָּה** <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . עמם

**[עֲמִק]** to be deep, unsearchable, Ps. 92. 6. Hiph. to make deep; Je. 49. 8, 30 לְשִׁבַת הָעֲמִיקוּ לְשִׁבַת make deep to dwell, i. e. make your dwellings deep in the earth; metaph. to act deeply, lay deep designs.

**עֲמִק** adj. masc. dec. 5, *deep, profound*, only pl. c.

**עֲמִקִּי שִׁפְהָ** of unintelligible speech.

**עֲמִק** masc. pl. עַמְּמִים, fem. עַמְּמָה.—I. *deep*.—II. metaph. *unsearchable*.

**עֲמִקוֹ** (*deep*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, 20.

**עֲמִיק** Chald. only fem. עַמְּמִיקָא (dec. 8 a) adj. *deep, profound, unsearchable*, Da. 2. 22.

**עֲמִק** masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *deep place*, Pr. 9. 18.—II. *valley* or *vale*.—III. הַבְּרָכָה הַזֹּאת valley of terebinths, near Bethlehem; הַבְּרָכָה הַזֹּאת valley of blessing, 2 Ch. 20. 26; הַבְּרָכָה הַזֹּאת the king's valley, not far

from the Dead Sea; הַבְּרָכָה הַזֹּאת valley of the Re-phaim, south-west of Jerusalem.—IV. קְצִיץ (valley of cutting) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 21.

**עֲמִק** fem. *depth*, Pr. 25. 3.

**עֲמִיקָא** masc. dec. 8 a, only pl., *depths*.

**עֲמִק** <sup>א</sup> adj. m. s., pl. עַמְּמִיקִים d. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c) . עמק

**עֲמִק** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . עמק

**עֲמִיקָה** adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עֲמִיק masc. (q. v.) . עמק

**עֲמִיקוֹ** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . עמק

**עֲמִיקוֹת** <sup>א</sup> adj. fem., pl. of עֲמִיקָה fr. עֲמִיק masc. (q. v.) . עמק

**עֲמִיקִי** adj. pl. constr. masc. from [עֲמִיק] dec. 5 . עמק

**עֲמִיקִי** the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עמק

**עֲמִיקִים** <sup>א</sup> noun masc., pl. of עֲמִיק dec. 6 b; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (—) . עמק

**עֲמִיקִים** adj. masc., pl. of עֲמִיק dec. 6 c (§ 37. No. 3 c) . עמק

**עֲמִיקִי** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. f. עֲמִיק d. 6 b . עמק

**עֲמִיקִים** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמק

**עֲמִיר** Pi. to bind sheaves, Ps. 129. 7. Hithp. with בָּ to serve oneself with any one, treat him as a slave.

**עֲמִיר** Chald. wool, i. q. Heb. צֶמֶר Da. 7. 9.

**עֲמִיר** masc. a sheaf. See also the three following.

**עֲמִיר** masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *sheaf*.—II. Omer, a measure of things dry, tenth part of an ephah . עמר

**עֲמִירָה** <sup>א</sup> pr. name, Gomorrah, one of the four cities of the valley of Siddim, destroyed in the time of Lot and Abraham . עמר

**עֲמִירִי** <sup>א</sup> (for עֲמִירָה *servant of the Lord*) pr. name —I. Omri, king of Israel.—II. of three other men . עמר

**עֲמִירָם** pr. name masc. . עמם

**עֲמִירָא** pr. name masc. . עמם

**עֲמִירִי** } pr. name masc.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (—) . עמם

**עֲמִירִי** } <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. pl. masc. for עֲמִירִים . עמם

**עֲמִירִי** <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13.

**עֲמִירִי** (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲמִירָה) adv. עמם

**עֲנַב** Root not used; Chald. to bind together.

**עֲנַב** (*bound together*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8. Also the two following.

**עֲנַב** <sup>א</sup> (i. q. עֲנַב *cluster*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 11. 21; 15. 50 . ענב

**עֲנַב** masc. dec. 4 b, *clusters of grapes* . ענב

**עֲנַבִּי** id. pl. constr. with dag. euph. (§ 33. rem. 1) . ענב

**עֲנַבִּים** <sup>א</sup> id. pl. abs.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (—) . ענב

**עֲנַבִּי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ענב

<sup>א</sup> Ere. 31. 8.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ere. 28. 3.

<sup>א</sup> Ne. 9. 24.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 9. 23.

<sup>א</sup> Zec. 12. 3.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 13. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 92. 6.  
<sup>ב</sup> Job 12. 22.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 23. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 65. 14.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 49. 4.  
<sup>ב</sup> Je. 47. 5.

<sup>א</sup> Ne. 4. 11.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ec. 5. 15.

<sup>א</sup> De. 32. 14.  
<sup>ב</sup> Nu. 6. 3.

<sup>א</sup> De. 32. 32.

**ענג**. Pu. part. *delicately brought up*, Je. 6. 2. Hithp. I. *to be delicate*, De. 28. 56.—II. *to delight oneself, to rejoice in any thing*, with **על**, also **מן**.—III. *to sport oneself against any*, with **על** Is. 57. 4.  
**ענג** masc. **ענגה** fem. adj. *delicate, tender*.  
**ענג** masc. *delight, pleasure*, Is. 13. 22 ; 58. 13.  
**ענג** masc. dec. 1 b (pl. **ם**, **ות**) *delight, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury*.

**ענג** noun masc. sing. . . . **ענג**  
**ענגה** adj. fem. sing. from **ענג** masc. (§ 37.  
 No. 3 c); **ענג** bef. (—) . . . **ענג**

[**ענר**] *to bind on*.  
**ענרות** (for **ענרות**) fem. pl. *bands*, Job 38. 31.  
**ענרם** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 (ם for **י** fem. § 2. rem. 5) . . . **ענר**

I. **ענה** 'I fut. **יענה**, ap. **יענ** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to answer*, const. with acc. of the thing answered, also with acc. of the person; *to answer God*, is to dispute with him; it is spec. spoken (a) of judges, Ex. 23. 2; (b) of those who *answer* to inquiries of the judge, *to give testimony, to testify*, with **ל** for, but more frequently *against* any one; (c) frequently of God, *to answer prayer*; hence *to impart* or *grant* any thing; Ec. 10. 19, **הַכֹּהֵן יַעֲנֶה אֶת־הַכֹּל** money answers (serves) all sc. purposes.—II. *to answer in singing, sing alternately, in response*; hence *to sing to any one*, with **ל** *to celebrate him*; also *to cry, call, shout*, as soldiers in battle, or the jackals in the desert, Is. 13. 22.—III. *to speak, begin to speak*; of God, *to announce, declare an oracle*. Niph. I. *to be answered*.—II. *to be induced to answer*, Eze. 14. 4, 7. Pi. *to sing*. Hiph. *to answer favourably, grant, impart*.

**ענה**, **ענא** Chald. *to answer, speak, begin to speak*.

II. [**ענה**] I. *to bestow labour upon, to exercise oneself*, with **ל**, Ec. 1. 13; 3. 10.—II. *to be afflicted, depressed, humbled*. Niph. *to be afflicted, humbled*; with **ל** *to humble oneself before any one*, Ex. 10. 3. Pi. *to oppress, subdue, afflict, humble*; with **אשה** *to ravish a woman*; with **נפש** *to fast*. Pu. *to be afflicted, humbled*. Hiph. *to oppress, afflict*. Hithp. I. *to humble, submit oneself*.—II. *to be afflicted*, 1 Ki. 2. 26.  
**ענה** Chald. *to be afflicted*.  
**ענה** (answer sc. to prayer) pr. name—I. of a

son of Seir, and his descendants.—II. of a son of Zibeon, grandson of Seir.

**עני** masc. dec. 4 c, *humble, meek, poor, afflicted*.  
**ענייה** fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1) *humility, meekness*.  
**ענייה** fem. id. Ps. 45. 5.  
**ענייה** fem. *affliction*, Ps. 22. 25; others, *cry*.  
**עני** masc. dec. 8 f. **ענייה** fem. adj. *afflicted, distressed, poor, needy*.

**עני** masc. dec. 6 k, *affliction, misery*.  
**עני** (depressed) pr. name of a man.  
**ענייה** (whom the Lord answers) pr. name masc.  
 Ne. 8. 4; 10. 23.

**עניו** masc. frequently in Keri for **עני** in Khethib.  
**עניו** masc. dec. 2 b, *business, affair, matter, thing*.  
**ענת** (answer) pr. name masc. Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.  
**ענתות** (answers) pr. name—I. of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun  
**ענתות**.—II. of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 8; Ne. 10. 20.  
**ענתותיה** (answer from the Lord) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 8. 23.

**יען** I. prep. *on account of, because of*.—II. conj. *because that, because*; **יען אשר** (a) *because that*; (b) *to the intent that*, Eze. 12. 12; **יען כי** *because that*; **יען וביען** *because, even because*.

**יעני** (for **יענייה** the Lord answers) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 5. 12.

**מענה** masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *answer*.—II. *intent, end, purpose*, Pr. 16. 4.

**מען** prop. for **מענה** *intent, purpose*, only in the combination **למען**, with suff. **למעני**, &c. (comp. dec. 6 d).—I. prep. *on account of, because of, for the sake of*.—II. conj. *in order that, so that*; **למען אשר** *to the end that, in order that*; also *because that*.

**מענה** fem. *furrow*, 1 Sa. 14. 14.

**מענייה** fem. dec. 1 b, id. Ps. 129. 3. Keri.

**מענייה** f. d. 1 b, *self-humiliation, fasting*, Ezr. 9. 5.

**ענה** 'I pr. name masc.; **ענה** bef. (—) . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. d. 6 a (§ 55, note)  
**ענה** Piel inf. abs. . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** 'I Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)  
**ענה** id. part. act. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. d. 9 a  
**ענה** adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c; Cheth. **עניו** . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . **ענה**

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| ענני | Piel imp. pl. masc.  | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal imp. pl. masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.   | ענה  |
| ענני | Kh. ענני, K. ענני pr. name masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | pr. name masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)  | ענה  |
| ענני | noun fem. sing.  | ענה  |
| ענני | noun masc. pl. constr. from ענני dec. 4c   | ענה  |
| ענני | Kh. ענני q. v., K. ענני (q. v.)  | ענה  |
| ענני | adj. masc., pl. of ענני dec. 4c; 1 bef. (-)  | ענה  |
| ענני | Kh. ענני q. v., K. ענני (q. v.)  | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal inf. abs.  | ענני |
| ענני | id. inf. constr.   | ענני |
| ענני | id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of ענני] dec. 3a  | ענני |
| ענני | Kal inf. constr. (and pr. name in compos. see ענני)                                  | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel inf. constr.  | ענה  |
| ענני | noun fem. sing.  | ענה  |
| ענני | Pual inf. (ענני), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1b                                       | ענה  |
| ענני | noun fem. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענני dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)     | ענה  |
| ענני | adj. masc. sing., pl. ענני d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)  | ענה  |
| ענני | Kh.; ענני K. (q. v.)   | עני  |
| ענני | noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14)   | ענה  |
| ענני | pr. name masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (-)   | ענה  |
| ענני | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענני dec. 6k                         | ענה  |
| ענני | adj. fem. sing. from ענני masc.  | ענה  |
| ענני | adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ענני dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4); 1 bef. (-) | ענה  |
| ענני | noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. ענני d. 6k                                    | ענה  |
| ענני | adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. ענני d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)                                   | ענה  |
| ענני | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (-)                                      | ענה  |
| ענני | id. pl., abs. st. Kh. ענני, but ענני K. (q. v.)                                      | ענה  |
| ענני | id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (-)  | ענה  |
| ענני | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. ענני d. 6k                                 | ענה  |
| ענני | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | pr. name of a place  | עני  |
| ענני | Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of ענני [for ענני] dec. 6a                         | ענה  |
| ענני | Ch. id. part. pass. m. pl. [of ענני for ענני] d. 6a                                  | ענה  |
| ענני | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | ענה  |
| ענני | id., constr. st.   | ענה  |
| ענני | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. ענני d. 6k                                   | ענה  |

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| ענני | noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. ענני d. 2b                                | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.  | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ענה  |
| ענני | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)  | ענה  |
| ענני | Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.  | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (ענני), suff. 2 pers. s. m.                                 | ענה  |
| ענני | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענני), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.       | ענה  |
| ענני | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ענה  |
| ענני | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                    | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (ענני), suff. 1 pers. s.                                    | ענה  |
| ענני | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                 | ענה  |
| ענני | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענני), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2 rem. 2 and 24. rem. 21) | ענה  |
| ענני | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ענה  |
| ענני | pr. name of a place   | עני  |
| ענני | pr. name of a people, not definitely known, Ge. 10. 13.                             | ענני |
| ענני | pr. name of an idol of the Sepharvites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.                               | ענני |

ענני masc. dec. 4c.—I. a cloud.—II. pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 27.

ענני Pi. to cloud, bring a cloud, Ge. 9. 14. Poel. ענני to divine, by the clouds or perh. the sky generally; part. מענני, a diviner, meteorologist; fem. כענני for ענני.

ענני Chald. masc. dec. 1a, cloud, Da. 7. 13.

ענני fem. id. Job 3. 5.

ענני (for ענני, q. v.) pr. name masc. I Ch. 3. 24.

ענני (whom the Lord covers, protects) pr. name

—I. of a man, Ne. 3. 23.—II. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 32.

ענני id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (-)

ענני noun fem. sing.

ענני Kal part. act. fem. from ענני masc.

ענני noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from ענני dec. 4c

ענני Kh. ענני q. v., K. ענני (q. v.)

ענני Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענני), suff. 1 pers. pl.

(§ 24. rem. 21)

ענני id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (ענני), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 2)

Is. 27. 2.  
Ju. 19. 24.  
Ps. 45. 5.  
Ps. 57. 11.  
Ex. 21. 22.

Pr. 17. 26.  
Am. 2. 5.  
Ex. 32. 18.  
Ps. 22. 25.  
Ps. 132. 1.

Ps. 18. 36.  
Is. 3. 8.  
La. 1. 7.  
Is. 49. 13.

Ps. 72. 2; 74. 19.  
Is. 58. 7.  
Ge. 16. 11.  
Ex. 4. 31.

Da. 3. 24.  
Da. 4. 24.  
Ec. 1. 13; 4. 8.  
Ec. 2. 23.

Is. 58. 3.  
De. 25. 5.  
Ps. 88. 8.  
De. 21. 14.

Ps. 35. 13.  
Ps. 119. 71.  
Ps. 88. 8.  
Ps. 99. 8.

1 Ki. 12. 7.  
Ps. 90. 15.  
Ps. 119. 75.  
Nu. 10. 34.

Job 3. 5.  
Is. 57. 3.  
1 Ki. 18. 26.  
Ps. 34. 5.

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| ענני                | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)  | ענן |
| ענני <sup>a</sup>   | Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [ענן] dec. 1 a  | ענה |
| ענני                | 1 Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (—)   | ענה |
| ענניה               | pr. name of a man and a place   | ענן |
| ענניכם <sup>b</sup> | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ענן |
| עננים <sup>c</sup>  | 1 Kal part. act. masc. pl. of ענן dec. 7 b  | ענן |
| ענניך <sup>d</sup>  | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענן q. v.; 1 bef. (—)  | ענן |
| ענף                 | 1 <sup>e</sup> masc. dec. 4 a, <i>branch, bough</i> .   |     |
| ענף                 | fem., ענפה, adj., <i>full of branches</i> , Eze. 19. 10.  |     |
| ענף                 | Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, <i>branch, bough</i> , Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.   |     |
| ענף                 | 1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (—)  | ענף |
| ענפה                | 1 adj. fem. sing. [from ענף masc.]; 1 id.   | ענף |
| ענפיה <sup>f</sup>  | Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ענף dec. 3 a  | ענף |
| ענפיה               | 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענף dec. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)  | ענף |
| ענפיהם <sup>g</sup> | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ענף |
| ענק                 | masc. dec. 1 a (pl. —ים, זות).—I. <i>a necklace, neck-chain or collar</i> .—II. ( <i>long-necked</i> ; Arab. id.) pr. name, <i>Anak</i> , the father of the <i>Anakim</i> (בני ענק), a Canaanitish people, who were giants. |     |
| ענק                 | (denom. of ענק) <i>to adorn with a necklace</i> , Ps. 73. 6, <i>pride surrounds them, like a necklace</i> .   |     |
| ענק                 | Hiph. הִעֲנִיק <i>to lay upon the neck of any one, to laze him liberally</i> , De. 15. 14.  |     |
| ענק                 | i. q. ענק No. II, Jos. 21. 11.  |     |
| ענקים               | 1 id. pl., also pr. name; 1 bef. (—)  | ענק |
| ענקתמו <sup>h</sup> | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | ענק |
| ענק                 | pr. name—I. of a Canaanite, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. of a city, 1 Ch. 6. 55; elsewhere ענק q. v.   |     |
| ענש                 | fut. יִעֲנֹש.—I. <i>to tax</i> .—II. <i>to fine in money</i> , with ל. Niph. <i>to be fined, mulcted</i> .  |     |
| ענש                 | Chald. masc. <i>fine, mulct</i> , Ezr. 7. 26. Also the following.   |     |
| ענש                 | masc. <i>fine, mulct</i> , 2 Ki. 23. 33; Pr. 19. 19   | ענש |
| ענשו <sup>i</sup>   | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | ענש |
| ענת                 | pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בִּית)   | ענה |
| ענת                 | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ענה |
| ענתה                | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ענה |

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| ענתה <sup>j</sup>   | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [ענתה] dec. 10   | ענו |
| ענתו                | Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 3 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b   | ענה |
| ענתות               | 1 pr. name of a man and a place; 1 bef. (—)   | ענה |
| ענתך <sup>k</sup>   | Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 2 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b   | ענה |
| ענתך                | 1 contr. from ענתך (q. v.)  | ענה |
| ענתך                | 1 Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (עֲנִיתִי), suff. 2 pers. s. f.   | ענה |
| ענתה                | pr. name of a place   | ענה |
| ענתיה               | 1 pr. name masc.  | ענה |
| עסותם <sup>l</sup>  | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עסס |
| עסים                | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | עסס |
| [עסס]               | <i>to tread down</i> , Mal. 3. 21.  |     |
| עסים                | masc. dec. 3 a, <i>must, new wine</i> .   |     |
| עפאים <sup>m</sup>  | noun masc. pl. of [עפאי] dec. 6 k   | עפה |
| עפה                 | Root not used; Syr. <i>to flourish</i> .  |     |
| עפאי                | masc. only pl. עפאים (§ 35. rem. 15) <i>branches, boughs</i> .  |     |
| עפאי                | Chald. <i>branch, bough</i> , with suff. עפאיה (comp. dec. 6 k) Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.   |     |
| עפה                 | Kal part. act. fem. [of עפה masc.]  | עוף |
| עפוי <sup>n</sup>   | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | עוף |
| עפוי                | id. part. act. fem., pl. of עפוי [fr. עפה masc.]  | עוף |
| עפיה <sup>o</sup>   | 1 Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עפאי comp. Heb. dec. 6 k]  | עפה |
| עפל                 | Pu. <i>to be swollen</i> , metaph. <i>elated, proud</i> , Hab. 2. 4. Hiph. <i>to act arrogantly, presumptuously</i> , Nu. 14. 44. Hence |     |
| עפל                 | masc. dec. 6 c.—I. <i>swelling, tumour</i> .—II. <i>mount, hill</i>   | עפל |
| עפלה <sup>p</sup>   | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עפל |
| עפלי                | Kh. עפלי n. m. pl. c. fr. עפל d. 6 c (K. טורי q. v.)  | עפל |
| עפליכם <sup>q</sup> | Kh. עפליכם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (טוריהם)  | עפל |
| עפלים               | Kh. עפלים id. pl., abs. st. (K. טורים)  | עפל |
| עפני                | only in the form הַעֲפֹנִי (פפר) <i>village of the Ophnite</i> , pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.                           |     |
| עפעפי               | noun du. [עפעפים], suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עפעף dec. 8 d]   | עוף |
| עפעפיו <sup>r</sup> | 1 id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עוף |
| עפעפיה              | 1 id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עוף |
| עפעפיהם             | 1 id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | עוף |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 7. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 27. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 2. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 14. 14.

<sup>e</sup> Mal. 8. 19.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 23. 40.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 19. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 4. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 80. 11.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 36. 8.  
<sup>k</sup> Pr. 1. 9.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 73. 6.

<sup>m</sup> De. 22. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 5. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 21. 10.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 8. 2, 16.

<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 36.  
<sup>r</sup> Na. 1. 12.  
<sup>s</sup> Mal. 3. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 104. 12.

<sup>u</sup> Zec. 5. 1, 2.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 11. 14.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 31. 5.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

<sup>y</sup> Hab. 2. 4.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 5.

<sup>ab</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 9.  
<sup>ac</sup> Job 16. 16.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 11. 4.

<sup>ae</sup> Pr. 30. 13.  
<sup>af</sup> Pr. 4. 25.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 9. 17.

**עָפָר** <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 4 c (pl. c. **עֲפָרוֹת**).—I. *dust, dry earth*.  
—II. *earth, mould, clay*.—III. *the earth*.—IV. pl.  
*clouds, lumps*.

**עָפַר** Pi. (denom. of **עָפָר**) *to dust, throw dust at*  
any one, 2 Sa. 16. 13.

**עֶפְרָיִם** (i. q. **עָפָר**) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 4.—  
II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

**עֶפְרָיִם** masc. dec. 6 c, *fawn*, i. e. young deer, roe,  
gazelle.

**עֶפְרָה** (*female fawn*) pr. name—I. of a city in  
the tribe of Benjamin, called also **בֵּית לְעֶפְרָה**  
(*house of the fawn*) Mi. 1. 10.—II. of another in  
Manasseh.—III. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 14.

**עֶפְרוֹן** (*vitulinus*) pr. name—I. of a city on the  
borders of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 19, in Keri **עֶפְרוֹן**.  
—II. of a mountain on the confines of Judah and  
Benjamin, Jos. 15. 9.—III. of a Hittite, comp. Ge.  
23. 8.

**עוֹפֶרֶת**, **עוֹפֶרֶת** fem. *lead*; **אֶבֶן הָעֵץ** a *stone*, i. e.  
weight, of *lead*.

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> noun m. s., constr. of **עָפָר** d. 4 c; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) **עָפַר**  
<sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc.; for <sup>1</sup> see letter <sup>1</sup> **עָפַר**  
<sup>1</sup> pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. **עָפַר** d. 4 c; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) **עָפַר**  
id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר**  
Kh. **עָפַר**, K. **עָפַר** pr. name of a place **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> noun m. with pl. constr. fem. fr. **עָפַר** d. 4 c  
noun masc. pl. of **עָפַר** dec. 6 c **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. **עָפַר** d. 4 c; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) **עָפַר**  
<sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** pr. name masc. **עָפַר**  
<sup>1</sup> } noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2) **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** pr. name (**עָפַר**) with parag. ה **עָפַר**  
noun fem. sing. (**עָפַר**) with parag. ה **עָפַר**

**עָפַר** <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. d. 7 a (§ 36. r. 2 & 4) **עָפַר**

[**עָפַר**] I. *to travail, suffer pain*.—II. *to pain, grieve*.  
Niph. *to be pained, grieved*, with **עָל**, **עָל**, **עָל** with  
any thing. Pi. I. *to form, fashion*, Job 10. 8.—  
II. *to pain, grieve*. Hiph. I. *to serve, worship*,  
Je. 44. 19.—II. *to grieve, provoke*, Ps. 78. 40.  
Hithp. *to grieve oneself, be grieved*.

**עָפַר** Chald. part. pass. *grieved, afflicted*, Da. 6. 21.  
**עָפַר** masc. dec. 8 a (pl. **עָפָרִים**) *images, idols*.

**עָצָב** masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *earthen vessel*, Je.  
22. 28; Prof. Lee, *tendon, sinew*; Eng. vers. “*idol*.”  
—II. *labour, travail*.—III. *pain*; also *grief*.

**עָצָב** masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *image, idol*.—II. *pain*,  
*grief*.

**עָצָבוֹן** masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *labour, toil, travail*.—  
II. *pain, sorrow*, Ge. 3. 16.

**עָצָבָה** fem. dec. 13 a (constr. **עָצָבָה** prop. from  
**עָצָבָה** or **עָצָבָה**) *pain, grief, sorrow*.

**מַעְצָבָה** fem. *labour, affliction*, Is. 50. 11.

**עָצָב** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a **עָצָב**

**עָצָב** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. **עָצָבוֹ** d. 3 c **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹתָם** noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. **עָצָבָה** (q. v.) **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** n. m. pl. constr. fr. [**עָצָב**] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** Kal inf., or noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. **עָצָב**

sing. from **עָצָב** dec. 6 c **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **עָצָב**

[**עָצָב**] dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **עָצָב**

from **עָצָב** dec. 6 a; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—) **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. and dag. euph. **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** noun m. pl. [of **עָצָב**] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצָב**

[for **עָצָבָה**] noun fem. sing., constr. **עָצָבָה**,  
pl. **עָצָבוֹתָם**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

**עָצָבוֹ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבוֹ**] **עָצָב**

<sup>1</sup> Is. 49. 23.  
<sup>2</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 13.  
<sup>3</sup> Is. 34. 9.  
<sup>4</sup> De. 9. 21.

<sup>5</sup> Pr. 8. 26.  
<sup>6</sup> Job 28. 6.  
<sup>7</sup> Exe. 26. 12.

<sup>8</sup> Is. 34. 7.  
<sup>9</sup> Je. 6. 29.  
<sup>10</sup> Job 19. 24.

<sup>11</sup> Zec. 5. 7.  
<sup>12</sup> Job 10. 22.  
<sup>13</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 15.

<sup>14</sup> Ps. 139. 24.  
<sup>15</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 6.  
<sup>16</sup> Is. 63. 10.

<sup>17</sup> Job 10. 8.  
<sup>18</sup> Ge. 3. 16.  
<sup>19</sup> Ps. 16. 4.

<sup>20</sup> Ps. 135. 15.  
<sup>21</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 10.  
<sup>22</sup> Is. 48. 5.

<sup>23</sup> Je. 50. 2; Mi. 1. 7.  
<sup>24</sup> Pr. 5. 10.  
<sup>25</sup> Is. 58. 3.

<sup>26</sup> Pr. 10. 10.  
<sup>27</sup> Job 9. 23.  
<sup>28</sup> Je. 6. 6.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| עֵצָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b   |
| עֵצָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵצָה (§ 36. rem. 2)  |
| עֵצָה | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  |
| עֵצָה | Kal imp. pl. masc.  |
| עֵצָה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of עֵצָה from עֵצָה masc.]; 1 bef. (-)   |
| עֵצָה | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a   |
| עֵצָה | id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (-)  |
| עֵצָה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. pl. abs. from עֵצָה dec. 11 b   |
| עֵצָה | noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵצָה d. 7 a; 1 bef. (-)  |
| עֵצָה | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.   |
| עֵצָה | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵצָה (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)  |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., abs. st.   |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  |
| עֵצָה | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עֵצָה | Niph. to be sluggish, slothful, Ju. 18. 9. Hence עֵצָה  |
| עֵצָה | adj. masc. sluggard, slothful man   |
| עֵצָה | fem. sloth, indolence; du. עֵצָה [fr. עֵצָה] great slothfulness   |
| עֵצָה | idem, Pr. 31. 27  |
| עֵצָה | I. to close the eyes (prop., as in the Arab., to tie or bind up), Is. 33. 15.—II. intrans. [עֵצָה] to be or become strong, mighty, powerful, great.—III. to be strong in number, be numerous, many. Pi. I. to close or bind up the eyes, Is. 29. 10.—II. (denom. of עֵצָה) to break the bones, Je. 50. 17; others, to gnaw the bones. Hiph. to make strong, Ps. 105. 24. עֵצָה adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. strong, mighty, great.—II. strong, numerous. |
| עֵצָה | masc. pl. (of עֵצָה) strength, power, Ps. 10. 10.   |
| עֵצָה | fem. pl. strong defence, trop. of arguments, Is. 41. 21.  |
| עֵצָה | fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֵצָה, also עֵצָה).—I. bone.—II. body, La. 4. 7.—III. self, self-same.—IV. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Simeon.  |
| עֵצָה | masc. dec. 6 c.—I. strength.—II. body, sub- stance, Ps. 139. 15.  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| עֵצָה | fem. (constr. עֵצָה).—I. strength.—II. number, multitude, Na. 3. 9.     |
| עֵצָה | (strong) pr. name of a town in the south of Canaan.                     |
| עֵצָה | f. pl. (of עֵצָה) strength, Ps. 68. 36.                                 |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2), }                              |
| עֵצָה | also pr. name . . . }   |
| עֵצָה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . .  |
| עֵצָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . .   |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . .  |
| עֵצָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 a) . . .                             |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵצָה dec. 6 a . . .    |
| עֵצָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [עֵצָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . |
| עֵצָה | pr. name of a place (עֵצָה), with parag. ה                              |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. pl. abs. from עֵצָה dec. 6 a . . .                            |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., constr. st. . . .  |
| עֵצָה | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .                                  |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .                                  |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .                                  |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. pl. [עֵצָה], suff. 2 pers. pl. m. . . .                       |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עֵצָה d. 6 a . . .                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . .                    |
| עֵצָה | id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (-) . . .                       |
| עֵצָה | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֵצָה d. 6 c . . .               |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֵצָה d. 6 a . . .                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .                                 |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., abs. st. . . .   |
| עֵצָה | defect. for עֵצָה (q. v.) . . .   |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עֵצָה d. 6 a . . .                |
| עֵצָה | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .                              |
| עֵצָה | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | pr. name of a place (עֵצָה) with local ה                                |
| עֵצָה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                     |
| עֵצָה | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵצָה dec. 6 . . .              |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                |
| עֵצָה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . .                    |

<sup>a</sup> De. 20. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 16. 30.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 54. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 6. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 26. 12.

<sup>f</sup> De. 29. 10.  
<sup>g</sup> La. 5. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 28. 42.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 26. 14.

<sup>j</sup> Pr. 19. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Da. 8. 24; 11. 33.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 15. 30.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 33. 15.

<sup>n</sup> De. 8. 17.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 38. 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 50. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Ps. 102. 4.

<sup>r</sup> 1 Ch. 10. 12.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 6. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 60. 14.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 41. 21.

<sup>v</sup> Eze. 37. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Mi. 3. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 30. 17.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 81. 11.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 139. 15.  
<sup>aa</sup> Job 30. 30.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 24. 5.  
<sup>ac</sup> Mi. 4. 3.

<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 141. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ju. 9. 2.  
<sup>af</sup> La. 4. 8.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ge. 26. 16.

<sup>ah</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 31.  
<sup>ai</sup> Nu. 24. 8.  
<sup>aj</sup> Is. 58. 11.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 32. 27.



## עצן

Root not used; whence

עֲצִנִי 2 Sa. 23. 8 (Keri עֲצִנִי, Eznite, one of David's heroes. According to Simonis and Gesenius, an appellative, *spear* (Arab. עצن branch), hence his *spear*, according to Khethib. Comp. עֲרֵן.

## עָצַר

“וְ” fut. יַעֲצֹר, יַעֲצֹר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to shut, close up.—II. to hold back, restrain, detain.—III. to retain strength.—IV. to rule, reign, with עָצַר 1 Sa. 9. 17. Niph. I. to be shut up.—II. to be restrained, detained, stayed.—III. to be assembled, 1 Sa. 21. 8.

עָצַר masc. rule, dominion, Ju. 18. 7.

עָצַר masc.—I. a shutting up, restraining the womb from childbearing, Pr. 30. 16.—II. oppression, vexation, Ps. 107. 39; perh. prison, Is. 53. 8.

עֲצָרָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) and עֲצָרָתָה, assembly; frequently of the solemn assemblies when the people came together for the celebrating of festivals.

מִעָצָר masc. restraint, hinderance, 1 Sa. 14. 6.

מִעָצָר m. restraint, power of restraint, Pr. 25. 28.

עָצַר Kal inf. abs. . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר defect. for עָצַר (q. v.) . . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר noun masc. sing. . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר 1 noun masc. sing. . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר 1 Kal inf. constr. [for עָצַר comp. § 13. r. 1 & 2] . . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר 1 noun fem. s. d. 11 c (§ 24. r. 1); 1 bef. (—) . . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of עָצַר . . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר } noun fem. sing., see under עָצַר . . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר } . . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עָצַר

עָצַר 1 noun fem. s. constr. of עָצַר d. 11 b; 1 bef. (—) . . . . . יַעֲצֹר

עָצַר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . . . . יַעֲצֹר

עָצַר id., suff., Kh. תו' 3 pers. sing. masc., K. תי' . . . . . יַעֲצֹר

עָצַר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יַעֲצֹר

עָצַר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יַעֲצֹר

עָצַר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יַעֲצֹר

עָצַר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יַעֲצֹר

## עָקַב

fut. יַעֲקֹב.—I. to take by the heel, Ho. 12. 4.—II. to supplant, circumvent, defraud. Pi. to hold back, retard, Job 37. 4; Prof. Lee, to trace, comp. עָקַב.

עָקַב masc. dec. 5 c (pl. עָקָבִים, constr. עָקָבִי.

עָקָבִי, § 34. rem. 4, comp. § 33. rem. 1).—I. heel.—II. hoof of a horse.—III. rear of an army.—IV. impression of the heel, trace, track, footstep.—V. a supplanter, insidiator, Ps. 49. 6.

עָקַב masc.—I. crooked place, Is. 40. 4; Gesenius, steep place.—II. adj. fraudulent, deceitful, Je. 17. 9.—III. fem. עָקָבָה (denom. of עָקַב) traced, marked, Ho. 6. 8.

עָקָב (insidious) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עָקַב masc.—I. end, only as an adv. to the end, Ps. 119. 33, 112.—II. recompense, reward.—III. conj. because; עָקַב, עָקַב (a) adv. on account of, because; (b) idem.

יַעֲקֹב (taking by the heel, supplanter) pr. name, Jacob, son of Isaac, called also Israel; hence the Israelites, his descendants, are called יַעֲקֹבִים; it is likewise simply applied to them and their land.

יַעֲקֹבָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

עָקַב noun masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 4) . . . . . עָקַב

עָקַב adj. masc. sing., comp. עָקָבָה . . . . . עָקַב

עָקַב noun masc. sing., also as an adv. . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה adj. fem. s. fr. עָקַב m. (comp. § 37. No. 3) . . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עָקַב

from עָקַב dec. 5 . . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה id. pl. constr. fem., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4) . . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., dag. euph. . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה id. pl., constr. masc., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4) . . . . . עָקַב

עָקָבָה id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עָקַב

## [עָקַר]

to bind, Ge. 22. 9. Hence

עָקָר adj. m. striped, ring-streaked; pl. עָקָרִים (q. v.) . . . . . עָקָר

עָקָר pr. name, see בֵּית עָקָר הָרָעִים under . . . . . בֵּית

עָקָר adj. masc., pl. of עָקָר (§ 37. No. 3 c) . . . . . עָקָר

## עָקָה

Root not used; Arab. to retain, detain.

מִעָקָה masc. parapet, battlement, De. 22. 8.

עָקָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . עָקָה

עָקָה 1 pr. name masc. . . . . עָקָה

## עָקָל

only Pu. part. perverted, Hab. 1. 4.

עָקָלָל adj. only pl. f. עָקָלָלוֹת crooked, perverted.

עָקָלָלָה masc. crooked, Is. 27. 1.

עָקָלָלָה adj. pl. fem. [from עָקָלָל dec. 8] . . . . . עָקָל

עָקָלָלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עָקָל

<sup>a</sup> De. 11. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 20. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 20. 9.

<sup>d</sup> Ju. 18. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 30. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Job 4. 2.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 1. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 6.  
<sup>i</sup> Ge. 16. 2.

<sup>j</sup> 2 Ch. 7. 9.  
<sup>k</sup> Da. 10. 8, 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 66. 9.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 19. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 46. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 47. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 20. 5.  
<sup>q</sup> Ho. 12. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 17. 9.

<sup>s</sup> Ho. 6. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Jos. 8. 13.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 59. 52.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 77. 20.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 13. 22.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 30. 40.

<sup>y</sup> Je. 9. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Ju. 5. 6.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 125. 5.

עקלתון<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . עקל  
עקל<sup>ב</sup> pr. name m. Ge. 36. 27, elsewhere called יעקל.

[עקל] to root out, pluck up, Ec. 3. 2. Niph. to be rooted up, destroyed, Zep. 2. 4. Pi. to hough or hamstring horse.

עקל<sup>ב</sup> Chald. Ithpe. to be rooted out, Da. 7. 8.

עקל<sup>ב</sup> masc. עקלה, עקרת<sup>ב</sup> fem. barren, sterile.

עקל<sup>ב</sup> masc.—I. root, only trop. for stock, family,

Le. 25. 47.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.

עקל<sup>ב</sup> Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, stump, trunk, Da. 4. 12, 20.

עקלון<sup>ב</sup> (eradication) pr. name of one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. noun עקלני.

עקל<sup>ב</sup> adj. masc. sing., fem. עקלה, עקרת<sup>ב</sup> . . . . . עקל

עקל<sup>ב</sup> Chald. noun masc. sing. constr. [of עקל] . . . . . עקל

עקל<sup>ב</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עקל

עקל<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.; for י see lett. י . . . . . עקל

עקלה<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 8 a.—I. scorpion.—II. a kind of scourge, armed with knots and thorns.

עקלה<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., abs. st., (Eze. 2. 7.) ; also pr. name עקלה

עקלה<sup>ב</sup> adj. fem. sing. from עקל<sup>ב</sup> masc. . . . . עקל

עקלה<sup>ב</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עקל

עקלה<sup>ב</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . עקל

עקלה<sup>ב</sup> adj. fem. sing. from עקל<sup>ב</sup> masc. . . . . עקל

עקש<sup>ב</sup> to convict of perverseness, Job 9. 20. Niph. to be perverse, Pr. 28. 18. Pi. to pervert.

עקש<sup>ב</sup> adj. masc. dec. 7 b.—I. perverse, false, deceitful.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 26.

עקשית<sup>ב</sup> fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24; 6. 12.

מעקשים<sup>ב</sup> masc. pl. (of מעקש), crooked ways, Is. 42. 16.

עקש<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . עקש

עקש<sup>ב</sup> } adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 3) עקש

עקש<sup>ב</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עקש

עקשית<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . . עקש

עקש<sup>ב</sup> } adj. masc. pl. constr. and abs. from עקש עקש

עקש<sup>ב</sup> } dec. 7 b . . . . . עקש

עקשית<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of [עקשה] dec. 10

(comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . . עוק

עק<sup>ב</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . עור

עק<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); also pr. name עור

I. ערב<sup>ב</sup> inf. ערב.—I. to exchange, barter, Eze. 27. 9, 27.

—II. to become surety, to pledge oneself for another,

const. with acc. of pers.—III. to pledge, give as a pledge.—IV. [ערב] intrans. fut. יערב to be agreeable, pleasant, sweet, with על, of pers. Hithp.

I. to intermix, intermeddle, interfere, Pr. 14. 10.—

II. to have intercourse, be familiar with any one, with פ, ל, עם.—III. to enter into a negotiation, with אית.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> Chald. Pa. to mix, only part. pass. Da. 2. 43.

Ithpa. to be mixed, ibid.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> adj. masc. agreeable, sweet.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> masc. gadfly. Sept. κυρμία.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> masc.—I. woof, Le. 13. 48—59.—II. collect.

foreigners, strangers (Arab. ערב to travel in foreign lands), Ex. 12. 38; Ne. 13. 3; with the art. הערב,

1 Ki. 10. 15; Je. 25. 20, 24; 50. 37; Eze. 30. 5.

ערבה<sup>ב</sup> fem. dec. 10.—I. surety, security, Pr. 17. 18.

—II. pledge, 1 Sa. 17. 18.

ערבון<sup>ב</sup> masc. pledge, Ge. 38. 17, 18, 20.

מערב<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 2 b, wares, merchandise, Eze.

27. 19, &c. Another under No. II.

תערבה<sup>ב</sup> fem. dec. 10, suretyship; ' בני ת' hostages.

II. ערב<sup>ב</sup> (Arab. to be black) to become dark, drawing towards

evening, inf. Ju. 19. 9, and 3 pers. fem. metaph.

Is. 24. 11. Hiph. inf. הערב<sup>ב</sup> adv. at evening,

1 Sa. 17. 16, comp. Hiph. of נשכם.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 7 b.—I. a raven.—II. pr. name

(a) of a prince of Midian; (b) of a rock beyond Jordan.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> com. d. 6 a.—I. evening; לערב, בערב, also

בין הערבים<sup>ב</sup> in the evening, at evening; du. הערבים

between the two evenings, the time between the

declining and the setting of the sun.—II. pl. ערבים,

c. ערבי, oziers, willows; הע<sup>ב</sup> נחל brook of willows.

—III. see ערב under R. No. I.

מערב<sup>ב</sup> masc. the west. Another under No. I.

מערבה<sup>ב</sup> fem. id. Is. 45. 6.

III. ערב<sup>ב</sup> Root not used; i. q. הרב<sup>ב</sup> arid, sterile.

ערב<sup>ב</sup> pr. name, Arabia. Gent. noun ערבי,

ערבי Arab, Arabian; pl. ערבים, ערבים, Arabs,

Arabians.

ערבה<sup>ב</sup> fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. arid

tract, desert.—II. plain, open country; in Ps. 68. 5.

perh. metaph. for the heavens, see Buxtorf on this

word.—III. הערבה the country between the Dead

Sea and the Elantic Gulf; ים הע<sup>ב</sup> the sea of the

desert or plain, the Dead Sea; הע<sup>ב</sup> נחל the brook

<sup>א</sup> Is. 27. 1.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 7. 14.

<sup>א</sup> Da. 4. 12, 20, 23.  
<sup>ב</sup> Jos. 11. 9.

<sup>א</sup> De. 8. 15.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 49. 6.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 113. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 8. 8.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 17. 20.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 59. 8.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 11. 20.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 2. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 55. 4.

<sup>א</sup> Ca. 5. 2;  
Mal. 2. 12.

of Kedron; עַרְבוֹת יֶרִיחוֹ; *the plains of Jericho, Moab*.—IV. pr. name of a town in Benjamin; gent. noun עֲרֵבְתִּי, see under בֵּית.

|            |   |  |     |
|------------|---|--|-----|
| עֲרֵב      | } | pr. name of a country  | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   |  |     |
| עֲרֵב      |   | adj. masc. sing.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | in pause for עֲרֵב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)  | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | noun masc. sing.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | Kal imp. sing. masc.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | noun masc. sing.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | noun masc. sing. (pl. c. עֲרֵבִי) dec. 6a;   | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | for י see lett. ו  | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | pr. name masc.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵב      |   | י' noun masc.; or (Pr. 17. 18) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b                  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | י' noun fem. s. d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1); י bef. (—)                                   | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | י' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | noun masc. sing.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | noun m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. עֲרֵב d. 6a                                    | ערב |
| עֲרֵבָה    |   | noun f. pl. constr. fr. עֲרֵבָה d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1)                               | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | gent. noun from עֲרֵב  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | י' noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲרֵב dec. 6a                                       | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | י' Kal part. act., or noun masc. pl. c. from עֲרֵב dec. 7b                         | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִים   |   | noun masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 6a   | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִים   |   | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 7b   | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִי    |   | defect. for עֲרֵבוֹת (q. v.)   | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִיהָ  |   | י' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲרֵבָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) | ערב |
| עֲרֵבִיהֶם |   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲרֵבָה dec. 10                      | ערב |

[עֲרֵג] fut. תִּעֲרֵג.—I. to low, bleat, as an animal from desire, longing, Joel 1. 20.—II. to desire, to long for, with עָל, אָל Ps. 42. 2.

עֲרֵינָה fem. dec. 10, a raised bed in a garden. Arab. עֲרֵנָה to rise, ascend.

עֲרֵגָה noun fem. pl. of [עֲרֵינָה] dec. 10

עֲרָר Root not used; Arab. to flee; Syr. to be wild.

עֲרָרָה masc. wild ass, Job 39. 5.

עֲרָרָה (wild ass) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.

עֲרָרָה masc. dec. 1a, wild ass, Da. 5. 21. Also the following.

עֲרָרָה (wild ass) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 15.

—II. of a town in the southern part of Palestine

עֲרָרָה Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [עֲרָרָה] d. 1a

עֲרָה. Pi. עֲרָה, inf. עֲרוֹת, fut. ap. וְעָרָה.—I. to make naked or bare, to uncover.—II. to empty, pour out. Hiph. הִעֲרָה.—I. to make bare, to expose, uncover, Le. 20. 18, 19.—II. to pour out, Is. 53. 12. Niph. to be poured, Is. 32. 15. Hithp. I. to make oneself naked, La. 4. 21.—II. to spread oneself abroad, Ps. 37. 35.

עֲרָה fem. only pl. עֲרוֹת, bare places, pastures, Is. 19. 7.

עֲרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. nakedness, Hos. 2. 11; metaph. of an unfortified part of a country, Ge. 42. 9, 12.—II. nudity of a person, male or female.—III. offensiveness, shamefulness; disgrace.

עֲרָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, damage, detriment, Ezr. 4. 14.

עֲרָה fem. nakedness, need, destitution.

עֲרָה masc. dec. 9a, a bare place, a plain or moor, Ju. 20. 33.

עֲרָה masc.—I. nudity, Na. 3. 5.—II. naked, empty space, 1 Ki. 7. 36.

עֲרָה (naked, bare place) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

עֲרָה masc. (with suff. תִּעֲרָה).—I. razor.—II. penknife, Je. 36. 23.—III. scabbard, sheath of a sword.

עֲרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֲרָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. עֲרוֹר d. 1a

עֲרָה י' Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11, & § 18. rem. 4)

עֲרָה Piel imp. pl. masc.

עֲרוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֲרוֹר d. 1a

עֲרוֹ noun masc. sing.

עֲרוֹ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)

עֲרוֹ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

עֲרוֹ id., constr. st.

עֲרוֹ id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10

עֲרוֹ י' adj. m. sing., pl. עֲרוֹמִים (§ 37. rem. 2)

עֲרוֹ י' adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a

עֲרוֹ adj. masc. pl. of עֲרוֹמִים (§ 37. rem. 2)

עֲרוֹ י' adj. masc. pl. of עֲרוֹמִים dec. 3a; י bef. (—)

Ps. 119. 122.

Ps. 65. 9.

Pr. 17. 18.

Je. 6. 20.

Ge. 38. 17.

Je. 5. 6.

Jos. 4. 13.

Job 40. 22.

Le. 23. 40.

Pr. 30. 17.

Eze. 27. 27.

Ps. 137. 2.

Ne. 5. 3.

Pr. 6. 1.

Eze. 16. 37.

Nu. 31. 12.

Is. 51. 3.

1 Sa. 17. 18.

Eze. 17. 10.

Da. 5. 21.

Nu. 19. 5.

Is. 32. 11.

Ps. 137. 7.

Job 39. 5.

Joel 2. 5.

2 Sa. 23. 5.

Mi. 1. 8.

Pr. 14. 15.

Pr. 14. 18.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| עווער | pr. name of a place . . . . .  | ער  |
| עווער | noun fem. pl. abs. [from עווער] . . . . .  | ערה |
| עווער | Piel inf. constr. . . . .  | ערה |
| עווער | Chald. noun fem. sing. constr. of [עווער] d. 8 a                                 | ערה |
| עווער | noun fem. sing. constr. of עווער (no pl.)  | ערה |
| עווער | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | ערה |
| עווער | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ערה |
| עווער | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ערה |
| עווער | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | ערה |
| עווער | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  | ערה |
| עווער | n. f., pl. (עווער), suff. 1 p. s., irr. of עווער (§ 45)                          | עור |
| עווער | id. pl., constr. st. . . . .   | עור |
| עווער | pr. name masc. . . . .   | עור |
| עווער | noun fem. pl., (עווער), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of עווער (§ 45) . . . . . | עור |
| עווער | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | ערה |
| עווער | noun fem. pl., (עווער), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., irr. of עווער (§ 45) . . . . .  | עור |
| עווער | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                       | עור |
| עווער | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | עור |
| עווער | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                       | עור |
| עווער | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [ער] d. 1 a                              | עיר |
| עווער | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                   | עור |
| עווער | noun fem. pl. properly of עווער see עווער (§ 45)                                 | עור |
| עווער | noun masc. pl. of [ער] dec. 1 a . . . . .  | עיר |
| עווער | noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. עווער d. 10                                   | עיר |
| עווער | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | noun masc. sing. [for עווער] dec. 1 b . . . . .                                  | עיר |
| עווער | id. pl., constr. st. . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  | עיר |
| עווער | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .  | עיר |
| עווער | id. pl., abs. st. . . . .  | עיר |

עווער fut. יעווער.—I. to set in order, to arrange, dispose; hence, to prepare a table; to array a battle, with לקראת, אגוד against any one; part. עווער, or simply עווער arrayed for battle; עווער, and simply עווער to set in order, prepare or utter a speech, with ל, to, with אגוד against any one; עווער to prepare a cause for judgment.—II. to place together, to compare, with ל, אגוד.—III. to estimate, value, Job 36. 19. Hiph. to estimate, value.

עווער masc. dec. 6 (with suff. עווער § 35. rem. 6).  
—I. row, pile, of the shew-bread, Ex. 40. 23.—II. a preparation, i. e. suit of clothes.—III. valuation, estimation.

עווער masc. dec. 2 b, arrangement, disposing, only pl. c. מווער Pr. 16. 1.  
מווער fem. (pl. מווער, constr. מווער).—I. arrangement, disposition, order.—II. row, pile, heap.—III. array of battle.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| עווער | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ער] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | Kal inf. abs. . . . .  | עיר |
| עווער | id. inf. constr. . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) } . . . . .                                       | עיר |
| עווער | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עווער d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)                                   | עיר |
| עווער | Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)   | עיר |
| עווער | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  | עיר |
| עווער | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עווער dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . .   | עיר |
| עווער | id. part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. עווער] d. 7 b   | עיר |
| עווער | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from עווער dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . | עיר |
| עווער | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .           | עיר |
| עווער | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | עיר |

עווער adj. masc. dec. 5 c (constr. עווער, עווער § 34. No. 2) uncircumcised; עווער שפתים uncircumcised, i. e. dull of speech, hesitating or stammering; used also of the ear, the heart.  
עווער (denom.) to regard as uncircumcised, profane, Le. 19. 23. Niph. to show oneself uncircumcised, Hab. 2. 16.

עווער fem. dec. 12 c.—I. foreskin; עווער לב uncircumcision of the heart.—II. applied to the fruit of the three first years, Le. 19. 23.—III. pl. עווער pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Jos. 5. 3.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| עווער | adj. masc. sing., constr. of עווער dec. 5 c } (\$ 34. No. 2) . . . . . | עיר |
| עווער | noun fem. sing., pl. abs. עווער dec. 12 c . . . . .                    | עיר |
| עווער | adj. fem. sing. from עווער masc. . . . .                               | עיר |
| עווער | noun fem. pl. constr. from עווער dec. 12 c . . . . .                   | עיר |
| עווער | adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from עווער } dec. 5 c . . . . .          | עיר |
| עווער | noun fem. sing. constr. of עווער dec. 12 c . . . . .                   | עיר |
| עווער | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                 | עיר |
| עווער | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                               | עיר |

Is. 19. 7.  
Hab. 3. 13.  
Ezr. 4. 14.  
Le. 20. 17.

Le. 13. 9, 10.  
Zec. 1. 17.  
Eze. 35. 9.  
Ps. 139. 20.

Le. 26. 33.  
Is. 14. 21.  
Eze. 44. 30.  
Ne. 10. 38.

Le. 20. 20, 21.  
Job 32. 14.  
1 Sa. 28. 16.  
Is. 21. 5.

Ps. 40. 6.  
Ex. 40. 23.  
Ju. 17. 10.  
Pr. 9. 2.

Job 28. 13.  
Job 33. 5.  
Ju. 20. 22.  
Le. 27. 13.

Le. 27. 3, 7, 15, 16, 19, 25.  
Ex. 40. 4.  
Ge. 17. 14.

Ex. 6. 12, 30.  
Eze. 44. 9, 9.  
Ge. 34. 14.

Je. 6. 10.  
Eze. 44. 7.  
1 Sa. 18. 27.

ערל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
 ערל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
 ערל Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.

I. ערם I. to be cunning, subtle, only inf. ערם 1 Sa. 23. 22.  
 —II. Arab. to make bare, see derivv. Hiph. I. to make crafty, with סוד to devise crafty counsel, Ps. 83. 4.—II. to act cunningly, craftily, 1 Sa. 23. 22.  
 —III. to act prudently, wisely.

ערם masc. pl. ערומים, fem. ערמה (§ 37. No. 3 c) adj. naked, stripped.

ערום adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. crafty, cunning, subtle.—II. prudent, cautious.

ערום masc. pl. ערומים (§ 37. No. 3 c).—I. adj. naked, Ge. 3. 7, 10, 11.—II. subst. nakedness.

ערום masc. dec. 6 c, craftiness, cunning, Job 5. 13.

ערמה f.—I. craftiness, cunning.—II. prudence.

ערמון masc. dec. 1 b, plane tree.

ערמון masc. pl. (of ערום § 37. No. 3 c) nakedness, 2 Ch. 28. 15.

II. ערום to become heaped up, Ex. 15. 8.

ערמה fem. dec. 10 (pl. יום, זות), a heap, e. g. of rubbish, of grain.

ערם Kal inf. abs. (1 Sa. 23. 22); or defect. for ערום (q. v.)

ערם defect. for ערום (q. v.)

ערם noun fem. sing.

ערמה adj. fem. sing. from ערום masc. (§ 37. No. 3 c)

ערמון noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b

ערמות noun fem., pl. of ערמה dec. 10

ערמים noun masc., pl. of ערום dec. 1 b

ערמת noun fem. sing., constr. of ערמה dec. 10

ערם Root not used; prob. to break, pound, comp. ערם.

ערום fem. dec. 10, only pl. groats, grits. Others, dough, coll. with Chald. ערום to mix.

ערותיכם noun fem. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 ערוכם [from ערום] dec. 10 }

ערו Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. abs. (Je. 51. 58)

ערו pr. n. of a place (Is. 17. 2), defect. for ערוער

ערו only fut. יערו to drop, distil, De. 32. 2; 33. 28.

ערום m. pl. (of ערו) clouds, for the skies, Is. 5. 30.

ערום masc. thick clouds, darkness, gloom.

ערו masc. d. 6 c, neck; ערו, נתן ערו to turn the back, with אל to any, i. e. to turn away from him; ערו, הפך ערו to turn the back, i. e. flee.

ערו (denom.) to break the neck of an animal; metaph. to throw down, destroy an altar, Ho. 10. 2.

ערו Kal part. act. sing. masc.

ערו (for ערו fawn) pr. name fem. Ru. 1. 4, 14.

ערו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

ערו noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ערו d. 6 c

ערו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

ערו id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

ערו noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (—)

ערו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

ערו from ערו dec. 6 c

ערו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

ערו sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.

ערו fut. יערו.—I. to terrify, make afraid.—II. intrans. to tremble, fear, be afraid, with מפני before or of any one. Niph. part. נערו terrible. Hiph. I. to make afraid, Is. 8. 13.—II. to fear, with acc.

ערו masc. horror, Job 30. 6.

ערו masc. dec. 1 b.—I. strong, mighty.—II. violent, fierce, a tyrant.

ערו fem. terror, Is. 10. 33.

I. to flee, Job 30. 3.—II. (as in Syr.) to gnaw, Job 30. 7, part. ערו my gnawers, i. e. my gnawing pains; others, my nerves.

ערו gent. noun, an Arkite, an inhabitant of the city Arca or Arce, in Syria, Ge. 10. 17.

ערו to be naked, Is. 32. 11. Po. ערו to make naked, bare, of a foundation, to demolish, Is. 23. 13. Pilp. and Hithpalp. הרתערו (§ 6. No. 4) to be laid bare, exposed, demolished.

ערו adj. masc. dec. 1 b, solitary, forsaken, hence childless.

ערו adj. naked, destitute, poor.

ערו masc.—I. naked, bare, prob. of a leafless tree, Je. 48. 6. Gesenius, needy, outcast. Eng. vers. "heath."—II. pr. name, Aroer, a city on the banks of Arnon, called also ערו, comp. Jos. 12. 2 with Ju. 11. 26.—III. pr. name, Aroer, a city near Rabbath-Ammon, on the brook of Jabbok.—IV. pr. name, Aroer, a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. noun ערו, 1 Ch. 11. 44.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 17. 11. <sup>c</sup> Eze. 19. 23. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 18. 7, 16. <sup>g</sup> Ge. 30. 37. <sup>i</sup> Je. 50. 26. <sup>k</sup> Is. 66. 3. <sup>m</sup> Is. 48. 4. <sup>p</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 8. <sup>r</sup> Job 22. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 17. 23. <sup>d</sup> Job 1. 21. <sup>f</sup> Ho. 2. 5. <sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 6. <sup>j</sup> Eze. 31. 8. <sup>n</sup> De. 21. 4. <sup>o</sup> De. 31. 27. <sup>q</sup> De. 10. 16. <sup>s</sup> Ne. 9. 29.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 15. 21.

עֲרִיקָא Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from  
[עֲרִיקָא] dec. 7 b . . . . . ערק  
עֲרִיקָא Pilel inf. constr. . . . . עור

עֲרִישׁ fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֲרִישׁוֹת) couch, bed.

עֲרִישׁ id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . ערש  
עֲרִישׁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ערש  
עֲרִישׁ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ערש  
עֲרִישׁ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ערש  
עֲרִישׁ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2) . . . . . ערש  
עֲרִית noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. עֲרִית d. 1 a . . . . . עור  
עֲרִית id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . עור  
עֲרִית the name of a constellation, Job 9. 9, sup-  
posed to be the Great Bear, Arcturus, called  
also עֲרִישׁ (q. v.)  
עֲרִישׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . עישש

עֲרִיבָא ḥ masc. dec. 6 (suff. עֲרִיבָא § 35. rem. 6; pl. c.  
[עֲרִיבָא] green herb; collect. herbs, vegetables.  
עֲרִיבָא Chald. dec. 3 b, idem. Da. 4. 12, 21, 22,  
29, 30; 5. 21.

עֲרִיבָא ḥ Chald. noun m. s., emph. of עֲרִיבָא d. 3 b . . . . . ערב  
עֲרִיבָא noun fem. pl. constr. dag. euph. from עֲרִיבָא . . . . . ערב  
dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 17) . . . . . ערב  
עֲרִיבָא id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . ערב

עֲרִיבָא ḥ fut. יַעֲרִיב, ap. יַעֲרִיב (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to work,  
labour, with בָּ, —II. to make, fabricate, with acc.;  
into anything, with לְ & acc.; to make a thing into  
something, with double acc.; spoken of God, to  
create: hence part. עֲרִיב maker, creator, עֲרִיב my, his maker, creator.—III. to produce,  
yield, as fruit, flour, milk.—IV. to make, get,  
acquire; with עֲרִיב, q. v., to get riches, a name.—V.  
to make ready, prepare, dress, as a meal, feast, the  
beard, a sacrifice.—VI. execute, accomplish, perform,  
a command, order; with עֲרִיב, q. v., to keep or  
celebrate the Sabbath, Passover, with לְ to the Lord.  
—VII. to make, do, act, with לְ, בָּ, also acc.; with עֲרִיב  
with לְ, עֲרִיב, to show kindness or un-  
kindness to any one; with עֲרִיב, to make war. Niph.  
נִעְרִיב to be made, be done. Pi. to press, squeeze,  
Eze. 23. 3, 8. Pu. to be made, created, Ps. 139. 15.  
עֲרִיבָא (whom God made, constituted) pr. name  
masc. of three different persons.

עֲרִיבָא (made, constituted of God) pr. name masc.  
1 Ch. 4. 35.

עֲרִיבָא (whom God made, constituted) pr. name  
masc. of several persons.

עֲרִיבָא (for עֲרִיבָא may the Lord constitute him)  
pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 37 Kheth.

עֲרִיבָא (may God constitute him) pr. name masc.  
1 Ch. 11. 47.

עֲרִיבָא masc. dec. 9 a.—I. work of an artificer.—  
II. labour, business, occupation.—III. deed, act.—  
IV. work, the fruit of one's labour, goods, property;  
also fruits, produce.

עֲרִיבָא (for עֲרִיבָא) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 12.

עֲרִיבָא (work of the Lord) pr. name of  
several men.

עֲרִיבָא pr. name in compos. עֲרִיבָא אל see עֲרִיבָא אל

עֲרִיבָא id. inf. abs. . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. inf. constr. . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—) . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. part. act. fem. from עֲרִיבָא masc. . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. part. act. masc. (עֲרִיבָא), suff. 3 pers.  
sing. fem. dec. 9 a . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. id., constr. st. . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. id., abs. st. . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—) . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
id. inf. constr. (עֲרִיבָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
(§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. part. act. sing. masc. (עֲרִיבָא), suff. 3 pers.  
sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא ḥ (hairy; coll. Arab.) pr. name, Esau, the son  
of Isaac; בְּנֵי עֲרִיבָא, and simply  
הַר עֲרִיבָא the Esauites, i. e. the Edomites, עֲרִיבָא  
mountain of Esau or Edom.

עֲרִיבָא Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . עשו

עֲרִיבָא id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עשו

עֲרִיבָא Kh. עֲרִיבָא q. v., K. עֲרִיבָא (q. v.) . . . . . עשו

עֲרִיבָא Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . עשו

עֲרִיבָא id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (—) . . . . . עשו

עֲרִיבָא Kh. עֲרִיבָא q. v.; K. עֲרִיבָא Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.  
עֲרִיבָא Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עשו

עֲרִיבָא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
עֲרִיבָא id. part. pass. pl. fem. from עֲרִיבָא masc. (§ 24.  
rem. 4); K. עֲרִיבָא from עֲרִיבָא . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. id. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. id. fem. dec. 10; 1 bef. (—) . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. id. pl. masc. from עֲרִיבָא dec. 3 a . . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עשה

עֲרִיבָא noun masc. sing. . . . . עשק

עֲרִיבָא Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . עשק

ḥ Job 30. 17.  
ḥ Job 3. 6.  
ḥ Am. 3. 12.

ḥ De. 3. 11.  
ḥ Ca. 1. 16.  
ḥ Am. 6. 4.

ḥ Le. 16. 27.  
ḥ Da. 4. 22, 30.  
ḥ Pr. 27. 25.

ḥ Is. 42. 15.  
ḥ Je. 33. 2.  
ḥ Is. 45. 18.

ḥ Is. 64. 4.  
ḥ Le. 16. 9.  
ḥ Ex. 18. 18.

ḥ Is. 16. 3.  
ḥ Ge. 31. 28.  
ḥ Eze. 46. 15.

ḥ Eze. 23. 3, 8.  
ḥ Ec. 2. 12.  
ḥ 1 Sa. 25. 18.

ḥ Eze. 41. 18.  
ḥ Eze. 21. 20.  
ḥ Eze. 41. 25.

ḥ Ps. 119. 73.  
ḥ Je. 22. 3.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| עשוקים | id. pl. (Je. 50.33; Ps. 103.6); or noun m. pl.                     |
| עשוק   | noun masc. sing.   |
| עשוק   | adj. masc. sing.   |
| עשוק   | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.  |
| עשוק   | Kal. inf. constr.  |
| עשוק   | id. part. act. fem., pl. of עשוק d. 10, fr. עשוק m.                |
| עשוק   | id. inf. (עשוק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a                 |
| עשוק   | id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                   |
| עשוק   | id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (—)                                    |
| עשוק   | id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עשוק dec. 9 a   |
| עשוק   | id. id., constr. st.   |
| עשוק   | pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (—)  |
| עשוק   | Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. עשוק d. 9 a             |
| עשוק   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                   |
| עשוק   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                  |
| עשוק   | id. id. pl., abs. st.  |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| עשוק   | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  |
| עשוק   | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| עשוק   | adj. ord. masc. from עשוק  |
| עשוק   | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עשוק dec. 3 a        |
| עשוק   | adj. ord. fem. from עשוק masc.                                     |
| עשוק   | noun masc., pl. of עשוק dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—)                       |
| עשוק   | adj. ord. fem., from עשוק masc.; 1 id.                             |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      |
| עשוק   | Kh. עשוק q. v., K. עשוק (q. v.)                                    |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       |
| עשוק   | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)                 |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)                        |
| עשוק   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                  |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| עשוק   | Kh. עשוק, K. עשוק Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 5) |
| עשוק   | Kh. עשוק q. v., K. עשוק (q. v.)                                    |
| עשוק   | Pual part. 1 pers. sing.   |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. |
| עשוק   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                          |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.              |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                             |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.; 1 id.              |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.                                     |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)          |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| עשוק   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| עשוק   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשוק), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)                                    |
| עשוק   | id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עשוק dec. 9 a   |
| עשוק   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשוק), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)                                      |
| עשוק   | fut. יעשוק (§ 13. rem. 5) to smoke. Hence the two foll.  |
| עשוק   | masc. dec. 4 c (constr. עשוק, עשוק § 33. r. 3), a smoke; metaph. of anger, of a cloud                              |
| עשוק   | adj. masc. dec. 5 c, smoking   |
| עשוק   | noun masc. sing. constr. of עשוק dec. 4 c  |
| עשוק   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| עשוק   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשוק), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)  |
| עשוק   | id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. עשוק d. 9 a   |
| עשוק   | id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עשוק), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)   |
| עשוק   | id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 7) from עשוק dec. 9 a                                   |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| עשוק   | Hithp. to strive, contend, Ge. 26. 20. Hence עשוק (strife) pr. name of a well near Gerar, Ge. 26. 20               |
| עשוק   | fut. יעשוק.—I. to oppress, treat with violence and injustice.—II. to defraud, extort by fraud.—III. to press upon. |
| עשוק   | masc. oppressor, Je. 22. 3.  |
| עשוקים | masc. pl. oppressions, acts of violence, Job 35. 9; Am. 3. 9.  |
| עשוק   | (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 39.   |
| עשוק   | masc.—I. violence, oppression, injury.—II. something extorted by fraud and violence, unjust gain.                  |
| עשוקה  | fem. pressure, distress, anguish, Is. 38. 14.  |
| עשוקות | fem. pl. oppressions, exactions, Pr. 28. 16.   |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for עשוק (§ 8. r. 7)   |
| עשוק   | defect. for עשוק (q. v.)   |
| עשוק   | pr. name masc.   |
| עשוק   | Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   |
| עשוק   | noun masc. sing.   |
| עשוקה  | noun fem. sing.  |
| עשוק   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   |
| עשוק   | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |

\* Job 35. 9.  
\* Am. 3. 9.  
\* Eze. 13. 18.  
\* Je. 11. 15.  
\* Je. 7. 18.  
\* Job 35. 10.

\* Is. 22. 11.  
\* Is. 54. 5.  
\* Eze. 33. 33.  
\* Pr. 18. 23.  
\* Ps. 45. 13.  
\* Mi. 6. 13.

\* Is. 6. 13.  
\* Ec. 10. 6.  
\* Nu. 23. 5.  
\* Eze. 45. 11.  
\* Eze. 16. 59.  
\* Eze. 27. 19.

\* Da. 6. 4.  
\* Ps. 109. 27.  
\* Eze. 16. 31, 43, 47, 51.  
\* 9 Sa. 14. 21.  
\* Le. 5. 28.

\* Ps. 139. 15.  
\* 1 Ki. 17. 12.  
\* Eze. 12. 25.  
\* Ne. 9. 31.  
\* Ex. 4. 21.

\* Eze. 37. 19.  
\* Job 10. 9.  
\* Eze. 29. 3.  
\* De. 32. 6.  
\* Is. 48. 5.

\* Ex. 19. 18.  
\* Is. 4. 5.  
\* Ex. 20. 18.  
\* Is. 34. 10.  
\* Ex. 19. 18.

\* Ps. 100. 3.  
\* Ps. 95. 6.  
\* Is. 29. 16.  
\* Ps. 80. 5.  
\* Pr. 28. 17.

\* Pr. 28. 3.  
\* Is. 38. 14.  
\* Is. 52. 4.  
\* Eze. 22. 29.  
\* Mi. 2. 2.

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| עשקיהם <sup>a</sup> | id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עשק d. 7 b |
| עשקתי <sup>b</sup>  | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עשק                   |
| עשקתנו <sup>c</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עשק  |

עשור<sup>d</sup> fem. עשרה, masc. ten; pl. עשרות tens, decades.

עשר<sup>e</sup> masc. עשרה fem. ten, used only in composition with other numbers, as אחד-עשר eleven, ארבע-עשר fourteen, ששה-עשר sixteen; also as ordinals, eleventh, fourteenth, sixteenth; fem. אחת-עשרה, ארבע-עשרה, &c. Pl. עשרים (of עשר § 35. rem. 16) com. twenty; also twentieth.

עשר<sup>f</sup> Ch. fem. עשרה m. ten. Pl. עשרין twenty. עשר<sup>g</sup> fut. יעשר (§ 13. rem. 5) to tithe, take the tenth part, 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. Pi. to give the tenth part, pay tithe. Hiph. id.

עשור<sup>h</sup> masc. ten, בעשור להרש in the tenth [day] of the month; נבל ע, and simply עשור a lyre of ten strings.

עשירי<sup>i</sup> adj. ordinal, tenth; fem. עשיריה, sc. part. the tenth, sc. part.

עשרון<sup>j</sup> masc. dec. 3 c (pl. עשרונים) a measure of things dry, the tenth part of an ephah.

מעשר<sup>k</sup> masc. dec. 7 c (constr. מעשר) ; pl. (מעשרות) tithe.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| עשר <sup>l</sup> | num. card. masc. . . . . עשר                      |
| עשר <sup>m</sup> | Chald. num. card. masc. . . . . עשר               |
| עשר <sup>n</sup> | in pause for עשר (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . . . . עשר |
| עשר <sup>o</sup> | Piel inf. constr. used as an abs. . . . . עשר     |

[עשר<sup>p</sup>] fut. יעשר (§ 13. rem. 5) to be rich. Pi. I. to make rich, to enrich.—II. to be or become rich. Hithp. to feign oneself rich, Pr. 13. 7.

עשיר<sup>q</sup> masc. d. 3 a.—I. rich.—II. proud, arrogant. Also

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| עשיר <sup>r</sup>   | מ, נ, masc. dec. 6 c, riches; for נ see lett. ו                                 |
| עשרה <sup>s</sup>   | נ, num. card. masc. from עשר fem.; נ bef. (-) . . . עשרה                        |
| עשרה <sup>t</sup>   | Chald. num. card. masc. from עשר fem. . . . עשרה                                |
| עשרה <sup>u</sup>   | num. card., fem. of עשר masc. . . . . עשרה                                      |
| עשרו <sup>v</sup>   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עשר dec. 6 c . . . . . עשרו    |
| עשרון <sup>w</sup>  | נ, noun m. sing., pl. עשרונים d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 3) . . . עשרון                   |
| עשרים <sup>x</sup>  | נ, num. card. com. gend., pl. of עשר (§ 35. r. 16) . . . עשרים                  |
| עשרין <sup>y</sup>  | נ, Chald. num. card. com. pl. . . . . עשרין                                     |
| עשרית <sup>z</sup>  | defect. for עשירות (q. v.) . . . . . עשרית                                      |
| עשרים <sup>aa</sup> | noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עשר dec. 6 c . . . . . עשרים |
| עשר <sup>ab</sup>   | נ, defect. for עשרון noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c . . . עשר                        |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| עשיר <sup>ac</sup>  | id. pl. abs. st. . . . . עשיר                        |
| עשרת <sup>ad</sup>  | num. card. masc. pl. of עשרה . . . . עשרת            |
| עשרת <sup>ae</sup>  | נ, id. constr. (§ 42. rem. 5); נ bef. (-) . . . עשרת |
| עשרתי <sup>af</sup> | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עשרתי                |

[עשש<sup>ag</sup>] to waste away, become old.

עש<sup>ah</sup> masc. moth.

עששה<sup>ai</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עששה

עשש<sup>aj</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for עששו § 8. rem. 1] . . . עשש

[עשת<sup>ak</sup>] to be made smooth, bright, polished, hence, metaph. of the skin, to shine, Je. 5. 28. Hithp. to think of, remember, Jon. 1. 6, see Chald. עשת.

עשת<sup>al</sup> Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) to think, intend, purpose, Da. 6. 4.

עשיות<sup>am</sup> adj. m. shining, bright, of iron, Eze. 27. 19; others, forged, wrought.

עשת<sup>an</sup> fem. dec. 6 a.—I. something wrought, artificial work.—II. thought, opinion, only pl. עשיות Job 12. 5, where many MSS. read עשיות.—III. pl. c. עשיתי only in combination with the number ten, as עשיתי עשרה, עשיתי עשר to express the number eleven, also eleventh. Etymology uncertain.

עשתות<sup>ao</sup> fem. pl. thoughts, devices, Ps. 146. 4.

עשת<sup>ap</sup> noun fem. sing. [for עשתת . . . . . עשת

עשת<sup>aq</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 1) . . . עשת

עשתה<sup>ar</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) . . . עשתה

עשתה<sup>as</sup> § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . עשתה

עשתה<sup>at</sup> id. inf. (עשיות), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a . . . עשתה

עשתה<sup>au</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עשתה

עשתו<sup>av</sup> Kal inf. (עשיות), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 a . . . עשתו

עשתי<sup>aw</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from עשת dec. 6 a . . . עשתי

עשתי<sup>ax</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (עשתת), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עשתי

עשתותי<sup>ay</sup> noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. עשתת . . . עשתות

עשתות<sup>az</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. & constr. from עשתת . . . עשתות

עשתות<sup>ba</sup> q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5).

עשתרת<sup>bb</sup> fem.—I. Gr. Αστέρις, Astarte, perhaps the deified planet Venus, worshipped by the Phoenicians and Philistines.—II. pl. עשתרות (§ 44. rem. 5) images or statues of Astarte.—III. עשתרות צאן (amours) offspring or increase of the flock.—IV. Ashtaroth, pr. name of a city of Bashan, De. 1. 4; Jos. 13. 12; called עשתרות קרנים (Astarte with horns) Ge. 14. 5, and בעשתרה q. v. Gent. noun עשתרתי 1 Ch. 11. 44.

ערה<sup>bc</sup> Kh., ערה K., adv. . . . . ערה

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 4. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 3.

<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 1. 12.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 7. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 6. 2.

<sup>g</sup> Ex. 16. 36.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 29. 40.

<sup>i</sup> Ho. 12. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 31. 11.

<sup>k</sup> Ca. 5. 14.  
<sup>l</sup> Le. 25. 21.

<sup>m</sup> Je. 3. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 5. 28.

<sup>o</sup> Eze. 23. 43.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 38. 4.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 74. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 146. 4.





## נ

נָּ adv. i. q. נָּ here, Job 38. 11; נָּ bef. lab.

נָּ Kal not used; "to which I do not hesitate to assign the signification of *breathing, blowing*, like the cogn. נָּ (נָּה), also נָּ, נָּ, נָּ" (Gesenius). Hithp. to *blow away*, i. e. scatter like the wind, De. 32. 26.

נָּ fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *side, quarter* of the heavens (prop. wind, comp. נָּ).—II. *side, district, region*.—III. *corner*, e. g. of a field; נָּ נָּ *corner or extremity of the beard*, i. e. *whiskers*; נָּ נָּ *men having their whiskers clipped*.

נָּ masc. (for נָּ, § 45).—I. *mouth*; נָּ *mouth to mouth*, i. e. without the intervention of any one; נָּ נָּ *with one mouth*, i. e. *unanimously*.—II. *mouth, aperture, entrance*.—III. *edge of a sword*.—IV. *edge, border, side*; נָּ *from one side or end to the other*.—V. *part, portion*; נָּ *portion of two*, i. e. *two parts*.—VI. *word, command; expression, tenor*; נָּ *according to the word or command of*, also, *in proportion, according to*; Job 33. 6 נָּ *as thou art*; נָּ *according as, even as* (and נָּ omitted), *so as, so that*; נָּ *in proportion, according to*; נָּ *according to the word or command*; also *according to*.

נָּ fem. (for נָּ) *edge of a sword*, only pl. נָּ Ju. 3. 16.

נָּ fem. pl. *edges, two edges*; נָּ *having many edges*.

נָּ pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 30. 17.

נָּ (mouth of the caverns) pr. name of a place on the Red Sea.

נָּ (all-commanding) pr. name of the chief of Abimelech's troops.

נָּ (mouth of brass) pr. name, Phinehas.—I. a son of Eleazar, son of Aaron.—II. son of the high priest, Eli.—III. Eze. 8. 33.

נָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . נָּ

I. נָּ. Pi. נָּ.—I. to *adorn, beautify, honour*.—II. to *glean*, comp. נָּ, De. 24. 20. Hithp. I. to *be adorned, honoured, glorified*, with נָּ in any one.—II. to *vaunt, boast oneself*, with נָּ against any one.

נָּ masc. dec. 1 a (but pl. c. נָּ, § 35. rem. 10), *ornamental headdress, turban*.

נָּ fem. dec. 10, a *green bough; branch*.

נָּ fem. idem, Is. 10. 33.

נָּ (for נָּ bough) pr. name masc. Ju. 7. 10, 11.

נָּ masc. *beauty, brightness*; נָּ to *gather in*, i. e. *lose one's brightness, to grow pale*.

נָּ masc. (נָּ, נָּ) *pot for boiling*; Arab. נָּ to *be hot, to boil*.

נָּ fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. תָּ).—I. *ornament, beauty, splendour*.—II. *glory, honour*.—III. *glorying, boasting*; also the *object of glorying*.

II. נָּ Kal not used; Arab. to *dig down*, cogn. נָּ. Hithp. to *explain, declare oneself*, Ex. 8. 5.

נָּ (for נָּ) *holes*, see under R. נָּ.

נָּ (abounding in caverns) pr. name of a desert and somewhat mountainous tract between Egypt and Palestine.

|     |  |           |     |
|-----|--|-----------|-----|
| נָּ | noun masc. sing.   | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | noun fem. sing.  | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | noun masc. sing.   | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | noun masc. pl. constr. from נָּ (§ 35. r. 10)                        | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נָּ], suff.                          | . . . . . | נָּ |
|     | 2 pers. sing. fem.   | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נָּ (§ 35. rem. 10) | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for נָּ];                          | . . . . . | נָּ |
|     | bef. lab.  | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | pr. name of a region   | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | noun fem. pl. of [נָּ] dec. 10                                       | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                   | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | noun fem. sing., constr. of נָּ dec. 11 b;                           | . . . . . | נָּ |
|     | bef. lab.  | . . . . . | נָּ |
| נָּ | id. du. constr. [of נָּ]   | . . . . . | נָּ |

נָּ Root not used; Arab. to *be unripe*.

נָּ masc. dec. 8 d, *unripe fig*, Ca. 2. 13.

נָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . נָּ

נָּ Kal inf. abs. . . . . נָּ

נָּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נָּ] dec. 8 d . . . . . נָּ

\* Is. 61. 3, 10.  
\* Is. 10. 33.

\* Is. 55. 5; 60. 9. \* Eze. 24. 17.

\* Eze. 24. 23.

\* Eze. 17. 6.

\* Eze. 31. 5, 6.

\* Nu. 24. 17.

\* Pr. 17. 12.

\* Ca. 2. 13.

**פָּגַל** Root not used; Eth. *to be impure*.

**פָּגוּל** masc. dec. 1 b, *something impure, abominable*.

**פָּגְלִים** noun masc., pl. of **פָּגוּל** dec. 2 b . . . **פגל**

**פָּגַע** 'I. *to meet, meet with, light upon*, with acc., **פָּ**.

—II. *to fall upon* any one, in a hostile sense.—

III. *to reach unto, border upon*, with **פָּ**, **אֶל**.—

IV. *to assail with petitions, to urge, entreat, supplicate*, with **פָּ**, **לְ**.—V. *to meet, regard with favour*, Is. 47. 3; 64. 4. Hiph. I. *to cause to fall upon, to lay upon*, Is. 53. 6.—II. *to cause to entreat, supplicate*, Je. 15. 11.—III. intrans. *to fall upon*,

only Job 36. 32 **מִפְגֵּעַ** *assailant, enemy*.—IV. *to entreat, supplicate*, with **פָּ**, **לְ**.

**פָּגַעַת** masc. *occurrence, incident, event*.

**פְּגִיעָה** (event of God) pr. n. of a prince of Asher.

**מִפְגֵּעַ** masc. *attack, object of attack*, Job 7. 20.

**פָּגַעַת** noun masc. sing.; for **פָּ** see lett. **פ**.

**פָּגַעַת** Kal imp. sing. masc.; **פָּ** bef. lab.

**פָּגַעַת** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc.; **פָּ** id.

**פָּגַעַת** id. imp. pl. masc.; **פָּ** id.

**פָּגַעַת** pr. name masc.

**פָּגַעַת** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

**פָּגַעַת** by conv. **פָּ** bef. lab. (§ 8. rem. 7)

**פָּגַעַת** Pi. *to become weary, exhausted*, 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21.

Hence

**פָּגַעַת** masc. dec. 6 a (pl. com. **פָּגַעַת**, *corpse*).

**פָּגַעַת** carcass, of man or beast

**פָּגַעַת** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

**פָּגַעַת** n. m. pl. constr. fr. **פָּגַעַת** d. 6 a; **פָּ** bef. lab.

**פָּגַעַת** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.; **פָּ** id.

**פָּגַעַת** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; **פָּ** id.

**פָּגַעַת** id. pl., abs. st.; **פָּ** id.

**פָּגַעַת** fut. **פָּגַעַת**.—I. *to meet, fall in with*, with acc., **פָּ**.

—II. *to fall upon*, in a hostile sense. Niph. *to meet each other*. Pi. *to light upon, meet with*, Job

5. 14.

**פָּגַעַת** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; **פָּ** bef. lab.

**פָּגַעַת** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **פָּגַעַת**]

**פָּגַעַת** 'I. *to redeem, ransom*.—II. *to set free, let go*.—

III. *to deliver, preserve*. Niph. *to be redeemed*.

Hiph. *to cause to be redeemed*, Ex. 21. 8. Hoph.

*to be redeemed*, Le. 19. 20.

**פָּדוּי** masc. only pl. **פָּדוּיִם** *price of redemption, ransom*, Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49, 51; 18. 16.

**פָּדוּן** (deliverance) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

**פָּדוּת** fem.—I. *deliverance*.—II. *distinction*, Ex.

8. 19, Sept. διαστολή.

**פָּדוּיִן** **פָּדוּיִן** masc. *price of redemption, ransom*.

**פָּדוּתָא** (whom God has delivered) pr. name

masc. Nu. 34. 28.

**פָּדוּתָא** (whom the Rock has delivered) pr.

name masc. Nu. 1. 10; 2. 20.

**פָּדוּתָא** (whom the Lord has delivered) pr.

name masc. of several persons.

**יְפִדָּה** (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 8. 25.

**פָּדָה** Kal inf. abs.

**פָּדָה** id. sing. masc.

**פָּדָה** pr. names masc.

**פָּדָה** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **פָּדָה** dec. 1 a; **פָּ** bef. lab.

**פָּדָה** id. pl., constr. st.

**פָּדָה** Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from **פָּדָה**]

dec. 3 a; **פָּ** bef. lab.

**פָּדָה** pr. name masc.

**פָּדָה** noun fem. sing.

**פָּדָה** pr. names masc.

**פָּדָה** noun masc. sing.

**פָּדָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5)

**פָּדָה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**פָּדָה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**פָּדָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**פָּדָה**), suff. 2

pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

**פָּדָה** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**פָּדָה** masc. *field, plain*; **פָּדָה-אָרָם** *Padan-aram*, the plain

of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.

**פָּדָה** masc. dec. 6 a, *palace*, Da. 11. 45.

**פָּדָה** pr. name [**פָּדָה**] with parag. ה

**פָּדָה** Kal imp. sing. masc. (**פָּדָה**), suff. 1 pers.

pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); **פָּ** bef. lab.

**פָּדָה** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

**פָּדָה** *to redeem, deliver*, Job 33. 24.

**פָּדָה** Kal imp. sing. masc. [**פָּדָה**], suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

**פָּדָה**

<sup>a</sup> Is. 65. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 9. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Am. 5. 19.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 23. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 64. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Na. 3. 3.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 46.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 43. 9.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 34. 3.  
<sup>m</sup> Nu. 14. 32.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 25.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 34. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 33. 8.  
<sup>q</sup> Le. 27. 27.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 25. 22.  
<sup>s</sup> Nu. 18. 16.  
<sup>t</sup> Nu. 34. 46, 48, 49.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 49. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 21. 30.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 31. 6.

<sup>x</sup> Mi. 6. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> Zec. 10. 8.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 5. 20.

<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 78. 42.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 44. 27.  
<sup>ac</sup> Job 33. 24.

- [פָּרַר] masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פָּרָרוּ), *fat, grease*.  
 פָּרָרוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פָּרַר  
 פָּרַח defect. for פָּרַח (q. v.) . . . פָּרַח  
 פָּרַח defect. for פָּרַח (q. v.; 1 bef. lab. . . . פָּרַח  
 פָּה <sup>a</sup> adv.—I. *here, in this place*.—II. *hither*;  
 פָּה *from here, hence*.  
 פָּה <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab. פָּה  
 פָּה pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 1, elsewhere  
 פָּה.—II. Ju. 10. 1.  
 [פָּוַג] *to become chilled, languid; to cease to act*. Niph.  
*to be languid*, Ps. 38. 9.  
 פָּוַג fem. dec. 10, *intermission, rest*, La. 2. 18.  
 פָּוַג fem. dec. 10, idem, La. 3. 49.  
 פָּוַג noun fem. sing. constr. [of פָּוַג] dec. 10  
 פָּוַג Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . פָּוַג  
 [פָּוַח] *to blow, breathe*, Ca. 2. 17; 4. 6, *the day blows*,  
 i. e. *grows cool by the evening breeze*. Hiph. I.  
*to blow upon*, with acc. Ca. 4. 16.—II. *to blow*,  
*kindle a fire*, with acc. Eze. 21. 36; metaph. *to in-*  
*flame, excite*, Pr. 29. 8.—III. *to puff at, rail at*,  
 with acc. L. 1.—IV. *to breathe out, utter, speak*.  
 פָּוַח masc. *dust, ashes*, Ex. 9. 8, 10.  
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּוַח] dec. 7b . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 13; Nu. 26. 23,  
 see פָּוַח.  
 פָּוַח <sup>a</sup> (afflicted) pr. name of one of the sons of  
 Ham and his descendants, according to the  
 Sept. & Vulg. the *Libyans*.  
 פָּוַח pr. n., *Potipherah*, the father-in-law of Joseph.  
 פָּוַח (afflicted of God) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 25.  
 פָּוַח pr. name, *Potiphar*, a chief of Pharaoh's  
 guard, Ge. 39. 1.  
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח masc.—I. *eye-paint, stibium*, prepared from anti-  
 mony; see also פָּוַח.—II. *אֶבֶן פָּוַח* a kind of  
 costly stone or species of marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
 פָּוַח <sup>a</sup> masc. *beans*, 2 Sa. 17. 28; Eze. 4. 9.  
 פָּוַח pr. name—I. of a people and region in Africa,  
 Is. 66. 19.—II. of a king of Assyria, 2 Ki.  
 15. 19; 1 Ch. 5. 26.  
 פָּוַח only defect. פָּוַח Chald. dec. 1a.—I. *mouth*.—II.  
*aperture*, Da. 6. 18.

- [פָּוַח] *to be perplexed, distracted*, Ps. 88. 16.  
 פָּוַח patronym. from an unknown person  
 (distracted) Nu. 26. 23.  
 פָּוַח (*perplexed*; Gesenius, *darkness*) pr. name  
 of a city of Idumea, Nu. 33. 42.  
 פָּוַח (id.) pr. n. of an Idumean prince, Ge. 36. 41.  
 פָּוַח pr. name of a woman . . . פָּוַח  
 [פָּוַח] I. *to disperse themselves, be scattered*; part. pass.  
 פָּוַח *dispersed*, Zep. 3. 10.—II. *to overflow*, Pr. 5. 16;  
 metaph. Zec. 1. 17. Niph. *to be scattered*. Pilp.  
 פָּוַח *to break, shatter in pieces*, Je. 23. 29. Pilp.  
 פָּוַח (§ 6. No. 4) id. Job 16. 12. Hiph. I. *to*  
*disperse, scatter, confuse*.—II. *to pour abroad*, Job  
 40. 11.—III. intrans. *to spread abroad, be scattered*.  
 Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) *to be scattered*, Hab. 3. 6.  
 פָּוַח masc. *battle-hammer, maul*, Pr. 25. 18.  
 פָּוַח Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [פָּוַח] d. 1a פָּוַח  
 [פָּוַח] I. *to move to and fro, to waver, be unsteady*, Is. 28. 7.  
 —II. i. q. Chald. נָפַק *to go out*, see Hiph. Hiph.  
 I. *to move, be moved*, Je. 10. 4.—II. causat. (comp.  
 Kal No. II.) (a) *to give out, furnish, supply*; (b)  
*to get, obtain from any one*; (c) *to further, let*  
*success*, Ps. 140. 9.  
 פָּוַח fem. *stumblingblock*, 1 Sa. 25. 31.  
 פָּוַח masc. *tottering*, Na. 2. 11.  
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח *to break in pieces*, Is. 24. 19. Hiph. פָּוַח.—I. *to*  
*break, violate*, Eze. 17. 19.—II. *to frustrate*, 2 Sa.  
 15. 34; Ps. 33. 10.  
 פָּוַח fem. *wine-press*, Is. 63. 3; Hag. 2. 16.  
 פָּוַח masc. dec. 1a, *lot*; pl. פָּוַח (a) *lots*; (b) *the*  
*feast of Purim*.  
 פָּוַח Kal inf. abs. R. פָּוַח, or [for פָּוַח] R. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח noun fem. sing. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח noun masc., pl. of פָּוַח dec. 1a . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח Poel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . פָּוַח  
 פָּוַח pr. name of one of the sons of Haman, Est. 9. 8.  
 [פָּוַח] I. *to spread, thrive, grow fat*.—II. *to spread them-*  
*selves*, Hab. 1. 8. Niph. *to be scattered*, Na. 3. 18.

<sup>a</sup> Le. 1. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 8. 19.<sup>c</sup> Je. 15. 21.  
<sup>d</sup> Jos. 18. 8.<sup>e</sup> Pr. 26. 28.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 2. 18.<sup>g</sup> Ps. 34. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> Zep. 3. 4.<sup>i</sup> Pr. 17. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 2.<sup>k</sup> Zep. 3. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 3. 28.<sup>m</sup> Est. 3. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 24. 19.<sup>o</sup> Est. 9. 26.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 74. 13.<sup>q</sup> Pr. 29. 5.

פֶּשַׁע masc. Job 35. 15, perh. *excess*; others, *multitude*; Gesenius, *arrogance, wickedness*, or, as apoc. from פִּשְׁעוֹ, פִּשְׁעוֹ transgression.

פִּישוֹן (*spreading, overflowing*) pr. name, *Pishon*, one of the rivers issuing from the garden of Eden, Ge. 2. 11.

פִּשְׁעֵי־ Kal part. act. masc. pl. of פִּשְׁעוֹ dec. 7 b פִּשְׁעוֹ

פֹּת Root not used; prob. to be *spread open*, cogn. פֹּתַח, פֹּתַח, פֹּתַח.

פֹּת masc.—I. *nakedness, pudendum muliebre*, with suff. פֹּתָהּ, Is. 3. 17.—II. pl. פֹּתוֹת *hinges*, 1 Ki. 7. 50.

פֹּתִי patronym. 1 Ch. 2. 53.

פִּיתוֹן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35; 9. 41.

פֹּתָהּ Kal part. act. sing., fem. of פֹּתַח masc. פֹּתָהּ

פֹּתָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b פֹּתָהּ

פֹּתָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. פֹּתָהּ

פֹּת noun masc. sing. פֹּת

[פֹּזֵן] I. to be *light, active, agile*, Ge. 49. 24. Pi. to leap, 2 Sa. 6. 16.—II. i. q. Arab. פָּצַץ to purify metals, Heb. only Hoph. part. זָהָב טָהוֹר *purified, pure gold*, 1 Ki. 10. 18, for which 2 Ch. 9. 17, זָהָב טָהוֹר.

פָּז adj. masc. *purified, pure*, an epithet of gold, Ca. 5. 11; then for *refined, pure gold*.

פֹּזְרָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פֹּזֵר masc.] פֹּזְרָה

[פֹּזֵר] to disperse, scatter, Je. 50. 17. Pi. I. to disperse, scatter.—II. to distribute liberally. Niph. & Pu. to be scattered.

פֹּזֵר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) פֹּזֵר

פֹּזֵר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פֹּזֵר

פֹּזֵר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. פֹּזֵר

פֹּז noun masc. sing., pl. פֹּזִים (§ 37.) פֹּז

פֹּז rem. 7); for פֹּז see lett. פֹּז פֹּז

פֹּחֵר ' fut. פֹּחֵר.—I. to tremble, fear, be afraid, with כִּפְּנֵי before any one.—II. to be agitated with wonder and joy, Is. 60. 5; Je. 33. 9.—III. to hasten, make haste, Ho. 3. 5. Pi. to fear greatly, continually, Is. 51. 13; hence, to be very careful, solicitous, Pr. 28. 14. Hiph. to cause to tremble, to terrify, Job 4. 14.

פֹּחֵר masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. פֹּחֵרוֹ § 35. r. 5).

—I. *fear, dread*.—II. *fear, reverence*, Ps. 36. 2.—

III. *object of fear or reverence*.—IV. *thigh*, Job 40. 17, so Schultens and Prof. Lee, coll. with the Arab. فَحْدَة f. *fear, terror*, only فَحْدَتִי Je. 2. 19.

פֹּחֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for פֹּחֵר (§ 8. r. 7) פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר ' n. m. s. d. 6 d; פֹּחֵר bef. lab., for פֹּחֵר see lett. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר ' bef. lab. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר dec. 6 d פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5); פֹּחֵר bef. lab. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. pl., abs. st. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 5) פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by פֹּחֵר, for פֹּחֵר, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר noun fem. sing., suff. [from פֹּחֵר no pl.] פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר Heb. & Chald. masc. irr. (§ 45) *governor, deputy* of a province.

פֹּחֵר masc. idem, Ne. 5. 14, see § 45.

פֹּחֵר־מֹאָב (*governor of Moab*) pr. name of a man.

פֹּחֵר noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר irr. (§ 45); פֹּחֵר bef. lab. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר Ch. id. pl., emph. st.; פֹּחֵר id. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פֹּחֵר

[פֹּחֵר] in the Chald. to boil up or over, hence—I. to be wanton, rash, Ju. 9. 4.—II. to be proud, vain-glorious, Zep. 3. 4.

פֹּחֵר masc. *wantonness, arrogance*, Ge. 49. 4.

פֹּחֵר f. d. 10, *boasting, vain-glory*, Je. 23. 32.

פֹּחֵר noun masc. sing. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר Kal part. act. m. pl. [of פֹּחֵר] d. 7 b; פֹּחֵר bef. lab. פֹּחֵר

פֹּחֵר Hiph. הִפַּח (denom. from פֹּחֵר) to spread a net, ensnare, Is. 42. 22.

פֹּחֵר masc. pl. פֹּחֵים (dag. forte impl. § 37. r. 7).

—I. *snare, gin*; metaph. *cause of ruin, destruction*; hence, *ruin, destruction*.—II. pl. פֹּחֵים *plates of metal*.—III. Ps. 11. 6, פֹּחֵים *snarers*, for crooked lightning; others take it as a sing. i. q. פֹּחֵם

coal, coals.

פֹּחֵר noun masc. pl. constr. from פֹּחֵר (§ 37. r. 7) פֹּחֵר

<sup>a</sup> Is. 46. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 7. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 145. 16.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 41. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 50. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Joel 4. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 89. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 161.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 78. 53.

<sup>a</sup> Job 40. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Ch. 14. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 13. 11.

<sup>a</sup> Job 15. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 2. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 28. 66.

<sup>a</sup> Job 3. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 2. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Ezr. 5. 14.

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 2. 7, 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 8. 36.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 28, 57.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 49. 4.

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 9. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 39. 3.

- נפח** Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.  
**פחה** noun masc. pl. of פח (§ 37. r. 7); † id.  
**פחם** masc. coal, charcoal, Pr. 26. 21; also burning coal, Is. 44. 12; 54. 16.  
**פחים** masc. id. so according to some in Ps. 11. 6, see פח.  
**פחם** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [as if from פח], see פחה irr. (§ 45).  
**פחר** Ch. masc. potter, Da. 2. 41. Syr. פחר id.  
**פחת** Root not used; Syr. to dig, excavate.  
**פחת** m. d. 6 d, pit; metaph. ruin destruction.  
**פחתת** fem. corrosion, inward fretting of the leprosy in a garment, Le. 13. 55.  
**פחת** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for † see }  
**פחת** } lett. ו . . . . . }  
**פחת** noun masc. with fem. term., constr. of פחה irr. (§ 45), and pr. n. in compos.  
**פחתת** noun fem. sing., from פחת masc.  
**פטר** fem. a precious stone, according to most of the ancient versions the topaz.  
**פטר** id., constr. st.  
**פטר** Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פטר] dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.  
**פטרים** Kh. פטרים adj. masc. pl. of [פטרי]; K.  
**פטר** part. pass. pl. masc., dec. 3 a  
**פטוש** noun masc. sing.  
**פטושיהון** Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. Keth. פטושיהון [from פטוש dec. 1]; K.  
**פטוש** [from פטוש dec. 3 a]  
**פטר** fut. פטר.—I. to burst open, only part. pass. פטרי bursted ones of the flowers, i. e. open flowers.—II. to let out water, Pr. 17. 14.—III. to let go, dismiss, exempt from duty.—IV. to slip away, 1 Sa. 19. 10.  
**פטרי** masc. free, exempt from duty, 1 Ch. 9. 33, Kheth.  
**פטר** masc. a breaking forth, opening, firstborn, so also without רחם.  
**פטר** fem. dec. 10, idem, Nu. 8. 16.  
**פטר** † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  
**פטר** † defect. for פטרי (q. v.)  
**פטר** noun fem. sing. constr. [of פטר no pl.]

- פחש** Root not used; Arab. to hammer, also to spread out.  
**פחש** masc. a hammer.  
**פחש** Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, a tunic, Da. 3. 21.  
**פי** noun masc. sing. constr. st. or with suff.  
 1 pers. sing. from פה irr. (§ 45); also pr. name in compos., as פירכסת, &c.; † bef. lab.  
**פיר** Root not used; Arab. to disappear, die. Hence  
**פיר** masc. sing. dec. 1 a, calamity; † bef. lab.  
**פיה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פה irr. (§ 45); † id.  
**פיהו** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  
**פיהם** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.  
**פיו** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  
**פיות** noun fem. pl. of [פיה] dec. 10  
**פיות** noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. פה irr. (§ 45)  
**פיות** noun masc. sing.  
**פיה** noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. פה (§ 45)  
**פיה** pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.  
**פילגש** (for פלגש dag. forte resolved in †) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 16)  
**פילגש** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.  
**פילגש** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  
**פילגש** id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.  
**פילגשו** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  
**פילגש** id. pl., abs. st.; † id.  
**פים** Root not used; Arab. to be fat.  
**פיה** fem. fat, fatness, Job 15. 27.  
**פים** noun masc. pl. of פה irr. (§ 45)  
**פיה** noun fem. sing.  
**פיה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פה irr. (§ 45)  
**פינו** id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**פינהם** pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.  
**פיון** pr. name of a place, see פיון  
**פיפיות** noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פיפה]  
 comp. פיות  
**פוק** noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  
**פושן** pr. name of a river  
**פיתון** } pr. name of a place  
**פיתון** }  
**פך** noun masc. sing.  
**פכה** Pi. to flow out, Eze. 47. 2.  
**פך** masc. flask, cruse.

• Eze. 37. 9.  
 • Je. 18. 22.  
 • Ne. 5. 14.

• Je. 48. 28.  
 • Le. 13. 55.  
 • Job 28. 19.

• 1 Ki. 6. 18, 29, 32.  
 • 1 Ch. 9. 33.  
 • Da. 8. 21.

• 2 Ch. 23. 8.  
 • Ex. 34. 20.  
 • 1 Ki. 6. 35.

• Nu. 8. 16.  
 • Pr. 24. 22.  
 • 1 Ki. 7. 31.

• Job 29. 23.  
 • Pr. 18. 6.  
 • Ju. 3. 16.

• Pr. 5. 4.  
 • Ex. 9. 8, 10.  
 • Ju. 19. 24.

• Ju. 20. 4, 5.  
 • 2 Ch. 11. 21.  
 • 1 Sa. 13. 21.

• Job 15. 27.  
 • Pa. 136. 2.  
 • Na. 2. 11.

פכרת הצבאים (*snaring the gazelles*) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 57 ;  
Ne. 7. 59.

פלא Kal not used ; i. q. פלה to *separate, distinguish*.  
Niph. I. to be extraordinary, great, 2 Sa. 1. 26 ;  
part. נפלאות great things, Da. 11. 36.—II. to be  
or appear hard, difficult, with פעיני in the eyes of  
any one.—III. to be wonderful, marvellous ; part.  
נפלאות wonderful, marvellous things or deeds, also  
adv. wonderfully, marvellously. Pi. to set apart,  
dedicate, with נדר a thing vowed. Hiph. I. i. q.  
Pi.—II. to make extraordinary, great, e. g. kindness,  
to show great kindness ; inf. הפלא adv. exceedingly,  
very.—III. to make wonderful, admirable ; with את  
to act wonderfully ; inf. להפלא adv. wonderfully.  
Hithp. to show oneself wonderful, Job 10. 16.

פלא (distinguished) pr. name of a son of  
Reuben. Patronym. פלאי, Nu. 26. 5.

פלאי, fem. פלאיה adj. wonderful, only Ps.  
139. 6, Keri.

פלאי masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פלאי).—I. some-  
thing wonderful, a miracle ; pl. פלאים adv. wonder-  
fully ; פלאות wonderful things.—II. the wonderful,  
Is. 9. 5.

פלאי, fem. פלאיה adj. wonderful, only in Kheth.  
Ju. 13. 18 ; Ps. 139. 6.

פלאיה (whom the Lord separated) pr. name of  
a man.

פליה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

פלאה fem. dec. 11a, miracle, Job 37. 16.

פלאי noun masc. sing. (suff. פלאי) dec. 6a ;  
for י see lett. י

פלאות id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st.

פלאי Kh. פלאי adj. from פלא with the adj. term.

פלאי, K. פלי by contraction

פלאי pr. name masc.

פלאיה Kh. פלאיה adj., fem. of פלאי ; K. פלאיה

fem. of an obsol. פלאי

פלאי noun masc., pl. of פלא dec. 6a

פלאי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פלאי see תגלת פלי

פלג Niph. to be divided. Pi. I. to cut out, form, Job  
38. 25.—II. to divide, Ps. 55. 10.

פלג Chald. to divide, Da. 2. 41.

פלג Chald. masc. half, Da. 7. 25.

פלג masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. פלגי).—I. brook, stream.

—II. pr. name of a son of Eber.

פלגה fem. dec. 10, brook.

פלגה fem. dec. 10, division, 2 Ch. 35. 5.

פלגה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 6. 18.

פלגה fem. dec. 10, idem, 2 Ch. 35. 12.

פלג Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 3)

פלג } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)

פלג noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פלגי) dec. 6a

פלג Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

פלג Chald. noun masc. sing. ; י bef. lab.

פלג noun masc. pl. constr. from פלג dec. 6a

פלגי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

פלגי id. pl., abs. st.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 29. 14.

<sup>c</sup> Ju. 13. 18.

<sup>e</sup> La. 1. 9.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 55. 10.

<sup>i</sup> Job 38. 25.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 46. 5.

<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 21, 22.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 6.

<sup>q</sup> Na. 2. 4.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 119. 129.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 139. 6.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 69. 6.

<sup>h</sup> Ps. 65. 10.

<sup>j</sup> Da. 7. 25.

<sup>k</sup> Is. 30. 25.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 23. 20.

|   |  |        |
|---|--|--------|
| פָּלַח  | Ch. Peal part. act. s. m. (§ 49. rem. 4) d. 2a   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | pr. name masc. . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Chald. Peal part. act. masc. pl. constr. & }<br>abs. from פָּלַח (§ 49. rem. 4) dec. 2a }                      | פָּלַח |
| [פָּלַח] to slip away, escape, Eze. 7. 16. Pi. I. to escape, be delivered, Job 23. 7.—II. to let escape, deliver; hence—III. to bring forth, Job 21. 10. Hiph. I. to deliver, Mi. 6. 14.—II. to carry away safely, Is. 5. 29. |  |        |
| פָּלַח  | adj. masc. dec. 5, escaped by flight.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | adj. masc. dec. 3a, idem.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | fem. dec. 10.—I. escape, deliverance.—II. that which escapes; collect. those escaped, remnant.                 | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | adj. masc. dec. 3a, one escaped by flight.   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | masc. deliverance, Ps. 32. 7.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | (deliverance) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 47.—II. 1 Ch. 12. 3.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | (for פָּלַח deliverance of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 13. 9.—II. 1 Sa. 25. 44, called פָּלַח 2 Sa. 3. 15. | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | (for פָּלַח) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | masc. escape, safety, Ps. 55. 9.   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | pr. name, see פָּלַח . . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | (prop. Piel inf.) as a subst. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Piel imp. sing. masc. [for פָּלַח § 10. rem. 4]  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | pr. name masc.; for פָּ see lett. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Piel imp. s. m. with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. r. 11)   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for פָּ, conv. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | פָּלַח (for פָּלַח) pr. names masc.; for פָּ bef. lab. . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | adj. masc. pl. of פָּלַח dec. 5a; for פָּ bef. lab. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פָּלַח]   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | pr. name masc.; for פָּ bef. lab. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; for פָּ id. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; for פָּ id. . . . .   | פָּלַח |

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| פָּלַח | adj. pl. constr. masc. from פָּלַח dec. 3a  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | adj. masc., pl. of [פָּלַח] dec. 3a . . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | n. f. s., constr. of פָּלַח d. 10; for פָּ bef. lab. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | noun fem. sing. . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | adj. masc. and fem. sing. . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | noun masc., pl. of [פָּלַח] dec. 3a . . . . .   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | Root not used; Arab. to be round. Hence   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | masc. d. 6a (but with suff. פָּלַח § 35. r. 2 & 3).—I. circuit, district.—II. distaff, Pr. 31. 19.—III. staff, 2 Sa. 3. 29; according to others, distaff . . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | Pi. פָּלַח.—I. to judge, 1 Sa. 2. 25.—II. to adjudge, with פָּ, Eze. 16. 52.—III. to execute judgment, inflict judicial punishment, Ps. 106. 30.—IV. to judge, suppose, Ge. 48. 11. Hithp. I. to intercede, supplicate, pray for any one, with פָּעַר, עָל, לָּ, for whom, with פָּעַר with whom one intercedes.—II. generally to supplicate, pray, with פָּעַר, לָּ, to פָּעַר, with פָּעַר for which one prays. | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | (judge) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 25.   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | masc. dec. 3a, a judge.   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | fem. justice, Is. 16. 3.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | masc. adj. judicial, Job 31. 28; fem.   | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | what is judicial, for judgment, Is. 28. 7 (Gesenius, judgment-seat, tribunal).  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | (whom the Lord judges) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 12.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | (judgment) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 37.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | fem. dec. 10.—I. intercession.—II. supplication, prayer.  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | pr. name masc. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [פָּלַח], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); for פָּ, conv. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | pr. name masc. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פָּלַח]  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | adj. masc. sing. . . . .  | פָּלַח |
| פָּלַח | pr. name, see פָּלַח . . . . .  | פָּלַח |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 6. 17, 21. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 32. 7. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 14. 22. <sup>a</sup> Je. 50. 28. <sup>a</sup> Je. 44. 28. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 6. 9. <sup>a</sup> Is. 26. 7. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 52.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 141. 7. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 56. 6. <sup>b</sup> Eze. 7. 16. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 31. 1; 71. 4. <sup>b</sup> Eze. 7. 16. <sup>b</sup> Is. 66. 19. <sup>b</sup> Is. 16. 3. <sup>b</sup> Pr. 31. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 7. 24. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 17. 13. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 82. 4. <sup>c</sup> Da. 2. 41. <sup>c</sup> Ob. 14. <sup>c</sup> Nu. 21. 29. <sup>c</sup> Job 31. 28. <sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 25.



**פָּלַם** Pi. I. *to make level, plain, a way*.—II. *to weigh*, trop. Ps 58. 3; hence *to ponder, consider*, Pr. 5. 21.  
**פָּלָם** m. *balance, steelyard*, Pr. 16. 11; Is. 40. 12.  
**מִפְּלֵשׁ** m. d. 2 b, *a poisoning, balancing*, Job 37. 16.  
**פָּלַם** Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . פלם  
**פָּלַם** noun masc. sing. . . . . פלם  
**פָּלַם** pr. name, see **פָּלַת**.

**פָּלַץ** Hithp. *to shake, tremble*, Job 9. 6.  
**פָּלַצְתָּ** fem. *trembling, fear*.  
**מִפְּלַצְתָּ** fem. dec. 13a (with suff. **פָּלַצְתָּ**),  
*fear, object of fear, used of images, idols*.  
**תִּפְלַצְתָּ** fem. dec. 13a, *fear, terror*, Je. 49. 16.  
**פָּלַצְתָּ** noun fem. sing. . . . . פלץ

**פָּלַשׁ** Hithp. *to roll oneself, to wallow* sc. in the dust.  
**פָּלַשְׁתָּ** { pr. name, *Philistia*, a country west and }  
**פָּלַשְׁתָּ** { south-west of Palestine. Gent. n. } **פלש**  
**פָּלַשְׁתָּ** { *Philistine* }  
**פָּלַשְׁתָּיִם** } *Philistines*, pl. of **פָּלַשְׁתָּי** see the pre- } **פלש**  
**פָּלַשְׁתָּיִם** } ceding . . . . . }

**פָּלַח** Root not used; Arab. *to escape, flee*, comp. **פָּלַח**.  
**פָּלַח** masc. collect. *public runners, couriers*.  
 According to others, one of the tribes of the Philistines, *Pelethites*, employed as mercenary soldiers, which is very improbable. Hence also  
**פָּלַח** (swiftness) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 16. 1.—  
 II. 1 Ch. 2. 33 . . . . . פלח  
**פָּלַח** Chald. noun masc. sing. d. 1a; } bef. lab. פום  
**פָּלַח** } only with Mak.; conj.; } id. פנה

**פָּנָה** } masc. Eze. 27. 17, prob. *some delicate spice or gum*;  
 Chald. **פָּנָה** *to be delicate*. Sept. *μύρων*, or *καρίας*.  
 Vulg. *balsamum*. Gesenius, *pastry or sweet cake*.

**פָּנָה** 'I fut. **פָּנָה**.—I. *to turn, turn oneself*, in order to go or look away; with **אָל**, **לָ**, **בָּ** *to turn to or towards*; with **אַחֲרַי** *to follow any one*; with **מֵעַם** *to turn away from any one*.—II. of time, *to turn, decline*; **לְפָנֹת בֹּקֶר** *at the turning, i. e. approach of the morning*; **לְפָנֹת עֶרֶב** *at the approach of evening*.—III. trans. *to turn*, only in the phrase **פָּנָה עֹרֶךְ** *to turn the neck*. Pi. I. *to remove*.—II. *to clear*, a house or a road, i. e. *to prepare it*. Hiph. I. *to turn*.—II. intrans. *to turn oneself*. Hoph. *to be turned, to turn oneself*.

**פָּנָה** masc. dec. 9 b, only pl. **פָּנִים**.—I. *face, countenance*; also pl. *faces*; **פָּנִים אֶל-פָּנִים** *face to face*; 'פ' **עַל-פָּנֵי** or **אֶל** *to the face of any one*, i. e. freely, frankly, or insolently, so also **בְּפָנָיו** *with שׁוֹם פָּנִים* **עַל**, **לָ**, **אֶל** *to set one's face towards any quarter, or, followed by an inf., to intend to do any thing*; id. with **בָּ** *to set one's face in anger against any one*, and so **בָּ פָּנִים**.—II. *person, presence*; **פָּנֵי** *my person, myself*.—III. *face, surface*, hence *appearance*.—IV. *fore part, front*; of a sword, *the edge*, Ec. 10. 10; Eze. 21. 21. Adv. **פָּנִים** *in front*; **לְפָנִים** (a) *forwards*; (b) *before, of old*; **מִלְפָּנִים** *from of old, from ancient times*; **מִפְּנֵים** *in front, before*.—V. with prepositions: **אֶל-פָּנֵי** (a) *in presence of, before*, implying either motion or rest; (b) *upon the surface of*; **בְּפָנֵי** *before*; **מִפְּנֵי** *from before*; **בְּפָנֵי** *in front of, before*; **לְפָנֵי** with suff. **לְפָנַי**, &c. (a) *in the presence of*; (b) *in the presence, as long as endures*, Ps. 72. 5, 17; (c) *in front of, before*; (d) *before, preceding, of time*; **מִלְפָּנֵי** (a) *from before, from the presence of*; (b) *because of*, 1 Ch. 16. 33; **מִפְּנֵי** (a) *from the face, presence, front of, hence from, away from*; (b) *before*; (c) *because of, on account of, and with אֲשֶׁר because that*; (d) *towards*, Je. 1. 13; **עַל פָּנֵי** (a) *upon or above, the surface, implying either motion or rest*; hence *along, towards, against, but also at, before*; (b) *above, besides*, Ex. 20. 3.

**פָּנִיאל** (*face of God*) pr. name—I. of a place beyond Jordan.—II. of two men.

**פָּנָה** prop. *a turning to, regarding, considering*, hence **פָּנָה** as a conj. *lest, lest perhaps, for fear that, beware, lest*.

**פָּנָה** (*turned, removed*) pr. name—I. of the father of Caleb.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

**לְפָנֵי** adj. *anterior, front, in front*, 1 Ki. 6. 17.

**פָּנָה** Kal inf. abs. . . . . פנה  
**פָּנָה** Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. R. **פָּנָה**; also subs. f. R. פנן  
**פָּנָה** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [פָּנָה] d. 8 b פנן  
**פָּנָה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . פנה  
**פָּנָה** id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . פנה  
**פָּנָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פנה  
**פָּנָה** Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . פנה  
**פָּנָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; } for } conv. פנה  
**פָּנָה** Kal imp. pl. masc.; } bef. lab. פנה  
**פָּנִיאל** pr. name masc.; } id. פנה  
**פָּנָה** Kal inf. constr. . . . . פנה

\* Pr. 4. 26.    \* Pr. 16. 11.    \* Am. 9. 7.    \* Da. 6. 18, 23.    \* Da. 7. 8, 20.    \* Hag. 1. 9.    \* Zep. 3. 15.    \* Pr. 7. 8.    \* Le. 14. 36.

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| פָּנוֹת   | noun fem. pl. of פָּנָה dec. 10   | פָּנוֹת   |
| פָּנוֹתָם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  | פָּנוֹתָם |
| פָּנָה    | pr. name masc., see פָּנִיָּה; † bef. lab.  | פָּנָה    |
| פָּנִי    | } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.   | פָּנִי    |
| פָּנִי    |   | פָּנִי    |
| פָּנִי    | noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים [fr. פָּנָה] dec. 9 b; † id.   | פָּנִי    |
| פָּנִי    | Kh. פָּנִי q. v., K. פָּי noun masc. sing. constr. of פָּה irr. (§ 45)  | פָּנִי    |
| פָּנִיָּל | pr. name masc., see פָּנִיָּל   | פָּנִיָּל |
| פָּנִיָּה | noun masc. pl., (פָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from פָּנָה] dec. 9 b; † bef. lab.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה |   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Kal part act. masc., pl. of פָּנָה dec. 9 a   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | noun masc. sing. [פָּנִים] with loc. ה  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | noun masc. pl., (פָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּנָה] dec. 9 b   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | noun masc. pl. [from פָּנִי] . . . . .  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; †, for †, conv.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | doubtful Root; according to Fürst (in concord.), to hide, conceal.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | masc. prop. interior, inner part, only as an adv. מִלְפָּנִים within, 1 Ki. 6. 29; with ה parag. פָּנִיָּה; (a) to the inside, inward; (b) within, inside a house or palace; (c) within, on the inside. לְפָנִיָּה to the inside, inward, Eze. 41. 3; also within, on the inside; מִלְפָּנִיָּה on the inside, within. פָּנִיָּה fem. פָּנִיָּה (pl.) adj. inner. | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | Root not used; Arab. to divide.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | masc. dec. 8 b, corner, Pr. 7. 8; Zec. 14. 10.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | f. d. 10.—I. corner; רֹאשׁ פָּנִיָּה, רֹאשׁ פָּנִיָּה corner-stone.—II. battlement, parapet.—III. chief, prince.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | m. pl. pearls; others, red corals. Hence also פָּנִיָּה (pearl) pr. name fem. 1 Sa. 1. 2, 4   | פָּנִיָּה |

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| פָּנִיָּה | Pi. to bring up, train delicately, Pr. 29. 21.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | noun fem. sing., constr. of פָּנָה dec. 10  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּנִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פָּנִיָּה |
| פָּסָה    | Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | Chald. id., emph. st.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | Pi. prop. to divide, hence to distinguish, view or consider, Ps. 48. 14.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | (part, piece) pr. name of a mountain ridge in the territory of Moab.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | Piel imp. pl. masc.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | Kal inf. abs.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | I. to leap or pass over or by, to spare, with על.—II. to halt, limp, 1 Ki. 18. 21. Niph. to become lame, 2 Sa. 4. 4. Pi. to leap about, 1 Ki. 18. 26. | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | (lame) pr. name masc. of three different persons.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) the passover; (a) the paschal lamb; (b) the festival of the passover.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | masc. dec. 7 b, adj. lame.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | (passage) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | pr. name masc.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | id. pl., abs. st.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּסָה] dec. 7 b   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by †, for †, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | pr. name, see פָּסָה under lett. נ.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | n. m. pl. constr. fr. [פָּסָה] d. 3 a; † bef. lab.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | id. pl., abs. st.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | noun masc. pl. of פָּסָה dec. 8 d   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | fut. יִפְסֵל to cut or hew, espec. stones; to carve wood.   | פָּסָה    |
| פָּסָה    | masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a carved image.—II. quarry, Ju. 3. 19, 26, and the following.  | פָּסָה    |

<sup>a</sup> Zep. 3. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 15. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 18.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 25. 23.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 11. 7.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 51.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 53. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Sa. 9. 8

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 80. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 24. 31.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 38. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 27. 2; 38. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 5.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 5. 24.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 48. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 12. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 31. 5.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 12. 23, 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 33. 23.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 21.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 12. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 12. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 41.

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 5. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 50. 38.  
<sup>e</sup> Pr. 20. 15.

|             |  |             |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| פָּסֵל      | † masc. dec. 6 a (suff. פָּסֵלִי), <i>carved image</i> or <i>idol</i> ; also for <i>a molten image</i> ; † bef. lab.   | פָּסֵל      |
| פָּסֵלִי    | Kal imp. sing. masc. [for פָּסֵל § 8. rem. 18]   | פָּסֵל      |
| פָּסֵלְךָ   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | פָּסֵל      |
| פָּסֵלְךָ   | † n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פָּסֵל d. 6 a; † bef. lab.   | פָּסֵל      |
| פָּסֵלְכֶם  | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | פָּסֵל      |
| פָּסִילָרִי | } Chald. a musical instrument, ψαλτήριον, psaltery, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.   | פָּסִילָרִי |
| פָּסִילָרִי |  | פָּסִילָרִי |
| פָּסִילָרִי |  | פָּסִילָרִי |
| [פָּסֵס]    | to cease, fail, have an end, Ps. 12. 2.  |             |
| פָּסֵס      | masc. extremity; only in the phrase בְּחִתָּהּ   | פָּסֵס      |
| פָּסִים     | a long dress with sleeves covering the hands.  | פָּסִים     |
| פָּסֵס      | Chald. dec. 5 a, extremity of the hand, Da. 5. 5, 24.  | פָּסֵס      |
| פָּסֶה      | fem. dec. 10, abundance, Ps. 72. 16.   | פָּסֶה      |
| פָּסְפָה    | † pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.  | פָּסְפָה    |
| פָּסְתָה    | noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּסְתָה] dec. 10   | פָּסְתָה    |
| [פָּעֵה]    | to cry out, only Is. 42. 14. Syr. to bleat, low; Arab. to hiss, of a serpent (Gesenius). Hence פָּעֵה (a bleating) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 39, called פָּעֵי 1 Ch. 1. 50.                             |             |
| פָּעֵה      | com. adder, viper.   | פָּעֵה      |
| פָּעֵה      | masc. id. Is. 41. 24, מֵאֲפֵעַ (worse) than vipers. Others regard it as a corrupt reading for מֵאֲפָם than nothing.  | פָּעֵה      |
| פָּעוֹר     | pr. name (see פָּעוֹר & בֵּית) .   | פָּעוֹר     |
| פָּעִי      | pr. name of a place, see פָּעִי .  | פָּעִי      |
| פָּעַל      | “† fut. יַפְעֵל, יַפְעַל (Job 35. 6).—I. to work.—II. to make, form.—III. to do, perform.—IV. to practise. פָּעַל masc. dec. 6 f.—I. work, a thing made.—II. deed, action.—III. acquisition, Pr. 21. 6.—IV. wages. |             |
| פָּעֻלָּה   | fem. dec. 10.—I. work, employment, business.—II. reward, wages.  | פָּעֻלָּה   |
| פָּעֻלָּתִי | (for פָּעֻלָּתִיָּה reward of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 5.  | פָּעֻלָּתִי |
| פָּעֻלָּה   | masc. dec. 2 b, & מְפַעֲלָה fem. dec. 11 a, work, doing of God.  | פָּעֻלָּה   |
| פָּעַלְךָ   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פָּעַל (§ 8. rem. 7)   | פָּעַלְךָ   |
| פָּעַלְךָ   | † noun masc. s. d. 6 f (§ 35. r. 8); † bef. lab.   | פָּעַלְךָ   |
| פָּעַלְךָ   | † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; † id.   | פָּעַלְךָ   |
| פָּעַלְכֶם  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | פָּעַלְכֶם  |

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| פָּעֵל     | † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  | פָּעֵל     |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f (§ 35. rem. 8); † bef. lab. }  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פָּעַל dec. 7 b; † id.   | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f   | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְכֶם | id. pl., abs. st.  | פָּעֵלְכֶם |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; }  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | † bef. lab.  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְכֶם | † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.  | פָּעֵלְכֶם |
| פָּעֵלְכֶם | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | פָּעֵלְכֶם |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּעֵלְךָ] dec. 10  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | id. pl.  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | † noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פָּעֵלְךָ] dec. 10; † bef. lab.   | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְךָ  | pr. name masc.   | פָּעֵלְךָ  |
| פָּעֵלְכֶם | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פָּעֵל dec. 10   | פָּעֵלְכֶם |
| [פָּעֵם]   | to impel, urge, move, Ju. 13. 25. Niph. to be moved, disturbed. Hithp. id. Da. 2. 1.   |            |
| פָּעֵם     | fem. (masc. Ju. 16. 28) dec. 6 d, prop. a striking or stamping, hence—I. an anvil, Is. 41. 7; others, hammer.—II. step, footstep; metaph. of the progress of a chariot, Ju. 5. 28; hence foot, pedestal, Ex. 25. 12.—III. פָּעֵם, אַחַת פָּעֵם once, נָשַׁלְשׁ פָּעֵמִים thrice, הִפְעֵם הַפְעֵמִים twice, נָשַׁלְשׁ פָּעֵמִים this time, now; כָּפַעַם כָּפַעַם as at other times; פָּעֵם—פָּעֵם at one time—at another, Pr. 7. 12. | פָּעֵם     |
| פָּעֵמוֹן  | masc. dec. 1 b, a bell.  | פָּעֵמוֹן  |
| פָּעֵם     | } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)  | פָּעֵם     |
| פָּעֵם     |  | פָּעֵם     |
| פָּעֵמִי   | id. pl., constr. st.   | פָּעֵמִי   |
| פָּעֵמִי   | } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | פָּעֵמִי   |
| פָּעֵמִי   |  | פָּעֵמִי   |
| פָּעֵמִי   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | פָּעֵמִי   |
| פָּעֵמִיךָ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | פָּעֵמִיךָ |
| פָּעֵמִיךָ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | פָּעֵמִיךָ |
| פָּעֵמִים  | } id. du., abs. st.  | פָּעֵמִים  |
| פָּעֵמִים  |  | פָּעֵמִים  |
| פָּעֵמִים  | id. pl., abs. st.  | פָּעֵמִים  |
| פָּעֵמִי   | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  | פָּעֵמִי   |

• Hab. 2. 18.  
• Is. 48. 5.  
• Is. 48. 20.

• Ps. 72. 16.  
• Is. 44. 12.  
• Ps. 11. 3.

• Ps. 15. 2.  
• Zep. 2. 3.  
• Mi. 2. 1.

• Ps. 95. 9.  
• Hab. 3. 2.

• Is. 45. 9.  
• Ru. 2. 12.

• Is. 41. 24.  
• Job 36. 9.

• Ps. 28. 5.  
• Eze. 29. 20.

• Is. 49. 4.  
• Is. 41. 7.

• Ca. 7. 2.  
• Ps. 74. 3.

**פעם** <sup>א</sup> id. pl., constr. st.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . .  
**פעמתי** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
**פעם** dec. 6 d . . . . .  
**פענת** pr. name, see **פענת פענת**.

[**פער**] *to open wide the mouth, to gape.*  
**פער** (*a gap*) pr. name of a mountain in Moab.  
**בעל פער**, also simply **פער**, an idol of the Moabites.  
**פער** pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, for which  
**נערי** 1 Ch. 11. 37.

**פער** <sup>ה</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>י</sup>, for <sup>י</sup>, conv. **פער**  
**פער** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**פער** pr. name masc. . . . .  
**פערתי** id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

[**פצה**] I. *to open the mouth; with על to gape upon.*—II. *to tear away, save, deliver.*

**פצה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .  
**פצה** <sup>ה</sup> id. part. act. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
**פצה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**פוז** Kal imp. pl. masc. [for **פוזו**] . . . . .  
**פצוע** Kal part. pass. s. m. constr. [of **פצוע**] dec. 3 a

[**פצה**] *to break forth into singing, rejoicing. Pi. to break in pieces, Mi. 3. 3.*

**פצה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**פצה** Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for **פצהו**, comp. § 8. r. 7] **פצה**  
**פצה** Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . .  
**פצה** id. imp. sing. fem. . . . .  
**פצה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)  
**פצה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

**פצל** Pi. *to peel*, Ge. 30. 37, 38. **פצל** i. q. **פצל**. Hence  
**פצלות** fem. pl. *parts peeled or stripped of the bark*,  
 Ge. 30. 37 . . . . .

**פצם** *to break, rend, only in the foll. form.*

**פצמתה** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.  
**פצתי** Kal imp. sing. masc., (פצה), suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .

[**פצע**] *to wound; דכה פצוע eunuch, see דכה.* Hence  
**פצע** } masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פצע, § 35. r. 5), }  
**פצע** } a wound . . . . . }  
**פצע** <sup>ה</sup> Kal inf. abs.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
**פצעתי** id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

**פצע** noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פצע  
 dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . .  
**פצע** id. pl., constr. st. . . . .  
**פצע** id. pl., abs. st. . . . .

**פציץ** Root not used; i. q. **פוז** *to disperse.*  
**פציץ** (*dispersion*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 15.  
**פציץ** pr. name, see **בית פ'** . . . . .

[**פצר**] fut. **יפצר**.—I. *to press upon*, with **ב** Ge. 19. 3.—II. *to press, urge. Hiph. to be stubborn, wilful*, 1 Sa. 15. 23.

**פצירה** fem. *pressed*, 1 Sa. 13. 21, **פצירה פים** pressed or rubbed (upon) edges, i. e. a file for sharpening or setting edges

**פצרה** <sup>ה</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>י</sup>, for <sup>י</sup>, conv.

**פקד** fut. **יפקד**.—I. *to visit, go or come to see.*—II. *to examine, prove.*—III. *to visit, punish, with על, also אל, ב, acc. of the person.*—IV. *to review, muster, number.*—V. *to miss, sc. in reviewing.*—VI. *to look after, to take care of.*—VII. *to set over, appoint, with על, את, part. pass. פקדים officers.*—VIII. *to charge with, enjoin upon the care of any one, with על.*—IX. *to deposit, lay up*, 2 Ki. 5. 24. Niph. I. *to be missed.*—II. *to be visited, punished.*—III. *to be set over, appointed. Pi. to muster*, Is. 13. 4. Pu. I. *to be mustered, numbered*, Ex. 38. 21.—II. *to be missed*, Is. 38. 10; Eng. vers. “deprived.” Hiph. I. *to set over, appoint, with על, ל, ב.*—II. *to charge with, to commit to the care of any one, with ירי.*—III. *to deposit, lay.* Hoph. I. *to be set over, have the oversight of.*—II. *to be visited, punished*, Je. 6. 6.—III. *to be deposited, Ie.* 5. 23. Hothpa. (§ 6. No. 10, note) *to be mustered, numbered.*

**פקוד** masc.—I. *visitation, punishment, allegorically for Babylon*, Je. 50. 21.—II. *dominion*, Eze. 23. 23.

**פקדה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *care, providence.*—II. *visitation, punishment.*—III. *oversight, office, charge.*—IV. *custody; בית הפקדות prison.*—V. *store, treasure*, Is. 15. 7.

**פקיד** masc. dec. 3 a, *overseer, chief officer.*  
**פקדות** fem. *oversight, office*, Je. 37. 13.  
**פקדים** masc. pl. (of **פקיד** dec. 1 b) *commands, precepts.*

\* Ex. 28. 33; 39. 25. \* Eze. 23. 2. \* Ju. 11. 36. \* Ge. 30. 38. \* Ps. 144. 7. II. \* 1 Ki. 20. 37. \* Job 9. 17. \* Pr. 23. 29.  
 \* Is. 5. 14. \* Is. 10. 14. \* Ju. 11. 35. \* Ps. 60. 4. \* Ex. 21. 25. \* Ca. 5. 7. \* Pr. 27. 6. \* Nu. 16. 30.  
 \* Ps. 119. 131. \* 1 Sa. 14. 34. \* Is. 54. 1. \* Mi. 3. 3.

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| פָּקַדְיִ          | noun masc. pl. constr. from פָּקַד [פָּקִיד] dec. 1 b   | פקד |
| פָּקִידִי          | 1/ Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from פָּקִיד] dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.   | פקד |
| פָּקִידֵי          | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פָּקִיד] dec. 1 b   | פקד |
| פָּקִידֶיךָ        | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פקד |
| פָּקַח             |   |     |
| פָּקַח             | fut. יִפְקַח. to open, espec. the eyes, also the ears. Niph. to be opened.  |     |
| פָּקַח             | (opening, sc. of the eyes) pr. name of a king of Israel.  |     |
| פָּקַח             | masc. dec. 7 b, seeing, having the eyes open.   |     |
| פָּקַחְיָה         | (the Lord has opened, sc. his eyes) pr. name of a king of Israel.   |     |
| פֶּתְחֵי־קִוִּיָּה | masc. opening, sc. of the prison, deliverance, Is. 61. 1.   |     |
| פָּקַחְתִּי        | Kal inf. abs.   | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתָּ         | id. imp. sing. masc. (see also פֶּתְחֵי־קִוִּיָּה)  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתָּ         | 1/ pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתָּ         | adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b   | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתָּ         | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתָּ         | Kh. פָּקַחְתָּ, K. פָּקַחְתָּ, Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11)  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתֶּיךָ      | Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פָּקַחְתָּ for פָּקַחְתֶּיךָ]  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתִּי        | pr. name masc.  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתִּים       | adj. masc., pl. of פָּקַח dec. 7 b  | פקח |
| פָּקַחְתִּי        | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פקח |
| פָּקִיד            | 1/ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.   | פקד |
| פָּקִיד            | 1/ id., constr. st.; 1/ id.   | פקד |
| פָּקִידֶיךָ        | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פקד |
| פָּקִידֵיךָ        | id. pl., abs. st.   | פקד |
| פָּקַע             |   |     |
| פָּקַעִים          | 1/ masc. pl. [of פָּקַע § 35. r. 5] wild cucumbers; others, mushrooms, as an architectural ornament, 1 Ki. 6. 18; 7. 24 | פקע |
| פָּקַעַת           | fem. pl. id. 2 Ki. 4. 39  | פקע |
| פָּר               | noun masc. sing., pl. פָּרִים, dec. 8 (§ 37.)   | פר  |
| פָּר               | 1/ rem. 7; 1/ bef. lab.   | פר  |
| פָּרָא             |   |     |
| פָּרָא             | Hiph. to be fruitful, Ho. 13. 15.   |     |
| פָּרָא, פָּרָה     |   |     |
| פָּרָא             | masc. dec. 6 a, wild ass.   |     |
| פָּרָאִים          | (like a wild ass) pr. name of a king of Canaan, Jos. 10. 3.   |     |
| פָּרָאִים          | 1/ id. pl., abs. st.; 1/ bef. lab.  | פרא |

<sup>r</sup> Ex. 23. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 14. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Ne. 11. 14.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 9. 28.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 14. 6.

|  |                            |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----|
| פראם   | pr. name masc.             | פרא |
| פראתיו <sup>א</sup>  | transp. for פארטיו (q. v.) | פאר |
| [פראר] masc. suburb, 2 Ki. 23. 11; 1 Ch. 26. 18.   |                            |     |
| [פראר] to separate, spread the wing, Eze. 1. 11. Niph. to be separated, divided; also to separate oneself, with מן, מל, from any one. Pi. to go aside, Ho. 4. 14. Pu. part. separated, singular, Est. 3. 8; others, dispersed. Hiph. I. to separate.—II. to scatter, disperse, De. 32. 8; others, to separate, divide. Hithp. I. to separate oneself, to be sundered.—II. to be dispersed, scattered, Job 4. 11. |                            |     |
| פראר masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פראר), a mule.   |                            |     |
| פראר fem. she-mule, 1 Ki. 1. 33, 38, 44.   |                            |     |
| פראר (seed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 54, for which פראר Ne. 7. 57.   |                            |     |
| פראר f. pl. seeds scattered, corn sown, Joel 1. 17.  |                            |     |
| פראר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a; for פ see lett. פראר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |                            |     |
| פראר Kal part. pass. or (Joel 1. 17) subst. fem. pl. [of פראר masc.]   |                            |     |
| פראר the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |                            |     |
| פראר noun masc., pl. of פראר dec. 6 a; פ bef. lab.   |                            |     |
| פראר masc. dec. 1 b, garden, park.   |                            |     |
| פראר id. pl. abs.; פ bef. lab.   |                            |     |
| פראר noun fem. sing., constr. of פראר (no pl.)   |                            |     |
| [פראר] fut. to be fruitful, to bear fruit; part. fem. פראר fruit-bearing, fruitful, sc. tree. Hiph. to make fruitful.  |                            |     |
| פראר masc. d. 6 i (with suff. 3 pers. pl. פראר).   |                            |     |
| —I. fruit, produce; פראר fruit-tree.—II. fruit of the body, offspring.—III. metaph. result, consequence, reward.   |                            |     |
| פראר masc. sedan, litter, Ca. 3. 9.  |                            |     |
| פראר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פראר comp. § 37. rem. 7] from פראר masc.; פ bef. lab.  |                            |     |
| פראר for פראר (q. v.)  |                            |     |
| פראר Kal imp. sing. masc.  |                            |     |
| פראר id. part. sing. masc.   |                            |     |
| פראר pr. name masc., see פארה; פ bef. lab.   |                            |     |
| פראר id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; פ, for פ, conv.  |                            |     |
| פראר id. imp. pl. masc.  |                            |     |
| פראר pr. name masc.  |                            |     |
| פראר Kal inf. abs.   |                            |     |

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| פרה | pr. name masc.  | פרה |
| פרה | pr. name of a country, 2 Ch. 3. 6.  |     |
| פרה | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   |     |
| פרה | Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פרו] dec. 3 a  |     |
| פרה | id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of פרו] dec. 3 a   |     |
| פרה | Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פראר masc.  |     |
| פרה | noun fem., pl. of פרה d. 10, from פראר masc.  |     |
| פרה | see תפריה   |     |
| פרה | Root not used; Arab. to separate, i. q. פראר; hence perh. to scatter, see פרה.  |     |
| פרה | masc. dec. 4 a, ruler, leader, Hab. 3. 14.  |     |
| פרה | masc. d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 2) id., Ju. 5. 7, 11.  |     |
| פרה | f. a scattered place, unvalled town, village.   |     |
| פרה | masc. one living in an unvalled town or village.  |     |
| פרה | masc. id. Est. 9. 19, Kheth.  |     |
| פרה | pr. name collect. Perizzites, a people of Canaan.   |     |
| פרה | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פרה] d. 4 a  |     |
| פרה | noun masc. sing., comp. dec. 3 c  |     |
| פרה | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |     |
| פרה | noun fem. pl. abs. [from פרה]   |     |
| פרה | Chald. masc. i. q. Heb. פרה iron.   |     |
| פרה | Chald. id., emph. st.   |     |
| פרה | I. fut. פרה.—II. to sprout, flourish, blossom.—III. to break out, as ulcers, leprosy.—III. to fly, only part. Eze. 13. 20 לפרהות that they fly away (for לפהות lit. that they become flying ones); Gesenius, as flying ones, i. e. birds. Hiph. I. to cause to flourish.—II. intrans. to flourish, blossom. |     |
| פרה | masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פרה § 35. r. 5).   |     |
| פרה | —I. young shoot, Na. 1. 4.—II. flower, blossom.—III. as an artificial ornament, Ex. 25. 33.   |     |
| פרה | fem. brood, Job 30. 12; comp. פרה.  |     |
| פרה | (flourishing) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 17.   |     |
| פרה | masc. dec. 1 b, the young of birds, a brood.  |     |
| פרה | in pause for פרה (q. v.)  |     |
| פרה | Kal inf. abs.   |     |
| פרה | noun masc. sing. (suff. פרה) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); פ bef. lab., for פ see lett. פרה  |     |
| פרה | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  |     |
| פרה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)  |     |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 31. 12, 13. <sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 5. <sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 29. <sup>d</sup> Eze. 1. 11. <sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 17. <sup>f</sup> Ca. 4. 13. <sup>g</sup> Ec. 2. 5. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 38, 44. <sup>i</sup> Nu. 19. 2; Is. 11. 7. <sup>j</sup> Je. 2. 24. <sup>k</sup> Ge. 35. 11. <sup>l</sup> De. 29. 17. <sup>m</sup> Ex. 1. 7. <sup>n</sup> Le. 13. 12. <sup>o</sup> Le. 13. 45. <sup>p</sup> Pr. 25. 28. <sup>q</sup> Ne. 2. 13. <sup>r</sup> Ho. 5. 1. <sup>s</sup> Is. 2. 20. <sup>t</sup> Hab. 8. 14. <sup>u</sup> Ju. 5. 7. <sup>v</sup> Ju. 5. 11. <sup>w</sup> Is. 35. 2. <sup>x</sup> Na. 1. 4. <sup>y</sup> Ex. 9. 9, 10. <sup>z</sup> Le. 13. 20, 25. <sup>aa</sup> Ca. 7. 13.

- פֶּרֶחָה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . פרח  
**פֶּרְחָה** noun fem. sing. . פרה  
**פֶּרְחֵיהֶּ** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) ; 1 bef. lab. פרח  
**פֶּרְחָם** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id. . פרח  
**פֶּרְחָתָה** Kal part. act. sing. fem. from פֶּרַח masc. . פרח

[**פֶּרַח**] prob. *to cut, divide*, cogn. פֶּרַד; hence *to sing* (comp. Pi. of וְקַר) Am. 6. 5. Hence

- פֶּרְחָה** grapes fallen off of themselves and lying about scattered or strewn, Le. 19. 10 . פרט  
**פֶּרִי** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14); } פרה  
**פֶּרִי** } 1 bef. lab. . . . . }  
**פֶּרִיאָה** pr. name masc. . פורד  
**פֶּרִיָּה** n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פֶּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) פור  
**פֶּרִיָּה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פֶּרִי d. 6o פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּה** Kal part. act. s. f. [as if fr. פֶּרִי § 24. r. 4] פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּהֶם** noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פֶּרִי d. 6i פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּהּ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּהּ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 bef. lab. פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּי** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּיָה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּיָהּ** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּכֶם** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 bef. lab. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּם** id. noun masc. pl. of פֶּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) ; 1 id. פור  
**פֶּרִיָּם** noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פֶּרִי d. 6i פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּמוֹ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּוִי** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּנוֹ** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. ; 1, for 1, conv. . פרה  
**פֶּרִיָּסָה** Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. r. 11) פורס  
**פֶּרִיָּץ** noun masc. sing. [for פֶּרִיָּץ] dec. 1b פורץ  
**פֶּרִיָּץ** id. constr. st. (accord. to dec. 3a, § 32. rem. 2) ; 1 bef. lab. . פורץ  
**פֶּרִיָּצִי** id. pl., constr. st. . פורץ  
**פֶּרִיָּצִים** id. pl., abs. st. . פורץ  
**פֶּרִיָּתָם** Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1, for 1, conv. פרה

**פֶּרֶךְ** Root not used ; i. q. פֶּרַק *to break*.

**פֶּרְךָה** m. *oppression, rigour*. Also the following.

**פֶּרְכָּתָהּ** fem. *the veil or curtain which separated the holy place from the holy of holies* . פרך

**פֶּרֶם** fut. פֶּרַם *to rend, tear*, as a garment.

- פֶּרְמִים** Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of פֶּרַם] dec. 3a פורם  
**פֶּרְמִישָׁתָהּ** pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.  
**פֶּרְמִיָּהּ** pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 25.

[**פֶּרַם**] *to break bread, to any one, to give or distribute to*. Hiph. *to cleave, divide* the hoof.

**פֶּרַם** Chald. *to divide*, Da. 5. 25, 28.

**פֶּרֶם** masc. a species of eagle, the *osprey*.

**פֶּרְמָה** fem. dec. 12a (pl. וְיָם, וְיָם), *hoof*.

**פֶּרַם** Heb. & Chald. pr. name, *Persia, Persians*.

**פֶּרַם** Gent. noun פֶּרְסִי *Persian*.

**פֶּרְסִיָּה** pr. name of an unknown tribe, Ezr. 4. 9.

**פֶּרְסִיָּהּ** pr. name of two Syrian tribes, Ezr. 4. 9 ; 5. 6.

**פֶּרַם** Kal inf. abs. . פורם

**פֶּרַם** Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 1) פורם

**פֶּרְמָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 12a ; 1 bef. lab. . פורם

**פֶּרְמָה** id. pl., constr. st. ; 1 id. . פורם

**פֶּרְמָה** id. pl., abs. st. . פורם

**פֶּרְסִיָּה** Ch., K. פֶּרְסִיָּה gent. n., emph. of פֶּרְסִי d. 7, fr. פֶּרַם.

**פֶּרְסִיָּה** noun f. with pl. m. term. [פֶּרְסִיָּה], and suff.

3 p. pl. fem. from פֶּרְסִיָּה d. 12a ; 1 bef. lab. פורם

**פֶּרְסִיָּה** Ch. Peal part. act. m. pl. [for פֶּרְסִיָּה] § 58. r. 1 ; id. פורם

**פֶּרְסִיָּה** noun fem., pl. of פֶּרְסִיָּה dec. 12a . פורם

**פֶּרְסִיָּה** id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. ; 1 bef. lab. פורם

**פֶּרַע** fut. פֶּרַע.—I. *to free, exempt* from punishment,

Eze. 24. 14.—II. *to free, deliver*, Ju. 5. 2, **פֶּרְעָה** for *working deliverance*; Gesenius, in *leading on the leaders*, and so the LXX. Eng. Vers.

“for avenging,” from the Chald. פֶּרַע *to retribute*.—III. *to let go loose, in a state of disorder*, Ex. 32. 25.

—IV. *to neglect, reject*, e. g. counsel.—V. *to make bare the head, espec. by cutting off the hair*. Niph. *to become lawless*, Pr. 29. 18. Hiph. I. *to set loose, disengage*, Ex. 5. 4.—II. *to cause disorder, lawlessness*, 2 Ch. 28. 19.

**פֶּרַע** masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *the hair or locks as growing loose and free*.—II. pl. fem. **פֶּרְעוֹת** Ju. 5. 2, *deliverance*; others, *leaders, princes*; or *revenges*, see the Root No. II; constr. **פֶּרְעוֹת** De. 32. 42.

**פֶּרְעָתָן** (perh. *principal*, or *free-town*) pr. name of a city of Ephraim, Ju. 12. 13. Gent. noun **פֶּרְעָתָנִי**.

**פֶּרַע** defect. for פֶּרְעָה (q. v.) . פורע

**פֶּרַע** noun masc. sing. ; 1 bef. lab. . פורע

**פֶּרַע** (king) the title of all monarchs of Egypt down to the time of the Persian invasion.

**פֶּרַע** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. פורע

**פֶּרַע** id. imp. s. m. [פֶּרַע], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) פורע

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 8. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 30. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 5. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 13. 43, 57.

<sup>e</sup> Le. 19. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 50. 27.  
<sup>g</sup> Am. 9. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 23. 28.

<sup>i</sup> Pr. 8. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Ho. 14. 9.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 25. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 36. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 21. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 29. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 26. 23.  
<sup>p</sup> Da. 5. 28.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 35. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 11. 14.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 7. 22.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 3. 16.

<sup>u</sup> Le. 13. 45.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 58. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> Da. 5. 28.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 32. 13.

<sup>y</sup> De. 14. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Zec. 11. 16.  
<sup>aa</sup> Le. 11. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Mi. 4. 13.

<sup>ac</sup> Nu. 5. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 32. 25.  
<sup>ae</sup> Nu. 6. 5.  
<sup>af</sup> Da. 5. 25.

<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 44. 20.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ex. 32. 25.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 4. 15.

**פָּרַע** } noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. }  
**פָּרַעוֹת** } and abs., from פָּרַע d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) }

**פָּרַעַשׁ** masc.—I. *a flea*, 1 Sa. 24. 15; 26. 20.—II. pr. name of a man.

**פָּרַעְתָּנוּ** gent. noun from פָּרַעְתָּנוּ . . . פָּרַע  
**פָּרַר** † pr. name of a river; † bef. lab.

**פָּרַץ** † fut. **יִפְרֹץ**.—I. *to break or tear down, demolish*, e. g. *a wall*.—II. *to break asunder*, i. e. *to disperse, scatter*.—III. *to break, afflict*, Job 16. 14.—IV. *to break forth, as a child from the womb*, Ge. 38. 29; of water, *to burst forth*, Job 28. 4, **פָּ' נָחַל** *a torrent bursts forth* (but according to Gesenius, *he breaks a mine through, sinks a shaft*); also *to break out, act with violence*, Ho. 4. 2; with **פָּ** *to break forth upon, break in upon, cause an overthrow among*; hence *to press upon, urge*.—V. *to spread abroad, to increase*; also *to overflow, abound with*, Pr. 3. 10. Niph. part. *spread abroad, common*, 1 Sa. 3. 1. Pu. *to be broken down*, Ne. 1. 3. Hithp. *to break away, loose*, 1 Sa. 25. 10.

**פָּרִיצִים** masc. constr. **פָּרִיצִים**, pl. **פָּרִיצִים**, constr. **פָּרִיצִי**.—I. *violent, rapacious*.—II. *ravenous, wild, wild beast*, Is. 35. 9.

**פָּרִץ** masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. **פָּרִצִּיהוּ**).—I. *a breaking forth*, Ge. 38. 29; of water, *a bursting forth*, 2 Sa. 5. 20.—III. *a breach of a wall*.—IV. *overthrow, calamity, affliction*.—V. pr. name masc. Patronym. **פָּרִצִּי**.—VI. **פָּרִץ עֵזָא** pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 6. 8; 1 Ch. 13. 11.

**מִפְּרִץ** masc. dec. 2b, *creek or haven*, Ju. 5. 17.

**פָּרִץ** Kal inf. abs. . . . **פָּרִץ**

**פָּרִץ** } noun masc. sing. (pl. & suff. **פָּרִצִּיהֶם**) }

**פָּרִץ** } d. 6a; also pr. name; for † see lett. }

**פָּרִץ** † Kal part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.

**פָּרִצִּי** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **פָּרִצִּי**

**פָּרִצִּי** } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. **פָּרִץ** d. 6a

**פָּרִצִּים** defect. for **פָּרִיצִים** (q. v.) . . . **פָּרִץ**

**פָּרִצִּים** † noun masc., pl. of **פָּרִץ** dec. 6a; also pr. name; † bef. lab. . . . **פָּרִץ**

**פָּרִצִּי** } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }

**פָּרִצִּי** } by †, for †, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }

**פָּרִצִּי** id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . **פָּרִצִּי**

**פָּרִצִּי** id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . **פָּרִצִּי**

**[פָּרַק]** I. *to break off*, Ge. 27. 40.—II. *to break, crush*, as a wild beast the limbs, Ps. 7. 3.—III. *to tear away*,

*rescue, deliver*. Pi. I. *to break or tear off*.—II. *to break or rend in pieces*, 1 Ki. 19. 11. Hithp. I. *to break or tear off from oneself*, Ex. 32. 3, 24.—II. *to be broken in pieces*, Eze. 19. 12.

**פָּרַק** Chald. *to break off, expiate*, Da. 4. 24.

**פָּרַק** masc. dec. 4a, *broth, from the fragments it contains*, Is. 65. 4, Kh.

**פָּרַק** masc.—I. *violence, rapine*, Na. 3. 1.—II. *cross-way*, Ob. 14.

**מִפְּרִקָּתָא** fem. dec. 13a, *the vertebra of the neck*, 1 Sa. 4. 18.

**פָּרַק** noun masc. sing. . . . **פָּרַק**

**פָּרַק** † noun masc. sing., constr. of **[פָּרַק]** dec. 4a;

† bef. lab. . . . **פָּרַק**

**פָּרַק** Chald. *Peal imp. sing. masc.* . . . **פָּרַק**

**פָּרַק** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **פָּרַק**

**פָּרַק** Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . **פָּרַק**

**פָּרַק** † id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by †, for †, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **פָּרַק**

**[פָּרַר]** I. *to break in pieces*, Is. 24. 19; but see **פָּוֵר**.—II. Arab. *to be borne swiftly, to run*, see derivv. Hiph. **הִפְרִיר** (§ 18. r. 10).—I. *to break, violate*.—II. *to frustrate a counsel; to declare void a vow*, Nu. 30. 9, 13.—III. *to annul, abolish*.—IV. intrans. *to fail*, Ec. 12. 5. Hoph. *to come to nought, be frustrated*. Po. **פָּוֵר** *to cleave, rend*, Ps. 74. 13. Hithpo. *to be broken, rent*, Is. 24. 19. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to shake, agitate violently*.

**פָּר** masc. with the art. **הַפָּר** (pl. **פָּרִים** § 37. rem. 7) *a young bull, bullock*.

**פָּרָה** fem. (for **פָּרָה** § 37. rem. 7) dec. 10.—I. *young cow, heifer*.—II. **הַפָּרָה** pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

**פָּרַפַּר** (*swift*) pr. name of a small stream which flows into the Amana near Damascus, 2 Ki. 5. 12.

**פָּרַשׁ** † fut. **יִפְרֹשׁ**.—I. i. q. **פָּרַשׁ** *to break bread, with † to give or distribute (it) to*.—II. *to spread*, e. g. *a garment*; metaph. Pr. 13. 16.—III. *to stretch out the hands*. Niph. *to be scattered*, Eze. 17. 21. Pi. I. *to spread out the hands*.—II. *to disperse, scatter*.

**מִפְּרִשָּׁא** masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a spreading out, expansion*, Job 36. 29.—II. *sail of a ship*, Eze. 27. 7.

**[פָּרַשׁ]** prop. *to divide*; hence, *to decide, determine, declare*, Le. 24. 12. Niph. *to be dispersed, scattered*, Eze.

<sup>a</sup> De. 32. 43.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 5. 2.

<sup>c</sup> Ne. 3. 35.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 5. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Ec. 10. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Ho. 4. 2.

<sup>g</sup> Am. 9. 11.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 7. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Am. 4. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 28. 14.

<sup>l</sup> Ps. 60. 3.  
<sup>m</sup> Na. 3. 1.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 65. 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 4. 24.

<sup>p</sup> Ex. 32. 2.

<sup>q</sup> Ge. 27. 40.



34. 12. Pu. *to be made clear, declared*, Nu. 15. 24 ;  
part. *מְפָרֵשׁ* distinctly, Ne. 8. 8. Hiph. *to sting*,  
*wound*, Pr. 23. 32.

*פָּרַשׁ* Chald. Pa. part. pass. *מְפָרֵשׁ* distinctly,  
*accurately*, Ezr. 4. 18.

*פָּרַשׁ* masc. dec. 6a (with suff. *פָּרָשׁוֹ*).—I. *dung*.  
—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

*פָּרִישָׁה* fem. (for *פָּרִישָׁה*) dec. 10, *distinct de-*  
*claration, specification*, Est. 4. 7 ; 10. 2.

*פָּרַשׁ* masc. (for *פָּרַשׁ*) dec. 1b (but constr. *פָּרַשׁ* § 30.  
rem. 1).—I. *horseman, rider*.—II. *horse for riding*.

*פָּרַשׁ* id., constr. st. . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for *פָּרַשׁ*] . . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 10.  
rem. 1) ; *פָּרַשׁ*, for *פָּרַשׁ*, conv. . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* noun m. s. (suff. *פָּרָשׁוֹ*) d. 6a, also pr. name *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשְׁנוֹ* masc. Heb. & Chald. transcript, *copy*  
*of a writing*.

*פָּרַשׁ* Root not used ; Arab. *to separate or spread out*  
*the feet*.

*פָּרַשְׁדָּן* masc. *the interstice of the legs*, Ju. 3. 22.

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. *פָּרַשׁ* d. 6a *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ; *פָּרַשְׁהָ*, bef. lab. *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from *פָּרַשׁ* dec. 6a ; *פָּרַשְׁהָ* id. . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of *פָּרַשְׁהָ* [from  
*פָּרַשׁ* masc.] . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשְׁהָ* . . . . . *פָּרַשְׁהָ*

*פָּרַשׁ* (sweet water) pr. name, the river *Euphrates*.

*פָּרַשׁ* Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for *פָּרַשׁ* comp.

§ 24. rem. 1] from *פָּרַשׁ* masc. . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* pr. name of a river (*פָּרַשׁ*) with parag. ה *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

*פָּרַשׁ* dec. 10, from *פָּרַשׁ* masc. . . . . *פָּרַשׁ*

*פָּרַשׁ* masc. only pl. *פָּרַשׁ* nobles, princes, Est. 1. 3 ;  
6. 9 ; Da. 1. 3.

*פָּשַׁע* fut. *יִפְשַׁע* to spread, as the leprosy.

*פָּשַׁע* Kal inf. abs. . . . . *פָּשַׁע*

*פָּשַׁע* Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ; *פָּשַׁע*, for *פָּשַׁע*, conv. . . . . *פָּשַׁע*

*פָּשַׁח* Pi. *to tear in pieces*, La. 3. 11.

*פָּשַׁח* pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.

a priest contemporary with Jeremiah, Je.

20. 3 ; 38. 1.

*פָּשַׁח* fut. *יִפְשַׁח*.—I. *to strip or put off* a garment.—

II. *to spread oneself out*, of a hostile troop, with

*עָלָה*, *אָלָה*, *בָּ*, *אָלָה* Pi. *to strip, pillage, plunder*.

Hiph. I. *to strip* a person.—II. *to strip off* a gar-

ment.—III. *to flay, skin*. Hithp. *to strip oneself*,

1 Sa. 18. 4.

*פָּשַׁח* Kal imp. s.m. [פָּשַׁח] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* id. part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּשַׁח] dec. 7b *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by

*פָּשַׁח*, for *פָּשַׁח*, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

*פָּשַׁח* . . . . . *פָּשַׁח*

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 26. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Joel 2. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 25. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Mal. 2. 3, 3.

<sup>e</sup> Nu. 15. 34.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 31. 20.

<sup>h</sup> La. 1. 17.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 19. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 4. 11.

<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 54.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 19. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 16. 27.

<sup>o</sup> Est. 4. 7 ; 10. 2.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 41. 26.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 49. 22.

<sup>r</sup> Job 21. 10.  
<sup>s</sup> Le. 13. 7, 22,  
27, 35.

<sup>t</sup> Hab. 1. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Is. 32. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Ne. 4. 17.

<sup>w</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Ju. 9. 33.  
<sup>y</sup> Ca. 5. 3.

<sup>z</sup> 1 Sa. 27. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Nu. 14. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 59. 13.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| פשע    | 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.                             |
| פשעה   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פשע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)  |
| פשעו   | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  |
| פשעו   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פשע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) |
| פשעו   | 1 Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  |
| פשעו   | 1 the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.                                  |
| פשעו   | noun m. pl. constr. from פשע d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)                             |
| פשעו   | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| פשעיה  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| פשעיהם | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.                              |
| פשעיו  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פשעיו  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פשעיהם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| פשעיהם | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| פשעים  | 1 Kal part. act. m. pl. of פשע d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.                           |
| פשעיו  | n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. פשע d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)                        |
| פשעים  | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| פשעו   | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  |
| פשעו   | 1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)                                 |
| פשעו   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |

[פשק] to distend, open wide the lips, Pr. 13. 3. Pi. id. of the feet, Eze. 16. 25.

פשק Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[פשר] Chald. i. q. Heb. פתר to interpret, explain, Da. 5. 16. Hence the two foll.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| פשר   | 1 Chald. m. d. 3 b, interpretation, explanation             |
| פשר   | masc. id. Ec. 8. 1  |
| פשר   | 1 Ch. n. m. s., emph. of פשר d. 3 b; 1 bef. lab.            |
| פשרא  | 1 Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פשרה; 1 id. |
| פשרה  | 1 Chald. id. emph. st. for פשרא; 1 id.                      |
| פשרה  | 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.                 |
| פשריו | id. pl., abs. st.   |

פשת obsolete and doubtful Root, whence

פשתה fem. with suff. פשתים, pl. constr. פשתי—I. flax; Jos. 2. 6 העץ פשתי flax of the tree, i. e. cotton.—II. linen.—III. wick of a lamp, Is. 42. 3; 43. 17.

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| פשחה  | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   |
| פשחה  | 1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| פשחי  | 1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  |
| פשחים | 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.   |
| פשחם  | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פשחם § 21. rem. 2]; 1, for 1, conv.   |
| פחה   | noun fem. sing. (suff. פחתי) dec. 8 e  |
| פחה   | adv. [for פחעם] see  |
| פחאים | noun masc., pl. of פחתי d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 15)   |
| פחאם  | 1 adv. [for פחעם]; 1 bef. lab.   |
| פחבג  | masc. [constr. of פחבג dec. 2 b] delicate food, dainties; prob. compounded of פת (R. פחת) & בג (q. v.); but modern interpreters assign to it a Persian origin. |
| פחבגו | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| פחבגם | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |

פחנם masc.—I. Chald. & Heb. word, sentence, decree.—II. Chald. epistle, letter, Ezr. 5. 7.—III. Chald. thing, matter, Ezr. 6. 11.

פחנמא Chald. id. emph. st.

[פחה] fut. יפחה.—I. to open wide, Pr. 20. 19 שפתיי בabbler.—II. prop. to be open, ingenuous; hence to be (easily) persuaded, enticed, De. 11. 16; part. act. simple, silly. Pi. I. to persuade, entice.—II. to deceive, seduce. Pu. pass. of Piel. Hiph. to make wide, to enlarge, with 1, Ge. 9. 27.

פחתי Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, breadth.

פחתי masc. dec. 6 i (pl. פחאים, פחתי § 35. rem. 15).—I. simplicity, folly, Pr. 1. 22.—II. simple, inexperienced, ignorant.

פחית fem. folly, for concr. foolish, Pr. 9. 13.

פחואל (enlarged of God) pr. name m. Joel 1. 11.

יפת (enlargement) pr. n. Japheth, son of Noah.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| פחה   | 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.   |
| פחה   | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [§ 3. r. 5; fr. פח, like בושח fr. בושח, comp. § 39. No. 4d] |
| פחואל | pr. name masc.  |
| פחוח  | Kal inf. abs.   |
| פחיה  | id. part. pass. sing. masc.   |
| פחיה  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   |
| פחיה  | Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פחיה masc.  |
| פחיה  | id. pl., comp. פחיות & פחיות  |
| פחיה  | noun masc. pl. constr. from פחיה dec. 1 b   |
| פחיה  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 48. 8.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 24. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Ho. 8. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Am. 4. 4.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 25. 7.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 1. 5.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 36. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 10. 12.

<sup>i</sup> La. 3. 42.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 3. 13.  
<sup>l</sup> Zep. 3. 11.  
<sup>m</sup> Pr. 13. 8.

<sup>n</sup> Da. 7. 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 4. 15.  
<sup>p</sup> Da. 2. 9, 45.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 5. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Le. 13. 23.  
<sup>s</sup> Le. 13. 8, 23.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 42. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> Ho. 2. 7, 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Mal. 3. 20.

<sup>w</sup> Mal. 3. 1.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 1. 13, 15.  
<sup>y</sup> Da. 11. 25.

<sup>z</sup> Da. 1. 16.  
<sup>aa</sup> Job 5. 2.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 3. 17.

<sup>ac</sup> Na. 3. 13.  
<sup>ad</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 13.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 74. 6.

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| פתוחים <sup>a</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.   | פתח |
| פתורה <sup>b</sup>  | pr. name of a place (פתור) with parag. ה  | פתר |
| פתות <sup>c</sup>   | Kal inf. abs.   | פתת |
| פתח <sup>d</sup>    | י fut. פתח.—I. to open, as a door, window, the womb, sack, roll, &c.; יד פתח to open the hand, with פתח, to act liberally to any one; פתח פתח to reveal anything to him.—II. to cleave a rock, Ps. 105. 41.—III. to loosen, untie.—IV. to draw, unsheath a sword.—V. to open, begin, Ps. 49. 5. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II. Pi. I. to open; intrans. to open itself, to be open.—II. to loosen, untie.—III. to plough, Is. 28. 24.—IV. to engrave, carve, sculpture. Pu. to be engraved, Ex. 39. 6. Hithp. to loose oneself, Is. 52. 2. |     |
| פתח <sup>e</sup>    | Chald. to open, Da. 6. 11; 7. 10.   |     |
| פתח <sup>f</sup>    | masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פתחי § 35. rem. 5).  |     |
| פתח <sup>g</sup>    | —I. opening, entrance.—II. door, gate.  |     |
| פתח <sup>h</sup>    | masc. opening, laying open, Ps. 119. 130.   |     |
| פתח <sup>i</sup>    | masc. dec. 3c, an opening of the mouth, Eze. 16. 63; 29. 21.  |     |
| פתח <sup>j</sup>    | masc. dec. 1b, engraving, carving.  |     |
| פתח <sup>k</sup>    | f. d. 10, only pl. drawn swords, Ps. 55. 22.  |     |
| פתח <sup>l</sup>    | (whom the Lord liberates) pr. name masc. of several persons.  |     |
| פתח <sup>m</sup>    | (opening) pr. name—I. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 43.—II. of a judge in Israel, Jephtha.   |     |
| פתח <sup>n</sup>    | masc. key.  |     |
| פתח <sup>o</sup>    | masc. dec. 2b, an opening, Pr. 8. 6.  |     |
| פתח <sup>p</sup>    | in pause for פתח (q. v. § 8. rem. 7)  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>q</sup>    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פתח (§ 8. rem. 7)   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>r</sup>    | id. inf. abs.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>s</sup>    | Piel inf. constr.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>t</sup>    | noun masc. sing.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>u</sup>    | noun masc. s. (suff. פתחי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>v</sup>    | Kal imp. sing. masc.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>w</sup>    | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); bef. lab.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>x</sup>    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>y</sup>    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; for פתח, conv.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>z</sup>    | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>aa</sup>   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פתח (§ 35. rem. 5) d. 6a; bef. lab.   | פתח |

|                   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| פתח <sup>ab</sup> | noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פתח d. 1b   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ac</sup> | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ad</sup> | n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פתח (§ 35. r. 5) d. 6a   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ae</sup> | Kal imp. pl. masc.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>af</sup> | Piel imp. pl. masc.; bef. lab.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ag</sup> | noun masc. sing., constr. of [פתח] dec. 3c  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ah</sup> | noun fem., pl. of [פתח] dec. 10   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ai</sup> | defect. of פתוחות (q. v.)   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>aj</sup> | the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ak</sup> | noun m. pl. constr. fr. פתח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>al</sup> | Kal imp. sing. fem.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>am</sup> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)                        | פתח |
| פתח <sup>an</sup> | pr. name masc.; bef. lab.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ao</sup> | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); id.                    | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ap</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>aq</sup> | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ar</sup> | defect. for פתוחות (q. v.)  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>as</sup> | Kal pret. 2 p. s. m.; for פתח, conv. (§ 8. r. 7)  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>at</sup> | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>au</sup> | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>av</sup> | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>aw</sup> | Piel imp. sing. fem.  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ax</sup> | n. m. s. [for פתח § 35. r. 14] d. 6i; bef. lab.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ay</sup> | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פתח d. 8e   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>az</sup> | masc. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "stomacher;" according to others, a wide mantle. Etymology obscure. | פתח |
| פתח <sup>ba</sup> | Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פתח] d. 1a  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bb</sup> | Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bc</sup> | noun fem. sing.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bd</sup> | Ch. Peal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פתח from פתח masc.]   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>be</sup> | noun masc., pl. of [פתח] d. 6i; bef. lab.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bf</sup> | noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bg</sup> | id., constr. st.; bef. lab.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bh</sup> | id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for פתח]; id.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bi</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bj</sup> | defect. for פתחים (q. v.)   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bk</sup> | noun fem., pl. of פתח dec. 8e   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bl</sup> | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)  | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bm</sup> | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.   | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bn</sup> | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פתח dec. 8e                                     | פתח |
| פתח <sup>bo</sup> | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | פתח |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 6.<sup>b</sup> Le. 2. 6.<sup>c</sup> Job 31. 34, etc.<sup>d</sup> Ps. 78. 23.<sup>e</sup> De. 15. 8, 11.<sup>f</sup> Is. 58. 6.<sup>g</sup> Ps. 119. 130.<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 7.<sup>i</sup> Pr. 31. 26.<sup>j</sup> De. 20. 11.<sup>k</sup> Is. 48. 8.<sup>l</sup> Ez. 40. 38.<sup>m</sup> Zec. 3. 9.<sup>n</sup> Ps. 109. 2.<sup>o</sup> Ps. 37. 14.<sup>p</sup> Pr. 17. 19.<sup>q</sup> Is. 60. 11.<sup>r</sup> Ps. 55. 22.<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 40; 7. 15.<sup>t</sup> Pr. 8. 34.<sup>u</sup> Ca. 5. 2.<sup>v</sup> Is. 3. 26.<sup>w</sup> Ez. 42. 4.<sup>x</sup> Pr. 8. 3.<sup>y</sup> Ca. 7. 14.<sup>z</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 29, 52.<sup>aa</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 3.<sup>ab</sup> Je. 40. 4.<sup>ac</sup> Pr. 19. 25.<sup>ad</sup> Job 31. 17.<sup>ae</sup> Is. 3. 24.<sup>af</sup> Da. 7. 10.<sup>ag</sup> Pr. 9. 13.<sup>ah</sup> Da. 6. 11.<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 119. 130.<sup>aj</sup> Pr. 22. 3.<sup>ak</sup> Nu. 19. 15.<sup>al</sup> Eze. 40. 3.<sup>am</sup> Je. 38. 18.<sup>an</sup> Ex. 39. 3.<sup>ao</sup> Pr. 1. 22, 32.<sup>ap</sup> Eze. 14. 9.<sup>aq</sup> Je. 20. 7.<sup>ar</sup> Pr. 23. 8.<sup>as</sup> Ru. 2. 14.

- פתל** Niph. I. prop. to be twisted, only metaph. to be perverse, false, deceitful.—II. to wrestle, struggle, Ge. 30. 8. Hithp. to show oneself false, Ps. 18. 27; 2 Sa. 22. 27; Prof. Lee, to struggle.
- פתיל** masc. dec. 3a, thread, string, cord; also a string for a signet-ring, Ge. 38. 18, 25.
- פתלל** masc. crooked, perverse, De. 32. 5.
- נפתיל** masc. dec. 1b, only pl. wrestlings, struggles, De. 32. 5.
- נפתלי** (my wrestling, Ge. 30. 8) pr. name, Naph-tali, son of Jacob by Bilhah.
- פתל** † adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab. . . .
- פתלל** pr. name, Pithom, a city in Egypt, on the eastern bank of the Nile, Ex. 1. 11.
- פתן** † masc. dec. 6a, asp. † prob. i. q. † to wist.
- כפתן** masc. dec. 2b, threshold. Arab. † to be strong, firm (Gesenius).
- פתן** noun masc. sing. dec. 6, for † (§ 35. rem. 2); for † see lett. † . . .
- פתן** id. pl., abs. st. . . .
- פתע** masc. suddenness, hence—I. † adv. sud-

denly.—II. †, accidentally, undesignedly, Nu. 35. 22.

**פתעם** (for †) adv. suddenly; id. † very sud-

- פתר** fut. † to interpret, explain.
- פתור** (interpretation) pr. name of the residence of Balaam.
- פתרון** masc. dec. 1b, interpretation.
- פתר** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for † (§ 8. r. 7)
- פתר** id. part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . .
- פתרום** pr. name of a country in Egypt; according to some, Upper Egypt. Gent. n. †.
- פתרון** noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. † d. 1b
- פתרנים** id. pl., abs. st. . . .
- פתרם** pr. name of a region, see †.
- פתרקים** gent. noun, pl. from the preced.
- פתשון** noun masc. i. q. † (q. v.).
- [פתת]** to break, Le. 2. 6.
- פת** fem. d. 8e, piece, crumb, morsel, sc. of bread.
- פתות** masc. dec. 1a, id. Eze. 13. 19.

## צ

- צא** † Kal imp. sing. masc. . . .
- צאה** † id. with parag. ה [for †]; for † see let. †
- צאה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . .
- צאו** † } Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (:) . . .
- צאונג** Kh. noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from †]; K. † (q. v.) . . .
- צאי** Kal imp. sing. fem. . . .
- צאיה** id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3) . . .
- צאלים** m. pl. Job 40. 21, 22, lotus bushes, coll. with the Arab. †, so Schultens; others, shades, i. e. shady trees [for †].
- צאן** †, † (for †) com. dec. 1a, collect.—I. small cattle, sheep and goats.—II. flock, flocks of sheep and goats; metaph. of a people.
- צאן** idem, Ps. 144. 13, Khethib.
- צאן** (place of flocks; others, fertile) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 11.
- צאן** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .

- צאן** † id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .
- צאנני** † id. pl. or sing. (for †), suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .
- צאנך** † } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .
- צאנך** † } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .
- צאנך** † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .
- צאנך** pr. name of a place . . .
- צאנץ** † the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .
- צאנץ** † noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [†] dec. 1b
- צאנץ** † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .
- צאנץ** † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .
- צאנץ** † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .
- צאנץ** † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .
- צאת** noun fem. sing., constr. of [†] dec. 10
- צאת** Kal inf. constr. [for † § 25. No. 2 d] . . .
- צאת** noun fem. sing., constr. of † dec. 10
- צאתו** Kal inf. [† † § 25. No. 2d], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .
- צאתך** noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for †] from † dec. 10 . . .

<sup>a</sup> De. 32. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 58. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 91. 13.

<sup>d</sup> Is. 11. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 40. 12, 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 40. 8.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 9. 29.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 28. 8.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 144. 13.

<sup>k</sup> Ca. 1. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Ca. 3. 11.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 34. 19.

<sup>n</sup> Nu. 10. 87.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 31. 8.  
<sup>p</sup> De. 12. 6.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 48. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 34. 1; 42. 5.

<sup>s</sup> Job 27. 14.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 44. 3.

<sup>u</sup> Job 5. 25.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 4. 12.

<sup>w</sup> Is. 4. 4.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 23. 14.

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| צָאֲתָךְ  | ! Kal inf. (צָאֲתָ for צָאֲתָ § 25. No. 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . | יצא |
| צָאֲתָם   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | יצא |
| צָאֲתָנִי | id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  | יצא |
| צָב       | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a . . . . .   | צבב |

[צָבָא] I. *to go forth to war, to carry on war, with* על against any one.—II. *to go forth to service, to serve in the temple.* Hence

|       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| צָבָא | ! masc. (fem. Is. 40. 2; Da. 8. 12) dec. 4 a, constr. צָבָא (§ 33. rem. 2), pl. צָבָאוֹת, (Ps. 103. 21; 148. 2).—I. <i>army, host; צָבָאֵי הַצֵּל captain of the host, commander in chief; צָבָא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ host of heaven, i. e. the angels, sometimes also the sun, moon and stars; hence the epithet צָבָאוֹת צָבָאֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם.</i> —II. <i>warfare, military service; trop. struggle, trial, affliction.</i> |  |
|-------|---|--|

[צָבָא] Chald. *to will, please, choose.*

צָבָא Chald. fem. *determination, resolution, purpose*, Da. 6. 18.

|               |   |     |
|---------------|---|-----|
| צָבָא         | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  | צבא |
| צָבָא         | ! noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבָא dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2); ! bef. (:). . . . . | צבא |
| צָבָאָה       | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | צבא |
| צָבָאוֹ       | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | צבא |
| צָבָאוּ       | n. m. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from צָבָא dec. 4 a                               | צבא |
| צָבָאוֹ       | ! id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ! bef. (:).                               | צבא |
| צָבָאוֹת      | id. pl. abs. fem. . . . .   | צבא |
| צָבָאוֹת      | id. pl. constr. fem. . . . .  | צבא |
| צָבָאוֹתֵיכֶם | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                     | צבא |
| צָבָאִי       | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | צבא |
| צָבָאִיו      | id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                  | צבא |
| צָבָאָךְ      | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                      | צבא |
| צָבָאָם       | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | צבא |
| צָבָאֵי       | id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | צבא |
| צָבָאֵם       | id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)                               | צבא |

צָבָא Root not used; Arab. *to cover.*

צָבָא masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *covering, covered waggon*, Nu. 7. 3, and (without עֲלֵהָ) Is. 66. 20, id.—II. *a species of lizard*, Le. 11. 29.

צָבָא (*stout, fat*, Simonis) pr. name f. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

[צָבָר] *to swell*, Nu. 5. 27. Arab. *to shine*, comp. צָבָר, perh. prim. *to be prominent.*

צָבָר, fem. צָבָרָה adj. *swelling*, Nu. 5. 21.

צָבָרָה masc. dec. 6 i.—I. *splendour, beauty, glory.*—

II. *gazelle*; pl. צָבָרָה, צָבָרָה (§ 35. r. 15).

צָבָרָה (*gazelle*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.

צָבָרָה (id.) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah.

צָבָרָה fem. *female gazelle*, Ca. 4. 5; 7. 4.

צָבָרָה, צָבָרָה, צָבָרָה (*gazelles*) pr. name of one of the cities destroyed with Sodom.

צָבָרָה adj. fem. sing. [from צָבָרָה masc.] . . . . .

צָבָרָה Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . .

צָבָרָה noun masc. sing. . . . .

[צָבָרָה] *to reach or hold out*, Ru. 2. 14.

צָבָרָה ! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; ! bef. (:). . . . .

צָבָרָה pr. name masc. . . . .

צָבָרָה noun fem. sing. from צָבָרָה masc. . . . .

צָבָרָה pr. name fem. . . . .

צָבָרָה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing

צָבָרָה fem. [for צָבָרָה from צָבָרָה] . . . . .

צָבָרָה ! pr. name of a place; ! bef. (:). . . . .

צָבָרָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

צָבָרָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

צָבָרָה Root not used; Arab. *to dip in, to tinge, dye.*

צָבָרָה Chald. Aph. *to wet, moisten*, Da. 4. 22.

Ithp. אֶצְבָּרָה pass.

צָבָרָה masc. *dyed garments*, Ju. 5. 30; pl. צָבָרָה.

צָבָרָה masc. *hyena*, Je. 12. 9. Arab. צָבָרָה id.

צָבָרָה (*hyenas*) pr. name, Zeboim, a valley and town in the tribe of Benjamin.

צָבָרָה (*coloured*) pr. name of a son of Seir.

צָבָרָה fem. dec. 2 b (pl. אֶצְבָּרָה § 31. rem. 5).

—I. *finger*, espec. *forefinger*; pl. *fingers*, poet. for *hand*, Ps. 8. 4; 144. 1.—II. *a digit, a measure*, Je. 52. 21.—III. with צָבָרָה, *a toe*.

צָבָרָה Chald. dec. 2 a, only אֶצְבָּרָה *fingers*, Da. 5. 5; *toes*, Da. 2. 41, 42.

צָבָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . .

צָבָרָה pr. name masc. . . . .

צָבָרָה noun masc., pl. of צָבָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

צָבָרָה pr. name of a valley . . . . .

צָבָרָה only fut. יִצְבָּר.—I. *to heap up*.—II. *to lay, treasure up.* Hence

צָבָרָה noun masc. pl. [of צָבָרָה] *heaps*, 2 Ki. 10. 8

צָבָרָה Root not used; Arab. *to bind*, also *to take in the hand.*

צָבָרָה m. *bundle, sheaf*, Ru. 2. 16; others, *handful.*

<sup>1</sup> Sa. 18. 30.  
<sup>2</sup> Jos. 9. 12.

<sup>3</sup> Nu. 7. 3.  
<sup>4</sup> Da. 5. 19.

<sup>5</sup> Ps. 9. 6.  
<sup>6</sup> Ps. 148. 2.

<sup>7</sup> Ex. 12. 17.  
<sup>8</sup> Job 14. 14.

<sup>9</sup> Ps. 103. 21.  
<sup>10</sup> Ju. 9. 29.

<sup>11</sup> Ex. 7. 4.  
<sup>12</sup> Nu. 5. 21.

<sup>13</sup> Da. 6. 18.  
<sup>14</sup> Is. 29. 7.

<sup>15</sup> Da. 7. 19.  
<sup>16</sup> Ju. 5. 30.

<sup>17</sup> Ju. 5. 30.  
<sup>18</sup> Je. 12. 9.

צבה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צבה  
צד noun masc. sing. (suff. צדו) dec. 8e . . . צד

צד Root not used; Arab. *to turn away*; Talm. צד *to turn one's side to any one.*

צד masc. dec. 8e.—I. *side*; with ה parag. צדה *to or at the side*, 1 Sa. 20. 20; *at the side of*; על צד *on the side*, i. e. where a child is carried upon the arm, comp. Is. 60. 4.—II. *adversary*, Ju. 2. 3. צד Chald. *side*; *on the side of*, in reference to, Da. 6. 5; *against*, Da. 7. 25.

צדים (sides) pr. name of a town in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35. Also

צדה pr. name [צד] with local ה, a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 8; Eze. 47. 15 צד

צדה to lie in wait for. Niph. *to be destroyed, desolated*, Zep. 3. 6.

צרא Chald. *purpose, intention*, Da. 3. 14, *was it on purpose?* According to Fürst, it is *derision, mockery*, for אצרה (§ 47. rem. 4) Targ. אצרי Aph. *to deride*, R. אצרי.

צרה fem. *purpose, design*, Nu. 35. 20, 22.

צור defect. for צירה (q. v.) . . . צור

צרה noun masc. sing. (צד) with parag. ה dec. 8e צד

צרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צרה

צור Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צור

צור id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צור

צורני id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צור

צדק pr. name masc. . . . צדק

צדק noun masc. pl. constr. from צד dec. 8e . . . צד

צרה noun fem. sing. . . . צרה

צד noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צד d. 8e צד

צדק adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . צדק

צדקים id. pl., abs. st. . . . צדק

צדקים } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } צד

צדק } from צד dec. 8e . . . } צד

צור gent. noun from צורן . . . צור

צור id. pl. masc. . . . צור

צורני id. pl. fem. . . . צור

[צדק] fut. יצדק.—I. *to be just, righteous, equitable*.—II. *to be in the right, to have a just cause*.—III. *to be right, correct*, Job 33. 12.—IV. *to be declared righteous, be justified*. Niph. Da. 8. 14, *to be puri-*

*fied*, so the Sept. and Vulg. Others, *to be justified, vindicated*, sc. from injury. Pi. *to justify*. Hiph.

I. *to make righteous, lead to righteousness or justification*, Da. 12. 3.—II. *to do justice to*, 2 Sa. 15. 4.—III. *to pronounce just, righteous, to justify*, with acc. ל. Hithp. *to justify oneself*, Ge. 44. 16.

צדוק (just) pr. name of the father-in-law of king Josiah and several other men.

צדיק adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *just, equitable* in the administration of justice.—II. *just, righteous* in character and general conduct.—III. *having a just cause*.—IV. *blameless, innocent*.—V. *true*, Is. 41. 26.

צדק masc. dec. 6a (with suff. צדקי), & צדקה dec. 11c.—I. *justice, equity* in the administration of justice.—II. *righteousness, justice* of character and conduct.—III. *right, what is right, fair*.—IV. *truth*, comp. Ps. 52. 5.—V. *justification, acquittal*, Job 6. 29; Da. 9. 24.—VI. pl. צדקות *righteous acts, righteousness*.

צדקה Chald. fem. *equity, righteousness*, Da. 4. 24.

צדקיהו (justice of the Lord) pr. name—I. of a king of Judah.—II. of a false prophet under Ahab, called also צדקיה, 1 Ki. 22. 11.—III. of three other men.

צדק noun masc. sing. (suff. צדקי) dec. 6a; for י see lett. ו . . . צדק

צדקה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צדק

צדקה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; י bef. (:) . . . צדק

צדקה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צדק

צדקה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צדק dec. 6a . . . צדק

צדקה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צדק

צדקה Piel inf. (צדק), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b צדק

צדק noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צדק d. 6a צדק

צדקות noun fem. pl. abs. from צדקה dec. 11c צדק

צדקות id. pl., constr. st. . . . צדק

צדקי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צדק d. 6a צדק

צדקיהו pr. name masc. . . . צדק

צדקיהו } defect. for צדקים (q. v.) . . . } צדק

צדקה Piel inf. (צדק), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צדקה dec. 7b. § 16. rem. 15] . . . צדק

צדקה noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. צדק d. 6a צדק

צדקה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for צדקה . . . צדק

צדקני id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . צדק

צדקה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צדק

צדקה noun fem. sing., constr. of צדקה dec. 11c צדק

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 5. 27.

<sup>b</sup> Ex. 21. 13.

<sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 20. 20.

<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 12.

<sup>e</sup> La. 4. 18.

<sup>f</sup> Je. 16. 16.

<sup>g</sup> La. 3. 52.

<sup>h</sup> Ex. 26. 13.

<sup>i</sup> Nu. 35. 22.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 4. 8.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 4. 4, 6, 9.

<sup>m</sup> Pa. 85. 12.

<sup>n</sup> Ge. 38. 26.

<sup>o</sup> Je. 3. 11.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 62. 1.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 19. 10.

<sup>r</sup> Job 32. 2.

<sup>s</sup> Ho. 14. 10.

<sup>t</sup> Job 33. 32.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 62. 2.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 5. 23.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| צדקתו   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 | צדק |
| צדקתו   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                             | צדק |
| צדקתי   | <sup>a</sup> / Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                         | צדק |
| צדקתי   | <sup>1</sup> / noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. צדקה d. 11 c | צדק |
| צדקתך   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                             | צדק |
| צדקתינו | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                     | צדק |
| צדקתם   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                            | צדק |
| צדקתך   | } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                         | צדק |
| צדקתך   |  | צדק |
| צדקתם   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                             | צדק |

**צהב**, only Hoph. part. *shining like gold*, or perh. *gold-coloured*, Ezr. 8. 27. Hence

**צהב** adj. *gold-coloured, yellow*, Le. 13. 30, 32

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| [צהל] | I. <i>to neigh</i> , of a horse, Je. 5. 8; of persons, <i>to shout for joy</i> ; also <i>for fear</i> , Is. 10. 30.—II. i. q. <sup>1</sup> / <i>to shine</i> , only Hiph. <i>to cause to shine</i> , Ps. 104. 15. | צהל |
| צהלה  | <sup>1</sup> / Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | צהל |
| צהלו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | צהל |
| צהלו  | id. imp. pl. masc.  | צהל |
| צהלי  | <sup>1</sup> / id. imp. sing. fem.  | צהל |

**צהר** Kal not used; i. q. <sup>1</sup>/ *to shine*. Hiph. (denom. from <sup>1</sup>/ *יצהר*) *to make or press out oil*, Job 24. 11.

**צהר** masc. dec. 6f.—I. *a light, window*, Ge. 6. 16.—II. du. <sup>1</sup>/ *צהרים* (§ 35. rem. 9 & 16) *noon*; metaph. of great prosperity.

**יצהר** masc. dec. 2b.—I. *oil*, espec. *new oil*.—II. pr. name of a son of Kohath. Patronym. <sup>1</sup>/ *יצהרי*.

**צר** masc. (for <sup>1</sup>/ *צהר*, <sup>1</sup>/ *צהר* splendour) *the moon*, so according to some, in Is. 5. 30.

**צרת** (for <sup>1</sup>/ *צרת* splendour) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 7.—II. <sup>1</sup>/ *צרת השחר* (splendour of the dawn) of a city in Reuben, Jos. 13. 19.

|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| צהר   | noun fem. sing. dec. 6f  | צהר  |
| צהרים | } id. du., abs. st.  | צהר  |
| צהרים |  | צהר  |
| צוה   | noun masc. sing. for <sup>1</sup> / צוה                                    | צוה  |
| צוה   | <sup>1</sup> / ap. for <sup>1</sup> / צוה q. v.; or (Is. 28. 10, 13) n. m. | צוה  |
| צואים | adj. masc., pl. of [צוא] dec. 1 a  | צוא  |
| צואר  | noun masc. sing. dec. 2b   | צואר |
| צואר  | id., constr. st.   | צואר |
| צוארה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | צואר |
| צוארה | Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | צואר |
| צוארו | id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. for <sup>1</sup> / צוארי (§ 4. rem. 1)           | צואר |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| צור    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | צור |
| צור    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | צור |
| צור    | id. pl., constr. st.   | צור |
| צוריהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | צור |
| צוריו  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | צור |
| צוריהם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | צור |
| צורך   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | צור |
| צורך   | Ch. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                   | צור |
| צורך   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. <sup>1</sup> / [for <sup>1</sup> / צורך] | צור |
| צור    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | צור |
| צוריהם | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      | צור |
| צובא   | } pr. name of a place  | נצב |
| צובה   |  | נצב |

[צוד] *to hunt wild beasts*; *to lay snares for birds*; metaph. *to hunt, pursue men*. Pil. *to ensnare, beguile*, Eze. 13. 18, 20. Hithp. <sup>1</sup>/ *הצמיד* (denom. from <sup>1</sup>/ *צוד*) *to furnish oneself with provision*, Jos. 9. 12.

**ציד** masc. dec. 6h.—I. *a hunting*, Ge. 10. 9.—II. *game, venison*, Ge. 25. 28.—III. *provision, food*.

**צירה** <sup>1</sup>/ *צירה* fem. *provision, food*.

**ציד** masc. dec. 1 b, *hunter*, Je. 16. 16.

**צידון** <sup>1</sup>/ *צידון* (fishery) pr. name, *Zidon*, an ancient city of Phœnicia.—Gent. noun <sup>1</sup>/ *צידני*, pl. f. *צידניות*.

**מצוד** masc. dec. 1 a (pl. <sup>1</sup>/ *מצודות* abs. & constr.) *strong place, citadel, fortress*.

**מצוד** masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. <sup>1</sup>/ *מצודו* § 32. rem. 5).—I. *capture, prey*, Pr. 12. 12.—II. *net of hunters*.—III. *fortress*, Ec. 9. 14.

**מצודה** fem. d. 10.—I. *net*, Ec. 9. 12.—II. *citadel, fortress*.

**מצונה** f. d. 10.—I. *capture, prey*, Eze. 13. 21.—II. *net of a hunter*, Eze. 12. 13.—III. *citadel, fortress*.

|      |                                    |     |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|
| צוד  | Kal inf. abs.                      | צוד |
| צודה | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה | צוד |

**צוה** Kal not used; Syr. *to set up, erect*. Pi. <sup>1</sup>/ *צוה*.—

I. *to set over, appoint, constitute*, with acc. of the person and <sup>1</sup>/ of the thing.—II. *to appoint, determine, decree*.—III. *to charge, command*, with acc., also <sup>1</sup>/ *על*, <sup>1</sup>/ *אל*, <sup>1</sup>/ *ל*.—IV. *to send with orders, to commission*, with <sup>1</sup>/ *על*, <sup>1</sup>/ *אל*, <sup>1</sup>/ *ל* *to or concerning whom*; *to give one's last orders to his family*. Pu. *to be commanded, charged*.

**צו** masc. *command, precept*.

**ציון** masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pillar, monument*.—II. *way-mark*, Je. 31. 21.

**מצוה** fem. dec. 10, *commandment, precept*.

<sup>a</sup> Job 10. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 9. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 57. 12.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 54. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Est. 8. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 24. 14.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 31. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 54. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 6. 16.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 55. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 5. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 3. 28.

<sup>a</sup> Zec. 3. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 10. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 7, 29.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 33. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> La. 1. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Jos. 10. 24.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 27. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 5. 16.

<sup>a</sup> La. 3. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 2. 3.

<sup>a</sup> La. 3. 52.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 27. 3.

|  |  |     |
|--|--|-----|
| צוה  | Piel imp. sing. masc.                                  | צוה |
| צוה  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                          | צוה |
| צוה  | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                         | צוה |
| צוה  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.       | צוה |
| צוה  | id. imp. pl. masc.                                     | צוה |
| [צוה] to cry, shout for joy, Is. 42. 11. Hence |  |     |
| צוה  | fem. dec. 11 c, a cry for joy or sorrow                | צוה |
| צוה  | id., constr. st.                                       | צוה |
| צוה  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                          | צוה |
| צוה  | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5 & 7) | צוה |
| צוה  | Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)       | צוה |
| צוה  | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)               | צוה |
| צוה  | Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.                               | צוה |
| צוה  | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.     | צוה |
| צוה  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     | צוה |
| צוה  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                     | צוה |
| צוה  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                       | צוה |
| צוה  | defect. for צוה (q. v.)                                | צוה |
| צוה  | defect. for צוה (q. v.)                                | צוה |
| צוה  | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.      | צוה |
| צוה  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for 'תני' § 2. r. 1]     | צוה |
| צוה  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צוה), suff.             | צוה |
| צוה  | 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)                    | צוה |

צול Root not used; prob. i. q. צלל to sink.  
 צולה fem. the deep, Is. 44. 27.  
 מצולה, מצולה fem. dec. 10, depth, deep place.

|                                     |   |     |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| [צום] to fast. Hence                |   |     |
| צום                                 | id. masc. dec. 1 a (pl. צומות), a fast, fasting | צום |
| צום                                 | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צום), suff.     | צום |
| צום                                 | 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)               | צום |
| צום                                 | Kal imp. pl. masc.                              | צום |
| צום                                 | Kal part. act. sing. masc.                      | צום |
| צום                                 | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (צום), suff.    | צום |
| צום                                 | 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)                     | צום |
| צום                                 | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                | צום |
| צוע Root not used; to form, design. |   |     |
| צוע                                 | masc. pl. carved work, 2 Ch. 3. 10.             | צוע |
| צוע                                 | pr. name of a place                             | צוע |
| צוע                                 | pr. name masc.                                  | צוע |

[צוה] to overflow, overwhelm, La. 3. 54. Hiph. I. to cause to overflow, De. 11. 4.—II. to cause to swim, 2 Ki. 6. 6.  
 צוה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. honeycomb.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 1. 1; also 1 Ch. 6. 20, Kh. for which צוה, 1 Ch. 6. 11.

צוה fem. dec. 10, an overflowing, Eze. 32. 6

צוה fem. a willow, Eze. 17. 5.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| צוה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name      | צוה |
| צוה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a, comp.    | צוה |
| צוה | id. pl. fem. [from צוה] dec. 10               | צוה |
| צוה | pr. name masc.                                | צוה |
| צוה | pr. name masc., see צוה                       | צוה |
| צוה | Kal part. act. sing. fem. [as if from a masc. | צוה |
| צוה | § 24. rem. 4]                                 | צוה |
| צוה | pr. name in compos., רמתים צוה, see under     | צוה |
| צוה | noun masc., pl. of צוה dec. 1 a               | צוה |
| צוה | pr. name masc.                                | צוה |

[צוה] to flower, flourish, Eze. 7. 10. Hiph. I. to glitter, shine.—II. to flower, blossom.

צוה masc.—I. a shining plate of gold on the forehead of the high priest.—II. flower; pl. צוה.  
 —III. plumage, wing, Je. 48. 9.—IV. pr. name of a place, 2 Ch. 20. 16.

צוה fem. dec. 10, a flower, Is. 28. 4.

צוה fem.—I. a lock of hair, Eze. 8. 3.—II. fringe, Nu. 15. 38, 39.

I. צוה Hiph. הציק.—I. to straiten, distress; part. oppressor, Is. 51. 13.—II. to press, urge, with acc. ה.  
 צוה masc. distress, oppression, trouble, Da. 9. 25.  
 צוה fem. id. Pr. 1. 27; 30. 6.  
 צוה masc. and מצוה fem. dec. 10, idem.  
 מצוה masc.—I. something narrow, scanty, Job 36. 16; 37. 10.—II. straitness, distress, Is. 8. 23.

II. צוה to pour out, only צוה (for צוה) Is. 26. 16; fut. צוה Job 28. 2; 29. 6.

צוה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. pillar, column, 1 Sa. 2. 8 (צוה i. q. הציק to set up, R. הציק).—II. metaph. a precipitous rock, 1 Sa. 14. 5.

צוה noun fem. sing.

[צוה] fut. ויצר, ap. ויצר (see analyt. order).—I. to bind up.—II. to press, besiege, with acc. על, אל.—III. to press upon, beset, assail.—IV. with acc. and על to press or thrust forward, to cause to advance, as

<sup>a</sup> Je. 14. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 46. 12.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 27. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 27. 19.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 45. 19.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 25. 21.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 13. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 18. 20.

<sup>i</sup> Jos. 1. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> Est. 4. 16.

<sup>k</sup> Ec. 2. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 16. 24.

<sup>m</sup> Pr. 15. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 31. 27.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 19. 11.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 8. 22.



troops against a city, Is. 29. 3; or, *to stir* a city, i. e. *to urge* it to sedition, Ju. 9. 31.—V. *to form, fashion*.

**צֹרַר** (Ne. 3. 5) masc. dec. 2 b (constr. **צֹרָרִים**, pl. **צֹרָרִים**, constr. **צֹרָרִים**), *the neck*; sometimes also for the *back*; pl. *necks*, but more frequently in the sense of the singular, *neck*. Chald. id.

**צֹרֶן** masc. dec. 3 c, only pl. Ca. 4. 9, *the neck*.

**צֹר** masc. dec. 1 a (pl. **צֹרִים**, **צֹרִים**).—I. *a rock*; metaph. of God, *strength* or *refuge*.—II. *a stone*.—III. *sharp stone* used as a knife, Jos. 5. 2, 3; hence, *an edge* of a sword, Ps. 89. 44.—IV. *form, shape*, Ps. 49. 15.—V. pr. name m. of two persons.

**צֹר** masc. dec. 1 a (pl. **צֹרִים**, **צֹרִים**).—I. *a rock*, Eze. 3. 9.—II. *a sharp stone*, Ex. 4. 25.—III. pr. name, Tyre, the capital of Phœnicia. Gent. noun, **צֹרִי** *a Tyrian*.

**צֹרָה** fem. dec. 10, *form*, Eze. 43. 11.

**צֹרִיָּאֵל** (*my rock is God*) pr. name masc. Nu. 3. 35.

**צֹרִישִׁי** (*my rock is the Almighty*) pr. name of a man, comp. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

**צֹרִי** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *figure, image*, Is. 45. 16.—II. *form, shape*, Ps. 49. 15.

**צֹרֶן** masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. **צֹרֶנִּי** § 32. rem. 5).—I. *straitness, distress*.—II. *siege*.—III. *mound, bulwark*.—IV. *fortification, fortress*.

**צֹרֶנֶת** fem. dec. 10.—I. *mound, entrenchment*, Is. 29. 3.—II. *fortress, fortified city*.

**צֹרֶן** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name in compos. (see **צֹרֶן**) . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** pr. name of a place . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** [for **צֹרֶן**] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** noun masc. pl. constr. from **צֹרֶן** dec. 1 a . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** pr. names masc. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** defect. for **צֹרֶן** (q. v.) . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **צֹרֶן** dec. 1 a . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** from **צֹרֶן** dec. 7 b . . . . . }

**צֹרֶן** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶן** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **צֹרֶן**

**צֹרֶת** noun fem. sing., constr. of [**צֹרֶת**] dec. 10 **צֹרֶת** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. 'תִּי **צֹרֶת** . . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** Hiph. **הִצִּית** *to set on fire, kindle*, Is. 27. 4.

**צֹרֶת** the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 24. r. 21) **צֹרֶת** . . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** id. inf. (**צֹרֶת**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b **צֹרֶת** . . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** adj. masc. sing. . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** pr. name masc. . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** Root not used; Chald. *to thirst, be dry*.

**צֹרֶת** (*dryness*) pr. name of a man. Also

**צֹרֶת** adj. masc. [constr. of **צֹרֶת** dec. 9a] *dry, sc.*

from thirst, Is. 5. 13 . . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (dag. forte impl. in ח) **צֹרֶת** . . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** adj. pl. fem. from **צֹרֶת** masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) **צֹרֶת** . . . . . **צֹרֶת**

[**צֹרֶת**] *to be bright, white*, La. 4. 7.

**צֹרֶת** masc. adj.—I. *bright, white*, Ca. 5. 10.—II.

*bright, serene*; metaph. *clear, plain*, Is. 32. 4.

**צֹרֶת** masc. *dry, parched*.

**צֹרֶת** fem. *dry, parched land*, Ps. 68. 7.

**צֹרֶת** masc. pl. **צֹרֶתִים** *dry places*, Ne. 4. 7.

**צֹרֶת** fem. pl. id. Is. 58. 11.

**צֹרֶת** noun masc. sing. . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶת** noun fem. sing. . . . . **צֹרֶת**

**צֹרֶן** Root not used; prob. *to be foul, stinking* (cogn. **צֹרֶן**). Syr. *to be filthy*.

**צֹרֶן** fem. dec. 10, *stench*, Joel 2. 20.

**צֹרֶן** noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. **צֹרֶן**] . . . . . **צֹרֶן**

[**צֹרֶן**] fut. **יִצְחַק** *to laugh*, with **ל** at any one. Pi. I. *to play, sport, jest*.—II. *to laugh, mock at, insult*, with **ב** Ge. 39. 14, 17.

**יִצְחַק** m. *laughter, ridicule*, Ge. 21. 6; Eze. 23. 32.

**יִצְחַק** (*laughter, or he laughs*) pr. name, Isaac, the patriarch, son of Abraham and Sarah; sometimes written **יִשְׁחַק**.

**יִצְחַק** noun masc. sing. . . . . **יִצְחַק**

**יִצְחַק** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **יִצְחַק**

**יִצְחַק** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for **יִצְחַק** § 8. r. 7] **יִצְחַק** . . . . . **יִצְחַק**

**יִצְחַק** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **יִצְחַק**

**צֹרֶן** [for **צֹרֶן**] masc. *whiteness*, Eze. 27. 18. Hence the two following.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 8. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 21. 2.

<sup>d</sup> Ne. 3. 5.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 8. 8.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 9. 6.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 81. 12.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 7. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Ps. 10. 5.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 43. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 43. 11.  
<sup>m</sup> Eze. 43. 11.

<sup>n</sup> Ru. 3. 6.  
<sup>o</sup> Est. 4. 17.  
<sup>p</sup> Le. 7. 38.

<sup>q</sup> La. 4. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 32. 4.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 24. 7, 8.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 68. 7.  
<sup>u</sup> Joel 2. 20.

<sup>v</sup> Ge. 21. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Ge. 18. 13.

<sup>x</sup> Ge. 18. 15.  
<sup>y</sup> Ge. 18. 15.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| צַחַר    | (whiteness) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. of a son of Simeon, called also |
| צַחַר    | comp. Nu. 26. 13, with Ge. 46. 12   |
| צַחֲרוֹת | adj. fem. pl. [of צַחֲרָה from צַחַר masc.] white, Ju. 5. 10                          |
| צִיָּה   | noun masc. sing., pl. צִיָּים & צִיִּים   |
| צִיָּה   | pr. name masc.  |
| צִיָּה   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h (comp. § 35. rem. 2)  |
| צִיָּה   | id., constr. st.  |
| צִיָּה   | Kh. צִיָּה q. v., K. צִיָּה (q. v.)   |
| צִיָּה   | noun fem. sing.   |
| צִיָּה   | noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. צִיָּה d. 6 h                                  |
| צִיָּה   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| צִיָּה   | pr. name of a place   |
| צִיָּה   | gent. noun pl. from the preced.   |
| צִיָּה   | noun masc., pl. of [צִיָּה] dec. 1 b  |
| צִיָּה   | noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. צִיָּה d. 6 h                                    |
| צִיָּה   | pr. name of a man and a place   |
| צִיָּה   | gent. noun pl. from the preced.   |

צִיָּה Root not used; i. q. Arab. צוה Chald. & Syr. צוה to dry up.

צִיָּה masc. (for צִיָּה) pl. צִיָּים & צִיָּים, a ship.  
צִיָּה fem. dec. 10, drought; צִיָּה אֶרֶץ land of drought, i. e. dry land, a desert.

צִיָּה masc. dry, parched land, Is. 25. 5; 32. 2.

צִיָּה (parched place; others citadel) pr. name, Zion, the most southern and highest of the hills on which Jerusalem was built, often put for Jerusalem itself.

צִיָּה masc. (denom. from צִיָּה desert) only pl. צִיָּים inhabitants of the desert, men or beasts.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| צִיָּה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10                              |
| צִיָּה | pr. name of a place                                  |
| צִיָּה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b                            |
| צִיָּה | pr. name of a place (צִיָּה) with parag. ה           |
| צִיָּה | pr. name masc., see צִיָּה                           |
| צִיָּה | noun masc., pl. of צִיָּה, or (Da. 11. 30) of צִיָּה |
| צִיָּה | noun masc., pl. of צִיָּה                            |
| צִיָּה | noun masc., pl. of צִיָּה dec. 1 b                   |
| צִיָּה | pr. name of a place                                  |
| צִיָּה | Kh. צִיָּה, K. צִיָּה, pr. name masc.                |
| צִיָּה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a                            |
| צִיָּה | noun fem. sing., constr. of [צִיָּה] dec. 10         |
| צִיָּה | noun fem. sing.                                      |
| צִיָּה | pr. name of a place, see צִיָּה.                     |

צִיָּה Kal not used;—I. Arab. to go. Hithp. הִצְטִיָּה to prepare for a journey, Jos. 9. 4.—II. to go round, revolve; Arab. צִיָּה to writhe with pain (Gesenius), only in the following deriv.

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| צִיָּה | masc. dec. 1 a.—I. hinge of a door, Pr. 26. 14.—II. pl. writhings, pains, pangs.—III. messenger |
| צִיָּה | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| צִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| צִיָּה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| צִיָּה | id. pl., abs. st.   |
| צִיָּה | noun masc., pl. of [צִיָּה] dec. 1 a  |
| צִיָּה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (Kh. צִיָּה); K. צִיָּה (q. v.)                              |
| צִיָּה | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b   |

צִיָּה Ch. only Pa. to pray, Da. 6. 11; Ezr. 6. 10.

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| צִיָּה | to roast.   |
| צִיָּה | masc. dec. 3 a, roasted, a roast.                               |
| צִיָּה | pr. name fem.   |
| צִיָּה | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צִיָּה dec. 8 b |
| צִיָּה | Kh. צִיָּה, K. צִיָּה noun masc. sing.                          |

צִיָּה fut. יִצְלַח.—I. to pass over or cross a river, 2 Sa. 19. 18.—II. to come, fall or descend upon, with אֶל, אֶל.—III. to advance, flourish, prosper.—IV. to be fit for any thing, with ל. Hiph. I. to cause or make to prosper.—II. to accomplish prosperously, successfully.—III. to have success, be prosperous.

צִיָּה Ch. Aph. I. to prosper, promote, Da. 3. 30; to accomplish prosperously, Ezr. 6. 14.—II. to prosper, be promoted, Da. 6. 29; to be prosperous, successful, Ezr. 5. 8.

צִיָּה fem. dish, bowl.

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| צִיָּה | Kal imp. sing. masc.  |
| צִיָּה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)                  |
| צִיָּה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| צִיָּה | noun fem. sing.   |
| צִיָּה | adj. masc. sing. (comp. § 37. No. 4) dec. 3 a                   |
| צִיָּה | id., constr. st.  |
| צִיָּה | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צִיָּה dec. 8 b |
| צִיָּה | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                              |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 33. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 17. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 27. 3.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 132. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 16. 16.  
<sup>g</sup> Jos. 9. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 35. 1.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 39. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 24. 24.  
<sup>k</sup> Je. 31. 21.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 28. 1.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 28. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 15. 38.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 25. 13.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 26. 14.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 10. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 57. 9.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 45. 16.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 49. 15.  
<sup>u</sup> Ju. 7. 13.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 45. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 12. 1.  
<sup>x</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 6.

<sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 18.  
<sup>z</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 20.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 44. 16.

<sup>ab</sup> Ex. 12. 8, 9.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 16. 3.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 121. 5.

[צִלֵּל]

I. *to tingle*, of the ears; trop. of the lips, *to quiver*, Hab. 3. 16. Hiph. *to tingle*, 1 Sa. 3. 11.—II. Kal *to roll or tumble down*, i. e. *sink*, Ex. 15. 10.—III. Kal *to be shaded, dark*, Ne. 13. 19. Hiph. *to shadow*, Eze. 31. 3.

צִלָּה masc. *a cake*, Ju. 7. 13 (Keri צִלִּיל) from its roundness, comp. R. No. II.

צִלָּה masc. dec. 6 b, *shade, shadow*.

צִלָּה m. d. 8 b, *shade, shadow*; metaph. *covering, shelter*; hence *protection, defence*.

צִלָּה (*shade*) pr. name of a wife of Lamech, Ge.

4. 19, 22, 23.

צִלְתִּי (for צִלְתִּי *shadow of the Lord*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 8. 20; 12. 20.

צִלְצִל m. (constr. צִלְצִל) —I. *rattling, rustling*, Is. 18. 1.—II. *fishing instrument, harpoon*, Job 40. 31.

—III. pl. צִלְצִלִּים, constr. צִלְצִלִּי (comp. dec. 8, § 36. rem. 5, & dec. 4) *cymbals*.—IV. a species of locust, De. 28. 42; others, *crickets*.

מִצְלָה fem. only pl. מִצְלָהוֹת *bells*, Zec. 14. 20.

מִצְלָה fem. *a shady place*, Zec. 1. 8.

מִצְלָתִים fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) dual מִצְלָתִים dec. 13 b, *cymbals*.

צִלְמוֹת masc. *shadow of death*, poet. for *thick darkness*.

צִלְמוֹנֶה (*shade withheld from him*) pr. name of a prince of Midian.

צִלְצָה (*shade from the sun*) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 2.

צִלְפָּנִי (*shade turned towards me*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

בְּצִלְאֵל (*in the shadow of God*) pr. name masc. Bezaleel.—I. a famous artificer appointed by God to the work of the tabernacle.—II. Ezr. 10. 30.

צִלְלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צלל

צִלְלָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צִלָּל] dec. 6 b . . . צלל

צִלְלָה id. pl., constr. st. . . . צלל

צלל Root not used; Arab. *to be obscure, dark*; Syr. *to figure, delineate*.

צִלָּם masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צִלְמִי) —I. *shade, shadow*, Ps. 39. 7; metaph. *shadow, illusion*, Ps. 73. 20.—II. *image, likeness*.

צִלָּם, צִלָּם Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *image, idol*.

צִלְמוֹן (*shady*) pr. name, *Salmon* —I. of a

mountain of Ephraim near Shechem.—II. of a man, 2 Sa. 23. 28.—III. *shade, gloom, darkness*, so, according to Kimchi, in Ps. 68. 15, *it shone like snow in darkness*, comp. נִשְׁלָה.

צִלְמוֹנָה (*shady*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 41.

צִלָּם<sup>a</sup> Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; † bef. (.) צלם

צִלָּם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צִלָּל dec. 8 b . . . צלל

צִלְמוֹא Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of צִלָּם dec. 3 a צלם

צִלְמוֹן pr. name of a man and a place . . . צלם

צִלְמוֹת<sup>h</sup> noun m. s., compnd. of צִלָּל and מוֹת, see under צלל

צִלְמִי<sup>h</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from צִלָּם dec. 6 a צלם

צִלְמִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צלם

צִלְמִיכֶם<sup>h</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . צלם

צִלְמוֹם<sup>h</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צלם

צִלְמוֹנֶה<sup>h</sup> pr. name of a man . . . צלל

צִלְעָה<sup>h</sup> fem. constr. צִלְעָה, צִלְעָה with suff. צִלְעִי (§ 33. rem. 3).—I. *rib*; pl. צִלְעוֹת *ribs* of a building,

*planks for wainscoting*, 1 Ki. 6. 15; 7. 3.—II. *side* of a man, also of inanimate things; pl. צִלְעוֹת, constr. צִלְעוֹת *sides*; pl. צִלְעִים *sides or leaves* of a double door.—III. *a side-chamber*; also *a series of side-chambers*.—IV. pr. name of a city in Benjamin where Saul was buried.

צָלַע (denom. from צִלְעָה) *to lean on one side*, q. d. *to halt, limp*.

צָלַע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. צָלַעִי § 35. rem. 5), *a halting, falling*, Ps. 35. 15; 38. 18, and perh. Je. 20. 10.

צָלַע noun fem., constr. of צָלַע (q. v.) . . . צלע

צָלַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צלע

צָלַע noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָלַע dec. 4 (§ 33. rem. 2) . . . צלע

צָלַע id. pl. fem., abs. st. . . . צלע

צָלַע id. pl. fem., constr. st. . . . צלע

צָלַע id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צלע

צָלַע id. (masc. gen.) with pl. masc. term. . . . צלע

צָלַע id. pl. fem., constr. st., comp. צָלַעוֹת . . . צלע

צָלַע id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צלע

צָלַע (*fracture, wound*) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 30.

צָלַע<sup>h</sup> (first rupture) pr. name of a man; † bef. (.)

צָלַע noun m. s., constr. of צָלַע (comp. d. 4 & 11 c) צלל

צָלַע (*fissure*) pr. n. of one of David's military chiefs.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 15. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 40. 22.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 6. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 5. 19.

<sup>e</sup> Nu. 14. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Am. 5. 26.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 73. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 41. 6.

<sup>i</sup> Jos. 18. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 32. 32.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 41. 26.

<sup>l</sup> Je. 20. 10.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 34.

<sup>n</sup> Is. 18. 1.

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| צלל   | pr. name masc. for צלתי  | צלל |
| צל    | Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | צל  |
| [צמא] | fut. יצמא to thirst; metaph. to desire earnestly.  |     |
| צמא   | masc. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2), thirst.   |     |
| צמא   | masc. dec. 5 a, fem. צמאה adj. thirsty.  |     |
| צמאה  | fem. thirst, Je. 2. 25.  |     |
| צמאון | masc. thirsty land.  |     |
| צמא   | noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2)   |     |
| צמא   | adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a  |     |
| צמא   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |     |
| צמא   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |     |
| צמא   | noun masc. sing.   |     |
| צמא   | adj. masc., pl. of צמא dec. 5 a  |     |
| צמא   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from   |     |
| צמא   | dec. 4 a   |     |
| צמד   | Niph. to be bound to, joined to, with ל. Pu. to be bound, fastened, 2 Sa. 20. 8. Hiph. to contrive, frame, Ps. 50. 19.                                     |     |
| צמד   | masc. dec. 3 a.—I. band, bracelet.—II. lid or cover of a vessel, Nu. 19. 15. Also the one following.   |     |
| צמד   | masc. sing. dec. 6 a.—I. pair, couple, yoke of oxen, mules, horsemen.—II. a quantity of land ploughed in a day by a pair of oxen, an acre                  |     |
| צמד   | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |     |
| צמד   | id. pl., constr. st.   |     |
| צמד   | id. pl., abst. st.   |     |
| צמד   | noun masc., pl. of [צמד] dec. 1 b  |     |
| צמח   | fut. יצמח to shoot, spring, grow up; metaph. to spring up, arise, begin, of events. Pi. to grow, of hair. Hiph. to cause to spring up, make to grow. Hence |     |
| צמח   | noun masc. sing. (suff. צמחה) dec. 6 a, a shooting, springing up.—I. shoot.—II. plant.—III. branch   |     |
| צמח   | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. [for צמח § 15. rem. 1]  |     |
| צמח   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  |     |
| צמח   | dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)  |     |
| צמח   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  |     |
| צמח   | id. part. act. fem. pl. [of צמחה dec. 13]  |     |
| צמח   | from צמח masc.   |     |
| צמד   | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  |     |
| צמד   | id. pl., abst. st.   |     |

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| צמם   | noun masc. sing.  | צמם |
| צמם   | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. צום d. 1 a   | צום |
| צמם   | Root not used; Arab. צמם to braid, plait, bind.   |     |
| צמה   | fem. dec. 10, a veil.   |     |
| צמים  | masc. a noose, snare, Job 18. 9; metaph. destruction, Job 5. 5.   |     |
| צמני  | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | צום |
| [צמק] | to be dried up, Ho. 9. 14.  |     |
| צמק   | masc. dec. 1 b, dried grapes or raisins.  |     |
| צמק   | defect. for צמקים (q. v.)   |     |
| צמק   | Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of צמק] dec. 7 b  |     |
| צמר   | masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צמרי, wool; also woollen garments, Eze. 34. 3; 44. 17. R. צמר perh. i. q. קמר to stand out, bristle up.                                      |     |
| צמרת  | fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. צמרתו), foliage.   |     |
| צמרי  | pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 10. 18.  |     |
| צמרים | (two hills?) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 22; hence צר in the mountains of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 4.   |     |
| צמר   | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (for צמר § 35. r. 2)  |     |
| צמר   | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |     |
| צמר   | pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) .   |     |
| צמרת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a   |     |
| צמרת  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |     |
| צמרת  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |     |
| [צמת] | to cut off, destroy, La. 3. 53. Niph. to be cut off, to perish. Pi. Ps. 119. 139. Hiph., & Pilp. Ps. 88. 17, to cut off, destroy.                                       |     |
| צמיתת | fem. cutting off, extinction, hence לצמיתת until extinction, i. e. so long as the thing lasts, i. e. for ever, Le. 25. 23, 30 (Gesenius). Others, absolutely, entirely. |     |
| צמת   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 11)  |     |
| צמת   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |     |
| צמת   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   |     |
| צמת   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10)   |     |
| צמת   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   |     |
| צמת   | noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. [צמה] d. 10  |     |
| צמת   | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |     |
| צמת   | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |     |
| צמת   | [reduplicated for צמתוני] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |     |
| צמת   | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [צמה], suff. 1 p. s. s. fem.   |     |

<sup>a</sup> Am. 8. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 19. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 29.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 48. 21.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 107. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 104. 11.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 51. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 5. 10.

<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 1.  
<sup>j</sup> Le. 13. 37.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 19. 25.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 16. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 44. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 41. 6, 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 19. 15; 31. 50.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 5. 5; 18. 9.

<sup>q</sup> Is. 58. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 58. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 40.  
<sup>t</sup> Ho. 9. 14.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 27. 18.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> Ho. 2. 7, 11.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 17. 3.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 31. 3, 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 31. 14.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ru. 2. 9.  
<sup>ab</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 21.

<sup>ac</sup> La. 3. 53.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ju. 4. 19.  
<sup>ae</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 47. 2.

<sup>ag</sup> Zec. 7. 5.  
<sup>ah</sup> Zec. 7. 5.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ps. 88. 17.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 119. 139.

צן pr. name of the desert between Palestine and Idumea, with ח parag. צנה.

[צנא] com. d. 7 b, & צנה i. q. צנא *flocks*, Nu. 32. 24; Ps. 8. 8.

צנה pr. name (צן q. v.) with parag. ח.

צנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . צנן

צנה noun com. sing., see . . . . . צנא

צנועים Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of צנוע] dec. 3 a צנע

צנוה Kal inf. abs. . . . . צנה

צנוה Kh. צנוה, K. צניו, noun masc. sing. constr.

[of צנוה or צניו dec. 3 a] . . . . . צנה

צנור noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. צנור d. 1 b צנר

צנות noun fem., pl. of צנה dec. 10 . . . . . צנן

[צנח] I. to alight, Jos. 15. 18; Ju. 1. 14.—II. to go down, i. e. penetrate, Ju. 4. 21.

צנים noun masc., pl. of [צן] dec. 8 b . . . . . צנן

צנה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . צנה

צנם prob. to be hard, dry, only in the foll. form.

צנמות Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of צנמה fr. צנים m.] צנמ

צן Root not used; prob.—I. i. q. צן to be sharp; Chald. to be cold.—II. i. q. Arab. צאן to keep, also to lay up, Heb. צן to protect.

צני masc. only pl. צנים thorns.

צן masc. only pl. צנים id. Pr. 22. 5; Job 5. 5.

צנה fem. dec. 10.—I. thorn; trop. צנות hooks, fish-hooks.—II. a cooling, refreshing, Pr. 25. 13; Prof. Lee, a vessel for containing snow, comp.

צנצנת.—III. a shield.

צנצנת fem. urn, vase, Ex. 16. 33; others, basket.

צאן pr. name of a place, see צאן . . . . . צאן

[צנע] i. q. צנע to be bowed down, humble, lowly, cogn. צנח, Pr. 11. 2. Hiph. to act humbly, Mi. 6. 8.

[צנח] to wind or wrap round.

צנחה fem. a winding or wrapping round, Is. 22. 18; Gesenius, a ball.

צניה masc. dec. 3 a (pl. צניפות), turban.

צניה masc. id. Is. 62. 3, Kh.

צנחה fem. turban, espec. of the high priest.

צניה noun fem. sing. . . . . צנה

צניה noun fem. sing. . . . . צנן

צנח Root not used; Samar. to shut up.

צין masc. fetters, Arab. *compedes*, Je. 29. 26 (Prof. Lee); others, a prison.

צנר Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צנור masc. dec. 1 b, waterfall, cataract.

צנתרות pl. fem. [constr. of צנתרות] pipes, tubes, Zec. 4. 12. Etymology uncertain.

[צעד] fut. יצעד.—I. to step, walk, advance; poet. for to shoot, Ge. 49. 22.—II. to pass through, with acc. Hab. 3. 12. Hiph. to cause to march, to chase, Job 18. 14.

צעד masc. d. 6 d.—I. a stepping, going, Pr. 30. 29.

—II. step, pace; metaph. conduct.

צערה fem.—I. a going, marching.—II. pl. צערות ornamental chains worn at the ankles, ankle chains, Is. 3. 20.

אצערה fem. bracelet; pl. אצערות.

מצעד masc. dec. 2 b, step, walk.

צעד noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d [for צעד § 35. r. 2] צעד

צערה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . צעד

צערה noun fem. sing. . . . . צעד

צערה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צעד

צערו noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צעד d. 6 d צעד

צערי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צעד

צערי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צעד

צערי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צעד

צערה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . צעד

צערי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צעד

צערים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צעד

צערינו id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . צעד

צערה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צעד] צעד

[צעה] cogn. צעה, צעו, צעה.—I. to step, stride, Is. 63. 1.—II. to wander, to emigrate; part. צעה (a) an exile; (b) wanderer, stranger, Je. 2. 20; 48. 12. Pi. to make or induce to wander, emigrate, Je. 48. 12.

צעה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. and masc. . . . . צעה

צעה } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [צעה], suff. 3 pers. s. m. צעה

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעה adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. from צעה or צעה dec. 3 a . . . . . צעד

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעה, id. pl., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. צעד

צעה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צעה dec. 9 a . . . . . צעה

צעה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. צעה d. 3 a צעה

צעה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . צעד

צעה pr. name of a place (צעה) with parag. ח צעד

צעה adj. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. צעה d. 3 a צעד

• Ps. 8. 8.  
• Pr. 11. 2.  
• Is. 22. 18.  
• Is. 62. 3.

• Ps. 42. 8.  
• 2 Ch. 11. 12.  
• Pr. 22. 5.  
• Zec. 8. 5.

• Job 29. 14.  
• Ge. 41. 23.  
• Is. 22. 18.

• Ex. 16. 33.  
• Pr. 30. 29.  
• Ge. 49. 22.

• 2 Sa. 5. 24.  
• 2 Sa. 6. 13.  
• Job 18. 7.

• Pr. 5. 5.  
• Job 34. 21.  
• 2 Sa. 6. 13.

• La. 4. 18.  
• Pr. 4. 12.  
• Je. 2. 20.

• Je. 48. 12.  
• Je. 48. 4.  
• Je. 14. 3.

• Je. 48. 12.  
• Ge. 38. 19.  
• 1 Ki. 16. 34.

|            |  |               |   |
|------------|--|---------------|---|
| צִעִירִי   | id. pl., constr. st.   | צֵעַר         | pr. name of a place   |
| צִעִירִים  | id. pl., abs. st.  | צֵעַרָה       | id. with parag. ה   |
| [צִעֵן]    | to wander, remove, Is. 33. 20.   | צֵפֶר         | to adhere, cleave, La. 4. 8.  |
| צִעְנָנִים | (wanderings) pr. name of a city of the Kenites, in the tribe of Naphtali.  | I. [צִפְרָה]  | I. to look about, keep watch; part. צוֹפֶה a watch-man.—II. to look out for, await; hence with לֹ to lie in wait for, Ps. 37. 32.—III. to watch, observe closely, with acc., בָּ, בֵּין.—IV. to look out, select, Job 15. 22. Pi. I. i. q. Kal No. I.—II. to look out for, expect help, with אֶל, בָּ, and abs. Ps. 5. 4. |
| צִיּוֹן    | pr. name, Zoan, an ancient city in Lower Egypt.  | צִפּוֹ        | (watch-tower) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 11, 15, called צִפִּי 1 Ch. 1. 36.  |
| צִעֵף      | Root not used; Arab. to double.  | צִפְּיָה      | fem. dec. 10, watch-tower, La. 4. 17.   |
| צִעִיף     | masc. dec. 3 a, a veil.  | צִפְיוֹן      | (expectation) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 16, for which צִפּוֹן Nu. 26. 15, and patronym. צִפּוֹנִי ibid.   |
| צִעֲצְעִים | noun masc. pl. [of צִעֲצַע] dec. 1 b   | צִפּוֹת       | fem. a watching, watch, Is. 21. 5.  |
| צִעֵק      | fut. יִצְעֵק to cry out, espec. for help. Pi. to cry out, exclaim, 2 Ki. 2. 12. Hiph. to call together, convoke. Niph. to be called, or to come, together. | צִפְתָּה      | (watch-tower) pr. name of a city of Canaan, Ju. 1. 17.  |
| צִעֵקָה    | fem. dec. 11 c (constr. צִעֲקָה § 42. rem. 1), a cry for help.   | צִפְתָּה      | (id.) pr. name of a valley near Maresha in Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.  |
| צִעֵקִי    | Kal inf. abs.  | מִצְפָּה      | masc. dec. 9 a.—I. watch-tower, Is. 21. 8; 2 Ch. 20. 24.—II. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 38; (b) in Moab; (c) in Gad, Ju. 11. 29; (d) in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 26; (e) a valley in the region of Lebanon, Jos. 11. 8.  |
| צִעֵקָה    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | מִצְפָּה      | (watch-tower) pr. name—I. of a town in Gilead, the same as מִצְפָּה־גִלְעָד.—II. of a town in Benjamin, called מִצְפָּה Jos. 18. 26.  |
| צִעֵקָה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   | II. [צִפְרָה] | Pi. צִפְרָה to cover, overlay, as with wood, metal. Pu. pass.   |
| צִעֲקוּ    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | צִפְּרִי      | masc. a covering or overlaying of metal.  |
| צִעֲקִי    | id. imp. fem. sing. for the latter form  | צִפְרָה       | fem. a chapter, capital of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.   |
| צִעֲקִי    | comp. וַיִּצְעֲדוּ   | צִפְּרָה      | Kal inf. abs.   |
| צִעֲקִים   | id. part. act. masc. pl. [of צִעֵק] dec. 7 b   | צִפְּרָה      | Piel imp. sing. masc.   |
| צִעֲקָה    | id. imp. pl. fem.  | צִפְּרָה      | 'י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| צִעֲקָה    | n. fem. s., constr. of צִעֲקָה d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 1)  | צִפְּרָה      | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a   |
| צִעֲקָה    | Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of צִעֵק]   | צִפּוֹן       | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| צִעֲקָה    | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִעֵק dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   | צִפּוֹ        | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 4)  |
| צִעֲקָה    | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | צִפּוֹ        | pr. name masc.  |
| צִעֲקָה    | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צִעֵק dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   | צִפּוֹ        | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִפְּרָה dec. 10   |
| [צִעֲרָה]  | to be small; metaph. to be brought low.  | צִפּוֹ        | noun masc. sing.  |
| צִעֲרָה    | masc. dec. 3 a, fem. צִעֲרָה.—I. small.—II. young.—III. pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 8. 21.  | צִפּוֹן       | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name  |
| צִעֲרָה    | fem. dec. 10, smallness, sc. in age, youth.  | צִפּוֹן       | pr. name, see צִפְּיָה R. צִפְּיָה & צִפּוֹן בעל.   |
| צִעֲרוֹ    | i. q. צִעֲרוֹ Je. 14. 3; 48. 4, Kh.  |               |   |
| צִעֲרָה    | (smallness) pr. name, Zoar, a town near the Dead Sea.  |               |   |
| צִיּוֹר    | (reduced) pr. name of a man.   |               |   |
| צִיּוֹר    | (smallness) pr. name of a place of Judah, Jos. 15. 54.   |               |   |
| מִצְרָה    | masc. dec. 2 b, smallness, hence—I. small, little.—II. few, 2 Ch. 24. 24.—III. short time, Is. 63. 18.   |               |   |
| מִצְרָה    | fem. very small, Da. 8. 9.   |               |   |

|            |  |               |   |
|------------|--|---------------|---|
| צִעֲרָה    | id. pl., constr. st.   | צֵעַר         | pr. name of a place   |
| צִעֲרִים   | id. pl., abs. st.  | צֵעַרָה       | id. with parag. ה   |
| [צִעֵן]    | to wander, remove, Is. 33. 20.   | צֵפֶר         | to adhere, cleave, La. 4. 8.  |
| צִעְנָנִים | (wanderings) pr. name of a city of the Kenites, in the tribe of Naphtali.  | I. [צִפְרָה]  | I. to look about, keep watch; part. צוֹפֶה a watch-man.—II. to look out for, await; hence with לֹ to lie in wait for, Ps. 37. 32.—III. to watch, observe closely, with acc., בָּ, בֵּין.—IV. to look out, select, Job 15. 22. Pi. I. i. q. Kal No. I.—II. to look out for, expect help, with אֶל, בָּ, and abs. Ps. 5. 4. |
| צִיּוֹן    | pr. name, Zoan, an ancient city in Lower Egypt.  | צִפּוֹ        | (watch-tower) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 11, 15, called צִפִּי 1 Ch. 1. 36.  |
| צִעֵף      | Root not used; Arab. to double.  | צִפְּיָה      | fem. dec. 10, watch-tower, La. 4. 17.   |
| צִעִיף     | masc. dec. 3 a, a veil.  | צִפְיוֹן      | (expectation) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 16, for which צִפּוֹן Nu. 26. 15, and patronym. צִפּוֹנִי ibid.   |
| צִעֲצְעִים | noun masc. pl. [of צִעֲצַע] dec. 1 b   | צִפּוֹת       | fem. a watching, watch, Is. 21. 5.  |
| צִעֵק      | fut. יִצְעֵק to cry out, espec. for help. Pi. to cry out, exclaim, 2 Ki. 2. 12. Hiph. to call together, convoke. Niph. to be called, or to come, together. | צִפְתָּה      | (watch-tower) pr. name of a city of Canaan, Ju. 1. 17.  |
| צִעֵקָה    | fem. dec. 11 c (constr. צִעֲקָה § 42. rem. 1), a cry for help.   | צִפְתָּה      | (id.) pr. name of a valley near Maresha in Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.  |
| צִעֵקִי    | Kal inf. abs.  | מִצְפָּה      | masc. dec. 9 a.—I. watch-tower, Is. 21. 8; 2 Ch. 20. 24.—II. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 38; (b) in Moab; (c) in Gad, Ju. 11. 29; (d) in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 26; (e) a valley in the region of Lebanon, Jos. 11. 8.  |
| צִעֵקָה    | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | מִצְפָּה      | (watch-tower) pr. name—I. of a town in Gilead, the same as מִצְפָּה־גִלְעָד.—II. of a town in Benjamin, called מִצְפָּה Jos. 18. 26.  |
| צִעֵקָה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   | II. [צִפְרָה] | Pi. צִפְרָה to cover, overlay, as with wood, metal. Pu. pass.   |
| צִעֲקוּ    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  | צִפְּרִי      | masc. a covering or overlaying of metal.  |
| צִעֲקִי    | id. imp. fem. sing. for the latter form  | צִפְרָה       | fem. a chapter, capital of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.   |
| צִעֲקִי    | comp. וַיִּצְעֲדוּ   | צִפְּרָה      | Kal inf. abs.   |
| צִעֲקִים   | id. part. act. masc. pl. [of צִעֵק] dec. 7 b   | צִפְּרָה      | Piel imp. sing. masc.   |
| צִעֲקָה    | id. imp. pl. fem.  | צִפְּרָה      | 'י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| צִעֲקָה    | n. fem. s., constr. of צִעֲקָה d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 1)  | צִפְּרָה      | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a   |
| צִעֲקָה    | Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of צִעֵק]   | צִפּוֹן       | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| צִעֲקָה    | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִעֵק dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   | צִפּוֹ        | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 4)  |
| צִעֲקָה    | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | צִפּוֹ        | pr. name masc.  |
| צִעֲקָה    | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צִעֵק dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)   | צִפּוֹ        | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִפְּרָה dec. 10   |
| [צִעֲרָה]  | to be small; metaph. to be brought low.  | צִפּוֹ        | noun masc. sing.  |
| צִעֲרָה    | masc. dec. 3 a, fem. צִעֲרָה.—I. small.—II. young.—III. pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 8. 21.  | צִפּוֹן       | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name  |
| צִעֲרָה    | fem. dec. 10, smallness, sc. in age, youth.  | צִפּוֹן       | pr. name, see צִפְּיָה R. צִפְּיָה & צִפּוֹן בעל.   |
| צִעֲרוֹ    | i. q. צִעֲרוֹ Je. 14. 3; 48. 4, Kh.  |               |   |
| צִעֲרָה    | (smallness) pr. name, Zoar, a town near the Dead Sea.  |               |   |
| צִיּוֹר    | (reduced) pr. name of a man.   |               |   |
| צִיּוֹר    | (smallness) pr. name of a place of Judah, Jos. 15. 54.   |               |   |
| מִצְרָה    | masc. dec. 2 b, smallness, hence—I. small, little.—II. few, 2 Ch. 24. 24.—III. short time, Is. 63. 18.   |               |   |
| מִצְרָה    | fem. very small, Da. 8. 9.   |               |   |

<sup>1</sup> Job 80. 1.  
<sup>2</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 10.

<sup>3</sup> Ex. 22. 22.  
<sup>4</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 40.

<sup>5</sup> Je. 22. 20.  
<sup>6</sup> Je. 22. 20.

<sup>7</sup> Je. 49. 3.  
<sup>8</sup> Job 34. 28.

<sup>9</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 5.  
<sup>10</sup> Ps. 63. 2.

<sup>11</sup> Is. 21. 5.  
<sup>12</sup> Na. 2. 2.

<sup>13</sup> La. 3. 54.  
<sup>14</sup> Job 15. 22.

<sup>15</sup> Is. 56. 10.

<sup>16</sup> Ex. 38. 17, 19.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| צפון  | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a  | צפון  |
| צפונה | noun masc. sing. (צפון) with parag. ה   | צפון  |
| צפונה | Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of צפון   | צפון  |
| צפוני | id. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צפון d. 3 a   | צפון  |
| צפוני | id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צפון  |
| צפוני | Kh. צפני, K. צפני, noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. צפניע or צפוניע] dec. 3 a  | צפני  |
| צפון  | noun com. sing., pl. צפונים (§ 30. rem. 1); also pr. name   | צפני  |
| צפה   | Root not used; Arab. <i>to be spread out</i> .  | צפה   |
| צופה  | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35, 36.   | צופה  |
| צפיה  | fem. a flat cake, Ex. 16. 31. Also  | צפה   |
| צפה   | noun fem. a cruse or flask  | צפה   |
| צפי   | Piel imp. sing. fem.  | צפה   |
| צפי   | pr. names masc.   | צפה   |
| צפיה  | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צפה   |
| צפיה  | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צפה dec. 9 a   | צפה   |
| צפיה  | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.  | צפה   |
| צפיה  | Kh. צפני, K. צפני adj. or Kal part. p.m., with suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. צפני] or צפון d. 3 a  | צפני  |
| צפיר  | noun m. s., constr. of צפיר d. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) id. pl., constr. st.; once Chald. Ezr. 6. 17, [from צפיר]; 1 id.   | צפיר  |
| צפיר  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | צפיר  |
| צפון  | fut. יצפון.—I. <i>to hide, conceal</i> .—II. <i>to lay, treasure up</i> ; part. pass. a treasure.—III. <i>to keep back, restrain</i> .—IV. <i>to lie hid, lurk in ambush, with</i> ל. Niph. I. <i>to be hidden, with</i> מן.—II. <i>to be laid up, destined, with</i> ל, Job 15. 20. Hiph. <i>to hide</i> . | צפון  |
| צפון  | com. dec. 3 a.—I. <i>the north, prop. hidden, dark quarter</i> ; ל, צפון, מִצְפֹּן on the north of; northward, towards the north; מִצְפֹּן on the north side; מִצְפֹּן on the north side of any place.—II. pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 27.  | צפון  |
| צפוני | adj. masc. northern, Joel 2. 20.  | צפוני |
| צפון  | masc. dec. 3 a, a treasure, Ps. 17. 14, Kh.   | צפון  |
| צפניה | (whom the Lord has hidden) pr. name masc.—I. the prophet Zephaniah.—II. a priest in the time of Jeremiah, called also צפניה.—III. Zec. 6. 10, 14.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 21, called also אֲרִיאֵל comp. ver. 9.   | צפניה |
| צפון  | masc. d. 1 b, only pl. hidden places, Ob. 6.  | צפון  |

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| צפון  | pr. name in compos. see under בעל צפון  | צפון  |
| צפון  | Kheth. יצפון q. v., K. יצפון Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.  | צפון  |
| צפון  | defect. for יצפון (q. v.)   | צפון  |
| צפון  | pr. name masc.  | צפון  |
| צפניה | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. [from יצפון] dec. 7 b   | צפניה |
| צפניה | pr. name masc., see יצפניה  | צפניה |
| צפניה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | צפניה |
| צפניה | an Egyptian title given to Joseph, Ge. 41. 45, according to Jablonsky and others, Saviour of the age.   | צפניה |
| צפניה | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | צפניה |
| צפע   | Root not used; Arab. <i>to emit, thrust out</i> .   | צפע   |
| צפע   | or צפוע m. d. 3 a, excrement, dung, Eze. 4. 15.   | צפע   |
| צפיעה | fem. dec. 10, pl. shoots, trop. for lower offspring, Is. 22. 24.  | צפיעה |
| צפע   | masc. basilisk, Is. 14. 29. Also  | צפע   |
| צפע   | masc. i. q. צפע a basilisk  | צפע   |
| צפע   | id. pl., abs. st.   | צפע   |
| צפה   | only Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4).—I. <i>to pip, chirp</i> .—II. <i>to speak in a low, whispering voice</i> .  | צפה   |
| צפצה  | noun fem. sing.   | צפצה  |
| צפר   | only fut. יצפר <i>to turn, return</i> , Ju. 7. 3. For the derivv. comp. the Arab. I. <i>to dance, leap, spring</i> .—II. <i>to chirp</i> .—III. i. q. טפר <i>to scratch</i> (Gesenius). | צפר   |
| צפיר  | masc. dec. 3 a, goat, he-goat.  | צפיר  |
| צפיר  | Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, idem. Ezr. 6. 17.  | צפיר  |
| צפירה | fem. dec. 10.—I. <i>crown</i> , Is. 28. 5.—II. <i>circle, turn</i> , Eze. 7. 7, 10; Eng. vers. “morning.”   | צפירה |
| צפור  | com. (pl. צפירים § 30. rem. 2).—I. <i>bird</i> ; espec. a sparrow.—II. pr. name of the father of Balak, king of Moab.   | צפור  |
| צפר   | Chald. com. dec. 2 a, bird; pl. צפירין, c. צפירי, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18, 30.   | צפר   |
| צפרה  | (bird) pr. name of the wife of Moses.   | צפרה  |
| צופר  | pr. name of one of Job's friends.   | צופר  |
| צפון  | masc. dec. 6 c.—I. <i>nail of the finger</i> , De. 21. 12.—II. <i>point of a graver</i> , Je. 17. 1.  | צפון  |
| צפר   | pr. name masc., see צפור  | צפר   |
| צפר   | pr. name masc., see צופר  | צפר   |
| צפרה  | masc. dec. 7 b, frog; collect. frogs.   | צפרה  |
| צפרים | id. pl., abs. st.   | צפרים |

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 13. 22.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 13. 12.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 7. 22.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 83. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 4. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 148. 10.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 48. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 52. 8.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 6. 17.

<sup>j</sup> La. 4. 17.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 17. 14.

<sup>l</sup> Da. 8. 5, 8.  
<sup>m</sup> Ezr. 8. 35.

<sup>n</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 21.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 27. 16.

<sup>p</sup> Pr. 2. 7.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 28. 14.

<sup>r</sup> Pr. 27. 16.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 8. 17.

<sup>t</sup> Eze. 17. 5.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 78. 45.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| צפר | pr. name fem.                                 | צפר |
| צפר | Chald. noun com. pl. constr. fr. [צפר] d. 1 b | צפר |
| צפר | Chald. id., pl. emph. st.                     | צפר |
| צפר | noun com., pl. of צפור (§ 30. rem. 1)         | צפר |
| צפר | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from | צפר |
| צפר | dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 16)                      | צפר |

צפת Root not used; Syr. *צפתא ornament.*

צפת masc. *chapter, capital* of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.

|      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| צפה  | pr. name of a place                                 | צפה  |
| צפה  | pr. name of a valley                                | צפה  |
| צפתה | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from    | צפתה |
| צפתה | dec. 10, comp. § 30. No. 3]                         | צפתה |
| ציון | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       | ציון |
| ציון | [for צינים] noun masc., pl. of ציון dec. 1 a        | ציון |
| צק   | Kal imp. sing. masc.                                | צק   |
| צק   | Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [צקני] with parag. † (§ 8. r. 4) | צק   |

צקל Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צקלון masc. dec. 1 b, *bag, strip*, 2 Ki. 4. 42; others, *hush*.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| צקל | pr. name of a city of the Philistines in the  | צקל |
| צקל | territory of Simeon; written also ציקלנ.      | צקל |
| צד  | adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 8. § 37. r. 7 | צד  |
| צד  | (for this form in Is. 5. 30, see R. צהר)      | צד  |
| צד  | pr. name of a place                           | צד  |
| צד  | noun masc. sing. (Ex. 4. 25); also pr. name   | צד  |

צרב Niph. *to be scorched*, Eze. 21. 3. Hence the two following.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| צרכת | [for צרכת from צרב masc.] adj. <i>scorching,</i> | צרכת |
| צרכת | <i>burning</i> , Pr. 16. 27                      | צרכת |
| צרכת | fem. <i>inflammation</i> , Le. 13. 23, 28        | צרכת |

צרד Root not used; Arab. *to cool*.

צרה (cooling) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Manasseh, prob. the same with צרה.

צרה id. with parag. ה

צרה Root not used; Arab. *to flow*.

צרי, צרי, צרי masc.—I. *balsam*, distilling from a tree or shrub growing in Gilead.—II. pr. name, 1 Ch. 25. 3, for יצרי, see יצרי.

צריה (fragrant) pr. name of the mother of Joab.

|      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| צרה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for צרה]         | צרה  |
| צרה  | adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה]    | צרה  |
| צרה  | from צר masc.                                  | צרה  |
| צריה | pr. name fem.                                  | צריה |
| צריע | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.                    | צריע |
| צריע | pr. name fem.                                  | צריע |
| צרוה | Kal inf. abs.                                  | צרוה |
| צרוה | id. part. sing. masc.                          | צרוה |
| צרוה | id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, צרוה       | צרוה |
| צרוה | K. צרוה (§ 8. rem. 11)                         | צרוה |
| צרוה | id. part. pass. sing. fem. from צרוה masc.     | צרוה |
| צרוה | Kal inf. abs.                                  | צרוה |
| צרוה | id. part. pass. sing. masc.                    | צרוה |
| צרוה | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name       | צרוה |
| צרוה | Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from צרוה masc.     | צרוה |
| צרוה | noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10, from צר         | צרוה |
| צרוה | masc. (comp. § 30. No. 3)                      | צרוה |
| צרוה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.             | צרוה |
| צרוה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) | צרוה |

[צרה] *to cry aloud*, Zep. 1. 14. Hiph. *to shout*, Is. 42. 13. צרה masc. dec. 1 a, *tower, watch-tower*.

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| צרה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | צרה   |
| צרי   | the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | צרי   |
| צרי   | noun m. pl. constr. from צר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)                          | צרי   |
| צרי   | id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | צרי   |
| צרי   | gent. noun from צור  | צרי   |
| צרי   | noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for צרי                              | צרי   |
| צרי   | see lett. ו  | צרי   |
| צרי   | noun m.s., or pr. name (1 Ch. 25. 3); † bef. צרי                       | צרי   |
| צריה  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from                          | צריה  |
| צריה  | צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   | צריה  |
| צריה  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from                         | צריה  |
| צריה  | צר dec. 1 a  | צריה  |
| צריהם | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  | צריהם |
| צריהם | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                 | צריהם |
| צריהם | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  | צריהם |
| צריהם | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) | צריהם |
| צריהם | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                 | צריהם |
| צריהם | id. pl., abs. st.  | צריהם |
| צריהם | noun masc. pl., of צור dec. 1 a  | צריהם |
| צריהם | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from                           | צריהם |
| צריהם | צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   | צריהם |
| צריהם | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.   | צריהם |

Da. 4. 9. 18.  
Da. 4. 11.  
Ne. 5. 18.  
De. 21. 12.

Eze. 32. 6.  
Eze. 7. 10.  
2 Ki. 4. 41.  
Is. 16. 16.

Is. 28. 20.  
Ps. 78. 49.  
Je. 6. 29.  
Ps. 12. 7.

Ps. 26. 2.  
Nu. 25. 17.  
Ho. 13. 12.  
De. 30. 17, 21.

1 Sa. 25. 29.  
Ps. 34. 18.  
Zep. 1. 14.

Ps. 119. 157.  
Job 16. 9.  
Eze. 27. 17.

Ge. 37. 25.  
La. 1. 5.  
1 Sa. 4. 19.

Je. 50. 7.  
Ju. 9. 46.  
La. 2. 17.

Je. 80. 16.  
La. 1. 7.  
De. 32. 27.



**צָרָה** masc. *need, necessity*, only in the following form.

**צָרָהָ** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [צָרָה] dec. 6 c . . . . . **צָרָה**

**צָרַע** only part. pass. **צָרַעַת**, and Pu. part. **מְצָרַעַת** *struck with leprosy, leprosy*.

**צָרֵעָה** (leprosy) pr. name of the mother of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 11. 26.

**צָרְעָה** fem. collect. *wasps or hornets*. Also the two following.

**צָרְעָה** <sup>י</sup> (smiting, defeat; Gesenius, *place of hornets*) pr. name of a town of the Danites in Judah. Gent. noun **צָרְעָתִי**, **צָרְעִי** . . . . . **צָרַע**

**צָרַעַת** { fem. dec. 13 a [for **צָרַעַת**, hence with }  
**צָרַעַת** <sup>י</sup> { suff. **צָרַעַתוֹ** *leprosy*, of men, houses, } **צָרַע**  
garments . . . . .

**צָרָהָ** fut. **יִצְרָה**.—I. *to refine metals*; part. **צָרָה** *refiner*; also *goldsmith, silversmith*.—II. metaph. *to purify*, Da. 11. 35; part. pass. **צָרוּהָ** *purified, pure*.—III. metaph. *to try, prove*.

**צָרָפִי** (*goldsmith*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 31.

**צָרַפָּת** (*fusion*) pr. name of a town between Tyre and Sidon.

**צָרָהָ** <sup>י</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . **צָרָה**

**צָרַפָּת** pr. name of a place . . . . . **צָרַפָּת**

**צָרַפְתָּה** id. with parag. ה . . . . . **צָרַפְתָּה**

**צָרַפְתָּהוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . **צָרַפְתָּהוּ**

**צָרַפְתָּהִי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **צָרַפְתָּהִי**

**צָרַפְתָּם** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup>, for <sup>י</sup>, conv. . . . . **צָרַפְתָּם**

**צָרַפְתָּנִי** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . **צָרַפְתָּנִי**

**צָרַפְתָּנִי** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **צָרַפְתָּנִי**

**צָרַר** I. *to tie or bind up*; metaph. of the wind, Ho. 4. 19.—II. *to shut up*, 2 Sa. 20. 3.—III. *to be hostile to*; part. **צָרַר** *adversary*.—IV. intrans. *to be straitened, distressed*, only impers. **צָרָה לִי** *I am distressed, in a strait*; *I grieve*; fut. **יִצְרָר לִי** (§ 18. rem. 6) id. Pu. part. *bound up*. Hiph. **הִצְרָר**, inf. **הִצְרָר**.—I. *to straiten, distress, vex*.—II. *to be distressed, in pains, pangs*, Je. 48. 41; 49. 22.

**צָר** masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. *strait, narrow*; fem. **צָרָה** Pr. 23. 27.—II. subst. *adversary, enemy*.—III. subst. *distress, adversity*.—IV. *stone, flint*, Is. 5. 28.

**צָר** (*flint*) pr. name of a place in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

**צָרָה** fem. dec. 10 (for **צָרָה**, comp. **צָרָה**).—I. *female adversary, a rival*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.—II. *distress, adversity*; with ה parag. **צָרָתָה**.—III. *anguish*.

**צָרוּר** masc. (pl. **צָרוּרוֹת**).—I. *bundle*.—II. *bag, purse*.—III. *a small stone, a grain, kernel*, 2 Sa. 17. 13; Am. 9. 9.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

**מְצָרָה** masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7; pl. **מְצָרִים**), *straitness, distress*.

**צָרַר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . **צָרַר**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. **צָרוּר** dec. 1 a . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from **צָרַר** . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** dec. 7 b . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **צָרוּר** fr. **צָרוּר** masc. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>י</sup> (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** noun fem. sing., constr. of **צָרָה** dec. 10, from **צָר** . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** masc. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** pr. name [for **צָרַרְתִּי**] . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** adj. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **צָרָה** dec. 10, from **צָר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **צָרָה** d. 10 . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>י</sup> (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **צָרָה** dec. 10, from **צָר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** pr. name of a place, see **צָרַרְתִּי** under . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** id. with parag. ה . . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

**צָרַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **צָרַרְתִּי**

## ק

**קָאָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **קָאָה**

**קָאָה** noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קָאָה] d. 1 a . . . . . **קָאָה**

**קָאָה** Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . . . . . **קָאָה**

**קָאָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for קָאָה (§ 21. r. 1) . . . . . **קָאָה**

**קָאָה** Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. קָאָה d. 2 b . . . . . **קָאָה**

**קָאָה** Chald. id. pl. abs.; K. קָאָה from קָאָה . . . . . **קָאָה**

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 6. 29.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 105. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 48. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Zec. 13. 9.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 66. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 17. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 33. 55.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 129. 1, 2.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 42. 35.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 23. 5.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 11. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 25. 18.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 42. 21.

<sup>p</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 6.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 19.  
<sup>r</sup> Ju. 10. 14.

<sup>s</sup> Ps. 139. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Le. 18. 28.  
<sup>u</sup> Fr. 26. 11.

<sup>v</sup> Da. 2. 31.  
<sup>w</sup> Ho. 10. 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 40. 19.

<sup>y</sup> Da. 7. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> Da. 3. 3.

קָאָת noun fem. sing. (constr. קָאָת) . . . קוא  
קָב Kal inf. abs. . . . קבב

[קָבָב] to curse. According to the derivv. to hollow out ; to arch, vault, Arab. id.

קָב masc. a cab, a measure containing the sixth part of a סָאָה, 2 Ki. 6. 25.

קָבָה fem. dec. 10, alcove, tent, Nu. 25. 8.

קָבָה id. imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with parag. ה . קבב

קָבָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [קָב], suff. 3 p. s. m. קבב

קָבָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [קָבָה] d. 1 b קבב

קָבָה Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of קָבָה] dec. 3 a . קבב

קָבָה id. inf. abs. . . . קבר

קָבָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . קבר

קָבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . קבר

קָבָה id., constr. st. . . . קבר

קָבָל Kal not used ; prob. to be before, in front ; Arab. to meet. Pi. קָבָל.—I. to receive, sc. a person who comes to meet one, 1 Ch. 12. 18 ; hence to receive, accept instruction, Pr. 19. 20.—II. to take.—III. to undertake, Est. 9. 23 ; with עַל to take upon oneself, ver. 27. Hithp. to stand over against each other.

קָבָל Chald. Pa. to receive.

קָבָל masc. (prop. something opposed) poet. for battering-ram, Eze. 26. 9. And the foll.

קָבָל Heb. (only 2 Ki. 15. 10) קָבָל, קָבָל Chald. —I. prep. לְקָבָל, לְקָבָל (a) over against, Da. 5. 5 ; (b) before, with suff. לְקָבָלְךָ ; and without ל 2 Ki. 15. 10, in the presence of ; (c) on account, because of, Da. 5. 1 ; Ezr. 4. 16 ; (d) with וְ, conj. because that, Ezr. 6. 13.—II. פֶּלֶק-קָבָל-דִּנְהָ conj. lit. wholly on account of this, i. e. for this cause ; פֶּלֶק-קָבָל, because that, since.

קָבָל \* Chald. Peal 3 p. s. m. ; Heb. Piel imp. s. m. קבב

קָבָל Piel imp. sing. masc. for קָבָל (§ 10. rem. 4) קבב

קָבָל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קבב

קָבָל id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. & fem. . קבב

קָבָל id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . קבב

קָבָל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [קָבָל]. קבב

A composite sheva to be followed by dag. forte, as is the case in this word and in קָטָנִי, is contrary to the principles of Heb. syllabication ; and since the copies vary in both these instances, the forms קָטָלוּ, קָבָלוּ.

קָטָנִי, קָטָלוּ are to be preferred, comp. § 35. rem. 8, & § 37. No. 3 קבל

קָבָל Kal imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with epenth. וּ Kal imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with epenth. וּ and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13) קבב

קָבָע fut. קָבָע (Arab. to cover, hide ; hence) to defraud, rob.

קָבָע m. (constr. קָבָע, comp. § 31. r. 5) helmet.

קָבָע fem. cup, goblet, Is. 51. 17, 22.

קָבָע the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קבע

קָבָע Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of קָבָע] dec. 7 b . קבע

קָבָע id. pret. 1 pers. pl., with suff. 1 pers. pl. קבע

קָבָע noun fem. sing. . קבע

קָבָע fut. יִקְבֹּעַ.—I. to collect, gather.—II. to gather together, assemble. Niph. pass. Pi. I. to take into one's arms, Is. 40. 11.—II. to collect, gather.—III. to gather together, assemble.—IV. to gather to oneself, draw in, Joel 2. 6 ; Na. 2. 11. Pu. pass. Hithp. reflex.

קָבָע masc. dec. 1 b, company, troop, Is. 57. 13.

קָבָע fem. dec. 10, collection, heap, Eze. 22. 20.

קָבָע (two heaps) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim, Jos. 21. 22.

קָבָע (which God shall gather) pr. name of a town in Judea.

קָבָע Piel inf. constr. for abs. . קבב

קָבָע Kal imp. sing. masc. . קבב

קָבָע id. part. act. sing. masc. . קבב

קָבָע pr. name masc., see יִקְבֹּעַ (q. v.) . קבב

קָבָע Piel pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for קָבָע as if fr. a

s. קָבָע comp. § 10. r. 1, & § 8. r. 1 & 7] קבב

קָבָע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . קבב

קָבָע Kal imp. pl. masc. . קבב

קָבָע Piel inf. (קָבָע), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b קבב

קָבָע pr. name of a place . קבב

קָבָע Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [קָבָע], suff. 2 p. s. m. קבב

קָבָע id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. & fem. . קבב

קָבָע id. imp. sing. masc. [קָבָע], suff. 1 pers. pl. קבב

קָבָע noun fem. sing., constr. of [קָבָע] dec. 10 קבב

קָבָע Piel pret. 1 p. s. ; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7) קבב

קָבָע id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קבב

קָבָע fut. יִקְבֹּר. Niph. pass. Pi. to bury. Pu. pass. Ge. 25. 10.

קָבָע f. d. 10.—I. burial.—II. burial-place. Also

\* Nu. 23. 25.  
\* Nu. 22. 11, 17.  
\* Nu. 23. 8.  
\* Is. 57. 13.

\* Ne. 5. 16.  
\* De. 21. 23.  
\* 1 Ki. 13. 31.  
\* Ec. 6. 8.

\* Da. 6. 1.  
\* Pr. 19. 20.  
\* 1 Ch. 21. 11.  
\* Est. 4. 4 ; 9. 23.

\* Est. 9. 27.  
\* Ezr. 8. 30.  
\* Ezr. 26. 9.  
\* Nu. 23. 13.

\* Pr. 22. 23.  
\* Pr. 32. 23.  
\* Mal. 3. 8, 9.  
\* Mal. 3. 8.

\* Is. 51. 17, 22.  
\* 1 Ki. 20. 1.  
\* Mi. 2. 12.  
\* 1 Ki. 18. 19.

\* Eze. 22. 19.  
\* Pr. 13. 11.  
\* Mi. 1. 7.

\* 2 Ch. 24. 5.  
\* Zep. 3. 20.  
\* De. 30. 3.

\* Is. 34. 16.  
\* Eze. 22. 20.  
\* Ge. 23. 19.

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| קבר   | m. d. 6 a (with suff. קברִי, though in pause § 35. rem. 2, & pl. קברים (קברִים, though in pause) —I. sepulchre.—II. קברות הַמֵּצֹאֶה (sepulchres of lust) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai . | קבר   |
| קברִי | Kal imp. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. (:) .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (קברִי), suff. 3 pers. s. m. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קברִי d. 6 a .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | Kal imp. pl. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. fr. קברִי d. 6 a, & pr. name in compos. קברִי הַמֵּצֹאֶה .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl., constr. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl., abs. masc. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of קברִי dec. 3 a .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. part. act. masc., pl. of קברִי dec. 7 b .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from קברִי d. 6 a .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | n. f. s., constr. of קברִי d. 10, comp. קברִי .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | defect. for קברִי (q. v.) .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קברִי d. 10 .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1, for 1, conv. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קברִי dec. 6 a .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1, for 1, conv. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. with suff. 1 p. s. ; 1 id. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. [fr. קברִי for קברִי] .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [קברִי], suff. 3 pers. s. m. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | only fut. יקרִי (§ 18. rem. 14) to bow the head, demon. of   | קברִי |
| קברִי | masc. (with suff. קברִי § 36. rem. 6) crown of the head.   | קברִי |

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| קברִי | 1 fem. cassia, Ex. 30. 24 ; Eze. 27. 19.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun masc. pl. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id., constr. st. ; 1 bef. (:) .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pl., abs. st. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | I. to kindle.—II. to be kindled, to burn.  | קברִי |
| קברִי | fem. burning fever.  | קברִי |
| קברִי | masc. prob. the carbuncle, Is. 54. 12.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. part. act. pl. c. masc. [from קברִי] dec. 7 b .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | noun masc. sing. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 id. with loc. ה .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | 1 Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | Chald. id. pl., constr. st. .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | Chald. id. pl., abs. st. .   | קברִי |
| קברִי | Pi. קברִי.—I. to go before, precede.—II. to be before-hand, prevent, anticipate ; hence to be early, Ps. 119. 147.—III. to meet any one with an offering, for succour, also in a hostile manner. Hiph. I. to come before, anticipate, Job 41. 3.—II. to come upon, as calamity, Am. 9. 10. | קברִי |
| קברִי | masc. dec. 6 a, strictly what is before, in front.—I. adv. before, Ps. 139. 5.—II. the east ; on the east ; on the east of.—III. olden time ; of old ; adv. formerly.—IV. beginning, Pr. 8. 23.  | קברִי |
| קברִי | masc. only with ה loc. קברִי eastward.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | masc.—I. the front, only קברִי forwards, Hab. 1. 9.—II. the east.—III. east wind.  | קברִי |
| קברִי | masc. pl. ancients, Ju. 5. 21.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | Chald. before ; from before, from the presence of, by order of ; with suff. קברִי .  | קברִי |
| קברִי | fem. (constr. קברִי, pl. קברִי, no pl. abs.)—I. beginning, origin.—II. former state.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | Chald. former time ; afore-time, formerly.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | (eastward) pr. name masc. Ge. 25. 15.  | קברִי |
| קברִי | fem. only constr. קברִי eastward of.   | קברִי |
| קברִי | adj. masc. eastern, Eze. 47. 8.  | קברִי |
| קברִי | (origin) pr. name of a city of Reuben and an adjacent desert.  | קברִי |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 23. 11, 15 ; <sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 25.  
<sup>1</sup> 50. 6. <sup>e</sup> Ge. 49. 29.  
<sup>2</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 10. <sup>f</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 34.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 25. 10. <sup>g</sup> Eze. 39. 12.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 32. 26. <sup>m</sup> Je. 20. 17.  
<sup>2</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 28. <sup>n</sup> Ec. 8. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Eze. 37. 12, 13. <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 13. 21.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 23. 6.

<sup>q</sup> Na. 1. 14. <sup>r</sup> Ge. 35. 30.  
<sup>s</sup> Ge. 32. 25. <sup>t</sup> Eze. 32. 25.  
<sup>u</sup> De. 34. 6.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 31. <sup>w</sup> 2 Ki. 22. 20.  
<sup>x</sup> Ge. 49. 31. <sup>y</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 31.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 32. 23. <sup>1</sup> Ge. 47. 30.  
<sup>2</sup> Eze. 32. 22. <sup>2</sup> Nu. 25. 8.

<sup>3</sup> Nu. 23. 27. <sup>4</sup> Is. 50. 11.  
<sup>5</sup> Ju. 5. 31. <sup>6</sup> Je. 17. 4.  
<sup>7</sup> Is. 10. 17 ; 49. 7. <sup>8</sup> Da. 4. 10, 20.  
<sup>9</sup> Is. 43. 15. <sup>10</sup> Da. 7. 18, 27.

קדמי<sup>א</sup> masc. adj.—I. *front, anterior*, Eze. 10. 19; 11. 1.—II. *eastern*.—III. *former, ancient*; pl. קדמינים *ancients*; fem. קדמניות *former things*.—IV. pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 15. 19.

קדמי<sup>ב</sup> Chald. masc. dec. 7, *first, former*.

קדמיאל<sup>א</sup> (one in the presence of God) pr. name of a man.

קדם<sup>א</sup> Chald. (prop. subs. masc.) as a prep. dec. 1 a

קדם<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. & prep. d. 6a; for י see lett.

קדם<sup>ג</sup> defect. for קדמה (q. v.)

קדם<sup>ד</sup> Piel imp. sing. masc. [קדם] with parag. ה

קדמה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. [קדם] with loc. ה, also

pr. name; for י see lett.

קדם<sup>ב</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

קדמוהי<sup>א</sup> } Chald. prep. (קדם, קדם) pl. with suff.

קדמוהי<sup>ב</sup> } 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a; י bef. (:)

קדם<sup>ג</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

קדם<sup>ד</sup> adj. masc. pl. [of קדמוני] .

קדם<sup>ה</sup> pr. name of a place; י bef. (:)

קדמי<sup>א</sup> } Chald. prep. (קדם, קדם) pl. with suff. 1 pers.

קדמי<sup>ב</sup> } sing. dec. 1 .

קדמיאל<sup>א</sup> Chald. adj. pl. emph. masc. [fr. קדמי comp.

dec. 7 & § 63] .

קדם<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.

קדמיה<sup>א</sup> } Chald. prep. (קדם, קדם) pl. with suff. 3 pers.

קדמיה<sup>ב</sup> } sing. fem. dec. 1 a .

קדמיהון<sup>א</sup> Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קדמיה<sup>ב</sup> Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קדמיתא<sup>א</sup> Chald. adj. pl. fem. emph. [of קדמיה dec. 11,

from קדמי masc.] .

קדם<sup>ב</sup> Chald. id. sing., emph. st.

קדמך<sup>א</sup> Chald. prep. (קדם, קדם) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.

קדמי<sup>ב</sup> defect. for קדמוני (q. v.)

קדם<sup>ג</sup> [of קדמוני] , from קדמוני masc.]

קדם<sup>ד</sup> defect. for קדמונים (q. v.)

קדם<sup>ה</sup> Chald. noun f. s. constr. [of קדמה, no pl.]

קדמת<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. constr. [of קדמה] as a prep.

קדמתה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from

קדמה, no pl.] .

קדמתי<sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

קדך<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. (§ 36. r. 6, & § 30. r. 2)

קדך<sup>ב</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קדך<sup>ג</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קדך<sup>ד</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קדר<sup>א</sup> I. *to be turbid*, Job 6. 16.—II. *to be black, dark*.

—III. part. act. *mourning*. Hiph. I. *to darken*,

obscure, Eze. 32. 7, 8.—II. *to cause to mourn*, Eze. 31. 15. Hithp. *to become darkened*, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

קדר<sup>א</sup> (dark-skinned) pr. name of a son of Ishmael; also a tribe descended from him, more fully קדרר.

קדרון<sup>א</sup> (turbid) pr. name, Kedron, a brook between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קדרות<sup>א</sup> fem. darkness, Is. 50. 3.

קדרנית<sup>א</sup> adv. mournfully, Mal. 3. 14.

קדר<sup>ב</sup> pr. name of a tribe . . . . . קדר

קדר<sup>ג</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . קדר

קדר<sup>ד</sup> } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . קדר

קדר<sup>ה</sup> pr. name of a brook . . . . . קדר

קדרות<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . . קדר

קדרים<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קדר dec. 7 b . . . . . קדר

קדרנית<sup>א</sup> adv. after the form קדרנית . . . . . קדר

קדרתי<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . קדר

קדש<sup>א</sup> , also קדש (Nu. 17. 2) fut. יקדש.—I. *to be holy*, spoken of a man who devotes himself to God, and thus separates himself from the rest of the people, comp. Is. 65. 5; Syr. *كَدَشَ* to separate, devote, consecrate.—II. *to be sacred*, of things set apart for God; also *to be consecrated, rendered sacred*, either by touching sacred things, or by being destined for the sacred worship. Niph. I. *to be rendered holy, consecrated*, Ex. 29. 43.—II. *to be regarded as holy, to be sanctified, revered*. Pi. I. *to set apart for sacred use, to consecrate, hallow, sanctify*. —II. *to regard as sacred, to keep holy*.—III. *to hallow, sanctify, reverence*, sc. God.—IV. *to render sacred*, by contact.—V. *to appoint a fast or religious festival*.—VI. *to prepare by sacred rites*; hence, *to purify*. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, also II, Is. 13. 3. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I, II & III. Hithp. I. *to consecrate oneself*; espec. *to prepare oneself before approaching something sacred*; hence, *to purify oneself*.—II. *to sanctify oneself, cause to be revered*, Eze. 38. 23. —III. *to be celebrated, kept holy*, Is. 30. 29.

קדש<sup>ב</sup> masc.—I. *a male prostitute, sodomite*; fem.

קדשה<sup>א</sup> prostitute, harlot; prop. one devoted to

prostitution in honour of idols.—II. קדש, pr. name of a city in the desert, south of Palestine,

between Idumea and Egypt.

קדוש<sup>א</sup> adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *holy*, of God.—II.

<sup>a</sup> Ez. 48. 4, 5, 23.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 17. 13.

<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 13.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 139. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 38. 17.

<sup>f</sup> Da. 7. 24.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 7. 7, 8.

<sup>h</sup> Mal. 3. 14.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 7. 20.

<sup>j</sup> Da. 4. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Da. 6. 23.

<sup>l</sup> Da. 7. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 7. 8.

<sup>n</sup> Da. 4. 18.

<sup>o</sup> Da. 5. 23.

<sup>p</sup> Job 18. 20.

<sup>q</sup> Mal. 3. 4.

<sup>r</sup> Is. 43. 18.

<sup>s</sup> Job 18. 20.

<sup>t</sup> Job 18. 20.

<sup>u</sup> Da. 6. 11.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 23. 7.

<sup>w</sup> Je. 48. 45.

<sup>x</sup> Job 27. 7.

<sup>y</sup> De. 28. 35.

<sup>z</sup> Mi. 3. 6.

<sup>aa</sup> Job 27. 7.

<sup>ab</sup> De. 28. 35.

<sup>ac</sup> Mi. 3. 6.

<sup>ad</sup> Job 27. 7.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 4. 28.

<sup>af</sup> Is. 50. 3.

<sup>ag</sup> Je. 14. 2.

<sup>ah</sup> Je. 4. 28.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 50. 3.

<sup>aj</sup> Job 27. 7.

<sup>ak</sup> Je. 4. 28.

<sup>al</sup> Is. 50. 3.

<sup>am</sup> Job 5. 11.

<sup>an</sup> Je. 8. 21.

<sup>ao</sup> Ex. 29. 21.

<sup>ap</sup> Ex. 29. 21.

set apart, sacred, holy to God; pl. קְדוֹשִׁים (a) of God; (b) of angels; (c) of men, saints.

קְדוֹשׁ Chald. masc. dec. 1a, holy, of God; of angels; of men, saints.

קְדֻשָּׁה (sanctuary) pr. name—I. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.—II. of another in Naphtali.—III. of a third in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 57, called also קְשִׁיּוֹן Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28.

קְדֻשָּׁה (once קְדֻשָּׁה) masc. dec. 6c (comp. § 35. rem. 8).—I. holiness.—II. that which is holy, sacred, consecrated to God.—III. holy place; קְדֻשָּׁה קְדֻשָּׁה (a) something most holy; (b) Holy of Holies, the place within the veil of the tabernacle.

קְדֻשָּׁה masc. dec. 2b.—I. any thing sacred, Nu. 18. 29.—II. holy place, sanctuary.—III. asylum, place of refuge.

קְדֻשָּׁה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה pr. name of a place, and in compos. בְּרִנְעָה . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } pr. name of a place . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה adj. masc. sing., constr. of קְדֻשָּׁה dec. 3a . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה pr. name of a place (קְדֻשָּׁה) with loc. ה . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } pr. name of a place (קְדֻשָּׁה) with loc. ה . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing., pl. קְדֻשָּׁה, from קְדֻשָּׁה masc. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קְדֻשָּׁה § 8. r. 1 & 7] . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } Piel imp. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קְדֻשָּׁה d. 6c . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } Kh. קְדֻשָּׁה q. v., K. קְדֻשָּׁה (q. v.) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } id. dec. 6c . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } id. pl., constr. st. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה adj. masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קְדֻשָּׁה d. 3a . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קְדֻשָּׁה d. 6c . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35.) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } rem. 8) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה dec. 3a . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

קְדֻשָּׁה dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה adj. masc., pl. of קְדֻשָּׁה dec. 3a . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה } from קְדֻשָּׁה dec. 6c . . . } קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . קדש

קְדֻשָּׁה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדש

[קְדֻשָּׁה] to be blunt, of the teeth, to be set on edge. Pi. to be blunt, only in the foll. form. . . קהה

קְדֻשָּׁה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קהה

קְדֻשָּׁה Hiph. הִקְדִּיל to call together, assemble. Niph. to assemble, come together.

קְדֻשָּׁה masc. dec. 4a.—I. a meeting.—II. congregation, assemblage of persons.—III. multitude.

קְדֻשָּׁה (convocation) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 22.

קְדֻשָּׁה fem. dec. 10, assembly, congregation.

קְדֻשָּׁה masc. (fem. Ec. 7. 27) preacher, properly convoker; pr. name applied to Solomon in the book of Ecclesiastes.

מִקְדָּשִׁים pl. masc. congregations, Ps. 26. 12.

מִקְדָּשִׁים pl. fem.—I. congregations, Ps. 68. 27.

—II. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 25.

קְדֻשָּׁה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה id., constr. st.; } bef. ( ) . . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קְדֻשָּׁה d. 4a . . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קְדֻשָּׁה] . . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing., constr. of קְדֻשָּׁה dec. 10 . . . קהל

קְדֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing. . . קהל

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 7. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 13. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 64.  
<sup>d</sup> Nu. 6. 11.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 8. 13.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 17. 2.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 20. 20.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 5.

<sup>i</sup> Le. 16. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 1.  
<sup>k</sup> Mt. 8. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 15. 15.

<sup>m</sup> Ne. 3. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> Eze. 44. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Hab. 1. 12.

<sup>q</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 18.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 12. 26.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 20. 40.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 64. 10.

<sup>u</sup> Is. 65. 5.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 19. 10.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 32. 51.  
<sup>x</sup> Ec. 10. 10.

<sup>y</sup> Eze. 26. 7.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 35. 11.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 32. 22, 23.

<sup>ab</sup> Ne. 5. 7.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 38. 7.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 38. 13.

<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 27. 27, 34.  
<sup>af</sup> De. 5. 19.  
<sup>ag</sup> De. 33. 4.

קהת { (assembly; i. q. Chald. קְהָת to assemble, to which Root קָהַת Ge. 49. 10, has been referred by some) pr. name of a son of Levi. Pa-tronym. קְהָתִי . . . . } קהת

קוה { קוה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . . . . } קוה

[קוא] to spew out, vomit, only metaph. for, to reject, Le. 18. 28. Hiph. id.

קא masc. dec. 1a, vomit, Pr. 26. 11.

קיא masc. dec. 1a, idem.

קיה (secondary Root) to vomit, only Je. 25. 27.

קאת fem. with the art. הַקָּאת, constr. קָאת

(contrary to the analogy of derivv. from עו § 30. No. 2) the pelican, so called from its vomiting the things which it has too voraciously swallowed (Gesenius).

קבע { קבע noun masc. sing. (comp. § 31. rem. 5) . . . . } קבע

קבר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . קבר

קדש fully for קדש (q. v.) . . . . קדש

[קנה] I. to wait for, hope in.—II. Arab. to twist, wind, bind; hence, to be strong, comp. derivv. קָנָה, תִּקְנָה, קָנָה, תִּקְנָה, קָנָה, תִּקְנָה. Pi. I. to wait for, confide in, with קָנָה, תִּקְנָה.—II. to wait, lie in wait for, with קָנָה, acc. Niph. to gather themselves together.

קנה or קנה masc. a cord, only in Kheth. 1 Ki. 7. 23; Je. 31. 39; Zec. 1. 16.

קו, קו masc. with suff. קָנָה (dec. 8).—I. cord, line, 1 Ki. 7. 23.—II. measuring line.—III. cord, string, Ps. 19. 5.—IV. rule, direction, Is. 28. 10.—V. strength, might, Is. 18. 2, 7, גְּזֵי קוֹרְקוֹ, a nation most mighty, so, those who refer this prophecy to Egypt; others, a land of rule upon rule, meaning Judah; Eng. vers. "meted out," comp. No. II.

קנה masc. dec. 9a.—I. expectation, hope, confidence.—II. collection of waters, of men, or animals, company, band, 1 Ki. 10. 28.

קנה fem. place of collecting, reservoir, Is. 22. 11.

קנה fem. dec. 10.—I. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18, 21.—II. expectation, hope.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 22. 14, for which תִּקְנָה in 2 Ch. 34. 22.

קוה Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . . . קוה

קיה id. inf. abs. . . . קיה

קוה Kh. קוה noun masc. sing., K. קו (q. v.) . . . קוה

קיה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קיה

קיה see פִּקְחֵהוּקוֹ . . . . קיה

[קוט] to loath, abhor, be grieved with, with קוֹ. Niph. and Hithpal. id.

קוי [for קוי] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קוי

קוי Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. [fr. קוה] d. 9a . . קוי

קוי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוי

קוי Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . קוי

קוי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוי

קוי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . . קוי

קוי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוי

קוי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קוי

קוי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוי

קוי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קוי

קול "י" masc. dec. 1a (pl. וֹת).—I. voice.—II. cry of animals.—III. sound, noise.—IV. thunder.—V. rumour, report.

קול Ch. masc. a voice.

קוליה (voice of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 29. 21.—II. Ne. 11. 7.

קול id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קול

קול id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קול

קול id. pl. fem. . . קול

קול id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or (Ps. 116. 1) with " parag. . . קול

קול pr. name masc. . . קול

קול noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. קול d. 1a . . קול

קול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קול

קול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קול

קול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קול

קול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קול

<sup>1</sup> Sa. 17. 38.

<sup>2</sup> Ps. 79. 3.

<sup>3</sup> Ps. 40. 2.

<sup>4</sup> Is. 61. 1.

<sup>5</sup> Is. 26. 8.

<sup>6</sup> Ps. 25. 21.

<sup>7</sup> Job 4. 16.

<sup>8</sup> Eze. 43. 2.

<sup>9</sup> Ju. 18. 25.

<sup>10</sup> Eze. 23. 24.

<sup>11</sup> Da. 11. 30.

<sup>12</sup> Je. 31. 39.

<sup>13</sup> Is. 49. 23.

<sup>14</sup> Is. 5. 4; 8. 17.

<sup>15</sup> Je. 13. 16.

<sup>16</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 13.

<sup>17</sup> Pr. 8. 4.

<sup>18</sup> Je. 10. 18.

Ps. 119. 28; hence to confirm.—II. to enjoin, with על a thing upon any one; קוץ עליו to take upon oneself.—III. to keep, fulfil, perform, Ps. 119. 106. Pil. קוץם.—I. to raise up, restore.—II. to rise up, Mi. 2. 8. Hiph. קוץם.—I. to cause to rise up.—II. to raise, lift up.—III. to raise, set or rear up.—IV. to raise up, constitute, appoint.—V. to raise up, bring into existence.—VI. to cause or make to stand.—VII. to make to stand still, Ps. 107. 29.—VIII. to confirm, establish.—IX. to fulfil, perform. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. III, IV & VIII. Hithpal. קוץם with ל to rise up against; part. adversary.

קוץ Chald.—I. to arise.—II. to stand up.—III. to stand; hence to remain, endure. Pa. קוץם to confirm, establish, Da. 6. 8. Aph. קוץם, קוץם; fut. קוץם, קוץם.—I. to set up, erect.—II. to constitute, appoint. Hoph. to be made to stand, Da. 7. 4.

קוץ fem. dec. 10, standing corn.  
קוץ (standing firm) pr. name of a town in Gilead, Ju. 10. 5.

קוץ fem. dec. 10, stature, height.  
קוץם adv. upright, erect, Le. 26. 13.  
קוץ masc. dec. 1 a, adversary, Job 22. 20.  
קוץ fem. dec. 10, a rising up, La. 3. 62.  
קוץ Chald. masc. statute, edict, Da. 6. 8, 16.  
קוץ Chald. masc. adj. enduring, sure.  
קוץ (He will establish him) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 8. 19; 24. 12.

קוץ masc. whatever exists, lives; a being.  
קוץ com. dec. 3 a (pl. מקוץם).—I. place, room, space.—II. habitation, abode, home.—III. place, town.

קוץ f. power of standing, resisting, Le. 26. 37.  
קוץ masc. dec. 7 b, adversary, Ps. 139. 21.

קוץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קוץ dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4).

קוץ Kal inf. abs. . . . . קוץ

קוץ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . קוץ

קוץ Kh. קוץ q. v., K. קוץ (q. v.) . . . . קוץ

קוץ Kal imp. s. m. (קוץ) with parag. ה . . . . קוץ

קוץ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . קוץ

קוץ id. imp. sing. fem. & Chald. Da. 7. 5 . . . . קוץ

קוץ id. inf. constr., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קוץ d. 1 a . . . . קוץ

קוץ (prop. noun fem. sing.) adv. . . . . קוץ

קוץ noun fem. sing., constr. of קוץ dec. 10 . . . . קוץ

קוץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קוץ

קוץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קוץ

קוץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קוץ

I. קוץ. Pil. קוץ to utter a lamentation, to lament, with על over a person or thing.  
קוץ fem. dec. 10 (pl. קוץם).—I. lamentation.—II. pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 22.

II. קוץ Root not used; Arab. קאן to form, forge; Heb. also i. q. קנה, whence pr. n. קנן (acquisition) Ge. 4. 1. קנן masc. dec. 6 h.—I. lance, spear, 2 Sa. 21. 16.—II. pr. name, Cain, the son of Adam.—III. pr. name of the tribe of the Kenites.—IV. קנן pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 57.

קנני gent. noun, Kenite, Kenites, one of the tribes of Canaan.

קנני (smith) pr. name masc. Ge. 5. 9; 1 Ch. 1. 2.

קנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . קנה

קנה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קוץ

קנה id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוץ

קוץ Root not used; prob. i. q. קוץ to dig, cogn. Arab. קוץ to wound, mark, brand; Talm. קעקע to cauterize.

קעקע masc. a mark cut into the skin, Le. 19. 28.

קוץ masc. prince; Eze. 23. 23; so Vulg. and others; others again take it as a pr. name.

קוץ Root not used; i. q. קוץ to go round.

קוץ dec. 1 a, an ape.

קוץ fem. dec. 10.—I. circuit, orbit of the sun, Ps. 19. 7.—II. revolution of time.

קוץ noun masc., pl. of קוץ dec. 1 a . . . . קוץ

I. קוץ (inf. does not occur).—I. to loathe, abhor, with קוץ.—II. to fear, with קוץ. Hiph. קוץ to put in fear, i. e. besiege, Is. 7. 6.

II. קוץ i. q. קוץ only Hiph. קוץ.—I. to awake from sleep, death.—II. to awake, arise.

III. קוץ Root not used; perh. i. q. קוץ to cut, cut off.  
קוץ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. thorn, thorn-bush.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

קוץ fem. pl. locks of hair, so called from being cut (Gesenius).

קוץ masc. dec. 6 h.—I. fruit-harvest, q. d. the time for cutting and gathering the fruits, Is. 16. 9; 28. 4.—II. summer-fruit.—III. summer.

קוץ (denom. fr. קוץ) to pass the summer, Is. 18. 6.

קוץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . . . קוץ

קוצותי<sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [קוצותי] d. 10  
 קוצותי<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 קוצי<sup>א</sup> } constr. of the foll.  
 קוצים<sup>ב</sup> } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. fr. קוצי dec. 1 a }  
 קצר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

[קור] to dig a well, 2 Ki. 19. 24; Is. 37. 25; Hiph. to let spring up water, Je. 6. 7. Pilp. קרקר (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to dig under a wall, Is. 22. 5.—II. to destroy, Nu. 24. 17.  
 מקור masc. dec. 3 a, spring, fountain.  
 קיר (foundation) pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ju. 8. 10.

[קור] m. dec. 1 a, thin thread of a spider's web, Is. 59. 5, 6.  
 קרא Pual pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. for קרא  
 קרא Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name  
 קרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 קורי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [קור] dec. 1 a  
 קור id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 קורני<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[קוש] to lay snares, Is. 29. 21. Arab. to be curved, bent.  
 קושיה (bow of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 17; called קישי in 1 Ch. 6. 29.  
 קיש (bow) pr. name of the father of Saul, and of several other men.  
 קישון (winding) pr. name of a stream near mount Tabor.  
 קישת com. (with suff. קישתי dec. 13 a; but pl. קישות. c. קישות. treated as if radical).—I. a bow for shooting arrows; meton. for archer.—II. rainbow.

קישת masc. archer, Ge. 21. 20.

קישש<sup>א</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc.; for קיש see lett. ו  
 קיש pr. name masc.  
 קוה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 קח Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for לקח (comp. § 17. r. 8)  
 קח<sup>א</sup> } id. imp. sing. masc.  
 קח<sup>ב</sup> } id. id. with parag. ה  
 קחה id. imp. pl. masc. (קחה), suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 קחה<sup>ב</sup> } id. imp. pl. masc.; י bef. (י)  
 קחי id. imp. sing. fem.; י id.  
 קחם id. inf., or perh. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. קח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קחם id. imp. sing. masc. (קח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for קחם; § 16. rem. 11]  
 לקח<sup>א</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 לקח<sup>ב</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 לקח<sup>ג</sup> } id. inf. constr.  
 לקח<sup>ד</sup> } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a  
 לקח<sup>ה</sup> id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 קוט Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קטב Root not used; Arab. & Chald. to cut, hence, to cut off.

קטב masc. dec. 6 c, destruction, Ho. 13. 14. Also

קטב<sup>א</sup> } (\$ 35. rem. 2) masc.—I. destruction,  
 קטב<sup>ב</sup> } Is. 28. 2.—II. contagion, pestilence  
 קטב noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [קטב] dec. 6 c (\$ 35. rem. 8)  
 קטור noun fem. sing.  
 קטור pr. name fem.

[קטל] to be cut off, Job 8. 14. Arab. trans.

קטל<sup>א</sup> Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.  
 קטילת<sup>ב</sup> Chald. id. id. with affirmative 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 47. rem. 11)

[קטל] fut. יקטל to kill, slay.

קטל Chald. id. Pa. id. intens. to slay many. Ithpe. & Ithpa. to be slain.

קטל masc. slaughter, Ob. 9.

קטל<sup>א</sup> Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.  
 קטל<sup>ב</sup> Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (\$ 47. r. 1)

[קטן] (\$ 8. rem. 1) fut. יקטן.—I. to be little, small.—II trop. to be of no account, unworthy.

קטנא masc. dec. 8 a (with suff. קטני)  
 fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. little, small.—II. young, younger.—III. trop. small, least, unimportant.—IV.

קטנא pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 12.

קטנא masc. dec. 3 a, idem.

קטנא masc. the little finger, 1 Ki. 12. 10; 2 Ch. 10. 10.

קטנא (for קטנת small) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.

קטנא (diminished) pr. name of a son of Eber, progenitor of several Arabian tribes.

קטן adj. m. s. with suff. קטנים d. 8 a (\$ 37. No. 2)

קטן adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a

<sup>א</sup> Ca. 5. 2. <sup>ב</sup> Ps. 129. 7.  
<sup>א</sup> Ca. 5. 11. <sup>ב</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 2.  
<sup>א</sup> Ju. 8. 7, 16. <sup>ב</sup> Is. 59. 5.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 18. 12; Is. 33. 12. <sup>ב</sup> Is. 59. 6.

<sup>א</sup> Pr. 6. 13.  
<sup>א</sup> Zep. 2. 1.  
<sup>א</sup> Ps. 130. 5.

<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 10.  
<sup>א</sup> Ge. 15. 9.  
<sup>א</sup> 1 Ki. 20. 33.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 43. 13.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 46. 11.  
<sup>א</sup> Ho. 11. 3.  
<sup>א</sup> Ge. 48. 9.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 36. 14.

<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 11.  
<sup>א</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 9.  
<sup>א</sup> Eze. 24. 25.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 50. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 16. 47.  
<sup>א</sup> Is. 28. 2.  
<sup>א</sup> De. 32. 24.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 10. 13.

<sup>א</sup> Ho. 13. 14.  
<sup>א</sup> De. 33. 10.  
<sup>א</sup> Da. 5. 30.

<sup>א</sup> Da. 7. 11.  
<sup>א</sup> Da. 5. 19.  
<sup>א</sup> Da. 3. 22.



|       |  |
|-------|--|
| קטן   | id., constr. st.                               |
| קטנה  | adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from קטן        |
| קטנות | masc.; 1 bef. (:) .                            |
| קטני  | noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. קטן comp. קטני] |
| קטני  | adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from קטן         |
| קטנים | dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2); 1 bef. (:) .           |
| קטן   | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .           |
| קטני  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) .        |

[קטף] fut. יִקְטֹף to pluck off. Niph. pass. Job 8. 12.

|      |  |
|------|--|
| קטף  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for קטף § 8. r. 7]                         |
| קטפת | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . |

**I. קטר.** Pi. קטר to raise an odour by burning, to burn incense, also fat; part. מְקַטְרוֹת altars of incense. Pu. to be perfumed, Ca. 3. 6. Hiph. to burn incense, also sacrifices. Hoph. pass. Le. 6. 15; part. מְקַטֵּר incense, Mal. 1. 11.

קטר fem. incense, De. 33. 10.

קטר fem. dec. 13c, incense; also the fat of a victim burned as incense, Ps. 66. 15.

קטורה (incense) pr. name of a wife of Abraham.

קטר masc. a burning of incense, Je. 44. 21.

קטר masc.—I. smoke.—II. vapour, Ps. 148. 8.

מְקַטֵּר masc. dec. 2b, incense, Ex. 30. 1.

מְקַטֵּר fem. dec. 13 (with suff. מְקַטֵּר), a censor.

**II. קטר** to bind, only part. קְטָרוֹת bound, joined, Eze. 46. 22. קטר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, only pl.—I. joints, ligatures, Da. 5. 6.—II. knots, difficult questions, Da. 5. 12, 16. קטרון (knotty) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| קטר  | 1 Piel inf. abs., used also as an abs.      |
| קטר  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. .                     |
| קטר  | pr. name of a place .                       |
| קטר  | Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from קטר masc.]   |
| קטרי | 1 Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. & abs.      |
| קטרי | 1 from [קטר] dec. 3b .                      |
| קטר  | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 13d; 1 bef. (:) .    |
| קטר  | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. .         |
| קטר  | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. .              |
| קטר  | pr. name of a place .                       |
| קטר  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a .                  |
| קטר  | 1 Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (:) comp. R. . |
| קטר  | Chald. noun masc. sing. .                   |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| קטר | 1 noun masc. sing. .                                   |
| קטר | 1 Chald. noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) .                |
| קטר | 1 Chald. adj. masc. sing. .                            |
| קטר | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) .        |
| קטר | Chald. adj. fem. sing., from קטר masc. .               |
| קטר | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. .                               |
| קטר | noun masc. sing., for קטר (q. v.) .                    |
| קטר | n.m.s., suff. 1 p. pl. [for קטר, fr. קטר, § 3. r. 4] . |
| קטר | Piel imp. sing. masc. [קטר], suff. 1 pers. s. .        |
| קטר | 1 noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [קטר] d. 10 .      |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| קטר | pr. name of a man and a people .   |
| קטר | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name .   |
| קטר | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [קטר] d. 6h .  |
| קטר | pr. name of a people .   |
| קטר | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. קטר d. 10 .   |
| קטר | pr. name masc: .   |
| קטר | 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6h; for 1 } see lett. 1 .  |
| קטר | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .  |
| קטר | masc. Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10, the name of a plant, according to the Syr. and Jerome, the palma Christi, ricinus communis, called in Egypt KIKI; Sept. κολόκυθα gourd. |

קטר 1 noun masc. sing. .

**קיר** 1 masc. dec. 1a (pl. קירות).—I. a wall, of a city, of a house.—II. side of an altar; applied to the sides of the heart, Je. 4. 19.—III. pr. name of a city in the territory of Moab.—IV. pr. name of a people and region of Assyria.

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| קיר | pr. name of a place (קיר) with loc. ה .   |
| קיר | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קיר d. 1a .   |
| קיר | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .   |
| קיר | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .  |
| קיר | pr. name masc. see קיר .  |
| קיר | 1 defect. for קיר (q. v.) .   |
| קיר | pr. name masc. .  |
| קיר | pr. name of a stream .  |
| קיר | pr. name masc., see קיר .   |
| קיר | Chald. masc. Kheth. קיר, Keri קיר, harp, lyre, Gr. Kitharis cithara. Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| קיר | Chald. noun masc. sing. .   |
| קיר | 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d .  |
| קיר | 1 defect. for קיר (q. v.) .   |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 30. 24.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 16. 6.  
<sup>d</sup> Jon. 3. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 32. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 17. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> De. 23. 26.  
<sup>h</sup> Eze. 46. 22.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 5. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 5. 12, 16.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 28. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 25. 27.

<sup>m</sup> Da. 2. 35.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 148. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 19. 28.  
<sup>p</sup> Da. 6. 8, 16.

<sup>q</sup> Da. 6. 27.  
<sup>r</sup> Est. 9. 31, 32.  
<sup>s</sup> Da. 4. 23.  
<sup>t</sup> Est. 9. 27, 31.

<sup>u</sup> Ho. 9. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 32. 20.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 119. 28.  
<sup>x</sup> La. 3. 63.

<sup>y</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 16.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 2. 10.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 40. 12.  
<sup>ab</sup> Jon. 4. 6.

<sup>ac</sup> Hab. 2. 16.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 41. 12, 20.  
<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 41. 13.  
<sup>af</sup> 2 Ch. 8. 7.

<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 41. 22.  
<sup>ah</sup> Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.  
<sup>ai</sup> Am. 2. 15.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ex. 19. 16.

**קלה** perh. i. q. **קהל**, only Niph. *to be assembled*, 2 Sa. 20. 14, Kheth.

**I. [קלה]** I. *to roast, parch*, e. g. corn.—II. *to burn*, Je. 29. 22. Niph. part. *burning disease*, Ps. 38. 8. **קלי** m. corn roasted or parched in the ear.

**II. [קלה]** Kal not used; i. q. **קלל**. Niph. *to be made light of, to be despised*; part. *despised, mean*. Hiph. *to make light of, to despise*, De. 27. 16. **קלון** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *shame, contempt*.—II. *shameful deed*.—III. *shame, pudenda*.

**קלה** adj. fem. sing. from **קל** masc. . . . **קלל**

**קלה** defect. for **קולה** (q. v.) . . . . **קול**

**קלו** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **קלל**

**קלו** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **קול** dec. 1 a . . . . **קול**

**קלוט** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . **קלט**

**קלוי** Kal part. pass. sing. . . . . **קלה**

**קלון** noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . **קלה**

**קלון** id., constr. st. . . . . **קלה**

**קלונה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **קלה**

**קלוט** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קלות** noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from **קול** d. 1 a **קול**

**קלה** Root not used; Talm. *to flow*.

**קלחת** [קלחת] fem. *pot, kettle* . . . . **קלח**

**קלט** (Arab. **קלץ** *to contract*) only part.; **קלוט** *contracted, dwarfish*, Le. 22. 23.

**קלויט** (*dwarfish*) pr. name masc., called also

**קלויה**, comp. Ezr. 10. 23.

**מקלט** masc. dec. 2 b, *refuge, asylum*. Chald.

**קלט** *to receive to oneself*.

**קלי** noun masc. sing. . . . . **קלה**

**קלי** pr. name masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קליה** pr. name masc., see **קליטא** . . . . **קלט**

**קליטא** pr. name masc. . . . . **קלט**

**קלים** adj. masc. pl. of **קל** dec. 8 d . . . . **קלל**

**קלד** noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. m. fr. **קול** d. 1 a **קול**

**[קלל]** fut. **יקל** (§ 18. rem. 6) *to be light*, i. e. not heavy, hence—I. *to be swift*.—II. *to be lessened, diminished, abated*, Ge. 8. 8, 11.—III. *to be lightly esteemed, be despised, mean*. Niph. **נקל**, **נקל** (§ 18. rem. 7).—I. *to be light, slight*; על **נקלה** *slightly*; hence,

*to be easy*.—II. *to be swift*, Is. 30. 16.—III. *to be small, unimportant*.—IV. *to be despised*, 2 Sa. 6. 22. Pi. **קלל** *to revile, curse*, with **ק**, with **ל** *to bring a curse upon oneself*, 1 Sa. 3. 13. Pu. *to be cursed, accursed*. Hiph. **הקלל**.—I. *to lighten, remove, a burden from any one*.—II. *to make light of, to despise; to bring into contempt*, Is. 8. 23. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4).—I. *to shake together*, sc. arrows in divination, Eze. 21. 26.—II. *to polish, sharpen*, Ec. 10. 10. Hithp. *to be shaken*, Je. 4. 24.

**קלל** adj. masc. *polished, shining*.

**קללה** fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *a reviling, cursing*.—II. *curse, imprecation*; an object of curse.

**קל** masc. dec. 8 d, **קלה** fem. adj.—I. *light, swift*.—II. adv. *swiftly*.

**קלי** (*swift*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 20.

**קלקל** masc. *light, mean, vile*, Nu. 21. 5.

**קילקילון** (for **קלקילון**) masc. *ignominy, shame*, Hab. 2. 16. Eng. vers. after the Vulg. “*shameful spewing*,” as compnd. of **קל** & **קילון**.

**קלל** adj. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קללי** Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קלל** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קללה** noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; **ל** bef. (,). . . . **קלל**

**קללני** Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (**קלל**), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 10. r. 7) **קלל**

**קללת** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קללת** noun fem. sing., constr. of **קללה** dec. 11 c **קלל**

**קללתו** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קללתך** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **קלל**

**קללם** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [**קללה**], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . **קלה**

**קלני** noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. **קול** dec. 1 a **קול**

**קלם** Pi. *to mock, scorn*, Eze. 16. 31. Hithp. id. with **ק**. Hence

**קלם** masc. *scorn, derision*.

**קלסה** fem. id.

**קלע** I. *to sling, throw with a sling*; trop. *to cast out, reject*, Je. 10. 18.—II. *to cut out, carve*. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I.

**קלע** masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. **קלעי** § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a sling*.—II. *curtain, hanging*.

**קלע** masc. dec. 1 b, *slinger*, 2 Ki. 3. 25.

**מקלעת** fem. dec. 13 a, *carving, sculpture*.

**קלע** noun masc. sing., suff. **קלעו** dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)

<sup>a</sup> Je. 2. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 21. 16.  
Hab. 1. 8.

<sup>c</sup> Le. 22. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 2. 14.  
Jos. 5. 11.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 22. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Na. 1. 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Mi. 3. 3.

<sup>h</sup> Ge. 3. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 10.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 8. 21.

<sup>k</sup> De. 11. 26.  
<sup>l</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Ec. 7. 32.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 12.

<sup>o</sup> Ge. 27. 13.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 29. 22.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 44. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 22. 4.

<sup>s</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 29,  
32, 35.

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| קלע    | Kal part. act. sing. masc.   | קלע |
| קלעו   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קלע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)   | קלע |
| קלעי   | id. pl., constr. st.   | קלע |
| קלעים  | id. pl., abs. st.  | קלע |
| קלקל   | Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4)  | קלל |
| קלש    | Root not used; meaning uncertain. Hence  |     |
| קלשון  | masc. קלש a three-pronged pitchfork.   | קול |
| קלה    | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. קול dec. 1 a  | קלל |
| קלתי   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  | קלל |
| קם     | id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. Da. 3. 24; for ק see lett. 1   | קום |
| קם     | id. imp. s. masc. for קום (but comp. § 21. r. 5)   | קום |
| קמה    | Root not used; Arab. קמה to heap together, to collect.   |     |
| קמאל   | (assembly of God) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 22. 21.—II. Nu. 34. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 27. 17.   |     |
| יקמה   | (the Lord shall gather together) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 41.—II. 1 Ch. 3. 18.   |     |
| יקמעם  | (he shall gather the people) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23.  |     |
| יקמיעם | (the people shall be gathered) pr. name of a city in Ephraim.  |     |
| קמה    | id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קום |
| קמה    | id. part. sing. fem.   | קום |
| קמה    | noun fem. s. dec. 10 (constr. קמות § 30. No. 3)  | קום |
| קמה    | defect. for קומה (q. v.)   | קום |
| קמו    | id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., Chald. Ezr. 5. 2; bef. pause  | קום |
| קמו    | id. imp. pl. masc. (for קומו)  | קום |
| קמואל  | pr. name masc.   | קמה |
| קמוש   | noun masc. sing., comp. קימוש  | קמש |
| קמה    | id. masc. flour. Talm. קמה to grind.   |     |
| קמה    | id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)  | קמה |
| [קמת]  | to bind, Job 16. 8; so according to the Arab.; others, to seize firmly, cogn. קבץ, קבץ, קבץ. Pu. to be taken away, Job 22. 16. |     |
| קמת    | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.   | קמת |
| קמי    | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | קום |
| קמי    | [from קם] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)   | קום |
| קמיו   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קום |
| קמיו   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קום |

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| קום      | id. pl., abs. st.   | קום |
| קמינו    | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | קום |
| קמל      | to wither, Is. 33. 9, and the foll. form.   |     |
| קמלו     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for קמלו § 8. r. 1 & 7  | קמל |
| קמנה     | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | קום |
| קמנו     | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.   | קום |
| קמין     | to grasp, take a grasp.   |     |
| קמין     | masc. dec. 6 c, a handful; by handfuls, i. e. abundance.  |     |
| קמצו     | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קמין dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8)   | קמץ |
| קמש      | Root not used; Arab. to heap together.  |     |
| קמוש     | m. nettles, Is. 34. 13; Ho. 9. 6.   |     |
| קמושון   | masc. dec. 3 c, idem, Pr. 24. 31.   |     |
| קמושונים | noun masc. pl. of קמושון dec. 3 c   | קמש |
| קמת      | noun fem. sing., constr. of קמה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)   | קום |
| קמת      | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted   | קום |
| קמת      | by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  | קום |
| קמתו     | noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קומה d. 10  | קום |
| קמתי     | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  | קום |
| קמתי     | conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)   | קום |
| קמתי     | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | קום |
| קמ       | noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 8 b   | קנו |
| קנו      | (§ 37. rem. 1)  | קנו |
| קנא      | Pi. I. to be jealous, with acc., קנא, of a wife, rival.—II. to provoke to jealousy, anger, with קנא by or with.—III. to envy, with קנא, acc., קנא of the person.—IV. to be jealous or zealous for, with קנא.—V. to emulate, with קנא Pr. 3. 31. Hiph. to provoke to jealousy. |     |
| קנא      | adj. masc. jealous, of God.   |     |
| קנא      | id. Jos. 24. 19; Na. 1. 2.  |     |
| קנאה     | fem. dec. 12 b.—I. jealousy.—II. envy; also object of envy, Ec. 4. 4.—III. zeal, ardour.—IV. ardour, anger.   |     |
| קנא      | noun masc. sing.  | קנא |
| קנא      | Piel inf. abs.  | קנא |
| קנא      | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קנא |
| קנא      | id. noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b   | קנא |
| קנאו     | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 10. r. 7)   | קנא |
| קנאו     | noun fem. pl. abs. from קנאה dec. 12 b  | קנא |

\* Ju. 20. 16.

\* 1 Sa. 17. 40.

\* Nu. 3. 26.

\* 1 Sa. 13. 21.

\* Job 40. 4.

\* Pr. 24. 16.

\* Jos. 7. 10, 13.

\* 1 Sa. 24. 21.

\* Mi. 7. 6.

\* Ex. 27. 18.

\* Is. 49. 7.

\* De. 2. 13.

\* Is. 34. 13.

\* 2 Sa. 17. 28.

\* Job 23. 16.

\* Je. 51. 1.

\* De. 33. 11.

\* Ps. 3. 2.

\* Is. 19. 6.

\* Is. 32. 9.

\* Ps. 20. 9.

\* Pr. 24. 31.

\* De. 23. 26.

\* 2 Sa. 12. 21.

\* Mi. 7. 8.

\* De. 22. 6.

\* Nu. 25. 13.

\* Ps. 44. 6.

\* Nu. 5. 14.

\* 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14.

\* Nu. 5. 14; 25. 13.

\* Nu. 5. 15, 18.

\* Eze. 16. 38.

\* De. 32. 21.

|                    |  |     |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| קנאת               | id. sing., constr. st.                     | קנא |
| קנאתו <sup>ב</sup> | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.       | קנא |
| קנאתי              | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.             | קנא |
| קנאתי              | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  | קנא |
| קנאתי              | conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                  | קנא |
| קנאתה <sup>ב</sup> | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. | קנא |
| קנאתה <sup>ב</sup> | from קנאתה dec. 12 b                       | קנא |
| קנאתם <sup>ב</sup> | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.               | קנא |

**קנה** fut. קנה. I.—I. to form, create.—II. to get, acquire; also to obtain, Ge. 4. 1.—III. to buy, purchase; hence to redeem.—IV. to possess. Niph. to be acquired, purchased. Hiph. to buy, Zec. 13. 5.

קנא Ch. to buy, Ezr. 7. 17.

קנני<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 2 b.—I. creature, Ps. 104. 24.—

II. acquisition, purchase.—III. possession, wealth.

קנת (possession) pr. name of a city in the country of Gilead.

קננעם (gotten by the people) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun.

קנקנה<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 9 a (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. purchase, Ge. 49. 32.—II. possession, riches, wealth, but chiefly consisting in cattle; קנני men of (i. e. possessing) cattle; קנני a place for cattle, adapted for pasturage.

קנקנה<sup>ב</sup> fem. dec. 10.—I. purchase.—II. thing purchased, Ge. 17. 12, 13, 23.—III. price of purchase.—IV. possession, Ge. 23. 18.

קנקנה<sup>ב</sup> (possession of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

**קנה** קנ' masc. dec. 9 b (pl. קננים).—I. reed, cane.—II. sweet cane.—III. stalk of wheat, Ge. 41. 5, 22.—IV. a measuring reed.—V. beam of a balance, Is. 46. 6.—VI. branch of a candlestick.—VII. arm-bone above the elbow, Job 31. 22. Hence

קנה קנ' (place of reeds) pr. name—I. of a stream on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh.—II. of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 28.

קנה קנ' noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קנה dec. 9 b

קנה קנ' Kal inf. abs.

קנה קנ' id. imp. sing. masc.

קנה קנ' noun masc. sing., constr. of קנה d. 9 b; קנ' bef.

קנה קנ' Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קנה קנ' noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. קנ d. 8 b

קנה קנ' Kal part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. } קנה  
dec. 9 a

קנה קנ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

קנה קנ' id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קנה dec. 9 a

קנה קנ' id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קנן קנ' noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קנ d. 8 b

קנא קנ' noun masc. sing.

קנה קנ' Kal inf. constr. dec. 1; קנ' bef.

קנה קנ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קנן קנ' pr. name—I. of a descendant of Esau, from whom an Arabian country derived its name, Ge. 36. 11, 15.—II. the father of Othniel the judge. Patronym. קנני.—III. of a grandson of Caleb, 1 Ch. 4. 15.

קנני pr. name, Kenizzite, a people of Canaan.

For another, see קנני.

קנה קנ' noun masc. pl. constr. from קנה dec. 9 b

קנן קנ' noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קנ d. 8 b

קנה קנ' Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

fem. from קנה dec. 9 a

קנה קנ' noun masc. pl. of קנה dec. 9 b

קנן קנ' noun masc., pl. of קנ dec. 8 b

קנה קנ' noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

קנה קנ' id., constr. st.

קנה קנ' Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

קנה קנ' noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קנ d. 2 b

קנה קנ' id., pl. and sing. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קנה קנ' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קנה קנ' Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

קנה קנ' Kh. קנתי q. v. K. קנתי (q. v.)

קנה קנ' Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קנה קנ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קנה), suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קנן קנ' noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. קנ d. 8 b

קנן קנ' m. d. 3 c, cinnamon, only Ca. 4. 14, and the foll.

קנן קנ' id. constr. st. with mak. [for קנמן § 32. r. 7].

קנן Pi. קנן to nest, build a nest. Pu. to have one's nest

built, Je. 22. 23.

קנ' masc. dec. 8 b (constr. קנ § 37. rem. 1).—I.

a nest; meton. young birds of a nest, Is. 16. 2;

metaph. (a) a dwelling; (b) meton. family, Job 29. 18.

—II. pl. קננים cells, chambers, Ge. 6. 14.

<sup>ב</sup> Zep. 1. 18.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 29. 19.  
<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 39. 25.

<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 79. 5.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 63. 15.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ec. 9. 6.

<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 16. 16.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 27. 8.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 14. 19, 22.

<sup>ב</sup> Le. 27. 24.  
<sup>ב</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 24.  
<sup>ב</sup> Fr. 16. 16.

<sup>ב</sup> Ru. 4. 5.  
<sup>ב</sup> Job 29. 18.  
<sup>ב</sup> Zec. 11. 5.

<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 6. 14.  
<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 38. 13, 13.  
<sup>ב</sup> Le. 22. 11.

<sup>ב</sup> Ne. 5. 8, 16.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 104. 24.  
<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 40. 3, 5.

<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 4. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 34. 23.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 7. 17.

<sup>ב</sup> De. 32. 6.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ex. 30. 23.

|       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| קננה  | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קנן  |
| קננה  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7)                                    | קנן  |
| קננה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קננה), suff.                             |      |
|       | 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | קנה  |
| קנני  | noun masc. pl. c. [for קנני dag. forte resolved in נ] from קנן dec. 8 b | קנני |
| קנת   | } pr. name of a place   | קנה  |
| קנת   |   |      |
| קנתה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קנה  |
| קנותם | נ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff.                              |      |
|       | 3 pers. pl. masc. from קנה d. 9 b; נ bef. (.)                           | קנה  |
| קסומי | Kh. קסומי, K. קסמי Kal imp. sing. fem.                                  |      |
|       | (§ 8. rem. 12 & 14)   | קסם  |

[קסם] fut. יקסם to *divine*, spoken espec. of false prophets.  
 קסם masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *divination*; trop. *certainty*, Pr. 16. 10.—II. meton. *reward of divination*, Nu. 22. 7.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| קסם   | } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)    | קסם |
| קסם   |   |     |
| קסם   | נ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b         | קסם |
| קסמם  | נ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.            | קסם |
| קסמים | נ noun masc., pl. of קסם dec. 6 a; נ bef. (.) | קסם |
| קסמים | נ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קסם dec. 7 b   | קסם |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| קסם  | only Po. קוסם to <i>cut off</i> , comp. קנני, Eze. 17. 9. |     |
| קסת  | נ noun masc. sing.  | קשה |
| קעלה | } pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.               |     |
| קעלה |   |     |
| קעקע | noun masc. sing.  | קוע |

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| קער   | Root not used; Arab. to be deep; cogn. קור.       |     |
| קערה  | fem. (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3) a dish, charger.          |     |
| קערט  | noun f. s., constr. of קערה d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1)  | קער |
| קערט  | id. pl., constr. st.                              | קער |
| קערתי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 42. rem. 3) | קער |

[קפא] to *congeal*, *become condensed*, Ex. 15. 8; perh. also Zec. 14. 6, Kheth. יקרות יקפאן the *splendid ones*, i. e. stars, shall become condensed, shall contract their light. Metaph. Zep. 1. 12, to be congealed upon the lees, i. e. to sit quiet, indifferent. Hiph. to make to curdle, Job 10. 10.

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| קפאן | masc. a congealing, denseness, Zec. 14. 6, Keri, see the verb. |     |
| קפאן | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | קפא |

קפד Kal not used; Ch. קפד to *cut off*. Pi. id. Is. 38. 12.  
 קפד masc. destruction, Eze. 7. 25.  
 קפד masc. hedgehog. (Arab. קنفד id.)

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| קפד   | noun masc. sing.                            | קפד |
| קפדה  | noun masc. sing. [קפד or קפד] with parag. ה | קפד |
| קפדתי | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.                    | קפד |
| קפוד  | נ noun masc. sing.                          | קפד |
| קפוז  | noun masc. sing.                            | קפז |

קפו Root not used; Arab. to leap, spring, comp. Pi. of קפץ.  
 קפוז masc. the arrow-snake, Is. 34. 15.

קוף נ noun masc., pl. of קוף dec. 1 a

קפין fut. יקפין to *contract*, close, shut, as the mouth, hand. Niph. to be shut up, sc. in the grave, Job 24. 24. Others, to be contracted, to die. Pi. to leap, spring, Ca. 2. 8.

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| קפצה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                   | קפץ |
| קץ   | נ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (see קנין), or part. m. | קוף |
| קץ   | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b                      | קנץ |

[קצב] fut. יקצב.—I. to cut off or down, e. g. wood or a tree, 2 Ki. 6. 6.—II. to shear sheep, Ca. 4. 2. Hence

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| קצב | נ masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. קצבי).—I. form, shape.—II. end, extremity, Jon. 2. 7; Prof. Lee, cleft | קצב |
|-----|---|-----|

[קצה] to cut off, destroy, Hab. 2. 10. Pi. to cut off. Hiph. to scrape off, Le. 14. 41, 43.

קצה masc. dec. 9 b.—I. end, limit, of space or time; Ge. 19. 4, מקצה from every end, i. e. from all parts, מקצה שלשת ימים at the end of three days.—II. the whole, the sum.

קצה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. end, extremity of space; מקצה at the extreme part.—II. the whole, the sum, mass, e. g. of people.

|        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| קצה    | masc. end, limit.                         |  |
| קצו    | masc. dec. 6 a, קצו ends of the earth.    |  |
| קצה    | fem. i. q. קצה, קצה; pl. קצוות with suff. |  |
| קצותיו | (comp. בנת § 45).                         |  |

קצת Chald. fem. constr. קצת, idem.  
 קצין masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a judge.—II. leader, chief.—III. prince.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| קצה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.              | קוף |
| קצה | noun masc. sing.                          | קצה |
| קצה | noun masc. sing., constr. of קצה dec. 9 b | קצה |

\* Is. 34. 15.  
 \* Eze. 31. 6.  
 \* Pr. 22.

\* Job 18. 2.  
 \* Ps. 78. 54.  
 \* 1 Sa. 28. 8.

\* Eze. 31. 26.  
 \* De. 18. 10.  
 \* Is. 8. 2.

\* Je. 29. 8, 9.  
 \* Nu. 22. 7.  
 \* De. 18. 14.

\* Eze. 9. 2, 3.  
 \* Le. 19. 28.  
 \* Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.

\* Nu. 7. 64.  
 \* Ex. 15. 8.  
 \* Eze. 7. 25.

\* Is. 38. 12.  
 \* Is. 34. 11.  
 \* Is. 34. 15.

\* 1 Ki. 10. 22.  
 \* Ps. 77. 10.  
 \* Is. 18. 6; 7. 16.

\* 1 Ki. 6. 25;  
 \* 7. 37.  
 \* Nu. 21. 5.

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| קצה <sup>22</sup> | Kh. for קצו (q. v.) . . . . .   | קצין |
| קצהו              | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קצה dec. 9 b . . . . .         | קצה  |
| קצו               | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קץ dec. 8 b . . . . .          | קצין |
| קצותיה            | Kh. קצותיהו noun fem. pl. with suff., see קצות ; K. קצותיו (q. v.) . . . . .    | קצה  |
| קצו               | noun masc. pl. constr. from [קצו] dec. 6 a                                      | קצה  |
| קצו               | Kal part. pass. pl. c. masc. [fr. קצו] d. 3 a                                   | קצין |
| קצות              | noun fem. pl. abs., fr. קצת (comp. מנת § 45)                                    | קצה  |
| קצות              | noun fem. pl. constr. from קצה dec. 11 a ; or (Hab. 2. 10) inf. constr. . . . . | קצה  |
| קצותיו            | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                                      | קצה  |
| קצותם             | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)                                  | קצה  |

|     |  |      |
|-----|--|------|
| קצה | masc. black cummin, Is. 28. 25, 27.              | קצין |
| קצו | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קץ d. 8 b | קצין |
| קצו | noun masc., pl. of קוץ dec. 1 a . . . . .        | קצו  |
| קצו | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .              | קצה  |
| קצו | id., constr. st. . . . .                         | קצה  |
| קצו | id. pl., constr. st. ; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .      | קצה  |
| קצו | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .        | קצה  |
| קצו | pr. name masc. . . . .                           | קצע  |
| קצו | noun fem., pl. of קצו dec. 10 . . . . .          | קצע  |
| קצו | pr. name in compos. עמק ק' . . . . .             | קצו  |
| קצו | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .              | קצר  |
| קצו | id., constr. st. ; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .          | קצר  |
| קצו | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .            | קצר  |
| קצו | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .           | קצר  |
| קצו | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .        | קצר  |
| קצו | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .     | קצר  |
| קצו | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .      | קצר  |
| קצו | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .       | קצר  |
| קצו | noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. קץ d. 8 b | קצין |
| קצו | id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .               | קצין |

**קצה** Kal not used ; i. q. קצה, קצין to cut ; also to break, comp. derivv. Hiph. to scrape off. Pu. and Hoph. part. מהקצעות, מקצעות angles, corners. קצו fem. dec. 10.—I. cassia, Ps. 45. 9.—II. pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14. מקצו masc. dec. 1 b (pl. ים, חו) angle, corner. מקצו fem. dec. 10, a plane, Is. 44. 13.

**קצה** fut. יקצה to be angry, wroth, with אל, על of the person. Hiph. to provoke to anger. Hithp. to become angry.

קצה Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.

קצה masc. dec. 6 a (with קצה, קצה).—I. chip, splinter, Hos. 10. 7.—II. anger, wrath.—III. strife, Est. 1. 18.

קצה Chald. masc. anger, Ezr. 7. 23.

קצה f. a breaking, Joel 1. 7. Sept. συγκλασμός, splinter ; comp. κλασμός, fragment.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| קצה | noun masc. sing. (suff. קצה) dec. 6 a                     | קצה |
| קצה | (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . .                                  | קצה |
| קצה | Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. or n. m. ; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . | קצה |
| קצה | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .                        | קצה |
| קצה | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. קצה d. 6 a            | קצה |
| קצה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                     | קצה |
| קצה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                           | קצה |

**קצה** to cut off. Pi. קצה, קצה (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to cut off ; also to cut asunder or in pieces.—II. to cut up, as plates into wires, Ex. 39. 3. Pu. pass. Ju. 1. 7.

קצה Chald. Pa. to cut off, Da. 4. 11.

קצה masc. dec. 8 b.—I. end, limit, of space, time, condition, or circumstances ; לקח, לקח at the end of, after.—II. end, termination, destruction.

קצה (for קצה) only fem. קצה the last, extreme.

קצה (end) pr. name of a place, 1 Ki. 4. 9.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| קצה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1)     | קצה |
| קצה | Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 1 c) | קצה |

**קצה** I. fut. יקצר, to cut down, reap ; part. קוצר reaper.—II. fut. יקצר (once יקצר Pr. 10. 27) to be shortened, short ; trop. of one's hand, to be shortened, i. e. to be deficient, unable ; and so of one's spirit, soul, to be impatient, grieved, vexed. Pi. to shorten, Ps. 102. 24. Hiph. I. to reap, Job 24. 6, Kh.—II. to shorten, Ps. 89. 46.

קצר adj. m. dec. 5 a, short, Eze. 42. 5 ; קצר short of hand, i. e. weak, feeble, Is. 37. 27 ; קצר impatient, passionate ; Pr. 14. 17, 29 ; קצר short-lived, Job 14. 1.

קצר masc. shortness of spirit, i. e. impatience, Ex. 6. 9.

קצר masc. dec. 3 a.—I. fruits cut down, harvest ; hence time of harvest ; meton. for harvest-men, Is. 17. 5.—II. branch, bough.

קצר adj. m. s., constr. of [קצר] d. 5 a ; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

<sup>22</sup> Da. 9. 26.

<sup>23</sup> Ex. 37. 3 ; 39. 4.

<sup>24</sup> Ps. 65. 9.

<sup>25</sup> Ps. 19. 7.

<sup>26</sup> Je. 12. 13.

<sup>27</sup> Is. 3. 7.

<sup>28</sup> Mi. 3. 1, 9.

<sup>29</sup> Is. 22. 3.

<sup>30</sup> Ps. 45. 9.

<sup>31</sup> Ru. 2. 23.

<sup>32</sup> Ps. 80. 12.

<sup>33</sup> Is. 16. 9.

<sup>34</sup> Le. 23. 10.

<sup>35</sup> Je. 51. 13.

<sup>36</sup> La. 4. 18.

<sup>37</sup> Zec. 1. 15.

<sup>38</sup> Ezr. 7. 23.

<sup>39</sup> Da. 2. 12.

<sup>40</sup> Zec. 1. 15.

<sup>41</sup> Ps. 102. 11.

<sup>42</sup> Ki. 18. 16.

<sup>43</sup> Ps. 139. 4.

<sup>44</sup> Da. 4. 11.

<sup>45</sup> 2 Ki. 19. 23.

<sup>46</sup> Is. 28. 20.

<sup>47</sup> Pr. 14. 29.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| קצר   | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rein. 1)  |
| קצרה  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| קצרו  | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קצרו § 8. rem. 7]  |
| קצרו  | id. imp. pl. masc.  |
| קצרו  | id. part. pass. f. pl. [of קצרו fr. קצר m.]   |
| קצרי  | adj. pl. constr. masc. from [קצר] dec. 5a   |
| קצרים | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוצר dec. 7b   |
| קצרתם | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for ו, conv.  |
| קצת   | Chald. noun fem. sing. (constr. קצת)  |
| קצתה  | id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5);<br>acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) |
| קוצץ  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| קוצי  | Kh. adj. masc., pl. קוצים, q. v.; K. יקר,<br>constr. of יקר (q. v.)                       |
| יקר   | defect. for קיר (q. v.)   |
| קיר   | noun masc. sing.  |

**I. קרא** ו fut. יקרא.—I. to cry, call out, shout, with אל, אל, to, after any one.—II. to cry for help, to call upon, invoke, with אל, בשם.—III. to cry, proclaim, publish; Ex. 33. 19, ק' בשם to proclaim the name of; hence to praise, celebrate.—IV. to call, call for, either summon or invite; hence to call together, convoke; also to call to an office, with acc. ק' בשם פ' to call one by his name, i. e. to nominate, constitute him, Is. 43. 1; 45. 3, 4.—V. to call, to name, with acc. of the name, and ל of the person or thing named, also both in the acc.—VI. to read aloud, recite. Niph. I. to be called for, summoned; to be called together, convoked.—II. to be called, named, const. i. q. Kal No. V.—III. to be read aloud. Pu. I. to be called, chosen, Is. 48. 12.—II. to be called, named.

קרא Chald.—I. to call out, proclaim.—II. to read aloud. Ithpe. to be called, Da. 5. 12.

קרא masc.—I. partridge.—II. pr. name of a man.

קראי masc. dec. 3a, called, selected.

קראי fem. proclamation, Jon. 3. 2

קראי masc. d. 1b.—I. a calling together, convocation.—II. convocation, assembly.—III. a reading, reciting, Ne. 8. 8.

**II. קרא** to meet, befall, happen. Niph. I. to meet, happen to meet, with לפני, על, לפני.—II. to happen. Hiph. to cause to happen or befall, Je. 32. 23.

קרא fem. a meeting, everywhere with ל pref. לקרא (constr. st. for לקראת § 23. rem. 2, comp.

מלאכה for מלאכה, מלאכה for meeting, to meet (with suff. לקראתי, לקראתם, לקראתך), as a prep.—I. towards; in a hostile sense against.—II. over against.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| קרא  | Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.  |
| קרא  | id. Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (.)  |
| קרא  | id. inf. constr.  |
| קרא  | id. Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| קרא  | Kal part. act., or (Je. 17. 11) subst. masc.<br>dec. 7b; also pr. name                  |
| קרא  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| קראו | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.<br>sing. masc.; ו, for ו, conv.        |
| קראו | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.<br>(§ 16. rem. 11)                        |
| קראו | id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| קראו | id. id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); ו bef. (.)                                       |
| קראו | id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2, comp. rem. 9)   |
| קראו | adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קראי] dec. 3a  |
| קראו | Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.<br>from קראו dec. 3a                      |
| קראו | id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| קראו | id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>masc. from קרא dec. 7b                 |
| קראו | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| קראו | id. part. pass. masc., pl. of קרא dec. 3a   |
| קראו | id. part. act. pl. masc. from קרא dec. 7b   |
| קראו | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                    |
| קראו | id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| קראו | id. id. imp. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16)  |
| קראו | id. id. imp. sing. masc. (קרא), suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>fem. (§ 16. rem. 11); ו bef. (.) |
| קראו | id. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id.   |
| קראו | id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| קראו | id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.<br>sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)                 |
| קראו | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (קראו), suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       |
| קראו | id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| קראו | id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. sing.<br>fem. [for קראת § 23. rem. 1]      |
| קראו | Kh. קראתי q. v., K. קראת (q. v.)  |
| קראו | id. Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   |
| קראו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| קראו | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |

\* Ps. 102. 24.  
\* Ho. 10. 13.  
\* Eze. 42. 5.  
\* 1 Sa. 6. 13.

\* Ho. 10. 13.  
\* Le. 23. 10.  
\* Da. 2. 42.  
\* De. 25. 12.

\* Ge. 27. 46.  
\* Pr. 17. 27.  
\* Is. 22. 5.  
\* Ge. 8. 22.

\* Ge. 42. 38.  
\* Is. 55. 6.  
\* Is. 34. 16.  
\* Ju. 8. 1.

\* Nu. 16. 2.  
\* Pr. 9. 18.  
\* Zep. 1. 7.  
\* Ps. 145. 18.

\* Ps. 86. 5.  
\* 2 Sa. 15. 11.  
\* Ps. 99. 6.  
\* Je. 12. 13.

\* Is. 54. 6.  
\* Ru. 1. 30.  
\* Ex. 2. 30.

\* Je. 36. 15.  
\* Ps. 50. 15.  
\* Is. 49. 1.

\* Job 4. 14.  
\* Je. 13. 22.  
\* Je. 3. 4.

קראתיך id. part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[fr. קראה or קראת sing. § 8. rem. 19]

קרא id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; קר, for קר, conv.

קרב [also יקרב according to Zep. 3. 2] fut. יקרב; inf. קרֵב, imp. קרב. —I. to draw or come near, approach, with אֶל, ל, אֶל. —II. to advance in order to attack, with אֶל, עַל. —III. to keep by oneself, with אֶל, Is. 65. 5, comp. גִּשְׁתְּהִלָּא. Niph. to draw near, approach. Pi. קרב. —I. to bring near, cause to approach or advance. —II. intrans. to be near, Eze. 36. 8. Hiph. I. to cause to come near, to allow or let approach. —II. to bring or join together, Is. 5. 8. —III. to bring, offer or present a gift, offering. —IV. to remove, with כֵּן, 2 Ki. 16. 14. —V. intrans. to draw near, approach.

קרב Chald. to come near. Pa. to bring, offer, Ezr. 7. 17. Aph. I. to bring near, Da. 7. 17. —II. to bring, offer, Ezr. 6. 10, 17.

קרב masc. dec. 5 a, drawing near, approaching.

קרוב masc. dec. 3 a, קרובה fem. dec. 10, adj. —I. near, of place or time; De. 32. 17, מקרוב from near, from the vicinity. —II. kindred. —III. short, of short continuance, Job 17. 12; מקרוב adv. (a) for a short time, Job 20. 5; (b) shortly, soon, Eze. 7. 8.

קרב masc. (pl. קרבות) encounter, battle, war.

קרב Chald. id. Da. 7. 21.

קרבה fem. dec. 11 c, approach, access.

קרְבָּן masc. dec. 2 b, and קָרְבָּן (Eze. 40. 43), an offering, oblation, sacrifice.

קרְבָּן masc. dec. 2 b, id. Ne. 10. 35; 13. 31.

קָרִבָּה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. קָרִבִּי). —I. inward part, inwards, bowels; hence the heart. —II. the inner part, middle, midst; בקֶּרֶב in the midst, middle, among; and of time, within, Hab. 3. 2.

קרב Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

קרב adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a

קרב noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); קר bef. (,)

קרב Kal imp. sing. masc.

קרב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6)

קרבה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)

קרבה 1 & 7)

קרבה id. imp. 2 pers. s. m. parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11)

קרבה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרוב masc.

קרבי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

קרבי Piel imp. pl. masc.

קרב id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

קרבו Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)

קרבו adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרבו from קרוב dec. 3 a

קרבו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc

קרבו from קרב dec. 6 a

קרבי Kal imp. pl. masc.

קרבות noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קרב

קרבי dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)

קרבי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

קרבי dec. 6 a

קרבי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

קרבים adj. masc., pl. of קרב dec. 5 a

קרבים adj. masc., pl. of קרוב dec. 3 a

קרבים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קרבים from קרב dec. 6 a

קרבו noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 30. r. 3)

קרבו id., constr. st.

קרבו Chald. noun masc. sing.

קרבתה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קרבתה from קרב dec. 2 b

קרבתה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קרבתה (§ 3. rem. 5) from קרב dec. 6 a

קרבו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרבו from קרב dec. 2 b

קרבי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

קרבתה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (others read

קרבתהם)

קרבתה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קרבתה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קרבתה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קרבתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.

קרבתה shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)

קרבתה noun fem. sing., constr. of [קרבה] dec. 11 c

קרבתה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קרבתה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)

קרבתה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

[קרדום] masc. dec. 8 c (לְדָמוֹת, דְּמִים pl.), an axe.

קרדמוֹן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרדמוֹת id. with pl. fem. term.

[קרה] fut. יקרה. —I. to meet, to go or come to meet. —II. to befall, happen to any one, with acc., ל, of

<sup>a</sup> Is. 51. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 14. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 64. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 37. 17.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 55. 22.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 3. 26.  
<sup>g</sup> Zep. 3. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 15. 9; 25. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 69. 19.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 42. 14.  
<sup>k</sup> Is. 41. 21.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 68. 31.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 16. 11.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 103. 1.  
<sup>o</sup> De. 20. 3.  
<sup>p</sup> Ne. 10. 35.

<sup>q</sup> Nu. 5. 15.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 41. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Nu. 7. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> Nu. 28. 2.

<sup>u</sup> Le. 7. 38.  
<sup>v</sup> Le. 2. 5, 7.  
<sup>w</sup> Le. 2. 13.

<sup>x</sup> Le. 1. 2.  
<sup>y</sup> De. 2. 37.  
<sup>z</sup> La. 3. 57.

<sup>aa</sup> De. 2. 19.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 7. 16.  
<sup>ac</sup> Mal. 3. 5.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 46. 13.  
<sup>ae</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 20.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 74. 5.



the person. Niph. I. *to meet, fall in with*, with על, אל.—II. *to happen, chance*, 2 Sa. 1. 6. Pi. *to join or lay beams or rafters*; hence *to frame, build*, Ps. 104. 3. Hiph. I. *to cause to meet, to let occur*.—II. *to make suitable, convenient*, Nu. 35. 11.

קרה masc. dec. 9b, *accident*, De. 23. 11.

קרה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a beam*.—II. *a roof*, Ge. 19. 8.

קרי masc. only in pause קרי (§ 35. rem. 14), *contrariness, opposition*, with הלך *to walk contrary, in opposition*.

קריה fem. (no pl.).—I. *city, town*.—II. combined in pr. names of cities or towns. קריית ארבע (*city of Arba*) the ancient Hebron in Judah, comp. Ge. 23. 2.—בעל-קן (*city of Baal*) i. q. יערים.—קן חצות (*city of streets*) in Moab, Nu. 22. 39.—קן יערים (*city of forests*) in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—קן סנה (*city of palms*) & קן ספר (*city of the book*) in Judah, also called קרייתים (*double-city*) one in the tribe of Reuben; and another in Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61, also called קרתן.

קריה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 4. 10, 12, 13, 15.

קריה (*cities*) pr. name—I. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 25.—II. of another in Moab.

קריה fem. poet. i. q. קריה *a city*.

קריה (*city*) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 21. 34.

קרתן pr. name of a town, Jos. 21. 32, the same as קרייתים see קריה.

קרה masc. dec. 9a.—I. *chance, accident*.—II. *event, result*.

מקרה masc. *building, edifice*, Ec. 10. 18.

קרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for קרה fr. m.] קרה

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

קרה Kh. קריא constr. of the foll.; K. קריא adj.

קרה pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] dec. 3a

קרה Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3a; 1 bef. (:) קרה

קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a קרה

קרה Kal inf. constr. קרה

קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרה masc. קרה

קרה id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (:) קרה

קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st. קרה

קרה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרה

קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a קרה

קרה id. pl., constr. st. קרה

קרה noun fem., pl. of קרה dec. 10 קרה

[קרה] *to make (smooth) bald*. Niph. *to be made bald*, Je. 16. 6. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Eze. 27. 31. Hoph. pass. Eze. 29. 18. Hence the following.

קרה } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2).—I. *ice*.—II. *cold*. קרה

קרה } —III. *crystal*, Eze. 1. 22 קרה

קרה (*bald-head*) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8 קרה

קרה masc. [for קרה § 26. No. 9] one bald on the crown of the head קרה

קרה } masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *ice*, Ps. קרה

147. 17.—II. pr. name, *Korah*, a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 5, 14.—III. a son of Eliphaz, and a tribe descended from him.—IV. a Levite who conspired against Moses. Patronym. קרה

קרה } fem. dec. 10, & קרה dec. 13a (with suff. קרה

קרה)—I. *baldness, bald part* on the crown or front part of the head.—II. *trop.*

קרה } *bareness, threadbare spot*, only Le. 13. 55 קרה

קרה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קרה] d. 6c קרה

קרה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) קרה

קרה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from קרה (no pl.) קרה

קרה noun masc. sing. [for קרי § 35. rem. 14] קרה

קרה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 4) קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a קרה

קרה Kh. קריא adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] קרה

קרה dec. 3a, K. קריא (q. v.) קרה

קרה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה

קרה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) קרה

קרה adj. masc. pl., of קרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) קרה

קרה noun fem. s., constr. of קרה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קרה &c. קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קרה d. 8a קרה

קרה } pr. name of a place, see קרה קרה

קרה } id. with parag. ה, K. קרה קרה

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) קרה

קרה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה

קרה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) קרה

קרה adj. masc. pl., of קרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) קרה

קרה noun fem. s., constr. of קרה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קרה &c. קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קרה d. 8a קרה

קרה } pr. name of a place, see קרה קרה

קרה } id. with parag. ה, K. קרה קרה

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) קרה

קרה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה

קרה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) קרה

קרה adj. masc. pl., of קרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) קרה

קרה noun fem. s., constr. of קרה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קרה &c. קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קרה d. 8a קרה

קרה } pr. name of a place, see קרה קרה

קרה } id. with parag. ה, K. קרה קרה

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) קרה

קרה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה

קרה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) קרה

קרה adj. masc. pl., of קרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) קרה

קרה noun fem. s., constr. of קרה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קרה &c. קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קרה d. 8a קרה

קרה } pr. name of a place, see קרה קרה

קרה } id. with parag. ה, K. קרה קרה

\* Ge. 44. 20.  
\* Est. 5. 12.  
\* Eze. 28. 23.

\* Ps. 32. 9.  
\* Job 19. 14.  
\* Ps. 38. 12.

\* Ne. 3. 3, 6.  
\* 2 Sa. 15. 32.  
\* Ca. 1. 17.

\* Ge. 31. 40.  
\* Eze. 27. 31.  
\* Ps. 147. 17.

\* Mi. 1. 16.  
\* Mi. 1. 16.

\* Le. 26. 21, 23, 28.  
\* Ezr. 4. 18, 23.

\* Ezr. 4. 15.  
\* Nu. 1. 16.

\* Ezr. 4. 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21.

\* De. 25. 18.  
\* Eze. 57. 6.

**קָרַן** fem. dec. 6a (du. קָרְנִים, pl. קָרְנוֹת, c. (קָרְנוֹת)—I. *horn of an animal*.—II. *horn*, as a vessel for oil.—III. *horn, wind instrument*, Jos. 6. 5.—IV. *horn*, as a symbol of strength, power in men or state; *to lift up, exalt the horn*, i. e. to strengthen.—V. *peak, summit of a mountain*, Is. 5. 1.—VI. pl. *horns* or the projecting points on the four corners of an altar.—VII. du. *beams, rays of light*, Hab. 3. 4.—VIII. קָרֶן תַּיִת (paint-horn), pr. name fem. Job 42. 14.

קרן Chald. d. 3a (du. קְרִנִּי § 59), idem. Hence

קרן to emit rays, to shine, Ex. 34. 29, 30, 35.

Hiph. to have horns, Ps. 69. 32.

קרן in pause for קָרַן (§ 35. rem. 2)

קרן Ch. noun f. s., emph. of קָרַן dec. 3a (§ 59)

קרן Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a

קרן id. pl., constr. st.

קרן id. pl. fem., abs. st.

קרן id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרן id. du., constr. of קָרְנִים

קרן id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

קרן Ch. id. du., emph. of קָרְנִי

קרן Heb. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרן id. du. (קָרְנִים q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרן id. du., abs. st.

קרן id. du. [for קָרְנִים as if from קָרַן]

קרן Chald. id. du., abs. st.

קרן Heb. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קרן id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

קרן id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קרן id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

קרן id. pl. fem., constr. st.

קרן id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[קָרַם] to bend, stoop.

קָרַם masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. קָרָם), hook, tache.

קָרַם (weaver's comb; from the Chald.)

pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

קָרַל masc. du. קָרָלִים ankles, 2 Sa. 22. 37;

Ps. 18. 37.

קָרַם pr. name masc.

קָרַם Kal part. act. sing. masc.

קָרַם id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

קָרַם noun masc. pl., constr. from [קָרַם] dec. 6a

קָרַם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַם noun du., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [קָרַם] dec. 8c

קָרַע I. to tear, rend.—II. to tear off or away.—III. to cut in pieces, Je. 36. 23.—IV. to cut out. Niph. to be rent, torn.

קָרַע masc. only pl. קָרָעִים rendings, rags.

קָרַע Kal inf. abs.

קָרַע id. part. act. sing. masc.

קָרַע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קָרָעָה § 8. r. 7]

קָרַע id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

קָרַע id. imp. pl. masc.

קָרַע defect. for קָרָעִי (q. v.)

קָרַע noun masc., pl. of [קָרַע] dec. 6 (§ 35.

rem. 5); קָרַע bef. (1.)

קָרַע Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from קָרָעִי dec. 3a

קָרַע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַע id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

קָרַע conv. § 8. rem. 7)

[קָרַץ] to close, press together, as the lips or eyes, denoting fraud, cunning, &c. (Prof. Lee). Others, to cut, bite the lips; this is however unsuitable of the eyes. Pu. to be cut out, Job 33. 6.

קָרַץ Chald. masc. dec. 3a, a piece; only in the

phrase *אֵכָל בְּרָצִי דִּי* to eat the pieces of any one,

q. d. to eat him up in piece-meal, metaph. for to

slander. The figure is taken from various dogs

devouring a corpse; comp. the English backbite.

Also

קָרַץ masc. destruction, Je. 46. 20

קָרַץ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

קָרַץ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [קָרַץ] dec. 3a

קָרַץ Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קָרַץ Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.

קָרַקַע masc.—I. floor, bottom.—II. bottom of the sea,

Am. 9. 3.—III. pr. n. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 3.

קָרַקַע Piel inf. abs. (§ 6. No. 4)

קָרַד Root not used; Syr. to be cold; Arab. to be cool, quiet.

קָרַד masc. (pl. קָרִיד § 37. rem. 7) adj.—I. cold,

cool.—II. cool, quiet, Pr. 17. 27.

קָרַד masc. cold, Ge. 8. 22.

קָרַד fem. dec. 10, idem.

קָרַד fem. a cooling, refreshing, Ju. 3. 20, 24.

\* Da. 7. 20, 21.  
\* Zec. 2. 1.  
\* Eze. 43. 20.  
\* De. 33. 17.

\* Da. 7. 8, 20, 24.  
\* De. 33. 17.  
\* Da. 8. 7.  
\* Am. 6. 13.

\* Hab. 3. 4.  
\* Da. 8. 3.  
\* Da. 7. 7.  
\* 1 Sa. 16. 1.

\* Mt. 4. 13.  
\* Ps. 75. 6.  
\* Ps. 89. 18.  
\* Is. 46. 1.

\* Is. 46. 2.  
\* 1 Ki. 11. 11.  
\* 2 Sa. 13. 19.  
\* 2 Sa. 8. 31.

\* Joel 2. 13.  
\* 2 Sa. 13. 31.  
\* Je. 41. 5.

\* Pr. 23. 21.  
\* Ezr. 9. 3.  
\* Eze. 15. 20, 21.

\* Je. 46. 20.  
\* Da. 6. 25.  
\* Da. 8. 8.

\* Job 33. 6.  
\* 1 Ki. 6. 15, 30.  
\* Nu. 24. 17.

**קָרַשׁ** Root not used; Arab. *to cut*. Hence  
**קָרַשׁ** } masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **קָרַשׁ**).—I. *board*,  
**קָרַשׁ** } *plank*.—II. *bench of a ship*.  
**קָרַשׁ** id. pl., constr. st. . . . . **קָרַשׁ**  
**קָרַשׁ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **קָרַשׁ**  
**קָרַשׁ** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . **קָרַשׁ**  
**קָרַשׁ** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **קָרַשׁ**  
**קָרַת** noun fem. sing. [for **קָרַת** comp. § 35. r. 2]  
**קָרַת** pr. name of a place . . . . . **קָרַת**  
**קָרַת** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
**קָרַת** [for **קָרַת**] dec. 10 . . . . . **קָרַת**  
**קָרַת** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **קָרַת**  
**קָרַת** noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **קָרַת** d. 10  
**קָרַת** pr. name of a place . . . . . **קָרַת**  
**קָרַת** } noun masc. sing. . . . . **קָרַת**  
**קָרַת** }

**קָשָׂא** Root not used; prob. i. q. **קָשָׂא** *to be hard*.  
**קָשָׂא** masc. d. 1a, *cucumber or melon*, Nu. 11. 5.  
**קָשָׂא** fem. (for **קָשָׂא**) *field or garden of*  
*cucumbers*, Is. 1. 8.

**[קָשַׁב]** fut. **יִקְשַׁב** *to attend, listen*, Is. 32. 3. Hiph. *to*  
*attend to, hearken*, with **לָל**, **אָל**, **עָל**.  
**קָשַׁב** fem. **קָשַׁבָּת** adj. *attentive*, Ne. 1. 6, 11.  
**קָשַׁב** adj. id. Ps. 130. 2. Also

**קָשַׁב** } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) *attention* . . . . . **קָשַׁב**  
**קָשַׁב** }  
**קָשַׁב** adj. pl. fem. [from **קָשַׁב** masc.] . . . . . **קָשַׁב**  
**קָשַׁב** adj. fem. sing. from **קָשַׁב** masc. (§ 39. No. 4) **קָשַׁב**

**[קָשָׂה]** fem. dec. 11a, *dish, bowl*.  
**קָשָׂה** fem. dec. 12a, id.  
**קָשָׂה** fem. *a vessel for ink, inkhorn*, Eze. 9. 2, 3, 11.  
**קָשָׂה** fem. (pl. **קָשָׂה**, **קָשָׂה**) § 39.  
 No. 4. rem. 1).—I. *scales of a fish*.—II. *scale*  
*armour*, 1 Sa. 17. 5.

**[קָשָׂה]** I. *to be hard, harsh, severe*.—II. *to be hard, difficult*.  
 Niph. part. **קָשָׂה** *subject to hardships*, Is. 8. 21.  
 Pi. *to labour hard, have hard labour*, of a parturient  
 woman, Ge. 35. 16. Hiph. **קָשָׂה**.—I. *to harden*  
*sc. the neck, the heart, make stubborn, obdurate*.  
 —II. *to make hard, grievous, a yoke*.—III. *to make*  
*hard, difficult*.—IV. i. q. Pi. Ge. 35. 17.  
**קָשָׂה** masc. dec. 9b, **קָשָׂה** fem. dec. 11a; adj.—  
 I. *hard, firm, unyielding*; with **עָרָה**, **לָב** *stiff-necked*,  
*hard-hearted, stubborn, obstinate*; with **פָּנִים** im-

*pudent*.—II. *hard, vehement, strong*.—III. *hard,*  
*severe, grievous*.—IV. *hard, difficult*, Ex. 18. 26.—  
 V. *heavy, depressed*, 1 Sa. 1. 15.

**קָשָׂה** masc. *stubbornness*, De. 9. 27.  
**קָשָׂה** (hardness) pr. name of a place in Issachar,  
 Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28; called also **קָשָׂה**, 1 Ch. 6. 57.  
**קָשָׂה** masc. *a wreathing, plaiting of the hair*,  
 Is. 3. 24 (Prof. Lee), comp. the following.  
**קָשָׂה** fem. *turned work, opus turnatum*. Arab.  
**קָשָׂה** *to take off the bark, espec. by turning*  
 (Gesenius); *opere tornatili elaboravit* (Prof. Lee).

**קָשָׂה** <sup>h</sup> fem. of the foll., dec. 10 . . . . . **קָשָׂה**  
**קָשָׂה** adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b . . . . . **קָשָׂה**  
**קָשָׂה** id., constr. st. . . . . **קָשָׂה**  
**קָשָׂה** Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . . **קָשָׂה**  
**קָשָׂה** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of **קָשָׂה** masc.]  
**קָשָׂה** adj. fem. pl. abs. of **קָשָׂה** d. 11a, fr. **קָשָׂה** m.  
**קָשָׂה** noun fem. pl. constr. from [ **קָשָׂה**] dec. 11a  
**קָשָׂה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; i bef. (:) **קָשָׂה**

**קָשָׂה**. Hiph. I. *to harden, make obdurate the heart*,  
 Is. 63. 17.—II. *to treat harshly*, Job 39. 16.

**קָשַׁת** Root not used; Arab. *to divide*, whence, *keston*,  
*pair of scales*.  
**קָשַׁת** fem. *something weighed, a certain coin*  
*or weight of this name*.

**קָשַׁת** Root not used; Arab. *to divide out equally; to be*  
*equal, right*. Hence

**קָשַׁת** } masc. *truth*, Ps. 60. 6; Pr. 22. 21 . . . . . **קָשַׁת**  
**קָשַׁת** }  
**קָשַׁת** Chald. m. id. Da. 2. 47, and **קָשַׁת** Da. 4. 34  
**קָשַׁת** <sup>h</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. from **קָשַׁת** dec. 9b  
**קָשַׁת** noun masc. sing. . . . . **קָשַׁת**  
**קָשַׁת** <sup>h</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . **קָשַׁת**  
**קָשַׁת** noun fem. sing. . . . . **קָשַׁת**  
**קָשַׁת** adj. masc., pl. of **קָשַׁת** dec. 9b . . . . . **קָשַׁת**  
**קָשַׁת** noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from the foll.  
**קָשַׁת** noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) **קָשַׁת**

**קָשַׁר** fut. **יִקְשַׁר**.—I. *to bind, tie*.—II. *to conspire against*,  
 with **עָל**.—III. part. pass. **קָשַׁר** *bound, firm, strong*,  
 Ge. 30. 42. Niph. I. *to be bound, metaph.* 1 Sa. 18. 1.  
 —II. *to be joined, closed*, Ne. 3. 38. Pi. *to bind*,  
 Job 38. 31; *to bind on oneself*, Is. 49. 18. Pu.  
 part. *strong*, Ge. 30. 41. Hithp. i. q. Kal No. II.  
**קָשַׁר** masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **קָשַׁר**), *conspiracy*.  
**קָשַׁר** masc. dec. 1b, *band, girdle*.

<sup>a</sup> Ex. 26. 18, 20. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 147. 17. <sup>e</sup> Joel 2. 5. <sup>g</sup> Nu. 1. 6, 11. <sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 34. <sup>k</sup> Nu. 4. 7. <sup>m</sup> Da. 2. 47. <sup>p</sup> De. 9. 27. <sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 27. 6. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 19. 8. <sup>f</sup> Is. 21. 7. <sup>h</sup> Ju. 4. 24. <sup>j</sup> Ge. 42. 7, 30. <sup>l</sup> Ex. 25. 20. <sup>n</sup> Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7. <sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 39.

|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| קָשַׁר      | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for קָשַׁר (§ 8. r. 7)   | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁר      | } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2).   | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁר      |  | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁר      | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁרִּיהָ | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [קָשַׁר] dec. 1 b  | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁרִּים  | Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁר      | (ד for ך fem. in Pr. 6. 21; 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5)   | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁרְתִּי | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁרְתָּם | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ך, for ך, conv.  | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁרְתָּם | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ך id.   | קָשַׁר |
| קָשַׁשׁ     | to collect, assemble together, Zep. 2. 1. Po. to collect, gather, as stubble, wood. Hithpo. to assemble themselves, Zep. 2. 1. |        |
| קָשַׁשׁ     | masc.—I. stubble.—II. chaff.   |        |

## ר

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| רָאָה | יָ׀ fut. יִרְאֶה, ap. יִרְאֶה, וִירְאֶה, וִירְאֶה (§ 24. rem. 3).  | רָאָה |
| —I.   | to see, generally, const. with acc., once ל (Ps. 64. 6); espec. to see the sun, to live, Ec. 7. 11; and simply, to see, exist, live, Ge. 16. 13; to see a vision, hence part. רָאָה a seer, prophet.—II. to see, look at, view, regard, observe; hence to see either with delight, to rejoice in, or with grief, usually with ב; also to care for.—III. to visit.—IV. to look out, provide, choose, with ל for oneself.—V. to have in view, Ge. 20. 10.—VI. to perceive, experience; hence to perceive, understand.—VII. to discern, discriminate. Niph. נִרְאָה.—I. to be seen.—II. to appear, with אֶל, ל, אֶת־נִפְנִי.—III. to be provided, Ge. 22. 14. Pu. to be seen, Job 33. 21. Hiph. הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, fut. יִרְאֶה, ap. יִרְאֶה (§ 11. rem. 1; § 24. rem. 16).—I. to cause to see, to show.—II. to cause to see or experience, with ב. Hoph. I. to be shown.—II. to be shown, be made to see. Hithp. to look at each other. | רָאָה |
| רָאָה | adj. masc. dec. 9 b, seeing, Job 10. 15.   | רָאָה |
| רָאָה | fem. the name of an unclean bird, De. 14. 13, for which in the parallel passage, Le. 11. 14, it is רָאָה a kite.   | רָאָה |
| רָאָה | masc. dec. 9.—I. part. act. seer, prophet.—II. vision, Is. 28. 7, comp. רָאָה.   | רָאָה |

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| קָשַׁשׁ | ׀ Poel pret. 3 pers. pl.  | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | in pause for קָשַׁשׁ (q. v. comp. § 35. rem. 2)                                       | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | noun fem. sing.   | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | adj. fem. s., constr. of קָשַׁשׁ d. 11 a, fr. m. קָשַׁשׁ                              | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | ׀ noun com. sing., suff. קָשַׁשׁ, pl. קָשַׁשׁ, c. treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                    | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ |   | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קָשַׁשׁ (q. v.)                                 | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | id. pl., abs. st.; ך bef. (׃)   | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | ׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | ׀ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ |   | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | קָשַׁשׁ |
| קָשַׁשׁ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | קָשַׁשׁ |

רָאָה fem. a seeing, viewing, Ec. 5. 10, Keri.

רָאָה masc. mirror, Job 37. 18.

רָאָה masc. (in pause רָאָה, § 35. rem. 14).—I. vision, revelation, Ge. 16. 13.—II. sight, view.—III. spectacle, gazing-stock, Ne. 3. 6.

רָאָה fem. a seeing, Ec. 5. 10, Kheth.

רָאָה Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (for רָאָה), aspect, appearance, Da. 2. 31; 3. 25.

רָאָה (behold a son!) pr. name, Reuben, the eldest son of Jacob, and head of the tribe which was named from him. Patronym. רָאָה־בֶּן־יִשְׂרָאֵל.

רָאָה (the Lord looks upon him) pr. name masc. of three different men, for which also הִרְאָה, comp. 1 Ch. 4. 2, with 1 Ch. 2. 52.

רָאָה (the Lord shall look upon him) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 13, 14.

רָאָה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. a seeing, looking.—II. sight, vision.—III. appearance, form.

רָאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. vision.—II. mirror, Ex. 38. 8.

רָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21).

רָאָה id. inf. abs.

רָאָה id. imp. sing. masc.; ך bef. (׃)

רָאָה adj. m. s., constr. of [רָאָה] dec. 9 b; ך id. רָאָה

Je. 2. 32.  
2 Ki. 10. 9.  
De. 6. 8.

1 Sa. 22. 8, 13.  
De. 11. 18.  
Ex. 5. 7.

Ge. 21. 20.  
1 Sa. 1. 15.  
Ho. 2. 20.

Ge. 49. 7.  
1 Sa. 5. 7.  
Je. 51. 56.

Ps. 37. 15.  
Ge. 9. 18.  
Job 20. 20.

Hab. 3. 9.  
Ge. 27. 8.

Eze. 39. 3.  
Ne. 4. 7.

Is. 5. 28.  
Job 28. 27.

Ec. 9. 11.  
Job 10. 15.

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| ראה | Kal inf. constr.   | ראה |
| ראה | id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. ראה masc.                         | ראה |
| ראה | id. part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs.                                | ראה |
| ראה | dec. 9 a   | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | ראה |
| ראה | id. inf. abs. for ראה (§ 24. rem. 2)                                     | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | ראה |
| ראה | id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (.)   | ראה |
| ראה | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (note א with dag.)                                | ראה |
| ראה | pr. name of a man and a tribe; 1 bef. (.)                                | ראה |
| ראה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                          | ראה |
| ראה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ראה |
| ראה | pr. name fem.  | ראה |
| ראה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.                               | ראה |
| ראה | id. inf. constr.   | ראה |
| ראה | id. part. act. fem. pl. of ראה d. 10, fr. ראה m.                         | ראה |
| ראה | id. inf. (ראות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a                            | ראה |
| ראה | id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (.)  | ראה |
| ראה | id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ראה dec. 9 a          | ראה |
| ראה | id. id. pl., constr. st.   | ראה |
| ראה | noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14)   | ראה |
| ראה | pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (.)   | ראה |
| ראה | Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראה dec. 9 a     | ראה |
| ראה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | ראה |
| ראה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ראה |
| ראה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ראה |
| ראה | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ראה |
| ראה | id. pl., abs. st.  | ראה |
| ראה | id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3); 1 bef. (.)                             | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  | ראה |
| ראה | Kh. ראשנה adj. fem.; K. ראשנה (q. v.)                                    | ראה |
| ראה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | ראה |
| ראה | Kh. ראית q. v., K. ראית Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)                     | ראה |
| ראה | Kh. ראית, K. ראית noun fem. sing.  | ראה |
| ראה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)                              | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  | ראה |
| ראה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; 1, for 1, conv.                         | ראה |
| ראה | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)                           | ראה |
| ראה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                       | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.                             | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.  | ראה |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| ראה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1, for 1, conv.            | ראה |
| ראה | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | ראה |

[ראה] to be high, Zec. 14. 10.

ראה masc. dec. 1 a, according to Bochart, *oryx*. A. Schultens, *buffalo* (and so Gesenius and Prof. Lee). Sept. *μονόκερως*, *unicorn*.

ראה fem. pl.—I. *high, sublime things*, Pr. 24. 7.—II. *precious things*.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Gilead, the same as רמות; (b) of another in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58.

ראה (*height of the south*) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 20. 8, for which רמות נגב 1 Sa. 30. 27.

ראה (*high*) pr. name fem. Ge. 22. 24.

ראה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

ראה noun masc. sing., pl. ראים

ראה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

ראה noun f. pl. of [ראה] d. 10; also pr. name

ראה noun masc. pl. of ראים

ראה pr. name of a place, see ראמות

ראה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

ראה from ראה dec. 9 a

ראה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1 & 7)

ראש m. irr. (§ 45).—I. *head* of men and animals.—II. *head, chief, leader*; ר' בית אבות *chief of a family*; ר' הראש *chief priest, high priest*.—III. *chief city, metropolis*.—IV. *chief, top, summit*, of a mountain, column.—V. *first, chief, principal* of anything; ר' פנה *head-stone of the corner*; ר' שמחה *chief, highest joy*; ראשי בשמים *most precious spices*.—I. *head, first, foremost, beginning*; Ge. 2. 10. ראשים *beginnings of streams*; ר' דרך *beginning of the ways, cross-ways*; of time, ר' חרשים *first of the months*; מראש *from the beginning*.—VI. *whole number, capital, amount, sum*, ר' נשא *to take the sum, to number*.—VII. *body, band, company*.—VIII. *a poisonous plant*; according to some, *hemlock*; others, *colocynth*. Gesenius, the *poppy*, whence ק' opium; and then for poison in general.

ראש Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (pl. once ראשין § 68).

—I. *head*.—II. *sum, amount*, Da. 7. 1.

Ge. 48. 11.  
Pr. 20. 12.  
Ps. 64. 9.  
Ec. 11. 4.

Job 33. 21.  
Job 29. 8.  
Ge. 46. 30.  
Est. 1. 14.

Ge. 16. 13.  
Est. 2. 15.  
Is. 61. 9.  
La. 3. 19.

Job 20. 7.  
Na. 3. 7.  
Ca. 3. 11.

Jos. 21. 10.  
1 Sa. 28. 13.  
Is. 42. 20.

Ec. 5. 10.  
Nu. 27. 13.  
Ge. 9. 16.

Da. 8. 7.  
Job 8. 18.  
Ex. 1. 16.

1 Ch. 17. 17.  
Ex. 4. 14.  
Zec. 14. 10.

Eze. 27. 16.  
Is. 29. 15.  
Is. 47. 10.

רֹאשׁ f. d. 10 (רֹאשִׁית for), *beginning*, Eze. 36. 11.  
 רֹאשָׁה fem. הָאֶבֶן הָרֹאשָׁה *the head-stone*, Zec. 4. 7.  
 רֹאשָׁנָה (רֹאשִׁינָה for) masc. d. 1 b, רֹאשִׁינָה  
 fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. *first*, in time, order or dignity;  
 pl. רֹאשִׁינָה *ancestors*; הָרֹאשִׁינָה *the former things*.  
 —II. רֹאשָׁנָה adv. *first, foremost*; of time, *at first*,  
*before*; בְּרֹאשָׁנָה *first*, in order and time; *aforetime*,  
*formerly*; לְרֹאשָׁנָה *at the first*.

רֹאשִׁית fem. רִיט *first*, Je. 25. 1.  
 רֹאשִׁית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a beginning*;  
*former time, former state*.—II. *the first* of its  
 kind, in respect to time, rank and worth, hence  
*firstlings*.

רֹאשִׁית fem. pl., only constr. רֹאשִׁית (with  
 double plural, comp. § 37. rem. 5, & § 4. rem. 2)  
*the part about the head*, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

מֶרְאִישָׁה (מֶרְאִישָׁה, מֶרְאִישָׁה) pr. name  
 —I. of a city in the plains of Judah.—II. of a  
 man, 1 Ch. 2. 42.

מֶרְאִישֹׁת fem. pl. place of or about the head,  
 hence מֶרְאִישֹׁתָיו *at his head*.

מֶרְאִישֹׁת fem. pl. (dec. 11 a) idem, Je. 13. 18.

רֹאשׁ q. pr. name of a northern nation, supposed to  
 be the *Russians*, Eze. 38. 2, 3; 39. 1.

רֹאשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)

רֹאשׁ Kh. ראש q. v. K. ראש (q. v.)

רֹאשׁ Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)

רֹאשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 (for רֹאשׁ)

רֹאשׁ Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of ראש irr. (§ 68)

רֹאשׁ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רֹאשׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

ראש irr. (§ 45)

רֹאשִׁית Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. from ראש irr. (§ 68)

רֹאשִׁי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from ראש irr. (§ 45)

רֹאשִׁי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a

רֹאשִׁית id. fem. as an adv.

רֹאשִׁי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. ראש irr. (§ 45)

רֹאשִׁי Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראש irr. (§ 68)

רֹאשִׁי noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראש irr. (§ 45)

רֹאשִׁית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רֹאשִׁית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רֹאשִׁית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

רֹאשִׁי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רֹאשִׁית id. pl., suff. 2 pers. plur. masc.

רֹאשִׁי id. pl., abs. st.

רֹאשׁ Kal part. act. m. pl. of ראש d. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)

רֹאשִׁי Ch. noun masc. pl. of ראש irr. (§ 68)

רֹאשִׁית noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a

רֹאשִׁית id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רֹאשִׁית id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רֹאשִׁית Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראש irr. (§ 68)

רֹאשִׁית noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראש d. 1 a

רֹאשִׁית } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }

רֹאשִׁית } from ראש irr. (§ 45) }

רֹאשִׁית id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

רֹאשִׁית id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

רֹאשִׁית id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רֹאשִׁית id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

רֹאשִׁית adj. fem., as an adv. from ראש m.

רֹאשִׁית noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. ראש irr. (§ 45)

רֹאשִׁית } adj. pl. fem. & masc. from ראש }

רֹאשִׁית } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8) }

רֹאשִׁית rem. 7)

רֹאשִׁית defect. for רֹאשִׁית (q. v.)

רֹאשִׁית Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)

רֹאשִׁית id. inf. (רֹאשִׁית), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a

רֹאשִׁית Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act.

masc.; for רֹאשִׁית see lett. ר

רֹאשִׁית Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [רֹאשִׁית]

רֹאשִׁית } adj. & subst. (also adv.) masc. sing. }

רֹאשִׁית } d. 8 d (Ch. d. 5); for רֹאשִׁית see lett. ר }

רֹאשִׁית defect. for רֹאשִׁית (q. v.)

רֹאשִׁית K. רֹאשִׁית q. v. R. רֹאשִׁית; Kh. רֹאשִׁית (q. v.)

רֹאשִׁית noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)

רֹאשִׁית Ch. adj. & subst. masc. s. emph. of רֹאשִׁית d. 5 a

רֹאשִׁית noun fem. pl. of רֹאשִׁית see רֹאשִׁית

רֹאשִׁית noun fem. pl. of רֹאשִׁית see רֹאשִׁית

רֹאשִׁית to be or become many, numerous. Pu. (denom.

from רֹאשִׁית) to increase to myriads, Ps. 144. 13.

רֹאשִׁית masc. dec. 8 d, רֹאשִׁית fem. dec. 10, adj.—I.

much, many, numerous; adv. much, abundantly,

enough.—II. great, vast.—III. mighty, powerful.—

IV. elder, Ge. 25. 23; aged, Job 32. 9.—V. chief,

captain, leader; hence, a master, one skilled in

any art, Pr. 26. 10.—VI. neut. & subst. greatness,

Ps. 145. 7; Is. 63. 7.

רֹאשִׁית Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, רֹאשִׁית fem. dec. 8 a (only

Da. 4. 27), adj.—I. great, large.—II. subst. chief

head, prince.

\* Ne. 12. 46.

\* Da. 7. 1.

\* Pr. 30. 8.

\* Da. 2. 38.

\* Da. 3. 27.

\* Mt. 3. 11.

\* Eze. 23. 42.

\* Is. 15. 2.

\* Pr. 13. 23.

\* Da. 7. 6.

\* Job 8. 7.

\* Nu. 18. 12.

\* Da. 2. 28.

\* Pr. 6. 11.

\* Eze. 44. 20.

\* La. 2. 10.

\* La. 5. 16.

\* Is. 43. 9.

\* Is. 64. 8.

\* Le. 19. 27.

\* 2 Ki. 11. 1.

\* Ps. 10. 14.

\* Job 42. 5.

\* Ex. 10. 28.

\* Is. 19. 20.

\* Ps. 15. 15.

\* De. 2. 10. 21.

\* Ex. 23. 2.

\* Job 29. 16.

\* 2 Ch. 24. 27.

\* Da. 11. 12.

\* Eze. 2. 68.

רַב masc. dec. 8 c (also רֹב).—I. *multitude, abundance*.—II. *greatness*.

רֶבֶה (*metropolis*) pr. name—I. of the capital of the Ammonites, fully רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן —II. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 60.

רַבָּה fem. dec. 11 c, *myriad, ten thousand*; pl. רַבָּוֹת *myriads*.

רַבָּא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, id. Da. 7. 10, Keri.

רַבּוֹ fem. id. du. רַבּוֹתַיִם *two myriads*; pl. רַבָּוֹת *myriads*.

רַבּוֹ Chald. fem. id. pl. רַבָּוֹן (dec. 8 c) Da. 7. 10, Khethib.

רַבִּית (*multitude*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

רַבִּימַיִם masc. pl. *showers of rain*.

רַבֵּב Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, רַבֵּבָה fem. dec. 8 a, adj. *great*, Da. 2. 48; 3. 33; 7. 3, 7, 11, 17; pl. fem. רַבֵּבִין *great (boasting) things*, Da. 7. 8, 20.

רַבֵּבִין Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *great, noble, prince*.

רַבִּישָׁקָה (*chief cup-bearer*) pr. name of a military chief of the Assyrians.

יֶרֶבְעָם (whose *people is numerous*, for עַם יֶרֶבְעָם) pr. name, *Jarobeam*, commonly, *Jeroboam*, two kings of Israel, one, the son of Nebat, the other, the son of Joash.

רַבֵּב (*increase*) pr. name of a daughter of Saul.

II. [רַבֵּב] *to shoot arrows*, Ge. 49. 23; Ps. 18. 15; unless the latter passage be rendered *רַב וְרַבִּים* *and lightnings in abundance*, see רַב No. I, R. I.

רַב masc. dec. 8 d, *arrow*, Job 16. 13.

רַבָּה <sup>a</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . רַבָּה רַבָּוֹת id. pl., abs. st. . רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבָּוֹת defect. for רַבִּימַיִם (q. v.) . רַבָּים

[רַבֵּד] *to spread, strew, make up a bed*, Pr. 7. 16. Arab. *to bind*.

רַבֵּד masc. dec. 3 a, *collar, neck-chain*.

רַבֵּדִים masc. pl. (of מַרְבֵּד) *coverlets*, Pr. 7. 16; 31. 22.

רַבֵּד [for רַבֵּד] noun m. s., constr. of רַבֵּד d. 3 a רַבֵּד Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . רַבֵּד

[רַבֵּה] fut. יִרְבֶּה, ap. יִרְבֶּה, יִרְבֶּה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to be or become many, numerous, to multiply*.—II. *to be or become great, or greater; hence to grow up*;

also *to be mighty, powerful*. Pi. רַבֶּה.—I. *to make much, to increase, multiply*.—II. *to let grow up, bring up*. Hiph. יִרְבֶּה; fut. יִרְבֶּה, ap. יִרְבֶּה; inf. abs. הִרְבֶּה, constr. הִרְבֶּה, I. *to make or do much, to increase*; הִרְבֶּה לַעֲשׂוֹת *to increase doing*, i. e. *to do much*; הִ' לְהִבִּיא *to bring much*; inf. הִרְבֶּה, rarely הִרְבֹּת adv. *much*; הִרְבֶּה *plentifully*.—II. *to increase, multiply*.—III. *to have much or many*.—IV. *to give much*, Ex. 30. 15.—V. *to make great, enlarge*.

רַבֶּה Ch. *to become great, to grow*, Da. 4. 8, 19. Pa. *to make great, exalt*, Da. 2. 48.

רַבִּי Chald. fem. dec. 9 b, *greatness*.

אַרְבֶּה masc. a species of locust.

מִרְבֶּה masc. dec. 9 a, *increase, abundance*.

מִרְבֶּה fem. largeness, amplitude, Eze. 23. 32.

מִרְבִּית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *multitude*, 2 Ch. 30. 18.

—II. *greatness*, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. *the greater part*,

1 Ch. 12. 29.—IV. *increase, offspring*, 1 Sa. 2. 33.

—V. *increase, interest, usury*, Le. 25. 37.

מִרְבִּית fem. progeny, Nu. 32. 14.

תִּרְבִּית fem. interest, usury.

רַבֵּב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רַבֵּה] . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. רַב m. (also pr. name) . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Piel inf. abs. [for רַבֵּה] . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal imp. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב id. part. act. sing. masc. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b (Chald. dec. 8 c) . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for <sup>1</sup> see lett. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kh. inf. q. v., K. רַבֵּב n. m. pl. c. fr. רַב d. 8 c . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal imp. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8 c; <sup>1</sup> id. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Ch. Kh., pl. of רַבֵּב; K. רַבֵּבִין, pl. of רַבֵּב . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב adj. fem. pl. of רַבֵּב dec. 10, fr. רַב masc. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Kal inf. constr. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב noun fem. pl. of רַבֵּב dec. 1 b . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. רַבֵּב dec. 1 a . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Ch. noun f. s., emph. of רַבֵּב d. 8 c; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. . רַבֵּב

masc. from רַבֵּב dec. 9 b; <sup>1</sup> id. . רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב noun masc. pl. constr. from רַב dec. 8 d . רַבֵּב

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 91. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 10. 36.

<sup>d</sup> De. 33. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 3. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 41. 42.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 7. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Ge. 18. 20.  
<sup>i</sup> Ju. 9. 29.

<sup>j</sup> Da. 4. 8, 17, 30.  
<sup>k</sup> Ge. 35. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 7. 10.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 21. 20.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 49. 23.  
<sup>o</sup> Da. 11. 41.

<sup>p</sup> Ho. 8. 12.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 4. 33.  
<sup>r</sup> Da. 5. 19.

<sup>s</sup> Da. 7. 10.  
<sup>t</sup> Ex. 11. 9.

<sup>u</sup> Ne. 7. 71.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 13. 6.

<sup>w</sup> Da. 4. 19.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 39. 13; 41. 1.

|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| רבי <sup>a</sup>     | Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | רבה |
| רביקים <sup>b</sup>  | noun masc. pl. abs.   | רבב |
| רביד <sup>c</sup>    | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | רבר |
| רבינו <sup>d</sup>   | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רב dec. 8 d                        | רבב |
| רבים <sup>e</sup>    | adj. & subst. masc. pl. of רב dec. 8 d  | רבב |
| רביני                | adj. ord. masc. from ארבע   | רבע |
| רביניא <sup>f</sup>  | Chald. Kh. רביניא, K. רביניא adj. ord. sing. masc., emph. [of רביני dec. 7. § 63] | רבע |
| רביניא <sup>g</sup>  | Chald. Kh. רביניא, K. רביניא id. fem. abs. dec. 11 [from רביני masc.]             | רבע |
| רבינים <sup>h</sup>  | adj. ord. masc., pl. of רביני   | רבע |
| רבינית <sup>i</sup>  | id. sing. fem. from רביני masc.; 1 bef. (c.)                                      | רבע |
| רביניתא <sup>j</sup> | Chald. adj. ord. sing. fem., emph. of רביניא dec. 11 [from רביני masc.]           | רבע |
| רבינת <sup>k</sup>   | defect. for רבינית (q. v.)  | רבע |
| רביתי <sup>l</sup>   | Chald. Kh. רביתי, K. contr. רבת Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                    | רבה |
| רביתי <sup>m</sup>   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | רבה |
| רביתי <sup>n</sup>   | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רבה |
| רביתי <sup>o</sup>   | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | רבה |
| רביתם <sup>p</sup>   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.                                      | רבה |

רבך Kal not used; Arab. *to mix*. Hoph. part. מְרַבֵּךְ mixed, saturated.

רבל Root not used. Arab. *to be much, fertile, abundant*. רבִּלָּה (fertility) pr. name of a city on the northern borders of Palestine.

רבִּלְתָּה id. with parag. ה.

I. [רבע] *to lie with, carnally*. Hiph. *to copulate*, Le. 19. 19. רבע masc. *a lying down, only* רבעי, Ps. 139. 3.

II. [רבע] Kal only in part. pass. רבוע (denom. from ארבע four) *four-sided, four-square*. Pu. part. מְרַבֵּעַ idem. ארבע fem. ארבעה, constr. ארבעת masc.—I. num. card. *four*; rarely for the ordinal, *fourth*; with suff. ארבעתם *they four*; du. ארבעתים *four-fold*; pl. ארבעים com. *forty*.—II. *Arba*, pr. name of a giant.

ארבע Chald. fem. ארבעה masc. *four*.

רבע masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. רבעיהן § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a fourth part*.—II. *a side*, i. e. one side of four.—III. pr. name of a king of the Midianites.

רבע masc. *the fourth part*.

רבע masc. only pl. רבעים *posterity in the fourth generation*.

רביני masc. רבינית fem. adj. ordinal, *fourth*; רביניא children of the fourth generation; fem. רבינית the fourth part.

רביני Chald. id. רביניא, Kh. רביניא K. emph. or fem. abs., רביניתא pl. fem. emph.

רבע noun masc. sing. (suff. רבעי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); also pr. name

רבע noun masc. sing. רבעי

רבע Kal part. act. sing. fem., of רבולע masc.

רבעי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רבע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)

רבע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רבע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רבע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

רבעי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רבעי defect. for רבינים (q. v.)

רבע Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of רבולע dec. 3 a

רבע noun masc., pl. of [רבע] dec. 1 b

רבע defect. of רבינית (q. v.)

רבי fut. רביץ *to lie down for repose*, spoken of quadrupeds; metaph. of men, waters, a curse.

Hiph. I. *to cause to lie down*.—II. *to set*, of precious stones, Is. 54. 11.

רביץ masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *place of lying down* for animals.—II. *resting place* for man, Pr. 24. 15.

מְרַבֵּץ masc. *a place for lying down, couching place*, Zep. 2. 15; constr. מְרַבֵּץ (§ 36. rem. 1), Eze. 25. 5.

רבץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

רבץ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

רבץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רבץ dec. 6 b

רבץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רבץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רבץ d. 6 b

רבץ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רבץ dec. 7 b

רבץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. רבץ d. 6 b

רבץ Kal part. act. s., fem. of רבץ m. (§ 8. r. 19)

רבץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

רבץ

<sup>a</sup> Da. 2. 48.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 14. 22.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 16. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 16. 13.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 3. 25.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 3. 40;  
7. 7, 23.  
<sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 15. 12.

<sup>h</sup> Ne. 9. 3.  
<sup>i</sup> Da. 7. 19, 23.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 28. 14.  
<sup>k</sup> Da. 4. 19.

<sup>l</sup> De. 30. 16.  
<sup>m</sup> Ps. 44. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> La. 2. 22.  
<sup>o</sup> De. 8. 1.

<sup>p</sup> Nu. 23. 10.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 25.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 41. 21.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 139. 3.

<sup>t</sup> Eze. 43. 17.  
<sup>u</sup> Eze. 1. 8; 10. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 1. 17.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 43. 16.

<sup>x</sup> 2 Ki. 10. 30.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 33.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 49. 9.

<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 19. 2.  
<sup>ac</sup> De. 29. 19.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 35. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> Fr. 24. 15.

<sup>af</sup> Ge. 29. 2.  
<sup>ag</sup> Je. 50. 6.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 11. 19.



|            |   |
|------------|---|
| מִרְבֵּק   | masc. a stall, in which cattle are tied for fattening; מִרְבֵּק עֵגֶל a calf of the stall, i. e. a fattened calf.   |
| רִבְקָה    | pr. name fem.   |
| רִבְקָה    | Chald. adj. masc. pl. [of רִבְקָה] dec. 2 a   |
| רִבְקָה    | Chald. id. fem. pl. [of רִבְקָה] dec. 9 a   |
| רִבְקָה    | Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [רִבְקָה] dec. 1 a  |
| רִבְקָה    | Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| רִבְקָה    | Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., Keri נִרְבָּה   |
| רִבְקָה    | Chald. adj. pl. emph. fem. [from רִבְקָה dec. 9 a, from רִבְקָה masc.]  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | pr. name masc.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | pr. name, constr. of רִבְשָׁקָה   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | adj. (also as an adv.) fem. sing., constr. of רִבְשָׁקָה dec. 10, from רִבְשָׁקָה masc.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of רִבְשָׁקָה d. 8 a] fr. רִבְשָׁקָה m.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | pr. name of a place (רִבְשָׁקָה) with parag. ה  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | adj. רִבְשָׁקָה (q. v.) with parag. ה   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun fem. du. of רִבְשָׁקָה dec. 1 b  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Root not used; cogn. רִבְשָׁקָה to heap together stones, lumps, clods, &c.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | masc. dec. 6 b, a clod of earth.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | (heap of stones) pr. name—I. of a region beyond Jordan subject to Og, king of Bashan.—II. of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 25.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | constr. of the foll.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun masc. pl. of [רִבְשָׁקָה] dec. 6 b; † bef. (.)   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Kal inf. abs.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | fut. יִרְבֹּשׁ.—I. to shake, tremble.—II. to be moved, agitated, with anger, grief. Hiph. I. to make tremble, shake.—III. to move, disquiet, with acc. ל. —III. to agitate, excite to anger, Job 12. 6. Hithp. to rage, rave against, with אָל. |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Chald. Aph. to excite to anger, Ezr. 5. 12.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Chald. masc. anger, Da. 3. 13.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | masc. trembling, De. 28. 65.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | masc. dec. 6 c.—I. disquiet, perturbation, trouble.—II. a raging, of thunder, of a horse.—III. anger, fury, Hab. 3. 2.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | fem. trembling, perturbation, Eze. 12. 18.  |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| רִבְשָׁקָה | masc. box, chest, coffer, hanging from the side of a cart or waggon, 1 Sa. 6. 8, 11, 15.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun masc. sing.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. imp. s. m. [רִבְשָׁקָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12)   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. imp. pl. masc.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | fem. dec. 6 a (with suff. רִבְשָׁקָה).—I. foot, of man or beast; רִבְשָׁקָה on foot; רִבְשָׁקָה at the foot or in the track of any, i. e. behind or after him; רִבְשָׁקָה הַיְשָׁקָה to water (sc. land) with the foot, by means of a machine trodden with the feet, De. 11. 10; רִבְשָׁקָה מִימֵי רִבְשָׁקָה water of the feet, urine.—II. step, pace, Ge. 33. 14; רִבְשָׁקָה Ge. 30. 30, at my proceeding, as I proceeded, sc. in the service; pl. רִבְשָׁקָה (steps) times, comp. רִבְשָׁקָה. |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, foot. Also   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | (denom. fr. רִבְשָׁקָה) to go about slandering, backbiting, Ps. 15. 3. Pi. I. i. q. Kal, with ב, 2 Sa. 19. 28.—II. to explore, spy out; part. רִבְשָׁקָה a spy. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) to teach to walk, to lead by the hand (a child), Ho. 11. 3.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | (fuller) pr. name—I. see under רִבְשָׁקָה.—II. fullers' place a town in Gilead.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | masc. (pl. רִבְשָׁקָה) footman, foot soldier.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | fem. pl. (of רִבְשָׁקָה) what is at the feet of any one; adv. at the feet, Ru. 3. 8.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a, for רִבְשָׁקָה (§ 35. r. 2)  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | pr. name, see רִבְשָׁקָה under   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. רִבְשָׁקָה d. 6 a   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; K. יִרְבֹּשׁ   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Piel imp. pl. masc.  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Chald. noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [רִבְשָׁקָה] dec. 3 a   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רִבְשָׁקָה dec. 6 a  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. du., constr. st.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; or noun m. (pl. רִבְשָׁקָה)   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | Chald. noun fem. du. emph. from רִבְשָׁקָה d. 3 a  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | noun fem. du. (רִבְשָׁקָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רִבְשָׁקָה dec. 6 a  |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| רִבְשָׁקָה | id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 33.

<sup>b</sup> Da. 5. 2, 3, 9, 10; 6. 18.

<sup>c</sup> Da. 4. 33.

<sup>d</sup> Da. 5. 23.

<sup>e</sup> Da. 7. 11, 17.

<sup>f</sup> La. 3. 58.

<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 5.

<sup>h</sup> Da. 4. 19.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 4. 27.

<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 30.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 19. 2.

<sup>l</sup> La. 1. 1.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 68. 18.

<sup>n</sup> Job 21. 33.

<sup>o</sup> Job 38. 38.

<sup>p</sup> Le. 24. 16.

<sup>q</sup> Pr. 29. 9.

<sup>r</sup> De. 28. 65.

<sup>s</sup> Job 39. 24.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 32. 11.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 4. 5.

<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 17.

<sup>w</sup> Jos. 7. 2.

<sup>x</sup> Da. 2. 33, 34.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 22. 17.

<sup>z</sup> Da. 2. 41, 42.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| רגל   | id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. (read רָגְלוֹ) K. (q. v.)                     |
| רגליו | id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. רָגְלוֹ but K. רָגְלוֹ q. v.)   |
| רגלך  | id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       |
| רגלך  | id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      |
| רגלך  | id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. רָגְלְךָ but K. רָגְלְךָ q. v.) |
| רגלכם | id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| רגלים | id. du., abs. st.   |
| רגלים | id. du., abs. st.   |
| רגלים | noun masc., pl. of רָגְלִי  |
| רגלים | noun fem., pl. of רָגְלִי dec. 6a                                       |
| רגליו | Chald. noun fem., du. of רָגְלִי dec. 3a                                |
| רגליו | noun fem. du. (רגלִים), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. רָגְלִי d. 6a                |
| רגלך  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    |
| רגלך  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                     |
| רגלכם | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                      |
| רגלם  | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                      |
| רגליו | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.  |

[רגם] to stone to death, const. with כִּי.  
 רָגְמָה fem. crowd, throng, band, Ps. 68. 28.  
 מִרְגָּמָה fem. heap of stones, Pr. 26. 8.

רָגֵם (friend; Arab. id.) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 47.  
 רָגֵם מֶלֶךְ (friend of the king) pr. name  
 masc. Zec. 7. 2  
 רָגֵם Kal inf. abs.  
 רָגְמוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [רָגְמוּ], suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc.; רָגְמוּ, for רָגְמוּ, conv.  
 רָגֵם id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 רָגְמָתָם noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. רָגְמָה no pl.]

[רגן] to murmur, rebel, Is. 29. 24. Niph. id. De. 1. 27;  
 Ps. 106. 25.

רגע cogn. רָגַע, רָגַע, רָגַע.—I. to be in a commo-  
 tion, make a noise, spoken of the sea, Job 26. 12;  
 Is. 51. 15; Je. 31. 35.—II. to tremble, or perh. shrink  
 (Ethiop. to contract, curdle), Job 7. 5.  
 רָגַע masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5), a moment (prop.  
 a twinkling, sc. of the eye, comp. moment for move-  
 ment; רָגַע, רָגַע, רָגַע in a moment, suddenly;  
 לְרָגַעִים every moment, repeatedly; also suddenly,  
 Eze. 26. 16.

רגע Kal not used; to rest, be quiet, comp. adj. רָגַע.  
 Niph. id. Je. 47. 6. Hiph. I. to cause to rest, give  
 or restore rest, quiet; Je. 49. 19, אֶרְצֶנּוּ I  
 will restore rest, I will cause him to run; which  
 Gesenius renders, I will wink, &c.—II. intrans. to  
 have rest, dwell quietly, De. 28. 65; Is. 34. 14.  
 רָגַע adj. masc. dec. 5a, still, quiet, Ps. 35. 20  
 מִרְגָּעֵי masc. a rest, Je. 6. 16.  
 מִרְגָּעָה fem. id. Is. 28. 12.

רגע } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)  
 רָגַע }  
 רָגַע Kal part. act. sing. (§ 36. rem. 1)  
 רָגַעִי adj. pl. constr. masc. [from רָגַע] dec. 5a

[רגש] to rage, make a noise, tumult, Ps. 2. 1.  
 רָגַשׁ Ch. to run together in a tumult, Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.  
 רָגַשׁ masc. a bustling crowd, multitude, Ps. 55. 15.  
 רָגַשָׁה fem. id. only constr. רָגַשָׁה Ps. 64. 3.

רָגַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 רָגַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 רָגַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. by aphaer. for יָרַד  
 יָרַד id. imp. sing. masc.; for יָרַד see lett. יָרַד

[רדר] (prop. to spread out) to prostrate, subdue, Ps. 144. 2;  
 Is. 45. 1. Hiph. to overlay with metal, 1 Ki. 6. 32.  
 רָדַר masc. dec. 3a, a wide mantle.  
 רָדַי (subduing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 14.

רָדַר fut. יָרַדָה, ap. יָרַדָה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to tread a  
 winepress, Joel 4. 13; with כִּי upon any one,  
 Ps. 49. 15; with acc. Is. 14. 6; perh. also to tread,  
 walk, Je. 5. 31, and the priests עֲלֵי יָרְדֵיהֶם walk  
 at their side, i. e. assist them; this is usually  
 referred either to No. II or III.—II. to subdue,  
 rule over; poet. of a spreading fire, La. 1. 13.—  
 III. to take, Ju. 14. 9; others, to break. Pi. to  
 tread under foot, break, or subdue, only fut. ap.  
 יָרַד Ju. 5. 13, 13; according to others imp. of  
 יָרַד. Hiph. to cause to rule, Is. 41. 2.

רָדַר } Kal imp. sing. masc. (רָדַר) with parag. הָ  
 רָדַר } (§ 20. rem. 3)  
 רָדַר id. imp. sing. masc.  
 רָדַר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  
 רָדַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 רָדַר Kal imp. pl. masc.; רָדַר bef. (יָ)  
 רָדַר Kal imp. pl. masc.; רָדַר id.  
 רָדַר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. רָדַרְיָה, K. רָדַרְיָה  
 (§ 8. rem. 12) acc. retracted bef. monos. רָדַרְיָה

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 34.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 105. 18.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 34.

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 4. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 29. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 12. 5.

<sup>a</sup> Da. 7. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 2. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 66. 9.

<sup>a</sup> Nu. 15. 35.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 21. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 68. 28.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 18. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 35. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 2. 1.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 12. 1.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 19. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 44.

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 14. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 9, 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 110. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Am. 6. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Joel 4. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 1. 28.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 38. 21.

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| רדה   | Kal inf. constr.                                 | רדה   |
| רדר   | pr. name masc.                                   | רדר   |
| רדי   | Kal imp. sing. fem.                              | רדי   |
| רדר   | noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [רָדִיר] d. 3 a | רדר   |
| רדיתם | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.                      | רדיתם |

רָדָה. Niph. רָדָה.—I. *to lie in a deep sleep*.—II. *to sink down stupefied or senseless*.

רָדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *deep sleep*.—II. *sluggishness, inactivity*.

רָדָה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רָדָה dec. 9 a

רוד Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

רָדָה } fut. יִרְדֶּה.—I. *to follow after*.—II. *to pursue, persecute*, with acc., אַחֲרַי, אֶל, אַחֲרַי.—III. *to put to flight, to chase*, Le. 26. 36. Niph. *to be pursued*; part. רָדָה *that which is past*, Ec. 3. 15. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I & II. Pu. *to be chased, driven away*, Is. 17. 13. Hiph. *to persecute*, Ju. 20. 43. Hoph. part. מְרֻדָּה *persecuted*, Is. 14. 6, according to Gesenius, as a subst. *persecution*.

רָדָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (:) . רָדָה

רָדָה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

רָדָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רָדָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רָדָה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

רָדָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

רָדָה id. imp. pl. masc.

רָדָה id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רָדָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;

רָדָה, for י, conv.

רָדָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רָדָה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

רָדָה } id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }

רָדָה } from רָדָה dec. 7 b }

רָדָה id. pl., constr. st.

רָדָה id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רָדָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רָדָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

רָדָה id. id., abs. st.

רָדָה id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

רָדָה id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רָדָה id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רָדָה id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }

רָדָה (§ 8. rem. 7)

רָדָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv. רָדָה  
רָדָה Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1) . רָדָה  
רָדָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . רָדָה  
רָדָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רָדָה

[רָהַב] I. *to act insolently* (Syr. *to make a noise*), with ב, against, Is. 3. 5.—II. *to urge, press upon*, Pr. 6. 3. Hiph. I. *to embolden*, Ps. 138. 3.—II. *to overcome*, trop. Ca. 6. 5.

רָהַב masc. dec. 4 a, *insolent, proud*, Ps. 40. 5.

רָהַב masc.—I. *insolence, pride*.—II. *Rahab*, a poetic name for Egypt.

רָהַב masc. dec. 6 f, *pride*, Ps. 90. 10.

רָהַב } noun masc. sing. . רָהַב

רָהַב Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (:) . רָהַב

רָהַב adj. masc. pl. of [רָהַב] dec. 4 a . רָהַב

רָהַב noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from רָהַב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . רָהַב

רָהַב a spurious Root, to which is ascribed the signification of *to fear*, on account of תָּרָהוּ Is. 44. 8; but see יָרָה.

רָהַט Root not used; Syr. *to run, flow*.

רָהַט masc. d. 6 d, only pl.—I. *watering-troughs*.

—II. *locks, curls*, so called from their *flowing* down the neck, Ca. 7. 6.

רָהַט masc. dec. 1 b, *a ceiling done with fret-work*, resembling little channels or troughs, Ca. 1. 17. Vulg. laquearia. Sept. φαρνίσματα. The Khethib has רָהַט; but a Root רָהַט is not extant.

רָגַן Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רָגַן dec. 7 b]

[רָוַד] I. *to wander, rove*, Je. 2. 31; Arab. رَاوَد *to run about*.—II. in a good sense, *to walk*, sc. *with God*, Ho. 12. 1. Hiph. *to wander*, as nomades, Ge. 27. 40; *to wander, go about*, of one in affliction, Ps. 55. 3.

רָוַד (a wandering) pr. name of a Phœnician city, Eze. 27. 8, 11. Gent. noun רָוַדִּי.

רָוַד masc. dec. 3 a, *a wandering, erring about*; pl. מְרֻדִּים Is. 58. 7, for concr. *wanderers*.

רָוַדִּים pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 1. 7, supposed to be the *Rhodians*; elsewhere it is רָוַדִּים.

רָוַד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 29. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ca. 5. 7.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 34. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 68. 28.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 2. 31.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 6.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 17. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ho. 2. 9.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 34. 15.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 69. 27.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 26. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Am. 1. 11.

<sup>m</sup> De. 28. 22, 45;  
30. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Jos. 3. 24.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 119. 86, 161.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 85. 3.  
<sup>q</sup> La. 1. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Ne. 9. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> Is. 30. 16.

<sup>t</sup> Ju. 8. 4.  
<sup>u</sup> La. 4. 19.  
<sup>v</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 13.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 35. 6.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 29. 18.  
<sup>y</sup> Le. 26. 7.  
<sup>z</sup> De. 28. 52.  
<sup>aa</sup> De. 20. 20.

<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 31. 15.  
<sup>ac</sup> Pr. 6. 3.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ps. 40. 5.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 90. 10.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 29. 24.  
<sup>ag</sup> La. 1. 6.

[רוה] *to be or become satiated with drink* (Syr. *to be drunken*), also with fat; metaph. with unlawful love; const. with acc., מֵן. Pi. I. *to be satiated, filled, soaked*.—II. *to cause to drink in*, i. e. *to water*.—III. *to satiate, with fatness*; metaph. *to satisfy, delight*, Pr. 5. 19. Hiph. I. *to give to drink, to water*.—II. *to satiate, with fatness*, Is. 43. 24.

רוה masc. רוה fem. adj. *satiated with drink*, De. 29. 18; also *soaked, well watered*, of gardens.

רוה fem. *abundance, plenty of drink*.

רוי m. (for רוי) *a watering, irrigation*, Job 37. 11.

רוה adj. masc. sing. . . . . רוה

רוה Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה Ch. n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רוה

[from רו for רוא] . . . . . רוה

רוה Kh. רוה, K. רוה pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 7. 34.

רו Root not used; Syr. רו, רו *to hide, keep secret*.

רו Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *a secret*.

רו Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רו] dec. 7b רו

רו cogn. רו (prop. *to be airy, spacious, wide*); only impers. ירוח *I am relieved*. Pu. part. *spacious, wide*, Je. 22. 14.

רוה masc.—I. *relief, enlargement*, Est. 4. 14.—II. *space, distance*, Ge. 32. 17.

רוה fem. dec. 11c, *relief, enlargement*.

רו Kal not used. Hiph. רוה.—I. *to smell*; metaph. *to smell, touch* fire, Ju. 16. 9; also *to scent, perceive*, as a horse the battle, Job 39. 25.—II. const. with רו *to smell with pleasure*; hence generally, *to enjoy, delight in*.

רו com. dec. 1a (pl. רוה, רוה).—I. *air, breeze*; metaph. רוה *cool air of the day*, i. e. *evening*.

—II. *breath*; metaph. *vanity, folly*.—III. *spirit, soul*.—IV. *mind, spirit, disposition*; metaph. רוה *impatience*; metaph. רוה *proud of spirit*; metaph. רוה *sorrowful of spirit*.—V. *the spirit of God*.—VI. *wind*; also *tempest, hurricane*.—VII. *wind, side, quarter of the heavens*.—VIII. *anger, wrath*, from the idea of breathing, snuffing.

רו Chald. com. dec. 1a.—I. *wind*.—II. *spirit, mind*.—III. *spirit of God*.

רו masc. dec. 1a, *odour, scent, smell*.

רו Chald. masc. id. Da. 3. 27.

רו fem. *winnowing fan*, Is. 30. 24.

רו (place of fragrance) pr. name,

Jericho, a city in Palestine, in the territory of Benjamin.

רוה noun masc. sing. . . . . רוה

רוה Ch. id., emph. st. . . . . רוה

רוה Ch. id., emph. st. . . . . רוה

רוה Heb. id. with parag. ה . . . . . רוה

רוה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה id. pl. with fem. term. . . . . רוה

רוה Ch. id. pl. constr. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רוה

רוה noun fem. sing. . . . . רוה

רוה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by . . . . . רוה

conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רוה

Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . רכל

רוה fut. ירוה, ap. ירוה.—I. *to be high, lofty*.—

II. *to raise oneself, to rise, be lifted up*, Job 22. 12;

hence *to rise, grow*, of worms, Ex. 16. 20.—III. *to be*

*raised, made high*, Is. 49. 11.—IV. metaph. *to be high,*

*exalted, in power or rank*; *to be lifted up, elated*

*with pride*. Part. רוה (a) *high, lofty,*

*tall*; (b) *lifted up*; of the voice, *loud*; (c) metaph.

*high, powerful, mighty*; *elated with pride, haughty*;

*high, difficult*, Pr. 24. 7; pl. רוה *heights of heaven*,

Ps. 78. 69. Pil. רוה.—I. *to raise a building*,

Ezr. 9. 9; a plant, *to make to grow*, Eze. 31. 4;

children, *to bring up*.—II. *to lift up, set on a high*

*place*.—III. metaph. *to exalt*; with praises *to extol*.

Pul. רוה pass. Hiph. רוה.—I. *to lift up, raise*.

—II. *to set up, erect*.—III. *to take away*.—IV. *to*

*take up for an offering, to offer*. Hoph. רוה pass.

of Hiph. Nos. III & IV. Hithpal. *to exalt oneself*.

רוה Chald. *to be lifted up*, Da. 5. 20. Pal. *to*

*exalt, extol*, Da. 4. 34. Aph. *to exalt in dignity*,

Da. 5. 19. Ithpal. *to lift up oneself, rise up against*,

with על, Da. 5. 23.

רוה masc.—I. *height, elevation*, Pr. 25. 3.—II. *a*

*lifting up of the eyes, the heart*, i. e. *haughtiness,*

*pride*.

רוה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *height*.

רוה masc. *height*, Hab. 3. 10; which others take

as an adv. *on high*.

רוה f. *haughtiness*, as an adv. *haughtily*, Mi. 2. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 65. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 40. 23.

<sup>c</sup> Sa. 16. 23.  
<sup>d</sup> Est. 4. 14.

<sup>e</sup> Ge. 32. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 2. 35.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 52. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> Da. 5. 20.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 7. 2.  
<sup>k</sup> Hag. 2. 5.

<sup>l</sup> Ne. 9. 20.  
<sup>m</sup> Job 15. 18.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 23. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 31. 14.

<sup>p</sup> Ca. 3. 6.

<sup>q</sup> De. 17. 20.

רוֹמָה (lofty) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 23. 36.  
רוֹמָם masc. exaltation, praise, Ps. 66. 17; pl. constr. רוֹמָמוֹת Ps. 149. 6.

רוֹמָמוֹת fem. dec. 3 b, a lifting up, Is. 33. 3.  
רָם I. part. high, see the verb.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

רָמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. high place, 1 Sa. 22. 6; espec. for the worship of idols, Eze. 16. 24, 25, 39.—II. pr. name, Ramah, (a) a city in Benjamin; (b) a city in the mountains of Ephraim, called also רָמַתִּים צוֹפִים; (c) a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36; (d) a city in Gilead, 2 Ki. 8. 29, called also רָמַת הַנֶּצֶפֶח Jos. 13. 26, and רָמַתִּים, רָמַתִּים; (e) רָמַת לָהִי i. q. v. Gent. n. רָמַתִּים 1 Ch. 27. 27.

רָמֹת (heights) pr. name—I. of a city in Gilead, called also רָמַתִּים נֶגֶב.—II. רָמַתִּים נֶגֶב i. q. v. 1 Sa. 30. 27.

רָמֹת fem. dec. 1 b, heap, pile, Eze. 32. 5.  
רָמַת (height) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 27.

רָמַתִּים עֶזֶר (I have raised help) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 31.

רָמֹם masc. dec. 3 a.—I. height, altitude; בְּרָמֹם, בְּרָמֹם on high; concr. the Most High, Ps. 92. 9; also collect. high ones, princes, Is. 24. 4.—II. height, high place.—III. haughtiness, only as an adv. haughtily, Ps. 56. 3.

רָמֹם (height) pr. name מֵי בְּרָמֹם the waters of Merom, a lake at the foot of Mount Lebanon. Gr. Σαμοχωνίτης.

רָמֹתִים (elevations) pr. name m. of two persons.  
רָמֹתִים fem. dec. 10.—I. an offering, present, gift; espec. an oblation to the temple and the priests; 2 Sa. 1. 21 רָמֹתִים שְׂדֵי a field of oblation, i. e. fertile and producing fruits fit for oblations.—II. heave-offering, a sacrifice consecrated by elevating it; רָמֹתִים שֹׁק heave-shoulder.

רָמֹתִים fem. an offering, Eze. 48. 12.

רָם (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . . רום

רָם Kal inf. constr. (De. 17. 20) or subst. . . . . רום

רָם (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . . רום

רָם pr. name of a place . . . . . רום

רָם Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . . . . . רום

רָם Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . . רום

masc. from רום dec. 1 a . . . . . רום

רָם Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. רָם] d. 9 a . . . . . רום

רָם noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . רום

רָם Kal part. act. sing. fem. . . . . יום  
רָם Pilel imp. pl. masc. . . . . יום  
רָם noun pl. constr. fem. from רָם dec. 2 b . . . . . יום  
רָם Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יום  
רָם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . יום

רָם Kal not used; Arab. to conquer. Hithp. to be overcome of wine, Ps. 78. 65.

רָם Kal not used; (cogn. Arab. رَعَا) to make a loud noise. Niph. fut. יִרְעֶה.—I. to become evil, be made worse, Pr. 13. 20.—II. to suffer evil, injury, Pr. 11. 15. Hiph. הִרְעִי.—I. to cry aloud, Job 30. 5.—II. to shout, in joy, alarm, or war.—III. to sound a trumpet, with רָם; espec. to sound an alarm. Pul. fut. יִרְעֶה there shall be shouting, for joy, Is. 16. 10. Hithpal. הִתְרַעַע to shout for joy.

רָם masc. dec. 1 a, noise, outcry; perh. of the noise of thunder, Job 36. 33.

רָם fem. dec. 10.—I. a shout, of joy, or of battle.—II. a sound of a trumpet.

רָם Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 10, comp. רָם רָם  
id. pl., constr. st. comp. רָם רָם . . . . . רָם

I. רָם. Pul. to be agitated, shaken, Job 26. 11

II. רָם Root not used; cogn. Arab. رَفَت to bruise, pound, Eng. rub; perh. also i. q. רָם to heal.

רָם pl. fem. bruised corn, grits.

רָם fem. medicine, or healing, cure, Eze. 47. 12.

[רָם] to run; with בָּ into, for refuge; with אֶל to run, rush upon, assail. Part. pl. runners, couriers. Pil. רָם to run swiftly, Na. 2. 5. Hiph. I. to cause to run.—II. to bring quickly.—III. to let make haste, sc. the hands in work, service, Ps. 68. 32.

רָם masc. a running, race, Ec. 9. 11.

רָם fem. d. 10, idem. Another under רָם.

רָם Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . רָם

רָם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . רָם

רָם Kal part. act. sing. masc., comp. רָם רָם . . . . . רָם

רָם Hiph. I. to empty, e. g. a vessel, sack.—II. to pour out.—III. to draw out, a sword, spear.—IV. to draw, lead out, sc. troops, Ge. 14. 14. Hoph. to be poured out, Ca. 1. 3.

רָם masc.—I. adj. empty, Je. 51. 34: hence vain,

\* Hab. 8. 10.  
\* Mi. 2. 3.

\* Da. 4. 17.  
\* Ps. 78. 9.

\* Ps. 66. 17.

\* Ps. 118. 16.

\* Ps. 99. 5, 9.

\* Ps. 149. 6.

\* Is. 1. 2; 28. 4.

\* Eze. 37. 24.

\* Eze. 34. 2.



**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a man and a place (see also **רַחֵב**); <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> noun m. s. with suff. **רַחְבּוֹ** d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) **רחב**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> adj. fem. sing. (constr. **רַחֲבָת**) dec. 11 c, **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> from **רָחַב** masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> from **רָחַב** dec. 1 a . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> fem. from **רָחַב** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of **רָחַב** dec. 1 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> adj. (Is. 33. 21), or subst. (Job 38. 18) pl. **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> c. fr. **רָחַב** or **רַחֵב** (q. v.) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> } pr. name masc. . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> } noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> from **רָחַב** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> adj. fem. sing., constr. of **רָחַבָּה**, dec. 11 c **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> (§ 42. rem. 1), from **רָחַב** masc. . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., pl. **רָחַבָּה** dec. 1 a, also **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> pr. name; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. sing. . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . **רחב**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> adj. or subst. (Jos. 3. 4) masc. dec. 3 a **רחק**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> } adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from **רָחַבָּה** } **רחק**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> } masc. . . . . }  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. pl. of **רָחַבָּה** dec. 3 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) **רחק**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> K. **רָחַבָּה** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. **רחק**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> [from **רָחַב** or **רַחֵב** see . . . . . **רחק**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. du. of **רָחַבָּה** dec. 9 a . . . . . **רח**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> Chald. adj. masc. pl. of **רָחַבָּה** dec. 1 a . . . . . **רחק**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> fem. dec. 5 a, a *ewe*; then a *sheep* generally.  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> (ewe) pr. name, *Rachel*, wife of Jacob.  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **רחל**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. of **רָחַבָּה** dec. 5 a . . . . . **רחל**  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> to love, Ps. 18. 2. Pi. **רָחַב** (§ 14. rem. 1) to love  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> tenderly, to pity, to have compassion or mercy upon  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> any one, with acc., **עַל** of pers. Pu. **רָחַב** to obtain  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> mercy.  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> masc. a small species of vulture,  
**רָחַבָּה** <sup>א</sup> the *aquiline vulture*, Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 17.

**רָחַב** com. dec. 6 a (with suff. **רַחֲמֵי**), the *womb*.  
**רָחַב** fem. dec. 6 d.—I. the *womb*.—II. a *maiden*,  
**רָחַב** Ju. 5. 30.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 44.—IV.  
**רָחַב** pl. **רַחֲמֵי** (§ 35. rem. 16); (a) the *intestines*, Pr.  
**רָחַב** 12. 10; (b) *tender affection*, love; (c) *compassion*,  
**רָחַב** pity, mercy.  
**רָחַב** Ch. masc. pl. *compassion*, mercy, Da. 2. 18.  
**רָחַב** fem. a *maiden*, only du. **רַחֲמַיִם** Ju. 5. 30.  
**רָחַב** adj. masc. *merciful*, *compassionate*, La. 4. 10.  
**רָחַב** adj. id. used only of God.  
**רָחַב** (*merciful*) pr. name of a Persian governor  
**רָחַב** in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 8; also of several other persons.  
**רָחַב** (*he shall obtain mercy*) pr. name masc. of  
**רָחַב** several persons.  
**רָחַב** (whom the Lord will pity) pr. name  
**רָחַב** masc. of several persons. Patronym. **רַחֲמַאֲלִי**.  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., pl. **רַחֲמֵי** [for]  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> } **רַחֲמֵי** § 35. r. 16; for <sup>א</sup> see lett. <sup>א</sup> } **רחם**  
**רָחַב** pr. name masc. . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** noun masc. sing. (suff. **רַחֲמָה**) dec. 6 a . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** pr. name masc., see **רַחֲמֵי** . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. (fem. Je. 20. 17), suff. 3 pers.  
**רָחַב** sing. fem. from **רָחַב** dec. 6 a . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** Pual (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. f. s. [for **רַחֲמָה**]  
**רָחַב** Kh., **רַחֲמֵי** K. (q. v.) . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> } noun m. pl., constr. of **רַחֲמֵי** [for **רַחֲמֵי**]  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> } § 36. rem. 16] from **רָחַב** . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> id. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> id. pl. abs. [for **רַחֲמֵי** § 36. rem. 16] . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> Chald. id. pl. abs. . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> adj. pl. fem. [from **רַחֲמֵי** masc.] . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. } **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> } masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>א</sup> }  
**רָחַב** (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** id. id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> noun fem. dual of **רַחֲמֵי** dec. 10 . . . . . **רחם**  
**רָחַב** <sup>א</sup> Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. **רחם**  
**רָחַב** to shake, tremble, Je. 23. 9. Pi. **רָחַב** (§ 14. rem. 1)  
**רָחַב** to flutter, hover, brood.  
**רָחַב** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **רחף**

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 41. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 119. 96.  
<sup>ג</sup> De. 13. 17.  
<sup>ד</sup> Zec. 5. 2.

<sup>א</sup> Zec. 8. 5.  
<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 42. 11.  
<sup>ג</sup> Je. 12. 2.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 12. 27.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ca. 1. 17.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 6. 6.

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 31. 38.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 32. 15.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ge. 49. 28.

<sup>א</sup> Ju. 5. 30.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 103. 13.  
<sup>ג</sup> Je. 20. 17.

<sup>א</sup> 1 Ki. 8. 50.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 12. 10.  
<sup>ג</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 26.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 145. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 63. 15.  
<sup>ג</sup> Da. 2. 18.

<sup>א</sup> La. 4. 10.  
<sup>ב</sup> De. 30. 3.  
<sup>ג</sup> De. 13. 18.

<sup>א</sup> Ju. 5. 30.  
<sup>ב</sup> Zec. 10. 6.  
<sup>ג</sup> Je. 23. 9.

**רחץ** fut. יִרְחֹץ, inf. רָחַץ.—I. *to wash*, in reference to the body or other flesh.—II. *to wash away*, Is. 4. 4.—III. *to wash oneself, to bathe*. Pu. רָחַץ (§ 14. rem. 1) *to be washed*, Pr. 30. 12. Hithp. *to wash oneself, to bathe*, Job 9. 30.

רחץ masc. dec. 6d, *a washing*.

רחיצה f. *a washing-place* for sheep, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

**רחץ** Chald. only Ithpa. *to trust on or in any one*, with על Da. 3. 28.

רחץ Kal imp. sing. masc.; י bef. (:) . . . . . רחץ

רחץ Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. in pause (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחץ

רחץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רחץ

רחץ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רחץ

רחץ id. part. act. f., pl. of רָחַץ d. 13 [fr. רָחַץ m.] . . . . . רחץ

רחץ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from . . . . . רחץ

רחץ [רחץ] dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . רחץ

רחץ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted . . . . . רחץ

רחץ by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רחץ

רחץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רחץ

רחץ id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13 . . . . . רחץ

רחץ Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחץ

רחץ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רחץ

רחץ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רחץ

**רחק** fut. יִרְחַק.—I. *to go far away, to recede*, with מֵן. —II. *to be far off, distant, remote*, with מֵן. Niph. *to be removed*, Ec. 12. 6, Kheth. Pi. רָחַק (§ 14. rem. 4) *to put far away, to remove*. Hiph. I. *to put far away, to remove*; לְרָחֹק *to go far away*, Ex. 8. 24; inf. הִרְחַק adv. *afar off*, Ge. 21. 16.—II. *to go far away*.

רחק adj. masc. dec. 5a, *going far away, departing*, Ps. 73. 27.

רחק masc. dec. 3a, רָחוֹק fem. dec. 10.—I. *far off, remote, distant*, of space and time; neut. remoteness, distance, Jos. 3. 4; בְּרָחוֹק *at a distance*; מִרְחוֹק *from a distance, from afar*; also *afar off*, and of time, long ago; מִרְחוֹק *far off*; מִרְחוֹק *from afar*, and of time long ago.—II. *far above*, sc. in value, Pr. 31. 10.

רחק Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *distant*, Ezr. 6. 6.

רחק masc. pl. מִרְחָקִים, מִרְ, distance, distant part; מִמְּרָחוֹק *from afar*, also Is. 17. 13, *while yet far off*; מִרְחָק *a distant land*; pl. מִרְחָקִים, מִרְחָקִים *distant lands*.

רחק defect. for רָחוֹק (q. v.) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רחק

רחק defect. for רָחוֹקָה (q. v.) . . . . . רחק

רחק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רחק

רחק id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רחק

רחק id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רחק

רחק adj. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from . . . . . רחק

[רחק] dec. 5a . . . . . רחק

רחק defect. for רָחוֹקִים (q. v.) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחק

<sup>1</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 13.  
<sup>2</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 8.  
<sup>3</sup> Pr. 30. 12.

<sup>4</sup> 1 Ki. 23. 38.  
<sup>5</sup> Is. 1. 16.  
<sup>6</sup> Ca. 5. 12.

<sup>7</sup> Eze. 23. 40.  
<sup>8</sup> Ru. 3. 3.  
<sup>9</sup> 2 Sa. 11. 2.

<sup>10</sup> Eze. 16. 4.  
<sup>11</sup> Ca. 5. 3.

<sup>12</sup> Pr. 31. 10.  
<sup>13</sup> Is. 6. 12; 26. 15.

<sup>14</sup> Ps. 119. 150.  
<sup>15</sup> Is. 49. 19.

<sup>16</sup> Eze. 11. 15.  
<sup>17</sup> Is. 54. 14.

<sup>18</sup> Ps. 73. 27.  
<sup>19</sup> Is. 26. 15.

<sup>20</sup> Ho. 10. 14.  
<sup>21</sup> Je. 50. 34.



<sup>b</sup> Ps. 45. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> Na. 2. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> 1 Sm. 22. 17.

|                          |   |     |
|--------------------------|---|-----|
| <sup>א</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָכַב dec. 7 b   | רכב |
| <sup>ב</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָכַב dec. 6 a   | רכב |
| <sup>ג</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָכַב d. 7 b   | רכב |
| <sup>ד</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רכב |
| <sup>ה</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רכב |
| <sup>ו</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. pl., abs. st.   | רכב |
| <sup>ז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | רכב |
| <sup>ח</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. part. act., fem. of רָכַב (§ 8. rem. 19)  | רכב |
| <sup>ט</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | adj. fem. sing. from רָכַב masc.  | רכב |
| <sup>י</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.   | רכב |
| <sup>יא</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | רכב |
| <sup>יב</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָכַב dec. 1 a   | רכב |
| <sup>יג</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | רכב |
| <sup>יד</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רָכַבְתִּי]   | רכב |
| <sup>טו</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רכב |
| <sup>טז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | רכב |
| <sup>יז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | adj. fem., pl. of רָכַב dec. 10, from רָכַב masc.   | רכב |
| <sup>יח</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | noun masc. sing.  | רכב |
| <sup>יט</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | adj. pl. masc. from רָכַב dec. 8 d  | רכב |
| <sup>כ</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | fut. יִרְכַּבְּ ( § 18. rem. 6 ).—I. to be tender, of the heart, contrite, 2 Ki. 22. 19; hence, to be timid, faint.—II. to be soft, of words, Ps. 55. 22. Pu. to be softened, Is. 1. 6. Hiph. to make timid, the heart, Job 23. 16. | רכב |
| <sup>כא</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | id. masc. dec. 8 d, רָכַב fem. dec. 10.—I. tender, young.—II. tender, delicate, effeminate.—III. soft, gentle, of words.—IV. tender, weak, sore, of the eyes.—V. faint, timid, of the heart.  | רכב |
| <sup>כב</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | id. masc. delicateness, effeminacy, De. 28. 56.   | רכב |
| <sup>כג</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | m. softness, timidity, cowardice, Le. 26. 36.   | רכב |
| <sup>כד</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רכב |
| <sup>כה</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | to go about, particularly as a trader for traffic, hence (and only) part. רָכַב, fem. רָכַבְתִּי trader, merchant.  | רכב |
| <sup>כו</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | רָכַב (traffic) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 29.  | רכב |
| <sup>כז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | רָכַב fem. dec. 10, trade, traffic.   | רכב |
| <sup>כח</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | רָכַב masc. talebearing, slandering; רָכַבְתִּי talebearers, slanderers; רָכַבְתִּי to go about talebearing.  | רכב |
| <sup>כט</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | רָכַב fem. dec. 13 c, market, mart, Eze. 27. 24.  | רכב |
| <sup>ל</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רָכַב d. 7 b  | רכב |

|                          |   |     |
|--------------------------|---|-----|
| <sup>א</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | רכב |
| <sup>ב</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. pl., abs. st.   | רכב |
| <sup>ג</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 13 a   | רכב |
| <sup>ד</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [רָכַבְתִּי] d. 10  | רכב |
| <sup>ה</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רכב |
| <sup>ו</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָכַבְתִּי (q. v.)   | רכב |
| <sup>ז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | to bind on or to any thing.   | רכב |
| <sup>ח</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. masc. only pl. רָכַבְתִּי difficult, rugged places, Is. 40. 4.  | רכב |
| <sup>ט</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | id. masc. dec. 6 c, conspiracy, plot, Ps. 31. 21.   | רכב |
| <sup>י</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | to get, gain, acquire.  | רכב |
| <sup>יא</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | m. d. 1 a, substance, property, wealth.   | רכב |
| <sup>יב</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | masc. a species of swift horse. Syr. רָכַבְתִּי a horse, espec. a stallion.   | רכב |
| <sup>יג</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | רכב |
| <sup>יד</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | defect. for רָכַבְתִּי (q. v.)  | רכב |
| <sup>טו</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | רכב |
| <sup>טז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | defect. for רָכַבְתִּי (q. v.)  | רכב |
| <sup>יז</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | pr. name masc.  | רכב |
| <sup>יח</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -or part. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); for רָכַב see lett. רָכַב  | רכב |
| <sup>יט</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Chald. part. Peil pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 54. r. 6)  | רכב |
| <sup>כ</sup> רָכַבְתִּי  | defect. for רָכַבְתִּי subst. (q. v.)   | רכב |
| <sup>כא</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | I. to cast, throw.—II. to shoot with a bow. Pi. רָכַבְתִּי to deceive (prop. to make fall).   | רכב |
| <sup>כב</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | Chald.—I. to cast, throw.—II. to set, place, Da. 7. 9.—III. to impose tribute, Ezr. 7. 24. Ithpe. to be cast, thrown, Da. 3. 6, 15.       | רכב |
| <sup>כג</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | (whom the Lord has set, appointed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.  | רכב |
| <sup>כד</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | fem.—I. slackness, remissness (prop. a letting fall of the hands); adv. remissly, Je. 48. 10. —II. deceit.                                | רכב |
| <sup>כה</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | (whom the Lord sets, appoints) pr. name, Jeremiah.—I. the prophet, son of Hilkiah a priest.—II. pr. name of several other men.            | רכב |
| <sup>כו</sup> רָכַבְתִּי | fem. dec. 10.—I. deceit, fraud; איש כז fraudulent man; איש כז false weights; meton. goods obtained by fraud.—II. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 10. | רכב |

<sup>א</sup> Hag. 49. 17.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ki. 19. 23.  
<sup>ג</sup> Is. 37. 34.

<sup>ד</sup> Hag. 2. 22.  
<sup>ה</sup> Nu. 22. 30.  
<sup>ו</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 20.

<sup>ז</sup> Ps. 55. 22.  
<sup>ח</sup> Ps. 104. 3.  
<sup>ט</sup> 2 Ch. 21. 14.

<sup>י</sup> Ezr. 8. 21.  
<sup>יא</sup> Ge. 33. 13.  
<sup>יב</sup> Is. 1. 6.

<sup>יג</sup> Eze. 27. 22, 23.  
<sup>יד</sup> Eze. 27. 13, 17, 22.  
<sup>טו</sup> Eze. 17. 4.

<sup>יז</sup> Eze. 27. 3.  
<sup>יח</sup> Eze. 26. 12.  
<sup>יט</sup> Eze. 28. 16, 18.

<sup>כ</sup> Eze. 27. 20, 23.  
<sup>כא</sup> Ge. 31. 18.  
<sup>כב</sup> Ge. 14. 11.

<sup>כג</sup> Ge. 12. 5.  
<sup>כד</sup> Ge. 48. 6.  
<sup>כה</sup> Ge. 14. 16.

<sup>כז</sup> Da. 5. 20.  
<sup>כח</sup> Je. 48. 29.  
<sup>כט</sup> Ex. 15. 1, 21.

תַּרְמָה fem. *deceit, craft*, Ju. 9. 31.

תַּרְמֹות fem. Je. 14. 14 Kh., and

תַּרְמִית fem. dec. 1 b, *deceit, craft*.

- רֹמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רום  
 רֹמָה id. part. s. fem. or subst. f., d. 10; also pr. name  
 רֹמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה ʾ noun fem. sing. . . . . רמם  
 רֹמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה ʾ Kal part. act. sing. masc., constr. of רֹמָה d. 9a  
 רֹמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., and in pause רֹמָה  
 רֹמָה Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ʾ bef. (:) . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רמם  
 רֹמָה ʾ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name  
 רֹמָה pr. name of a place, see רֹמָה  
 רֹמָה noun masc. pl. constr. from רֹמָה dec. 2 b  
 רֹמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 רֹמָה ʾ noun masc., pl. of רֹמָה dec. 1 b  
 רֹמָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רֹמָה, dec. 10, from  
 רֹמָה masc. (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רום  
 רֹמָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 from רֹמָה, comp. § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 b

רֹמָה ʾ masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *lance, spear*.

- רֹמָה id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה ʾ id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9); ʾ bef. (:) . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה ʾ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from רֹמָה dec. 1 a  
 (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רום  
 רֹמָה pr. name masc. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה ʾ noun fem. sing.; ʾ bef. (:) . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה ʾ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 55.  
 rem. 1); ʾ id. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה Kal part. act. m., pl. of רֹמָה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . רום  
 רֹמָה for רֹמָה noun masc., pl. of רֹמָה dec. 1 a  
 רֹמָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 רֹמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.

[רֹמָה] fem. dec. 1 b, *a mare*, Est. 8. 10.

רֹמָה (whom the Lord has adorned, coll. with the  
 Arab.) pr. name of the father of Pekah,  
 king of Israel.

[רֹמָה] I. i. q. רום *to be high, lofty*.—II. Arab. *to rot*, hence  
 deriv. רֹמָה. Niph. *to lift oneself up, to rise up*.

רֹמָה fem. *worm*, collect. *worms*.

רֹמָה masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pomegranate*; also as

an artificial ornament.—II. *pomegranate tree*.—III.  
 pr. name (a) of a city in the tribe of Simeon;  
 (b) of another in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13;  
 called רֹמָה 1 Ch. 6. 62; (c) of a rock near  
 Gibeah; (d) of a Syrian idol, 2 Ki. 5. 18; (e) of  
 a man, 2 Sa. 4. 2; (f) רֹמָה of a station of  
 the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 19.

- רֹמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [רֹמָה] with  
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רום  
 רֹמָה ʾ noun masc. sing., also pr. name; see רֹמָה  
 רֹמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רֹמָה), suff.  
 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . . רמה  
 רֹמָה noun masc. pl. constr. masc. fr. רֹמָה dec. 1 b  
 רֹמָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רמם  
 רֹמָה ʾ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . רמם

רֹמָה ʾ fut. יִרְמָה.—I. *to tread* with the feet, e. g. as  
 the potter the clay, with acc. ʾ.—II. with עַל *to*  
*tread upon, walk over* any thing, Ps. 91. 13.—III.  
*to tread down, trample under foot*; part. רֹמָה *a*  
*treader down, oppressor*, Is. 16. 4. Niph. *to be*  
*trodden down*, Is. 28. 3.

רֹמָה masc. dec. 2 b, *a treading down, something*  
*trodden under foot*.

- רֹמָה Kal inf. constr. . . . . רמם  
 רֹמָה id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . רמם  
 רֹמָה ʾ id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רמם

[רֹמָה] fut. יִרְמָה.—I. *to creep*, of reptiles.—II. *to move*, of  
 any living creature; Ge. 9. 2, תַּרְמֵשׁ הָאֲדָמָה  
 with which the earth moves, for, which moves upon  
 the earth. Hence

רֹמָה ʾ, ʾ masc.—I. *reptile*, collect. *reptiles*.—  
 II. *that which moves* (on the earth), *any*  
*land animal*, in opposition to fowls; once  
 of water animals, Ps. 104. 25 . . . . . רמש

רֹמָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . רמש

רֹמָה pr. name in compos. as רֹמָה &c. . . . . רום

רֹמָה pr. names of places . . . . . רום

רֹמָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

רֹמָה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . . רום

רֹמָה ʾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רום

[רֹמָה] *to rattle*, Job 39. 23.

רֹמָה ʾ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name

רֹמָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14) . . . . . רנן

\* Ex. 15. 1. 21.

\* Pr. 26. 19.

\* Je. 4. 29.

\* Da. 6. 17, 25.

\* Job 24. 24.

\* Ex. 39. 24.

\* Is. 1. 19.

\* Ec. 5. 22.

\* Eze. 32. 5.

\* Ne. 4. 7.

\* Is. 10. 33.

\* Pr. 12. 24.

\* Da. 3. 21; 7. 9.

\* Ps. 22. 23.

\* Da. 3. 24.

\* Jos. 9. 22

\* 1 Sa. 19. 17.

\* Ex. 39. 26.

\* 2 Sa. 19. 27.

\* Ex. 28. 33.

\* Ca. 8. 2.

\* 1 Ki. 7. 42.

\* 2 Ki. 25. 17.

\* Eze. 31. 4.

\* Mi. 5. 7.

\* Is. 1. 12.

\* Is. 16. 4.

\* Na. 3. 14.

\* Ho. 2. 20.

\* Ge. 1. 24.

\* Eze. 16. 39.

\* Eze. 16. 25,

31.

רני } Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4) ; } רנו  
רני' } for י see lett. ו . }  
רני' noun masc. pl. constr. from [רן] dec. 8 c (comp. }  
§ 37. rem. 2) . . . . . רנו

[רנין] fut. ירני, also ירנו (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to shout for joy, and hence frequently to sing.—II. to call out in invitation, Pr. 1. 20; 8. 3.—III. to cry out for help, La. 2. 19; Gesenius, to wail. Piel רנין.—I. to shout, sing, rejoice, with פ, על over.—II. to sing, celebrate, praise, with acc. אל, ל, of the person or thing. Hiph. I. to cause to sing or rejoice.—II. to shout for joy.

רננה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. singing, rejoicing.—II. pl. ostriches, Job 39. 13.

רן masc. dec. 8 c, a shouting, rejoicing, Ps. 32. 7.

רנה fem. dec. 10.—I. shouting, singing, rejoicing.—II. outcry, cry for help.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

רנן (rushing, roaring) pr. name, Arnon, a torrent flowing from the eastward into the Dead Sea.

רני' Piel inf. constr. . . . . רנו

רננה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . . . . רנו

רני' Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . רנו

רני id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רנו

רננות } noun fem. pl. abs. from רננה dec. 11 a } רנו  
רננים }

רננת' id. sing., constr. st. . . . . רנו

רנתי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רנה d. 10 } רנו

רנתי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רנו

רנסים } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. [from רנסים] } רנס  
רנסים }

רסן Root not used; Arab. رَسَن to bind. Hence

רסן' masc. dec. 6 a.—I. bridle, halter.—II. the inner part of the mouth, the jaws, Job 41. 5, בִּכְפָל רסנו into the jaws, the double row of the teeth of the crocodile (Gesenius, and so most of the modern interpreters).

רסן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רסן

[רסם] I. to moisten, sprinkle, Eze. 46. 14.—II. in the deriv. i. q. רצץ to break in pieces.

רסמים masc. pl. (of רסים or רסים).—I. dew-drops, Ca. 5. 2.—II. fractures, Am. 6. 11.

רסה (fracture, ruins) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 21, 22.

רע } Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; & adj. or subst. } רעע  
רע } m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); for י see lett. ו . }  
רעה } noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2); י id. }  
רוע } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) }  
רע } noun masc. sing. . . . . רעע

[רעב] I. to be hungry.—II. to suffer from famine, to famish.—III. with ל to hunger after, Je. 42. 14. Hiph. to cause to hunger.

רעב masc. dec. 4 a.—I. hunger.—II. famine.

רעב masc. dec. 5 a, רעבה fem. adj.—I. hungry.—II. famishing, Job 18. 12.

רעבון masc. dec. 3 c (§ 32. No. 3), famine.

רעב' noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . רעב

רעב' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . . . רעב

רעבה fem. of the preced. . . . . רעב

רעבון' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for רעבון § 8. rem. 1] } רעב

רעבון' noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 3 c } רעב

רעבון' (§ 32. No. 2) . . . . . } רעב

רעב' adj. masc. pl. of רעב dec. 5 a; י bef. (:) } רעב

[רעד] to tremble, quake, Ps. 104. 32. Hiph. to tremble, shake. Hence

רעד' } masc. a trembling, awe; for י see lett. ו . }  
רעד' }

רעדה' fem. a trembling, awe; י bef. (:) .

רעה } fut. ירעה, ap. ירע (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to feed, pasture a flock, with acc., ב, part. רעה a shepherd, herdsman, fem. רעה shepherdess.—II. trop. to lead, rule, govern; also to feed, nourish.—III. intrans. to feed, pasture, graze, as does a flock.—IV. to feed down, consume, devastate.—V. to feed upon, i. e. to delight, take pleasure in.—VI. to associate with. Pi. רעה to treat as a friend, make a companion of, Ju. 14. 20. Hithp. to make friendship, hold intercourse with, Pr. 22. 24.

רעה masc. dec. 9 a (Tseri unchangeable), acquaintance, companion, friend.

רע masc. dec. 1 a (for רעה).—I. acquaintance, companion, friend.—II. one beloved, lover.—III. neighbour, fellow; איש אֶל־רעהו; used also of inanimate things.—IV. thought, will, Ps. 139. 2, 17; Chald. רעה to will, Syr. רעא to think.

רעה fem. dec. 10, a female companion.

רען (friendship, friend) pr. name masc. Ge. 11. 18.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 12. 6; La. 2. 19, <sup>d</sup> Is. 35. 2.

<sup>b</sup> Ps. 32. 7. <sup>e</sup> Job 3. 7.

<sup>c</sup> Ps. 132. 16. <sup>f</sup> Je. 31. 12; 51. 48.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 63. 6.

<sup>h</sup> Job 39. 13.

<sup>i</sup> Job 20. 5.

<sup>k</sup> Ca. 5. 2.

<sup>l</sup> Am. 6. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Job 41. 5.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 32. 9.

<sup>o</sup> Job 30. 29.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 88. 19.

<sup>q</sup> Mi. 4. 9.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 34. 11.

<sup>s</sup> Ge. 42. 19, 33.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 37. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Ex. 15. 15.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 55. 6.

<sup>w</sup> Job 4. 14.

רַעֲוֹאֵל (*friend of God*) pr. name—I. of a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 4, 10.—II. of the father of Jethro.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 8.—IV. Nu. 2. 14, elsewhere רַעֲוֹאֵל comp. Nu. 1. 14.

רַעֲוִית fem. dec. 1 a.—I. prop. *friendship*, used for *female friend* or *companion*, רַעֲוִיתָהּ *one another*.—II. רַעֲוִית רִיחַ *a feeding upon the wind*; others, *desire after the wind*, i. e. something vain, comp. רַע No. IV.

רַעוּת Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of רַעוּ dec. 8 c) *will, wish*, Ezr. 5. 17; 7. 18, comp. רַע No. IV.

רַעִי masc. *pasture*, 1 Ki. 5. 3.

רַעִי (*social*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 1. 8.

רַעִי masc.—I. adj. (denom. of רַעָה) of a shepherd, *pastoral*, Is. 38. 12.—II. subst. *shepherd*, Zec. 11. 17.

רַעִיוֹן m. *desire, pursuit, striving*, comp. רַע No. IV.

רַעִיוֹן Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *thought*.

מַרְעָה masc. dec. 9 a, *pasture* for cattle.

מַרְעִיָּה fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a pasturing, feeding*.—II. *flock*, Je. 10. 21.

מַרְעָה masc. dec. 1 b (Tseri unchangeable), *companion, friend*.

רַעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc.

רַעָה Kh. רַעָה q. v., K. רַע (q. v.) . . . . . רעע

רַעָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' Kh. רַעָה q. v., K. רַע (q. v.) . . . . . רעה

רַעָה } noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . רעה

רַעָה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10, from רַעָה masc. . . . . רעה

רַעָה n. f. s., רַעָה, (Is. 24. 19) Kal inf. with parag. ה . . . . . רעע

רַעָה } Kal part. sing. masc. constr. & abs. d. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' Kal part. sing. masc. constr. & abs. d. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' noun masc. sing., or (Job 42. 10) pl., for רַעָהוּ, suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רַע d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., for רַעָה=רַע acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רעע

רַעָה ' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע dec. 1 (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעָה ' noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רוע

רַעָה pr. name masc. . . . . רעה

רַעָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . רעה

רַעָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . רעע

רַעֲוֹאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . רעה

רַעוּם ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רעה

רַעוּת adj. or subst. fem., pl. of רַעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. . . . . רעע

רַעוּת Kal part. act. fem. pl. of רַעָה d. 10, fr. רַעָה m. . . . . רעה

רַעוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . רעה

רַעוּת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רעה

רַעוּת noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [רַעָה] dec. 10 (comp. § 36. rem. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעוּת noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רַעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. . . . . רעע

רַעִי adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. רַע d. 8 e (§ 37. r. 7) . . . . . רעע

רַעִי ' the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רעה

רַעִי noun m. pl. constr. fr. רַע d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. s.; also pr. name . . . . . רעה

רַעִי ' Kal imp. sing. fem., or subst.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . רעה

רַעִי the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רעה

רַעִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רַעָה d. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or רַעִי adj. (Is. 38. 12) and subst. (Zec. 11. 17) . . . . . רעה

רַעִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רעה

רַעִיָּה ' Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רַעָה dec. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן ' Chald. id. pl., constr. st. . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רַע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Pr. 6. 3, sing. with suff. from רַעָה (§ 38. rem. 1) . . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רַעָה dec. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעִיוֹן id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רעה

רַעִים ' adj. or subst. (Ps. 78. 49) masc., pl. of רַע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . רעע

רַעִים noun masc., pl. of רַע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . רעה

רַעִים ' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רַעָה dec. 9 a . . . . . רעה

רַעִיָּה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַעִיוֹן dec. 1 a . . . . . רעה

רַעִיָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רַעָה [רַעָה] dec. 10 . . . . . רעה

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 8. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 14. 20.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 27. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 16.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 37. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 29. 9.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 25. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 16. 11.

<sup>i</sup> Je. 11. 16.  
<sup>j</sup> Je. 6. 21.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 36. 33.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 29. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 8. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 23. 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 1. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 45. 15.

<sup>q</sup> Ju. 11. 38.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 7. 24.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 123. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 38. 12.

<sup>u</sup> Job 2. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 3.  
<sup>w</sup> Ca. 1. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> La. 1. 2.

<sup>y</sup> Je. 50. 6.  
<sup>z</sup> Zec. 11. 5.  
<sup>aa</sup> Job 32. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ec. 1. 17; 4. 16.

<sup>ac</sup> Da. 7. 28.  
<sup>ad</sup> Da. 2. 30.  
<sup>ae</sup> Da. 2. 29; 5. 10.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 22. 12.

<sup>ag</sup> Zec. 3. 8.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 22. 22.  
<sup>ai</sup> Is. 13. 20.

רַעֲיָה Kh. וְרַעֲוִי, K. וְרַעֲוִי noun fem. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָעָה or רָעָה . רַעֲיָה  
 רַעֲיָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. רַעֲיָה  
 masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv. . רַעֲיָה  
 רַעֲיָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } רַעֲיָה  
 רַעֲיָה } from רָע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2) . }

רָעַל Hoph. *to be shaken, to tremble*, Na. 2. 4.

רָעַל masc. dec. 6d.—I. *a reeling*, from intoxication, Zec. 12. 2.—II. pl. רָעָלוֹת *veils*, prob. from their tremulous motion, Is. 3. 19.

רָעָלָה (*terror of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 2, for which רָעָמִיָּה Ne. 7. 7.

רָעָלָה (*a trembling, quaking*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 11.

רָעָלָה fem. *a reeling, staggering*, from intoxication.

רָעַל noun masc. sing. . רָעַל  
 רָעָלָה pr. name masc. . רָעָלָה

[רָעַם] fut. יָרַעַם.—I. *to rage, roar*, of the sea.—II. *to tremble, quake*, Eze. 27. 35. Hiph. I. *to thunder, cause thunder*.—II. *to irritate, vex*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.

רָעַם masc. dec. 6d.—I. *tumult, rage*, Job 39. 25.—II. *thunder*.

רָעָמָה fem.—I. *a trembling, shivering*, poet. for the mane of a horse, Job 39. 19.—II. pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, for which also רָעָמָה 1 Ch. 1. 9, and a city so called after him, Eze. 27. 22.

רָעַם noun m. s. dec. 6d, pause רָעַם, Ps. 81. 8.

רָעַם Kal imp. sing. masc. (רָעָה), suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וְ bef. (:) . רַעָה

רָעָמָה } noun fem. sing., also pr. name . רַעָמָה  
 רָעָמָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רַעָמָה

רָעָמָה pr. name masc., see רָעָלָה under . רַעָמָה

רָעָמָה noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רָעַם d. 6d . רַעָמָה

רָעָמָה } (*son of the sun*) pr. name of a city and

רָעָמָה } country in Lower Egypt, or Goshen.

רָעַן Pil. רָעַן (§ 6. No. 2) *to be green, covered with leaves*, Job 15. 32; Ca. 1. 16, in both of which passages, however, it may be taken as an adjective. Hence

רָעָן masc. pl. רָעָנִים adj.—I. *green, flourishing*, of trees; metaph. of prosperity.—II. *fresh*, spoken of oil, Ps. 92. 11.

רָעַן Ch. m. id. metaph. *flourishing, prosperous*, Da. 4. 1.

רָעָנָה [רָעָנָה] Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or fem. of the preced. . רַעָנָה

רָעָנִים adj. masc. pl., of רָעָן dec. 8a . רַעָנִים

[רָעַע] fut. יָרַעַע.—I. *to break, break in pieces*.—II. i. q. *to make a loud noise*, Is. 8. 9; where Gesenius prefers to render יָרַעַע *be evil*, O ye people, ye shall be broken.—III. fut. יָרַעַע (§ 18. rem. 6) intrans. (a) *to be evil*; with לוֹ, לִי *it is evil, it goes ill with me, him*; (b) וַיָּרַעַע בְּעֵינַי *and it was evil in my eyes*, it displeased me; (c) *to be hurtful*, 2 Sa. 20. 6; of the eyes, *to be envious, malignant*; of the countenance, the heart, *to be sad, sorrowful*. Hiph. הָרַעַע *to make evil*, Mi. 3. 4; *to do evil*; לַעֲשׂוֹת ה' *to act wickedly*; const. with לְ, עַם, עַל לְ *to do evil to any one*; part. מַרְעִיעַ *an evil-doer*. Hithpo. הִתְרַעֲעַע.—I. *to be broken in pieces*, Is. 24. 19.—II. *to be destroyed, to perish*, Pr. 18. 24.

רָעַע Chald. *to break in pieces*, Da. 2. 40.

רָעָה masc. (pl. רָעָים § 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. (רָעָה

fem. dec. 10) *evil, bad, worthless*.—II. *evil, wicked*.

—III. *noxious, hurtful*; רָע עֵינַי *of an evil eye*, i. e.

envious, malignant.—IV. *ill-favoured*, with מְרָאָה

Ge. 41. 3.—V. *ill, calamitous*.—VI. *sad, sorrowful*.

—VII. subst. (a) *evil, wickedness*; (b) *evil, harm,*

*injury, calamity*.

רָעָה masc. rarely רָעָה masc.—I. *badness, bad*

*quality*.—II. *wickedness*.—III. *sadness of heart,*

*countenance*.

[רָעַף] fut. יָרַעַף *to drop, distil*. Hiph. *to let drop*, Is. 45. 8.

[רָעַץ] *to break, crush*, Ex. 15. 6; metaph. *to oppress*, Ju. 10. 8.

[רָעַשׁ] *to be moved, to shake, tremble*. Niph. *to quake*, of the earth, Je. 50. 46. Hiph. I. *to move, shake*.—II. *to cause to tremble, to terrify*, Eze. 31. 16.—III. *to cause to leap*, Job 39. 20. Hence

רָעַשׁ masc.—I. *a shaking*.—II. *earthquake*.—

III. *a tumult*.—IV. *a rattling, rushing* רַעָשׁ

רָעָשָׁה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) רַעָשָׁה

רָעָשָׁה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . רַעָשָׁה

רָעָשָׁה id. part. act. masc. pl. [רָעָשׁ] dec. 7b . רַעָשָׁה

\* Ju. 11. 37.  
 \* Eze. 34. 13.

\* Zec. 12. 2.  
 \* Job 26. 14; 39. 25.

\* Ps. 28. 9.

\* Job 39. 19.

\* Eze. 27. 35.

\* Ps. 92. 15.

\* Je. 10. 22.

\* Ps. 68. 9.

\* Je. 4. 24.

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
| רַעַת       | id. noun fem. sing., constr. of רַעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. | רַעַע |
| רַעַתִּי    | id. pl. constr.   | רַעַע |
| רַעַתָּה    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                       | רַעַע |
| רַעַתּוֹ    | id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | רַעַע |
| רַעַתִּי    | id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | רַעַע |
| רַעַתִּיכֶם | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רַעַע |
| רַעַתְּךָ   | } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                    | רַעַע |
| רַעַתְּךָ   |   | רַעַע |
| רַעַתְּךָ   | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                       | רַעַע |
| רַעַתְּכִי  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2)                         | רַעַע |
| רַעַתְּכֶם  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רַעַע |
| רַעַתְּכֶם  | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רַעַע |

**רַפָּא** <sup>5</sup> (Milêl bef. monos.).—I. *to heal, cure*; part. **רַפָּא** *a physician*.—II. metaph. (a) *to restore to prosperity*; (b) *to restore in a spiritual sense, from a state of habitual neglect of God's commandments, for, to pardon, forgive*; (c) *for, to restore, to comfort, console*, Job 13. 4. Niph. I. *to be repaired*, Je. 19. 11.—II. *to be healed, cured*; of waters, *to be made wholesome*; metaph. *to be restored to prosperity*, Is. 53. 5. Pi. I. *to repair*, 1 Ki. 18. 30.—II. *to heal, cure*; of waters, *to render wholesome*, 2 Ki. 2. 21; metaph. *to comfort, console*, Je. 8. 11.—III. *to cause to be healed*, Ex. 21. 19. Hithp. *to get oneself cured*, 2 Ki. 8. 29.

**רַפָּא** masc.—I. only in the pl. **רַפָּאִים** *the quiet, comp. the verb No. II. (c); or רַפָּה=רַפָּא, the languid, feeble, poet. for the dead, the departed*.—II. pr. name, *Rapha*, (a) *the progenitor of the tribe Rephaim*, comp. 1 Ch. 20. 4, also **רַפָּה**; (b) *two other persons*, 1 Ch. 4. 12; 8. 2.

**רַפָּאִים**, only pl. **רַפָּאִים** pr. name of a people beyond Jordan, celebrated for their gigantic stature, the descendants of **רַפָּא**, **רַפָּה**.

**רַפָּוּא** (healed) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 9.

**רַפָּאוֹת** fem. only pl. **רַפָּאוֹת** *medicines*.

**רַפָּאוֹת** fem. *healing, health*, Pr. 3. 8.

**רַפָּאֵל** (whom God healed) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

**רַפָּיָה** (whom the Lord healed) pr. name masc. of several persons.

**יִרְפָּאֵל** (which God heals) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.

**מִרְפָּא** **מִרְפָּה** masc.—I. *healing, cure*.—II. *remedy, means of cure*, Je. 33. 6.—III. *trop. refreshment, recreation*; also *relief from calamity*.—IV.

*calmness, tranquillity* (comp. verb No. II. (c)), Pr. 14. 30; 15. 4; Ec. 10. 4.

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| רַפָּא    | pr. name masc.  | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּא    | Kal imp. sing. masc.  | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּא    | Piel inf. abs.  | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּא    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b                                       | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּא    | id. imp. s. m., with parag. הַ (§ 8. rem. 12)                             | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאוֹת | noun fem., pl. of [רַפָּאוֹת] dec. 10                                     | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאוֹת | noun fem. sing.   | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רַפָּא d. 7 b                       | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִים | noun masc. pl., also pr. name   | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.                           | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | [for רַפָּאִי] from רַפָּא dec. 7 b                                       | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | pr. name masc.; ִי bef. (.)   | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ִי, for ִי, conv. | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 9)                                     | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                 | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9)                                   | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ִי, for ִי, conv.     | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ִי id.                                    | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  |   | רַפָּא |
| רַפָּאִי  | Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רַפָּא |

[רַפָּא] *to strew, spread*, Job 41. 22. Pi. I. *to spread a bed*, Job 17. 13.—II. *to stay, refresh*, Ca. 2. 5.

**רַפָּיָה** fem. dec. 10, *support, prob. the sides and back of a portable couch*, Ca. 3. 10.

**רַפָּיָה** (couches) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

**רַפָּדָר** (support) pr. name of a city of Syria.

**רַפָּדָר** Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **רַפָּדָר** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

**רַפָּה** fut. **יִרְפָּה**, ap. **יִרְפָּה**.—I. *to hang down the hands, to become relaxed, feeble*.—II. *to decline*, of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—III. *to sink down*, of straw in the fire, Is. 5. 24.—IV. *to relax, abate, to desist from a person or thing, with מִן*. Niph. *to be remiss, idle, lazy*, Ex. 5. 8, 17. Pi. I. *to let down the wings*, Eze. 1. 24, 25.—II. *to relax, loosen*, Job 12. 21.—III. *to relax, weaken*. Hiph. **הִרְפָּה**.—I. *to slacken the hand, to desist from smiting*, 2 Sa. 24. 16; with מִן *from any one, i. e. to desert him*, Jos. 10. 6.—II. (without יִד) *to let alone, cease from, with מִן*.—III. *to leave off, cease*.—IV. *to*

<sup>5</sup> Zec. 7. 10.  
<sup>6</sup> Je. 44. 9.  
<sup>7</sup> Je. 6. 7.

<sup>8</sup> Je. 48. 16.  
<sup>9</sup> Je. 44. 9.  
<sup>10</sup> Je. 11. 15.

<sup>11</sup> Is. 6. 10.  
<sup>12</sup> Nu. 12. 13.  
<sup>13</sup> Ex. 21. 19.

<sup>14</sup> Ps. 41. 5.  
<sup>15</sup> Pr. 3. 8.  
<sup>16</sup> Job 13. 4.

<sup>17</sup> Ex. 15. 26.  
<sup>18</sup> Is. 19. 22.

<sup>19</sup> Je. 51. 9.  
<sup>20</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 21.

<sup>21</sup> Is. 57. 19.  
<sup>22</sup> Je. 33. 6.

<sup>23</sup> Eze. 81. 4.  
<sup>24</sup> Ca. 2. 5.

<sup>25</sup> Job 17. 13.  
<sup>26</sup> Ju. 19. 9.

give up, forsake.—V. to let go, dismiss. Hithp. to relax oneself, be slothful.

רָפָה pr. name—I. of a giant, whose descendants are called הַרְפָּה; also רַפְּאִים, see רַפְּאִי.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 37, for which רַפְּיָה 1 Ch. 9. 43.

רָפָה masc. dec. 9 b, pl. fem. רַפּוֹת, adj. relaxed, weak, feeble.

רַפְּיוֹן masc. weakness, Je. 47. 3.

רָפָה pr. name masc. . . . . רפה

רָפָה Kal imp. sing. masc. for רַפֵּא (§ 23. rem. 10) רפא

רָפָה † adj. masc. sing., constr. of רַפָּה dec. 9 b;

† bef. (:) . . . . . רפה

רָפָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רפה

רָפָה † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רפה

רָפָה pr. name masc. . . . . רפא

רָפָה † Kal inf. abs. . . . . רפא

רָפָה adj. fem. pl. [of רַפָּה] from רַפָּה masc. רפה

רָפָה † (riches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רָפָה noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from [רַפְּיָה] d. 10 רפר

רָפָה † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . . רפא

[רַפַּשׁ, רַפַּשׁ] to tread, trample upon, espec. of water, troubled, made turbid, Eze. 34. 18; 32. 2. Niph. part. רַפַּשׁ troubled, made turbid by trampling, Pr. 25, 26. Hithpa. הִתְרַפַּס to humble, submit oneself.

רַפַּס Chald. to trample down, stamp upon, Da. 7. 7. מְרַפַּשׁ masc. dec. 2 b, water made turbid by trampling, Eze. 34. 19.

רַפְסָנוֹת fem. pl. floats, rafts, 2 Ch. 2. 15. Etymology uncertain.

רַפְסָה Chald. Peal part. sing. fem. [of רַפַּס masc.] רפס

רָפַק Hithp. to support oneself, to lean, Ca. 8. 5.

רַפַּשׁ masc. mud, mire, Is. 57. 20.

[רַפַּת] masc. dec. 6 a, a stall for cattle, Hab. 3. 17.

רַפַּת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רפה

רַפַּת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act. . . . . רפן

dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רופן

רַפַּת id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) . . . . . רופן

[רָצָא] i. q. רָצָא to run, Eze. 1. 14.

רָצָא † Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for רָצִיתִי § 24. r. 19] רצה

רָצָא Kal not used; Arab. to observe, watch narrowly. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 17. Others, after the Targ. (רָצָא), i. q. רָצָא to leap, spring.

רָצָא fut. יִרְצָה.—I. to delight, take pleasure in, to be well pleased with, const. with רָצָא, acc.—II. to accept kindly or graciously; part. pass. רָצִי accepted, acceptable.—III. to associate, be in friendship with, const. with עִם.—IV. to be pleased to do any thing, followed by an inf.—V. to satisfy, discharge, make compensation for. Niph. I. to be graciously received.—II. to be paid off, compensation made for, Is. 40. 2. Pi. to satisfy, conciliate, Job 20. 10. Hiph. to satisfy, make compensation for, Le. 26. 34. Hithp. to make oneself acceptable, pleasing, 1 Sa. 29. 4. רָצִין masc. dec. 3 a.—I. delight, satisfaction, acceptance; עֲלֵי־רָצִין, לְרָצִין acceptable, well pleasing.—II. object of delight, acceptance.—III. will, pleasure; hence wantonness, Ge. 49. 6.—IV. good-will, favour, grace; meton. favours, benefits.

רָצִיָּא (delight) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

רָצִין (accepted, beloved; or i. q. רִיזִין prince, Arab stable, firm) pr. name—I. of a king of Damascus.—II. Eze. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 50.

הַרְצָה (delight) pr. name—I. of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.—II. of a daughter of Zelophehad.

רָצָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . רצה

רָצָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רצה

רָצָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by }

רָצָה } conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רצין

רָצָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . רצא

רָצָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . רצה

רָצָה id., constr. st. . . . . רצה

רָצָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . רצה

רָצָה † id., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . . . רצה

רָצָה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. . . . . רצה

רָצָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רצה

רָצָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רצה

רָצָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . רצה

רָצָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . רצין

רָצָה id. id., constr. st. . . . . רצין

רָצָה id. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . רצין

רָצָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רצין

רָצָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רצין

רָצָה † to kill, slay; רָצָה to smite dead; part. רָצָה manslayer, homicide. Niph. pass. Ju. 20. 4. Pi. I. to dash in pieces.—II. to murder, be a murderer.

רָצָה masc.—I. a crushing, Ps. 42. 11.—II. a killing, slaughter, Eze. 21. 27.

<sup>1</sup> Ps. 60. 4.  
<sup>2</sup> Sa. 17. 2.  
<sup>3</sup> Job 12. 21.

<sup>4</sup> Je. 6. 24.  
<sup>5</sup> Is. 19. 22.  
<sup>6</sup> Ca. 8. 10.

<sup>7</sup> Da. 7. 7, 19.  
<sup>8</sup> Eze. 43. 27.  
<sup>9</sup> Ps. 102. 15.

<sup>10</sup> Je. 23. 21.  
<sup>11</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 11.  
<sup>12</sup> Eze. 1. 14.

<sup>13</sup> Est. 10. 3.  
<sup>14</sup> De. 33. 24.  
<sup>15</sup> De. 33. 16.

<sup>16</sup> Ps. 143. 10.  
<sup>17</sup> Ps. 40. 9.  
<sup>18</sup> 2 Ch. 15. 15.

<sup>19</sup> Ca. 8. 10.  
<sup>20</sup> Is. 42. 3.  
<sup>21</sup> De. 28. 33.

<sup>22</sup> Ho. 5. 11.  
<sup>23</sup> Is. 58. 6.  
<sup>24</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 4.

<sup>25</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 3.  
<sup>26</sup> Nu. 35. 27.



|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| רצה   | Kal inf. abs. . . . .  | רצה  |
| רצה   | id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . .   | רצה  |
| רצהו  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ה bef. (:) . . . . .         | רצה  |
| רציה  | pr. name masc. . . . .   | רציה |
| רציה  | Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רצה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . .                         | רציה |
| רציה  | pr. name masc. . . . .   | רציה |
| רציה  | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | רציה |
| רציהם | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ה, for ה, conv. . . . .                                 | רציה |
| רצם   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רצה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . . | רצה  |
| רצם   | id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from רצה dec. 9 a . . . . .              | רצה  |

רצהו *to pierce, bore through, Ex. 21. 6.*  
 מרצה *masc. an awl.*

[רצה] *to range stones artificially, e. g. in a pavement or inlaid work, to checker; only part. pass. checkered, tessellated, Ca. 3. 10 (Gesenius). Some regard רצה to burn.*

רצה *masc. dec. 6 a.—I. hot stone, 1 Ki. 19. 6; others, coals.—II. pr. name of a city subject to the Assyrians, Is. 37. 12.*

רצה *fem.—I. hot stone or coal, Is. 6. 6.—II. tessellated pavement.—III. pr. name of a woman.*

מרצה *fem. pavement, 2 Ki. 16. 17.*

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| רצה  | pr. name of a place . . . . .                      | רצה |
| רצה  | noun fem. sing. (no pl.); also pr. name . . . . .  | רצה |
| רצהם | noun masc. pl. of [רצה] dec. 6 a . . . . .         | רצה |
| רצתה | noun fem. sing., constr. of רצה (no pl.) . . . . . | רצה |

[רצה] *fut. ירצה (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to break, bruise, crush.—II. trop. to treat with violence, to oppress.—III. intrans. to be broken, Ec. 12. 6. Niph. נרצה to be broken, bruised. Pi. רצה intens. of Kal Nos. I & II. Po. רוצץ to oppress, Ju. 10. 8. Hiph. to break in pieces, Ju. 9. 53. Hithpo. to struggle together, Ge. 25. 22.*

רצה *masc. dec. 8 d, a fragment, piece, Ps. 68. 31.*

רצה *fem. (for מרצה) oppression, Je. 22. 17.*

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| רצה | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . . . . .   | רצה |
| רצה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                     | רצה |
| רצה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                      | רצה |
| רצה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) . . . . . | רצה |
| רצה | id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                           | רצה |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| רק  | adv. . . . .   | רק  |
| רוק | adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; for ר see lett. ו . . . . . | רוק |
| רק  | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; ר id. . . . .               | רק  |

[רקב] *fut. ירקב to rot, decay. Hence*

רקב *masc. dec. 4 a, and רָקְבוֹן (Job 41. 19) decay,*

*rottenness . . . . .*

רקב *id., constr. st.; ה bef. (:) . . . . .*

רקב *noun masc. sing. . . . .*

[רקד] *to leap, skip, dance. Pi. id.; also trop. of the jolting of a chariot. Hiph. to cause to leap, Ps. 29. 6.*

רקד *Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .*

רוק *adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רק masc. . . . .*

רקד *Kal inf. constr. . . . .*

רקק *adj. fem. pl. of רקה from רק masc. . . . .*

[רקח] *to compound or prepare ointment, Ex. 30. 33; part. רֹקֵחַ perfumer or apothecary. Pu. pass. 2 Ch. 16. 14. Hiph. to spice, season, Eze. 24. 10.*

רקח *masc. a spicing, Ca. 8. 2.*

רקח *masc. ointment, perfume, Ex. 30. 25.*

רקח *masc. dec. 1 b, perfumer or apothecary.*

*Fem. רֹקְחָה, 1 Sa. 8. 13.*

רקח *masc. dec. 1 b, ointment, perfume, Is. 57. 9.*

מרקח *masc. only pl. מִרְקָחִים aromatic herbs, Ca. 5. 13.*

מרקחה *fem.—I. ointment, Eze. 24. 10.—II. pot of ointment, Job 41. 23.*

מרקחת *fem.—I. preparation of ointments.—II. ointment, 1 Ch. 9. 30.*

רקח *noun masc. sing. . . . .*

רקח *Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .*

רקח *id. pl., constr. st. . . . .*

רקחיה *noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from*

*[רקח] dec. 1 b . . . . .*

רקק *noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רק d. 8 c . . . . .*

רוק *adj. masc., pl. of רק dec. 1 a . . . . .*

רקע *noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .*

רקע *id., constr. st. . . . .*

רקק *noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .*

רקק *id., constr. st.; ה bef. (:) . . . . .*

רקק *id. pl., constr. st.; ר id. . . . .*

[רקם] *to embroider, or to weave with threads of different colours, only part. רָקֵם an embroiderer, or a weaver*

<sup>a</sup> Je. 7. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ho. 4. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 22. 26.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 85. 2.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 44. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 10. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 14. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Ne. 5. 13.

<sup>i</sup> Eze. 40. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 6.  
<sup>k</sup> Est. 1. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Ex. 30. 25, 35.

<sup>m</sup> Job 20. 19.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 74. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 12. 5.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Ki. 5. 20.  
<sup>q</sup> Job 30. 10.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 50. 6.

<sup>s</sup> Hab. 3. 18.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 14. 30.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 41. 19.

<sup>v</sup> Ps. 114. 4.  
<sup>w</sup> Eze. 24. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> Ec. 3. 4.

<sup>y</sup> Ge. 41. 19.  
<sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 9. 30.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 57. 9.

<sup>ab</sup> Job 7. 19.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ge. 1. 20.  
<sup>ad</sup> Nu. 6. 19.

*in colours.* Pu. *to be curiously wrought or woven*, metaph. Ps. 139. 15.

רקם (*variegated*) pr. name—I. of a city in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.—II. of a king of the Midianites.—III. of two men, 1 Ch. 2. 43; 7. 16.

רקמה fem. d. 12 b.—I. *a variegation or variety of colour*.—II. *variegated work, or embroidery*; du. רקמותים prob. *stuff worked on both sides*, Ju. 5. 30.

רקם } pr. name of a man and a place; for }  
רקם } see lett. ו . . . . . }

רקם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

רקם noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . . .

רקם Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

רקם noun fem., du. of רקמה dec. 12 b . . . . .

רקם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

רקם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

[רקע] I. *to stamp with the feet*.—II. *to stamp, tread down*, 2 Sa. 22. 43.—III. *to stretch, spread out, expand*. Pi. I. *to beat into thin plates*.—II. *to cover with metallic plates*, Is. 40. 19. Pu. part. *beaten or spread into plates*, Je. 10. 9. Hiph. *to stretch out, expand*, Job 37. 18.

רקיע m. d. 3 a, *the expanse*. Vulg. *firmamentum*.

רקעים m. pl. (of רקע) *plates of metal*, Nu. 17. 3.

ירקעם (for ירקע עם *the people is spread abroad*)

pr. name of a town in Judea, 1 Ch. 2. 44.

רקע Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . . .

רקע id. imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . .

רקע noun masc. pl. constr. from [רקע] dec. 1 b . . . . .

רקע Kal inf. [רקע], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10) . . . . .

I. רקק Root not used; Arab. *to be thin*.

רקק masc.—I. adj. *thin, lean*, Ge. 41. 19, 20, 27.

—II. adv. (a) *only, alone*; (b) *surely, certainly*; (c) *save, except*.

רקק fem. dec. 10.—I. *the temple of the head*.—

II. poet. for *the cheek*, Ca. 4. 3; 6. 7.

רקת (*thinness*; Chald. רִקְתָּא *shore*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

רקון (id.) pr. name of a city in Dan, Jos. 19. 46.

רקיק masc. dec. 3 a, *a thin cake*.

II. רקק i. q. ירק *to spit*, only fut. Le. 15. 8.

רקק masc. dec. 8 c, *spittle*.

רקק pr. name of a place . . . . .

רקק noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [רקק] d. 10 . . . . .

רקק id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

רקק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

רקק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . .

רקק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . .

רקק Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2) . . . . .

רקק f. רשע } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2) . . . . .

רקק } . . . . .

רשע Root not used; Chald. רִשְׁעָא *to be able, have permission*.

רשע masc. *grant, permission*, Ezr. 3. 7.

רשע Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

רשע Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . .

רשע Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .

[רשם] *to write down, record*, Da. 10. 21. Hence

רשם Ch. fut. ירשם idem.

רשם Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

[רשע] fut. ירשע.—I. *to be wicked, to act wickedly, unjustly, impiously*.—II. *to be guilty, have an unjust cause*, Job 9. 29; 10. 7, 15. Hiph. הרשיע.—I. *to declare guilty, to condemn*.—II. *to cause mischief, disquiet* (Syr. *to be restless, to disturb*), 1 Sa. 14. 47.—III. *to be wicked, act wickedly*.

רשע masc. d. 4 a, רשעה fem. adj.—I. *wicked, ungodly, impious*.—II. *having an unjust cause*.—III. *guilty, punishable*.

רשע masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רשעו § 35. r. 5).

—I. *wickedness, ungodliness*.—II. *injustice*, "מאזני ר' *unjust, i. e. false balances*.—III. perh. pl. *wicked deeds*, Job 34. 26.

רשעה fem. (constr. רשעות, no pl.).—I. *wickedness, ungodliness*.—II. *guilt, fault*, De. 25. 2.

כרשעת fem. *wickedness*, for concr. *wicked person*, 2 Ch. 24. 7.

רשע adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . .

רשע noun masc. sing. (suff. רשעו) d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . .

רשע noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . . .

רשע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

from רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . .

רשע constr. of the foll. . . . .

רשע adj. masc., pl. of רשע dec. 4 a; or perh. . . . .

(Job 34. 26) pl. of רשע q. v.; † bef. (:) . . . . .

רשע noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from . . . . .

רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . .

רשע Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for רשענו] . . . . .

<sup>9</sup> Ps. 139. 15.  
<sup>8</sup> Ju. 5. 30.

<sup>9</sup> Eze. 16. 18.  
<sup>8</sup> Eze. 26. 16.

<sup>9</sup> Eze. 6. 11.  
<sup>8</sup> Nu. 17. 3.

<sup>9</sup> Eze. 25. 6.  
<sup>8</sup> Ju. 5. 26.

<sup>9</sup> Le. 15. 8.  
<sup>8</sup> Pr. 13. 8.

<sup>9</sup> De. 2. 24. 31.  
<sup>8</sup> Ps. 34. 11.

<sup>9</sup> Da. 6. 10.  
<sup>8</sup> Da. 6. 13, 14.

<sup>9</sup> Pr. 13. 6.  
<sup>8</sup> De. 9. 27.

<sup>9</sup> Job 35. 8.  
<sup>8</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 37.

רשענו<sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רשע<sup>a</sup> dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . רשע  
רשעת<sup>a</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of רשענו (no pl.) רשע  
רשענו<sup>b</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רשע  
רשעתי<sup>c</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רשע

רשעתיים } pr. name masc., see רשענו  
רשעתיים }

רשף<sup>a</sup> masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. רשפוי).—I. *a flame*, Ca. 8. 6; others, *burning coal*.—II. *lightning*, Ps. 78. 48; metaph. Ps. 76. 4 רשפוי קשת *lightnings of the bow, for arrows*; Job 5. 7 רשפי בני רשע *sons of lightning, i. e. arrows, or (according to Gesenius) birds of prey which fly swift as the lightning*; others, *sons of the flame, i. e. sparks*.—III. *burning disease*.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רשפי<sup>a</sup> noun masc. pl., constr. st. . . . רשף  
רשפיה<sup>b</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רשף

רשש<sup>a</sup> Kal not used; cogn. רשץ. Po. *to break in pieces, to destroy*, Je. 5. 17. Pu. pass. Mal. 1. 4.  
רששי<sup>a</sup>.—I. pr. name, *Tarshish*, supposed to be a city and kingdom in Spain; *Tarshish ships*, prop. ships employed by the Tyrians in voyages to and from Tarshish; but also generally for all large merchant ships bound on long voyages, though to other countries.—II. a precious stone brought from Tarshish, according to some the *chrysolite*, others *amber*.—III. pr. name of a Persian king, Est. 1. 14, and another person, 1 Ch. 7. 10.

רששנו<sup>a</sup> Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . רשש

רשת<sup>a</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1 & 2) ירש  
רשתו<sup>b</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירש  
רשתי<sup>c</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ירש  
רשתם<sup>d</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ירש

רתח<sup>a</sup> Pi. *to make boil*, Eze. 24. 5. Pu. *to boil*, metaph. for *to be agitated*, Job 30. 27. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Job 41. 23.  
רתח<sup>b</sup> masc. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5), *a boiling*, Eze. 24. 5.

רתח<sup>c</sup> Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . רתח  
רתח<sup>d</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתח  
רתחיה<sup>e</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רתח [§ 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 . . . רתח

רתם<sup>a</sup> *to bind, yoke, or harness*, Mi. 1. 13.  
רתם<sup>b</sup> masc. (pl. רתמים) *the broom*, Spanish *retama*. Jerome *the juniper*.

רתמה<sup>c</sup> (*broom*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 18, 19.

רתם<sup>d</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . רתם  
רתם<sup>e</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . רתם  
רתמים<sup>f</sup> id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9) . . . רתם

רתק<sup>a</sup> Niph. *to be bound*, Ec. 12. 6, Keri. Pu. id. Na. 3. 10.  
רתק<sup>b</sup> masc. *a chain*, Eze. 7. 23.  
רתקה<sup>c</sup> fem. id. 1 Ki. 6. 21, K., in Kh. רתקה.  
רתקות<sup>d</sup> fem. pl. *chains*, Is. 40. 19.

רתק<sup>e</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתק  
רתק<sup>f</sup> noun fem. pl. of [רתקה] dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) רתק

רתת<sup>a</sup> masc. i. q. רטט *trembling, terror*, Ho. 13. 1.

## ש ש

ש<sup>a</sup> less frequently ש (before gutturals dag. forte is omitted, once ש) and rarely ש, a pref. i. q. אשר fr. which it is abbreviated, ש being dropped by aphaeresis and ר assimilated to the next letter.—I. a relative pronoun (a) *who, which, what*; (b) as a mere sign of relation, as שם ש *whither*, comp. Ec. 1. 7; (c) followed by ש, ש ש equivalent to the genitive, Ca. 1. 6; 3. 7.—II. as a relative conj. (a) *that*; ש עד *till that*; ש כמעט *scarcely that*; (b) *so that*, Ec. 3. 14; (c) *because that, for*; ש למה *for why?*—III. with prefixes, ש because *that*; ש as, also as, when.

ש, a particle made up of ש q. v. & ל, occurs only with prefix.—I. בשל *on account of, because*; בשלמי *on whose account*; בשלי *on my account*.—II. בשל אשר *in whatsoever, or how much soever*, Ec. 8. 17.

שא<sup>a</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . נשא  
שא<sup>b</sup> Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . . נשא

שאב<sup>a</sup> fut. *to draw water*.  
שאב<sup>b</sup> masc. only pl. משאבים *watering-troughs, or watering places*, Ju. 5. 11.

שאב<sup>c</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . נשאב

שׂאבֿי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שׂאבֿ  
שׂאבֿי id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שׂאבֿ d. 7 b שׂאבֿ  
שׂאבֿ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv. שׂאבֿ

שׂאנִי (§ 8. rem. 2) fut. יִשְׁאֵן.—I. to roar, as a lion, thunder, &c.—II. to groan, Ps. 38. 9.

שׂאנִי fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a roaring, of a lion, Is. 5. 29.—II. a groaning, groan.

שׂאנִי Kal inf. abs. . . . . שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kh. יִשְׁאֵן, Kal fut., K. יִשְׁאֵן pret. 3 p. s. m. שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי id. part. act. masc. pl. of שׂאנִי dec. 7 b שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי noun fem. sing., constr. of שׂאנִי dec. 11 c שׂאנִי

(§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׂאנִי

[שׂאָר] to be desolate (prob. to fall with a crash), Is. 6. 11. Niph. I. to make a noise, rushing, Is. 17. 12, 13; Prof. Lee, to be dashed together.—II. to be laid waste, Is. 6. 11. Hiph. to lay waste. Hithp. הִשְׁתַּאֲרָה to be confused, astonished, Ge. 24. 21; others, to gaze at; Sept. καταμυθάνω, Vulg. contempler, as synonymous with הִשְׁתַּאֲרָה R. שְׂעָרָה.

שְׂעָרָה fem. tempest, Pr. 1. 27, Kh.

שְׂעָרָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a noise, tumult, bustle, shouting, Je. 48. 45; שְׂעָרָה tumultuous warriors.—II. destruction, Ps. 40. 3.

שְׂעָרָה fem. a crash or destruction, Is. 24. 12.

שְׂעָרָה fem. desolation, La. 3. 47.

שְׂעָרָה fem. (for שְׂעָרָה) noise, tumult, Nu. 24. 17; according to others, a pr. name.

שְׂעָרָה defect. for שְׂעָרָה (q. v.) . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה pref. שְׂ (q. v.) X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שְׂעָרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. שְׂעָרָה

masc. (§ 25. No. 2 a) . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה Kal imp. pl. masc.; וְ bef. (:) . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה id. part. pass. sing. masc.; also pr. name שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה id. with parag. ה . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה id. constr. st.; וְ bef. (:) . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וְ id. . . . . שְׂעָרָה

Kal imp. pl. masc. (שְׂעָרָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. שְׂעָרָה

(comp. § 16. rem. 11) . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה Root not used; prob. i. q. שְׂעָרָה to condemn, despise.

שְׂעָרָה masc. contempt (for another); with suff. see the following.

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׂעָרָה

[for שְׂעָרָה] from שְׂעָרָה . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה Kal imp. sing. fem.; וְ bef. (:) . . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. sing.; וְ id. . . . . שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה pref. שְׂ (q. v.) X adv., constr. of שְׂעָרָה dec. 6 h שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה [also שְׂעָרָה, comp. Ge. 32. 18; 1 Sa. 12. 13]

fut. יִשְׁאֵל.—I. to ask, inquire of, interrogate, with לְ, concerning any one, with בְּ to inquire of, consult, e. g. God; וְ לְרַעְיוֹנוֹ לְשָׁלוֹם to ask after the welfare of any one, to salute him.—II. to ask, demand, require, with מִן, מֵאֵת, of any one.—III. to request, petition, with מִן, מֵאֵת, of any one.—IV. to ask as a loan, to borrow; with לְ to lend, 1 Sa. 2. 20. Niph. to ask for oneself, to ask leave. Pi. יִשְׁאֵל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to beg, Ps. 109. 10.—II. to ask, inquire, 2 Sa. 20. 18. Hiph. to lend.

שְׂעָרָה Chald.—I. to ask, interrogate, with לְ, acc. of pers. Ezr. 5. 9, 10.—II. to ask, demand.

שְׂעָרָה (petition) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 29.

שְׂעָרָה fem. (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. request, petition.—II. thing lent, a loan, 1 Sa. 2. 20.

שְׂעָרָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, subject of inquiry, matter, affair, Da. 4. 14.

שְׂעָרָה masc.—I. grave; hence—II. the abode of the departed souls; Sept. mostly Ἅδης, Hades. It is so called either from its devouring and ever craving character, Pr. 15. 11, or the Root שְׂעָרָה may be in signification i. q. שְׂעָרָה to be hollow.

שְׂעָרָה (asked for or lent) pr. name, Saul.—I. the first king of the Israelites, from the tribe of Benjamin.—II. a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 37.—III. Ge. 46. 10, patronym. שְׂעָרָה Nu. 26. 13.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 9.

שְׂעָרָה (I have asked him of God) pr. name of a man.

שְׂעָרָה (petition) pr. name of a city in Dan.

Gent. noun שְׂעָרָה.

<sup>a</sup> Na. 3. 14.

<sup>b</sup> Jos. 9. 21, 23, 27.

<sup>c</sup> Is. 12. 3.

<sup>d</sup> Am. 3. 8.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 25. 30.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 5. 29.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 14. 5.

<sup>h</sup> Ps. 22. 14.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 5. 29.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 74. 4.

<sup>l</sup> Eze. 19. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Ps. 38. 9.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 22. 2.

<sup>o</sup> Job 3. 24.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 6. 11.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 13.

<sup>r</sup> Ge. 42. 38.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 17. 12.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 5. 14.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 25. 6.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 24. 12.

<sup>w</sup> Ps. 146. 3.

מִשְׁאֵל (*petition*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher.  
 מִשְׁאֵלָה fem. dec. 12 a, *petition, request*, Ps. 20. 6; 37. 4.  
 אִשְׁלָל Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for שָׁלַל (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 אִשְׁלָל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.  
 אִשְׁלָל pr. name masc.; אִשְׁלָל bef. (:) .  
 אִשְׁלָל Kal imp. sing. masc.  
 אִשְׁלָל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 אִשְׁלָל pref. שְׁ (q. v.) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)  
 אִשְׁלָל defect. for שָׁלַל (q. v.)  
 אִשְׁלָל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
 אִשְׁלָל } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 אִשְׁלָל } id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁלַל) with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12)  
 אִשְׁלָל noun fem. sing. dec. 10 & 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4)  
 אִשְׁלָל defect. for שָׁלַל (q. v.)  
 אִשְׁלָל } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 אִשְׁלָל } id. imp. pl. masc.  
 אִשְׁלָל Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁלַל § 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7]  
 אִשְׁלָל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. r. 1)  
 אִשְׁלָל id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 אִשְׁלָל id. imp. sing. fem.  
 אִשְׁלָל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [שָׁלַל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); אִשְׁלָל bef. (:)  
 אִשְׁלָל id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; אִשְׁלָל id.  
 אִשְׁלָל Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.  
 אִשְׁלָל } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 אִשְׁלָל } id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. אִשְׁלָל, retained }  
 אִשְׁלָל } bef. monos. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 אִשְׁלָל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 אִשְׁלָל id. part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁלַל (§ 8. rem. 19)  
 אִשְׁלָל Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of [שָׁלַל] d. 8 a  
 אִשְׁלָל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 אִשְׁלָל } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  
 אִשְׁלָל } שָׁלַל (§ 42. rem. 4) }  
 אִשְׁלָל pr. name masc.  
 אִשְׁלָל Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 1 b)  
 אִשְׁלָל id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁלַל noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שָׁלַל d. 10  
 שָׁלַל id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 4)  
 שָׁלַל Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b);  
 שָׁלַל, for אִשְׁלָל, conv.

שָׁאָן Kal not used; i. q. שָׁעַן *to lean, rest*. Pil. שָׁאָן (§ 6. No. 2), *to be quiet, live quietly*.  
 שָׁאָן (*quiet*) pr. name, see בֵּית שָׁאָן.  
 שָׁאָן (for שָׁאָן *quiet*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16; also patronym. (for שָׁאָן) Nu. 26. 15.

שָׁאָן (perh. *two resting places*, comp. עֵנָם for עֵינָם Gesen.) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Issachar. Gent. noun fem. שָׁאָן.

שָׁאָן masc. שָׁאָן fem. adj.—I. *quiet, living in quiet, peace*.—II. *at ease, careless, proud*.—III. subst. *wantonness, pride*.

שָׁאָן (with ל inserted) *at ease*, Job 21. 23.

שָׁאָן pr. name, see בֵּית שָׁאָן.

שָׁאָן pref. שְׁ (q. v.) X pron. pers. com. sing.

שָׁאָן pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אִשְׁלָל § 21. rem. 24], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁאָן adj. masc. sing. (pl. שָׁאָן) dec. 8 a

שָׁאָן Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2)

שָׁאָן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁאָן comp. § 8. r. 7]

שָׁאָן adj. pl. fem. from שָׁאָן masc.

שָׁאָן id. masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שָׁאָן from שָׁאָן dec. 8 a]

שָׁאָן Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[by Syr. for שָׁאָן § 18. rem. 17]

שָׁאָף *to draw in*, sc. the air, wind, cogn. שָׁאָב; hence —I. abs. *to pant, gasp*, Ps. 119. 131; of one in anger, *to breathe hard, puff*, Is. 42. 14; hence *to hasten*, Ec. 1. 5.—II. *to breathe in, snap, snuff up*, the air, wind, with acc.; trop. *to pant for, desire eagerly*; once with עַל Am. 2. 7; metaph. of savage enemies, *to swallow up, destroy*.

שָׁאָף Kal inf. abs.

שָׁאָף id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁאָף id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁאָף id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁאָף d. 7 b

שָׁאָף id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁאָר, שָׁאָר Roots not used; Arab. שָׁאָר, *to be hot, to boil up* (Gesenius).

שָׁאָר masc. *leaven*.

מִשְׁאֵרָה fem. dec. 13 a, *a kneading-trough*.

• Da. 2. 11, 27.  
 • Da. 2. 10.  
 • Ps. 146. 5.  
 • De. 18. 11.

• Ex. 3. 23.  
 • Is. 7. 11.  
 • 1 Sa. 10. 4.  
 • Je. 6. 16.

• Ps. 109. 10.  
 • Ps. 137. 3.  
 • Is. 45. 11.  
 • 1 Ki. 2. 22.

• Ge. 32. 18.  
 • Ju. 4. 20.  
 • Ex. 5. 9, 10.  
 • De. 13. 15.

• 1 Ki. 3. 11.  
 • 1 Sa. 1. 17.  
 • 1 Ki. 2. 20, 22.  
 • Da. 4. 14.

• Job 6. 8.  
 • Ju. 13. 6.  
 • 1 Sa. 1. 20.  
 • Ps. 106. 15.

• 1 Sa. 25. 5.  
 • Ca. 1. 6.  
 • Ec. 2. 18.  
 • Ec. 2. 18.

• Je. 48. 11.  
 • Job 3. 18.  
 • Je. 30. 16.  
 • Job 5. 5.

• Eze. 36. 3.  
 • Je. 2. 24.  
 • Ps. 57. 4.  
 • Ps. 56. 2.

**שָׁאָר** *to remain*, 1 Sa. 16. 11. Niph. I. *to remain, be left over*.—II. *to remain, be left behind*. Hiph. I. *to let remain, to leave*.—II. *to leave behind*, Joel 2. 14. —III. *to have left, to retain*.

**שָׂאָר** masc. *remainder, remnant*.

**שְׂאָר** Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, *idem*.

**שְׂאָר יָשׁוּב** (*a remnant shall return*) pr. name of a son of Isaiah, Is. 7. 3.

**שְׂאָרִית**, contr. **שְׂרִית** fem. dec. 1 b, *remainder, remnant*.

**שָׂאָר** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *flesh*.—II. *blood-relation, kindred*. —III. *food, aliment*, Ex. 21. 10; Prof. Lee, *a right arising from marriage*.

**שְׂאָרָה** fem. *blood-relationship, concr. near relative*, Le. 18. 17.

**שְׂאָרָה** (id.) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 24.

**שָׂאָר** n. m. s., constr. **שְׂאָר** Ezr. 7. 20; † bef. (:) **שָׂאָר**

noun masc. sing. . . . . **שָׂאָר**

† pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) **שָׂאָר**

† Ch. noun m. sing., emph. of **שָׂאָר** d. 1 b; † id. **שְׂאָרָה**

noun fem. sing. . . . . **שָׂאָרָה**

noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. **שָׂאָר** d. 1 a **שְׂאָרָה**

pr. name fem. . . . . **שָׂאָרָה**

noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **שָׂאָר** d. 1 a **שְׂאָרוֹ**

† id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (:) **שָׂאָרִי**

noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; † id. **שָׂאָרִית**

† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. **שְׂאָרִיתוֹ**

† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id. **שְׂאָרִיתֶךָ**

† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. **שְׂאָרֵיהֶם**

noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **שְׂאָרֶךָ**

from **שָׂאָר** dec 1; † id. **שָׂאָר**

† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. **שְׂאָרָם**

Kal inf. constr., or subst. fem. dec. 1 [for **שְׂאָרָה** § 25, No. 2a] **שְׂאָרָת**

pref. שְׂ (q. v.) X pron. pers. masc. sing. **אֲנִי שְׂאָרָה**

† Kal inf. (De. 14. 24), or subst. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **שְׂאָרָה** (q. v.); † bef. (:) **שְׂאָרָתִי**

id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **שְׂאָרָתִי**

Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . **שֹׁבֵב**

† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **שָׁב**

† id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); for † see lett. ו **שָׁב**

† Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . **שָׁב**

defect. for **שָׁב** (q. v.) . . . . . **שָׁב**

Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) **שָׁב**

**שָׁבָא** pr. name—I. of a son of Raamah, grandson of Cush, comp. Ge. 10. 7.—II. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 28.—III. of a grandson of Abraham by Keturah.—IV. of a people and a country in Arabia Felix.

**שָׁבָא** pref. שְׂ X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **בּוֹא**

pr. name masc., see **שְׁבוּאָל** **נִשְׁבָּה**

noun masc. pl. . . . . **נִשְׁבָּב**

**שָׁבַב** Root not used.—I. Arab. *to kindle*.—II. Chald. **שְׁבַב**, *to break*.

**נִשְׁבָּב** masc. dec. 3 a, *a flame*, Job 18. 5.

**נִשְׁבָּב** Chald. masc. 1 a, *idem*, Da. 3. 22; 7. 9.

**נִשְׁבָּבִים** masc. pl. *fragments*, Ho. 8. 6.

**שְׁבַבְתִּי** † Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) **שׁוּב**

† id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **שׁוּב**

**שְׁבַבְתִּיךָ** † id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **שׁוּב**

**שָׁבָה** fut. apoc. **יִשָּׁב** (§ 24. rem. 3), *to take prisoner, to carry away captive, to carry off*; part. pass. **נִשְׁבִּימִים** **נִשְׁבִּימִים** Niph. pass.

**נִשְׁבִּימִים** (*captive of God*) pr. name masc. of two persons, also written **נִשְׁבִּימִים**.

**נִשְׁבִּימִים** fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *captivity*; meton. *captives*.—II. trop. *a state of great affliction and misery*, Job 42. 10.

**נִשְׁבִּי** masc. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. *captivity*; meton. *captives*.—II. *a captive*, Ex. 12. 29; fem. **נִשְׁבִּיָּה**, Is. 52. 2.

**נִשְׁבִּי** (*one who takes captive*) pr. name of a man. **נִשְׁבִּי** (id.) pr. name of a man, 2 Sa. 17. 27.

**נִשְׁבִּיָּה** fem. *captivity*; meton. *captives*.

**נִשְׁבִּיָּה** fem. dec. 1 a, *captivity*.

**נִשְׁבִּי** gentile noun of the prophet Elijah, *Tishbite*, from a city of Naphtali, called **תִּשְׁבִּתָּה** or **תִּשְׁבִּתָּה** (*captivity*).

**נִשְׁבָּה** Kal part. act. sing., fem. of **נָשַׁב** **שׁוּב**

† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted **נִשְׁבָּה**

by conv. † **נִשְׁבָּה**

Kal imp. sing. masc. (**נָשַׁב**) with parag. ה **נִשְׁבָּה**

(§ 20. rem. 3) **נִשְׁבָּה**

† defect. for **נִשְׁבָּה** (q. v.) **נִשְׁבָּה**

† Kal imp. sing. m.; (comp. the form **נִשְׁבָּה**) **נִשְׁבָּה**

**שְׁבוּ** masc. *an agate*; Sept. ἀγάρις, Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

† Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for † see lett. ו **נִשְׁבוּ**

† Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **נִשְׁבוּ**

<sup>1</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 7.  
<sup>2</sup> Da. 7. 7. 19.  
<sup>3</sup> Le. 18. 17.  
<sup>4</sup> Ex. 21. 19.

<sup>5</sup> Ps. 73. 26.  
<sup>6</sup> Je. 51. 35.  
<sup>7</sup> Is. 44. 17.

<sup>8</sup> Eze. 5. 10.  
<sup>9</sup> Is. 14. 30.  
<sup>10</sup> Je. 15. 9.

<sup>11</sup> Pr. 5. 11.  
<sup>12</sup> Mi. 3. 2.  
<sup>13</sup> Ju. 6. 17.

<sup>14</sup> Hab. 1. 7.  
<sup>15</sup> Job 15. 10.  
<sup>16</sup> Je. 30. 18.

<sup>17</sup> Ge. 35. 1.  
<sup>18</sup> Jos. 2. 16.  
<sup>19</sup> Ec. 5. 15; 11. 8.

<sup>20</sup> Ho. 8. 6.  
<sup>21</sup> Je. 50. 19.  
<sup>22</sup> Eze. 39. 2.

<sup>23</sup> Je. 41. 14.  
<sup>24</sup> Est. 2. 14.  
<sup>25</sup> 2 Sa. 15. 27.

<sup>26</sup> Je. 40. 5.  
<sup>27</sup> Ju. 5. 12.  
<sup>28</sup> Zec. 10. 9.

|         |        |   |         |
|---------|--------|---|---------|
| יִשָּׁב | יָשַׁב | Kal imp. pl. masc. ; 1 bef. (.)   | יִשָּׁב |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | defect. for יָשַׁב (q. v.)  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | pr. name masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Kh. יָשַׁב, K. יָשַׁב, noun masc. pl. constr. [from יָשַׁב or יָשַׁב]   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Kal inf. abs.   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | noun masc. sing., constr. יָשַׁב pl. יָשַׁב   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | dec. 3 a & 1 b (§ 32. rem. 1)   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id., constr. st.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. (.)   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id. inf. constr.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Kh. יָשַׁב, K. יָשַׁב, noun fem. sing. d. 1 a   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Kal inf. constr.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (Kh. יָשַׁב), K. יָשַׁב from יָשַׁב   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | יָשַׁב from יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (Kh. יָשַׁב), K. יָשַׁב from יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Pi. יָשַׁב.—I. to soothe, calm, quiet, Ps. 89. 10 ; Pr. 29. 11.—II. to praise, laud.—III. to pronounce happy, Ec. 4. 2. Hiph. to still, calm, Ps. 65. 8. Hithp. to praise oneself, to boast of, with ב. | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Ch. Pa. to praise, laud.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | (soothing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Piel part. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁב comp. § 10. rem. 6]  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | id. imp. sing. fem.   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Ch. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.   | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.  | יָשַׁב  |
| יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב | יָשַׁב m. dec. 6 b (in pause יָשַׁב, from יָשַׁב § 35. rem. 2).—I. staff.—II. rod, for punishment; also as a measure, and meton. a portion measured   | יָשַׁב  |

|  |        |  |        |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| off.—III. a sceptre, of a leader, chief, king.—IV. a tribe.—V. a spear, lance, 2 Sa. 18. 14.           | יָשַׁב | Ch. 3 b, tribe.  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב masc. i. q. יָשַׁב (with י inserted) a sceptre.   | יָשַׁב | the eleventh month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to February and March, Zec. 1. 7. | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב [for יָשַׁב § 35. r. 2] Seg. noun, see יָשַׁב   | יָשַׁב | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יָשַׁב dec. 6 b                       | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב id. pl., constr. st. [Chald. Ezr. 6. 17]  | יָשַׁב | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָשַׁב | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב id. pl., abs. st.   | יָשַׁב | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב Ch. Pael part. act. pl. c. from יָשַׁב dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3)                             | יָשַׁב | Kal imp. sing. fem. ; 1 bef. (.)   | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)   | יָשַׁב | pr. name masc. for יָשַׁב  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב pr. name masc.  | יָשַׁב | defect. for יָשַׁב (q. v.)   | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב for Keri יָשַׁב (q. v.)   | יָשַׁב | noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָשַׁב] dec. 3 a   | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [יָשַׁב] d. 1 a  | יָשַׁב | Ch. id. pl., abs. st.  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָשַׁב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)           | יָשַׁב | noun fem. sing.  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב noun fem. sing.   | יָשַׁב | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָשַׁב dec. 6 i                        | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָשַׁב dec. 9 a                          | יָשַׁב | noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. יָשַׁב d. 6 i                                      | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָשַׁב | id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 35. r. 14) ; 1 bef. (.)                                      | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב Kh. יָשַׁב, K. יָשַׁב noun masc. pl. or sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. [יָשַׁב] d. 1 a ; id. | יָשַׁב | Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָשַׁב d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)                                  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. יָשַׁב d. 6 i  | יָשַׁב | Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of יָשַׁב] dec. 9 a  | יָשַׁב |
| יָשַׁב id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יָשַׁב | n. f. s. d. 1 a ; Kh. יָשַׁב, K. יָשַׁב ; 1 bef. (.)                                   | יָשַׁב |

\* Je. 13. 18; 29. 5, 28.  
 \* Je. 18. 15.  
 \* Da. 9. 27.  
 \* Ec. 8. 2.  
 \* Le. 22. 23.  
 \* Je. 28. 12.  
 \* Ps. 85. 2.  
 \* Ob. 11.  
 \* Eze. 16. 53.  
 \* Zep. 3. 20.  
 \* De. 30. 3.  
 \* Zep. 3. 7.  
 \* Ps. 126. 4.  
 \* Ec. 4. 2.  
 \* Da. 5. 4.  
 \* Ps. 117. 1.  
 \* Ps. 147. 12.  
 \* Da. 5. 23.  
 \* Da. 4. 31.  
 \* Ec. 8. 15.  
 \* Eze. 37. 19.  
 \* Is. 19. 18.  
 \* Ps. 23. 4.  
 \* Ezr. 6. 14.  
 \* Is. 47. 1.  
 \* Je. 31. 21.  
 \* Job 6. 23.  
 \* Job 18. 5.  
 \* Nu. 31. 19.  
 \* Da. 3. 22.  
 \* Da. 7. 9.  
 \* Is. 1. 27.  
 \* Is. 52. 2.  
 \* De. 32. 42.  
 \* De. 21. 13.  
 \* De. 21. 10.  
 \* Ju. 5. 12.  
 \* Ps. 77. 20.  
 \* Is. 14. 2.  
 \* De. 21. 10.  
 \* Eze. 16. 53.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| שֶׁבֶר       | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .                         |
| שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ  | id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. Kh. שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ, K. שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ     |
| שֶׁבֶרֶתְכֶם | id. sing., suff. 2 p. pl. m., Kh. שֶׁבֶרֶתְכֶם, K. שֶׁבֶרֶתְכֶם |
| שֶׁבֶרֶתְכֶם | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .                               |

## שֶׁבֶר

Root not used; i. q. שֶׁבֶר to interweave.

שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ masc. only pl. שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ ornaments of net-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ fem.—I. a net, Job 18. 8.—II. network, ornamenting the capitals of pillars.—III. lattice of a window, 2 Ki. 1. 2.

שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ masc. thick branches, thicket, 2 Sa. 18. 9.

שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ Chald. noun fem. sing. see שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ.

שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ noun fem. sing., pl. שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ; i. bef. (:) .

שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ noun masc., pl. of [שֶׁבֶרֶתְךָ] d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10)

כֹּהֵם preff. שֶׁ, & בִּ for בִּהֶ (n. m. pl. of כֹּהֵם d. 6a

## שֶׁבֶל

Root not used; according to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., (a) to go; (b) to rise, grow; (c) to flow copiously.

שֶׁבֶלְךָ masc. a train of a robe, Is. 47. 2, Eng. vers. "locks" of hair, both from the idea of flowing.

שֶׁבֶלְךָ masc. a snail, so called from the slimy trail it leaves as it goes along, Ps. 58. 9.

שֶׁבֶלְךָ fem. (pl. שֶׁבֶלִים § 44. No. 2; constr. שֶׁבֶלְךָ Zec. 4. 12, where most codices read שֶׁבֶלְךָ, from a form שֶׁבֶלְךָ).—I. an ear of corn.—II. a branch, Zec. 4. 12.—III. stream, flood.

שֶׁבֶלְךָ (shoot) pr. name m. of two different persons. שֶׁבֶלְךָ Kh., שֶׁבֶלְךָ K. masc. dec. 1a, way, path.

שֶׁבֶלְךָ noun masc. sing. . . .

שֶׁבֶלְךָ noun masc. sing. . . .

שֶׁבֶלְךָ or שֶׁבֶלְךָ noun fem. pl. constr. see שֶׁבֶלְךָ under the R. . . .

שֶׁבֶלִים noun fem., pl. of the foll. . . .

שֶׁבֶלְךָ noun fem. sing. dec. 13c (§ 44. No. 2)

שֶׁבֶלְךָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שֶׁבֶלְךָ), suff.

3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

שֶׁבֶלְךָ pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben;

שֶׁבֶלְךָ i. bef. (:) .

## שֶׁבֶן

Root not used; Arab. to be tender, delicate.

שֶׁבֶןְךָ, שֶׁבֶןְךָ (tenderness, tender) pr. name of a scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah.

שֶׁבֶןְךָ (tender one of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons; the one of Ne. 10. 5; 12. 14, is written שֶׁבֶןְךָ in Ne. 12. 3.

בִּנְהָ preff. שֶׁ noun m. s., constr. of בִּנְהָ irr. (§ 45)

שֶׁבֶןְךָ pr. name masc. . . .

שֶׁבֶןְךָ Kal imp. pl. fem. . . .

שֶׁבֶןְךָ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . .

שֶׁבֶןְךָ pr. name masc.; i. bef. (:) .

שֶׁבֶןְךָ pr. name masc.; i. bef. (:) .

## שֶׁבֶם

Root not used; perh. i. q. שֶׁבֶץ to mingle, interweave.

שֶׁבֶםִּים masc. pl. (of שֶׁבֶםִּים) cap of network, cauls, Is. 3. 18; others (i. q. Arab. שֶׁבֶםִּים), little suns, as an ornament, comp. שֶׁבֶםִּים.

## שֶׁבַע

שֶׁבַע [also שֶׁבַע, comp. Is. 9. 19; De. 14. 29; 26. 12] fut. יִשְׁבַּע to be or become satiated, satisfied, filled, espec. with food, less frequently with drink; with acc., מִן, בִּ, of the thing with which; metaph. to be satisfied with any thing, to have enough. Pi. to satisfy, satiate. Hiph. to satisfy, satiate, with acc., מִן, בִּ, of the thing, acc., לְ, of the person; metaph. Ps. 91. 16.

שֶׁבַע masc. abundance, plenty.

שֶׁבַע masc. d. 5a, satiated, satisfied, full; metaph. enough, abounding, rich.

שֶׁבַע masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), satiety, fulness, abundance; לְשֶׁבַע to the full.

שֶׁבַעֲךָ, שֶׁבַעֲךָ fem. (no pl.) idem.

## שֶׁבַע

שֶׁבַעֲךָ (constr. שֶׁבַעֲךָ § 35. rem. 7) fem. שֶׁבַעֲךָ masc. (constr. שֶׁבַעֲךָ).—I. num. card. seven; שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ seven years, and with the constr. שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ seven days; less frequently preceded by the noun, as שֶׁבַעֲךָ אֵילִים seven rams; also as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the construct state, as שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ seventh year; שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ by sevens; שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ fem. & שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ masc. seventeen.—II. (שֶׁבַעֲךָ) adv. seven times, Ps. 119. 164; Pr. 24. 16. Du. שֶׁבַעֲךָ שֶׁבַעֲךָ sevenfold. Pl. שֶׁבַעֲךָ (§ 35. rem. 16) seventy. For another שֶׁבַעֲךָ (& שֶׁבַעֲךָ see) below.

שֶׁבַעֲךָ Chald. masc. seven.

שֶׁבַעֲךָ masc. seven, Job 42. 13.

שֶׁבַעֲךָ masc. (constr. שֶׁבַעֲךָ, pl. c. שֶׁבַעֲךָ, du. שֶׁבַעֲךָ, d. 3a; but also pl. (abs.) שֶׁבַעֲךָ, with suff. שֶׁבַעֲךָ § 32. rem. 1).—I. a week, seven days; חַג שֶׁבַעֲךָ the feast of weeks, pentecost.—II. a week of years, comp. Da. 9. 24, seq.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 53.  
<sup>b</sup> La. 2. 14.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 29. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 11.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 27.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 47. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 58. 9.

<sup>i</sup> Zec. 4. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 8. 7, 10, 15.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 69. 3.

<sup>l</sup> Je. 43. 12.

<sup>m</sup> Jon. 4. 10.

<sup>n</sup> Ru. 1. 8, 11, 12.



שָׁבְעִי masc. שְׁבִיעִית fem. adj. ordin. from שָׁבַע, *seventh*.

שָׁבַע *to swear* (since oaths were usually confirmed by seven victims), Eze. 21. 28. Niph. לְשַׁבַּע *to swear*, with בָּ by, לְ to, any thing or any one; with acc. *to promise with an oath*, comp. Ge. 50. 24. Hiph. I. *to cause to swear*.—II. *to adjure, charge solemnly*.

שָׁבַע (oath) pr. name—I. of two men, 2 Sa. 20. 1; 1 Ch. 5. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 2.—III. see under בְּאֵר.—IV. בְּאֵר שָׁבַע Ge. 26. 33, i. q. שְׁבַע.

שְׁבִיעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *an oath*.—II. *oath of imprecation, curse*.

שְׁבַע (adjuration) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. . . . שָׁבַע

בְּאֵר שָׁבַע pr. n. in compos. for שָׁבַע (§ 35. r. 2) . . . שָׁבַע

שְׁבַע adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . שְׁבַע

שָׁבַע { num. card., constr. of שְׁבַע (§ 35. rem. 7); } שָׁבַע  
שְׁבַע { bef. (,) for the form וְשַׁבַּע }  
שְׁבַע { comp. וְשַׁבַּע, וְשַׁבַּע } שְׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal imp. or adj. m.s., con. of שָׁבַע d. 5 a; } id. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., constr. of שְׁבַע dec. 3 a . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע adj. fem. sing., from שָׁבַע masc. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבִיעָה (q. v.) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. card. masc., from שְׁבַע fem. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. pl. abs. from שְׁבַע (§ 32. rem. 1) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע id. constr. st. (Eze. 45. 21); or pl. of שְׁבִיעָה . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from שְׁבִיעָה] . . . שָׁבַע

dec. 3 a . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. pl. of שְׁבִיעָה (§ 32. rem. 1) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע adj. masc., pl. of שְׁבַע dec. 5 a . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc., du. of שְׁבִיעָה dec. 3 a . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. card. com., pl. of שְׁבַע fem. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. i. q. שְׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Piel imp. sing. masc. [שָׁבַע], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבִיעָה (q. v.) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבִיעָה (q. v.) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע pl. c. of שְׁבִיעָה, see שְׁבִיעָה . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁבִיעָה from . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע fem. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁבִיעָה . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kh. שְׁבִיעָה q. v.; K. שְׁבִיעָה, num. [prop. fr. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע i. q. שְׁבִיעָה] with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע du. of שְׁבִיעָה num. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שְׁבִיעָה (no pl.) . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } for } , conv. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Root not used; Syr. *to mingle, interweave*; Arab. . . . שָׁבַע

(conj. V) *to be interwoven, intricate* (Gesenius, . . . שָׁבַע

Winer, and others), only Pi. *to work or weave in . . . שָׁבַע*

checker-work, Ex. 28. 39; Eng. vers. "embroider." . . . שָׁבַע

Pu. *to be set, enchased*, of precious stones, Ex. 28. 20. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע masc. *perplexity, terror*, 2 Sa. 1. 9; others, . . . שָׁבַע

*giddiness*; according to the Rabbins, *the cramp*. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע fem. only pl. מְשֻׁבָּצוֹת.—I. *textures, . . . שָׁבַע*

cloth interwoven or embroidered with gold threads, . . . שָׁבַע

Ps. 45. 14.—II. *settings or bezels* for precious stones. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע masc. *checker-work or embroidery*, Ex. 28. 4. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

[שָׁבַע] *to leave*. Ithpe. *to be left*, Da. 2. 44. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע (forsaking) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by . . . שָׁבַע

Keturah. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

[שָׁבַע] *to view, examine*, with בָּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. *to . . . שָׁבַע*

look, wait for, hope, with לָ, אָל. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע masc. dec. 6 b, *hope*, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. *to break, break in pieces*; metaph. . . . שָׁבַע

*to break, quench the thirst*, Ps. 104. 11; *to break, . . . שָׁבַע*

afflict the heart.—II. *to tear*, as a wild beast.—III. . . . שָׁבַע

*to break down, destroy*.—IV. *to define, assign*, with . . . שָׁבַע

עַל *to or for*, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר . . . שָׁבַע

q. v.) *to buy or sell corn*. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. . . . שָׁבַע

I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) *to break, . . . שָׁבַע*

shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. *to cause to break through, . . . שָׁבַע*

of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. *to sell corn*. Hoph. . . . שָׁבַע

*to be broken, afflicted, distressed*, Je. 8. 21. . . . שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע . . . שָׁבַע

<sup>1</sup> Ki. 14. 21. <sup>1</sup> Is. 56. 11.

<sup>2</sup> Ge. 29. 27. <sup>2</sup> Pr. 27. 7.

<sup>3</sup> Ps. 16. 11. <sup>3</sup> Nu. 30. 3.

<sup>4</sup> Jer. 46. 10. <sup>4</sup> Is. 9. 19.

<sup>5</sup> Ho. 13. 6.

<sup>6</sup> De. 16. 9, 10.

<sup>7</sup> Eze. 21. 28.

<sup>8</sup> Pr. 20. 13.

<sup>9</sup> Da. 9. 25.

<sup>10</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 5.

<sup>11</sup> Le. 12. 5.

<sup>12</sup> Ex. 34. 22.

<sup>13</sup> De. 23. 25.

<sup>14</sup> Job 42. 13.

<sup>15</sup> Ps. 123. 3.

<sup>16</sup> Ps. 90. 14.

<sup>17</sup> Hab. 2. 16.

<sup>18</sup> Eze. 16. 23, 29.

<sup>19</sup> Zec. 8. 17.

<sup>20</sup> Je. 5. 24.

<sup>21</sup> Eze. 16. 49.

<sup>22</sup> Is. 1. 11.

<sup>23</sup> Job 7. 4.

<sup>24</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 9.

<sup>25</sup> Eze. 16. 28.

<sup>26</sup> Ex. 28. 39.

<sup>27</sup> Da. 4. 12, 20.

**שָׁבַר** masc. dec. 6 b (in pause **שָׁבַר**, from **שָׁבַר** = **שָׁבַר** § 35. rem. 2).—I. *a breaking, breach, fracture*; metaph. *sorrow, vexation, calamity*.—II. (prop. *definition*, comp. Kal. No. IV) *solution, interpretation*, Ju. 7. 15.—III. *destruction, ruin*.—IV. *terror*, Job 41. 17.

**שָׁבַר** masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. **שָׁבָרוֹ**), *grain, corn*. Etym. uncertain.

**שָׁבָרוֹן** masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *breaking, pain*, Eze. 21. 11.—II. *destruction, ruin*, Je. 17. 18.

**מִשְׁבָּר** masc. *matrix*; constr. **מִשְׁבָּר** (§ 36. r. 1).

**מִשְׁבָּרִים** masc. dec. 2 b, *waves, breakers*.

**שָׁבַרְתָּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for **שָׁבַרְתָּ** (§ 8. r. 7)

**שָׁבַרְתָּ** for **שָׁבַרְתָּ** (q. v.) Seg. noun masc., see **שָׁבַרְתָּ** under the R.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel inf. constr.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing. (suff. **שָׁבַרְתִּי**) d. 6 a; also pr. name; for **שָׁבַרְתִּי** see lett. **שָׁבַרְתִּי**

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal imp. sing. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. sing. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; **שָׁבַרְתִּי**, for **שָׁבַרְתִּי**, conv.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 6 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **שָׁבַרְתִּי** or **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 6 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 6 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal imp. pl. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 6 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 7 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 6 b

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. **שָׁבַרְתִּי** d. 6 a

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., acc. shifted by **שָׁבַרְתִּי**

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** conv. **שָׁבַרְתִּי** (§ 8. rem. 7)

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by **שָׁבַרְתִּי**

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** conv. **שָׁבַרְתִּי** (§ 8. rem. 7)

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** Chald. Ithpa. *to be perplexed*, Da. 5. 9.

**שָׁבַרְתִּי** preff. **שָׁבַרְתִּי** & **שָׁבַרְתִּי** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **שָׁבַרְתִּי** dec. 6 b

## שבת

**שָׁבַת** fut. **יָשַׁבְתָּ**, **יָשַׁבְתָּ**.—I. *to rest from labour*, with **שָׁבַת**; of land, *to lie uncultivated*.—II. *to cease, desist*, with **שָׁבַת** & inf., from doing any thing.—III. *to cease, be interrupted*, Ne. 6. 3.—IV. *to cease to be, have an end*.—V. with **שָׁבַת** *to keep the sabbath*, Le. 23. 32. Niph. *to cease, have an end*. Hiph. I. *to make or let rest from labour*; of work, *to intermit*.—II. *to restrain, still*, Ps. 8. 3.—III. *to cause to cease from doing any thing*, with **שָׁבַת** & inf.—IV. *to make to cease, to interrupt, put an end to*.—V. *to put away, remove*.

**שָׁבַת** masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. **שָׁבַתוֹ**).—I. *a ceasing, cessation*.—II. *interruption, loss of time*, Ex. 21. 19.

**שָׁבַת** com. (constr. **שָׁבַת**, with suff. **שָׁבַתוֹ**; pl. **שָׁבַתוֹת**, constr. **שָׁבַתוֹת**) *day of rest, sabbath*; **שָׁבַת** *a sabbath of years*, every seventh year. **שָׁבַתוֹת** masc. id.; **שָׁבַת שָׁבַתוֹת** *a great sabbath*. **שָׁבַתוֹת** (sabbath-born) pr. name of a man. **מִשְׁבַּת** m. pl. **מִשְׁבַּתוֹת** *destruction, ruin*, La. 1. 7.

**שָׁבַתְךָ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for **שָׁבַתְךָ**, (comp. § 8. rem. 3 & § 24. rem. 1)

**שָׁבַתְךָ** for **שָׁבַתְךָ** Seg. n. [as if from **שָׁבַתְךָ** § 35. rem. 2 & 3, but see under the R.]

**שָׁבַתְךָ** noun com. sing. (see the inflexion of this word in its place under the R.)

**שָׁבַתְךָ** id., constr. st.

**שָׁבַתְךָ** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. **שָׁבַתְךָ** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

**שָׁבַתְךָ** Kal inf. constr. (suff. **שָׁבַתְךָ** § 35. rem. 3) d. 13

**שָׁבַתְךָ** noun masc. sing. (suff. **שָׁבַתְךָ**) dec. 6 a

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 105. 16.  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 17. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 23. 24.  
<sup>d</sup> Am. 6. 6.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 10. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 9. 25.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 69. 21.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 30. 14.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 30. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> Ex. 5. 5.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 146. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> 2 Ch. 23. 17.

<sup>m</sup> Est. 9. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> Ge. 42. 2.  
<sup>o</sup> Je. 17. 18.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 10. 19.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 60. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 47. 14.  
<sup>s</sup> Eze. 27. 26.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 32. 9.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 42. 26.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 17. 18.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 28. 13.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 19. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 30. 21.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 119. 166.

<sup>aa</sup> De. 12. 8.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 136. 23.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 46. 17.

<sup>ad</sup> Is. 30. 7.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 55. 2.  
<sup>af</sup> Pr. 20. 3.

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| שבתה    | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | שבת |
| שבתה    | noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שבת (q. v.)   | שבת |
| שבתה    | Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)  | ישב |
| שבתו    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שבתו § 8. rem. 7]   | שבת |
| שבתו    | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שבת dec. 6a   | שבת |
| שבתו    | Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)   | ישב |
| שבתו    | noun masc. sing.   | שבת |
| שבתות   | noun com. pl. abs. from שבת (q. v.)  | שבת |
| שבתותי  | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שבת |
| שבתותיה | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | שבת |
| שבתיו   | pr. name masc.   | שבת |
| שבתיו   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by   | שוב |
| שבתיו   | conv. (q. v.) (§ 8. rem. 7)  | שוב |
| שבתיו   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. (q. v.) for רד)   | ישב |
| שבתיו   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; for see lett. 1   | שיב |
| שבתיו   | Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13 (§ 35. r. 3)   | ישב |
| שבתיו   | id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | ישב |
| שבתיו   | noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שבת (q. v.)  | שבת |
| שבתיו   | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שוב |
| שבתיו   | Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)   | ישב |
| שבתיו   | n. com. pl., constr. of שבתות, fr. שבת (q. v.)   | שבת |
| שבתיו   | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שבת |
| שבתיו   | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | שבת |
| [שגולת] | Kal not used; i. q. שגולת to be or become great. Hiph. I. to make great, with ל, Job 12. 23.—II. to magnify, laud, Job 36. 24. |     |
| שגולת   | Chald. to become great, to increase.   |     |
| שגולת   | masc. great.   |     |
| שגולת   | Chald. masc., שגולת fem. dec. 8a, adj.—I. great.—II. much, many.—III. adv. greatly.  |     |
| שגולת   | Root not used; i. q. שגולת to err.   |     |
| שגולת   | fem. dec. 10, error, sin through ignorance, Ps. 19. 13. Also   |     |
| שגולת   | (erring) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34.  |     |
| [שגולת] | I. to be lifted, raised up, Job 5. 11.—II. to be high, inaccessible, De. 2. 36. Niph. I. to be high, Pr.                       |     |

18. 11.—II. to be exalted.—III. to be high, secure, safe, Pr. 18. 10.—IV. to be high, difficult to comprehend, Ps. 139. 6. Pi. I. to raise, set in security.—II. to make powerful, to strengthen, Is. 9. 10. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, Pr. 29. 25. Hiph. to be exalted, Job 36. 22.

שגולת (elevated) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 21, 22.—II. 1 Ki. 16. 34, K., שגולת Kh.

שגולת masc. dec. 8a.—I. hill, rock, strong place.—II. refuge.—III. pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 1.

שגולת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שגולת id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שגולת (§ 8. rem. 7) to err, commit an error; inf. שגולת, Ge. 6. 3.

שגולת fem. d. 11c, error, sin through ignorance.

שגולת Kal part. act. sing. masc.

שגולת noun fem. sing. dec. 11c

שגולת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שגולת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[שגולת] to become great. Hiph. to increase, Ps. 73. 12.

[שגולת] I. to wander, go astray.—II. to err, sin through ignorance. Hiph. I. to cause to go astray.—II. to let err, Ps. 119. 10.

שגולת masc. dec. 3c, a psalm, perh. composed on an occasion of wandering and persecution, or apostasy from God, Ps. 7. 1; Hab. 3. 1.

שגולת masc. error, mistake, Ge. 43. 12.

שגולת Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a

שגולת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שגולת pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (2)

שגולת Hiph. to look.

שגולת Heb. & Chald. adj. masc. sing.

שגולת noun fem., pl. of [שגולת] dec. 10

שגולת Ch. adj. f. pl. [of שגולת or שגולת fr. שגולת m.]

שגולת noun masc. sing. dec. 3c

שגולת pl. of the preced.

שגולת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

[שגולת] to lie with a woman. Niph. & Pu. pass. Hence

שגולת Heb. & Chald. fem. a queen

שגולת pref. נש- Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שגולת Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (K. שגולת)

<sup>2</sup> Ch. 36. 21.  
<sup>1</sup> Le. 25. 2.  
<sup>2</sup> Ho. 2. 13.

<sup>3</sup> Ru. 2. 7.  
<sup>4</sup> La. 5. 14.  
<sup>5</sup> Ex. 21. 19.

<sup>6</sup> Le. 23. 15.  
<sup>7</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 21.  
<sup>8</sup> Ps. 23. 6.

<sup>9</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 2.  
<sup>10</sup> Le. 23. 32.  
<sup>11</sup> De. 2. 36.

<sup>12</sup> Job 5. 11.  
<sup>13</sup> Le. 5. 18.

<sup>14</sup> Le. 5. 18.  
<sup>15</sup> Nu. 15. 25.

<sup>16</sup> Is. 28. 7.  
<sup>17</sup> Ps. 19. 13.

<sup>18</sup> Ps. 7. 1.  
<sup>19</sup> Hab. 3. 1.

<sup>20</sup> Ps. 45. 10.  
<sup>21</sup> Je. 3. 2.

שגל ח. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שגלחה  
שגל Ch. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
גמם pref. ש- conj.  
גמל pref. id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שגע Pu. part. מְשָׁעֵעַ maddened, mad; also applied contemptuously to prophets. Hithp. to act, behave like a madman, 1 Sa. 21. 15, 16.  
שגעון masc. madness; impetuosity, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

שגר, שגר (constr. § 35. rem. 7) masc. the young, off-spring. Chald. שגר to cast forth, eject.

שרה noun m. s., du. שָׂרָה, c. שָׂרָה d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)  
שר noun masc. sing.; for ש see lett. ו  
שרה noun masc. sing. (i. q. שר)

שרד Kal not used; coll. with the Arab. to be straight, even. Pi. to harrow.

שָׂרִים (plains) pr. name, עֶמֶק הַשָּׂרִים, the plain of the cities, Sodom and Gomorrah.

[שרד] pl. שָׂרָה, שָׂרָה, fut. with suff. יִשְׂרָהוּ (§ 18. rem. 13 & 15).—I. to treat with violence, to oppress.—II. to attack, invade.—III. to plunder; part. שָׂרָה a plunderer.—IV. to lay waste, destroy, e. g. a land; part. pass. שָׂרָה destroyed, dead, of a person, Ju. 5. 27. Niph. to be laid waste. Pi. to spoil, waste, ruin. Pu. pass. Po. i. q. Pi. Ho. 10. 2. Hoph. to be spoiled, laid waste.

שר noun masc.—I. violence, oppression.—II. wealth obtained by violence, extortion, Am. 3. 10.—III. devastation, ruin, destruction.

שרה fem. dec. 10, prop. mistress, lady, hence, a wife, Ec. 2. 8 (Arab. שִׁירָה mistress); others female cupbearers (comp. Chald. שָׂרָה to pour out). Eng. vers. "musical instruments" (Arab. שָׂרָה, to sing).

שרי noun masc. pl. The Almighty; Omnipotent (Arab. שָׂרִי strong, vehement).  
אֲשֶׁדּוֹד (strong-hold) pr. name, Ashdod, one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. n. אֲשֶׁדּוֹדִית Ashdodite, fem. אֲשֶׁדּוֹדִית women of Ashdod; the latter also as an adv., in the language of Ashdod, Ne. 13. 23.

שרד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
שרד } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׂדֶה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
שָׂדֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
שָׂדֶה id. imp. pl. masc. [for שָׂדֶה § 18. rem. 13]  
שָׂדֶה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
שָׂדֶה Kal part. act. pl. masc., constr. and abs. }  
שָׂדֶה } from שָׂדֶה dec. 7 b }  
שָׂדֶה Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שָׂדֶה]

שָׂדֶה masc. dec. 9 b (pl. שָׂדֶה, constr. שָׂדֶה).  
—I. plain, level tract of country; שָׂדֶה אֶרֶץ the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.—II. field, piece of cultivated ground.—III. collect. the fields, the country.—IV. country, territory.

שָׂדֶה masc. poet. for שָׂדֶה plain, field.

שָׂדֶה Root not used; Arab. שָׂדֶה to moisten, irrigate; Chald. to cast, shoot, pour out.

שָׂדֶה masc. (du. שָׂדֶה, constr. שָׂדֶה § 35. rem. 1), the breast, teat, spoken of men and animals.

שָׂדֶה masc. idem. Job 24. 9; Is. 60. 16.

שָׂדֶה (shedding or darting light) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 5; 2. 20.

שָׂדֶה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׂדֶה id. constr. st. (for the first form comp.) }  
שָׂדֶה } (שָׂדֶה, שָׂדֶה)

שָׂדֶה noun fem. sing. dec. 10

שָׂדֶה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9 b

שָׂדֶה Kal inf. constr.

שָׂדֶה id. part. pass. sing. masc.

שָׂדֶה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׂדֶה Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שָׂדֶה masc.]

שָׂדֶה noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from שָׂדֶה dec. 9 b

שָׂדֶה noun fem., pl. of שָׂדֶה dec. 10

שָׂדֶה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׂדֶה dec. 9 b

שָׂדֶה id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שָׂדֶה } noun masc. sing., poet. for שָׂדֶה }  
שָׂדֶה }

שָׂדֶה n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שָׂדֶה noun masc. [שר] with the pl. term.

שָׂדֶה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9 b

שָׂדֶה id. pl. constr. [of שָׂדֶה] comp.

שָׂדֶה n. m. du., constr. of שָׂדֶה, fr. שָׂדֶה d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

<sup>a</sup> Da. 5. 2, 3.

<sup>b</sup> Da. 5. 23.

<sup>c</sup> Ec. 1. 17; 2. 15; 8. 14.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 137. 8.

<sup>e</sup> Ex. 13. 13.

<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 3.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 60. 16.

<sup>h</sup> Je. 10. 20.

<sup>i</sup> Na. 3. 7.

<sup>j</sup> Je. 48. 1.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 32. 12.

<sup>l</sup> Je. 49. 28.

<sup>m</sup> Ec. 11. 2.

<sup>n</sup> Je. 4. 20.

<sup>o</sup> Ob. 5.

<sup>p</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 3, 5.

<sup>q</sup> Le. 25. 34.

<sup>r</sup> Ec. 2. 8.

<sup>s</sup> Mi. 2. 4.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 17. 9.

<sup>u</sup> Ge. 41. 6.

<sup>v</sup> Ec. 32. 15.

<sup>w</sup> Ec. 2. 8.

<sup>x</sup> Je. 8. 10.

<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 14.

<sup>z</sup> Ca. 1. 13; 8. 10.

<sup>aa</sup> Je. 32. 7, 8.

<sup>ab</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 21.

**שדאור** pr. name masc.  
**שדא** n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. **שד** d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)  
**שדא** id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  
**שדא** id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**שדא** noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. **שד** d. 9 b  
**שדא** } noun masc., du. of **שד** dec. 2 (§ 31.)  
**שדא** } rem. 5)  
**שדא** pref. **ש** Kh. **שד** q. v.; K. **שד** n. m. s., see **שד**  
**שדא** noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. **שד** d. 9 b  
**שדא** } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**שדא** }

**שדמ** Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence  
**שדמ** fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. *blasted corn*, i. q. **שדמ** Is. 37. 27.—II. pl. **שדמות** *fields*; espec. *corn fields*; also *vineyards*, De. 32. 32.

**שדמ** } Kh. **שדמ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff.; K. **שדמ** fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ **שד** ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. r. 5)  
**שדמ** } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4); bef. (:)  
**שדמות** id. pl., constr. st.  
**שדמות** id. pl., abs. st.; bef. (:)

[ **שדף** ] to *blight*, as the east wind corn, Ge. 41. 6, 23, 27. Hence the two following.

**שדף** } fem. *blight* in corn, 2 Ki. 19. 26; bef. (:)  
**שדף** } masc. the same  
**שדף** Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from **שדף** masc.]

**שדר** Chald. Ithpa. to *exert oneself*, Da. 6. 15.  
**שדר** Chald. masc. *rebellion*, Ezr. 4. 15, 19.

**שדר** Chald. pr. name, *Shadrach*, given to Hananiah, one of Daniel's companions at the court of Babylon.

**שדרת** } noun f. pl. abs. [fr. **שדר**]; bef. (:) see  
**שדרת** } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (:) (§ 8. rem. 7)  
**שדרת** } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **שדר** dec. 9; bef. (:)  
**שדרת** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**שדרת** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (:)  
**שדרת** } noun masc. s. constr. & abs. (§ 45);  
**שדרת** } for (:) see lett. (:)  
**שדרת** } K. pref. **ש** Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.,  
**שדרת** } Kh. suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14) **בוא**

**שדר** Root not used; Syr. & Chald. **שדר** to *testify*, bear witness.

**שדר** masc. dec. 5a, a witness.

**שדר** fem. (a Chald. & Syr. word, dec. 9b) *testimony*, Ge. 31. 47.

[ **שדה** ] prob. i. q. Arab. **שדה** to *forget, neglect*, De. 32. 18, but comp. **שדה**.

**שדה** noun f. s. emph. [of **שדה**] comp. Ch. d. 9 b  
**שדה** } better **שדה** n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. **שדה**]  
**שדה** } pref. **ש** pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**שדה** } pref. id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**שדה** } pref. id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
**שדה** } pref. **ש** & **ה** noun m. pl., irr. of **שדה** (§ 45)  
**שדה** } pref. **ש** Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**שדה** } masc.—I. *the onyx*, or *sardonyx*.—II. pr. name  
**שדה** } masc. 1 Ch. 24. 27.

**שדה** } pref. **ש** or **ש** pron. pers. masc. pl.  
**שדה** }  
**שדה** } pref. **ש** & **ה** noun masc. sing. dec. 6a  
**שדה** } pref. id. noun masc., pl. of **שדה** dec. 6d  
**שדה** } pref. id. (Kh. **שדה**) adj. masc. sing.

**שוא** Root not used; i. q. **שוא**, to *make a noise, crashing*; Arab. **שוא** to *be evil*, comp. **שוא**.

**שוא** masc. dec. 1a, *destruction*, Ps. 35. 17; Prof. Lee, *mischievous design*, or *raging*.

**שוא** fem. dec. 10. — I. *storm, tempest*. — II. *destruction, ruin*. — III. *ruins, desolate places*.

**שוא** masc. — I. *evil, iniquity, wickedness*. — II. *evil, calamity, destruction*. — III. *worthlessness, vanity*; **שוא** in *vain*. — IV. *falsehood, lie*; **שוא** *false report*; **שוא** in *vain*.

**שוא** (*vanity*) pr. name masc. — I. 1 Ch. 2. 49. — II. 2 Sa. 20. 25, see **שוא**.

**שוא** masc. i. q. **שוא**, Job 15. 31, Kheth.

**שוא** (*desolation, ruins*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

**שוא** fem. *desolation*, Zep. 1. 15; also *desolate places, ruins*.

**שוא** fem. pl. *desolations*, Ps. 73. 18; 74. 3.

**שוא** fem. *noise, tumult, clamour*.

**שוא** } noun masc. sing.  
**שוא** } pr. name masc.

<sup>a</sup> Ho. 2. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 28. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 26.  
<sup>d</sup> Joel 2. 16.

<sup>e</sup> Job 19. 29.  
<sup>f</sup> Mi. 2. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Le. 25. 3.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 11. 3.

<sup>i</sup> Is. 37. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 16. 8.  
<sup>k</sup> Hab. 3. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 41. 23, 27.

<sup>m</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 27. 2, 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Ne. 11. 30.  
<sup>p</sup> Ne. 5. 11.

<sup>q</sup> Ne. 5. 3, 4, 5.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 14. 4.  
<sup>s</sup> Ca. 3. 4.  
<sup>t</sup> Ge. 31. 47.

<sup>u</sup> Job 16. 19.  
<sup>v</sup> Ec. 2. 22.  
<sup>w</sup> Ec. 2. 7.

<sup>x</sup> Ec. 7. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 135. 8, 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 28. 20.

<sup>aa</sup> Ca. 6. 5.  
<sup>ab</sup> La. 4. 9.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ec. 3. 18.

<sup>ad</sup> Ca. 1. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ec. 1. 7.  
<sup>af</sup> Ec. 6. 10.

|      |                                     |      |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| שואה | noun fem. sing. dec. 10             | שוא  |
| שואנ | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b | שואנ |
| שואל | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b | שואל |
| שואף | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b | שואף |

**שׁוּב** fut. ישוב, ישוב, ap. ישוב, ישוב. —I. to turn, turn back, return, const. with מִן from, מֵאַחֲרֵי from following, אֶל to, any one; with הָ, הַ (local) to a place. Trop. to return, to God, with הָ, אֶל, עַד, and without addition, to be converted. —II. to return, go back, be restored, as a field to the former possessor; a thing to its former state. —III. to turn away, cease, desist, with מֵאַחֲרֵי from any one. —IV. to return to the doing of any thing, joined with another verb, e. g. אֲשׁוּבָה אֶרְעָה I will feed again, Ge. 30. 31; comp. 2 Ki. 1. 11; Job 7. 7. —V. to lead or bring back. Pil. שׁוּב. —I. to cause to return, bring back, Je. 50. 19; trop. to convert, Is. 49. 5. —II. to restore, renew; with נָפֶשׁ to refresh, Ps. 23. 3. —III. to turn, take away, Mi. 2. 4; trop. Is. 47. 10. Pul. part. brought back, Eze. 38. 8. Hiph. הִשִּׁיב. —I. to cause to return, to bring or lead back; hence to drive back, repulse; הִמָּה to turn away, avert anger, also to withdraw, appease anger; יָד הָ to withdraw the hand; פָּנֵי הָ to turn away the face of any one, to repulse him, deny his request; נָפֶשׁ הָ to restore life, to revive, refresh; רוּחַ הָ to draw breath. —II. to return, give back, restore; hence to requite; הָ to return word, to answer, and so with מְלִין, and simply הִשִּׁיב to answer. —III. to recall, revoke a declaration. —IV. to bring, pay tribute, offering. —V. to turn, direct, apply; with הָ יָדוֹ עַל or עַל לֵב to lay to heart, to consider; with מֵעַל הָ to turn away from. Hoph. הוּשַׁב to be brought, led, given back.

שׁוּבָה fem. returning, sc. to God, Is. 30. 15.

שׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a return, concr. those that return, Ps. 126. 1.

שׁוּבָה masc. —I. adj. turning away, rebellious. —

II. pr. name (a) of a son of David; (b) 1 Ch. 2. 18.

שׁוּבָה, f. שׁוּבָה adj. rebellious, Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.

שׁוּבָה (turning himself) pr. name masc. —I. Nu. 26. 24; patronym. יִשְׁבִּי. —II. Ezr. 10. 29.

יִשְׁבְּעִם (the people shall return) pr. name of a man.

מְשׁוּבָה (restored) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

מְשׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a returning, defection, apostacy; as a concr. rebellious, apostate, Je. 3. 6, 8, 11, 12.

תְּשׁוּבָה fem. d. 10. —I. a return. —II. an answer.

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| שׁוּב     | <sup>d</sup> Kal inf. abs.; for י see lett. 1                                   | שׁוּב     |
| יִשׁוּב   | Kal inf. abs. for י see lett. 1   | יִשׁוּב   |
| שׁוּב     | <sup>d</sup> Kal imp. s. m.; or inf. d. 1 a; for י see lett. 1                  | שׁוּב     |
| שׁוּבָאֵל | pr. name masc., see שׁוּבָאֵל   | שׁוּבָאֵל |
| שׁוּבָה   | <sup>d</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name                           | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | adj. masc., pl. of שׁוּבָה dec. 2 b   | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | K. שׁוּבָה Pil. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. שׁוּבָה (q. v.) | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. pret. 1 pers. s. with suff. 2 pers. s. m.                                   | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 2) | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | Kal imp. sing. masc. (שׁוּבָה) with parag. ה                                    | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. inf. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a                            | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | <sup>d</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; for י see lett. 1                              | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. שׁוּבָה] d. 1 a                             | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. imp. sing. fem.   | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. inf. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a                                | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שׁוּבָה d. 9 a                     | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | <sup>d</sup> pr. name masc., see שׁוּבָה under                                  | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | noun masc. sing.  | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | <sup>d</sup> Kal inf. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a             | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | <sup>d</sup> pr. name masc.   | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | pr. name masc.  | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | שׁוּבָה   |
| שׁוּבָה   | pr. name masc.  | שׁוּבָה   |

שׁוּבָה Kal not used; i. q. שׁוּבָה to hedge about. Pilp. שׁוּבָה (\$ 6. No. 4) to hedge about, Is. 17. 11; others to cause to grow, from שׁוּבָה=שׁוּבָה.

שׁוּבָה Root not used; i. q. שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה.

מְשׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, error, Job 19. 4.

שׁוּבָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שׁוּבָה dec. 9 a . שׁוּבָה

[שׁוּד] i. q. שׁוּד to lay waste, Ps. 91. 6.

שׁוּד masc. dec. 1 a, demon. Syr. שׁוּד id.

שׁוּד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שׁוּד

שׁוּד (Milêl bef. monos.) —I. to be equal in value, with שׁוּד. —II. to countervail, be sufficient for a damage, sc.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 23. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 7. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 1. 5.

<sup>d</sup> Je. 3. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 43. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> Fr. 3. 28.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 57. 17.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 8. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 8. 14, 22.

<sup>j</sup> Je. 50. 6.  
<sup>k</sup> Eze. 38. 4.

<sup>l</sup> Is. 47. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Ex. 32. 27.

<sup>n</sup> Mi. 2. 8.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 137. 3.

<sup>p</sup> Sa. 18. 9.  
<sup>q</sup> Ju. 6. 18.

<sup>r</sup> Ge. 3. 19.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 85. 5.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 119. 118.  
<sup>u</sup> Job 33. 27.

to make it good, Est. 7. 4; hence, *to be sufficient, enough*, Est. 5. 13; impers. *שָׁנָה לִי it satisfied me*, Job 33. 27; which latter Prof. Lee regards as a subst. *equity*.—III. *to be fitting, proper*, with *לָ*, Est. 3. 8.—IV. *to be like, to resemble*, with *לָ*. Pi. *שָׁנָה*.—I. *to make level, even*, Is. 28. 25.—II. *to make similar, like*, Ps. 18. 34; 131. 2; also *to make oneself like*, Is. 38. 13, unless *שָׁנִיתִי*, in this passage, stands for *שָׁנַעְתִּי* (Prof. Lee).—III. *to put, set, place*, with *עַל* *to bestow upon*.—IV. *to put forth, yield, fruit*, Ho. 10. 1.—V. see Nithpa. Hiph. *to liken, compare*, La. 2. 13. Nithpa. *נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה* (§ 6. No. 10) *to be compared, considered like*, Pr. 27. 15; others, *to be feared*, as the Ithp. signifies in the Chald.; and hence render the Pi. Job 30. 22, Kheth. *to terrify*.

*שָׁנָה* or *שָׁנָא* Ch. Pa. *to set, place*, with *עַם* *to place with, make equal with*, Da. 5. 21. Ithpa. *to be made into*, Da. 3. 29.

*שָׁנָה* (plain) pr. name—I. of a valley north of Jerusalem.—II. *שָׁנָה קִרְיָתִים* a plain near Kiriathaim in the tribe of Reuben, Ge. 14. 5.

*שִׁנְיָה* (likeness, similarity) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 17. *שִׁנְיָי* (like, similar) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 17.—II. 1 Sa. 14. 49.

*שָׁנָה* pr. name of a valley . . . . שוכה  
*שָׁנָה* Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שוכה  
*שָׁנָה* Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שוכה

[שָׁחַת] *to meditate*, i. q. *שָׁחַת*, Ge. 24. 63; others, *to walk, or to converse*.

[שָׁחַת] I. *to sink down*, Pr. 2. 18.—II. *to be bowed down, depressed*.

*שָׁחַת* (pit) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 32. Patronym. *שָׁחַתִּי*, comp. Job 2. 11; 8. 1, &c.

*שָׁחַת* fem.—I. *a pit*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11, for which *חִשְׁתָּה* ver. 4.

*שָׁחַת* (pit-digger; Simonis, *haste*, for *חִשְׁתָּה*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 24, called *חִשְׁתָּה* Ge. 46. 23.

*שָׁחַת* fem. dec. 10, *a pit*.

*שָׁחַת* fem. (once with suff. *שָׁחַתִּים*).—I. *pit*; also *a pitfall*, metaph. for plot, treachery, destruction.—II. *dungeon*, Is. 51. 14.—III. *grave, sepulchre*. See also *שָׁחַת*.

*שָׁחַתִּי* (whom the Lord bows down) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

*שָׁחַת* pr. name masc. . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* noun fem. sing., also pr. name . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Kh. *שָׁחַת* q. v., K. *שָׁחַת* (q. v.) . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שוכה

[שָׁחַת] *to go or turn aside*, Ps. 40. 5.

*שָׁחַת* masc. dec. 1 a, *one who turns aside*, Ho. 5. 2; Ps. 101. 3.

I. [שָׁחַת] I. *to row* (prop. *to lash the water with oars*, Arab. *שָׁחַת* *to whip*) only part. *rower*, Eze. 27. 8, 26.—II. *to go, run to and fro*. Pil. *שָׁחַת* i. q. Kal No. II; metaph. *to run through or over* a book, i. e. to examine it thoroughly, Da. 12. 4; so most of the moderns, but not necessarily so. Hithpal. i. q. Pil. Je. 49. 3.

II. [שָׁחַת] i. q. *שָׁחַת* *to condemn, despise*, Eze. 16. 57; 28. 24, 26.

*שָׁחַת* masc. d. 1 a, *a whip, scourge*; trop. *scourge, calamity*.

*שָׁחַת* masc.—I. *scourge*, Is. 28. 15, Kheth.—II. *oar, oars*, Is. 33. 21.

*שָׁחַת* masc. *scourge*, Jos. 23. 13.

*שָׁחַת* masc. *an oar*, Eze. 27. 29.

*שָׁחַת* masc. dec. 1 b, id. Eze. 27. 6.

*שָׁחַת* noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. *שָׁחַת* d. 7 b . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שוכה

[שָׁחַת, שָׁחַת] *to hedge in, to fence* (prop. with a thorn-hedge), Job 1. 10; Ho. 2. 8. Pil. id. Job 10. 11; others, *to twist, weave*, comp. Ps. 139. 13.

*שָׁחַת* m. d. 1 a, *a bough*, Ju. 9. 49. (Syr. & Ch. id.)

*שָׁחַת* fem. dec. 10, id. Ju. 9. 48.

*שָׁחַת* (hedge, fence) pr. name of a town in Judah.

*שָׁחַת* gent. noun, *Suchathite*, of an unknown place *שָׁחַת*, 1 Ch. 2. 55.

*שָׁחַת* fem. d. 10, *hedge, thorn-hedge*.

*שָׁחַת* Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שכב

*שָׁחַת* } pr. name of a place . . . שוכה  
*שָׁחַת* }  
*שָׁחַת* noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שָׁחַת] d. 1 a . . . שוכה

<sup>a</sup> Is. 28. 25.

<sup>b</sup> Je. 2. 6.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 9. 7.

<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 24. 2.

<sup>e</sup> Je. 5. 1.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 109. 29.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 5. 21.

<sup>h</sup> Eze. 4. 3.

<sup>i</sup> Ju. 9. 49.

שוכת<sup>a</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of [שוכה] dec. 10 שוך  
שוכתיים gent. noun pl. [from שוכה] . . . שוך

שול<sup>b</sup> masc. dec. 1 a, only found in the pl.—I. *train* of a robe.—II. *hem* of a garment, Ex. 28. 33, 34.

שולח<sup>c</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שלח

שולי noun masc. pl. constr. from [שול] dec. 1 a שול

שוליו<sup>d</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שול

שוליה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שול

שולל<sup>e</sup> adj. masc. sing. . . . שולל

שום, שים<sup>f</sup> fut. ישום (only Ex. 4. 11), ישם, ap. ישם, inf. abs. שום, imp. שים.—I. *to put, set, place*, of persons and things made to *stand erect*; hence—II. *to set* a plant.—III. with בנים *to set children*, sc. into the world, i. e. *to beget* them, Ezr. 10. 44.—IV. *to set in array* an army.—V. *to set, constitute, appoint*, with acc., ל; with על *to set over*.—VI. *to set up*, e. g. a pillar; hence, *to found, establish*; with שמו, of God, *to establish* his name, the true worship; and, *to set, fix* a law, a place.—VII. *to put, set, lay*, of inanimate things; e. g. שום יד על פה *to lay* the hand upon the mouth; ש' אש *to set or lay* a fire; with שם ל *to set a name*, i. e. give a name to any one; trop. ש' באזני פ' *to put into the ear*, i. e. *to recite* to or tell any one; ש' על לב, or אָל לב, *to lay to heart*, also *to purpose*; ש' לב *to set the heart upon, to attend, consider*; with עין, פנים *to set or direct* the face, eye, with על, ל, פ.—VIII. *to lay up, preserve*, Job 36. 13.—IX. with על *to lay or put on* a garment.—X. *to put, lay, impose upon*; hence *to impute*, e. g. guilt; const. with על, ל, פ.—XI. *to set in a position or state*, hence *to make*, espec. into any thing; rarely *to do, perform*, as ש' אתות *to perform miracles*.—XII. with ל *to render, give, bestow*; with רחמים *to show mercy*. Hiph. *to mark, attend, notice* (ל implied), Job 34. 23; Eze. 21. 21. Hoph. *to be set*, Ge. 24. 33.

שום Ch. *to put, set, place*; hence the phrases ש' שם *to name*; ש' כל ל *to set the heart upon, to purpose*, comp. Heb. No. VII. ש' במעם *to put forth, give out a decree*; ש' במעם על *to regard*, Da. 3. 12. Ithpe. I. *to be put, placed*, Ezr. 5. 8; of a decree, *to be put forth or given*, Ezr. 4. 21.—II. *to be made*, Da. 2. 5.

ישמיאל (whom God constitutes) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

תשומת fem. with יד a deposit, Le. 5. 21.

[שום] masc. *garlic*, Nu. 11. 5.

שומתי patronym. *Shumathite*, 1 Ch. 2. 53, from an unknown שומה (*garlic*).

שום Kh. שום, K. שים (q. v.) . . . שום

שום Kal inf. abs., or (Ne. 8. 8) constr. . . . שום

שום id. inf. constr. . . . שום

שום Kal part. act. sing. m., pl. שומים (q. v.) שום

שום id. fem. dec. 11 b . . . שום

שום } id. masc., pl. of שום comp. dec. 7 a . . . שום

שום } Kh. שומע Kal part. masc. s. K. שומע (q. v.) שום

שומר Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שומר

שון Root not used; Syr. חון *mingere*.

שן masc. dec. 6 h, only pl. *urine*, 2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12, Kheth.

שנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שנה

שנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . שנה

שנה pr. name masc. [for שנוני] . . . שנה

שנה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שנה dec. 9 a . . . שנה

שנה pr. name of a place [for שנוני] . . . שנה

שנה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from שנה] dec. 9 a . . . שנה

שוע only Pi. שוע *to cry for help*.

שוע masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5), a cry for help, Ps. 5. 3.

שוע masc. id. Is. 22. 5.

שוע masc. id. Job 30. 24.

שוע fem. (constr. שועת; no pl.) id.

שוע Root not used; i. q. ישע q. v.

שוע masc.—I. *rich, opulent*.—II. *liberal, noble*, Is. 32. 5.

שוע m. d. 1 a.—I. *riches, wealth*, Job 36. 19.—

II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.

שוע (riches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.

שוע fem. dec. 10, *salvation, deliverance*.

שוע noun masc. sing. . . . שוע

שוע noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . . . שוע

שוע pr. name masc. . . . שוע

שוע noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from שוע] . . . שוע

שוע § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 a . . . שוע

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 9. 48.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 2. 3, 4.

<sup>c</sup> Ex. 28. 33.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 6. 1.

<sup>e</sup> Job 12. 17, 19.  
<sup>f</sup> Hag. 2. 15.

<sup>g</sup> Job 20. 4.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 7.

<sup>i</sup> Ne. 8. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Hag. 2. 15.

<sup>k</sup> La. 1. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> La. 1. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Je. 17. 23.  
<sup>n</sup> Pr. 26. 11.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 17. 14.  
<sup>p</sup> Job 30. 24.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 5. 3.  
<sup>r</sup> Je. 50. 10.



שועך<sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
from שועך dec. 1a . . . . שוע  
שועל<sup>b</sup> noun m. s. (no vowel change); also pr. name  
id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שועל  
שוער<sup>c</sup> noun masc., pl. of שוער dec. 7b . . . שוער  
שועת<sup>d</sup> noun fem. sing. constr. [of שועת, no pl.]  
id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שועת  
שועתי<sup>e</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שועתי  
שועתם<sup>f</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
[from שועת, no pl.] . . . . שועתם

שוע I. to bruise, wound, Ge. 3. 15; Job 9. 17.—II. to  
cover with darkness (comp. שועה, Ps. 139. 11.  
שועט<sup>g</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שועט  
שועף<sup>h</sup> pr. name masc. . . . שועף  
שועף<sup>i</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שועף  
שוען<sup>j</sup> pr. name, see שועת  
שוער<sup>k</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . שוער  
שוער<sup>l</sup> id., constr. st. . . . שוער  
שוערות<sup>m</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . שוערות  
שוערות<sup>n</sup> id. pl., constr. st. . . . שוערות  
שוערותיהם<sup>o</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שוערותיהם

שוע Kal not used; cogn. שוע to run; hence to run  
after, to desire. Hiph. to run over, to overflow, Joel  
2. 24; 4. 13. Pil. שועק to cause to overflow, Ps. 65. 10.  
שוע com. dec. 1a, a leg of a man or animal.  
שוע masc. (pl. שועים § 35. rem. 13) a street.  
שוע Chald. masc. dec. 1a, leg.  
שועת<sup>p</sup> fem. dec. 10, desire, longing.

שוע noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . . . שוע  
שוע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שוע  
שועק<sup>q</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . שועק  
שועקה<sup>r</sup> id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) שועקה

[שוער] fut. שוער, שוער (I. i. q. שוער, (1)  
to contend, strive, Ho. 12. 5; (2) to be prince, to  
have dominion, Ju. 9. 22. Hiph. to appoint princes,  
Ho. 8. 4. II. to saw, 1 Ch. 20. 3. III. i. q. שוער  
to go away, depart.

I. [שוער] I. to see, view, behold.—II. to watch for.  
שוער m. d. 1a, a lyer-in-wait, enemy, Ps. 92. 12.

II. [שוער] to go, travel, espec. for traffic, Is. 57. 9; part. fem.  
שוער a travelling company, caravan, Eze. 27. 25.  
שועת<sup>s</sup> fem. gift, present, 1 Sa. 9. 7.

III. שוע masc. dec. 1a (pl. שועות).—I. wall (perh. from  
שוע, No. II, to go round, comp. תוער).—II. pr.  
name of a place in the desert between Egypt and  
Palestine; כדבר שוע the desert extending from  
the borders of Palestine to Shur.

שוע Chald. m. d. 1a, a wall, Ezr. 4. 12, 13, 6.  
שועת<sup>t</sup> fem. dec. 10, id. Je. 5. 10.

שוע<sup>u</sup> masc. dec. 1a (pl. שועים § 35. rem. 13).  
—I. an ox.—II. herd of oxen.

שוע noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, also pr. name שוע  
שוע<sup>v</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. . . שוע  
שועת<sup>w</sup> noun fem. sing. . . שועת  
שועת<sup>x</sup> pr. name of a place (שוע) with parag. ה שועת  
שוע<sup>y</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from שוע (q. v.) . . . שוע  
שוע<sup>z</sup> Kh. for שועת K. (q. v.) . . שוע  
שוע<sup>aa</sup> Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from שוע }  
dec. 1 . . . שוע  
שוע<sup>ab</sup> noun masc., pl. of שוע (q. v.) . . שוע  
שוע<sup>ac</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שוע  
שוע<sup>ad</sup> noun masc. sing.; also pr. name . שוע  
שוע<sup>ae</sup> Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
from שוע dec. 7b . . שוע  
שוע<sup>af</sup> noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers.  
pl. masc. from שוע dec. 1a . . שוע

[שועשוע] fut. שועשוע (only Is. 35. 1) inf. abs.  
שועשוע; imp. שועשוע to exult, be glad, rejoice, with  
על.  
שועשוע<sup>ag</sup> masc. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5), joy, gladness.  
שועשוע<sup>ah</sup> m. d. 3a, joy, rejoicing; also, object of joy.

שועשוע Root not used; prob. to be white.

שועשוע<sup>ai</sup> masc. white marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.

שועשוע<sup>aj</sup> masc.—I. white marble.—II. fine linen, byssus.

שועשוע<sup>ak</sup> (white) pr. name of an Anakite, comp.  
Nu. 13. 22.

שועשוע<sup>al</sup> (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.

שועשוע<sup>am</sup> (id., or i. q. שועשוע) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.  
2. 31, 34, 35.

שועשוע<sup>an</sup>—I. a lily, artificial lily, 1 Ki. 7. 19.  
—II. שועשוע עריות prob. the name of a musical  
instrument, resembling a lily, Ps. 60. 1.—III. pr.  
name, Susa, the capital of Persia.

שועשוע<sup>ao</sup> masc.—I. a lily.—II. an artificial lily,

<sup>a</sup> Job 36. 19.  
<sup>b</sup> Ne. 3. 35.  
<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 34. 13

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 40. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 13. 21.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 25. 9.

<sup>g</sup> Ju. 7. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Jos. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13.  
<sup>i</sup> Ju. 7. 8.

<sup>j</sup> Ca. 5. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Pr. 28. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 29. 8.

<sup>m</sup> Ju. 6. 4.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 35. 5.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 28. 25.

<sup>p</sup> Ezr. 20. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Ezr. 4. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Ezr. 4. 13.

<sup>s</sup> Ezr. 4. 16.  
<sup>t</sup> Ho. 12. 12.  
<sup>u</sup> De. 5. 14.

<sup>v</sup> Je. 2. 21.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 5. 9.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 15. 19.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 56. 3.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 24. 11

1 Ki. 7. 22, 26.—III. pl. שׁוּשָׁנִים the name of a musical instrument, Ps. 45. 1; 69. 1; 80. 1, comp. שׁוּשָׁן.

שׁוּשָׁנָה fem. dec. 10, a lily.

שׁוּשָׁנֵי־כִּנְיָ Chald. gent. noun pl. inhabitants of Susa, Ezr. 4. 9.

שׁוּשׁ Kal inf. abs. . . . שׁוּשׁ  
שׁוּשָׁה 1 pr. name masc., see שׁוּשָׁן under . . . שׁוּשָׁה  
שׁוּשָׁה noun masc. sing., pl. שׁוּשָׁנִים dec. 8a . . . שׁוּשָׁה  
שׁוּשָׁן } pr. name of a place . . . שׁוּשָׁן  
שׁוּשָׁן } pr. name of a place . . . שׁוּשָׁן  
שׁוּשָׁן noun masc. sing. . . . שׁוּשָׁן  
שׁוּשָׁה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שׁוּשָׁה  
שׁוּשָׁנִים noun masc., pl. of שׁוּשָׁן dec. 8a . . . שׁוּשָׁנִים  
שׁוּשָׁנֵי־כִּנְיָ Chald. gent. noun pl. from שׁוּשָׁן (q. v.) . . . שׁוּשָׁנֵי־כִּנְיָ  
שׁוּשָׁנָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שׁוּשָׁנָה dec. 10 . . . שׁוּשָׁנָה  
שׁוּשָׁק Kh. שׁוּשָׁק, K. שׁוּשָׁק q. v. . . . שׁוּשָׁק  
שׁוּשָׁתִי Poel (§ 6. No. 1) pret. 1 p. s. [for שׁוּשָׁתִי] . . . שׁוּשָׁתִי  
שׁוּשָׁתִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. constr. & abs. } . . . שׁוּשָׁתִי  
שׁוּשָׁתִי } from שׁוּשָׁתִי dec. 9a . . . שׁוּשָׁתִי  
שׁוּשָׁתִים } pr. name—I. Nu. 26. 35. Patronym. . . . שׁוּשָׁתִים  
שׁוּשָׁתִי } pr. name—I. Nu. 26. 35. Patronym. . . . שׁוּשָׁתִי  
שׁוּשָׁתִי } pr. name—I. Nu. 26. 35. Patronym. . . . שׁוּשָׁתִי

שׁוּב Chald. only Peil שׁוּבִיב; fut. יִשׁוּבִיב; inf. שׁוּבִיבִית. (\$ 68 d) to deliver, rescue.

שׁוּבִיבִיבִית (whom God delivers) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 4; 10. 22; 11. 24.

שׁוּבִיב 1 Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . . . שׁוּבִיב

[שׁוּף] to see, look upon, behold; metaph. of the sun, Ca. 1. 6, which some render the sun has scorched me; regarding שׁוּף i. q. שׁוּף Chald. to scorch, burn; and thence derive the signification of looking, casting a glance.

שׁוּף Kal pret. 3 pers. fem. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . שׁוּף

שׁוּף Kal not used; Arab. to twist; hence Hoph. part. שׁוּף twined linen.

שׁוּף 1 Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.; or (Job 22. 29) adj. m. שׁוּף  
שׁוּף pref. שׁוּף Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁוּף

[שׁוּחַד] to give presents, to bribe. Hence

שׁוּחַד 1 masc.—I. gift, present.—II. a bribe.—III.

bribery, Job 15. 34 . . . שׁוּחַד

שׁוּחַד Kal imp. pl. masc. [for שׁוּחַדִּי or שׁוּחַדִּי] . . . שׁוּחַד

[שׁוּחַח] to swim, Is. 25. 11. Hiph. to make to swim, overflow, Ps. 6. 7.

שׁוּחַח fem. a swimming, Ezr. 47. 5.

[שׁוּחַח] to bow, stoop down, Is. 51. 23. Hiph. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה to bow down, depress, Pr. 12. 25. Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (\$ 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 25).—I. to bow down, prostrate oneself, with לְפָנַי before any one, once על Le. 26. 1.—II. to worship.

שׁוּחַח fem. dec. 1a, a pit, Pr. 28. 10.

שׁוּחַח fem. dec. 1a (pl. שׁוּחַחִית), id.

שׁוּחַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח noun fem. sing. (after the form שׁוּחַח) . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שׁוּחַח dag. f. impl.] . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שׁוּחַח] d. 1a . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח Kal inf. constr., others, subst. masc. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח pref. שׁוּחַח Kal part. act. sing. fem., constr. of

שׁוּחַח dec. 10, from שׁוּחַח masc. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח noun masc. sing. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח pr. name of a river . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שׁוּחַח masc. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (dag. forte impl. in ח) . . . שׁוּחַח

[שׁוּחַח] pl. שׁוּחַח, שׁוּחַח (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. to bow, stoop down.—II. to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed.—III. to humble oneself, to submit. Niph. to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed. Hiph. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה to bring low, cast down. Hithpo. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה to be brought low, be cast down, of the soul.

שׁוּחַח adj. masc. cast down, with עֵינָיִם cast down as to the eyes, i. e. with cast down eyes, Job 22. 29.

שׁוּחַח masc. a bowing down, submission, Is. 60. 14; others regard it as an inf. and render it: they shall come to submit themselves.

שׁוּחַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (also שׁוּחַח § 18. rem. 13) . . . שׁוּחַח

[שׁוּחַח] to squeeze, press out, Ge. 40. 11.

שׁוּחַח 1 fut. יִשְׁחַח.—I. to slaughter, kill animals.—II. to kill, slay persons.—III. part. שׁוּחַח alloyed gold (Arab. שׁוּחַח to dilute wine). Niph. to be slaughtered.

שׁוּחַח fem. dec. 10, a slaughtering of victims, 2 Ch. 30. 17.

שׁוּחַח Kal inf. abs. . . . שׁוּחַח

שׁוּחַח id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . שׁוּחַח

\* Is. 61. 10.

\* 1 Ki. 7. 22, 26.

\* 2 Ch. 4. 5.

\* Ca. 2. 1.

\* Is. 10. 13.

\* Ps. 69. 13.

\* 1 Ch. 12. 39.

\* Da. 3. 28; 6. 28.

\* Ps. 122. 3.

\* Is. 2. 11, 17.

\* Ps. 122. 3.

\* Job 6. 22.

\* Job 6. 22.

\* Eze. 47. 5.

\* Am. 4. 13.

\* Is. 60. 14.

\* 2 Ch. 9. 15, 16.

\* Ca. 5. 8.

\* Ca. 1. 5.

\* Job 9. 13.

\* Is. 22. 13.

\* Ho. 5. 2.

\* Is. 22. 13.

\* Ho. 5. 2.

|                     |  |        |
|---------------------|--|--------|
| שחטו <sup>a</sup>   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שחט    |
| שחטו <sup>b</sup>   | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שחט    |
| שחטו <sup>c</sup>   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.                         | שחט    |
|                     | sing. masc.; י, for י, conv.   | שחט    |
| שחטו <sup>d</sup>   | id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שחט dec. 7 b                        | שחט    |
| שחטת <sup>e</sup>   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) | שחט    |
| שחטתם <sup>f</sup>  | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv.                         | שחט    |
| שחית <sup>g</sup>   | Kal imp. sing. fem.  | שחית   |
| שחית <sup>h</sup>   | defect. for שחית (q. v.)   | שחית   |
| שחיתת <sup>i</sup>  | noun fem. sing., constr. of [שחיתת] dec. 10                          | שחית   |
| שחין <sup>j</sup>   | noun masc. sing.   | שחין   |
| שחין <sup>k</sup>   | noun masc. sing. see סחיש  | שחין   |
| שחף <sup>l</sup>    | noun masc. sing. constr. [from שחף or שחף]                           | שחף    |
| שחת <sup>m</sup>    | Ch. Peal part. pass. s. f. [of שחית]; י bef. (z)                     | שחת    |
| שחכמתי <sup>n</sup> | י pref. נש X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                                 | שחכמתי |

שחל, שחל (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. lion.

שחלת<sup>o</sup> fem. *onyx*, an odoriferous shell, Ex. 30. 34. Arab. *שחל* to peel, shell.

שחן Root not used; Arab. *to be hot, inflamed*.  
שחין masc. *boil, sore, ulcer*.

שחף Root not used; Arab. *to be thin*.  
שחף or שחף masc. *thin board*, Eze. 41. 16.  
שחף masc. *the seagull*, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15.  
שחפת fem. *consumption*, Le. 26. 16; De. 28. 22.

שחין Root not used; Arab. *to lift up oneself*.  
שחין masc. *elation, pride*, hence שחין sons of *pride*, for the larger and stronger kind of wild beasts, Job 28. 8; 41. 26.

שחצים (*heights*) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22.

שחץ noun masc. sing. [for שחץ § 35. rem. 2] שחץ  
שחצו<sup>p</sup> Kh. שחצומה, K. שחצומה pr. name שחצום  
or שחצים with parag. ה

שחק<sup>q</sup> I. *to laugh*, abs.—II. with אל *to smile upon*, approve, Job 29. 24.—III. with על, ל *to laugh at*, deride, scorn.—IV. *to make sport*, Ju. 16. 27. Pi. שחק (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to rejoice*, Je. 15. 17; Pr. 8. 30, 31.—II. *to sport, play*.—III. *to make sport*; hence *to skirmish*, 2 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *to play on a musical instrument*. Hiph. *to laugh at, to scorn* with על 2 Ch. 30. 10.

שחוק, שחוק masc.—I. *laughter*.—II. *object of laughter, scorn*.—III. *jest, sport*, Pr. 10. 23.

שחק put poetically for יצחק Isaac, q. v.

משחק m. *object of laughter, derision*, Hab. 1. 10.

שחק I. *to bruise, pound, reduce to dust*.—II. *to wear away*, Job 14. 19.

שחק masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *dust*, Is. 40. 15.—II. *cloud*; pl. שחקים clouds.—III. *the sky*.

שחק noun masc. sing., comp. שחוק

שחקו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שחקו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שחקים<sup>r</sup> noun masc., pl. of שחק dec. 6 d; י bef. (z)

שחקת<sup>s</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)

שחק Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc.

שחקתי shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

שחר I. *to be black*, Job 30. 30.—II. (denom. from שחר q. v.) prop. *to do early*, comp. הושעם, hence *to seek early, diligently*, Pr. 11. 27. Pi. שחר (§ 14. rem. 1) *to seek early*, also *diligently*, const. with acc. אל, ל with inf.

שחר masc. d. 3 a, שחרה fem. d. 10, adj. *black*.

שחרור masc. *blackness*, La. 4. 8.

שחר masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. שחרה § 35. r. 5).

—I. *the dusk of the morning*; hence *dawn, morning*;

בן־שחר son of the dawn, i. e. *the Morning Star*,

Lucifer.—II. adv. *at dawn, early*.—III. *rise, origin*,

Is. 47. 11.—IV. perh. *dawn* for *light*, and metaph.

for *sense, reason*, Is. 8. 20, which passage may be

rendered: *by the law and the testimony* (I declare)

*that they shall say* (comp. אם) *such a thing*

*as this* (see the preceding ver. 19) *in which there is no light*.

שחרות fem. *dawn of life*, i. e. *youth*, Ec. 11. 10.

שחרור, only fem. שחרור adj. *blackish, swarthy*

(§ 26. Nos. 21, 22, 23), Ca. 1. 6.

שחרה (whom the Lord seeks) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 8. 26.

שחרים (two dawns, twilights) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 8. 8.

שחר, שחר, שחר (black, turbid) pr. name—

I. the Hebrew appellation for the Nile.—II.

שחר לִבְנֵת a small river in the tribe of Asher,

Jos. 19. 26.

שחרור (blackness) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 24; 4. 5.

שחרור masc. *the dawn, morning*, Ps. 110. 3.

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 25. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 12. 6.

<sup>c</sup> Le. 8. 2.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 57. 5.

<sup>e</sup> Ex. 29. 11, 16, 20.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 34.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 51. 23.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 23. 2.

<sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 30. 17.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 37. 30.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 41. 16.  
<sup>l</sup> Ec. 2. 19.

<sup>m</sup> Pr. 29. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Job 14. 19.

<sup>o</sup> Ex. 30. 36.  
<sup>p</sup> 2 Sa. 6. 21.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| שחר | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)  | שחר |
| שחר | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a   | שחר |
| שחר | pr. name of a river   | שחר |
| שחר | Kal part. act. sing. masc.  | שחר |
| שחר | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שחר dec. 6 d [for שחר § 35. rem. 5] | שחר |
| שחר | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שחר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.      | שחר |
| שחר | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   | שחר |
| שחר | adj. fem., pl. of שחר d. 10, from שחר masc.   | שחר |
| שחר | adj. fem. sing. from שחר masc.  | שחר |
| שחר | pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (.)   | שחר |
| שחר | adj. masc., pl. of שחר dec. 3 a   | שחר |
| שחר | Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)                                | שחר |

**שחר**. Niph. I. *to be marred or spoiled by rotting*, Je. 13. 7. —II. *to be corrupted*, morally, Ge. 6. 11, 12.—III. *to be laid waste*, Ex. 8. 20. Pi. שחר (§ 14. rem. 1). —I. *to destroy, ruin*, e. g. land, persons; metaph. of compassion, Am. 1. 11, of wisdom, Eze. 28. 17, of a covenant, prob. *to corrupt, pervert*, Mal. 2. 8.—II. *to act corruptly, wickedly*. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi. No. I.—II. *to corrupt, pervert*, as one's way, actions. Hoph. *to be corrupted, spoiled*.

שחר Chald. part. pass. fem. שחר *corrupt*, of words, Da. 2. 9; neut. *corrupt deed, crime*, Da. 6. 5. שחר *corruption, putridity*, Job 17. 14; Ps. 16. 10.

שחר masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *destruction, ruin*.—II. *snares, trap*, Je. 5. 26.

שחר masc. dec. 1 b, *destruction*, Eze. 9. 1.

שחר m. d. 2 b, *corruption, defilement*, Le. 22. 25.

שחר noun masc. sing. [for שחר § 35. rem. 2]

שחר } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. r. 2)

שחר Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)

שחר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שחר § 25. r.]

שחר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שחר id. inf. (שחר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b

שחר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שחר), suff.

שחר 3 pers. sing. fem.

שחר id. imp. pl. masc. [for שחר comp. § 8. r. 7]

שחר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. id.)

שחר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שחר § 14.

r. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15)

שחר id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for שחר § 25. r.]

שחר fut. שחר, ap. שחר (§ 24. rem. 3), *to turn aside, go astray*.

שחר fem.—I. *acacia*, Is. 41. 19; pl. שחר *acacia wood*. —II. שחר pr. name of a valley in Moab on the borders of Palestine.

שחר Kal imp. sing. masc.

שחר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שחר pref. שחר adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a

שחר Kal inf. abs.

שחר I. *to spread abroad, expand, enlarge*.—II. *to strew, scatter*.

שחר m. d. 2 b, *a place for spreading*, Eze. 26. 5, 14.

שחר masc. id. Eze. 47. 10.

שחר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

שחר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.

שחר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

שחר id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [from שחר dec. 1 a, § 30. No. 3]

שחר Kal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שחר d. 1 a, § 30. No. 3]

שחר noun masc. pl. [of שחר]

שחר noun fem., pl. of שחר dec. 10

שחר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שחר fut. שחר *to hate, persecute*; others, coll. with the Syr., *to lay snares for*.

שחר fem. *hatred, persecution*, Ho. 9. 7, 8; others, *snares, destruction*.

שחר *to be hostile, to oppose*; part. שחר *adversary*. Hence the two following.

שחר I. *adversary, opponent*.—II. שחר *the adversary, the devil, Satan*.

שחר fem.—I. *accusation*, Ezr. 4. 6.—II. pr. name of a well, Ge. 26. 21

שחר the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שחר Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. שחר] d. 7 b

שחר I. *to wash away*, Eze. 16. 9.—II. *to wash, rinse, cleanse by washing*, Le. 15. 11; 1 Ki. 22. 38.

—III. *to overflow, inundate, overwhelm*; hence metaph. *to sweep away as with a flood*. Niph.

<sup>a</sup> Le. 13. 31, 37.

<sup>b</sup> Pr. 11. 27.

<sup>c</sup> Is. 47. 11.

<sup>d</sup> Pr. 13. 24.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 78. 24.

<sup>f</sup> Ca. 5. 11.

<sup>g</sup> Ca. 1. 6.

<sup>h</sup> Zec. 6. 2.

<sup>i</sup> Job 7. 21.

<sup>j</sup> Ps. 16. 10.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 13. 10.

<sup>l</sup> Pr. 23. 8

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 22. 80.

<sup>n</sup> Ex. 21. 26.

<sup>o</sup> Je. 5. 10.

<sup>p</sup> Eze. 26. 4.

<sup>q</sup> Ho. 13. 9.

<sup>r</sup> Mal. 2. 8.

<sup>s</sup> Nu. 32. 15.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 41. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Pr. 4. 15.

<sup>v</sup> Nu. 11. 8.

<sup>w</sup> Ec. 2. 26.

<sup>x</sup> Nu. 11. 32.

<sup>y</sup> Job 12. 23.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 8. 2.

<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 88. 10.

<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 40. 5.

<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 27. 8.

<sup>ad</sup> Ho. 5. 2.

<sup>ae</sup> Nu. 5. 19, 20.

<sup>af</sup> Ps. 100. 6.

<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 109. 20.

<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 71. 13.

<sup>ai</sup> Da. 11. 10, 40.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| pass. of Kal Nos. II & III. Pu. to be washed, rinsed, Le. 6. 21. Hence |  |
| <sup>a</sup> נִשְׁפָּח   | masc.—I. an overflowing of water, metaph. of an effusion of anger, of the devastation of an army.—II. flood, inundation. |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | ! Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | id. part. act. masc., pl. of נִשְׁפָּח dec. 7 b  |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| [נִשְׁפָּח]  | Arab. (נִשְׁפָּח) to write; whence part. נִשְׁפָּח officer, overseer or magistrate.                                      |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | Ch. m. a side, Da. 7. 5. Targ. נִשְׁפָּח id.   |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | (writer) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 27. 29, Kh.   |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | masc. dec. 2 a, dominion, Job 38. 33.  |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | pr. name masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from נִשְׁפָּח d. 7 b  |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | ! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | ! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | ! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | ! id. pl., abs. st.  |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | } masc. present, gift. Etym. uncertain.  |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | pr. name, see נִשְׁפָּח, under   |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
|  | [from נִשְׁפָּח for נִשְׁפָּח]   |
| נִשְׁפָּח  | ! pr. name of a place  |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | pref. נִשְׁפָּח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| נִשְׁפָּחוּ  | pr. name of a mountain   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| [שֵׁב] | to be grey-headed, 1 Sa. 12. 2; part. שֵׁב grey-headed, old man. |
| שֵׁב   | Chald. id. only in the participle, Ezr. 5. 5, 8, 9; 6. 7, 14.    |
| שֵׁב   | masc. dec. 1 a, grey hairs, old age, 1 Ki. 14. 4. Also           |
| שֵׁב   | ! fem. dec. 10, grey hair  |
| שֵׁבוּ | pref. נִשְׁפָּח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.                     |
| שֵׁב   | noun fem. sing., constr. of שֵׁב dec. 10                         |
| שֵׁב   | noun fem. sing., constr. of [שֵׁב] dec. 10                       |
| שֵׁב   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                       |
| שֵׁב   | from שֵׁב dec. 10  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| שֵׁב   | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| שֵׁב   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| שֵׁב   | noun masc. sing., see  |
| שֵׁב   | masc. lime, plaster.   |
| שֵׁב   | to cover with lime, to plaster, De. 27. 2, 4.  |
| שֵׁב   | ! Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| [שֵׁב] | (cogn. שֵׁב, Arab. شها) to forget, neglect, De. 32. 18, but comp. שֵׁב.  |
| [שֵׁב] | De. 22. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 34, elsewhere by contr. שֵׁב com., constr. שֵׁב (comp. § 45) one of the flock, a sheep or goat.   |
| שֵׁב   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| שֵׁב   | pref. נִשְׁפָּח the most sacred name of God, אֱלֹהֵי with the vowels of אֱלֹהֵי  |
| שֵׁב   | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| שֵׁב   | ! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| שֵׁב   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| שֵׁב   | from שֵׁב irr. (§ 45)  |
| שֵׁב   | pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 42.   |
| שֵׁב   | ! Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| [שֵׁב] | I. to speak, const. with ל, acc. (Pr. 6. 22) with, with ב of any one.—II. to complain, lament.—III. to meditate, with ב. Pil. שֵׁב.—I. to tell, declare, Is. 53. 8.—II. to meditate, Ps. 143. 5. |
| שֵׁב   | masc. dec. 1 a.—I. speech, discourse, 2 Ki. 9. 11.—II. complaint.—III. meditation or talk, 1 Ki. 18. 27.   |
| שֵׁב   | masc. dec. 1 a, thought, purpose, Am. 4. 13.   |
| שֵׁב   | fem. dec. 10, meditation, espec. pious meditation.   |
| שֵׁב   | masc. dec. 1 a, plant, shrub, bush.  |
| שֵׁב   | Kal imp. sing. masc.   |
| שֵׁב   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (K. שֵׁב)  |
| שֵׁב   | noun fem. sing. dec. 10  |
| שֵׁב   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| שֵׁב   | from שֵׁב dec. 1 a   |
| שֵׁב   | Kal imp. pl. masc.   |
| שֵׁב   | pr. name of a river  |
| שֵׁב   | noun fem., pl. of שֵׁב dec. 10   |
| שֵׁב   | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שֵׁב dec. 1 a   |

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 27. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 6. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 124. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 38. 2.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 69. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 6. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 1.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 5. 6.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 68. 30.  
<sup>j</sup> Job 20. 6.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 137. 9.

<sup>l</sup> Ec. 2. 24;  
<sup>m</sup> Job 6. 7.  
<sup>n</sup> Ec. 1. 10.  
<sup>o</sup> La. 2. 15.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 71. 18.  
<sup>q</sup> Ec. 2. 12.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 44. 31.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 126. 1.

<sup>t</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 6, 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Ru. 4. 15.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 27.  
<sup>w</sup> Is. 33. 12.

<sup>x</sup> Ca. 8. 8.  
<sup>y</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 34.  
<sup>z</sup> Ps. 144. 15.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ec. 1. 9; 10, etc.

<sup>ab</sup> Re. 1. 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> De. 22. 1.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ec. 12. 3.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 12. 8.

<sup>af</sup> Je. 18. 22.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 57. 7.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ps. 119. 85.

|                   |  |     |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| שיח <sup>a</sup>  | id. pl., abs. st.  | שיח |
| שיח <sup>b</sup>  | pref. יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחֹן), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)          | חנן |
| שיחה <sup>c</sup> | noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הַיָּחָה dec. 10                                      | שיח |
| שיח <sup>d</sup>  | noun masc. sing.   | שוח |
| שוח <sup>e</sup>  | Kh. שֹׁחַ q. v., K. שֹׁחַ (q. v.)  | שוח |
| שוח <sup>f</sup>  | pref. יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | ירא |
| שוח <sup>g</sup>  | noun masc. sing. (or it is to be read (שֹׁחַ=שֹׁחַ), see R.                              | שלה |
| שוח <sup>h</sup>  | pref. יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יֹלֵךְ                        | ילך |
| שוח <sup>i</sup>  | Kh. שֹׁחַל, Keri שֹׁחַל adj. masc. sing.   | שחל |
| שוח <sup>j</sup>  | יָ Kal inf. c. (Job 20. 4), or imp. sing. masc. R. שֹׁחַ, see                            | שוח |
| שוח <sup>k</sup>  | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. שֹׁחַ (§ 54. rem. 6), see                         | שוח |
| שוח <sup>l</sup>  | Kal imp. sing. masc. (שֹׁחַ) with parag. 1, see  | שוח |
| שוח <sup>m</sup>  | id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | שוח |
| שוח <sup>n</sup>  | id. part. pass. sing. fem., Kh. שֹׁחַ from שֹׁחַ, K. שֹׁחַ from שֹׁחַ                    | שוח |
| שוח <sup>o</sup>  | יָ id. imp. pl. masc.; Chald. Ezr. 4. 21   | שוח |
| שוח <sup>p</sup>  | pr. name masc.   | ישם |
| שוח <sup>q</sup>  | Kal imp. sing. masc. (שֹׁחַ), suff. 1 p. s., see   | שוח |
| שוח <sup>r</sup>  | pref. יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | מות |
| שוח <sup>s</sup>  | Kh. שֹׁחַ n. m. pl. with suff. from an obsol.  | שוח |
| שוח <sup>t</sup>  | 2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12. (מִימֵי בְּרָלִים) שֹׁחַ                                       | שוח |
| שוח <sup>u</sup>  | pref. יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עמל |
| שוח <sup>v</sup>  | pref. id. X Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | עשה |
| שוח <sup>w</sup>  | pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | פוח |
| שוח <sup>x</sup>  | pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נפל |
| שוח <sup>y</sup>  | pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יָצָה] contr. for יָצָה (comp. § 23. rem. 11) | יצא |
| שוח <sup>z</sup>  | Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)   | יצא |

יָשַׁר fut. יָשַׁר, ap. יָשַׁר (§ 22. rem. 3) once Job 33. 27 (?) to sing, with לָ to or concerning, with בָּ of any one; part. יָשַׁר, pl. יָשַׁר, fem. יָשַׁר singers. Pil. שֹׁחַר to sing; part. מִשְׁחַר a singer. Hoph. הוֹשַׁר to be sung, Is. 26. 1.

בְּלִי נִשִּׁיר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. a singing, song; musical instruments.—II. sacred song, hymn.

שִׁירָה fem. dec. 10, a song.

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| שִׁיר | יָ (Ne. 12. 46) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a    | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | pref. יָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b | ירד   |
| שִׁיר | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | from שִׁיר dec. 1 a                          | שִׁיר |

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| שִׁיר | Kal imp. pl. masc.   | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | noun fem., pl. of שִׁירָה dec. 10                                | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁיר dec. 1 a     | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.                                 | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׁירָה dec. 10                      | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | noun masc. sing.   | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | pref. יָ adv.  | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | pr. name, see שִׁירָה, under                                     | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | Kal imp. pl. masc., R. שִׁיר, see                                | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | id. imp. sing. fem., R. שִׁיר, see                               | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | pref. יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יָשַׁר (§ 10. rem. 4) | שִׁיר |
| שִׁיר | pr. name of a king of Egypt, contemporary with Jeroboam.         | שִׁיר |

שִׁיר [also שִׁיר, Is. 22. 7] fut. יָשַׁר, ap. יָשַׁר.—I. to put, set, place, of persons or things made to stand or regarded as erect.—II. to set in array, מִחֲנָה implied; i. e. to set oneself in array.—III. to constitute, appoint, with acc., לָ; with עַל to set over.—IV. to set a limit, a term; ellipt. & impers. Job 38. 11.—V. to put, set, lay; נָשַׁר יָד עַל to lay the hand upon any, in protection; נָשַׁר יָד עַם to join hands.—VI. to set, direct, turn; נָשַׁר פָּנִים אֶל to set or turn the face towards, Nu. 24. 1; to intend doing any thing, Ps. 17. 11; נָשַׁר לֵב to lay to heart, to regard.—VII. to put or lay on an ornament, Ex. 33. 4.—VIII. perh. to cast, throw, Job 22. 24; others, to lay up.—IX. to set in a position or state, hence to make, with לָ into, with בָּ as any thing; rarely to do, perform.—X. to render, give. Hoph. הוֹשַׁר, with עַל to be laid, imposed upon, Ex. 21. 30.

שִׁיר masc. attire, dress, Pr. 7. 10; Ps. 73. 6.

שִׁיר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שִׁירָה), foundation; others, pillars.

שִׁיר masc. dec. 7 a (pl. שִׁירָה).—I. buttock.—II. (gift, or compensation, Ge. 4. 25) pr. name of the third son of Adam.

שִׁיר in pause שִׁיר masc. (with suff. שִׁירָה) thorn, collect. thorns, everywhere coupled with שִׁמִּיר. Etym. doubtful.

שִׁיר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; for יָ see lett. ו

שִׁיר יָ Kal inf. (Job 22. 24), or imp. sing. masc.

(Pr. 27. 23), or subst. m., Ps. 73. 6; Pr. 7. 10.

<sup>a</sup> Job 30. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 123. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 119. 97.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 33. 21.

<sup>e</sup> Is. 28. 15.  
<sup>f</sup> Ec. 3. 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 49. 10.  
<sup>h</sup> Ec. 5. 14.

<sup>i</sup> Mi. 1. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> De. 31. 19.  
<sup>k</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 32.  
<sup>l</sup> Ca. 5. 6.

<sup>m</sup> Ec. 9. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Ec. 1. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Ec. 11. 3.  
<sup>p</sup> Ec. 4. 10.

<sup>q</sup> Ec. 10. 5.  
<sup>r</sup> Ezr. 6. 15.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 133. 2, 3.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 42. 9.  
<sup>u</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 13.  
<sup>v</sup> Am. 8. 3.

<sup>w</sup> Ec. 26. 13.  
<sup>x</sup> Am. 8. 10.  
<sup>y</sup> Is. 5. 1.

<sup>z</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ec. 2. 13.  
<sup>ab</sup> La. 4. 21.

<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 137. 8.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 27. 4.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 22. 24.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| שיתח  | id. imp. sing. masc. (שית) with parag ה                               | שית |
| שיתו  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שית dec 6h . . . . . | שית |
| שיתו  | Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . .  | שית |
| שיתי  | id. imp. sing. fem. . . . .   | שית |
| שיתמו | id. imp. sing. masc. (שית), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .              | שית |
| שך    | Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .                                    | שוך |

**שכב** 'י fut. ישכב.—I. to lie down; espec. to lie down to sleep or to rest oneself.—II. to lie, keep one's bed.—III. to lie, of one slain; יש עם אבותיו to lie or sleep with his fathers, i. e. to die.—IV. to lie with carnally, with עם, את. Niph. to be lain with, ravished, Is. 13. 16; Zec. 14. 2. Pu. id. Je. 3. 2. Hiph. השכיב.—I. to cause to lie, to lay down.—II. to stop, Job 38. 37; others, to pour out (Arab. שכב id.). Hoph. to be laid, to lie.

שכבה fem. dec. 11c.—I. the act of lying with.—II. a layer of dew.

שכבת fem. dec. 13c, the act of lying with. משכב masc. dec. 2b (pl. זמ, זמ).—I. a lying down.—II. a lying with.—III. couch, bed, 2 Sa. 17. 28.—IV. a bier.

משכב Chald. masc. dec. 2a, couch, bed.

שכב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שכב (§ 8. r. 7) שכב id. inf. abs. . . . .

שכב } id. inf. constr.; or imp. sing. masc. . . . .

שכב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . שכב 'י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

שכב id. imp. s. m. (שכב) with parag ה (§ 8. r. 11) שכב id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

שכב id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שכב id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שכב d. 7b . . . . .

שכב id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שכב id. pl., abs. st. . . . .

שכב pref. שך adv. . . . . שכב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

שכבת noun fem. sing., constr. of [שכבת] dec. 11c שכב Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שכב . . . . .

שכבת noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שכבת] d. 13c שכב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 5) Kh. 'תי . . . . .

שכבת id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

שכבת noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שכבת] dec. 13c . . . . . שכב Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv. שכבתם

**שכח** Root not used; שכח Syr. to look for; Chald. to view, regard.

שכח (watch-tower; Chald. שכח id.) pr. name of a place near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 22.

שכח masc. intelligence, only meton. the seat of it, the heart, mind; Targ. לכח, Job 38. 36; some Jewish commentators regard it as an epithet for the cock.

שכח fem. dec. 10, a sight, an object gazed upon, Is. 2. 16.

משכחת fem. (משכחת).—I. image, figure.—II. imagination, idea, thought.

**שכח** Kal not used; perh. i. q. שכח (Ethiop. שכח) to wander, rove. Hiph. to wander about lasciviously, Je. 5. 8.

שכח (wandering) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.

שכח pr. name of a place, see שוכח . . . . . שכח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שכח] dec. 8c, see כח . . . . .

שכח adj. masc. sing. . . . . שכח noun masc. sing. . . . .

שכח Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שכח masc.] שכח Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .

שכח adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . שכח id. pl., constr. st. . . . .

שכח id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שכח id. pl., abs. st. . . . .

**שכח** 'י [also שכח, comp. Pr. 2. 17; Is. 49. 14] fut. ישכח.—I. to forget.—II. to leave from forgetfulness, De. 24. 19.—III. to forget, disregard, neglect. Niph. I. to be forgotten.—II. to be forgotten, neglected, Job 28. 4. Pi. & Hiph. causative. Hithp. השתכח to be forgotten, Ec. 8. 10.

שכח masc. dec. 5a (but pl. c. שכח § 34. rem. 2), forgetting, neglecting.

**שכח** Chald. Ithpe. השתכח (§ 47. rem. 4) to be found. Aph. השכח (§ 47. rem. 4).—I. to find.—II. to get, obtain, Ezr. 7. 16.

שכח Kal inf. abs. . . . . שכח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

שכח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) שכח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

שכח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1) שכח id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Is. 10. 17. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 83. 12, 14. <sup>e</sup> Le. 15. 24. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 88. 6. <sup>g</sup> Ru. 3. 8. <sup>h</sup> Le. 18. 20, 23. <sup>i</sup> Is. 49. 21. <sup>j</sup> Joel 1. 5. <sup>k</sup> La. 2. 6. <sup>l</sup> Ps. 48. 14. <sup>m</sup> Ho. 2. 8. <sup>n</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 3; 3. 19. <sup>o</sup> Ec. 4. 2. <sup>p</sup> Ru. 3. 4. <sup>q</sup> Le. 26. 6. <sup>r</sup> Ge. 27. 45. <sup>s</sup> La. 2. 3. <sup>t</sup> Is. 16. 3. <sup>u</sup> Ju. 5. 27. <sup>v</sup> Ge. 39. 7, 13. <sup>w</sup> Is. 14. 8. <sup>x</sup> Ge. 47. 30. <sup>y</sup> La. 2. 6. <sup>z</sup> Is. 28. 3. <sup>aa</sup> De. 8. 19. <sup>ab</sup> Ho. 2. 15.

שָׁכַח adj. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׁכַח] dec. 5 a . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה Kal imp. sing. fem. . שכח  
 שָׁכַח id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. שָׁכַח] d. 7 b שכח  
 שָׁכַח id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שָׁכַח], suff. שכח  
 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1) . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted שכח  
 by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה pr. name masc. . שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה noun fem., pl. of [שָׁכַחָה] dec. 10 שכח  
 שָׁכַחָה masc. a knife, Pr. 23. 2; Chald. כַּפִּין. Etym. שכח  
 doubtful, comp. however שָׁכַח.  
 שָׁכַר † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . שכר

[שָׁכַח] to cover, Ex. 33. 22. In the derivv. i. q. שָׁוַח to weave, to hedge; but perh. also to cut (comp. Lat. *secare*), whence שָׁכַח, and then to be sharp, pointed. שָׁךְ masc. dec. 8 b, thorn, Nu. 33. 55. שָׁךְ masc. dec. 8 c, hedge, fence, La. 2. 6. שָׁכָה fem. dec. 10, a spear, Job 40. 31. כְּשֹׁכָה fem. dec. 10, hedge, fence, Is. 5. 5.

[שָׁכַח] I. to bow, stoop down, Je. 5. 26.—II. to lower itself, abate. Hiph. to cause to abate, to quiet, still, Nu. 17. 20. שֶׁשַׁח Sheshach, a name for Babylon, Je. 25. 26; 51. 41. According to C. B. Michaelis for שָׁכַחָה (comp. שָׁכַח) χαλκῶν having brazen gates, from שָׁךְ Arab. to overlay a gate with iron or brass; according to Hengstenberg, a sinking down, with reference to its future destiny.

שָׁכַחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שָׁכַחָה § 8. r. 7] שכר  
 שָׁכַחָה pref. שָׁכַח adv. see כָּכָה.

שָׁכַל to act wisely, prudently, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Pi. to act wisely, wittingly, Ge. 48. 14. Hiph. I. to look at, Ge. 3. 6.—II. to consider, attend to, with עַל, אֶל, בְּ (Da. 9. 13).—III. to be or become intelligent, wise, or prudent; also to act wisely, prudently; part. מְשַׁכֵּל wise, prudent, godly, pious; as a title of several Psalms (besides Ps. 47. 8) prob. a devout poem, which others render a didactic poem (comp. No. V),

not alike suitable to all those Psalms; inf. הַשְׁכִּיל, as a subst. intelligence, wisdom, prudence.—IV. to prosper, have success.—V. to make wise, teach, instruct.—VI. to cause to prosper, 1 Ki. 2. 3. שָׁכַל Chald. Ithpa. אִשְׁתַּכֵּל to consider, Da. 7. 8. שָׁכַל masc. & שָׁכַל (in pause שָׁכַל § 35. rem. 2).—I. regard, estimation, Pr. 3. 4.—II. intelligence, understanding.—III. signification, Ne. 8. 8.—IV. craft, cunning, Da. 8. 25. שָׁכַלָה Chald. fem. intelligence, understanding, Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.

שָׁכַל § 8. rem. 1 fut. יִשְׁכַּל to lose children, to become childless; part. pass. שָׁכַל childless, Is. 49. 21. Pi. שָׁכַל.—I. to make childless, to bereave.—II. to cause abortion, 2 Ki. 2. 19.—III. to produce an abortion, to miscarry; part. מְשַׁכֵּל as a subst. abortion, 2 Ki. 2. 21.—IV. metaph. of a vine, to be unfruitful. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I & III, Je. 50. 9; Ho. 9. 14.

שָׁכַל masc.—I. loss of children, bereavement.—II. destitution, Ps. 35. 12.

שָׁכַל adj. masc.—I. bereaved of children; deprived of the young.—II. without young, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

שָׁכַל m. pl. bereavement, childless state, Is. 49. 20.

שָׁכַל masc. (pl. מְשַׁכֵּל, אֲשַׁכֵּל § 36. rem. 6, & § 44. rem. 5).—I. a cluster, bunch of grapes or flowers (Ca. 1. 14; 7. 8). Arab. שָׁכַל to bind.—II. pr. name of a valley in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 13, 24.

שָׁכַל } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b & a . שכל

שָׁכַל Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שכל

שָׁכַלָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שָׁכַל masc. . שכל

שָׁכַלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שכל

שָׁכַלוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁכַלוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שכל

שָׁכַל noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁכַל d. 6 b שכל

שָׁכַלָה adj. fem., pl. of שָׁכַלָה d. 10, from שָׁכַל masc. . שכל

שָׁכַלָה noun fem. sing., see . שכל

שָׁכַלָה noun m. pl. [שָׁכַלָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שכל

שָׁכַלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שכל

שָׁכַלָה Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. שכל

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . שכל

שָׁכַלָה Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שכל

שָׁכַלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שכל

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 9. 18.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 45. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 44. 21.

<sup>d</sup> Ps. 44. 18.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 49. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 18. 15.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 102. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 42. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 2. 16.

<sup>k</sup> Est. 7. 10.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 3. 4.

<sup>m</sup> Ge. 48. 14.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 26. 22.

<sup>o</sup> Ge. 31. 38.  
<sup>p</sup> Je. 18. 21.

<sup>q</sup> Ec. 1. 17.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 49. 20.

<sup>s</sup> Eze. 5. 17.  
<sup>t</sup> Eze. 5. 11.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 6. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Eze. 14. 15.



שכלם<sup>א</sup> pref. שכל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כל dec. 8 c  
שכל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for שכלתי R.  
שכל id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) R.  
שכל Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.  
שכל id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
שכל id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
שכל Chald. noun fem. sing.

שכם<sup>א</sup> Hiph. השכים.—I. *to rise early* in the morning, with or without שכם.—II. *to get early* to a place, with ל, comp. Ge. 19. 27, or perh. וילך is to be implied.—III. inf. השכים adv. *in the morning*, 1 Sa. 17. 16; hence, *early, without delay*; part. מושכים *early*, Ho. 6. 4.

שכם<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. *shoulder, shoulders*.—II. *part, portion*, Ge. 48. 22.—III. pr. name, *Shechem*, a city in the mountains of Ephraim, pertaining to the Levites; with ה parag. השכם.—IV. pr. name of a Canaanite, comp. Ge. 33. 19. שכם (portion) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 31; Jos. 17. 2, where his brother's name is said to be חלק; patronym. שכםי, Nu. 26. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 19. שכם fem. *shoulder*, Job 31. 22.

שכם<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. שכםי dec. 6 }  
שכם } (\$ 35. rem. 10), also pr. name }  
שכם id. (pr. name) with parag. ה }  
שכם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
שכם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
שכם id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
שכם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
שכם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שכן<sup>א</sup> fut. ישכן.—I. *to lie down, to rest*.—II. *to rest, abide, continue*.—III. *to dwell*; part. שכן *settled, dwelling*.—IV. *to inhabit*. Pi. שכן.—I. *to cause to dwell*.—II. *to place, fix*. Hiph. i. q. Pi.

שכן Chald. id. Da. 4. 18. Pa. *to cause to dwell*, Ezr. 6. 12.

שכן masc. dec. 5 a, fem. שְכֵנָה (§ 44. rem. 3), pl. שְכֵנֹת.—I. *inhabitant*.—II. *neighbour*.

שכן masc. dec. 6 a, a dwelling, De. 12. 5.

שְכֵנִי (dweller with the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שְכֵנִי (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 15.  
מִשְכָּן masc. dec. 2 b (pl. מִשְכָּנִים).—I. *habitation, dwelling*; also habitation of God, *the temple*.—II. *tent*, Ca. 1. 8.—III. *the sacred tabernacle* of the Israelites.—IV. *lair of beasts*, Job 39. 6.

מִשְכָּן Chald. masc. dec. 2 a, *habitation*, Ezr. 7. 15.

שכן<sup>א</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a  
שכן Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)  
שכן adj. masc., constr. of שכן dec. 5 a

שכן<sup>א</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18);  
שכן } bef. (:) }

שכן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שכן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שכן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שכן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שכן id. imp. pl. masc.

שכן id. adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שכן from שכן dec. 5 a; bef. (:) }

שכן id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שכן Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שכן dec. 7 b

שכן id. sing., with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19)

שכן id. adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שכן dec. 5 a; bef. (:) }

שכן pr. name masc.; id.

שכן Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שכן from שכן dec. 7 b

שכן id. adj. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שכן d. 5 a

שכן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שכן id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., Kh. שְכֵנִי, K. שְכֵנִי (§ 4. r. 4)

שכן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שכן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שכן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }

שכן conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)

שכן Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

שכן Kh. שְכֵנִי, K. שְכֵנִי Kal part. act. sing. fem.

שכן (\$ 39. No. 4. rem. 3, also § 8. rem. 5)

שכר fut. ישכר.—I. *to hire*.—II. *to bribe*. Niph. *to hire out oneself*, 1 Sa. 2. 5. Hithp. השתכר id. Hag. 1. 6.

שכר masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *hire, wages, reward*.—II. pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 11. 35 (for which

שכר 2 Sa. 23. 33), & 26. 4.

שכר masc. *hire, wages*.

שכיר masc. dec. 3 a, *hired labourer, hireling*.

שְכִירָה fem. *a hiring*, Is. 7. 20.

ישאֶשְכֶר (Kh. ישאֶשְכֶר for ישאֶשְכֶר) *he brings*

<sup>a</sup> Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

<sup>b</sup> Ge. 43. 14.

<sup>c</sup> Ge. 43. 14.

<sup>d</sup> Je. 15. 7.

<sup>e</sup> Ho. 9. 12.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 42. 36.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.

<sup>h</sup> Ps. 21. 13.

<sup>i</sup> Job 31. 36.

<sup>j</sup> Is. 10. 27.

<sup>k</sup> Ex. 12. 34.

<sup>l</sup> Ezr. 6. 12.

<sup>m</sup> Ho. 10. 5.

<sup>n</sup> Ge. 26. 2.

<sup>o</sup> Ps. 37. 27.

<sup>p</sup> Ps. 37. 3.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 78. 60.

<sup>r</sup> Ps. 68. 7.

<sup>s</sup> Je. 48. 28.

<sup>t</sup> Ex. 12. 4.

<sup>u</sup> Je. 12. 14.

<sup>v</sup> Is. 18. 3.

<sup>w</sup> Je. 49. 18;

50. 40.

<sup>x</sup> Job 26. 5.

<sup>y</sup> De. 1. 7.

<sup>z</sup> Je. 49. 10.

<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 16. 26.

<sup>ab</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 3.

<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 74. 2.

<sup>ad</sup> Mi. 4. 10.

<sup>ae</sup> Je. 7. 7, 12.

<sup>af</sup> Je. 51. 13.

*reward*; invariably in Keri יִשְׁכֹּר *gotten by hire*, comp. Ge. 30. 16) pr. name of the fifth son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him.  
מִשְׁכָּרָת fem. dec. 13 c, *wages*.

[שְׁכָר] fut. יִשְׁכֹּר.—I. *to drink to the full, drink to hilarity*.  
—II. *to be intoxicated*; metaph. *to be giddy*. Pi. & Hiph. *to make drunken*. Hithp. *to act like one drunken*, 1 Sa. 1. 14.

שְׁכָר masc. *strong, intoxicating drink*.  
שְׁכָר, שְׁכָרָה masc. dec. 1 b, *drunken, intoxicated*; fem. שְׁכָרָה 1 Sa. 1. 13.

שְׁכָרוֹן masc. *drunkenness*, Eze. 23. 33; 39. 19.  
שְׁכָרוֹן (*drunkenness*) pr. name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 11.

אֶשְׁכֹּר masc. *gift, present*. Arab. *שכר to give a reward, a present*.

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; also pr. name שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Piel inf. constr. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal inf. abs. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun m. s., constr. of שְׁכָר d. 4 a; 1 bef. (.) שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר defect. for שְׁכָר (q. v.) שְׁכָר

שְׁכָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שְׁכָרָה

from שְׁכָר dec. 4 a שְׁכָר

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שְׁכָרוֹ

id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

from שְׁכָר dec. 4 a שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal imp. pl. masc. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. שְׁכָר

pr. name of a place [שְׁכָרוֹן] with parag. ה שְׁכָרוֹה

שְׁכָר noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שְׁכָר dec. 4 a שְׁכָר

defect. for שְׁכָר (q. v.) שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שְׁכָר d. 3 a שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁכָר dec. 7 b שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שְׁכָר

from שְׁכָר dec. 4 a שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר } Kal part. pass. constr. [of שְׁכָרָה from שְׁכָר שְׁכָרָה

masc.]; 1 bef. (.) שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by שְׁכָר

conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שְׁכָר

שָׁל Kal imp. sing. masc. שָׁל  
שָׁל Kal inf. abs. שָׁל  
שָׁל pref. שָׁל adv. שָׁל  
שָׁל adj. masc. sing., with ל inserted שָׁל

שָׁל Kal not used; Chald. שָׁל Pa. *to join together*.  
Pu. part. מְשַׁלְּבוֹת *joined together*, Ex. 26. 17; 36. 22.  
שָׁלִים masc. pl. *joinings, edges, borders*, 1 Ki. 7. 28, 29.

שָׁל, שָׁל (\$ 35. r. 2) masc. *snow*. Hiph. הִשְׁלִיחַ *to be white as snow*, of the bones of the slain, only Ps. 68. 16; or perh. causative like הִמְטִיר, *to cause to snow* (תִּשְׁלֹג 2 pers.), in allusion to some destructive snowfall; see also צִלְמוֹן.

[שָׁל, שָׁל] pret. 1 pers. שָׁלתי, 3 pers. pl. שָׁלוּ; ap. שָׁל.

—I. *to be quiet, at ease, to enjoy prosperity*.—II. *to make prosperous*, Job 27. 8; others, *to draw out*, i. q. שָׁל, שָׁל; or the form הִשְׁלִיחַ l. c. is supposed to stand for הִשְׁלִיחַ *he shall require*. Niph. *to become negligent*, 2 Ch. 29. 11; others, *to go astray, err*, i. q. Chald. שָׁל. Hiph. 2 Ki. 4. 28, *to deceive*, either from the idea of *quieting, flattering*, by promise of happiness, or *leading astray*, comp. Niph.

שָׁל Chald. *to be at ease*, Da. 4. 1.

שָׁל masc. *fault, error*, 2 Sa. 6. 7, comp. Niph.

שָׁל (pl. c. שָׁלוּ dec. 5, comp. § 33, rem. 1), fem. שָׁלוֹה.—I. adj. *at ease, prosperous*.  
—II. *careless, unmindful* of God, Eze. 23. 42.—III. subst. *quiet, prosperity*, Job 20. 20.

שָׁל masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁלִי), *quiet, prosperity*, Ps. 30. 7.

שָׁל Chald. fem. *failure, negligence, or error, fault* (comp. Niph.), Da. 6. 5; Ezr. 4. 22; 6. 9; & Da. 3. 29, where Khethib has שָׁלָה.

שָׁלָה fem. (constr. שָׁלוֹת; no pl. abs.).—I. *quiet, prosperity*.—II. *carelessness, negligence* of God, Pr. 1. 32.

שָׁלוֹה Chald. fem. d. 8 a, *quiet, prosperity*, Da. 4. 24.

שָׁלִי masc. *quiet, stillness*, 2 Sa. 3. 27.

שָׁלָה fem. *the after-birth*.

שָׁלָה 1. *Shiloh*, Ge. 49. 10, *pacifator, or bringer of peace*, i. e. the Messiah; but the ancient versions have evidently read here שָׁלָה (שָׁלוֹ) *whose it is*; שָׁל, i. q. שָׁלָה, & לָהּ, *to him*, comp. Eze. 21. 32.  
—II. שָׁלָה, שָׁלוֹ, שָׁלָה pr. name of a city

\* Eze. 29. 18.  
\* Hab. 2. 15.  
\* Ge. 30. 16.

\* Pr. 26. 10.  
\* 1 Sa. 25. 36.  
\* Jon. 1. 3.

\* Is. 29. 9.  
\* Ne. 6. 13.

\* Je. 13. 13; Eze. 23. 33.  
\* Is. 28. 1.

\* Je. 46. 21.  
\* 2 Ch. 24. 12.

\* Ex. 2. 9.  
\* Ge. 31. 8, 8.

\* Is. 51. 21.  
\* Ge. 30. 16.

\* Job 1. 10.  
\* Ex. 35. 22.

\* Ru. 2. 16.  
\* Job 21. 23.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| in the tribe of Ephraim, north of Bethel, where the tabernacle remained for a long time. Gent. noun    |      |
| שלחני <i>Shilonite</i> .   |      |
| שלח Chald. Kh. שִׁלַּח, K. שִׁלָּה, noun fem. sing.  | שלח  |
| שאל <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc. (for שְׂאֵלָה)   | שאל  |
| שלח Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 55, note)   | שלח  |
| שלח pr. name, see 'ש' תַּאֲנַח.  |      |
| שלחבת } noun fem. sing.  | לחב  |
| שלחבת  |      |
| שליו masc. (pl. שְׁלִיִּים § 35. rem. 10) <i>quails</i> . In the sing. the Keri has everywhere שְׁלִי. | שליו |
| שלח adj. m. sing., pl. c. שְׁלִי d. 5 (comp. § 35. r. 1)   | שלח  |
| שלח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., or Chald. noun fem. sing.   | שלח  |
| שלח pr. name of a place, see שְׂאֵלָה  | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. (no pl.)  | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>3</sup> adj. fem. sing. from שְׁלָה masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (.)                              | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>4</sup> Kal inf. abs.   | שלח  |
| שלח id. part. pass. sing. masc.  | שלח  |
| שלח id. part. pass. sing. fem.   | שלח  |
| שלחה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שלח  |
| שלחה noun masc., pl. of [שְׁלָחַת] dec. 1 b  | שלח  |
| שלחי <sup>5</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. see שְׁלָה dec. 5 (comp. § 33. rem. 1)                        | שלח  |
| שלחי noun masc., pl. of שְׁלָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16, comp. rem. 10)                                   | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>6</sup> adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3 a   | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>7</sup> pr. name masc.  | שלח  |
| שלח noun masc. sing., constr. of שְׁלָח dec. 3 a   | שלח  |
| שלחי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שלח  |
| שלחם adj. masc., pl. of שְׁלָח dec. 3 a  | שלח  |
| שלחם noun masc., pl. of שְׁלָח dec. 1 b  | שלח  |
| שלחם pr. name masc.  | שלח  |
| שלחם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלָח dec. 3 a                                  | שלח  |
| שלחם id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שלח  |
| שלחם pr. name masc.  | שלח  |
| שלחה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שְׁלָחַת]  | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>8</sup> num. card. fem. sing.   | שלח  |
| שלח id. constr. st.  | שלח  |
| שלח <sup>9</sup> (2 Ch. 4. 4.) id. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (.)  | שלח  |
| שלח id. com. gen. pl.  | שלח  |
| שלח noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁלָח (no pl.)  | שלח  |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| שלל Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שלל  |
| שלל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. R. see שלל   | שלל  |
| שלח <sup>10</sup> fut. יִשְׁלַח; inf. c. שְׁלַח, I. to send a person or thing, with אֶל of the person to whom; with לְ and inf. to send to do any thing; with בְּיָד by whom; לְךָ שְׁלַח send for thyself, Nu. 13. 2.—II. to send word, a message, a charge.—III. to send, commission, comp. 2 Sa. 11. 22.—IV. to send away, i. e. to let loose, let go, Ps. 50. 19; to withdraw it, 1 Ki. 13. 4; Ca. 5. 4.—V. to put forth, stretch out, extend; לְךָ יָד to lay hand on a person or thing, i. e. to injure, or on a thing, to take it unjustly, and is const. also with אֶל, אֵל; part. שְׁלָחָה stretched out, slim, slender, Ge. 49. 21. Niph. to be sent, Est. 3. 13. Pi. שְׁלַח.—I. to send, with אֶל to whom; espec. in reference to calamities which God sends, with אֶל, אֵל on whom.—II. to send away, let go, dismiss; e. g. one on his way, to accompany him; a husband his wife, to divorce.—III. to let loose, set free, set at liberty; יָד שְׁלַח to let loose, occasion strife.—IV. to give up, deliver up, with בְּ, Job 8. 4; Ps. 81. 13.—V. to let down by a cord, Je. 38. 6, 11; to let hang down the hair, Eze. 44. 20.—VI. to cast, throw, shoot; also to cast down, cast off, cast forth.—VII. בְּאֵשׁ to set on fire.—VIII. to put forth, stretch out, extend, espec. the hand. Pu. I. to be sent.—II. to be sent away, let go, dismissed; of a woman, to be divorced; hence to be left, forsaken.—III. to be cast out, driven out. Hiph. to send, e. g. plagues, &c. with בְּ on any one. |      |
| שלח Chald. fut. יִשְׁלַח.—I. to send.—II. to put forth the hand.   | שלח  |
| שלח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. שְׁלָחוֹ, but in pause שְׁלַח § 35. rem. 2 & 5).—I. a missile, weapon, as a dart, javelin, spear.—II. shoot, sprout.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 24; 11. 12.—IV. pr. name of a pool near mount Zion, called also שְׁלַח Ne. 3. 15.  | שלח  |
| שלח (a sending forth, sc. of water) pr. name, Siloah, a spring and conduit on the south-west of Jerusalem.   | שלח  |
| שלחם masc. pl. (of שְׁלָחַת dec. 1 b) prop. a sending away.—I. divorce, Ex. 18. 2; bill of divorce, Mi. 1. 14.—II. presents, dowry.  | שלחם |
| שלח f. pl. (of שְׁלָחַת dec. 10) shoots, Is. 16. 8.  | שלח  |
| שלח (armed, comp. שְׁלַח) pr. name of a man.   | שלח  |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 3. 29.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 4. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 15. 30.

<sup>d</sup> Ca. 8. 6;  
Eze. 21. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 105. 40.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 122. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 17. 1.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 18. 2.

<sup>i</sup> Mi. 1. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 78. 12.

<sup>k</sup> Nu. 11. 31.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 13. 19.

<sup>m</sup> Is. 34. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 48. 18.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 53. 5.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 40. 11.

<sup>q</sup> Est. 4. 11;  
2 Ch. 16. 12.

<sup>r</sup> Hab. 2. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 3. 26.

שָׁלָחִים (*armed men*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 32.

שֻׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b (pl. שֻׁלְחָנוֹת, *a table*; שֻׁלְחָן to spread, prepare a table; שֻׁלְחָן הַפָּנִים, *table of shewbread*).

שֻׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a sending forth of cattle for grazing*, Is. 7. 25.—II. *a putting forth of the hand, i.e. that to which the hand is put, business*.

מִשְׁלָחָה masc. *a sending*, Est. 9. 19, 22; with יָד *that on which the hand is laid, prey, booty*.

מִשְׁלָחָה fem.—I. *a sending*, Ps. 78. 49.—II. *a dismissal, discharge*, Ec. 8. 8.

שָׁלַח pr. name masc. for שֻׁלְחָן (§ 35. rem. 2) . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Kal inf. abs. . . . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח id. inf. abs. . . . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח noun masc. sing. (suff. שֻׁלְחָן) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5), also pr. name . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Kal imp. s. m. or (Is. 58. 9) inf.; יָד bef. (:) . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Kal inf. constr. . . . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָן

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel inf. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. d. 7b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח defect. for שֻׁלְחָה (q. v.) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal imp. s. m. (שֻׁלְחָה) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for which שֻׁלְחָה Eze. 17. 7; 34. 4 (§ 10. rem. 7) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 3 p. s. f. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel imp. pl. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח in pause for שֻׁלְחָה (§ 8. rem. 12) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח in pause for שֻׁלְחָה (§ 8. rem. 12) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal imp. pl. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח pr. name masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 7b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח defect. for שֻׁלְחָה (q. v.) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח pr. name of a place . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֻׁלְחָן dec. 7b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֻׁלְחָן dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel inf. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 p. pl. m. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 3 p. pl. m. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id., constr. st. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שֻׁלְחָנוּ] . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 1 pers. s. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח defect. for שֻׁלְחָה (q. v.) . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. } שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח } 1 pers. sing. . } שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. imp. sing. masc. (שֻׁלְחָה), suff. 1 pers. s. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2b . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . } שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . } שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שֻׁלְחָה

שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שֻׁלְחָה

o Nu. 22. 37.  
p Ch. 32. 5.  
q Job 5. 10.  
r Ob. 1.  
s De. 25. 11.

t De. 22. 29.  
u Ge. 49. 21.  
v De. 24. 1, 3, 4.  
w Is. 50. 1.  
x Ch. 12. 19.

y 1 Sa. 5. 11.  
z Ki. 2. 17.  
aa 1 Sa. 24. 20.  
ab Ne. 8. 10.  
ac Ps. 74. 7.

ad Ge. 44. 8.  
ae Ob. 7.  
af Ge. 24. 56.  
ag Ca. 4. 13.

ah Ki. 9. 16.  
ai Ge. 38. 17.  
aj 1 Sa. 25. 32.  
ak 1 Sa. 20. 22.

al Sa. 21. 3.  
am Eze. 13. 6.  
an Jos. 22. 7.  
ao Ezr. 4. 14.

ap Pr. 9. 2.  
aq Jos. 6. 17.  
ar 1 Sa. 25. 40.  
as Ex. 14. 5.

at Ge. 24. 54.  
au Is. 6. 8.  
av Job 36. 16.  
aw Ps. 69. 23.

ax 1 Sa. 25. 25.  
ay De. 21. 14.  
az 2 Sa. 3. 24.  
ba Je. 34. 14.

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| שלח   | Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )  | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ( v. i. )  | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שלחתי] d. 10   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | שלח   |
| שלחתי | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ! Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ! Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; !, for !, conv.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ! Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תני]   | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ! Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1  | שלח   |
| שלחתי | ! pers. sing.  | שלח   |
| שלחתי | fut. שלחתי to rule, have dominion or power over, with על, Hiph. I. to let rule, let have dominion, Ps. 119. 133.—II. to give permission, to permit, Ec. 5. 18; 6. 2. | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Ch.—I. to rule, have dominion or power over, with על.—II. to get the mastery of, to seize, Da. 6. 25. Aph. to cause to rule, appoint ruler, with על, Da. 2. 38, 48.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. שלחתי), a shield.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | masc. dec. 1 b, שלחתי fem. adj.—I. impetuous, impudent, Eze. 16. 30.—II. having power, bearing rule, Ec. 8. 8.—III. subst. ruler, magistrate.                        | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Ch. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. powerful, mighty, having power.—II. being permitted, lawful, לא it is not lawful, Ec. 7. 24.—III. ruler, prince.                              | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | m. power, authority, Ec. 8. 4, 8; others, adj. powerful, potent.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Ch. m. d. 1 a, ruler, magistrate, Da. 3. 2, 3.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Ch. masc. d. 1 b, dominion, power, empire.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | noun masc. sing.   | שלחתי |

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| שלחתי | Ch. id. pl., constr. st. dec. 1 a  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [שלחתי] dec. 6 a  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Chald. id., constr. st.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! Chald. id., emph. st.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | defect. for שלחתי (q. v.)  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. st. fr. שלחתי d. 1 b  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | adj. fem. sing. [for שלחתי] from שלחתי masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | pref. שלחתי & pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! in full for שלחתי (q. v.)  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | adj. masc. sing., see שלחתי under  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! adj. or subst. masc. dec. 1 b  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Chald. id., emph. st.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | id. pl., abs. st.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! Ch. id. pl., abs. st.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | noun masc. sing. (§ 32. rem. 1)  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | adj. ord. masc. & fem. sing. from שלחתי  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | noun masc. pl. of שלחתי dec. 1 b (§ 32. r. 1)  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | adj. ord. fem. from שלחתי masc.;   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | ! bef. (,)   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | id. with parag. ה, adv.  | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | Hiph. השלחתי.—I. to throw, cast, with אל into, על upon, מן from; ה' אחריו to cast behind him, i. e. to despise.—II. to cast off, as a plant its flowers, Job 15. 33.—III. to cast out, expel, banish.—IV. to cast down, overthrow, destroy. Hoph. השלחתי, השלחתי (§ 11. rem. 10).—I. to be thrown, cast.—II. to cast forth.—III. to be cast down, overthrown, Da. 8. 11. | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | masc. the gamnet, a sea-fowl, Le. 11. 17; De. 14. 17. Also   | שלחתי |
| שלחתי | fem.—I. a felling of a tree, Is. 6. 13.—II. pr. name of a gate of the temple, 1 Ch. 26. 16   | שלחתי |

• Ezr. 4. 18.  
• Da. 10. 11.  
• Is. 16. 8.  
• Je. 27. 3.  
• 2 Sa. 15. 36.

/ Je. 34. 16.  
• 1 Sa. 6. 8.  
• Nu. 13. 27.  
• Ex. 5. 22.  
• Ge. 31. 42.

/ 1 Sa. 20. 5.  
• Ec. 8. 9.  
• Da. 8. 27.  
• Ne. 5. 15.  
• Da. 6. 25.

• Da. 3. 3.  
• Eze. 27. 11.  
• Da. 7. 6.  
• Da. 4. 31; 7. 14.  
• Da. 7. 27.

• Da. 4. 31; 7. 14.  
• Da. 7. 12.  
• Da. 3. 2.  
• Da. 7. 27.  
• Da. 4. 19.

• Eze. 16. 30.  
• Ca. 1. 6; 8. 12.  
• Job 21. 23.  
• Je. 49. 31.

• Da. 2. 10.  
• Da. 3. 15.  
• Ec. 7. 19.  
• Da. 4. 23.

• Ezr. 4. 20.  
• Ezr. 5. 16.  
• Ps. 80. 6.  
• 2 Ki. 15. 25.

• 2 Ch. 8. 9.  
• Eze. 23. 15, 23.  
• Nu. 28. 14.  
• Eze. 21. 19.

שָׁלַל <sup>1</sup> pret. שָׁלַלְוּ; inf. שָׁלַל (§ 18. rem. 13).  
—I. to draw out, Ru. 2. 16; Arab. id.—II. to plunder, spoil.—III. to carry off spoil, Is. 10. 6; Eze. 29. 19. Hithpo. אֶשְׁתַּלֵּל (Chald. form for הִשְׁתַּלֵּל) to be spoiled, become a prey, Ps. 76. 6; Is. 59. 15.

שָׁלָל masc. dec. 4 a.—I. spoil, plunder, booty.—II. gain, profit, Pr. 31. 11.

שָׁלָל m.—I. stripped, naked, Mi. 1. 8; Sept. & Syr. barefoot.—II. captive, prisoner, Job 12. 17, 19.

שָׁלָל (spoil) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 15.

שָׁלַל <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . שָׁלַל

שָׁלַל <sup>3</sup> id., constr. st.; <sup>4</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . שָׁלַל

שָׁלַל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שָׁלַלָּה

שָׁלַל <sup>5</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שָׁלַלְוּ

שָׁלַל noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁלַל dec. 4 a שָׁלַל

שָׁלַל Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁלַלְוֹתָהּ

from שָׁלַל dec. 7 b . . . . . שָׁלַל

שָׁלַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שָׁלַלְוֹתָם

שָׁלַל noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. שָׁלַל d. 4 a שָׁלַלָּהּ

שָׁלַל <sup>6</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>7</sup> bef. (י) . . . . . שָׁלַלְוֹתָם

שָׁלַל <sup>8</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>9</sup> id. . . . . שָׁלַלְוֹתָם

שָׁלַל a Root which does not exist, the following being a mere transposition of letters.

שָׁלַמָּה fem. dec. 12 a (transp. for שְׁמַלְמָה, see שְׁמַל).—I. a garment.—II. pr. name of the father of Boaz, called also שְׁלֹמֹן, comp. Ru. 4. 20, 21, & שְׁלֹמֹה 1 Ch. 2. 11.

שָׁלַמָּה (garment) pr. name of a son of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 51, 54, see also the preced.

[שָׁלַם] fut. יִשְׁלַם.—I. to be entire, i. e. sound, safe, Job 9. 4; 22. 21.—II. to be completed, finished.—III. to be at peace, only part. Ps. 7. 5, שְׁלָמִי one at peace with me, my friend; pass. שְׁלָמִים peaceable, 2 Sa. 20. 19. Pi. שָׁלַם, שָׁלַם (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to preserve, keep uninjured, Job 8. 6.—II. to complete, finish, 1 Ki. 9. 25.—III. to restore, make good.—IV. to repay, pay a debt.—V. to pay, perform, as a vow.—VI. to requite, recompense, with acc. of the thing, and with ל, also acc. of person. Pu. I. to be perfected, only part. perfect, Is. 42. 19, of the servant of God, comp. ver. 1.—II. to be paid, performed, as a vow, Ps. 65. 2.—III. to be requited, recompensed. Hiph. I. to complete, execute, perform.—II. to make peace with any one, with אַתָּה, עִם;

with אַל to submit oneself in peace to any one, Jos. 11. 19.—III. to cause to be at peace with, with עִם, Pr. 16. 7. Hoph. to be at peace with, with ל, Job 5. 23.

שָׁלַם Ch. to complete, finish, Ezr. 5. 16. Aph. I. to make an end of, Da. 5. 26.—II. to restore, Ezr. 7. 19.

שָׁלַם masc. dec. 5 a, fem. שְׁלָמָה adj.—I. whole, שְׁלָמִים שְׁלָמוֹת; whole, unhewn stones.—II. perfect, complete, full, e. g. אָבֹן שְׁלָמָה full weight; שְׁלָמָה זָלוּת captives in full number, Am. 1. 6, 9.—III. complete, finished, 2 Ch. 8. 16.—IV. safe, uninjured, Ge. 33. 18.—V. peaceable, at peace with, with אַתָּה, Ge. 34. 21, יְהוָה, a heart at peace with God; better with others, whole, perfect, sincere with God.—VI. pr. name, Salem, i. q. Jerusalem.

שָׁלָם masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. sound, well in health.—II. the whole, only pl. adverbially, wholly, Je. 13. 19.—III. safe, secure, enjoying peace.—IV. peaceably, friendly disposed, Ps. 55. 21.—V. subst. health, welfare, prosperity, peace; לוֹ יְשָׁלוֹם is it well with him? שְׁאַל לוֹ לְיְשָׁלוֹם to inquire after the welfare of any one; לְךָ יְשָׁלוֹם peace be to thee; or affirmatively, it is well with thee; לְךָ לְיְשָׁלוֹם go in peace.—VI. peace, as opposed to war; קָרָא לְיְשָׁלוֹם to offer peace, or make peaceable proposals; עָנָה שְׁלוֹם אָח to give a peaceable answer, i. e. to accept peace offered; עָשָׂה שְׁלוֹם לְ to make peace with any one.—VII. friendship; אִישׁ יְשָׁלְמִי my friend.

שָׁלַם Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, peace, prosperity.

שָׁלַם masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. שְׁלָמִיכֶם), peace-offering; perh. also thank-offering.

שָׁלַם masc.—I. retribution, De. 32. 35.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24, for which שְׁלֹמֹם 1 Ch. 7. 13. Patronym. שְׁלָמִי Nu. 26. 49.

שָׁלַם, שָׁלַם masc. dec. 1 b, retribution.

שָׁלַם, שָׁלַם (retribution) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, Je. 22. 11.—III. of several other men.

שָׁלַם fem. d. 10, retribution, punishment, Ps. 91. 8.

שְׁלָמָה (peaceable) pr. name, Solomon, son of David and king of Israel.

שְׁלָמִי (peaceable) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

שְׁלָמִי (for שְׁלָמִיָּהּ q. v.) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr. 2. 46, where Khethib has שְׁמִלִי.

שְׁלָמִיָּאֵל (at peace with God, or friend of God)

pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 29. 19.

<sup>b</sup> Ju. 8. 24, 25.

<sup>c</sup> Je. 50. 10.

<sup>d</sup> Eze. 39. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Zec. 14. 1.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 33. 4.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (retribution of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several men.

נְשָׁלְמִית (peaceable) pr. name—I. of two women, Le. 24. 11 & 1 Ch. 3. 19.—II. of several men, called also נְשָׁלְמוֹת 1 Ch. 24. 22, and so in Khethib, 1 Ch. 23. 9; 26. 25.

נְשָׁלְפִית (peaceable) pr. name of a maiden celebrated in the book of Canticles.

נְשָׁלְמוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, reward, gift, Is. 1. 23.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (rewarded, i. e. given as a reward) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְשָׁלְמוֹת (retributions) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 28. 12.—II. Ne. 11. 13, for which נְשָׁלְמִית 1 Ch. 9. 12.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (for נְשָׁלְמָהּ whom the Lord repays, or gives as a reward) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 21; 26. 1, 9, called נְשָׁלְמָהּ 1 Ch. 26. 14.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (fem. of נְשָׁלְמָהּ q. v.) pr. name of the wife of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, also pr. name . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ defect. for נְשָׁלְמוֹ (q. v.) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " Piel imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr. as an abs. שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ ! noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נְשָׁלְמִי) dec. 6 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ pr. name masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10 r. 1) שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ ! noun masc. sing., also pr. name . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ [for נְשָׁלְמָהּ] Kal imp. sing. masc.; " bef. (:) שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " pr. name masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נְשָׁלְמָהּ d. 1 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ pref. נְשָׁלְמָהּ adv. . מה

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a, also pr. name שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ adj. fem. sing. from נְשָׁלְמָהּ masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " pr. name masc.; " bef. (:) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " Piel imp. pl. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְשָׁלְמָהּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ ! pr. name masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun f. pl. abs. fr. נְשָׁלְמָהּ d. 12 a; " bef. (:) שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ adj. fem., pl. of נְשָׁלְמָהּ, from נְשָׁלְמָהּ masc. שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ pr. name masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Kh. נְשָׁלְמָהּ q. v., K. נְשָׁלְמִית (q. v.) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְשָׁלְמָהּ d. 12 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ pr. name masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun masc. pl. constr. from נְשָׁלְמָהּ dec. 6 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " Piel imp. sing. fem. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ pr. name masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ defect. for נְשָׁלְמָהּ (q. v.) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. [fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ] d. 3 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ] d. 7 b שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ, נְשָׁלְמָהּ, נְשָׁלְמָהּ, pr. names masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 6 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pl., abs. st.; " bef. (:) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ adj. masc. pl. of נְשָׁלְמָהּ dec. 5 a . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ " pr. name masc. & fem.; " bef. (:) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ defect. for נְשָׁלְמָהּ (q. v.) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 1 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 3 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Ho. 10. 14, elsewhere נְשָׁלְמָהּ pr. name of a king of Assyria, who carried away the ten tribes into captivity.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun masc., pl. of [נְשָׁלְמָהּ] dec. 1 b . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun fem. sing., constr. of נְשָׁלְמָהּ dec. 12 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ ! noun fem. sing., constr. of [נְשָׁלְמָהּ] dec. 10 שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְשָׁלְמָהּ d. 12 a שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ } conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נְשָׁלְמָהּ dec. 12 a . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ fut. נְשָׁלְמָהּ.—I. to draw a sword; נְשָׁלְמָהּ one drawing the sword, i. e. armed man.—II. to pull off a shoe, Ru. 4. 7, 8.—III. to pluck up grass, Ps. 129. 6.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ [for נְשָׁלְמָהּ] pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge.

10. 26; 1 Ch. 1. 20 . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Kal imp. sing. masc. . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ defect. for נְשָׁלְמָהּ (q. v.) . שלם

נְשָׁלְמָהּ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from נְשָׁלְמָהּ dec. 7 b שלם

\* Ps. 50. 14.  
\* Am. 5. 23.  
\* Ju. 1. 7.  
\* De. 32. 35.

\* Ezr. 4. 17.  
\* Job 22. 21.  
\* Ezr. 5. 7.  
\* Ca. 1. 7.

\* Is. 60. 20.  
\* Je. 50. 29.  
\* Ezr. 7. 12.  
\* Is. 19. 21.

\* Job 9. 31.  
\* Jos. 9. 13.  
\* Le. 10. 14.  
\* Na. 2. 1.

\* 2 Ki. 4. 7.  
\* Je. 20. 10.  
\* 2 Sa. 20. 19.  
\* Ps. 7. 5.

\* Ex. 20. 24.  
\* Je. 38. 22; Ob. 7.  
\* Is. 1. 23.

\* Ex. 22. 25.  
\* Ps. 91. 8.  
\* Job 9. 31.

\* Ne. 9. 21.  
\* Ca. 4. 11.  
\* De. 29. 4.

\* Ge. 44. 4.  
\* Nu. 22. 31.  
\* Ju. 20. 25.

p Is. 56. 5.



|                   |  |          |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| שֵׁם              | Kal (Chald. Peal) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)   | שׂוּם    |
| שֵׁם <sup>א</sup> | Kh. שֵׁם q. v., K. שֵׁמָה (q. v.)  | שֵׁם     |
| שֵׁם <sup>ב</sup> | with Makkeph for שֵׁם q. v. (§ 36. rem. 3)   | שֵׁם     |
| שֵׁם <sup>ג</sup> | Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)  | שֵׁם     |
| שֵׁמָא            | pr. name masc.   | שֵׁמָם   |
| שֵׁמָאֵר          | pr. name masc.   | שֵׁמָה   |
| שֵׁמָה            | (perh. for שֵׁמָה fame) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 32, called שֵׁמָם 1 Ch. 9. 38.  | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָל            | noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (:) .   | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָלָה          | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָלָךְ         | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .  | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָלָם          | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .   | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָל            | masc. dec. 1a.—I. <i>the left, left side</i> ; <i>on the left</i> ; שֵׁל <i>to the left</i> ; שֵׁל <i>the left hand</i> .—II. (without יד) <i>the left hand</i> .—III. <i>the north</i> , Job 23. 9; Ge. 14. 15. | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָל            | Hiph. I. <i>to turn or go to the left</i> .—II. <i>to use the left hand</i> , 1 Ch. 12. 2.   | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָל            | masc., שֵׁמָלִית fem. adj. <i>left, on the left</i> .  | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָלָה          | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .  | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָלָו          | † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) .   | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָלָךְ         | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .   | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָמָם          | pr. name masc., see שֵׁמָמָה.  | שֵׁמָל   |
| שֵׁמָנִי          | pref. שֵׁ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b .  | נָנַע    |
| שֵׁמָנִי          | pr. name of a judge of Israel, Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.  | שֵׁמָנִי |

שִׁמְד. Hiph. I. *to destroy, lay waste*.—II. *to destroy, cut off persons, nations*. Inf. הִשְׁמִיד *destruction*. Niph. pass. of Hiph.

שִׁמְד Chald. Aph. *to destroy*, Da. 7. 26.

שִׁמְהָ Root not used; Arab. שִׁמְהָ *to be high*.

שִׁמְיָ masc. only pl. שִׁמְיָם (constr. שִׁמְיָ, with suff. § 38. rem. 2) *heaven, the heavens*; הַשִּׁמְיָם *towards heaven, heavenward*. שִׁמְיָ Chald. masc. only pl. emph. שִׁמְיָ *heaven*. שִׁמְיָר (soaring on high, for שִׁמְיָר from שִׁמְיָ height, and אֶבֶר) pr. name of a king of Zeboim, Ge. 14. 2.

שִׁמְיָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שִׁמְיָ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שִׁמְיָ), suff. 3 p. s. fem. . שִׁמְיָ adv. (שִׁמְיָ) with parag. ה . שִׁמְיָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name . שִׁמְיָ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שִׁמְיָ), suff. 3 p. s. m. . שִׁמְיָ

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| שִׁמְיָ | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁמְיָ dec. 7; † bef. (:) .                | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. from שִׁמְיָ, see שִׁמְיָ § 68) . | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (שִׁמְיָ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. .                                 | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | pr. name masc., see שִׁמְיָ .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. irr. of שִׁמְיָ (§ 68) .                                      | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | defect. for שִׁמְיָ (q. v.) .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁמְיָ dec. 7a; † bef. (:) .              | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal imp. pl. masc. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal inf. abs. .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | num. card. fem. & masc.; † bef. (:) .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. com. gen. pl.; † id. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. fem. sing., constr. of שִׁמְיָ † id. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal inf. abs. .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | pr. name masc. see שִׁמְיָ .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal inf. constr. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:) .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal inf. abs. .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. part. pass. sing. masc. .   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | pr. name masc. Kh. שִׁמְיָ, K. שִׁמְיָ (q. v.) .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal imp. sing. masc. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl. of שִׁמְיָ dec. 10; also pr. name (see שִׁמְיָ) . | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | noun m. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. fr. שִׁמְיָ d. 7a .                                   | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. pl., constr. st. .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) .  | שִׁמְיָ |
| שִׁמְיָ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † bef. (:) .   | שִׁמְיָ |

שִׁמְיָ [also שִׁמְיָ comp. Ne. 12. 43] fut. יִשְׁמַח.—I. *to shine cheerfully, of a candle*, Pr. 13. 9.—II. *to be joyful, glad*.—III. *to express joy, const. with שִׁמְיָ, לְ, עַל, בְּ*. Pi. שִׁמְיָ *to cheer, gladden, cause to rejoice, with עַל, לְ, בְּ*. Hiph. id. Pr. 89. 43.

שִׁמְיָ masc. dec. 5a, שִׁמְיָ fem. adj. *joyful, glad, rejoicing*.

שִׁמְיָ fem. dec. 12b.—I. *joy, rejoicing*.—II. *loud expressions of joy, festivity, mirth*.

שִׁמְיָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2) . שִׁמְיָ Piel imp. sing. masc. .

<sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 12.  
<sup>ב</sup> Zec. 4. 11.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 16. 46.

<sup>א</sup> Ju. 7. 20.  
<sup>ב</sup> Zec. 4. 3.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ec. 8. 14.

<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 19. 18.  
<sup>ב</sup> Je. 18. 16.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 5. 14.

<sup>א</sup> Da. 2. 20, etc.  
<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 7. 20.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 5. 4.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 5. 10.  
<sup>ב</sup> Le. 6. 3.  
<sup>ג</sup> Je. 40. 10.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 2. 12.  
<sup>ב</sup> Je. 15. 2.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 66. 14.

<sup>א</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 25. 25.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ec. 12. 13.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 46. 9;  
<sup>ב</sup> Eze. 36. 8.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 5. 10.

<sup>א</sup> Eze. 23. 4.  
<sup>ב</sup> Pr. 29. 6.

|          |   |        |
|----------|---|--------|
| שָׁמַח   | id. id. (Ps. 86. 4) ; or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15)   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח   | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח   | <sup>a</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . .                                     | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח   | id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שָׁמַחָה § 8. r. 1 & 7]   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמַח masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . . .  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמַח), suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>f</sup> } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>h</sup> } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | noun fem. pl. abs. for שָׁמַחָה dec. 12 b . . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> in pause for שָׁמַחָה (§ 8. rem. 12) ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . .                     | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | } adj. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁמַח (§ 34. r. 2)   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . .  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> adj. masc. pl. of שָׁמַח dec. 5 a ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . .                        | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמַח), suff. 3 p. pl. m.  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁמַח), suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמַחָה d. 12 b   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמַחָה d. 12 b   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמַחָה d. 12 b   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; <sup>1</sup> , for <sup>1</sup> , conv.                      | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.  | שָׁמַח |

[שָׁמַח] I. to let go, release, remit, a debt, De. 15. 2.—II. to let lie uncultivated, Ex. 23. 11.—III. to cease from, with כֵּן Je. 17. 4.—IV. to throw down, 2 Ki. 9. 33.—V. intrans. to set oneself free, to break loose, 2 Sa. 6. 6 ; others, to kick (Arab. שָׁמַח to strike, smite) ; or, to stick fast ; others again, to drop, slip, stumble. Niph. to be thrown down, Ps. 141. 6. Hiph. to release, remit, De. 15. 3. Hence

|          |   |        |
|----------|---|--------|
| שָׁמַחָה | fem. a remission, release, De. 15. 1, 2 ; שְׁנַת הַשְּׁמִיטָה the year of release, De. 15. 9 ; 31. 10 . . . . . | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | id. imp. pl. m., suff. 17' or 17' 3 pers. s. m. or f.   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .         | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַחָה | } pr. name masc. . . . .  | שָׁמַח |

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl., constr. of שָׁמַח [fr. שָׁמַח § 38. rem. 2] ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁמַח dec. 7 a ; <sup>1</sup> id. . . . .     | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שָׁמַח see . . . . .  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שָׁמַח fr. שָׁמַח sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2] . . . . .                         | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc. ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . .  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | noun masc. pl. (שָׁמַח) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שָׁמַח § 38. rem. 2] . . . . .                | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁמַח d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . .                              | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc. ; <sup>1</sup> id. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שָׁמַח d. 7 a  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | שָׁמַח |

שָׁמַח Root not used ; Arab. to cover with a garment, conj. IV to wrap oneself in a garment (Gesenius). Hence the two following.

שָׁמַח <sup>1</sup> fem. dec. 12 b, a garment ; espec. a wide outer garment or mantle ; frequently by transposition שָׁמַח q. v.

שָׁמַח (garment) pr. name of a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 36 ; 1 Ch. 1. 47 ; see a similar form under שָׁלַח.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| שָׁמַח | Kh. for שָׁלַח (q. v.) . . . . .   | שָׁלַח |
| שָׁמַח | pref. שָׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁמַח dec. 6 a . . . . . | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמַח dec. 12 b   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> id. pl., abs. st. ; <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . . .                     | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)                                     | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)                                       | שָׁמַח |
| שָׁמַח | <sup>1</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .                                    | שָׁמַח |

<sup>a</sup> De. 24. 5.<sup>e</sup> Je. 20. 15.<sup>f</sup> Ps. 45. 9.<sup>g</sup> Is. 24. 7.<sup>h</sup> Ps. 137. 6.<sup>i</sup> Je. 17. 4.<sup>j</sup> Is. 65. 15 ; 66. 22.<sup>k</sup> Ex. 23. 26.<sup>l</sup> Ge. 35. 2.<sup>a</sup> Pr. 5. 18.<sup>e</sup> Zec. 4. 10.<sup>f</sup> Ps. 16. 11.<sup>g</sup> Zep. 3. 14.<sup>h</sup> Nu. 10. 10.<sup>i</sup> Je. 31. 21.<sup>j</sup> Ec. 10. 16, 17.<sup>k</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 20.<sup>l</sup> De. 8. 4.<sup>c</sup> Est. 3. 15.<sup>e</sup> Zec. 10. 7 ; Ne. 12. 43.<sup>f</sup> Joel 2. 21.<sup>g</sup> Ps. 90. 15.<sup>h</sup> Ps. 92. 5.<sup>i</sup> De. 33. 28.<sup>j</sup> Ge. 45. 22.<sup>k</sup> Ru. 8. 8.<sup>l</sup> Is. 4. 1.<sup>a</sup> Ps. 113. 9.<sup>e</sup> Joel 2. 23.<sup>f</sup> Ps. 35. 26.<sup>g</sup> Ps. 30. 2.<sup>h</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 33.<sup>i</sup> Le. 26. 19.<sup>j</sup> Is. 10. 17.

**שָׁמָּה** Root not used; Arab. *to poison*.  
**שָׁמָּה** fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Pr. 30. 28 (Bochart).

[**שָׁמָּה**] fut. יִשָּׁמָּה, pl. יִשָּׁמָּה (perh. also יִשָּׁמָּה q. v.).—I. *to be desolate, laid waste*; part. שָׁמָּה *desolate*, and of persons, (a) *wasted, perishing*, La. 1. 13, 16; (b) *solitary*.—II. less frequently trans. *to lay waste, make desolate*; part. שָׁמָּה *desolator*.—III. *to be astonished, amazed*, with לָ, עָלָה. Niph. נִשְׁמָה, i. q. Kal Nos. I & III. Po. I. part. מִשְׁמָה *desolator*.—II. *to be astonished*, Ezr. 9. 3. Hiph. הִשְׁמָה (fut. יִשְׁמָה; inf. הִשְׁמָה § 18. rem. 13 & 14).—I. *to make desolate, to lay waste*.—II. *to astonish*, Eze. 32. 10; also intrans. *to be astonished*. Hoph. הִשְׁמָה (for הִשְׁמָה, § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to be laid waste*.—II. *to be astonished*, Job 21. 5. Hithpo. הִשְׁמָה.—I. *to destroy oneself*, Ec. 7. 16.—II. *to be astonished, amazed, confounded*.

שָׁמָּה Chald. Ithpo. *to be astonished*, Da. 4. 16.  
 שָׁמָּה masc., שָׁמָּה fem. adj. *laid waste, desolate*.  
 שָׁמָּה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *desolation, waste, desert*.—II. *astonishment*, Eze. 7. 27.  
 שָׁמָּה fem. *desolation*, Eze. 35. 7, 9.  
 שָׁמָּה masc. *astonishment, amazement*, Eze. 4. 16; 12. 19.

שָׁמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation*.—II. *astonishment*, Je. 8. 21; meton. *object of astonishment*.—III. pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 13, 17; (b) of a brother of David, 1 Sa. 16. 9; 17. 13, called also שָׁמָּה 2 Sa. 13. 3, & שָׁמָּה 1 Ch. 2. 13; (c) 2 Sa. 23. 25, for which שָׁמָּה 1 Ch. 11. 27, & שָׁמָּה 1 Ch. 27. 8; (d) of two other persons, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33. שָׁמָּה (desert) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37. שָׁמָּה (desolated) pr. name of three men, 1 Ch. 2. 28, 44; 4. 17.

שָׁמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation*.—II. *astonishment, amazement*.

שָׁמָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שָׁמָּה id. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שָׁמָּה § 8. r. 1 & 7] שָׁמָּה Kh. שָׁמָּה q. v., K. שָׁמָּה (q. v.) שָׁמָּה 1 Kal part. act. s. f. fr. שָׁמָּה m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) שָׁמָּה 1 Ch. 11. 27; 1 bef. (:) שָׁמָּה adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמָּה masc. שָׁמָּה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁמָּה } noun fem. pl. constr. from שָׁמָּה dec. 11 c שָׁמָּה }

שָׁמָּה constr. of the foll.  
 שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of שָׁמָּה fr. שָׁמָּה m. שָׁמָּה noun fem. sing.  
 שָׁמָּה 1 Kal part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁמָּה (q. v.) שָׁמָּה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

[שָׁמָּה] or [שָׁמָּה] fut. יִשָּׁמָּה, *to be or become fat*. Hiph. I. *to make fat*, metaph. Is. 6. 10.—II. *to become fat*, Ne. 9. 25.

שָׁמָּה masc. שָׁמָּה fem. *fat*; spoken of persons, stout, robust; of land, fertile; of food, nourishing.

שָׁמָּה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁמָּה).—I. *fatness*; spoken of food, richness, delicacy; of land, fertility; metaph. prosperity, Is. 10. 27.—II. oil; עֵץ שָׁמָּה wild olive tree.—III. ointment.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. *fatness, rich production* of the earth, Ge. 27. 28.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. *fatness, fertile fields*, Is. 59. 10; others, darkness (Syr. אֹחַרְמָנָה id.). Eng. vers. "desolate places" (Syr. אֹחַרְמָנָה desert, Heb. יִשְׁמָה).

שָׁמָּה masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *fatness*, Is. 17. 4.—II. pl. constr. שָׁמָּה *fat, fertile places*, Da. 11. 24.—III. pl. constr. *fat, stout*, of warriors.

שָׁמָּה (fatness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 10.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. *rich, delicate food*, Ne. 8. 10.

שָׁמָּה fem. שָׁמָּה masc. constr. שָׁמָּה, eight. Pl. שָׁמָּה eighty.

שָׁמָּה masc. שָׁמָּה fem. adj. ord. eighth. Fem. שָׁמָּה prob. a musical instrument with eight strings; others, the octave in music.

שָׁמָּה 1 adj. masc. sing. from שָׁמָּה }  
 שָׁמָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2); }  
 שָׁמָּה 1, 2 } for 1 see lett. 1 }  
 שָׁמָּה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 שָׁמָּה adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמָּה masc.  
 שָׁמָּה } num. card. masc. & fem.; 1 bef. (:) }  
 שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שָׁמָּה]  
 שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 שָׁמָּה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a  
 שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. s.  
 שָׁמָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 שָׁמָּה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 6 a  
 שָׁמָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 שָׁמָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 שָׁמָּה id. pl., abs. st.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 35. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 35. 12.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 20.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 12. 11.

<sup>e</sup> Eze. 35. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 61. 4.

<sup>g</sup> Pr. 30. 28.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 49. 19.

<sup>i</sup> Da. 9. 18.  
<sup>j</sup> Nu. 4. 9.

<sup>k</sup> Je. 5. 28.  
<sup>l</sup> Jos. 7. 9.

<sup>m</sup> Ca. 1. 6.  
<sup>n</sup> Ho. 2. 7.

<sup>o</sup> Ca. 4. 10.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 28. 15.

<sup>q</sup> Ca. 1. 3.

שָׁמְנִים <sup>א</sup> num. card. com., pl. of שְׁמֹנֶה; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (:) שָׁמְנִים  
שָׁמְנִים Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
שָׁמְנִים <sup>א</sup> num. card. m., constr. of שְׁמֹנֶה fr. שְׁמֹנֶה f. שְׁמֹנֶה

שָׁמַע <sup>א</sup> in pause שָׁמַע Ps. 22. 25 (comp. also Ju. 2. 17; Je. 13. 11, &c.) fut. שָׁמַע. —I. to hear. —II. to listen, give attention, with acc. ל, לְ, לְ, לְ to any one. —III. to hear, accept prayer, of God. —IV. to hearken, obey. —V. to understand; לֵב שָׁמַע an understanding heart. Niph. I. to be heard. —II. to show oneself obedient or submissive, Ps. 18. 45. —III. to be understood, Ps. 19. 4. Pi. to cause to hear, to summon. Hiph. I. to cause to hear or be heard. —II. to proclaim. —III. to call, summon. —IV. to sing or play aloud. שָׁמַע Chald. to hear, Da. 5. 14, 16. Ithpe. to show oneself obedient, to obey, Da. 7. 27.

שָׁמַע (hearing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 44.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 6e. —I. the act of hearing. —II. report, rumour. —III. sound, music, Ps. 150. 5.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. name masc. —I. 1 Ch. 2. 43, 44. —II. 1 Ch. 5. 8. —III. Ne. 8. 4. —IV. 1 Ch. 8. 13.

שָׁמַע (fame) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), fame.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. name —I. of a son of David, 1 Ch. 3. 5, elsewhere called שְׁמוּעָה. —II. 1 Ch. 6. 15. —III. 1 Ch. 6. 24. —IV. of a son of Jesse, 1 Ch. 2. 13, elsewhere שְׁמוּעָה (q. v.) & שְׁמוּעָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, 32; patronym. שְׁמוּעָה 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שָׁמַע (obedience) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

שָׁמַע (a hearing, accepting) pr. name, Simeon. —I. a son of Jacob by Leah's handmaid, and of the tribe descended from him. Patronym. שְׁמוּעָה. —II. Ezr. 10. 31.

שָׁמַע (renowned) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. שְׁמוּעָה for שְׁמוּעָה.

שָׁמַע (the Lord has heard, i. e. answered prayer) pr. name, Shemaiah. —I. a prophet, 1 Ki. 12. 22. —II. another, Je. 29. 31. —III. of several other men.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. n. f. 2 Ki. 12. 22; 2 Ch. 24. 26. שְׁמוּעָה fem. dec. 10. —I. news, tidings. —II. information, report, 2 Ch. 9. 6. —III. information, teaching, doctrine, Is. 28. 9.

שָׁמוּעַל (for שְׁמוּעָה heard of God, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 20) pr. name, Samuel. —I. the judge and prophet of the Israelites. —II. three other persons; (a) 1 Ch. 6. 13, 18; (b) Nu. 34. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 7. 2.

שָׁמַע (obedience) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Judah; once written שְׁמַחֲמָה Jos. 15. 50.

הַשְׁמָעוֹת fem. a causing to hear, information, Eze. 24. 26.

יִשְׁמָעֵאל (God hears) pr. name, Ishmael. —I. son of Abraham by Hagar, the progenitor of several Arabian tribes. Patronym. יִשְׁמָעֵלִי. Ishmaelite. —II. the murderer of Gedaliah, comp. Je. 40. 8, and several other persons.

יִשְׁמָעֵאל (the Lord hears) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 12. 4.

יִשְׁמָעֵאל (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 19.

כְּשָׁמַע masc. dec. 2b. —I. a hearing, Is. 11. 3. —II. pr. name of two men, Ge. 25. 14; 1 Ch. 4. 25.

כְּשָׁמַעֲתָא fem. dec. 13a (with suff. שְׁמָעֲתָא comp. § 35. rem. 5). —I. a hearing, audience. —II. obedience, as a concr. & collect. subjects, Is. 11. 14.

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע (§ 35. r. 2 & 5) see שָׁמַע שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal inf. abs. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (comp. וְהָבָה) } שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (comp. וְהָבָה) } שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name of a place; <sup>א</sup> id. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal imp. sing. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6e . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal inf. constr. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע defect. for שָׁמַע (q. v.) . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal imp. s. m. (שָׁמַע) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. שָׁמַע d. 6e שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. שָׁמַע

fem. from שָׁמַע dec. 7b . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. inf. (Nu. 30. 6, 8, 13, 15), or subst. שָׁמַע

masc. [שָׁמַע], with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 12); <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. part. a. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁמַע d. 7b שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name of a man and a tribe . . . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal imp. pl. m. (שָׁמַע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שָׁמַע

<sup>a</sup> De. 32. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 2. 24.

<sup>c</sup> Ps. 150. 5.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 6. 15.

<sup>e</sup> Le. 5. 1.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 9. 19.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 49. 23.

<sup>h</sup> Eze. 7. 26.

<sup>i</sup> Job 28. 22.

<sup>j</sup> Je. 19. 3.

<sup>k</sup> Is. 42. 18.

<sup>l</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 11.

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| שְׁמוּעָה | † noun fem., pl. of שְׁמוּעָה dec. 10; † bef. (.)                                  |
| שְׁמוּעָה | Kh. שְׁמוּעָה, K. שְׁמוּעָה pr. name masc.   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † pr. name masc.   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | Kal imp. fem. sing.; or (Is. 66. 19) noun masc. with suff. from שְׁמוּעָה dec. 6 e |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שְׁמוּעָה dec. 7 b                                |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † pr. name masc.; † bef. (.)   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | the foll. with suff. 3 p. s. m. K. שְׁמוּעָה (q. v.)                               |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁמוּעָה dec. 7 b                                  |
| שְׁמוּעָה | Chald. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שְׁמוּעָה] d. 2 b                               |
| שְׁמוּעָה | noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁמוּעָה dec. 6 e            |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | Kal imp. pl. fem. for שְׁמוּעָה (comp. § 8. r. 16)                                 |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. imp. sing. masc. (שְׁמוּעָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11)         |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. imp. pl. fem.  |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. imp. s. m. (שְׁמוּעָה), suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 11)                           |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (שְׁמוּעָה), suff. 3 pers. s. fem.                           |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. imp. s. m. (שְׁמוּעָה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)                            |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)             |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁמוּעָה dec. 10                                      |
| שְׁמוּעָה | pr. name masc.   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שְׁמוּעָה (§ 8. r. 19)                             |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. pret. 2 p. s. f., Kh. שְׁמוּעָה, K. שְׁמוּעָה (§ 8. r. 5)                      |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)                   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; †, for †, conv.                              |
| שְׁמוּעָה | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | patronym. pl. from שְׁמוּעָה   |
| שְׁמוּעָה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                |
| שְׁמוּעָה | † id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; †, for †, conv.                                     |

## שְׁמוּעָה

Root not used; Arab. *to impel, drive, thrust*; also *to speak rapidly*. Hence the two foll.

## שְׁמוּעָה

masc. *a short, gentle sound, a whispering*, Job 4. 12; 26. 14; Prof. Lee, *a hint*; others regard it i. q. שְׁמוּעָה *report*. And

שְׁמוּעָה fem. Ex. 32. 25, *a whispering, muttering*; others, *rout, overthrow*; or *ill fame, reproach*, i. q. שְׁמוּעָה.

שְׁמוּעָה pref. שְׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. מצא  
שְׁמוּעָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a קרה

## שְׁמוּרָה

† fut. יִשְׁמֹר.—I. *to keep, watch, guard*; part שְׁמוּרָה *a watchman*.—II. *to keep safe, preserve, protect*, with acc., אֶל, אֶל, of the object, with מִן *from or against* anything.—III. *to keep, retain, reserve*.—IV. *to keep, observe, mark*, with acc., אֶל, אֶל.—V. *to keep, observe*, as the commandments of God.—VI. *to take heed*, with לְ and inf. *to do anything*.—VII. *to regard, reverence*.—VIII. *to keep oneself from*, with מִן, Jos. 6. 18. Niph. I. *to be kept, preserved*, Ps. 37. 28.—II. *to keep oneself from*, with מִן.—III. *to take heed, beware*, with מִן, לְ, לְ. Pi. *to regard*, Jon. 2. 9. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּמֵּר.—I. *to be kept, observed*, Mi. 6. 16.—II. *to take heed to oneself, to beware*, Ps. 18. 24.

שְׁמוּרָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *thorn*; collect. *thorns*.—II. *diamond*.—III. pr. name (a) of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 48; (b) of a city in Ephraim, Ju. 10. 1, 2; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 24 Keri, שְׁמוּרָה Kh.

שְׁמוּרָה masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. שְׁמוּרָה).—I. pl. *sediment, lees of wine*.—II. pr. name of several men.

שְׁמוּרָה (keeper) pr. name.—I. masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32, for which שְׁמוּרָה ver. 34.—II. fem. 2 Ki. 12. 22, for which שְׁמוּרָה 2 Ch. 24. 26.

שְׁמוּרָה fem. *a watching, poet. for eyelid*, Ps. 77. 5.

שְׁמוּרָה fem. *watch, guard*, Ps. 141. 3.

שְׁמוּרָה masc. pl. *observance, keeping of a festival*, Ex. 12. 42.

שְׁמוּרָה (watch, guard) pr. name.—I. of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13. Patronym. שְׁמוּרָה Nu. 26. 24.—II. pr. name of a town of Zebulun, Jos. 11. 1; 19. 15, called שְׁמוּרָה Jos. 12. 20.

שְׁמוּרָה (watch-hill or height) pr. name, *Samaria*.—I. the capital of the kingdom of Israel.—II. the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes. Gent. n. שְׁמוּרָה 2 Ki. 17. 29.

שְׁמוּרָה (watchful) pr. name masc. of several men.

שְׁמוּרָה (whom the Lord keeps) pr. name.—I. of a son of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 19.—II. of two other men, Ezr. 10. 32, 41.

שְׁמוּרָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

שְׁמוּרָה Ch. i. q. Heb. שְׁמוּרָה, Ezr. 4. 10, 17.

\* Da. 11. 44.  
† 2 Ki. 21. 12.

\* 2 Ch. 9. 7.  
† Ge. 4. 23.

\* Job 5. 27.  
† De. 5. 24.

\* Ge. 23. 6.  
† Ps. 133. 6.

\* Ge. 23. 11, 13, 15.  
† De. 17. 4.

\* 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
† Da. 5. 14, 16.

\* Pr. 25. 12.  
† Je. 4. 19.

\* De. 1. 17.  
† Is. 48. 7.

\* Ca. 3. 4.  
† Ec. 2. 14.

**שֹׁמֵר** (*watch, guard*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 21.  
**אֲשֹׁמְרָה** fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d), pl. **אֲשֹׁמְרוֹת** *night-watch*.  
**יִשְׁמְרֵי** (for **יִשְׁמְרֵיהָ** whom the Lord keeps) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.

**מִשְׁמָר** masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a watching, guarding*, Pr. 4. 23.—II. *a watch, i. e. place of watching*; also *a watch, persons watching, guards*.—III. *custody, prison*.—IV. *observance, rite*, Ne. 13. 14.

**מִשְׁמָרֶת** fem. dec. 13 a (with **מִרְתִּי**; pl. **מִשְׁמָרוֹת**) § 44. r. 5).—I. *a watching, guarding*, 2 Ki. 11. 5, 6, meton. *an object guarded*, 1 Sa. 22. 23.—II. *place of watching, post, station*; also *a watch, persons keeping watch*.—III. *a keeping, preservation*.—IV. *observance or performance*.—V. *what is to be observed, a charge, law, usage, rite*.—VI. *adherence to any one*, 1 Ch. 12. 29.

**שָׁמַר** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **שָׁמַר** (§ 8. r. 7)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. n. m. for **שָׁמַרְתִּי** (§ 35. r. 2); for **שָׁמַרְתִּי** see lett. **שָׁמַר**  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal inf. abs.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal imp. sing. masc., or (De. 8. 11)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18); **שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } id. part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 11), or (Ps. 141. 3) n. f. s.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**שָׁמַרְתִּי**), suff. 3  
 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back before  
 penacutic (**שָׁמַרְתִּי**) for **שָׁמַרְתִּי** (§ 2. rem. 3)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. part. pass., fem. of **שָׁמַרְתִּי**; **שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } id. imp. pl. masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; **שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } pr. name of a place, also in compos.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } pr. name of a place  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. with parag. **שָׁמַרְתִּי**  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** noun fem., pl. of (**שָׁמַרְתִּי**) dec. 10  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. **שָׁמַרְתִּי** d. 7 b  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. (**שָׁמַרְתִּי**) d. 6 a  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc. see **שָׁמַרְתִּי**; **שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. (**שָׁמַרְתִּי**) d. 6 a  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pl., abs. st.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** noun masc. pl.

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **שָׁמַרְתִּי** dec. 7 b  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kh. for **שָׁמַרְתִּי** (q. v.)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Ch. pr. name of a place  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc. see **שָׁמַרְתִּי**  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from **שָׁמַרְתִּי** dec. 7 b  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name of a place (**שָׁמַרְתִּי**) with parag. **שָׁמַרְתִּי**  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.  
 sing.; **שָׁמַרְתִּי**, for **שָׁמַרְתִּי**, conv.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } by conv. **שָׁמַרְתִּי** (§ 8. rem. 7)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; **שָׁמַרְתִּי**, for **שָׁמַרְתִּי**, conv.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; **שָׁמַרְתִּי** id.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.  
 sing. for **שָׁמַרְתִּי**; **שָׁמַרְתִּי** id.

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Ch. to attend, serve, Da. 7. 10.

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** com. dec. 6 a (with suff. **שָׁמַרְתִּי**).—I. *the sun*.—  
 II. pl. **שָׁמַרְתִּי** *windows*, Is. 54. 12; others, *notched battlements*.

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** (*sun-like*) pr. name, *Samson*, a judge of Israel, celebrated for his strength.

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 6. 8, 17.

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2); for **שָׁמַרְתִּי** see lett. **שָׁמַרְתִּי**  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Ch. id. emph. st. dec. 3 b  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** dec. 6 a

**שָׁמַרְתִּי** pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. noun c. with pl. fem. & suff. 2 pers. s. fem.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** }  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** } shifted by conv. **שָׁמַרְתִּי** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**שָׁמַרְתִּי** Ch. part. pass. with affirm. 3 pers. sing.  
 fem. (§ 54. rem. 2)

<sup>1</sup> Am. 1. 11.  
<sup>2</sup> Sa. 23. 5.  
<sup>3</sup> Ge. 41. 35.

<sup>4</sup> Je. 31. 10.  
<sup>5</sup> Ps. 77. 5.  
<sup>6</sup> Ps. 75. 9.

<sup>7</sup> Zep. 1. 12.  
<sup>8</sup> Je. 48. 11.  
<sup>9</sup> Is. 25. 6.

<sup>10</sup> Ex. 12. 42.  
<sup>11</sup> Ps. 121. 3, 5.  
<sup>12</sup> Pr. 4. 21.

<sup>13</sup> Ge. 28. 20.  
<sup>14</sup> Ps. 119. 67.  
<sup>15</sup> Ge. 28. 15.

<sup>16</sup> Job 10. 14.  
<sup>17</sup> Da. 6. 15.

<sup>18</sup> Je. 15. 9.  
<sup>19</sup> Is. 60. 20.

<sup>20</sup> Is. 54. 12.  
<sup>21</sup> Da. 3. 10.

<sup>22</sup> Ezr. 6. 12.  
<sup>23</sup> Da. 6. 18.

|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| שָׁמַת      | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. fr. שָׁם d. 7 a                                      | שָׁם   |
| שָׁמַת      | id., constr. st. comp. שְׁמוֹת, שְׁמוֹת  | שָׁם   |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (שָׁמַתָּהוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m.                               | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>b</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                             | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>c</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by                                    | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>d</sup> conv. <sup>e</sup> (comp. § 8. rem. 7)                                      | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>f</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. שְׁמַתָּהוּ, K. שְׁמַתָּהוּ (§ 8. rem. 5) | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>g</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                          | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (D for J fem. in Ho. 2. 14, § 2. rem. 5)                | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | defect. for שְׁמוֹתָם (q. v.)  | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (שָׁמַתָּהוּ), suff. 1 pers. s.                                | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                       | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | pr. name, see בֵּית שָׁמַת   | שָׁמוֹ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>h</sup> noun com. sing. dec. 8 b (§ 36. rem. 3)                                     | שָׁמוֹ |

**שָׁמַת** fut. יִשְׁמַת to hate; part. שֹׂמֵת, hater, enemy. Niph. to be hated, Pr. 14. 17, 20. Pi. part. מְשַׁמֵּת hater, enemy.

**שָׁמַת** Chald. only part. hater, Da. 4. 16.

**שָׁמַת** fem. (constr. שְׁמַתָּה; no pl.) hatred.

**שָׁמַת** only fem. שְׁמַתָּה adj. hated, De. 21. 15.

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| שָׁמַת | Kal inf. abs.  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | noun fem. sing. for שְׁמַתָּה (q. v.)  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | Piel pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שְׁמַתָּה (§ 24. r. 19)  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | Kal inf. constr.   | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | pr. name masc.   | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | <sup>i</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁמַת), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 16. r. 1); <sup>j</sup> for <sup>k</sup> , conv. | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 16. r. 1)   | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | Kh. שְׁמַתָּה q. v.; K. שְׁמַתָּה; Kal part. pass. pl. c. from שְׁמַתָּה dec. 3 a  | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | Kal imp. pl. masc.   | שָׁמַת |
| שָׁמַת | id. pret. 3 p. pl. (שְׁמַתָּה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 1)   | שָׁמַת |

|             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | pref. שֶׁ- Niph. part. pl. m. [fr. נָאָהוּ § 13. r. 7]  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>l</sup> Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁמַת d. 7 b   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. sing., with parag. <sup>m</sup> (Kh. שְׁמַתָּהוּ (§ 8. r. 19); K. שְׁמַתָּהוּ (q. v.))                                | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>n</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שְׁמַתָּהוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); <sup>o</sup> bef. (.) | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | noun masc. sing.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>p</sup> pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁמַתָּה (no pl. abs.)   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | <sup>q</sup> conv. <sup>r</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7)   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. part. act. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from שְׁמַתָּה or שְׁמַתָּה]   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 23. r. 1)   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁמַתָּה (no pl. abs.)   | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |
| שָׁמַתָּהוּ | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שָׁמַתָּהוּ |

## שָׁמַת

Root not used; Arab. to be cool.

**שָׁמַת** masc. dec. 8 a, a latticed window.

## שָׁמַת

(Mil'el bef. monos.) fut. יִשְׁמַת.—I. to repeat, to do the second time or again.—II. to be different from, with כֵּן, Est. 1. 7; 3. 8.—III. to alter, change, be changed; part. שֹׂמֵת changeable, given to change, unsteady, Pr. 24. 21. Niph. to be repeated, Ge. 41. 32. Pi. שָׁמַת.—I. to change, e. g. a garment.—II. to change, alter a promise, one's way.—III. to change, disfigure the countenance, Job 14. 20; with מַעֲמֹד one's (own) understanding, i. e. to feign oneself mad.

<sup>a</sup> Hab. 1. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 18. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 33. 25.  
<sup>d</sup> Ru. 3. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> Ec. 5. 5.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 27. 37.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 41. 15.  
<sup>h</sup> Ca. 6. 12.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 7. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Job 39. 28.  
<sup>l</sup> De. 32. 24.  
<sup>m</sup> Ju. 15. 2.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 127. 2.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 25. 29.

<sup>p</sup> Ge. 37. 5, 8.  
<sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 15.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 19. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 25. 19.

<sup>u</sup> Ec. 9. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 41. 8.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 34. 22.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 28. 16.

<sup>y</sup> Ps. 166. 41.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 24. 60.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ex. 1. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 25. 17.

<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 68. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> Pr. 8. 13.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 25. 19.  
<sup>af</sup> Ju. 15. 2.

<sup>ag</sup> Ec. 2. 17, 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 12. 8.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 18. 7.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 8.

<sup>ak</sup> Ec. 16. 27.  
<sup>al</sup> Ec. 9. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> Ju. 14. 16.  
<sup>an</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 10.

IV. *to transfer or remove to another place*, Est. 2. 9. Pu. *to be changed, altered*, Ec. 8. 1. Hithpa. *to change, disguise oneself*, 1 Ki. 14. 2.

שָׁנָא Chald.—I. *to be changed, altered*.—II. *to be different from*, with כִּן Pa. I. *to change, make different to*, with כִּן, Da. 4. 13; part. passive, *different*, Da. 7. 7.—II. *to change, violate*, Da. 3. 28. Ithpa. *to be changed, altered*. Aph. I. *to change, alter*.—II. *to transgress*, Ezr. 6. 11, 12.

שָׁנָה fem. dec. 11 a (pl. שָׁנִים).—I. *a year*; שָׁנָה מִיָּדֵי נֶשֶׁךְ בְּשָׁנָה, נֶשֶׁךְ שָׁנָה שָׁנָה *every year, from year to year*; pl. שָׁנִים *years*, also indef. *some years*; dual שְׁנַתִּים *two years*.—II. *trop. the produce of a year*, Joel 2. 25.

שָׁנָה or שָׁנָא Chald. fem. (constr. שְׁנַת; pl. שְׁנִי) *year*.

שָׁנִי masc. (constr. שְׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים) *bright, scarlet colour* (Arab. שָׁנָא *to shine, be bright*) obtained from the coccus תוֹלַעַת; pl. *scarlet clothes, or garments*.

שְׁנִים masc. du. constr. שְׁנִי; fem. שְׁתִּים (prob. for שְׁנַתִּים, to distinguish it from the du. of שָׁנָה *a year*), constr. שְׁתִּי.—I. num. card. *two*; שְׁנִים שְׁתִּים *two and two, by pairs*; שְׁנִיָּהֶם, שְׁתִּיָּהֶם *they two, both of them*.—II. fem. *a second time, again*, Ne. 13. 20; בְּשְׁתִּים id. Job 33. 14.—III. שְׁנִים עוֹשֶׁר masc. שְׁתִּים fem. *twelve*; also *twelfth*.

שְׁנִי masc. שְׁנִית fem.—I. adj. *second*.—II. pl. שְׁנִיִּם *chambers of the second story*, Ge. 6. 16; but in Nu. 2. 16, *the second*.—III. fem. also as an adv. *the second time, again*.

שְׁנַיִם m. Ps. 68. 18, Eng. vers. "*angels*;" perh. *changed, glorified ones*; others, אֶלְפֵי שֵׁשׁ *thousand of repetition*, i. e. *thousands upon thousands*.

כִּשְׁנָה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *second rank*, in order or dignity; כִּשְׁנָה הַקֹּדֶשׁ *the priest next to the high priest*.—II. *second in rank*, in succession, dignity or quality, *second, next, the next*; אֲחֵיהֶם הַכַּשְׁנִים *their younger brethren*, 1 Ch. 15. 18; כִּשְׁנָה הַכֶּלֶךְ *the one next to the king*; 1 Ch. 15. 18 *silver cups of the one next to the king*; 1 Sa. 15. 9.—III. *a doubling* (כַּשְׁנִים) *second quality*, 1 Sa. 15. 9.—IV. *a duplicate, copy*.—V. *a division of Jerusalem*, so called 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22; Zep. 1. 10.

שָׁנָה '1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>a</sup> Kh. שָׁנָה subst. q. v., K. שָׁנִים (q. v.) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b [for שָׁנָה] . שָׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>b</sup> '1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>c</sup> '1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . שְׁנָה

שָׁנָה noun masc. pl. . שָׁנָה  
שָׁנָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁן d. 8 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>a</sup> '1 Kal part. pass. fem. sing. [from שָׁנָה m.] . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>b</sup> Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>c</sup> Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה id. pl., abs. st. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה noun fem. pl. abs. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>d</sup> noun f. pl., constr. of שָׁנָה fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>e</sup> Kal part. act. pl. fem. [fr. שָׁנָה] fr. שָׁנָה m. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>f</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>g</sup> } noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  
שָׁנָה<sup>h</sup> } שָׁנָה dec. 11 a ; '1 bef. (:) . } שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>i</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>j</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּיִד] . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>k</sup> '1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; '1 bef. (:) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>l</sup> id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>m</sup> '1 id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) ; '1 bef. (:) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>n</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. שְׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>o</sup> noun f. with pl. m. term., constr. of שָׁנִים , שְׁנָה fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a ; or constr. of שָׁנִים (q. v.) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>p</sup> adj. ord. m. s. (pl. שָׁנִים d. 8 f) fr. שָׁנִים card. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>q</sup> '1 noun masc., constr. of שְׁנִי ; '1 bef. (:) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>r</sup> '1 see שָׁנִי under lett. '1 . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>s</sup> [for שָׁנִי] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>t</sup> '1 noun com. du., constr. of שָׁנִים fr. שָׁנָה d. 8 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>u</sup> Ch. Peal part. act. f. [fr. שָׁנָה m.] R. שָׁנָה under שָׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>v</sup> Ch. noun com. du. (שָׁנִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. . שְׁנָה  
fem. from שָׁן dec. 5 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>w</sup> '1 num. card. masc. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers. . שְׁנָה  
pl. masc. ; '1 bef. (:) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>x</sup> '1 noun fem. pl. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers. . שְׁנָה  
pl. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 a ; '1 id. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>y</sup> noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁן d. 8 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>z</sup> noun f. pl. (שָׁנִים), suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>aa</sup> Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ab</sup> noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁן d. 8 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ac</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ad</sup> num. card. m. of (שָׁנִים) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ae</sup> noun masc., pl. of שָׁנִי (q. v.) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>af</sup> '1 noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ag</sup> } num. card. masc. du., constr. שְׁנִי & }  
שָׁנָה<sup>ah</sup> } שָׁנִים, fem. שְׁתִּים ; '1 bef. (:) . } שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ai</sup> noun com., dual of שָׁן dec. 8 b . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>aj</sup> '1 card. num. masc., constr. of שָׁנִים (q. v.) . שְׁנָה  
שָׁנָה<sup>ak</sup> '1 adj. ord. masc., pl. of שָׁנִי dec. 8 f ; '1 bef. (:) . שְׁנָה

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 17.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 52. 33.  
<sup>c</sup> Pr. 17. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 3. 27.

<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 18. 34.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 21. 37.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 60. 15.

<sup>h</sup> Da. 5. 6.  
<sup>i</sup> Pr. 25. 18.  
<sup>j</sup> Est. 3. 8.

<sup>k</sup> De. 32. 41.  
<sup>l</sup> Is. 38. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 38. 15.

<sup>n</sup> Ps. 31. 11.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 61. 7.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 22. 4.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 103. 28.  
<sup>r</sup> Ps. 90. 10.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 78. 33.

<sup>t</sup> Le. 14. 6, 51.  
<sup>u</sup> Da. 7. 19.  
<sup>v</sup> Da. 7. 5, 19.

<sup>w</sup> Job 38. 11.  
<sup>x</sup> Da. 3. 28.  
<sup>y</sup> Ge. 27. 45.

<sup>z</sup> Pr. 31. 21.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ge. 6. 16.  
<sup>ab</sup> Nu. 2. 16.



|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| שָׁנִימוֹ   | noun com. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁן d. 8 b   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Ch. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שָׁנָא] d. 6 a   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Ch. id. part. a. f., pl. of שָׁנִיָּה [for שָׁנִיָּה] d. 10  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! Ch. noun com., dual of שָׁן dec. 5 b   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Ch. noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. [שָׁנָה] d. 9 a  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | noun f. pl. (שָׁנִיָּה), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | num. card. m. du. (שָׁנִיָּה) with suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! pr. name of mount Hermon among the Amorites.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | adj. ord., fem. of שָׁנִי, as an adv.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| [שָׁנִיָּה] | I. to sharpen, e. g. a sword; part. שָׁנִיָּה sharp.—II. metaph. to sharpen the tongue, to utter sharp and insulting words. Pi. to inculcate, teach diligently, De. 6. 7. Hithpo. הִשְׁתַּחֲזִיז to be pricked, pierced with pain, Ps. 73. 21. |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! com. dec. 8 b.—I. a tooth.—II. ivory.—III. tooth or prong of a fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13.—IV. a sharp cliff.—V. pr. name of a place, 1 Sa. 7. 12.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | (father's tooth) pr. name of a Canaanitish king, Ge. 14. 2.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | masc. pl. ivory, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21. שָׁנִיָּה is supposed to be a contraction for הָאֵיבִים the elephants. Sansc. <i>ibha</i> , id.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | fem. sharp or pointed saying, a taunt.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! Piel pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Pi. to gird up the loins, 1 Ki. 18. 46.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | pr. name, <i>Shinar</i> , the country round Babylon.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | noun fem. sing. Ps. 132. 4.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 b   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! noun f. s., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 a; ! bef. (.)  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁנָה] dec. 9 a  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 a   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 b; ! bef. (.)   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ! id.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | noun fem., du. of שָׁנָה dec. 11 a   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. שָׁנִיָּה; ! bef. (.)  |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| שָׁנִיָּה   | noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 b  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! pref. שָׁן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| [שָׁנִיָּה] | to plunder, spoil; part. שָׁנִיָּה spoilers. Po. שָׁנִיָּה (for שָׁנָה) id. Is. 10. 13.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [שָׁנִיָּה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שָׁנָה] dec. 9 a  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! id. part. pass. sing. masc.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שָׁנָה dec. 9 a  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | id. id. pl., abs. st.   |
| [שָׁנִיָּה] | fut. שָׁנִיָּה to plunder, spoil. Niph. נִשְׁנִיָּה to be plundered, spoiled.   |
|             | ! fem. dec. 10, prey, booty.  |
| [שָׁנִיָּה] | to cleave, divide; שָׁנִיָּה שָׁנִיָּה cleaving the cleft of the hoof, i. e. having a divided hoof. Pi. I. to cleave, Le. 1. 17.—II. to rend, tear asunder, Ju. 14. 6.—III. to chide, rebuke, 1 Sa. 24. 8; others, to keep off, withhold, stay. Hence   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! masc. cleft, division in a hoof   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! Kal part. act. sing. masc. & fem.   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! } (\$ 36. rem. 1)   |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | Pi. to cut or hew in pieces, 1 Sa. 15. 33.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | ! pref. שָׁן Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | I. to look at, regard with attention, with בָּ, Ex. 5. 9; Ps. 119. 117.—II. to look at with favour, regard graciously, with אֵל.—III. to look out or about for help, 2 Sa. 22. 42; and perh. also Is. 32. 3 (to which is assigned the sense of שָׁנִיָּה; Syr. to be blinded), with אֵל, שָׁנִיָּה to look to any one, expecting help.—IV. to look away from, allow respite to, with מִן, Hiph. to look away from, with מִן, Ps. 39. 14. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּחֲזִיז.—I. to look about with alarm, Is. 41. 10.—II. to be dismayed, Is. 41. 23; others, to look at or face one another. |
| שָׁנִיָּה   | or שָׁנִיָּה Chald. (only emph. שָׁנִיָּה) a moment of time; whence in the Targums and elsewhere, an hour.  |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 5. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 7. 3.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 7. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 90. 9.

<sup>e</sup> Mal. 3. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> De. 6. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Ec. 1. 9; 2. 17.

<sup>h</sup> Ec. 1. 14.  
<sup>i</sup> Is. 63. 4.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 6. 19.

<sup>k</sup> Da. 2. 1.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 31. 40.  
<sup>m</sup> Je. 31. 26.

<sup>n</sup> Pr. 5. 9.  
<sup>o</sup> Pr. 3. 24.  
<sup>p</sup> Ezr. 8. 20.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 89. 42.  
<sup>r</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 48.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 44. 11.

<sup>t</sup> Is. 42. 22.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 50. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Ju. 2. 16.

<sup>w</sup> Le. 11. 26.  
<sup>x</sup> Le. 1. 17.  
<sup>y</sup> Le. 11. 7.

<sup>z</sup> Le. 11. 26.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ca. 3. 4.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ge. 4. 5.

|                  |   |     |
|------------------|---|-----|
| שעה <sup>a</sup> | Kal imp. sing. masc.                            | שעה |
| שעה <sup>b</sup> | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.                           | שעה |
| שעה <sup>c</sup> | id. imp. pl. masc.                              | שעה |
| שעה <sup>d</sup> | י Kal imp. pl. masc.; for י see lett.           | שעה |
| שעה <sup>e</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 10                         | שעה |
| שעה <sup>f</sup> | י (2 Ch. 27. 5) id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. (:) ) | שעה |

**שעה** Root not used; Arab. **شعة** to stamp, pound in pieces.  
**שעה** fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), a stamping  
of the horse hoofs, Je. 47. 3.

**שעה** a cloth made of different threads, Le. 19. 19;  
De. 22. 11, in which latter passage the  
word is explained by a mixture of wool  
and flax together. According to Bochart  
it is compounded of **שעה** i. q. Arab. **شاعت**  
to mix, and the Chald. **שעה** to twist threads  
together. Others compare it with the  
Egyptian **שעה** a kind of linen.

|                  |   |     |
|------------------|---|-----|
| שעה <sup>g</sup> | pref. id. (י) Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. | שעה |
| שעה <sup>h</sup> | noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 11 c | שעה |
| שעה <sup>i</sup> | י noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a                 | שעה |
| שעה <sup>j</sup> | י id., constr. st.; י bef. (:) )            | שעה |
| שעה <sup>k</sup> | י pr. name of a man and a country           | שעה |
| שעה <sup>l</sup> | id. with parag. ה                           | שעה |
| שעה <sup>m</sup> | י noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שעה dec. 3 a   | שעה |
| שעה <sup>n</sup> | י id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. (:) )           | שעה |
| שעה <sup>o</sup> | noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 10   | שעה |

**שעה** Root not used; to which the idea of hollowness is  
ascribed, as it appears from some of the derivatives.

**שעה** m. d. 6 f, the hollow hand, palm, Is. 40. 12.

**שעה** masc. dec. 6 d, a handful.

**שעה** (שעה) i. q. **שעה** pr. name of a  
district, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

**שעה** masc. (pl. שעה).—I. a fox.—II. pr.  
name, (1) of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 36; (2) of a district  
in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 17.

**שעה** (שעה; Arab. **شعة** fox) pr.  
name of a city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun  
**שעה**.

**שעה** m. a narrow path, a hollow way, Nu. 22. 24.

|                  |   |     |
|------------------|---|-----|
| שעה <sup>p</sup> | pref. id. (י) prep. with suff. עלי (§ 31. rem. 5) | שעה |
| שעה <sup>q</sup> | י pr. name of a place                             | שעה |
| שעה <sup>r</sup> | pref. id. (י) Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.               | שעה |
| שעה <sup>s</sup> | pr. name of a district                            | שעה |
| שעה <sup>t</sup> | defect. for שעה (q. v.)                           | שעה |
| שעה <sup>u</sup> | pref. id. (י) Kal part. act., pl. of שעה dec. 7 b | שעה |

|                  |   |     |
|------------------|---|-----|
| שעה <sup>v</sup> | pref. id. (י) prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl.     | שעה |
| שעה <sup>w</sup> | masc. (§ 5)   | שעה |
| שעה <sup>x</sup> | pref. id. (י) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. | שעה |
| שעה <sup>y</sup> | masc. from שעה dec. 4 c                             | שעה |
| שעה <sup>z</sup> | pref. id. (י) Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.               | שעה |

**שעה**. Niph. **שעה**.—I. to lean, rest upon, with על.  
metaph. to rely upon, to trust in, with על.  
—III. to touch, border upon, be adjacent to, with על.  
—IV. to recline, abs. Ge. 18. 4.

**שעה** (support) pr. name of a city in the tribe  
of Judah, Jos. 15. 52.

**שעה** masc. dec. 2 b, a stay, support.

**שעה** masc., **שעה** fem. id. Is. 3. 1.

**שעה** fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. ענתו), a staff.

**שעה** to be overspread, to be closed (Syr. & Chald.

**שעה** trans. to spread over; also, to stroke,  
caress, flatter; of the eyes, to be blinded, Is. 29. 9.

Hiph. to cover, blind the eyes, Is. 6. 10. Pilp.

**שעה** (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to delight, rejoice, Ps.

94. 19.—II. to delight oneself, be delighted. Pulp.

**שעה** to be fondled, caressed, Is. 66. 12. Hithpalp.

**שעה** to delight oneself, with ב in any one,

Ps. 119. 16, 47; abs. i. q. to indulge oneself, Is.

29. 9; others, to be dazzled or blinded.

**שעה** masc. pl. (of שעה dec. 1 b) delight,  
pleasure.

**שעה** } pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch.

**שעה** } 2. 47, 49; for י see lett. 1.

**שעה** noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שעה]  
dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 2), see . . . . . סעה

**שעה** I. to shudder.—II. to fear, reverence, De. 32. 17.—  
III. to sweep, tear away with a tempest, Ps. 58. 10.  
Niph. impers. it is tempestuous, Ps. 50. 3. Pi. to  
sweep away with a tempest, Job 27. 21. Hithpa.  
to rage against, or rush upon like a tempest, with  
על, Da. 11. 40.

**שעה** masc.—I. a storm, tempest, Is. 28. 2.—II.  
a shuddering, horror. See also under the foll. R.

**שעה** fem. id. Job 9. 17; Na. 1. 3.

**שעה** masc. pl. showers, De. 32. 2.

**שעה** י masc. dec. 4 b, a hair; collect. hair.

**שעה** masc. dec. 6 d, the hair, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5;  
Is. 7. 20. For another, see above.

**שעה** Chald. id. Da. 3. 27; 7. 9.

<sup>a</sup> Job 14. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 81. 1.

<sup>c</sup> Is. 22. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 29. 9.

<sup>e</sup> Ca. 3. 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 47. 3.

<sup>g</sup> Is. 34. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 16. 5; 3 Ch. 29. 23. <sup>i</sup> Is. 13. 21.

<sup>j</sup> Ju. 7. 13; 8. 26.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 185. 2.

<sup>l</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 20.  
<sup>m</sup> Ec. 2. 21.

<sup>n</sup> Ec. 2. 11, 19, 20.  
<sup>o</sup> Job 20. 2.

<sup>p</sup> Le. 13. 3, 31, 37.  
<sup>q</sup> Joel. 1. 11.

שְׂעָרָה fem. dec. 12 d, *a hair*; collect. *the hair*.  
 שְׂעוֹרָה fem. *barley*, the plant as it grows;  
 pl. שְׂעוֹרִים *barley*, of the grain.  
 שְׂעוֹרִים (*barley*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 8.  
 שְׂעִיר masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *hairy*, Ge. 27. 11,  
 fem. שְׂעִירָה ver. 23.—II. *he-goat*; שְׂעִיר עֵזִים *a*  
*buck of the goats*.—III. pl. *demons*, prob. worshipped  
 under the figure of *goats*, Le. 17. 7; 2 Ch. 11. 15.  
 שְׂעִיר (*hairy*) pr. name, *Seir*.—I. a chief of the  
 Horites, comp. Ge. 36. 20, 30.—II. a mountainous  
 country east and south of the Dead Sea, inhabited  
 first by the Horites, and afterwards by the posterity  
 of Esau, comp. De. 2. 12.—III. a mountain in  
 Judah, Jos. 15. 10.  
 שְׂעִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *she-goat*.—II. pr. name  
 of a place in Ephraim, Ju. 3. 26.

I. שְׂעָרָה to estimate the value, abs. Pr. 23. 7; prob. from  
 the primary signification to *cleave, divide* (whence  
 to *decide, determine, &c.*), Arab. تَعَرَّ intrans. *to be*  
*cleft*; Chald. תַּרְעָא by transp. *an aperture*, and  
 then *a gate*.

שְׂעָרָה com. dec. 6 d.—I. *gate* of a camp, a palace,  
 a temple, but espec. of a city; meton. for the *city*  
 itself, comp. De. 12. 17; 17. 2.—II. *gate*, as the  
 place for administering justice, and for any public  
 business; meton. for *the people assembled at the*  
*gate*, Ru. 3. 11.—III. *a measure*, Ge. 26. 12.

שְׂעָרִים (*two gates*) pr. name of a city in the  
 tribe of Judah.

שְׂעָרָה masc. dec. 7 b, *gate-keeper, porter*.

שְׂעָרָה (*whom the Lord values*) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.

II. שְׂעָרָה Root not used; prob. i. q. שְׂעָרָה to shudder.

שְׂעָרָה adj. *horrid, bad*, of figs, Je. 29. 17; Prof. Lee,  
*blighted figs* (Arab. שְׂעָרָה to infect with a contagion).

שְׂעָרָה fem. שְׂעָרָה adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30;  
 23. 14.

שְׂעָרָה fem. שְׂעָרָה adj. *horrible*, Ho. 6. 10; neut.  
*a horrible thing*, Je. 18. 13.

שְׂעָרָה in pause for שְׂעָרָה (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)

שְׂעָרָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)

שְׂעָרָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d

שְׂעָרָה adj. masc. sing., defect. for שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 4 d

שְׂעָרָה id., constr. st.; or Chald. noun masc.

dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (.)

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. s. (שְׂעָרָה) with loc. ה [for שְׂעָרָה]

שְׂעָרָה Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from שְׂעָרָה dec. 3 a

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }

שְׂעָרָה } from שְׂעָרָה dec. 3 d (§ 3. r. 3); 1 bef. (.)

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. sing., pl. שְׂעָרִים; 1 id.

שְׂעָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שְׂעָרָה id. imp. pl. masc.

שְׂעָרָה Kh. for שְׂעָרָה K. (q. v.)

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שְׂעָרָה dec. 4 d

שְׂעָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שְׂעָרָה adj. fem. sing. [from שְׂעָרָה masc.]

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. pl., constr. from שְׂעָרָה dec. 6 d

שְׂעָרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (.)

שְׂעָרָה pr. name masc.; 1 id.

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

שְׂעָרָה dec. 6 d

שְׂעָרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שְׂעָרָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (.)

שְׂעָרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שְׂעָרָה id. du. as a pr. name

שְׂעָרָה id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.)

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. with pl. m. term. from שְׂעָרָה d. 10

שְׂעָרָה noun masc., pl. of שְׂעָרָה dec. 7 b

שְׂעָרָה Kh. שְׂעָרָה, K. שְׂעָרָה, adj. fem. from

שְׂעָרָה or שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }

שְׂעָרָה } from שְׂעָרָה dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5)

שְׂעָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

from שְׂעָרָה dec. 3 d; 1 bef. (.)

שְׂעָרָה adj. fem. sing. [from שְׂעָרָה masc.]

שְׂעָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׂעָרָה (no pl. abs.)

שְׂעָרָה adj. fem., pl. of שְׂעָרָה, from שְׂעָרָה masc.

שְׂעָרָה pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 2. 14.

שְׂעָרָה pref. נָשָׁא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שְׂעָרָה Piip. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)

שְׂעָרָה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שְׂעָרָה noun masc., pl. of שְׂעָרָה dec. 1 b

שְׂעָרָה } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שְׂעָרָה Piip. pret. 1 pers. sing.

שְׂעָרָה Chald. noun fem., emph. of שְׂעָרָה

שְׂעָרָה

\* Job 18. 20.

\* Is. 7. 20.

\* Ge. 27. 11.

\* Is. 28. 6.

\* Da. 4. 30.

\* Le. 13. 4.

\* Le. 13. 20.

\* Job 31. 40.

\* Eze. 27. 35.

\* Je. 2. 12.

\* Ob. 11.

\* Le. 14. 8, 9.

\* De. 32. 17.

\* Je. 5. 30; 23. 14.

\* Ps. 147. 13.

\* Is. 60. 11.

\* 1 Ch. 23. 5.

\* Ho. 6. 10.

\* Ca. 6. 5.

\* Ca. 4. 1.

\* Eze. 16. 7.

\* Je. 18. 13.

\* Job 4. 15.

\* Ge. 27. 23.

\* Ec. 2. 11.

\* Is. 11. 8.

\* Is. 5. 7.

\* Ps. 119. 24.

\* Pr. 8. 31.

\* Ps. 119. 70.

\* Da. 3. 6.

**שָׁפָה** <sup>a</sup> fem. dec. 11a (du. שְׁפָתִים, pl. c. שְׁפָתוֹת).—  
I. *lip*; יֵשׁ שְׁפָתַיִם *a loquacious man*; שֵׁן דְּבַר שֵׁן *talk of the lips*, i. e. *vain words, idle talk*.—II. *speech, words*.—III. *language, dialect*; עַמִּי שָׁפָה *men of unintelligible language, barbarians*.—IV. *brim of a vessel*.—V. *shore of the sea*; *bank of a river*.—VI. *edge, edging, border*.—VII. *border, boundary*, Ju. 7. 22.  
שָׁפָה masc. dec. 4a, *the lower part of the face, the chin, the beard*; עֲשֵׂה שָׁפָמוֹ *to trim one's beard*.

**שָׁפָה** Kal not used; Arab. שָׁפָה *to appear, become visible*.  
Niph. part. *conspicuous, lofty*, Is. 13. 2. Pu. *to become prominent, to stand out*, of the bones, Job 33. 21.  
שָׁפָה or שָׁפָה fem. dec. 11, *cheese*, 2 Sa. 17. 29 (Syr. שָׁפָה *to cleanse from the dregs*).  
שָׁפָה (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which שָׁפָה 1 Ch. 1. 40.  
שָׁפָה masc. dec. 6i.—I. *eminence, elevated place*.—  
II. pr. name, see שָׁפָה.

שָׁפָה (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 12.  
שָׁפָה (*elevated place*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Nu. 34. 10, 11; called שְׁפָמוֹת 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. n. שְׁפָמִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.  
שָׁפָה (*eminent*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 16.  
שָׁפָה (prob. id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 22.

שָׁפָה pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה } noun masc. sing., & pl. abs. (§ 30.)  
שָׁפָה } rem. 4) ; 1 bef. (:) . . . . } שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה id. part. pass., fem. of שָׁפָה . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 noun f. pl. constr. [fr. שָׁפָה or שָׁפָה]; 1 id. שָׁפָה

**שָׁפָה** Kal not used; *to pour out*, comp. קָפָה. Pi. *to make to fall off*, sc. the hair by disease, scab, &c. hence, *to make bald*, Is. 3. 17.

שָׁפָה masc. *a shedding of blood*, Arab. שָׁפָה *to shed blood*, Is. 5. 7; Prof. Lee, *violence*, Arab. שָׁפָה *to strike*, and then *to propel, drive away*. It may be worth inquiry, whether *confusion*, so closely allied to the signification of *pouring* (comp. נָסַךְ I & II), may not be intended in this passage?

**שָׁפָה** Root not used; perh. *to join, associate*, cogn. קָפָה (comp. Fürst in conc.)  
שָׁפָה fem. dec. 12b, *female servant, handmaid*;  
Lat. *famula*, "as if, one of the family." (Ges.)

שָׁפָה fem. (constr. מִשְׁפָּחָה, with suff. מִשְׁפָּחָה'; pl. פְּחוֹת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *family, household*, comp. Ex. 12. 21.—II. *family, clan*, comp. Jos. 7. 14.—III. *tribe*, comp. Ju. 18. 2; also for a whole nation.—IV. *race, kind, of animals*.

שָׁפָה 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 12b . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה id. sing., constr. st. . . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שָׁפָה  
שָׁפָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) שָׁפָה

**שָׁפָה** 1 fut. יִשְׁפֹּט.—I. *to judge, administer justice*; with בֵּין-בֵּין, לֵב-לֵב *to decide between*; part. שָׁפֹט *a judge*.—II. *to judge, do justice to, to defend or vindicate the cause of any one*.—III. *to condemn, punish*.—IV. *to rule*; שָׁפֹט *a judge, ruler*. Niph. לִשְׁפֹּט.—I. *to be judged*.—II. *to litigate, contend before a judge*, with אֵת, עִם, לְ, of the person with whom, with acc., עַל of the thing about which. Po. part. *a judge*, Job 9. 15.

שָׁפָה Chald. part. שָׁפֹט *a judge*, Ezr. 7. 25.  
שָׁפָה (*judge*) pr. name masc. of several persons.  
שָׁפָה masc. dec. 6a, only pl. שְׁפָטִים *judgments, punishments*.

שָׁפָה masc. *judgment, punishment*, 2 Ch. 20. 9; pl. שְׁפָטִים (§ 30. rem. 4) Eze. 23. 10.

שָׁפָה (*judicial*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 24.  
שָׁפָה (whom the Lord judges, defends) pr. name  
—I. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 4.—II. of several other men.

שָׁפָה (id.) pr. name—I. of a son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 21. 2.—II. of two other men, 1 Ch. 12. 5; 27. 16.

שָׁפָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. *judgment, the act of judging*.—II. *judgment, sentence, decision*.—III. *punishment*.—IV. *place of judgment, court of justice*.—V. *cause, suit*; מִשְׁפָּחָה *opponent, adversary*; אֵת מִשְׁפָּחָה לְדָרֵךְ *to litigate, contend with any one, also (comp. No. II.) to pronounce severe judg-*

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 11. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 19. 9.

<sup>c</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Eze. 23. 10.

<sup>e</sup> Ju. 6. 20.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 20. 33, 34.

<sup>g</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 29.

<sup>h</sup> Is. 3. 17.

<sup>i</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 16.

<sup>j</sup> Ge. 32. 23.

<sup>k</sup> Ge. 16. 6.

<sup>l</sup> Ru. 2. 13.

ments upon any one.—VI. justice, equity, right.—  
VII. right, privilege.—VIII. law, institution.—IX.  
custom, usage.—X. mode, manner.

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| שפח | id. pr. name masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 2)   | שפח |
| שפח | id. inf. constr.  | שפח |
| שפח | id. imp. sing. masc. (for שפח § 8. rem. 18)   | שפח |
| שפח | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | שפח |
| שפח | id. imp. s. m. [שפח] with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 11)                                       | שפח |
| שפח | id. part. act. sing., fem. of שפח (§ 8. rem. 19)                                      | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. (Kh. שפח), or fut. (K. שפח),<br>3 pers. pl. masc; suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)   | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                    | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 12)  | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; id. for id., conv.                              | שפח |
| שפח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | שפח |
| שפח | noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [שפח] d. 6 a                                       | שפח |
| שפח | Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שפח dec. 7 b   | שפח |
| שפח | pr. name masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.<br>from שפח dec. 7 b                     | שפח |
| שפח | pr. name masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שפח d. 7 b                                  | שפח |
| שפח | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | noun masc., pl. of [שפח] dec. 6 a   | שפח |
| שפח | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שפח dec. 7 b   | שפח |
| שפח | Ch. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [from שפח] d. 2 b                                       | שפח |
| שפח | Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שפח d. 7 b                                  | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.                                    | שפח |
| שפח | pr. name masc.  | שפח |
| שפח | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.<br>pl.; id. for id., conv.               | שפח |
| שפח | id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שפח d. 7 b                                   | שפח |
| שפח | id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by<br>conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)                 | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. for id., conv.                                 | שפח |
| שפח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שפח |

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| שפח | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. for id., conv. | שפח |
| שפח | noun masc. sing., pl. שפח dec. 6 i (§ 35.)      | שפח |
| שפח | rem. 14), also pr. name                         | שפח |
| שפח | Kh. שפח q. v.; K. שפח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.    | שפח |
| שפח | noun masc., pl. of שפח dec. 6 i                 | שפח |
| שפח | noun masc. sing.                                | שפח |
| שפח | pr. name of a place                             | שפח |
| שפח | Ch. adj. masc. sing. 1 suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | שפח |

שפח I. fut. שפח.—I. to pour out; metaph. to pour out  
one's prayer, soul, heart, before the Lord; also to  
pour out one's anger upon any one; moreover,  
God is said to pour out, bestow in profusion, the  
Spirit.—II. to shed blood.—III. to throw up a  
mound, Eze. 26. 8. Niph. I. to be poured out,  
shed; metaph. of a person in extreme weakness,  
Ps. 22. 15.—If. to be profusely expended, of money,  
Eze. 16. 36. Pu. I. to be shed.—II. of steps, to  
slip, Ps. 73. 2. Hithpa. הִשְׁפַּח to be poured  
out, La. 4. 1; metaph. of the soul, life.

שפח masc. place of pouring out, Le. 4. 12.

שפח fem. membrum virile, De. 23. 2.

שפח (effusion, increase) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.  
19. 16, 18, for which שפח 2 Sa. 10. 16, 18  
(Arab. שפח to pour out).

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| שפח | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שפח (§ 8. r. 7)                             | שפח |
| שפח | noun masc. sing.   | שפח |
| שפח | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  | שפח |
| שפח | id. imp. sing. masc.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. id. (Ps. 69. 25), or inf. constr.                                      | שפח |
| שפח | Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | שפח |
| שפח | noun fem. sing.  | שפח |
| שפח | Kh. שפח, K. שפח, Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.<br>fem., or 3 pers. pl.           | שפח |
| שפח | Kh. שפח, K. שפח, Pual pret. 3 pers.<br>sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.          | שפח |
| שפח | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | שפח |
| שפח | id. imp. pl. masc.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.<br>masc. from שפח dec. 7 b | שפח |
| שפח | id. part. act. s. f. fr. שפח (§ 8. r. 19) d. 13 a                          | שפח |
| שפח | id. imp. sing. masc.   | שפח |
| שפח | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by<br>conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)      | שפח |

1 Sa. 7. 17.  
Ru. 1. 1.  
Pr. 31. 9.  
Ex. 2. 14.  
Ju. 4. 4.

Eze. 44. 24.  
Je. 5. 28.  
Ki. 23. 22.  
2 Sa. 18. 19.  
Zec. 7. 9.

Eze. 23. 24;  
24. 14.  
De. 25. 1.  
Da. 9. 12.  
Eze. 14. 21.

Ezr. 10. 14.  
Jos. 8. 33.  
Is. 1. 26.  
De. 1. 16.  
Ezr. 7. 25.

Da. 9. 12.  
2 Sa. 18. 31.  
1 Sa. 8. 20.  
Is. 33. 32.  
Eze. 36. 19.

De. 1. 16.  
Nu. 32. 3.  
Job 33. 21.  
Da. 4. 9, 18.  
Le. 4. 12.

Nu. 35. 33.  
Zep. 1. 17.  
De. 23. 2.  
De. 21. 7.

Ps. 73. 2.  
Le. 14. 41.  
Ps. 62. 9.  
Je. 6. 6.

Nu. 35. 33.  
La. 2. 19.  
1 Ch. 28. 3.  
1 Ch. 22. 8.

|              |  |            |
|--------------|--|------------|
| שָׁפַכְתָּ   | id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                 | שָׁפַךְ    |
| שָׁפַכְתָּ   | id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 19) fr.           | שָׁפַךְ m. |
| שָׁפַכְתָּ   | id. id. pl. dec. 13 a . . . . .                      | שָׁפַךְ    |
| שָׁפַכְתָּהּ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. | שָׁפַךְ    |
| שָׁפַכְתִּי  | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }         | שָׁפַךְ    |
| שָׁפַכְתִּי  |  |            |
| שָׁפַכְתִּי  | conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .                      | שָׁפַךְ    |

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> fut. יִשְׁפַּל.—I. *to be made low, to be lowered*.—II. *to be depressed, of the voice*, Ec. 12. 4.—III. *to be humbled; inf. שָׁפַל רִוּחַ to be humble in spirit*, Pr. 16. 19. Hiph. I. *to bring low, throw down*.—II. *to humble*.—III. intrans. *to humble oneself*, Job 22. 29; Is. 57. 9 (trans. according to Prof. Lee, rendering the latter passage, *to send down*); with other verbs adverbially, Je. 13. 18; הִשְׁפִּילוּ יָבֹוּ *sit down low*, Ps. 113. 6.

שָׁפַל Chald. Aph. *to bring down, to humble*.

שָׁפַל m. d. 4 a, שָׁפַל fem. d. 11 c, adj.—I. *low*.—II. *low, mean, contemptible*.—III. *humble, lowly*.

שָׁפַל Chald. *low, humble*, Da. 4. 14.

שָׁפַל masc. d. 6 b, *lowness, low place or condition*.

שָׁפַל fem. id. Is. 32. 19.

שָׁפַל f. d. 10, *low country*; הַשְׁפָּלָה *the low country or plain along the Mediterranean from Joppa to Gaza*.

שָׁפַל fem. *lowness of the hands, remissness, idleness*, Ec. 10. 18.

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . .

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> adj. masc. sing., constr. of שָׁפַל dec. 4 a

(perh. inf. Pr. 16. 19); § bef. (:) . . . . .

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> Chald. adj. sing. masc.; § id. . . . .

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> adj. sing. fem. d. 11 c, from שָׁפַל m.; § id. . . . .

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> id. masc., pl. of שָׁפַל dec. 4 a; § id. . . . .

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> adj. fem. s., constr. of שָׁפַל d. 11 c, fr. שָׁפַל m.

שָׁפַל<sup>a</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שָׁפַל dec. 10; § bef. (:) . . . . .

שָׁפַל noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . .

שָׁפַל pr. name masc. . . . .

שָׁפַל pr. name masc., for שָׁפַל . . . . .

שָׁפַל pr. name (שָׁפַל) with parag. ה . . . . .

שָׁפַל noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁפַל d. 4 a

[שָׁפַן] *to cover, hide*, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפַן<sup>a</sup> masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *the jerboa*; Sept. χοιρογυλλίος; Rabbins, *the coney*.—II. pr. name of the scribe or secretary of king Josiah; also of another man.

שָׁפַן<sup>a</sup> Kal part. p. pl. c. m. [fr. שָׁפַן] d. 3 a; § bef. (:) . . . . .

שָׁפַן<sup>a</sup> noun masc., pl. of שָׁפַן dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2)

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> masc. *an overflowing, abundance*, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> fem. (only constr. שָׁפַעַת).—I. *overflowing, abundance of water*.—II. *multitude of camels*. Also

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> (abundant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 37 . . . . .

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> noun fem. sing. constr. [of שָׁפַעַת no pl.]

שָׁפַע Root not used; Syr. *to creep*.

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> masc. a species of *serpent*, Ge. 49. 17 (Arab. شفا a speckled serpent).

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> (perh. *serpent*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 39. Patronym. שָׁפַעִי ibid.

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

שָׁפַע<sup>a</sup> (serpents) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 12, 15, & 26. 16.

[שָׁפַק] I. *to smite, clap the hands*, Job 27. 23.—II. *to suffice*, 1 Ki. 20. 10, comp. סָפַק. Hiph. *to strike, or make a league with*, with שָׁ Is. 2. 6; better perh. *to applaud, or to abound with*.

שָׁפַק<sup>a</sup> masc. *a smiting, chastisement*, Job 36. 18; Prof. Lee, *contempt*.

[שָׁפַר] prop. *to be bright*, see Pi.; hence, *to be pleasant, acceptable to*, with שָׁ Ps. 16. 6. Pi. *to make bright, beautiful*, Job 26. 13; but the word שָׁפַר is best taken as a subst., *brightness, beauty*.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> Chald. *(to be fair) to please, be acceptable to*, with שָׁ, קָרָם.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> masc.—I. *beauty, pleasantness*, Ge. 49. 21.—

II. pr. name of a mountain in the Arabian desert, Nu. 33. 23, 24.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> fem.—I. *brightness, beauty*, see Pi.—II. pr. name fem. Ex. 1. 15.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> m. d. 2 b (pl. שָׁפַרוֹת), *trumpet, curved horn*.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> (fair) pr. name of a place, Mi. 1. 11.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> Ch. masc. *beautiful, pleasing*, Da. 4. 9, 18.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> or שָׁפַרִיִּי masc. *royal canopy*, Je. 43. 10.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> Chald. masc. d. 2 a, *the dawn*, Da. 6. 20.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> masc. *a measure*; etym. uncertain.

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> noun m. s. [for שָׁפַר § 35. r. 2], also pr. name

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> defect. for שָׁפַר (q. v.) . . . . .

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> pr. name fem. . . . .

שָׁפַר<sup>a</sup> subst. f. or Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שָׁפַר § 10. r. 7]

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 22. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 16. 38.

<sup>c</sup> Eze. 24. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 2. 11, 12, 17.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 138. 6.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 16. 19.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 4. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Le. 13. 21, 26.

<sup>i</sup> Mal. 2. 9.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 29. 4.

<sup>k</sup> Eze. 17. 6.  
<sup>l</sup> Jos. 11. 16.

<sup>m</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 25.  
<sup>n</sup> De. 33. 19.

<sup>o</sup> Pr. 30. 26.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 49. 21.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 16. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 26. 13.

שפרורו Kh. שפרורו, K. שפרורו noun masc. with suff. [from שפרור or שפריר] . שפר

[שפת] fut. יִשְׁפֹּט.—I. to set, put, place.—II. to give, Is. 26. 12.

שִׁפְתִּים masc. du. stalls, folds for cattle, Ps. 68. 14; Eze. 40. 43; others, pots, cooking vessels.

כִּשְׁפֹּתִים masc. du. folds, enclosures for cattle, Ge. 49. 14; Ju. 5. 16.

שִׁפָּה noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׁפָּה dec. 11 a שפה

שִׁפָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שפח

שִׁפְתָּהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁפָּה dec. 11 a . . . שפה

שִׁפְתִּי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֹּתֶיךָ id. pl. constr. [of שִׁפְתֹּתֶיךָ] . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֹּתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֹּתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֹּתֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתִּי } id. du. (שִׁפְתִּים), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתִּי } id. du., constr. st. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיךָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיךָ id. id. Kh. שִׁפְתֵּיךָ, K. שִׁפְתֵּיךָ (q. v.) . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיךָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם } id. du., abs. st. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם noun m., du. of [שִׁפְתֵּיךָ] § 37. Nos. 2 & 3) d. 8 שפת

שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם noun fem. du. (שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שִׁפָּה dec. 11 a . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיךָ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שפה

שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפה

[שִׁפְצָה] masc. i. q. שִׁפְצָה an overflowing, Is. 45. 8.

שִׁקָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d . . . שקק

שִׁקָּה Niph. to be bound, fastened, La. 1. 14.

שִׁקָּה fut. יִשְׁקָה.—I. to wake, be sleepless.—II. to watch, with על over any thing, or for any thing, to lie in wait for, Je. 5. 6.

שִׁקָּה masc. dec. 5 a.—I. almond tree, Je. 1. 11, 12.

—II. almond. Pu. part. מְשִׁקָּדִים formed

like almonds, Ex. 25. 33, 34 . . . שקר

שִׁקָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שקר

שִׁקָּה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שקר

שִׁקָּה id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שִׁקָּה dec. 7 b . . . שקר

שִׁקָּה noun masc., pl. of שִׁקָּה dec. 5 a; 1 bef. (:) . . . שקר

שִׁקָּה pref. שִׁקָּה noun f. s. constr. [of מְשִׁקָּה, no pl.] . . . קדם

שִׁקָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שקר

שִׁקָּה Hiph. הִשְׁקָה.—I. to give to drink, to let drink, with double acc. of pers. and thing; with מִן out of anything; מִשְׁקָה cupbearer, butler.—II. to water cattle.—III. to water, irrigate the ground.

Niph. to be overflowed, Am. 8. 8, Kh. Pu. to be moistened, refreshed, Job 21. 24.

שִׁקָּה f. drinking-trough, Ge. 24. 20; pl. שִׁקָּתֹת (as if from שִׁקָּה § 35. rem. 9, note) Ge. 30. 38.

שִׁקָּה masc. dec. 1 b.—I. drink, Ho. 2. 7.—II. moistening, refreshment, Pr. 3. 8.

שִׁקָּה masc. pl. (of שִׁקָּה) drink, Ps. 102. 10.

מִשְׁקָה masc. d. 9 a.—I. drink.—II. a well-watered country.

שִׁקָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, comp. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה וְיִשְׁבַּע, וְיִשְׁבַּח וְיִחַב . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שִׁקָּה d. 8 d . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שִׁקָּה] d. 1 a . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. שִׁקָּה] . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁקָּה d. 1 b . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה pref. שִׁקָּה Piel pret. 1 p. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . קנה

שִׁקָּה Kal inf. abs. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה id. pl., constr. st. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה id. pl., abs. st. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה id. pl., abs. st. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה id. pl., abs. st. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה fut. יִשְׁקָה.—I. to rest, be quiet, undisturbed.—II. to rest, be free from, with מִן —III. to be inactive.

—IV. to be silent, Ps. 76. 9. Hiph. I. to give rest.

—II. to quiet, still, Pr. 15. 18.—III. to keep quiet, be quiet; inf. הִשְׁקָה rest, quiet. Hence.

שִׁקָּה masc. rest, quiet, 1 Ch. 22. 9. . . . שִׁקָּה

שִׁקָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שִׁקָּה

<sup>a</sup> Je. 43. 10.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 43. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Ec. 10. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Ca. 5. 13.

<sup>e</sup> Ca. 4. 8, 11.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 59. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 18. 7.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 16. 27.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 68. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Ge. 11. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 127. 1.  
<sup>l</sup> Je. 1. 11.

<sup>m</sup> Ezr. 8. 29.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 29. 20.  
<sup>o</sup> Nu. 17. 23.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 43. 11.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 129. 6.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 27. 26.  
<sup>s</sup> Da. 2. 33.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 8. 8.

<sup>u</sup> Ps. 102. 10.  
<sup>v</sup> Ho. 2. 7.  
<sup>w</sup> La. 2. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Job 6. 2.

<sup>y</sup> Da. 12. 11.  
<sup>z</sup> Eze. 20. 7, 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> Eze. 11. 18.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 24. 2.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 13. 27.  
<sup>ad</sup> Eze. 5. 11.  
<sup>ae</sup> Je. 4. 1.

<sup>af</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 9.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ju. 18. 7, 27.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 48. 11.

|                       |   |        |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>a</sup> | } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)        | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>b</sup> | } id. part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁקַם (§ 8. r. 19) | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>c</sup> | } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by          | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>d</sup> | } conv. !   | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>e</sup> | noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁק d. 8 d  | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>f</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                    | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>g</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.                                   | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>h</sup> | noun fem., du. of שָׁק dec. 1 a                     | שָׁקַם |

שָׁקַל } fut. יִשְׁקַל.—I. to weigh.—II. to weigh out, to pay, with ל, עַל to any one.—III. trop. to examine, try, Job 6. 2; 31. 6. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. II & III.

שָׁקַל masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. שָׁקָל), a shekel, a standard weight for weighing gold or silver. Two kinds of shekels are distinguished in Ex. 30. 13, & 2 Sa. 14. 26.

אַשְׁקֵלֹן (migration, Syr. שָׁקַל to migrate, Simonis) pr. name, Askelon, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun אֲשִׁקְלוֹנִי Jos. 13. 3.

מִשְׁקָל masc. dec. 2 b.—I. the act of weighing.—II. weight.

מִשְׁקָל masc. weight, Eze. 4. 10.

מִשְׁקָלָת, מִשְׁקָלָת plummet; Sept. σταθμῶν, balance. Is. 28. 17; 2 Ki. 21. 13.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| שָׁקַל | } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. שָׁקָל § 35. rem. 2) | שָׁקַל |
| שָׁקַל | } dec. 6 a                                      | שָׁקַל |
| שָׁקַל | Kal part. act. sing. masc.                      | שָׁקַל |
| שָׁקַל | } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from שָׁקַל     | שָׁקַל |
| שָׁקַל | } dec. 6 a                                      | שָׁקַל |

שָׁקְמָה f. only in the pl. שָׁקְמָה, שָׁקְמָה sycamore trees.

|                       |   |        |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>a</sup> | } noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [שָׁקְמָה] d. 10 | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>b</sup> | id. with pl. masc. term. abs. st.                     | שָׁקַם |
| שָׁקְמָה <sup>c</sup> | pref. שֶׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.                     | שָׁקַם |

[שָׁקַע] I. to sink in water, Je. 51. 64.—II. to be overflowed, Am. 9. 5.—III. to subside, abate, of fire, Nu. 11. 2. Niph. to be submerged, overflowed, Am. 8. 8, K. Hiph. I. to cause to sink, depress, Job 40. 25.—II. to cause to subside, Eze. 32. 14.

מִשְׁקָע masc. dec. 2 b, a pool, pond, Eze. 34. 18.

|                     |   |        |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| שָׁקַע <sup>a</sup> | } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.                | שָׁקַע |
| שָׁקַע <sup>b</sup> | fem. pl. hollow places in a wall, Le. 14. 37, | שָׁקַע |
| שָׁקַע <sup>c</sup> | compounded of שָׁקַע & קָע q. v.              | שָׁקַע |

שָׁקַף Kal not used; Arab. שָׁקַף to cover (Gr. σκεπάω), also to be long and bending from length (Gesen.). Niph. (prop. to bend forward in order to see).—I. to look out, abroad, e.g. through a window, with בָּעֵד.—II. of a mountain, to overhang, to look towards, with פָּנֵי—III. metaph. to impend, threaten, Je. 6. 1. Hiph. id. to look, La. 3. 50; with בָּעֵד through, עַל, אֶל towards, מִן from. שָׁקַף masc. covering, coping, 1 Ki. 7. 5. שָׁקַפִּים m. pl. coped, having copings, 1 Ki. 7. 4; 6. 4. מִשְׁקָפוֹ masc. lintel, the timber over the door-posts, Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.

|                         |  |            |
|-------------------------|--|------------|
| שָׁקַף <sup>a</sup>     | noun masc. sing. [for שָׁקַף § 35. rem. 2]     | שָׁקַף     |
| שָׁקַפִּים <sup>b</sup> | noun masc., pl. of [שָׁקַף] d. 3 a; 1 bef. (,) | שָׁקַפִּים |

שָׁקַץ Pi. I. to contaminate, pollute.—II. to loathe, abominate, abhor.

שָׁקִיץ masc. abominable thing.

שָׁקִיץ m. dec. 1 b, abomination, abominable thing.

|                      |   |         |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| שָׁקִיץ <sup>a</sup> | Piel inf. constr. as an abs.                  | שָׁקִיץ |
| שָׁקִיץ <sup>b</sup> | 1 (Le. 11. 11.) noun masc. sing.              | שָׁקִיץ |
| שָׁקִיץ <sup>c</sup> | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) | שָׁקִיץ |
| שָׁקִיץ <sup>d</sup> | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, comp. שָׁקִיץ      | שָׁקִיץ |
| שָׁקִיץ <sup>e</sup> | 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.          | שָׁקִיץ |
| שָׁקִיץ <sup>f</sup> | id. pl., abs. st.                             | שָׁקִיץ |

שָׁקַק Root not used; prob. i. q. שָׁקַק q. v. Gr. σακκίζω, Lat. saccavit, i. e. to strain (Gese.). Ethiop. סַקַּס lattice (Fürst in conc.).

שָׁק m. d. 8 d.—I. sackcloth.—II. a sack for grain.

[שָׁקַק] fut. יִשְׁקַק.—I. to run to and fro.—II. to be eager, greedy. Hithpalp. הִשְׁתַּקַּקְשָׁק (§ 6. No. 4) to run to and fro, Na. 2. 5.

שָׁקַק (for שָׁקַק eagerness, comp. שָׁקַק)

pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 14, 25.

שָׁקַק masc. d. 2 b; a running to and fro, Is. 33. 4.

|                     |                            |        |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| שָׁקַק <sup>a</sup> | Kal part. act. sing. masc. | שָׁקַק |
| שָׁקַק <sup>b</sup> | id. fem. comp. שָׁקַקָה    | שָׁקַק |

שָׁקַר Kal not used; Chald. סָקַר to look; also, to stain, paint. Pi. to wink with the eyes, or, to paint the eyes, Is. 3. 16.

שָׁקַר (only fut. יִשְׁקַר) to act falsely towards, with ל Ge. 21. 23. Pi. I. to lie, speak falsehood, 1 Sa. 15. 29.—II. with ב to deceive.—III. with ב to act falsely to, to violate a covenant. Hence

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 76. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Zec. 1. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 40.

<sup>d</sup> Job 3. 26.  
<sup>e</sup> Zec. 16. 42.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 5.

<sup>g</sup> Ps. 30. 12.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 42. 35.

<sup>i</sup> Pr. 26. 7.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ch. 21. 25.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 78. 47.  
<sup>l</sup> Ju. 5. 7.

<sup>m</sup> Am. 9. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 4; 7. 4.

<sup>o</sup> De. 7. 26.  
<sup>p</sup> Ps. 22. 25.

<sup>q</sup> Zec. 9. 7.  
<sup>r</sup> Na. 3. 6.

<sup>s</sup> Is. 33. 4.  
<sup>t</sup> Ps. 107. 9.



|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| שָׁקֵר     | a | masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. with suff. שְׁקָרִיָּהּ).—I. <i>lie, falsehood</i> ; אִישׁ שָׁקֵר <i>a liar</i> ; נֶשֶׁךְ <i>false witness</i> ; לְשָׁקֵר <i>falsely</i> .—II. <i>deceitful, vain thing</i> ; לְשָׁקֵר, & נֶשֶׁךְ <i>adv. in vain</i> .  |
|            |   |  |
| שָׁקֵרִים  |   | id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שָׁקֵר   |
| שָׁקֵרְנָה |   | Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שָׁקֵר  |
| שָׁקֵרָה   |   | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act. dec. 1 a . . . . . נִשְׁרָה   |
| שָׁקֵרָה   |   | noun masc. sing., pl. שָׁקֵרִים dec. 8 } שָׁרָה  |
| שָׁקֵרָה   |   | (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . שָׁרָה  |
| שָׁקֵרָה   |   | Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) שָׁרָה   |
| שָׁקֵרָה   |   | pr. name—I. of a son of Sennacherib.—II. Zec. 7. 2.  |
| שָׁקֵרָה   |   | pref. שָׁקֵרָה noun masc. sing. רָשָׁה irr. (§ 45) רָשָׁה  |
| שָׁרָב     |   | masc.—I. <i>heat of the sun, or drought</i> , Is. 49. 10. Syr. & Chald. שָׁרָב <i>to be hot, dry</i> .—II. <i>the mirage, a phenomenon frequent in Arabia and Egypt, when the desert presents the appearance of a sea or a lake</i> (Arab. שָׁרָב), Is. 35. 7. |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | heat of the Lord pr. name of a man.  |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | defect. for שָׁרָבָה (q. v.) . . . . . שָׁבַת  |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁרָב  |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | noun masc. sing. . . . . שָׁבַת  |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | Pu. <i>to be interwoven</i> , Job 40. 17. Hithpa. שָׁרָבָה id. La. 1. 14.  |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | (branch, i. q. שָׁרָבָה) pr. name m. Ge. 11. 20.   |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. branches of a vine.   |
| [שָׁרָבָה] |   | <i>to flee, escape</i> , Jos. 10. 20.  |
| שָׁרָבָה   |   | masc. dec. 3 a.—I. <i>one left, escaped</i> .—II. <i>remnant</i> .   |
| שָׁרָד     |   | masc. prob. colour; שָׁרָד coloured garments. Samar. שָׁרָד <i>varie picta, et colorata vestis</i> (Prof. Lee). Sept. σποραὶ λειτουργικαί, <i>ministering apparel</i> , i. q. שָׁרָד.  |
| שָׁרָד     |   | masc. red chalk or ochre, Is. 44. 33; Gesenius (Coll. Arab.), <i>style, graver</i> .   |
| שָׁרָד     |   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שָׁרָד   |
| שָׁרָה     |   | <i>to contend, wrestle, with</i> אֵת, Ge. 32. 29; Ho. 12. 4. Others, <i>to be a prince with, to prevail</i> ; but against the context, on account of וְתוֹכֵל in Gen. 1. c.  |

שָׁרָה fem. row, adverbially *in a row*, Is. 28. 25. (Arab. id.)

שָׁרָה (contentious?) pr. name, Sarai, the wife of Abraham, afterwards called שָׁרָה q. v. R. שָׁרָה.

שָׁרָה pr. name, Seraiah.—I. of the scribe or secretary of David, 2 Sa. 8. 17; for which שָׁרָה (Kh. שָׁרָה) 2 Sa. 20. 25, 1 Ch. 18. 16, שָׁרָה 1 Ki. 4. 3. Simonis compares, for these three variations, the Arab. שָׁרָה and the Syr. שָׁרָה *to dwell*, and assigns to them the signification of *habitation*; for שָׁרָה he reads with the Syr. שָׁרָה *habitation of God*, comp. R. שָׁרָה.—II. of the father of Ezra, Ezr. 7. 1.—III. of several other men.

שָׁרָה (wrestler with God; others, prince with God) pr. name, Israel, the new name given to Jacob, Ge. 32. 29, afterwards employed as the name of his descendants, and after the division of the kingdom under Rehoboam, to the kingdom of the ten tribes in opposition to that of Judah.

שָׁרָה fem. government, Is. 9. 5, 6.

שָׁרָה Pi. שָׁרָה *to loose, set free*, Je. 15. 11.

שָׁרָה Ch.—I. *to loose, untie, solve*.—II. *to lodge, dwell* (comp. Gr. καταλύω, *to unloose, whence κατάλυμα, a lodging*), Da. 2. 22. Pa. I. *to solve*, Da. 5. 12.—II. *to begin*, Ezr. 5. 2. Ithpa. שָׁרָה *to be loosened*, Da. 5. 6.

שָׁרָה fem. dec. 1 b, beginning, Je. 15. 11, Kh.

שָׁרָה (for שָׁרָה pleasant lodging) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.

שָׁרָה (beginning) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.

שָׁרָה fem. coat of mail, Job 41. 18 (Arab. שָׁרָה *to glitter*).

שָׁרָה m., also שָׁרָה Je. 46. 4, d. 1 b.—I. *coat of mail*, see שָׁרָה.—II. pr. name, Sirion, the name of mount Hermon among the Sidonians, De. 3. 9.

שָׁרָה masc. i. q. שָׁרָה No. I.

שָׁרָה fem. dec. 10, solution, maceration, Nu. 6. 3, מִשְׁרַת עֲנָבִים *maceration of grapes, a drink prepared from macerated grapes*.

שָׁרָה pr. name fem. . . . . שָׁרָה

שָׁרָה pr. name masc. . . . . שָׁרָה

שָׁרָה pr. name of a place . . . . . שָׁרָה

Kal inf. abs. . . . . שָׁרָה

noun masc. sing. . . . . שָׁרָה

pr. name of a region . . . . . שָׁרָה

Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁרָה

<sup>a</sup> Mi. 2. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 44. 18.

<sup>c</sup> Ps. 7. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 25. 20.

<sup>e</sup> Ho. 8. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 21.

<sup>g</sup> Da. 2. 22.

<sup>h</sup> Ca. 5. 2.

<sup>i</sup> Est. 8. 4.

<sup>j</sup> Ex. 39. 1.

<sup>k</sup> Jos. 10. 20.

<sup>l</sup> Zec. 12. 3.

|                      |   |       |   |
|----------------------|---|-------|---|
| שרוף                 | Kal inf. abs.   | שרף   | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| שרופה <sup>ב</sup>   | id. part. pass. sing. fem. from שרוף masc.  | שרפים | noun masc., pl. of שרף dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  |
| שרופות <sup>ב</sup>  | id. id. pl. dec. 10   | שרף   | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שרף dec. 1 a   |
| שרופים <sup>ב</sup>  | noun masc. pl. [שרופים], suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | שרף   | Chald. Peal part. pass. pl. m. [fr. שרף] d. 6 a   |
| שרופת <sup>ב</sup>   | Kh. שרופת noun fem. pl. [of שרופה], K.  | שרוף  | pr. name of a mount   |
| שרופת <sup>ב</sup>   | שרופת (q. v.)   | שרפים | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שרף dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  |
| שרות                 | Kal part. act. f. pl. [of שרף], fr. שרף m.  | שרה   | noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. שרין d. 1 b   |
| שרות                 | noun f. pl. of [שרה] d. 10 [for שרה], fr. שרף m.  | שרק   | adj. fem. pl. [of שרין from שרין masc.]   |
| שרותיה <sup>ב</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שרה   | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| שרותיהם <sup>ב</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | שרה   | noun fem. sing., contr. for שרית  |
| שרותיהם <sup>ב</sup> | Kal part. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [fr. שרה d. 10, fr. שרף masc. § 30. No. 3]                     | שרה   | Pi. part. משרכת twisting, winding her course, Je. 2. 23, cog. שרנ.  |
| שרותיהם <sup>ב</sup> | Kh. שרית noun fem. sing. with suff. [fr. שרית]; K. שרית Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. | שרה   | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שר] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7)   |
| שרה                  | (abundance, comp. (סרה) pr. name masc.  | שרה   | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   |
| שרה                  | Ge. 46. 17; 1 Ch. 7. 30.  | שרה   | pr. name of a chief of the eunuchs, in the army of Nebuchadnezzar, Je. 39. 3.   |
| [שרת]                | to cut, make incisions in the body. Niph. to tear or hurt oneself by lifting, Zec. 12. 3. Hence             | שרה   | only part. שרוע stretched out, prolonged, i. e. having any member too long, unnaturally grown out, Le. 21. 18; 22. 23. Hithpa. השרע to stretch oneself out, Is. 28. 20.   |
| שרת                  | masc. שרת fem. an incision in the body.   | שרה   | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } סעה  |
| שרת                  | noun fem. sing. [for שרת]   | שרה   | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } [שרע] dec. 8 d, see  |
| שרת                  | pr. name masc. for שר   | שרה   | I. to burn, consume.—II. to burn lamps or torches for the dead, a rite still existing among the Jews, with ל, 2 Ch. 16. 14; Je. 34. 5.—III. to burn or bake bricks, Ge. 11. 3. Niph. to be burned. Pi. id. Le. 10. 16.                    |
| שרת                  | pr. name fem.   | שרה   | שרה masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a species of venomous serpent.—II. pl. שרפים seraphim, an order of angelic beings attending upon the divine majesty, represented in the vision, Is. 6. 2, 6, as having six wings.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 22. |
| שרת                  | the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | שרה   | שרפה fem. dec. 10.—I. a burning, conflagration.—II. a funeral-burning, a burning for the dead, comp. שרף, No. II.   |
| שרת                  | noun m. pl. constr. fr. שר m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)   | שרה   | שרפה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. a burning of lime, Is. 33. 12; a funeral-burning, Je. 34. 5.—II. משרפות מיים (flowings of water; Chald. שרף Ithpe. to drop), pr. name of a town near Sidon.   |
| שרת                  | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc., pl. of [שרת] dec. 1 b   | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name  | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | id. pl., constr. st.  | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                                     | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | pr. name masc.; שר bef. ( )   | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun fem. sing.   | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                                       | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 49. No. 3)  | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)                                      | שרה   |   |
| שרת                  | noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שר dec. 1 a  | שרה   |   |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| שרת | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| שרת | noun masc., pl. of שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   |
| שרת | Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שר dec. 1 a  |
| שרת | Chald. Peal part. pass. pl. m. [fr. שר] d. 6 a  |
| שרת | pr. name of a mount   |
| שרת | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   |
| שרת | noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. שרין d. 1 b   |
| שרת | adj. fem. pl. [of שרין from שרין masc.]   |
| שרת | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| שרת | noun fem. sing., contr. for שרית  |
| שרת | Pi. part. משרכת twisting, winding her course, Je. 2. 23, cog. שרנ.  |
| שרת | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שר] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7)   |
| שרת | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)   |
| שרת | pr. name of a chief of the eunuchs, in the army of Nebuchadnezzar, Je. 39. 3.   |
| שרת | only part. שרוע stretched out, prolonged, i. e. having any member too long, unnaturally grown out, Le. 21. 18; 22. 23. Hithpa. השרע to stretch oneself out, Is. 28. 20.   |
| שרת | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } סעה  |
| שרת | noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } [שרע] dec. 8 d, see  |
| שרת | I. to burn, consume.—II. to burn lamps or torches for the dead, a rite still existing among the Jews, with ל, 2 Ch. 16. 14; Je. 34. 5.—III. to burn or bake bricks, Ge. 11. 3. Niph. to be burned. Pi. id. Le. 10. 16.                    |
| שרת | שרה masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a species of venomous serpent.—II. pl. שרפים seraphim, an order of angelic beings attending upon the divine majesty, represented in the vision, Is. 6. 2, 6, as having six wings.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 22. |
| שרת | שרפה fem. dec. 10.—I. a burning, conflagration.—II. a funeral-burning, a burning for the dead, comp. שרף, No. II.   |
| שרת | שרפה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. a burning of lime, Is. 33. 12; a funeral-burning, Je. 34. 5.—II. משרפות מיים (flowings of water; Chald. שרף Ithpe. to drop), pr. name of a town near Sidon.   |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 3.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ne. 3. 34.  
<sup>ד</sup> Is. 16. 8.

<sup>א</sup> Je. 18. 16.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ju. 5. 29.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 27. 25.  
<sup>ד</sup> Je. 15. 11.

<sup>א</sup> Le. 19. 28.  
<sup>ב</sup> Le. 21. 5.  
<sup>ג</sup> Is. 10. 8.  
<sup>ד</sup> Ju. 5. 15.

<sup>א</sup> Joel 1. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 40. 10.  
<sup>ג</sup> Je. 31. 2.  
<sup>ד</sup> La. 2. 2, 9.

<sup>א</sup> Job 41. 18.  
<sup>ב</sup> Je. 17. 25.  
<sup>ג</sup> Eze. 5. 2.  
<sup>ד</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 5, 38.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 1. 23.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ec. 10. 16, 17.  
<sup>ג</sup> Am. 5. 23.  
<sup>ד</sup> Je. 44. 21.

<sup>א</sup> Ps. 87. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Da. 3. 25.  
<sup>ג</sup> Je. 44. 17.  
<sup>ד</sup> 2 Ch. 26. 14.

<sup>א</sup> Is. 19. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ge. 32. 29.  
<sup>ג</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 38.  
<sup>ד</sup> Eze. 16. 4.

<sup>א</sup> Da. 10. 21.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 139. 23.  
<sup>ג</sup> Ps. 94. 19.  
<sup>ד</sup> Is. 49. 23.

**שרף** noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a .  
**שרף** Kal inf. constr. . . . .  
**שרף** Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שרף] .  
**שרפה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ִי, for ִי, conv. . . . .  
**שרפה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שרפּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ִי id. . . . .  
**שרפה** noun fem. sing. (constr. שרפּת) dec. 10 .  
**שרפה** defect. for שרפּה (q. v.) . . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ִי, for ִי, conv. . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ִי id. . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** defect. for שרפּוּת (q. v.) . . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** noun masc. pl. of שרפּוּ dec. 4 a . . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שרפּוּ dec. 7 b . . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ִי, for ִי, conv. . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
**שרפּוּ** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
**שרפּוּ** by conv. ִי }  
**שרפּת** noun fem. sing., constr. of שרפּה dec. 10 . . . . .  
**שרפּת** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
**שרפּתם** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .  
**שרץ** I. to creep, of reptiles and smaller aquatic animals.—II. to abound, swarm with.—III. to produce abundantly, to multiply. Hence  
**שרץ** masc. collect.—I. reptiles, creeping things.—  
 II. the smaller aquatic animals, Ge. 1. 20;  
 Le. 11. 10 . . . . .  
**שרץ** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**שרץ** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  
**שרד** Root not used; i. q. שרד, שרד to interweave; Syr. סרד to comb flax, prop. to disentangle.  
**שרד** masc. שרד fem.—I. a vine of a choice quality.—II. pr. name, Sorek, a valley between Askelon and Gaza, Ju. 16. 4.  
**שרד** m. pl. shoots, tendrils of a vine, Is. 16. 8.  
**שרד** fem. שרד adj. combed, Is. 19. 9.  
**שרד** (vineyard) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. 1. 47.  
**שרד** adj. bay, of horses, only pl. שרדים, Zec. 1. 8.

**שרד** fut. ישרד.—I. to hiss, to lure by hissing or whistling, with ִי.—II. to hiss at in contempt, with על .  
**שרד** fem. a hissing, derision; object of contempt.  
**שרד** fem. dec. 10.—I. a hissing, derision, Je. 18. 16.—II. whistling, piping, Ju. 5. 16.  
**שרד** Chald. masc. dec. 8 b, pipe, flute, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.  
**שרד** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שרד (§ 8. r. 7) .  
**שרד** noun masc. sing. . . . .  
**שרד** noun fem. sing.; ִי bef. (:) . . . . .  
**שרד** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**שרד** noun fem., pl. of שרד dec. 10 . . . . .  
**שרד** adj. masc. pl. [of שרד dec. 8 c, § 37. No. 3 c] .  
**שרד** to have dominion, to rule, be a prince. Hithpa. to make oneself a ruler, prince, Nu. 16. 13.  
**שרד** masc. dec. 8 (pl. שרדים § 37. rem. 7).—  
 I. commander, chief.—II. noble, prince.  
**שרד** fem. dec. 10 (for שרד).—I. princess, noble lady.—II. pr. name, Sarah, the wife of Abraham, see שרד R. שרד.  
**שרד** only part. שרד adversary, enemy. Syr. to be firm. Pa. to make firm. Gesenius supposes the primary meaning to be, to twist, press together, comp. צרר, hence to oppress. Here may suitably be referred Job 33. 27, ישר על-אנשים if he acts as an enemy or oppressor towards men.  
**שרד** (firm) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 33, for which שרד 1 Ch. 11. 35.  
**שרד** masc. d. 6 c, navel (prop. navel-cord, Gesen.), Ca. 7. 3.  
**שרד** masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. שרד).—I. sinew, muscle, collect. Pr. 3. 8.—II. navel, Eze. 16. 4.  
**שרד** masc. dec. 3 a, firm part, Job 40. 16.  
**שרד** fem. firmness, everywhere with לב stubbornness, obstinacy of heart.  
**שרד** fem. dec. 10 (for שרד), a chain, Is. 3. 19.  
**שרד** fem. dec. 10, id., and by contraction שרד Ex. 28. 22.  
**שרד** pr. name masc. . . . .  
**שרד** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  
**שרד** Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**שרד** noun fem. sing. . . . .  
**שרד** defect. for שרד (q. v.) . . . . .  
**שרד** noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fr. שרד d. 6 c

<sup>a</sup> Is. 30. 6. <sup>e</sup> Am. 2. 1. <sup>i</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 31. <sup>m</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 14. <sup>p</sup> Is. 47. 14. <sup>s</sup> Ge. 1. 21; 8. 17. <sup>1</sup> 1 Ki. 9. 8. <sup>d</sup> Job 36. 24.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 36. 25, 27. <sup>f</sup> Eze. 43. 21. <sup>j</sup> Jos. 11. 13. <sup>n</sup> Je. 36. 29. <sup>q</sup> Ps. 105. 30. <sup>2</sup> Is. 5. 2. <sup>e</sup> Zec. 1. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Le. 10. 16. <sup>g</sup> Is. 1. 7. <sup>k</sup> Je. 49. 19. <sup>r</sup> Ex. 7. 28. <sup>3</sup> Is. 5. 26. <sup>6</sup> Je. 51. 37. <sup>4</sup> Est. 1. 22. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 27. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 80. 17. <sup>h</sup> Is. 6. 2. <sup>l</sup> Nu. 19. 6, 17.

**שָׁרַשׁ** <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 6 c (pl. שָׁרְשִׁים § 35. rem. 9).—I. root.—II. *what springs up from the root, shoot, sprout*, Is. 53. 2; 11. 10.—III. *foot of a mountain*, Job 28. 9.—IV. *the bottom of the sea*, Job 36. 30.—V. *the sole of the foot*, Job 13. 27.—VI. *origin, source, cause*.  
 שָׁרַשׁ Chald. masc. dec. 3 e, *root*, Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. Hence the three foll.  
 שָׁרַשׁ [for שָׁרַשׁ root] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.  
 שָׁרַשׁ Po. *to take root*, Is. 40. 24. Poal id. Je. 12. 2.  
 שָׁרַשׁ Pi. *to root out, extirpate*. Pu. שָׁרַשׁ pass. Job 31. 8. Hiph. הִשְׁרִישׁ *to strike, take root*.  
 שָׁרַשׁ or שָׁרְשִׁי Ch. fem. *a rooting out*, Ezr. 7. 26.  
 שָׁרַשׁ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from שָׁרַשׁ d. 6 c  
 שָׁרַשׁ Poal (pass.) pret. 3 p. pl. [for שָׁרְשִׁי, s. שָׁרַשׁ]  
 שָׁרְשִׁי Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁרַשׁ (§ 59 b)  
 שָׁרְשִׁי <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from שָׁרַשׁ dec. 6 c  
 שָׁרְשִׁי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 שָׁרְשִׁי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 9)  
 שָׁרְשִׁי <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שָׁרְשִׁי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 שָׁרְשִׁי <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [שָׁרַשׁ], suff. 2 p. s. m.  
 שָׁרְשִׁי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁרַשׁ dec. 6 c  
 שָׁרְשִׁי } noun fem., pl. of [שָׁרְשִׁי] dec. 10  
 שָׁרְשִׁי }  
 שָׁרְשִׁי noun fem. pl. [of שָׁרְשִׁי for שָׁרְשִׁי]  
**שָׁרַת** a doubtful Root; whence appears to be derived  
 מִשְׁרַת masc. *a frying-pan*, 2 Sa. 13. 9; Chald. מִסְרִיתָא, מִסְרַת id.  
**שָׁרַת** Pi. שָׁרַת.—I. *to wait upon, to serve, minister, with* לְ, אֶת.—II. *to minister, perform the service of the sanctuary*.—III. *to worship*, Eze. 20. 32. Part. מְשַׁרֵּת minister, attendant. Hence  
 שָׁרַת masc. *service, ministry*  
 שָׁרַת <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שָׁרַת <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 שָׁרַת noun fem. sing. [שָׁרַת] with parag. י  
**שִׁשִּׁי** <sup>1</sup> fem. שִׁשִּׁי masc. (constr. שִׁשִּׁית § 39. No. 4, rem. 1) *six*. Pl. שִׁשִּׁים *sixty*.  
 שִׁשִּׁי Pi. *to give the sixth part*, Eze. 45. 13.  
 שִׁשִּׁי masc. שִׁשִּׁית adj. ord. *sixth*; fem. *sixth part*.

שִׁשִּׁי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or part.  
 שִׁשִּׁי noun masc. sing.  
 שִׁשִּׁי with Mak. for שִׁשִּׁי (§ 36. rem. 3)  
**שִׁשִּׁי** Pi. *to lead, only in the following form*.  
 שִׁשִּׁי <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  
 שִׁשִּׁי pr. name masc. Ezr. 1. 8; 5. 14.  
 שִׁשִּׁי num. card. m., constr. שִׁשִּׁית from שִׁשִּׁי fem.  
 שִׁשִּׁי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 שִׁשִּׁי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 6)  
 שִׁשִּׁי id. constr. st.  
 שִׁשִּׁי pref. שִׁשִּׁי Kal pret. 3 p. s. f. [שִׁשִּׁי], suff. 1 p. s.  
 שִׁשִּׁי pr. names masc.  
 שִׁשִּׁי Kh. שִׁשִּׁי for שִׁשִּׁי subst.  
 שִׁשִּׁי adj. ord. masc. sing., fem. שִׁשִּׁית, from שִׁשִּׁי  
 שִׁשִּׁי num. card. com. gen., pl. of שִׁשִּׁי  
 שִׁשִּׁי adj. ord. fem. sing. from שִׁשִּׁי masc.  
 שִׁשִּׁי <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from שִׁשִּׁי] R.  
 שִׁשִּׁי a name of Babylon  
 שִׁשִּׁי pref. שִׁשִּׁי adv.  
 שִׁשִּׁי pref. id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שִׁשִּׁי defect. for שִׁשִּׁי q. v.  
 שִׁשִּׁי pr. name masc.  
 שִׁשִּׁי defect. for שִׁשִּׁי (q. v.)  
 שִׁשִּׁי } pr. name masc.  
 שִׁשִּׁי }  
 שִׁשִּׁי masc. *red colour, red ochre*, Je. 22. 14; Eze. 23. 14.  
 שִׁשִּׁי num. card. masc., constr. of שִׁשִּׁי (§ 39. No. 4, rem. 1) from שִׁשִּׁי fem.  
 שִׁשִּׁי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by  
 שִׁשִּׁי conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
**שִׁת** Chald. i. q. Heb. שִׁת *six*, Da. 3. 1; Ezr. 6. 15. Pl. שִׁתִּין *sixty*.  
 שִׁת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שִׁת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שִׁתִּית § 25. r.]  
 שִׁת noun fem. sing. contr. for שִׁתִּית  
 שִׁת noun masc. sing., pl. with suff. שִׁתוֹתֵיהֶם;  
 also pr. name  
 שִׁת Kal inf. abs. (§ 22. rem. 2)  
**שִׁתָּה** <sup>1</sup> fut. יִשְׁתָּה, ap. יִשְׁתָּה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to drink, with acc. of the drink, with מִן, כּ, of the vessel; metaph.* Job 15. 16.—II. *to banquet*, Est. 7. 1. Niph. *to be drunk*, Le. 11. 34.  
 שִׁתָּה, שִׁתָּה Chald. *to drink*, Da. 5. 1—4, 23.

<sup>1</sup> Je. 12. 2.  
<sup>2</sup> Da. 4. 12, 20, 23.  
<sup>3</sup> Job 13. 27;  
 36. 30.

<sup>4</sup> Job 29. 19.  
<sup>5</sup> Is. 14. 30.  
<sup>6</sup> Ps. 52. 7.  
<sup>7</sup> 2 Ch. 3. 5.

<sup>8</sup> Ex. 28. 22.  
<sup>9</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 14.  
<sup>10</sup> Nu. 3. 6.  
<sup>11</sup> La. 1. 1.

<sup>12</sup> Is. 66. 14.  
<sup>13</sup> Est. 1. 6.  
<sup>14</sup> Pr. 6. 16.  
<sup>15</sup> Eze. 39. 2.

<sup>16</sup> La. 1. 21.  
<sup>17</sup> Est. 8. 17.  
<sup>18</sup> Ca. 1. 6.

<sup>19</sup> Eze. 16. 13.  
<sup>20</sup> Ge. 30. 19.  
<sup>21</sup> Eze. 45. 13.

<sup>22</sup> Ps. 122. 4.  
<sup>23</sup> La. 5. 13.  
<sup>24</sup> Est. 8. 16.

<sup>25</sup> Ps. 45. 1.  
<sup>26</sup> Ps. 119. 14.  
<sup>27</sup> Ps. 90. 8.

<sup>28</sup> Nu. 24. 17.  
<sup>29</sup> Is. 20. 4.  
<sup>30</sup> Is. 22. 7.

\* Ps. 88. 7, 9.  
y Is. 19. 10.

|      |   |      |  |      |  |
|------|---|------|--|------|--|
| תאבד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)  | אבד  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)   | אמר  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)   |
| תאבד | Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאבד comp. § 8. r. 15]                                   | אבד  | noun masc. pl. constr. from תאבד dec. 1a   | תוה  | noun masc. pl. constr. from תאבד dec. 1a   |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | אבד  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אויז | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תאבד | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †   | אבד  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.                                     | אור  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.                                     |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for תאבד comp. § 8. rem. 7]               | אבד  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אור  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תאבד | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                                  | אבד  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תאבד]   | אכל  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תאבד]   |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.  | אבד  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אכל  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 24. 5, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.                  | אבה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 1); † conv.            | אכל  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 1); † conv.            |
| תאבד | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)   | אבה  | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | אכל  | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | אבל  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תאבד § 10. rem. 7]    | אכל  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תאבד § 10. rem. 7]    |
| תאבד | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | תאב  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                     | אכל  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                     |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)   | אנר  | Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | אכל  | Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תאבד | Pi. to mark out, Nu. 34. 7, 8.  | תאבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)  | אכל  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)  |
| תאבד | mas. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5; Is. 51. 20 (Arab. תאב to outrun); Vulg. oryx. | תאבד | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | אכל  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תאבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | תאבד | id. id. with parag. †  | אכל  | id. id. with parag. †  |
| תאבד | & § 13. rem. 5  | תאבד | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | אכל  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תאבד | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.  | תאבד | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                  | אכל  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                                  |
| תאבד | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבד § 8. r. 15]                                    | תאבד | id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | אכל  | id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תאבד | id. id., Aram. form [for תאבד]  | תאבד | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.  | אכל  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.  |
| תאבד | id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)  | תאבד | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | אכל  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  |
| תאבד | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תאב d. 1a                                      | תוה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.   | אכל  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.   |
| תאבד | noun masc. sing.; † bef. (.)  | תאה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                    | אכל  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                                    |
| תאה  | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | תאה  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | אכל  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תאה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | תאה  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | אכל  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |
| תאה  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תאה  | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.                                   | אכל  | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.                                   |
| תאמי | noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from תאמי   | תאמי | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | אלם  | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תאמי | dec. 3a   | תאמי | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | אלם  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  |
| תאמי | noun fem. sing., constr. of תאמי dec. 10  | תאמי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | אלף  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  |
| תאמי | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | תאמי | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאמי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); † conv. | אלץ  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאמי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); † conv. |
| תאמי | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תאמי | noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. תאמי d. 10  | אלה  | noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. תאמי d. 10  |
| תאמי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)   | תאמי | to be double, only part. תאמי doubled, coupled.  | תאמי | to be double, only part. תאמי doubled, coupled.  |
| תאמי | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; † conv.                                  | תאמי | Hiph. to bear twins.   | תאמי | Hiph. to bear twins.   |
| תאמי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)   | תאמי | mas. dec. 6f, twin, Ca. 7. 4.  | תאמי | mas. dec. 6f, twin, Ca. 7. 4.  |
| תאמי | id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 19. r. 4); † conv.                                      | תאמי | mas. dec. 3a, id., pl. תאמי  | תאמי | mas. dec. 3a, id., pl. תאמי  |
| תאמי | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | תאמי | noun masc. pl. constr. from תאמי dec. 6f   | תאמי | noun masc. pl. constr. from תאמי dec. 6f   |
| תאמי | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 46. 13) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)    | תאמי | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תאמי | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תאמי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תאמי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תאמי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תאמי |   | תאמי | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאמי]  | תאמי | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאמי]  |

Nu. 33. 52.

Est. 4. 14.

Ps. 12. 2.

De. 12. 2.

Pr. 1. 32.

1 Sa. 9. 3.

Job 14. 22.

Ps. 119. 40, 174.

De. 28. 39.

2 Ch. 19. 2.

Pr. 20. 13.

1 Sa. 18. 20.

Zec. 8. 17.

Pr. 1. 23.

Ps. 4. 3.

Eze. 40. 21, 29.

33. 36.

Je. 1. 17.

De. 14. 5.

Ca. 4. 5.

Ge. 38. 27.

Pr. 10. 24.

Ps. 38. 10.

Ps. 78. 29.

Je. 1. 17.

Ec. 7. 18.

De. 32. 41.

Ru. 8. 15.

Ps. 139. 10.

Ge. 24. 56.

Ps. 69. 16.

Eze. 40. 10.

Is. 23. 4.

Ps. 18. 29.

Ec. 1. 1.

Mal. 1. 10.

Eze. 3. 3.

De. 7. 23.

Job 20. 26.

Le. 7. 24.

Is. 1. 20.

Le. 11. 42.

Nu. 11. 19.

Na. 3. 15.

Is. 33. 11.

Ps. 21. 10.

Job 1. 16.

Je. 24. 2.

Ge. 41. 4. 20.

Eze. 4. 9, 10.

De. 5. 25.

Eze. 24. 27.

Ps. 31. 19.

Pr. 23. 25.

Ju. 16. 16.

La. 3. 65.

Ca. 7. 4.

De. 28. 66.

Is. 43. 10.

Is. 30. 21.

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| תאמם   | defect. for תואמם (q. v.) . . . . .                         |
| תאמון  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from } . . . . .        |
| תאמון  | תאמון . . . . .   |
| תאמנה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תאמנה, . . . . .           |
| תאמנה  | § 9. rem. 4, comp. § 25. rem.] . . . . .                    |
| תאמנו  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                          |
| תאמין  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 31. 17) . . . . .    |
| תאמין  | 3 pers. fem. sing.; id. conv. . . . .                       |
| תאמין  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .    |
| תאמר   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. } . . . . .  |
| תאמר   | fem. (§ 19. rem. 1) . . . . .                               |
| תאמר   | id. id. with conv. id. (§ 19. rem. 2) . . . . .             |
| תאמר   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv. . . . .               |
| תאמרו  | Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53) . . . . .         |
| תאמרו  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. id. . . . .          |
| תאמרי  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv. . . . .              |
| תאמרו  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. for תאמרו . . . . .              |
| תאמרו  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); id. conv. . . . . |
| תאמנה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); id. conv. . . . . |
| תאנה   | f. (pl. תאנים) fig tree; also fig. R. doubtful. . . . .     |
| תאנה   | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                        |
| תאנה   | noun fem. sing. . . . .                                     |
| תאנה   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                      |
| תאנה   | noun fem. sing. . . . .                                     |
| תאנים  | the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; bef. . . . .           |
| תאנים  | noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תאנה . . . . .          |
| תאן    | dec. 10; id. . . . .  |
| תאנים  | noun masc. pl. . . . .                                      |
| תאנה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                        |
| תאנה   | pr. name in compos. תאנה שלח . . . . .                      |
| תאנה   | noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. (תאנה) d. 10 . . . . .  |
| תאנה   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from . . . . .    |
| תאנה   | dec. 10; bef. . . . .                                       |
| תאנתו  | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                      |
| תאנתו  | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. . . . .                      |
| תאנתו  | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . . .                 |
| תאנתם  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . .                   |
| תאסה   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                       |
| תאסה   | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 13. r. 4.) . . . . .  |
| תאספון | Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאספון]; parag. . . . .         |
| תאספי  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) . . . . .        |
| תאסר   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                      |
| תאסרהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תאסר), suff. . . . .           |
| תאסר   | 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6); id. conv. . . . .       |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| תאפה   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| תאפו   | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c) . . . . .   |
| תאפנה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   |
| תאר    | to be drawn, marked out. Pi. to mark out, delineate, Is. 44. 13. Pu. part. מְתָאָר marked off, Jos. 19. 13 render, which is marked off (i. e. pertains) to Neah; others take it as a proper name. Hence . . . . . |
| תאר    | masc. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8).—I. form, personal appearance.—II. handsome form, beauty. . . . .  |
| תאר    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| תארב   | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. or (Pr. 7. 12; 23. 28) 3 p. s. f. . . . .   |
| תארנ   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) . . . . .  |
| תארן   | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } . . . . .   |
| תארן   | masc. from תאר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . . .  |
| תאריך  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| תאריך  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| תאריך  | id. id. with parag. id. . . . .   |
| תאריך  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 13. r. 4); id. conv. . . . .   |
| תארים  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from . . . . .  |
| תאר    | dec. 6f . . . . .   |
| תארע   | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35, called תארע in 1 Ch. 9. 41. . . . .   |
| תארש   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| תאשור  | noun masc. sing.; bef. . . . .  |
| תאשם   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .  |
| תאשמו  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאשמו v. id. & § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .  |
| תאשר   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| תאשרני | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. conv. . . . .   |
| תאשרה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תאשרה § 13. rem. 4, § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c] . . . . .  |
| תבא    | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תבא id. conv. . . . .  |
| תבא    | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b); id. . . . .   |
| תבא    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. Chaldaism for . . . . .  |
| תבא    | (§ 24. r. 19), for תבא (§ 19. r. 5) . . . . .   |
| תבאהו  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Je. 13. 1), or 3 pers. sing. fem. (תבא), suff. 3 p. s. m.; id. conv. . . . .  |
| תבאו   | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . .   |
| תבאו   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. . . . .  |
| תבאנה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תבאנה } . . . . .  |
| תבאנה  | (§ 21. rem. 10, & § 25. No. 2f) . . . . .   |
| תבאמו  | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (תבא), suff. 3 p. pl. m. . . . .  |

Ex. 26. 24.  
Je. 13. 6.  
Pr. 26. 25.  
Is. 60. 4.  
Is. 7. 9.  
2 Ch. 20. 20.

Pr. 31. 17.  
Ps. 80. 22.  
1 Ki. 5. 20;  
Pr. 1. 21.  
Je. 23. 38.  
Je. 10. 11.

Je. 21. 3.  
Ps. 91. 10.  
Ju. 14. 4.  
Eze. 21. 11.  
Am. 4. 9.  
Ne. 13. 15.

Eze. 24. 12.  
Je. 2. 24.  
Ho. 2. 14.  
Joel 1. 7.  
Je. 5. 17.  
Ps. 106. 38.

Nu. 12. 14.  
Ex. 5. 7.  
Jos. 2. 18.  
Ju. 16. 6, 10, 13.  
Ju. 16. 8, 12.  
Ex. 16. 23.

Le. 23. 17.  
Jos. 15. 9, 11;  
18. 14, 17.  
Pr. 24. 15.  
Ju. 16. 13.  
1 Sa. 28. 14.

Is. 52. 14.  
De. 4. 40.  
Eze. 31. 5.  
La. 4. 8.  
Is. 47. 11.  
De. 28. 30.  
Ho. 14. 1.

Pr. 4. 14.  
Job. 39. 11.  
Mi. 4. 8.  
Is. 47. 11.  
Pr. 1. 10.

Je. 13. 1.  
Ex. 16. 7.  
1 Sa. 10. 7.  
Ps. 45. 16.  
Ex. 15. 17.

|                            |   |     |
|----------------------------|---|-----|
| תְּבֹאֵן <sup>a</sup>      | } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem.)  | בוא |
| תְּבֹאֵנָה <sup>b</sup>    |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵנִי <sup>c</sup>    | } id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (תְּבֹא), suff. 3 p. s. m.   | בוא |
| תְּבֹאֵנִי                 |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵשׁ <sup>d</sup>     | } 1 pers. sing.; ; 1 conv.  | בוא |
| תְּבֹאֵשׁ                  |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵי <sup>e</sup>      | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ; 1 id.  | באש |
| תְּבֹאֵי                   |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵתִי <sup>f</sup>    | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. תְּבֹאֵתִי, K. תְּבֹאֵת for תְּבֹאֵי, an anom. form, perhaps a fut. with both the preformative and afformative of the fem., comp. pret. פָּאֵת; for תִּי comp. § 8. rem. 5 | בוא |
| תְּבֹאֵתִי                 |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵדִי <sup>g</sup>    | } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּבֹאֵדִי § 8. r. 15]   | בגד |
| תְּבֹאֵדִי                 |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵנִי <sup>h</sup>    | } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | בגד |
| תְּבֹאֵנִי                 |   |     |
| תְּבֹאֵלִי <sup>i</sup>    | } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ברל |
| תְּבֹאֵלִי                 |   |     |
| [תְּבֵה]                   | fem. dec. 10, strictly a chest, box; it is used for—<br>I. the ark of Noah, built in the form of a chest.<br>—II. the ark in which Moses was exposed, Ex. 2. 5.   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶל <sup>j</sup>      | } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | בהל |
| תְּבֵהֶלִי <sup>k</sup>    |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶם <sup>l</sup>    | } 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 conv.   | בהל |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶם                 |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶנִי <sup>m</sup>  | } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבֵהֶל) § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | בהל |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶנִי               |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶנָּה <sup>n</sup> | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | בהל |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶנָּה              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִי <sup>o</sup>  | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13); ; 1 conv.   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִי               |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>p</sup> | } noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>q</sup> | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבֹא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 conv.  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>r</sup> | } noun fem., pl. of תְּבֹאֵה dec. 10  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>s</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2f)  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>t</sup> | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., K. תְּבֹאֵה  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>u</sup> | } id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תְּבֹא), suff. 2 p. s. m.   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>v</sup> | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>w</sup> | } id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תְּבֹא), suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>x</sup> | } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>y</sup> | } noun f. s., constr. of תְּבֹאֵה d. 10; 1 bef.   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>z</sup> | } id. pl., comp. תְּבֹאוֹת  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>a</sup> | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. for תְּבֹא, an anom. form with the parag. syllable תֵּה, perh. intended for an afform. of the fem., comp. תְּבֹאֵתִי & תְּבֹאֵתִי   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>b</sup> | } id. n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. תְּבֹאֵה d. 10; 1 bef.   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>c</sup> | } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. 'אָתוּ   | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>d</sup> | } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי <sup>e</sup> | } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.  | בוא |
| תְּבֵהֶלֶתִּי              |   |     |

|                      |  |     |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| תבואתך <sup>a</sup>  | } made up from the form תבואתה (q. v.) & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                 | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>b</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>c</sup>  | } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תבואה dec. 10                    | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>d</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>e</sup>  | } id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>f</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>g</sup>  | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>h</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>i</sup>  | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)                                     | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>j</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>k</sup>  | } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef.  | בין |
| תבואתך <sup>l</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>m</sup>  | } id., pl. of the preced.  | בין |
| תבואתך <sup>n</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>o</sup>  | } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בין |
| תבואתך <sup>p</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>q</sup>  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | בוס |
| תבואתך <sup>r</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>s</sup>  | } noun fem. sing., constr. of תבואה dec. 10  | בוס |
| תבואתך <sup>t</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>u</sup>  | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)                                     | בקק |
| תבואתך <sup>v</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>w</sup>  | } pr. name of a place  | תבר |
| תבואתך <sup>x</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>y</sup>  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 6)                                       | בוש |
| תבואתך <sup>z</sup>  |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>aa</sup> | } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | בוש |
| תבואתך <sup>ab</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ac</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בזו |
| תבואתך <sup>ad</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ae</sup> | } Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תבואה 1 conv.                                  | בוה |
| תבואתך <sup>af</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ag</sup> | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 7)                                       | בוז |
| תבואתך <sup>ah</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ai</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בוה |
| תבואתך <sup>aj</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ak</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בוז |
| תבואתך <sup>al</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>am</sup> | } Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תבואתך § 8. r. 15]                                 | כחן |
| תבואתך <sup>an</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ao</sup> | } Niph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תבואתך comp. § 8. r. 15]                             | כחן |
| תבואתך <sup>ap</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>aq</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תבואתך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) | בחן |
| תבואתך <sup>ar</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>as</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 15) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.         | בחר |
| תבואתך <sup>at</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>au</sup> | } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תבואתך 1 id.     | נבט |
| תבואתך <sup>av</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>aw</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.  | בטח |
| תבואתך <sup>ax</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ay</sup> | } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.                                 | בטח |
| תבואתך <sup>az</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>ba</sup> | } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | בטה |
| תבואתך <sup>bb</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bc</sup> | } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.                               | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bd</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>be</sup> | } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                  | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bf</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bg</sup> | } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bh</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bi</sup> | } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bj</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bk</sup> | } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                   | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bl</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bm</sup> | } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bn</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bo</sup> | } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>bp</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bq</sup> | } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | בוא |
| תבואתך <sup>br</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bs</sup> | } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נבט |
| תבואתך <sup>bt</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bu</sup> | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | בין |
| תבואתך <sup>bv</sup> |  |     |
| תבואתך <sup>bw</sup> | } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | בין |
| תבואתך <sup>bx</sup> |  |     |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 30. 38.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 47. 9.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 20. 22.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 50. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 8. 10.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 34.

<sup>g</sup> Mal. 2. 16.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 48. 8.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 19. 27.  
<sup>j</sup> Ec. 8. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Job 4. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 83. 16.

<sup>m</sup> Eze. 7. 27.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 5. 19.  
<sup>o</sup> Ps. 35. 8;  
109. 17.  
<sup>p</sup> Est. 4. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Je. 9. 16.

<sup>r</sup> Eze. 32. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 21.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 9. 16.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 36. 12.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 22. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 33. 16.

<sup>x</sup> Ne. 9. 37.  
<sup>y</sup> Le. 19. 25.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 31. 12.  
<sup>aa</sup> Pr. 8. 19.  
<sup>ab</sup> Job 20. 21.  
<sup>ac</sup> Pr. 3. 9.

<sup>ad</sup> Le. 25. 20.  
<sup>ae</sup> Pr. 23. 22.  
<sup>af</sup> Is. 24. 3.  
<sup>ag</sup> Job 32. 11.  
<sup>ah</sup> Pr. 27. 7.  
<sup>ai</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 7.

<sup>aj</sup> Is. 24. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Je. 51. 47.  
<sup>al</sup> De. 20. 14.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 30. 17.  
<sup>an</sup> Jos. 8. 2.  
<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 42. 15.

<sup>ap</sup> Job 7. 18.  
<sup>aq</sup> Job 15. 5.  
<sup>ar</sup> Job 7. 15.  
<sup>as</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 7.  
<sup>at</sup> Is. 30. 12.  
<sup>au</sup> Ju. 19. 3.

<sup>av</sup> Le. 7. 30.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ne. 9. 23.  
<sup>ax</sup> Le. 6. 14.  
<sup>ay</sup> De. 33. 7.  
<sup>az</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 8.  
<sup>ba</sup> Is. 43. 10.



|            |   |         |
|------------|---|---------|
| חִבְיָנָה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                       | בִּין   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of חִבְיָר masc.]                        | חִבְיָר |
| חִבְיָשׁוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | בוֹשׁ   |
| חִבְיָשׁוֹ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                         | בוֹשׁ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)                                       | בַּחֲ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.            | בַּחֲ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.                                       | בַּחֲ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | בַּחֲ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.                                      | בַּחֲ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.                                      | בַּחֲ   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 noun fem. sing.   | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | noun masc. sing.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)                               | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 pr. name of a people, see חִבְיָהָ                                      | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [חִבְיָהָ] dec. 1 b         | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | noun masc. sing.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                                    | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.                       | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.                       | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 conv.   | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                      | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (חִבְיָהָ), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12) | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.                      | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 masc. straw.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | masc. straw, heap of straw, Is. 25. 10.                                   | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. and conv. from חִבְיָהָ                 | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. חִבְיָהָ 1 conv.                      | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 22. 23), or 3 pers. sing. fem.        | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | pr. name masc.  | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                                    | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | יָבֵל   |
| חִבְיָהָ   | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | יָבֵל   |

|          |   |       |
|----------|---|-------|
| חִבְיָהָ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. with parag. 1 (§ 24. r. 5)  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | pr. name of a place   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִבְיָהָ § 2. r. 3]   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 7. 14), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | pr. name of a place near Shechem, Ju. 9. 50; 2 Sa. 11. 21.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id., id., or (Pr. 18. 15) fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 10. r. 4)  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. id. with parag. 1 [for חִבְיָהָ § 10. r. 4]   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | 1 Pual fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 bef. (.), comp. וְשָׁבַע   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (חִבְיָהָ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | Ch. i. q. Heb. שָׁבַר to break, only part. pass. fragile, brittle, Da. 2. 42.   | יָבֵל |
| חִבְיָהָ | (quarry); or i. q. טַבּוֹר height) pr. name, Tabor.—I. a mountain in Galilee, on the confines of Zebulun and Naphtali.—II. a grove of oaks, in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 3.—III. a city of the Levites, in Benjamin, 1 Ch. 6. 62. | יָבֵל |

<sup>a</sup> Job 32. 8. <sup>e</sup> Ru. 1. 9, 14. <sup>n</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 19. <sup>i</sup> Nu. 16. 34. <sup>s</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 12. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 119. 171. <sup>f</sup> Eze. 22. 13. <sup>r</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 12; <sup>h</sup> Je. 45. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Da. 2. 42. <sup>f</sup> Job 27. 15. <sup>o</sup> De. 11. 6. <sup>j</sup> Ps. 69. 15. <sup>t</sup> De. 21. 9. <sup>g</sup> Zec. 4. 9. <sup>s</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 19.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 14. 5. <sup>g</sup> Ex. 15. 13. <sup>p</sup> Ex. 15. 12. <sup>k</sup> Ex. 35. 3. <sup>u</sup> Je. 51. 53. <sup>h</sup> Na. 3. 11.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 119. 31, 116. <sup>h</sup> Is. 51. 6. <sup>q</sup> Ge. 41. 24. <sup>v</sup> Job 13. 11. <sup>l</sup> Le. 25. 11. <sup>i</sup> Ho. 13. 8. <sup>e</sup> Eze. 26. 21.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 8. <sup>i</sup> Is. 10. 25. <sup>r</sup> Ge. 41. 7. <sup>m</sup> Job 13. 1. <sup>f</sup> Is. 21. 12. <sup>n</sup> Job 33. 7. <sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 2. 24. <sup>d</sup> Ge. 43. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 78. 64. <sup>m</sup> Le. 21. 20. <sup>e</sup> Ec. 10. 12. <sup>o</sup> Eze. 16. 24. <sup>g</sup> Eze. 5. 2. <sup>a</sup> Job 9. 34; 13. 21.

|     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| כסל | pr. name, ת' under   | תבר     |
| ברח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                                       | תברח    |
| ברך | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תברך    |
| ברך | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תברך    |
| ברך | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תברכו   |
| ברך | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.                             | תברכה   |
| ברך | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תברכנו  |
| ברך | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תברכנו  |
| ברך | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | תברכני  |
| ברך | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                            | תברכני  |
| ברה | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תברכה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) | תברכי   |
| בוש | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)                                    | תבשו    |
| בוש | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | תבשי    |
| בשל | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Sa. 13. 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.         | תבשל    |
| בשל | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תבשלי   |
| בשל | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תבשלו   |
| בשר | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תבשר    |
| בשר | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תבשרו   |
| תבה | noun fem. sing., constr. of תברה' dec. 10                                    | תבת     |
| נאל | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תנאל    |
| נאל | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנאלו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]                 | תנאלו   |
| נבה | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                                       | תנבה    |
| נבה | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תנבהו] § 8. r. 15]                              | תנבהו   |
| נבה | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 8. r. 16); 1 conv.                              | תנבהינה |
| נבה | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תנבהי   |
| גבל | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תגבל] § 8. r. 18]                                | תגבלי   |
| גנר | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from }<br>1 conv. (§ 11. rem. 4); 1 id.  | תגנרי   |
| גדל | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | תגדלו   |
| גדל | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. תגדיל] 1 id.                               | תגדלי   |
| גדל | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | תגדלי   |
| גדל | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | תגדלי   |
| גדל | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                              | תגדלנו  |
| גדל | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } [for תגדלעו] § 10. rem. 4]         | תגדלעו  |
| גדע | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | תגדעו   |
| גנף | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)                                  | תגנף    |
| גור | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תגור    |
| גור | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תגורו   |
| גור | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | תגורי   |
| גזז | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תגזז    |

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| גזל  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | תגזל   |
| גזר  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תגזר   |
| גיה  | 1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)  | תגיה   |
| גנר  | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Est. 2. 10) 3 p. }<br>sing. f.; second form <i>plene</i> for תגנר ap. } | תגנר   |
| גנר  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תגנרו  |
| גנר  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | תגנרי  |
| גיל  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.   | תגיל   |
| גנע  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | תגנע   |
| גנש  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | תגנש   |
| גנש  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תגנשו  |
| גיל  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תגיל  | תגילי  |
| גלה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }<br>sing. fem. ap. from תגלה }                          | תגלה   |
| גלה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תגלה   | תגלה   |
| גלה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. }<br>§ 24. rem. 20) }   | תגלה   |
| גלה  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | תגלה   |
| גלח  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.  | תגלח   |
| גלה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | תגלי   |
| גיל  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.   | תגילנה |
| תגלח | also written תגלח and תגלח pr. n. Tiglath-pileser, a king of Assyria.                              | תגלח   |
| גמל  | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 5), fr. תגמול   | תגמולו |
| גמל  | 1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.  | תגמול  |
| גמל  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.  | תגמולו |
| גמל  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תגמולו |
| גנב  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  | תגנב   |
| גנב  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | תגנב   |
| גנב  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תגנבו] § 8. r. 15]  | תגנבו  |
| גנע  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תגנע 1 conv.  | תגנע   |
| גנע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.  | תגנע   |
| גנע  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תגנעו  |
| גנעל | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | תגנעל  |
| גנר  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תגנרו  |
| גנעש | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | תגנעש  |
| גנעש | 1 Kh. תגנעש q. v., K. תגנעש Hithp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                               | תגנעש  |
| גור  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f., ap. & conv. fr. תגור  | תגורי  |
| גור  | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תגור] 1 conv.   | תגורי  |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 16. 6. <sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 10. <sup>a</sup> Is. 52. 8. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 19. 19. <sup>a</sup> De. 15. 19. <sup>a</sup> Is. 41. 16; <sup>a</sup> Pr. 25. 9. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 116. 12. <sup>a</sup> Le. 12. 4.  
<sup>a</sup> Ju. 5. 24. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 5. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 19. 11. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 7. <sup>a</sup> Pr. 22. 22. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 35. 9. <sup>a</sup> Is. 47. 3. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 142. 8. <sup>a</sup> Le. 26. 11, 15.  
<sup>a</sup> Nu. 6. 23. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 8. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 16. 50. <sup>a</sup> Job 7. 17. <sup>a</sup> Job 22. 28. <sup>a</sup> Le. 5. 7. <sup>a</sup> Le. 18. 7, 8, 11, 15. <sup>a</sup> Ho. 1. 8. <sup>a</sup> Ru. 2. 16.  
<sup>a</sup> Ge. 27. 4, 25. <sup>a</sup> Le. 6. 21. <sup>a</sup> Zec. 9. 2. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 13. 5. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 32. 2. <sup>a</sup> Am. 9. 10. <sup>a</sup> 1 Ki. 11. 20. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 18. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> Nu. 23. 25. <sup>a</sup> Ex. 16. 23. <sup>a</sup> Job 19. 5. <sup>a</sup> De. 18. 22. <sup>a</sup> Ex. 19. 3. <sup>a</sup> Mal. 1. 8. <sup>a</sup> Ju. 16. 19. <sup>a</sup> De. 32. 6. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 81. 26, 27. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 8.  
<sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 29. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 1. 20. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 35. 13. <sup>a</sup> De. 1. 17. <sup>a</sup> Mal. 1. 8. <sup>a</sup> Is. 16. 3. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 97. 8. <sup>a</sup> Ex. 4. 25. <sup>a</sup> Le. 19. 11. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 35. 5.  
<sup>a</sup> Ge. 27. 19, 31. <sup>a</sup> Ru. 4. 4. <sup>a</sup> Ob. 12. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 8. 1. <sup>a</sup> Job. 13. 16.



|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| הַבִּלְיָ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְבֵּלְיָ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5 & 6]  | הַבִּלְיָ |
| הַנָּה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | הַנָּה    |
| הַנָּה    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | הַנָּה    |
| הַדְּפִי  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְדְּפִי § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]   | הַדְּפִי  |
| הַדְּרִי  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)   | הַדְּרִי  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Root not used; Chald. תִּהְיָ to be waste, desolate, whence תִּהְיֶה waste, desert, Arab. tahiyy-you, empty, chaos. Hence   |           |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' masc. (Seg. n. for תִּהְיֶה).—I. desolation.—II. a desert.—III. emptiness, Ge. i. 2.—IV. vanity, a vain, worthless thing.—V. לְתִהְיֶה, תִּהְיֶה adv. in vain. |           |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. r. 2)   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | noun com. sing. dec. 1 a  | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | id. with pl. fem. term.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. Paal (dag. forte impl.) fut. 2 pers. pl. m.  | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' Kal fut. 2 p. m. or, 3 p. s. f. ap. fr. (q. v.) (§ 24. r. 3 e); ח' conv., ח' bef. (.)  | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 20)  | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ח' conv.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ח' id.  | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); ח' id.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 13)   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' defect. for תִּהְיֶה (q. v.)   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ח' conv.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶה § 11. rem. 7]   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. [for תִּהְיֶה § 18. rem. 11]  | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | noun fem. sing.   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | ח' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ח' bef. (.)   | תִּהְיֶה  |
| תִּהְיֶה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תִּהְיֶה  |

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10; ח' bef. (.)  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה (§ 13. rem. 12); ח' conv.                          | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה (§ 10. rem. 7, & § 2. rem. 2); ח' for ח', conv.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | noun fem. sing., constr. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | id. pl., comp. תִּהְיֶה   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ח' bef. (.)  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ח' id.   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., but see § 4. r. 4  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּהְיֶה § 18. rem. 7]; ח' conv.                            | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | noun com., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ח' conv.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); ח' bef. (.) | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' defect. comp. תִּהְיֶה, תִּהְיֶה   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Ch. Paal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ח' conv.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תִּהְיֶה § 24. rem. 3]; ח' conv.                        | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' conv.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. i. 32) 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.        | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); ח' conv.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 p. pl. m.   | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (contrary to § 13. rem. 6)    | תִּהְיֶה |
| תִּהְיֶה | ח' Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); ח' bef. (.)                             | תִּהְיֶה |

§ Is. 16. 7.    § Da. 2. 9.    § Am. 4. 11.    § De. 1. 41.    § Ps. 75. 9.    § De. 10. 21.    § Ps. 59. 12.    § Ex. 15. 7.  
 § Exe. 34. 21.    § Ps. 62. 4.    § Ex. 22. 30.    § Job 19. 3.    § Ex. 9. 23.    § Ps. 42. 6.    § De. 32. 20.    § Pr. 11. 11.  
 § Is. 40. 17, 41. 29.    § Da. 2. 6.    § Ho. 3. 5.    § Job 41. 10.    § Ne. 12. 31.    § Ps. 144. 6.    § Job 20. 15.    § De. 13. 10.  
 § Da. 2. 24.    § Da. 2. 9.    § Eze. 16. 8.    § Job 4. 18.    § Ps. 150. 6.    § De. 8. 7.    § Eze. 9. 6.    § Is. 33. 11.  
 § Exr. 7. 25.    § La. 3. 37.    § Mi. 2. 12.    § Ps. 75. 5.    § Ps. 119. 176.    § Exr. 4. 13.    § Le. 20. 15.    § Ge. 19. 36.  
 § Da. 2. 5.    § Je. 17. 17.    § 1 Ch. 7. 15.    § Is. 60. 6.    § Ps. 9. 15.

תהתלו<sup>pp</sup> Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. תל see  
תוה noun masc. sing. [for תוה]  
תואם Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of תואם] dec. 7 b

תוב Chald. only fut. ישוב, i. q. Heb. שוב to return,  
Da. 4. 31, 33. Aph. התיב (§ 47. rem. 4) to return,  
give or send back; התיב פתנם to return an answer,  
to answer.

תובל תו' pr. name masc., and in compos. תו' קין  
תובל Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .  
תובלון id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. [for תובלון]  
§ 8. rem. 17] . . .  
תובלנה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .  
תובנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . .  
תובניו Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 24. r. 5)  
תובנה pr. name, see תובנה.  
תובנה noun fem. sing., constr. of תובנה dec. 10 . . .  
תובה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . .  
תודות id. pl., comp. תודות . . .  
תודע Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
תודעי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .  
תודע Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תודע], suff.  
2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20) . . .  
תודע Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תודע § 15. r. 1] . . .  
תודעי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .  
תודה noun fem. sing., constr. of תודה dec. 10 . . .  
תודה id. pl. comp. תודות . . .

תנה Ch. to be astonished, amazed, Da. 3. 24.

I. תנה Pi. תנה to make marks, to scribble, 1 Sa. 21. 14,  
cog. תנא, תנא. Hiph. I. to mark, set a mark  
upon, with על Eze. 9. 4.—II. to limit, Ps. 78. 41,  
comp. תנא; others, to grieve (Syr. to repent, be  
grieved).

תו masc.—I. a mark, sign, Eze. 9. 4.—II. sig-  
nature, subscription, Job 31. 35, תני my subscrip-  
tion, q. d. affixed to my pleadings. Others take  
תני as a contraction תנאי my desire, R. אנה.

II. תנה Root not used; i. q. Arab. תوي to abide, dwell.

תא masc. dec. 1a (for תנה, תנה), pl. תאים,  
a chamber, Ch. תא.

תית Root not used; Arab. تات to descend, sink down.  
תית (lowness, low) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 19,  
for which תית ver. 11, & תית 1 Sa. 1. 1.

תת fem. (with suff. chiefly attached to the  
plural, תתתי, תתתי, תתתי, with the singular only, תתתי,  
תתתי, תתתי, with the singular only, תתתי, תתתי,  
תתתי) prop. what is below, underneath, hence  
a place.—I. adv. below, beneath.—II. prep. under.  
—III. in place of, instead of.—IV. in return for.—  
V. on account of.—VI. תת אשר (a) instead that;  
(b) because that, because.—VII. with prefixes, (a)  
תת from under, from beneath; also simply,  
תת below, under anything; (b) תת under, after a verb of motion, 1 Ki. 7. 32;  
(d) תת under of the place whither; also of  
the place where, 1 Sa. 21. 4.—VIII. (place, station)  
pr. name (a) of a station of the Israelites in the  
desert, Nu. 33. 26; (b) of two men, 1 Ch. 6. 9, 22;  
7. 20.

תת Da. 4. 11, elsewhere תת Ch. prep. under.

תתתי masc. תתתי fem. adj. lower,  
lowest; pl. תתתי, תתתי lowest parts or places.

תתתי masc. תתתי fem. adj. lower, lowest.

תו pr. name masc. . . .  
תויל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תויל]  
תויל noun fem. sing. dec. 13a . . .  
תולי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
תולי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .  
תולי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תו  
[for תולי] . . .

תת (in this form only with pref.) masc. dec. 6g, the  
middle, midst; בתת (a) in the midst of; (b) in,  
within; (c) among; בתת from the midst of, also  
simply out of, from; אל-בתת into the midst of.

תתתי masc. תתתי fem. adj. middle.

תת noun masc. sing., constr. of תת dec. 6g  
תת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
תת Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תת  
תת noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4)  
תת noun fem. pl. abs., from תת (§ 44. r. 5)  
תת noun f., pl. of תת d. 10 (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4)  
תת noun fem. pl., constr. of תת (q. v.) . . .  
תת Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תת)  
(תת), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .  
תת noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, but pl. תת  
 (§ 44. rem. 5) . . .  
תת id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .  
תת Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
תת id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .

<sup>a</sup> Job 13. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 36. 29.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 45. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 55. 12.

<sup>e</sup> Ps. 45. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 14. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> Job 19. 2.  
<sup>h</sup> Pr. 10. 1.

<sup>i</sup> Ps. 56. 13.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 31.  
<sup>k</sup> Hab. 3. 2.  
<sup>l</sup> Pr. 14. 33.

<sup>m</sup> Ru. 3. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Le. 7. 13. 15.  
<sup>o</sup> Ne. 12. 31.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 9. 4.

<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 8.  
<sup>r</sup> Pr. 11. 7.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 41. 1.

<sup>t</sup> Ps. 39. 8.  
<sup>u</sup> La. 3. 18.  
<sup>v</sup> Job 31. 35.

<sup>w</sup> Jos. 12. 2.  
<sup>x</sup> Eze. 15. 4.  
<sup>y</sup> Pr. 9. 8.

<sup>z</sup> Ho. 5. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Pa. 149. 7.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 6. 23.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 2. 19.  
<sup>ad</sup> Le. 19. 17.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 19. 5.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| יכח    | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תוכיח), suff. 1 pers. s.                               |
| תכי    | noun masc. pl. see   |
| תוכך   | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תוך dec. 6g                   |
| תוכל   | Kh. תוכל Hoph., K. תוכל Peal, fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. rem. 2)          |
| תוכל   | Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.                 |
| תוכלו  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תוכלי  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תוכלם  | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תוך dec. 6g                     |
| תולד   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תולדות | noun fem. pl. constr. [from תולדה or תולדת]                                    |
| תולדת  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תולידם | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תוליד  | Kh. תוליד; K. תוליד pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.                                |
| תוללני | noun masc. pl. suff. 1 pers. pl. [fr. תולל]                                    |
| תולע   | pr. name masc.   |
| תולע   | noun masc. sing. (pl. תולעים)  |
| תולעה  | noun fem. sing.  |
| תולעים | noun masc., pl. of תולע  |
| תולעת  | noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  |
| תולעתם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5)                                    |
| תומך   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. for תומך (§ 8. r. 19)                               |
| תומך   | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b   |
| תומם   | by contr. for תומים (q. v.)  |
| תומן   | Kh. תומן, K. תומן pr. name masc.   |
| תומת   | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.   |
| תונה   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)                                 |
| תוני   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תוננו  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תונה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) |
| תוסך   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תוסף   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.                             |
| תוספי  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תוספי  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תוסף   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תוסף (comp. § 19. rem. 2)               |
| תוסף   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap.; י conv.                                       |
| תוסף   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 20. rem. 9)                                |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| תוסף          | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for תוסף (q. v.)  |
| תוספי         | defect. for תוספי (q. v.)  |
| תוסר          | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תעב           | noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b  |
| תעב           | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| תעב           | id. pl., abs. st.  |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.  |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
| תעבתי         | id. sing., constr. st.   |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תעבתי         | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
| תעה           | noun fem. sing.  |
| תעה           | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a  |
| יעף           | noun fem. pl. abs. from תועף dec. 11 a   |
| יעף           | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| תוף           | Root not used; Arab. to spit out with contempt.  |
| ת' לפנים אהיה | f.—I. a spitting, Job 17. 6, I am become a spitting in the face, i.e. as one before whose face men spit.—II. pr. name of a place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, near Jerusalem, noted for the abominations committed there in the service of Moloch; with ה parag. Is. 30. 33 (§ 39. No. 4 d). |
| תפיע          | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תופיע]  |
| תפה           | Kal part. act. f. pl. [of תופה fr. תופה m.]  |
| תוציא         | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תוציא   |
| תוציא         | noun fem. pl. abs. from תוציא dec. 11 a  |
| תוציא         | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| תוציאתי       | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (read. תי'י), K. תוציא (q. v.)  |
| תוציאתי       | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)   |
| תוציאתי       | id. pl., constr. st.   |
| תוציאתי       | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תוציא         | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.   |
| תוציא         | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |

<sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 9. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 28. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 5. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 47. 11, 12.  
<sup>e</sup> Ne. 4. 5.

<sup>f</sup> Ps. 137. 3.  
<sup>g</sup> La. 4. 5.  
<sup>h</sup> Ex. 16. 20.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 19. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 66. 24.

<sup>k</sup> Ps. 16. 5.  
<sup>l</sup> Am. 1. 5, 8.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 25. 24.  
<sup>n</sup> 2 Ki. 11. 15, 16.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 22. 20.

<sup>p</sup> De. 23. 17.  
<sup>q</sup> Is. 44. 28.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 1. 5, 13.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 40. 32.  
<sup>t</sup> De. 3. 26.

<sup>u</sup> Pr. 30. 6.  
<sup>v</sup> Zep. 3. 11.  
<sup>w</sup> Le. 26. 23.  
<sup>x</sup> Ma. 2. 11.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 12. 16.

<sup>z</sup> Eze. 23. 36.  
<sup>aa</sup> 2 Ch. 36. 8.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 7. 8.  
<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 7. 4; 16.  
<sup>ad</sup> 36, 51, 68.

<sup>ae</sup> Eze. 7. 20; 44. 13.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 11. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 6. 9.  
<sup>ah</sup> Eze. 7. 8; 16.  
<sup>ai</sup> 22, 51.

<sup>aj</sup> Pr. 21. 16.  
<sup>ak</sup> Job 22. 25.  
<sup>al</sup> Ps. 58. 4.  
<sup>am</sup> Jos. 18. 19.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 16.

<sup>ao</sup> Ge. 1. 24.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ps. 68. 21.  
<sup>aq</sup> Jos. 18. 19.  
<sup>ar</sup> 1 Ch. 5. 16.

|                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| תוציאנו <sup>a</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 conv. | יצא  |
| תוציאני <sup>b</sup> | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.                    | יצא  |
| תזכר                 | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)           | יזכר |
| תזכר                 | § 8. rem. 15)                                   | יזכר |
| תזכרת                | Kh. תזכרת, K. תזכרת pr. name masc.              | קחת  |
| תזכר                 | Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b             | תקע  |
| תזכרים               | id. pl., abs. st.                               | תקע  |
| תזכר                 | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                  | יקש  |

[תזכר] to go round, or about, cogn. דוד, hence—I. to go or travel about, as a merchant, 1 Ki. 10. 15.—II. to go about as a spy, to spy out.—III. to search out, explore, investigate.—IV. to think of, to purpose, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to go astray, metaph. Nu. 15. 39. Hiph. I. to send spies, to spy out, Ju. 1. 23.—II. to lead or direct aright, Pr. 12. 26; 2 Sa. 22. 33.

תזכר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. turn, order, Est. 2. 12, 15. —II. row or string of beads, Ca. 1. 10, 11.

יתזכר masc. (after the form יקום) a searching out, meton. that which is sought, found by search, Job 39. 8; others, abundance, from יתר.

תזכר<sup>c</sup> masc. dec. 1 a, a turtle-dove.

תזכר Chald. masc. only pl. תזכרין oxen, i. q. Heb. שור.

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| תזכר <sup>d</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירא  |
| תזכר <sup>e</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תזכיר]                                  | ירד  |
| תזכר <sup>f</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv.  | ירד  |
| תזכר <sup>g</sup> | Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירד  |
| תזכר <sup>h</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.                         | ירד  |
| תזכר <sup>i</sup> | noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | ירה  |
| תזכר <sup>j</sup> | id. pl., comp. תזכרות   | ירה  |
| תזכר <sup>k</sup> | noun masc. pl. constr. from תזכר dec. 1 a                                       | תזכר |
| תזכר <sup>l</sup> | Chald. noun masc., pl. of [תזכר] dec. 1 a                                       | תזכר |
| תזכר <sup>m</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירש  |
| תזכר <sup>n</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ירש  |
| תזכר <sup>o</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                               | ירש  |
| תזכר <sup>p</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.                                  | ירש  |
| תזכר <sup>q</sup> | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. תזכר d. 1 a                                 | תזכר |
| תזכר <sup>r</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תזכרה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) | ירה  |
| תזכר <sup>s</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.                                 | ירה  |
| תזכר <sup>t</sup> | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רוק  |
| תזכר <sup>u</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירש  |
| תזכר <sup>v</sup> | noun fem. sing., constr. of תזכרה dec. 10                                       | ירה  |
| תזכר <sup>w</sup> | id. pl., comp. תזכרות   | ירה  |

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| תזכר <sup>x</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ירה |
| תזכר <sup>y</sup>  | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ירה |
| תזכר <sup>z</sup>  | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ירח |
| תזכר <sup>aa</sup> | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | ירה |
| תזכר <sup>ab</sup> | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ירה |
| תזכר <sup>ac</sup> | noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b   | ישב |
| תזכר <sup>ad</sup> | id., constr. st.  | ישב |
| תזכר <sup>ae</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. [from תזכיר]                              | ישב |
| תזכר <sup>af</sup> | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תזכיר]   | ישב |
| תזכר <sup>ag</sup> | noun masc., pl. of תזכיר, q. v.   | ישב |
| תזכר <sup>ah</sup> | Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שדר |
| תזכר <sup>ai</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                   | ישב |
| תזכר <sup>aj</sup> | noun fem. sing.   | ישה |
| תזכר <sup>ak</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 40. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.                    | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>al</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }  | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>am</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                       | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>an</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>ao</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>ap</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תזכיר   | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>aq</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. [for תזכיר, comp. § 10. rem. 4]                | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>ar</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תזכיר, comp. § 8. r. 7]                                   | ישע |
| תזכר <sup>as</sup> | noun masc. sing.  | יתח |
| תזכר <sup>at</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | יתח |
| תזכר <sup>au</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for תזכיר]  | יתח |
| תזכר <sup>av</sup> | comp. § 19. rem. 2, from תזכיר  | יתח |
| תזכר <sup>aw</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | זבח |
| תזכר <sup>ax</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.       | זבח |
| תזכר <sup>ay</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.                                    | זבח |
| תזכר <sup>az</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | זבח |
| תזכר <sup>ba</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [תזכרה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv. | זבח |
| תזכר <sup>bb</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.                                     | זבח |
| תזכר <sup>bc</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | זור |
| תזכר <sup>bd</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זוב |
| תזכר <sup>be</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תזכרה], suff. 3 p. s. fem.                                  | זור |
| תזכר <sup>bf</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | זכה |
| תזכר <sup>bg</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | זכר |
| תזכר <sup>bh</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | זכר |
| תזכר <sup>bi</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (denom. of זכר)   | זכר |

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 66. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 31. 5.  
<sup>c</sup> 9 Ch. 23. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 11. 15.  
<sup>e</sup> De. 7. 25.  
<sup>f</sup> Ge. 24. 46.

<sup>g</sup> Le. 12. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 130. 4.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 6.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 14. 15.  
<sup>k</sup> Ps. 55. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Job 41. 21.

<sup>m</sup> Jos. 2. 15.  
<sup>n</sup> Ne. 9. 13.  
<sup>o</sup> Ca. 1. 11.  
<sup>p</sup> Jos. 17. 18.  
<sup>q</sup> Nu. 33. 55.

<sup>r</sup> Ex. 15. 9.  
<sup>s</sup> Job 13. 26.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 11.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 74. 19.  
<sup>v</sup> Ps. 45. 5.  
<sup>w</sup> Ca. 1. 5.

<sup>x</sup> Is. 24. 5.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 44. 24.  
<sup>z</sup> Ex. 18. 16.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 105. 45.  
<sup>ab</sup> Le. 22. 10.

<sup>ac</sup> 2 Ki. 17. 26.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 44. 26.  
<sup>ae</sup> Is. 33. 1.  
<sup>af</sup> Ps. 44. 7; 138. 7.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 4. 9.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 9.

<sup>ai</sup> Ju. 6. 31.  
<sup>aj</sup> Jos. 22. 22.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 44. 7; 138. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 30. 15.  
<sup>am</sup> Je. 4. 14.

<sup>an</sup> Ge. 49. 4.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 24.  
<sup>ap</sup> Le. 19. 5.  
<sup>aq</sup> Eze. 16. 20.  
<sup>ar</sup> De. 15. 21.

<sup>as</sup> De. 1. 43.  
<sup>at</sup> Le. 15. 25.  
<sup>au</sup> Job 39. 15.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 51. 6.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ex. 34. 19.

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| תִּזְכֹּר   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרוּ |   |     |
| תִּזְכְּרוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Niph. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תִּזְכְּרִי comp. § 8. r. 15]                                      | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16, & § 9. rem. 4)                               | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |   |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּזְכְּרִי § 19. r. 3]   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּזְכְּרִי   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תִּזְכְּרִי] d. 1 b                                      | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |   |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (read תִּזְכְּרִי); K. תִּזְכְּרִי (q. v.)                | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; or (Je. 3. 6) 3 pers. s. f. for תִּזְכְּרִי (§ 24. rem. 18); id. | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | defect. for תִּזְכְּרִי (q. v.)   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | defect. for תִּזְכְּרִי (q. v.)   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 p. sing. fem., or (Je. 30. 15) 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); id. conv.         | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |   |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּזְכְּרִי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)           | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תִּזְכְּרִי (§ 19. rem. 10); id. conv. | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |   |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |   |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)   | זכר |

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| תִּזְכֹּר   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); id. conv.        | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |  |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | noun fem., pl. of [תִּזְכְּרִי] dec. 10  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (.)  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 6); id. conv.                                   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.                                     | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, & § 13. r. 5); id. conv. | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי |  |     |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (.)  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | pr. name masc., see תִּזְכְּרִי  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. (.) ; id. conv.      | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.                                   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 3 & 7)                                       | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Chald. prep., with suff. תִּזְכְּרִי   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 p. s. f. for תִּזְכְּרִי (§ 19. r. 5); id. conv.                          | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. for the foll. (§ 24. r. 3)                                  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תִּזְכְּרִי § 11. rem. 7]; id. conv.          | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | defect. for תִּזְכְּרִי q. v.; id. conv.   | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | זכר |
| תִּזְכְּרִי | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.  | זכר |

° Eze. 25. 10.  
° Ps. 79. 8.  
° Ps. 8. 5.  
° Job 14. 13.  
° De. 32. 2.  
° Je. 2. 36.  
° Le. 25. 3, 4.  
° 2 Ch. 21. 13.

° Eze. 23. 29, 35.  
° Eze. 16. 15.  
° Eze. 16. 25.  
° Eze. 16. 29.  
° Eze. 23. 8.  
° La. 3. 17.  
° Ho. 3. 3.

° Eze. 16. 15, 16, 17, 26, 28.  
° Eze. 16. 28.  
° Ho. 4. 13, 14.  
° Eze. 23. 5.  
° Eze. 16. 22.  
° Eze. 16. 26.  
° Eze. 5. 2.

° Ps. 104. 22.  
° Le. 12. 2.  
° 2 Sa. 22. 40.  
° De. 23. 22.  
° Je. 4. 3.  
° Is. 17. 10.  
° 2 Ki. 6. 29.  
° Job 5. 21.

° De. 24. 20.  
° Ru. 2. 17.  
° De. 24. 17.  
° Mi. 2. 10.  
° Pr. 5. 20.  
° Pr. 4. 8.  
° 2 Ki. 4. 24.

° Ex. 12. 14.  
° Le. 23. 39, 41.  
° Ps. 76. 11.  
° De. 1. 41.  
° Ps. 65. 13.  
° Ge. 49. 6.  
° Is. 14. 20.

° Ps. 21. 7.  
° Job 14. 7.  
° De. 23. 23.  
° Ru. 1. 18.  
° Job 10. 17.  
° Ps. 104. 30.  
° Pr. 25. 23.

° Job 35. 14.  
° Ps. 90. 2.  
° Is. 51. 2.  
° Is. 13. 18.  
° 2 Sa. 30. 9.  
° Mi. 4. 11.  
° Ex. 18. 21.

° 2 Ki. 4. 27.  
° 2 Ki. 4. 8.  
° Job 4. 3.  
° Ex. 12. 33.  
° 1 Sa. 15. 5.  
° Job 5. 24.  
° Eze. 23. 16.



|        |  |     |  |      |
|--------|--|-----|--|------|
| תחטאו  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)          | חטא | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. | חלף  |
| תחטאו  |  |     | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | חלל  |
| תחטאני | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. | חטא | id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 10. r. 7); conv.   | חלל  |
| תחטא   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                     | חטא | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.; id.                     | חלל  |
| תחי    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. for               |     | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.                    | חלל  |
| תחיה   | (§ 24. rem. 3 e); bef. conv.                       | חיה | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  | חלל  |
| תחיה   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 7. 12)      |     | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from           | חלף  |
| תחיה   | 3 pers. sing. fem.                                 | חיה | תחליף]; conv.                                      |      |
| תחיה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Jos. 6. 17)      |     | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחליף], suff. 3       | חלף  |
| תחיה   | 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)                 | חיה | pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)                   |      |
| תחיו   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                         | חיה | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                       | חליץ |
| תחיו   | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †          | חיה | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                       | חליץ |
| תחיו   | Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 13. r. 13)   | חיה | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                      | חלק  |
| תחיו   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                        | חיה | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | חלק  |
| תחיו   | † Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem., or 3 pers. pl.       | חיה | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       | חלק  |
| תחיו   | fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); conv.                         | חיה | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)      | חלק  |
| תחינה  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.                          | חיה | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.      | חלק  |
| תחינה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)          | חיה | noun fem. sing., constr. of תחילה dec. 10          | חלל  |
| תחינה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | חיה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)         | חמם  |
| תחינה  | id. with suff. (Kh. נ' 1 p. pl. (K. נ' 1 p. s.     | חיה | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)        | חמד  |
| תחיל   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                      | חול | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 2. 6)        | חמל  |
| תחיל   | Kh. תחיל, K. תחיל Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.     | חול | 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); conv.           |      |
| תחיל   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                       | חול | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)          | חמל  |
| תחילו  | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. with parag. † (§ 8. r. 17)  | חול | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       | חמם  |
| תחילו  | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Job 33. 4) 3 pers.    | חיה | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תחמסו § 8.            | חמם  |
| תחילו  | s. f. (תחילו) with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)     | חיה | rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]                           |      |
| תחנה   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      | חכה | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag.            | חמר  |
| תחנה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)        | חכם | (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5); conv.              | חנן  |
| תחנה   | pr. name masc.                                     | חכם | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                       | חנה  |
| תחנה   | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תחנה], suff. 1 pers. s.   | חכם | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                        | חנה  |
| תחנה   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                     | חלל | noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name                  | חנן  |
| תחל    | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תחיל; conv.    | חול | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                         | חנה  |
| תחל    | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn        | חלל | noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers.     | חנן  |
| תחל    | back by conv. † for תחל                            | חול | sing. from [תחנן] dec. 1 b                         |      |
| תחל    | † Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. [fr. תחיל]; conv.     | חול | id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing.             | חנן  |
| תחל    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תחל § 18. r. 7]      | חלל | id. pl. masc., constr. st.                         | חנן  |
| תחלא   | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.            | חלא | id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.       | חנן  |
| תחלא   | noun masc., pl. of [תחלא] dec. 1 b                 | חלא | id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.       | חנן  |
| תחלא   | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                         | חלל | id. pl. masc., abs. st.                            | חנן  |
| תחלא   | noun masc. pl. constr. from [תחלא] d. 1 b          | חלא | id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.               | חנן  |
| תחלא   | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)    | חלא | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                       | חנף  |
| תחלא   | † Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.    | חלל | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; conv.                 | חנף  |
| תחלא   | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; conv.               | חלף | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                      |      |
| תחלא   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                      |     |  |      |

a Ps. 51. 9.  
b De. 24. 4.  
c Ge. 45. 27.  
d Ex. 1. 32.  
e 2 Ki. 4. 7.  
f Ex. 1. 17, 18.  
g Eze. 13. 15.

a Eze. 18. 19.  
b De. 24. 4.  
c Eze. 9. 5.  
d Eze. 30. 16.  
e Je. 5. 23.  
f Is. 45. 10.  
g Ps. 86. 6.

a 2 Ki. 9. 3.  
b Pr. 19. 20.  
c Ps. 119. 93.  
d De. 16. 9.  
e Ps. 97. 4.  
f Je. 51. 29.

a Le. 21. 9.  
b De. 39. 21.  
c Je. 16. 4.  
d Eze. 9. 6.  
e Je. 14. 18.  
f Ps. 103. 3.

a Is. 38. 16.  
b Ge. 41. 54.  
c Job 29. 20.  
d Ps. 102. 27.  
e Ex. 20. 25.  
f Eze. 13. 19.

a Je. 34. 16.  
b De. 28. 30.  
c Ge. 31. 41.  
d Job 20. 24.  
e Is. 20. 2.  
f Nu. 32. 20.

a Nu. 28. 53, 56.  
b Ps. 68. 13.  
c Am. 7. 17.  
d 2 Sa. 19. 30.  
e Ne. 9. 22.  
f Eze. 24. 11.

a Ex. 2. 6.  
b Eze. 9. 5.  
c Job 89. 11.  
d Ex. 2. 3.  
e Ps. 59. 6.  
f Ps. 27. 3.

a Ex. 14. 2.  
b Da. 9. 17.  
c Da. 9. 23.  
d Da. 9. 18.  
e Nu. 35. 31.  
f Je. 8. 2.

|                      |  |      |
|----------------------|--|------|
| <sup>a</sup> תחנם    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תחן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . . . .             | חנן  |
| <sup>b</sup> תחנה    | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15);<br>'} conv. . . . .                                | חנה  |
| <sup>c</sup> תחנה    |  |      |
| תחנת                 | noun fem. sing., constr. of תחנה dec. 10 . . . . .   | חנן  |
| תחנתו                | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חנן  |
| <sup>d</sup> תחנתיה  | noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. תחנה; for תחנתיה § 4. rem. 2] . . . . .                  | חנה  |
| תחנתיה               | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. תחנה d. 10 . . . . .  | חנן  |
| <sup>e</sup> תחנתיהם | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | חנן  |
| תחנתיה               | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חנן  |
| <sup>f</sup> תחנתכם  | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | חנן  |
| תחנתם                | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | חנן  |
| <sup>g</sup> תחנתנו  | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .   | חנן  |
| תחם                  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. & conv. fr. תחום<br>'} the acc. drawn back by conv. } . . . . .    | חום  |
| תחם                  |  |      |
| <sup>h</sup> תחםה    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .  | חסה  |
| תחם                  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .  | חם   |
| תחם                  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5),<br>'} 1 Ki. 17. 14; Pr. 13. 25; or 2 p. m. De. 8. 9 | חסר  |
| תחם                  |  |      |
| <sup>i</sup> תחםהו   | ן Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תחם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. . . . .                | חסר  |
| תחם                  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) . . . . .  | חפז  |
| תחם                  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .   | חפר  |
| תחם                  | pr. name of a city in Egypt, <i>Daphne</i> , near Pelusium. . . . .                              |      |
| תחם                  | pr. name of an Egyptian queen, 1 Ki. 11. 19, 20. . . . .   |      |
| תחם                  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .  | חפץ  |
| תחם                  | ן Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) . . . . .  | חפר  |
| <sup>j</sup> תחםנה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .                   | חפשה |
| תחם                  | ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תחצה] . . . . .  | חצה  |
| תחם                  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .  | חצב  |
| תחם                  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6, & § 8. rem. 17) . . . . .                | חקר  |
| תחם                  | noun masc. sing. . . . .   | חרה  |
| תחם                  | } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . . .   | חרב  |
| תחם                  |  |      |
| תחם                  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  | חרב  |
| תחם                  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חרם  |
| תחם                  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | חרם  |
| <sup>k</sup> תחם     | id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                                       | חרם  |
| תחם                  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חרש  |
| <sup>l</sup> תחם     | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } . . . . .   | חרש  |
| תחם                  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | חרש  |
| תחם                  | ן pr. name masc., see תחם . . . . .  | תחם  |

|                  |  |     |
|------------------|--|-----|
| <sup>a</sup> תחם | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תחם § 8. r. 15] . . . . .   | חרף |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תחם § 8. r. 15] . . . . .   | חרץ |
| תחם              | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תחם] . . . . .   | חרש |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חרש |
| תחם              | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | חרש |
| תחם              | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . . .  | חרש |
| תחם              |  |     |
| <sup>b</sup> תחם | defect. for תחם (q. v.) . . . . .  | חרש |
| <sup>c</sup> תחם | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  | חרש |
| עור תחם, תחם     | masc. dec. 6 d.—I. <i>badger</i> ; עור תחם, badgers' skins.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24. . . . . |     |
| תחם              | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., dag. forte impl. [for תחם § 21. rem. 24] . . . . .                  | חוש |
| תחם              | } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 3) . . . . .  | חשב |
| תחם              |  |     |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) . . . . .   | חשב |
| תחם              | } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 15) . . . . .                                      | חשב |
| תחם              |  |     |
| תחם              | ן Piel fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } conv. . . . .  | חשב |
| תחם              | id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. } (§ 10. r. 4) . . . . .  | חשב |
| תחם              | ן Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6); } conv. . . . .            | חשב |
| תחם              | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  | חשב |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | חשה |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5) . . . . .                                     | חשך |
| תחם              | noun masc., pl. of תחם dec. 6 d . . . . .  | חשך |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .  | חשך |
| תחם              | ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 5); } conv. . . . .  | חשך |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, comp. § 13. r. 6) . . . . .                                       | חשך |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . .   | חשך |
| תחם              | } adv. & prep., also pr. name . . . . .  | תוח |
| תחם              |  |     |
| תחם              | ן Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 51. r. 1) . . . . .  | נחת |
| תחם              | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 51. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6) . . . . .         | חתת |
| תחם              |  |     |
| תחם              | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תחם) . . . . .  | נחת |
| תחם              | Kh. for תחם Keri (q. v.) . . . . .   | תוח |
| תחם              | } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) . . . . .  | תחת |
| תחם              |  |     |
| תחם              | Ch. prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .   | תוח |
| תחם              | Ch. prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .   | תוח |
| תחם              | adj. masc. sing. . . . .   | תוח |
| תחם              | } adv. or prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | תוח |
| תחם              |  |     |

<sup>a</sup> De. 7. 2.  
<sup>b</sup> Mi. 4. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 9. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 8.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 39.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 9. 3.

<sup>g</sup> Je. 42. 9.  
<sup>h</sup> Je. 42. 2.  
<sup>i</sup> Je. 43. 20.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 91. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 25. 4.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 8. 6.

<sup>m</sup> De. 20. 3.  
<sup>n</sup> Is. 54. 4.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 1. 29.  
<sup>p</sup> Pr. 2. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Da. 11. 4.  
<sup>r</sup> De. 8. 9.

<sup>s</sup> Job 32. 11.  
<sup>t</sup> Is. 34. 10.  
<sup>u</sup> Je. 26. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> De. 7. 2.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 20. 17.  
<sup>x</sup> Hab. 1. 13.

<sup>y</sup> Job 13. 5.  
<sup>z</sup> Est. 4. 14.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 18. 6.  
<sup>ab</sup> 3 Sa. 5. 24.  
<sup>ac</sup> 1 Sa. 7. 8.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ex. 14. 14.

<sup>ae</sup> Mi. 7. 16.  
<sup>af</sup> Nu. 4. 6. 14.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ps. 144. 3.  
<sup>ah</sup> Job 31. 5.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 27. 14.  
<sup>aj</sup> Ps. 106. 31.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 52. 4.

<sup>al</sup> Job 6. 26.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 144. 3.  
<sup>an</sup> Na. 1. 9.  
<sup>ao</sup> Job 13. 24.  
<sup>ap</sup> Job 19. 15.  
<sup>aq</sup> Pr. 24. 11.

<sup>ar</sup> Is. 58. 1.  
<sup>as</sup> Ec. 12. 2.  
<sup>at</sup> Ex. 10. 15.  
<sup>au</sup> Is. 54. 2.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 69. 24.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ge. 49. 25; De. 33. 13.

<sup>ax</sup> Ezr. 6. 5.  
<sup>ay</sup> Pr. 17. 10.  
<sup>az</sup> Da. 4. 11.  
<sup>ba</sup> Da. 4. 9. 18.  
<sup>bb</sup> Jos. 18. 13.  
<sup>bc</sup> Hab. 3. 16, etc.

|                    |   |     |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| תחתיה              | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה <sup>b</sup> | adj. fem. sing. [from תחתיה <sup>a</sup> masc.]   | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיהן             | id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיו              | id. (adv. & prep.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תוח |
| תחתיות             | adj. fem., pl. of תחתיה [from תחתיה <sup>a</sup> masc.]   | תוח |
| תחתיו              | prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.   | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיהם חדש         | pr. name of an unknown region, mentioned only in 2 Sa. 24. 6.                                     | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | adj. masc. pl. [of תחתיה <sup>a</sup> ] dec. 8f   | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | adv. (תחת), pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | adj. fem. sing. [from תחתיה <sup>a</sup> masc.]   | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | adv. or prep. (תחת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | id. Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); id. conv.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | (prep. תחת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תחתיה  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | (§ 25. No. 2b)  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תחתיה (§ 25. No. 2b); id. conv. | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (תחתיה), suff. 1 pers. s.   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 25. No. 2b); id. conv. | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | id. Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.               | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (better תחתיה q.v.)  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | id. Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. id.  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]  | תוח |
| תחתיה              | § 12. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15  | תוח |
| תחתיהם             | id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחתיה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.                       | תוח |
| תחתיה              | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תוח |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| תחתיה  | id. the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); id. conv.                | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]                                     | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיהם | id. id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); id. conv.  | תוח |
| תחתיהם | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (1 Sa. 4. 2) 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.       | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); id. conv.                                 | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (תחתיה), suff. 3 p. s. m.                                   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Hiph. to cut off, Is. 18. 5.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תחתיה                               | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (see also תחתיה)                                   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תחתיה § 20. r. 15]  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Ge. 25. 15, and of his posterity called Tema after him. | תוח |
| תחתיה  | noun masc. sing., also pr. name   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. with loc. ה   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | patronym, see תחתיה   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. ap. and conv.   | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]                                    | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחתיה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.                        | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                     | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | תוח |
| תחתיה  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (for תחתיה § 13. r. 8)                                     | תוח |
| תחתיה  | id. Kal fut. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e); id. conv.                                   | תוח |

<sup>a</sup> Job 28. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 86. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 28. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 6. 16.  
<sup>e</sup> 1Sa. 14. 9; Ps. 47. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Ki. 21. 8.  
<sup>g</sup> Ge. 21.

<sup>a</sup> Job 9. 31.  
<sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 49.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 31. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 15. 28.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 16. 30.

<sup>a</sup> Job 37. 21.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 31. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 3. 15.  
<sup>d</sup> Ge. 4. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Am. 7. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Mi. 2. 6.

<sup>a</sup> Da. 4. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 11. 44.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 2. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Jos. 2. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 80. 9.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 35. 7.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 44. 3.  
<sup>b</sup> Ex. 15. 17.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 29. 22.  
<sup>d</sup> Job 14. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 19. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 2.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 27. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Ju. 5. 28.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 15. 30.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 17. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 13. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Jos. 7. 8.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 23. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> Ec. 10. 15.  
<sup>c</sup> Est. 2. 4, 9;  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 69. 32.  
<sup>e</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 30.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 2. 33.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 49. 19;  
<sup>b</sup> Pr. 15. 2.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 65. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 2. 19.  
<sup>e</sup> De. 3. 27.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 2. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 23.

<sup>a</sup> Is. 66. 11.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 60. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 2. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 91. 12.  
<sup>e</sup> Ex. 25. 31.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 16. 18.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| [תיצי] | gent. noun 1 Ch. 11. 45, from a place otherwise unknown.                       |
| יקד    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |
| יקר    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תירא   | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 9. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.              |
| תירא   | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.                           |
| תירא   | id. id., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 16. r. 12)                            |
| תירא   | id. id. with parag. 1  |
| תירא   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |
| תירא   | defect. for תירא (q. v.)   |
| תירא   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); 1 conv.                              |
| תירש   | 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  |
| תירש   | 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| תירש   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תירש   | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תירא   | pr. name masc.   |
| תירם   | 1 pr. name of a son of Japhet, Ge. 10. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 5.                          |
| תירש   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                    |
| תירש   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תירש   | defect. for תירש (q. v.)   |
| תירש   | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.                           |
| תירש   | id. id. with parag. 1 [for תירש § 8. rem. 17]                                  |
| תירש   | 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from תירש dec. 1 b                |
| תירש   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תירש), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) |
| תירש   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |
| תירש   | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תירש (§ 25. No. 2b); 1 id.           |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| תכר | 1 noun masc. sing.; for 1 see lett.   |
| תכב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תכב | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.  |
| תכב | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.  |
| תכב | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תכב | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  |
| תכב | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  |
| תכב | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 43. 20) 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 for, 1 conv. |
| תכב | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תכב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תכב | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תכב | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תכב | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| תכב | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   |
| תכב | Kal not used; Arab. תכב to lean upon. Pu. to be laid down, De. 33. 3.                           |
| תכב | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)  |
| תכב | 1 ap. & conv. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)   |
| תכב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תכב | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); 1 conv.   |
| תכב | Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.  |
| תכב | Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)   |
| תכב | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תכב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| תכב | 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 20. 31), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                 |
| תכב | 1 id. 1 for; 1 Piel fut. 2 p. s. m.; 1 for; 1 id.   |
| תכב | 1 Hithpal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תכב § 12. rem. 3]  |
| תכב | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תכב § 21. r. 21]  |
| תכב | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תכב dec. 10                                     |
| תכב | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תכב dec. 10; 1 bef. (1)                       |
| תכב | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תכב | id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תכב comp. § 8. r. 15]  |
| תכב | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תכב | 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 11. 9) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                   |
| תכב | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תכב comp. § 8. rem. 15]                         |
| תכב | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תכב | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.   |
| תכב | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |

De. 32. 22. <sup>a</sup> Ju. 9. 13. <sup>a</sup> Ge. 27. 28, 37. <sup>a</sup> Eze. 33. 25, 26. <sup>a</sup> Ps. 44. 24. <sup>a</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 19. <sup>a</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 17. <sup>a</sup> De. 33. 3. <sup>a</sup> Nu. 21. 27. <sup>a</sup> Zec. 11. 9.  
 Zec. 9. 5. <sup>b</sup> Ho. 2. 11. <sup>b</sup> Eze. 33. 25, 26. <sup>b</sup> Ps. 44. 24. <sup>b</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 29. <sup>b</sup> Je. 2. 22. <sup>b</sup> Is. 1. 5. <sup>b</sup> Is. 54. 14. <sup>b</sup> Ex. 9. 15.  
 Job 6. 21. <sup>c</sup> Is. 62. 5. <sup>c</sup> Jos. 24. 8. <sup>c</sup> Ju. 16. 19. <sup>c</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 6. <sup>c</sup> Ps. 51. 9. <sup>c</sup> Is. 43. 2. <sup>c</sup> Job 23. 3. <sup>c</sup> Je. 50. 2.  
 Je. 51. 46. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 4. 8. <sup>d</sup> De. 5. 33. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 11. 5. <sup>d</sup> Eze. 27. 25. <sup>d</sup> Je. 34. 16. <sup>d</sup> Pr. 6. 28. <sup>d</sup> Ps. 7. 10; 21. 13. <sup>d</sup> Eze. 43. 11. <sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 18.  
 De. 3. 22. <sup>e</sup> Ju. 11. 24. <sup>e</sup> Ju. 11. 23. <sup>e</sup> Ju. 14. 7. <sup>e</sup> Jon. 4. 7, 8. <sup>e</sup> Ps. 43. 20. <sup>e</sup> Job 17. 7. <sup>e</sup> Zec. 11. 17. <sup>e</sup> Is. 57. 11. <sup>e</sup> Ge. 15. 15.  
 Nu. 14. 9. <sup>f</sup> Pr. 30. 31. <sup>f</sup> Eze. 35. 9. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 107; 55, 12. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 50. 15. <sup>f</sup> Ge. 27. 1. <sup>f</sup> Is. 57. 11. <sup>f</sup> Le. 19. 11.

|                      |  |         |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| תכחשון <sup>a</sup>  | id. id. with parag. † (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . . .   | כחש     |
| תכח                  | masc. only pl. תכחיים, תכחיים, peacocks, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21.  | תכח     |
| תכין                 | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.   | כין     |
| תכניה <sup>b</sup>   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | כין     |
| תכיר <sup>c</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | כיר     |
| תכירי <sup>d</sup>   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | כיר     |
| תכך                  | Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut, cut off</i> ; Ch. תוך <i>to injure</i> .   | תוך     |
| תכך                  | תוך, תוך masc. <i>violence, oppression</i> . Also,   | תוך     |
| תככים                | masc. pl. <i>oppressions, injuries</i> , Pr. 29. 13.   | תוך     |
| תכל                  | Root not used; prob. <i>to peel, shell</i> , comp. שחלת.   | תכל     |
| תכלת                 | fem. a colour obtained from a mussel (helix <i>janthina</i> ) <i>cerulean purple</i> , and hence any material dyed of this colour.   | תכלת    |
| תכל                  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תכלה, †, for †, †, † conv. . . . .  | תכל     |
| תכלה                 | † Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תכלה (§ 24. rem. 3); † id. . . . .  | תכלה    |
| תכלא <sup>e</sup>    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | תכלא    |
| תכלאי <sup>f</sup>   | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תכלאי § 8. r. 15]  | תכלאי   |
| תכלה                 | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | תכלה    |
| תכלה                 | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 19); or (Ps. 119. 96) noun fem. sing. . . . .  | תכלה    |
| תכלמוה <sup>g</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | תכלמוה  |
| תכלמוני <sup>h</sup> | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .   | תכלמוני |
| תכלמוני              | † id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † conv. . . . .  | תכלמוני |
| תכלניה <sup>i</sup>  | † Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id. . . . .   | תכלניה  |
| תכלית                | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | תכלית   |
| תכלם                 | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | תכלם    |
| תכלמו <sup>j</sup>   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | תכלמו   |
| תכלמי <sup>k</sup>   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | תכלמי   |
| תכלנה <sup>l</sup>   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תכלנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .  | תכלנה   |
| תכלנה                | defect. for תכלנה (q. v.) . . . . .  | תכלנה   |
| תכלת                 | † noun fem. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . .  | תכלת    |
| [תכין]               | <i>to weigh, metaph. to ponder, examine, try</i> . Niph. I. <i>to be weighed, examined</i> , 1 Sa. 2. 3.—II. <i>to be equal, fair, just</i> . Pi. תכין.—I. <i>to weigh</i> , Job 28. 25. | [תכין]  |

—II. *to measure*, Is. 40. 12.—III. *to fix*, Ps. 75. 4.—IV. *to direct*, Is. 40. 13. Pu. *to weigh out money*, 2 Ki. 12. 12.

תכין masc.—I. *a fixed quantity*, Ex. 5. 18.—II. *measure*, Eze. 45. 11.—III. pr. name of a place, in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 32.

תכניה fem. dec. 10.—I. *arrangement, structure*, Eze. 43. 11.—II. *proportion, measure*, Na. 2. 10; others, *costly furniture*.

תכנית fem.—I. *arrangement, structure*, Eze. 43. 10.—II. *perfect form, perfection of beauty*, Eze. 28. 12.

תכנית fem. dec. 13 c, *measure, proportion*.

כין Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., defect. for תכין  
תכן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
תכן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for

כין conv. . . . .

תכן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

תכן noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . . .

תכנה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תכנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) . . . . .

תכניע Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

תכנית noun fem. sing. . . . .

תכניע ap. & conv. from תכניע q. v. . . . .

תכניע Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ju. 3. 30)

3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. . . . .

תכן Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

תכס ap. from the foll.; † conv. . . . .

תכסה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.

תכסה id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. (:) . . . . .

תכסה Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תכסה § 12. r. 3] . . . . .

תכסה Piel fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † conv. . . . .

תכסם Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

תכסה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

תכסה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv. . . . .

תכסה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תכסה) with } suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }

תכסה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

תכסה id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. (:) . . . . .

תכסה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † conv. . . . .

תכסף Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

תכסם Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

תכסם id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תכסם), suff. 3 p. s. fem.

תכפל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

תכפר Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

תכפר Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תכפר] . . . . .

<sup>a</sup> Jos. 24. 27.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 65. 10.  
<sup>c</sup> De. 16. 19.  
<sup>d</sup> De. 1. 17.  
<sup>e</sup> Nu. 17. 25.

<sup>f</sup> Ex. 39. 32.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 40. 13.  
<sup>h</sup> Is. 43. 6.  
<sup>i</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Ru. 3. 15.

<sup>k</sup> Job 19. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 44. 10.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 41. 53.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 12. 14.  
<sup>o</sup> Is. 45. 17.

<sup>p</sup> Is. 54. 4.  
<sup>q</sup> Ge. 6. 16.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 17. 5.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 89. 3.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 24. 13.

<sup>u</sup> Eze. 45. 11.  
<sup>v</sup> Ex. 5. 18.  
<sup>w</sup> Pr. 25. 13, 14.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 25. 5.  
<sup>y</sup> Ne. 9. 24.

<sup>z</sup> Ps. 75. 4.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ne. 3. 37.  
<sup>ab</sup> Mi. 7. 10.  
<sup>ac</sup> Pr. 26. 26.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ju. 4. 18, 19.

<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 12. 4.  
<sup>af</sup> Job 16. 18.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 16. 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ob. 10.

<sup>ai</sup> Is. 60. 6.  
<sup>aj</sup> Je. 3. 25.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 55. 6.  
<sup>al</sup> Job 14. 15.

<sup>am</sup> Je. 25. 6.  
<sup>an</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 7.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 21. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> Is. 6. 7.

|      |   |
|------|---|
| כפר  | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תכפר), suff. 3 p. pl. m.   |
| כרה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| כרך  | noun masc. sing. . . . .  |
| כרע  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| כרת  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| כרת  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| כרת  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.  |
| כרע  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; . . . conv.  |
| כרע  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תכרעו § 8. r. 15]   |
| כרע  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   |
| כרת  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| כרת  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 4. 25) 3 pers. sing. fem.; . . . conv.  |
| כרת  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18); . . . id.  |
| כרת  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; . . . id.   |
| כרת  | id. id., † parag. [for תכרתו § 8. rem. 17]  |
| כשל  | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| כשל  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| כשל  | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. f., R. כשל, K. תשכל, R. תשכל   |
| כתב  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., bef. a monos. [for תכתב § 9. rem. 3] . . . . .   |
| כתב  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; . . . conv.  |
| כתב  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| כתש  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   |
| תל   | noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, and pr. name in compos. as תל אביב, &c. . . . .  |
| תלא  | only part. תלואים.—I. <i>suspended, placed in suspense or uncertainty</i> , De. 28. 66.—II. <i>hanging after</i> , i. e. <i>bent upon, addicted to</i> , with ל, Ho. 11. 7. |
| לאה  | ap. fr. תלעה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); . . . conv.  |
| לאה  | noun fem. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . .   |
| לאה  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| לאה  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| לאב  | noun fem., pl. of [תלואיב] dec. 10 . . . . .  |
| תלא  | defect. for תלואים (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| תלאש | pr. name of a region in Syria or Mesopotamia, 2 Ki. 19. 12; Is. 37. 12.   |
| לבב  | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem.; , for ל; . . . conv.   |
| לבש  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| לבש  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| לבש  | ap. from תלביש q. v.; . . . conv.   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| לבש    | Kal (Ch. Da. 5. 16) fut. 2 p. s. m., or } 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); . . . conv.   |
| לבש    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תלבשו § 8. r. 15]  |
| לבש    | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| לבש    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   |
| לבש    | noun fem. sing. . . . .   |
| שלג    | Chald. i. q. Heb. שלג snow.   |
| תלג    | pr. name in compos. see תגלת.   |
| ילד    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20.) } rem. 4); . . . conv.  |
| ילד    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| ילד    | defect. for תולדות (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| ילד    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| ילד    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8.) } rem. 16); . . . conv.  |
| ילד    | defect. for תולדות (q. v.) . . . . .  |
| תלה    | I. <i>to hang, suspend</i> .—II. <i>to hang, execute</i> . Niph. pass. La. 5. 12. Pi. <i>to hang, suspend</i> , Eze. 27. 10, 11.  |
| תלי    | masc. dec. 6i, <i>a quiver</i> , as being suspended, Ge. 27. 3.   |
| יתלה   | ( <i>hanging, lofty</i> ) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 42.   |
| תלפיות | fem. pl. <i>armoury, a place where weapons were hung up</i> , from תל, & פיות edges, sc. of swords, Ca. 4. 4; others, <i>deadly things</i> , i. e. <i>weapons</i> (Arab. <i>תלה</i> to perish; conj. IV. <i>to destroy</i> ). |
| תלה    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תלה § 24. rem. 3]; . . . conv.  |
| תלה    | noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תל d. 8 b  |
| תלה    | Kal part. act. s. m., bef. penacutic [for תלה]  |
| תלה    | id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תלהט   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1); † bef. (:) for ל; . . . conv.  |
| תלהט   | id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; . . . id.   |
| תלה    | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| תלה    | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| תלואים | Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of תלוא] dec. 3a   |
| תלוי   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |

Ps. 65. 4.  
De. 2. 6.  
Job 6. 27.  
Est. 8. 15.  
Nu. 4. 18.  
Na. 3. 15.  
Is. 45. 22.

1 Sa. 4. 19.  
Is. 65. 12.  
Job 39. 3.  
Ex. 4. 25.  
Is. 57. 8.  
Ju. 2. 2.  
Je. 34. 15.

Ex. 34. 13.  
Pr. 4. 12.  
Eze. 36. 15.  
Eze. 36. 14.  
Ps. 102. 19.  
Jon. 18. 6.

Pr. 27. 22.  
Job 4. 5.  
La. 3. 5.  
Job 10. 11.  
Is. 7. 13.  
Ho. 13. 5.

De. 28. 66.  
2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.  
Pr. 23. 21.  
Job 10. 11.  
Ge. 27. 15.  
Job 40. 10.

De. 22. 11.  
Eze. 34. 3.  
Is. 49. 18.  
Je. 4. 30.  
2 Sa. 13. 18.  
Is. 59. 17.

Ge. 30. 3.  
Is. 33. 11.  
Ge. 3. 16.  
Ge. 30. 39.  
Je. 29. 6.  
Eze. 23. 4.

Ge. 25. 12.  
Ge. 40. 13.  
Ge. 47. 13.  
Je. 30. 18.  
Job 26. 7.  
Est. 7. 9.

Ps. 97. 3.  
De. 32. 22.  
Is. 42. 25.  
Eze. 27. 10, 11.  
Ho. 11. 7.  
Ex. 22. 24.

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| תלחה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | לוח  |
| תלחי   | Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a   | תלה  |
| תלחים  | id. pl., abs. st.   | תלה  |
| תלחי   | † Kal part. pass. sing. masc.   | תלל  |
| תלחים  | Kh. תלחום Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., R. תלחום, K. תלחום, R.  | תלא  |
| תלחונ  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תלחון), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | לוח  |
| תלחוני | Kh. תלחוני Niph., K. תלחוני Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)          | לון  |
| תלחות  | noun fem., pl. of [תלחון] dec. 10   | לון  |
| תלחותם | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  | לון  |
| תלחש   | † Kh. תלחש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. K. תלחש ap. (§ 21. rem. 7); † conv.        | לחש  |
| תלח    | † (breach) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.  |      |
| תלחם   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | לחם  |
| תלחם   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | לחם  |
| תלחמו  | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | לחם  |
| תלחמו  | id. with parag. †   | לחם  |
| תלחין  | † Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.  | לחין |
| תלחין  | † Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); † id.       | לחין |
| תלחצו  | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)                               | לחץ  |
| תלח    | noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [תלח] d. 6i                                   | תלה  |
| תלח    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. לין see   | לון  |
| תלחוני | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | לון  |
| תלחני  | Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.   | תלה  |
| תלחני  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., R. לין see   | לון  |
| תלחית  | † Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תלה  |
| תלחתה  | Ch. adj. ord. fem. [of תלחית masc. comp. d. 7]                                    | תלת  |
| תלח    | † Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); † conv.     | ילח  |
| תלכר   | † Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.  | לכר  |
| תלכרו  | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תלכר], suff. 3 p. s. m.                                   | לכר  |
| תלכרי  | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תלכר] comp. § 8. rem. 15                       | לכר  |
| תלכו   | † Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.); † conv.                                 | ילכ  |
| תלכין  | † id. id. with parag. † (comp. § 8. rem. 17)                                      | ילכ  |
| תלכין  | Kh. תלכי q. v., K. תלכו (q. v.)   | ילכ  |
| תלכי   | † Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); † conv.                       | ילכ  |

תלכנה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Ru. 1. 11), or 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.

[תלל] I. to raise or heap up, as a mound, only part. pass. raised, lofty, Eze. 17. 22.—II. in the derivv. to vibrate, wave, Arab. id., cogn. סלל, סלה, תלה. Hiph. התל (inf. התל; fut. יהתל, q. v.) —I. to mock, deride, 1 Ki. 18. 27, comp. ללל. —II. to deceive, delude, with ב. Hoph. הותל to be deceived, Is. 44. 20.

תל masc. dec. 8b.—I. heap of ruins.—II. hill, mound, Jos. 11. 13.—III. pr. name תל אביב (hill of corn-ears) a city in Mesopotamia, Eze. 3. 15.—תל הירשא (hill of the forest) a city in Babylonia. —תל מלח (hill of salt) another city in Babylonia.

תלתלים masc. pl. waving palm-branches, comp. ולולים, Ca. 5. 11. Sept. ἐλάται. Vulg. elatæ palmarum (the clusters or strings of embryo fruits after they have burst the sheaths of the female palm-tree, and which then hang down and resemble locks of flowing hair).

התלים masc. pl. mockings, poet. for mockers, Job 17. 2.

מִהַתְלוֹת fem. pl. delusions, Is. 30. 10.

תלם Root not used; Arab. to break, break open.

תלם masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. תלמי), a furrow.

תלמי (full of furrows?) pr. name—I. of a king of Geshur, father-in-law of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3; 13. 37.—II. of an Anakite, comp. Nu. 13. 22.

תלם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תל d. 8b

למד Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

למד id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תלמד] § 8. r. 15

למד Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תלמד], suff. 3 p. pl. m.

למד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

למד id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

תלמי } pr. name masc.

תלמי } pr. name masc.

תלם noun masc. pl. constr. from תלם dec. 6a

למד noun masc. sing.

תלם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תלם d. 6a

תלם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תלן (§ 22. r. 3) R. לין see

לון noun fem., pl. of [תלן] dec. 10

לון id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

לון id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

<sup>a</sup> De. 28. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Jos. 10. 26.  
<sup>c</sup> Eze. 17. 22.  
<sup>d</sup> 2 Sa. 21. 13.

<sup>e</sup> De. 28. 44.  
<sup>f</sup> Ex. 16. 12.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 17. 25.  
<sup>h</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 8.

<sup>i</sup> Zec. 14. 14.  
<sup>j</sup> Pr. 23. 6.  
<sup>k</sup> 1 Ki. 12. 24.  
<sup>l</sup> Nu. 22. 26.

<sup>m</sup> Ex. 23. 9.  
<sup>n</sup> Nu. 22. 25.  
<sup>o</sup> Ex. 22. 20.  
<sup>p</sup> Ge. 27. 8.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 137. 2.  
<sup>r</sup> Ru. 1. 16.  
<sup>s</sup> De. 21. 22.  
<sup>t</sup> Da. 2. 39.

<sup>u</sup> Je. 50. 9.  
<sup>v</sup> 1 Sa. 10. 21.  
<sup>w</sup> Ps. 35. 8.  
<sup>x</sup> Je. 43. 7.

<sup>y</sup> De. 6. 14.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 6. 25.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ru. 2. 11.  
<sup>ab</sup> Jos. 11. 13.

<sup>ac</sup> Je. 10. 2.  
<sup>ad</sup> De. 5. 28.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 94. 12.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 8.

<sup>ag</sup> Ju. 19. 20;  
Job 17. 2.  
<sup>ah</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 16.  
<sup>ai</sup> Ex. 16. 7, 8, 9.  
<sup>aj</sup> Je. 48. 2.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| תלע     | Pu. part. clothed in scarlet, denom. of תולע q. v. Na. 2. 4.   |
| תולע    | masc. (pl. תולעים).—I. a worm.—II. espec. the worm used in dying scarlet, the coccus; hence scarlet colour, also scarlet cloths or garments.—III. pr. name (a) of a son of Issachar; Patronym. תולעי; (b) of a judge in Israel, Ju. 10. 1. |
| תולעה   | fem. a worm, Job 25. 6; Is. 14. 11.  |
| תולעת   | fem. dec. 13a (with תולעתם) i. q. v. & שני.  |
| לענ     | לענ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 30. 17) 3 p. s. f.  |
| לעני    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תלע     | defect. for תולעת (q. v.).   |
| לקח     | ל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |
| לקט     | ל Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.   |
| תלקטוהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.   |
| תלקטוהו | Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| לש      | ל Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תלש], ap. & conv.   |
| לשן     | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תלשין].  |
| תלת     | שלש Ch. fem. תלתה, תלתה masc. i. q. Heb. three; pl. תלתין thirty.  |
| תלת     | Ch. adj. masc. dec. 3 a, ord. third in rank, Da. 5. 16, 29.  |
| תלתי    | Ch. third, Da. 5. 7.   |
| תלתי    | Ch. masc. dec. 7, third, Da. 2. 39.  |
| תלתא    | Ch. adj. ord. emph. masc. [from תלת], comp. dec. 3 a   |
| תלתא    | Ch. num. card. masc. from תלת fem.; 1  |
| תלתה    | 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   |
| תלתהו   | Ch. id. fem. (תלת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תלתי    | Ch. adj. ord. masc.  |
| תלתין   | Ch. num. card. com. gen., pl. of תלת fem.  |
| תלתלים  | noun masc., pl. of [תלתל] dec. 8 a   |
| תם      | Ch. i. q. Heb. שם there, only with ה parag. תם   |
| תם      | adj. masc. sing.   |
| תם      | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תם      | 1 Kal inf., or subst. masc. dec. 8 c   |
| תם      | pr. name, see תמיא.  |
| תמאן    | ל Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. or 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 conv.   |
| תמאני   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)  |
| תמאני   | rem. 15); 1 id. . . . .  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| תמאם  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תמאם  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)   |
| תמאם  | rem. 15); 1 conv. . . . .   |
| תמאם  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תמאם], suff. 1 pers.  |
| תמאני | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .  |
| תמאני | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תמאני], suff. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תמאני § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15]  |
| תמאני | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תמא   | I. to wonder, be astonished, be amazed.—II. to look with astonishment or surprise. Hithp. התמא (for התתמא), i. q. Kal No. I, Hab. 1. 5. |
| תמא   | Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, wonder, miracle.  |
| תמא   | masc. dec. 3 c, astonishment, consternation.  |
| תמא   | Ch. adv. [תם] with loc. ה . . . . .   |
| תמא   | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for תמא § 8. rem. 7]   |
| תמא   | 1 id. imp. pl. masc. [for תמא, from sing. תמא § 8. rem. 11]; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   |
| תמא   | Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תמא] dec. 3 b . . . . .   |
| תמא   | Ch. id. pl., emph. st. . . . .  |
| תמא   | Ch. id. pl., abs. st. . . . .   |
| תמא   | ל Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.   |
| תמא   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תמא   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   |
| תמא   | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .   |
| תמא   | Kal inf., or subst. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תם dec. 8 c . . . . .   |
| תמא   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .  |
| תמא   | (§ 21. rem. 7) . . . . .  |
| תמא   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תמא], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . . .   |
| תמא   | ל Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תמא), suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. . . . .  |
| תמא   | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תמא § 18. r. 2]  |
| תמא   | pr. name, Tammuz, an Assyrian idol, Eze. 8. 14.   |
| תמא   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| תמא   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| תמא   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   |
| תמא   | adv. . . . .  |
| תמא   | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .   |
| תמא   | id., constr. st. . . . .  |
| תמא   | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תמא], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תמא]   |
| תמא   | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תמא dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .  |

\* Job 11. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 28. 24.    \* Da. 5. 7.    \* Ex. 4. 23; Est. 1. 12.    \* Le. 26. 15.    \* Hab. 1. 5.    \* Is. 32. 4.    \* Am. 9. 5.    \* Is. 54. 10.  
 \* Job 21. 3.    \* Pr. 30. 10.    \* Da. 6. 8, 13.    \* Is. 1. 20.    \* Job 30. 22.    \* Is. 29. 9.    \* 2 Ch. 24. 5.    \* Ps. 46. 7.    \* De. 4. 12.  
 \* Ex. 26. 1.    \* Da. 7. 5, 8, 20.    \* Ca. 5. 11.    \* Pr. 1. 24.    \* Pr. 4. 9.    \* Da. 3. 33.    \* Je. 9. 17.    \* Ps. 65. 11.    \* De. 4. 16, 23, 25.  
 \* Est. 2. 8, 16.    \* Da. 5. 16, 29.    \* Le. 26. 20.    \* Is. 54. 6.    \* Eze. 47. 18.    \* Da. 3. 32.    \* 2 Ki. 7. 13.    \* Is. 64. 6.    \* Ps. 17. 15.  
 \* Est. 16. 26.    \* Ezr. 6. 4.    \* Job 4. 6.    \* Ps. 89. 39.    \* Ps. 48. 6.    \* Da. 6. 28.    \* Je. 44. 12, 27.    \* Eze. 45. 8.    \* Job 28. 17.  
 \* Is. 27. 12.    \* Da. 3. 23.    \* Pr. 13. 6.    \* Job 10. 3.    \* Da. 7. 24.



|                          |   |        |   |
|--------------------------|---|--------|---|
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. id. with parag. }                                   | מור    | id. id. with parag. }                                   |
| תְּמוֹתָיו <sup>kk</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                             | מוֹשׁ  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                             |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                             | מוֹת   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.     |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | noun fem. sing.   | מוֹת   | noun fem. sing.   |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                              | מוֹת   | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                              |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. id. with parag. }                                   | מוֹת   | id. id. with parag. }                                   |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                             | מוֹת   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                             |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., defect. for תְּמוֹתָיו       | מוֹת   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., defect. for תְּמוֹתָיו       |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                            | מוֹת   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | [for תְּמוֹתָיו] pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.     | מוֹת   | [for תְּמוֹתָיו] pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.     |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. [fr. תְּמוֹתָיו § 24. r. 16] | מוֹת   | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. [fr. תְּמוֹתָיו § 24. r. 16] |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | ap. from the foll.                                      | מוֹת   | ap. from the foll.                                      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                           | מוֹת   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                           |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                            | מוֹת   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 18)            | מוֹת   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 18)            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                            | מוֹת   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.                             | מוֹת   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.                             |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                           | מוֹת   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                           |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Kal inf. (תָּמַם), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8 c         | תָּמַם | Kal inf. (תָּמַם), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8 c         |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | noun masc. sing., also as an adv.                       | תָּמַם | noun masc. sing., also as an adv.                       |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תָּמַם d. 8 c   | תָּמַם | noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תָּמַם d. 8 c   |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a                               | תָּמַם | adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a                               |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | adj. pl. [for תְּמוֹתָיו] joined, coupled, comp.        | תָּמַם | adj. pl. [for תְּמוֹתָיו] joined, coupled, comp.        |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | noun masc., pl. of תָּמַם dec. 8 c                      | תָּמַם | noun masc., pl. of תָּמַם dec. 8 c                      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | adj. masc. sing., constr. of תָּמַם dec. 3 a            | תָּמַם | adj. masc. sing., constr. of תָּמַם dec. 3 a            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fem. sing. dec. 10                                  | תָּמַם | id. fem. sing. dec. 10                                  |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. masc., pl. constr. from תָּמַם dec. 3 a             | תָּמַם | id. masc., pl. constr. from תָּמַם dec. 3 a             |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. masc. pl. abs.; } id. bef. (:) }                    | תָּמַם | id. masc. pl. abs.; } id. bef. (:) }                    |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fem., pl. of תָּמַם dec. 10                         | תָּמַם | id. fem., pl. of תָּמַם dec. 10                         |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Kh. fut. 3 p. s. fem.                                   | מוֹשׁ  | Kh. fut. 3 p. s. fem.                                   |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                            | מוֹשׁ  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.      | מוֹת   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.      | מוֹת   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       | מוֹת   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.     | מוֹת   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.     |
| תְּמוֹתָיו               | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.       | מוֹת   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.       |

[תְּמוֹתָיו]

fut. יִתְּמוֹךְ.—I. to take hold of, with acc., תְּמוֹתָיו.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to hold fast, with acc.; metaph. to retain, Pr. 4. 4.—IV. to hold up, support, with תְּמוֹתָיו.—V. recipr. to hold together, follow each other, Job 36. 17. Niph. to be holden, Pr. 5. 22.

|            |                              |        |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal inf. abs.                | תָּמַם | Kal inf. abs.                |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. | תָּמַם | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.        | תָּמַם | id. pret. 3 pers. pl.        |

|            |  |        |  |
|------------|--|--------|--|
| תְּמוֹתָיו | id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.          | תָּמַם | id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.          |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | fem. from תָּמַם dec. 7 b                              | תָּמַם | fem. from תָּמַם dec. 7 b                              |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                          | תָּמַם | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                          |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 31. 24) 3 p. s. fem.      | תָּמַם | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 31. 24) 3 p. s. fem.      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             | תָּמַם | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.    | תָּמַם | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.    |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                          | תָּמַם | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.                          |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.     | תָּמַם | id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.     |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; } conv.      | תָּמַם | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; } conv.      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.                   | תָּמַם | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.                   |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)             | תָּמַם | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)             |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | rem. 15); } id.  | תָּמַם | rem. 15); } id.  |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.      | תָּמַם | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.      |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; } conv.                    | תָּמַם | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; } conv.                    |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)            | תָּמַם | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)            |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמוֹתָיו § 8. r. 15]  | תָּמַם | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמוֹתָיו § 8. r. 15]  |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Je. 48. 8) 3 p. s. fem.     | תָּמַם | Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Je. 48. 8) 3 p. s. fem.     |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.                  | תָּמַם | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.                  |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id.                    | תָּמַם | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id.                    |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.    | תָּמַם | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.    |
| תְּמוֹתָיו | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמוֹתָיו § 10. r. 4] | תָּמַם | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמוֹתָיו § 10. r. 4] |

[תְּמוֹתָיו]

fut. יִתְּמוֹ, יִתְּמוֹ, pl. יִתְּמוּ.—I. to be completed, ended; also trans. to complete, finish, Ps. 64. 7; with תְּמוֹתָיו and inf. to cease doing.—II. to be complete, whole, in number.—III. to be perfect, upright, (integer), Ps. 19. 14.—IV. to cease, be ended, come to an end.—V. to be consumed, exhausted, spent; עד תְּמוֹתָיו until they were consumed, destroyed. Niph. (fut. pl. יִתְּמוּ).—I. to be ended, come to an end, Ps. 102. 28.—II. to be consumed. Hiph. הִתְּמוֹ (fut. יִתְּמוֹ § 18. rem. 14).—I. to complete, make ready, Eze. 24. 10.—II. to complete, make perfect, upright, Job 23. 3.—III. to complete, execute, finish, 2 Sa. 20. 18.—IV. to finish, cease, Is. 33. 1; causat. to cause to cease, to remove, with תְּמוֹתָיו, Eze. 22. 15.—V. to take the sum, count, 2 Ki. 22. 4; others, pay out, i. q. שָׁלַם.—VI. intrans. to be consumed, Da. 8. 23; or perh. be made or declared perfect (?). Hithp. הִתְּמוֹתָיו (for הִתְּמוֹתָיו) to show oneself perfect, upright, Ps. 18. 26.

masc. dec. 3 a, תְּמוֹתָיו fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. complete, perfect.—II. whole, entire.—III. sound, without blemish, defect.—IV. perfect, upright, sincere, (integer).—V. subst. integrity.

Le. 27. 10, 33. Ps. 109. 14. Am. 4. 7. Pr. 17. 13. 2 Ch. 23. 14. Le. 25. 23. Eze. 23. 33. Ex. 2. 16. Ju. 9. 16, 18.  
Is. 23. 25. Je. 25. 19. Je. 27. 8. Mi. 2. 3. Pr. 21. 25. Eze. 27. 25. 1 Sa. 24. 21.  
Ru. 1. 17. Je. 18. 23. De. 33. 8. Ge. 42. 37. 1 Sa. 30. 15; Je. 38. 15. De. 21. 14. Ex. 15. 9. Ge. 37. 8; 1 Sa. 23. 17; Est. 2. 4.  
Ps. 34. 22. Ps. 68. 24. Ne. 7. 65. Job 5. 2. Ps. 17. 5. Ps. 41. 13. Job 39. 2. Is. 34. 15. Job 8. 2.  
Ne. 13. 14. Am. 4. 7. Le. 23. 15. 1 Ki. 3. 26, 27. Ps. 63. 9. Is. 41. 10. Ps. 82. 7. Eze. 13. 19. Pr. 8. 18.  
Ex. 26. 24; 36. 29.

תָּמַם masc. תְּמִימָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *whole, perfect, sincere, honest*.—II. subst. *integrity*, Ps. 37. 37.

תָּמַם תָּוֹם masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *completeness, fulness* in number, Is. 47. 9.—II. *welfare, prosperity*.—III. *integrity, uprightness, sincerity*.—IV. pl. תְּמִימִים *truth*.

תְּמִימָה fem. dec. 10, *integrity, sincerity, innocence*.

תָּמַם masc. *soundness*, Ps. 38. 4, 8; Is. 1. 6.

תָּמַם Kal inf. (תָּמַם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 c

תָּמַם defect. for תְּמִימָן (q. v.)

תְּמִימָה pr. name of a place

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תָּמַם } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for תְּמִימָנוּ § 18. r. 16]

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמִימָה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמִימָה } pr. name masc. and fem.

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמִימָה pr. name in compos. תְּמִימָה

תְּמִימָה noun f. s., constr. of תְּמִימָה d. 10; bef. (.)

תְּמִימָה } pr. name (תְּמִימָה) with parag. ה

תְּמִימָה noun masc. sing.

תְּמִימָה } Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [fr. תְּמִימָה] conv.

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּמִימָנוּ § 8. r. 15]

תְּמִימָה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

תְּמִימָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּמִימָנוּ § 8. r. 15]

תְּמִימָה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.

תְּמִימָה sing. masc.; id.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

תְּמִימָה } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תְּמִימָה id. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 17)

תְּמִימָה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 23. rem. 3)

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing.

תְּמִימָה masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16)

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תְּמִימָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמִימָה m. d. 4 a.—I. *palm-tree*.—II. pr. name of a town in

the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name of another town,

1 Ki. 9. 18, i. q. תְּמִימָה q. v.—IV. pr. name fem. (a) of a

daughter-in-law of Judah; (b) of a daughter of David,

2 Sa. 13. 1; (c) of a daughter of Absalom, 2 Sa. 14. 27.

תְּמִימָה masc. *palm-tree*, Ju. 4. 5; Je. 10. 5.

תְּמִימָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. תְּמִימָה) *artificial*

*palm-trees*.

תְּמִימָה fem. dec. 11 a, *pillar* of smoke.

תְּמִימָה masc. dec. 1 b, *column, pillar*, Je. 31. 21.

תְּמִימָה Kh. תְּמִימָה, see תְּמִימָה.

תְּמִימָה Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תְּמִימָה § 18. r. 14]

תְּמִימָה } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. [for תְּמִימָה] conv.

תְּמִימָה noun masc. sing.

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תְּמִימָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10

תְּמִימָה } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

תְּמִימָה } n. f. with pl. m. term., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. תְּמִימָה

תְּמִימָה d. 10 (others read תְּמִימָה, as if from תְּמִימָה)

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. for תְּמִימָנוּ (§ 19. r. 5)

תְּמִימָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תְּמִימָנוּ] d. 1 b

תְּמִימָה noun masc., pl. of [תְּמִימָנוּ] dec. 1 b

תְּמִימָה noun masc., pl. of [תְּמִימָנוּ] dec. 1 b

תְּמִימָה } noun fem. pl. constr. of [תְּמִימָנוּ] dec. 12 a

תְּמִימָה } noun fem., pl. of תְּמִימָה dec. 10

תְּמִימָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמִימָה noun masc., pl. of תְּמִימָה dec. 4 a

תְּמִימָה } noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. תְּמִימָה d. 10

תְּמִימָה Kh. תְּמִימָה, K. תְּמִימָה noun masc. sing. d. 1 b

תְּמִימָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תְּמִימָנוּ] d. 1 b

תְּמִימָה } noun fem., pl. of תְּמִימָה dec. 10

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תְּמִימָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

תְּמִימָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

תְּמִימָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

תְּמִימָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

תְּמִימָה } Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּמִימָנוּ] suff. 1 p. s.

תְּמִימָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & }

תְּמִימָה } conv. fr. תְּמִימָה (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)

תְּמִימָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמִימָה] dec. 10

<sup>a</sup> Job 9. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Nu. 22. 16.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 12. 8.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 58. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 39. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 37. 31.  
<sup>g</sup> Je. 29. 6.

<sup>h</sup> Je. 10. 24.  
<sup>i</sup> Nu. 35. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 3.  
<sup>k</sup> Le. 5. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Nu. 5. 27.  
<sup>m</sup> Ne. 1. 8.  
<sup>n</sup> Ki. 30. 25.

<sup>o</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 22.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 10. 14.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 16. 25.  
<sup>r</sup> Ex. 5. 11.  
<sup>s</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 13.  
<sup>t</sup> Ec. 26. 21.  
<sup>u</sup> Joel 3. 3.

<sup>v</sup> Je. 50. 20.  
<sup>w</sup> 1 Sa. 23. 17.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 41. 12.  
<sup>y</sup> De. 31. 21.  
<sup>z</sup> Ec. 11. 1.  
<sup>aa</sup> Is. 66. 11.

<sup>ab</sup> Zec. 14. 12.  
<sup>ac</sup> Zec. 14. 12.  
<sup>ad</sup> Joel 1. 12.  
<sup>ae</sup> Ex. 23. 21.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 5. 6.  
<sup>ag</sup> Ju. 4. 5.

<sup>ah</sup> Jos. 22. 18.  
<sup>ai</sup> Eze. 41. 18.  
<sup>aj</sup> 1 Sa. 12. 14.  
<sup>ak</sup> Eze. 40. 22.  
<sup>al</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 14.  
<sup>am</sup> Est. 2. 9.

<sup>an</sup> Je. 31. 21.  
<sup>ao</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 35.  
<sup>ap</sup> Job 39. 18.  
<sup>aq</sup> Pr. 20. 30.  
<sup>ar</sup> Est. 2. 3.  
<sup>as</sup> Ju. 6. 18.

<sup>at</sup> Pr. 12. 24.  
<sup>au</sup> Ex. 30. 30.  
<sup>av</sup> Ps. 8. 7.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ec. 12. 25, 28.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ne. 9. 30.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ps. 28. 3.

<sup>az</sup> Ge. 37. 8.  
<sup>ba</sup> Ge. 4. 7.  
<sup>bb</sup> Is. 46. 5.  
<sup>bc</sup> Is. 50. 2.  
<sup>bd</sup> Ju. 20. 5.  
<sup>be</sup> Pr. 11. 8.

|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| מִוֹת | defect. for מְמוֹתוֹ (q. v.) . . . . .                  | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | defect. for מְמוֹתוֹתוֹ (q. v.) . . . . .               | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from              | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | dec. 10] from תָּמָּם masc. . . . .                     | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [תָּמָּם] d. 10   | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                   | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תָּמָּם), suff. 1 p. pl.      | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) . . . . .         | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Ch. Root not used; i. q. Heb. שָׁנָה to repeat.         | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Ch. second, Da. 7. 5.                                   | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Ch. a second time, Da. 2. 7.                            | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }            | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | 1} sing. fem.; 2} conv. . . . .                         | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .                      | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                  | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                      | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                   | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                      | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ § 8. r. 15]  | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ]          | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ], suff. 1 p. s. | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. m., dag. forte }            | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | resolved in נ } [for תִּדְּעֶה § 52. r. 2] }            | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | to give presents, distribute gifts in order to hire any | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | one, Ho. 8. 10. Pi. to praise, celebrate, with acc.,    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Hiph. to hire, Ho. 8. 9.                                | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | fem. gift, wages of prostitution, Ho. 2. 14.            | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | (giving, munificent) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 26.           | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | masc. dec. 8 a.—I. gift, wages of prostitu-             | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | tion.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 7.                    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | (whom God bestows, i. e. given of God)                  | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 2.                             | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | (gift) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.        | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | Kal imp. s. m. (תָּמָּם), with parag. ה (§ 17. r. 2)    | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | 1} Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 2} conv.       | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | 3} Kal imp. sing. masc. (תָּמָּם), suff. 3 pers.        | מִוֹת |
| מִוֹת | sing. masc.; 4} bef. (:) . . . . .                      | מִוֹת |

|               |  |               |
|---------------|--|---------------|
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.,                    | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | suff. 1 pers. sing.; 2} bef. (:) . . . . .                       | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | 3} Kal imp. pl. masc.; 4} id. . . . .                            | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Kh. תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ Kal, K. תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers.       | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | pl. masc.; 5} parag. . . . .                                     | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun fem., pl. of [תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ] dec. 10 . . . . .              | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                           | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun masc. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .                               | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id., constr. st.; 2} bef. (:) . . . . .                          | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. pl. . . . .  | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                           | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                             | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | 3} Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (Da. 12. 13), or 3 p. s. f.               | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                              | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun masc. sing. . . . .   | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 2} bef. (:) . . . . .                   | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. pl. . . . .  | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                             | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 3} parag. . . . .                    | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                              | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .                                | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id., constr. st. . . . .   | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. pl. . . . .  | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . .                              | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | 1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv.                    | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | from תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ (§ 21. rem. 9); 2} conv. . . . .              | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | 3} Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ge. 39. 16) 3 p.                   | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | s. f., ap. & conv. [fr. תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ=תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ § 21. r. 24] | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                            | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun pl. fem. from [תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ] dec. 1 a . . . . .            | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                 | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. id., abs. st. . . . .  | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .                    | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .                           | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .                            | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)                        | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 11. 3)                   | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ], suff. 3 pers.                | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .                              | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                       | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | [for תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .                 | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.,                      | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .                                      | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |
| תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ] d. 1 b         | תִּנְּשֶׁנּוּ |

Job 20. 12.  
Je. 41. 8.  
Je. 3. 9.  
Ho. 4. 13, 14.  
Je. 14. 21.  
Am. 2. 12.

Je. 14. 21.  
Eze. 94. 21.  
Is. 58. 3.  
Je. 16. 5.  
Da. 4. 11.  
Je. 22. 10.

Ps. 36. 12.  
Da. 2. 30.  
Da. 4. 22, 33, 39.  
Ezr. 4. 15.  
Ps. 68. 3.  
Ge. 31. 26.

1 Ch. 21. 22.  
Ne. 1. 11.  
Ps. 31. 4.  
Nu. 32. 7.  
Job 33. 10.  
Nu. 14. 34.

Is. 27. 6.  
Eze. 36. 30.  
De. 32. 13.  
Ju. 9. 11.  
Je. 4. 1.  
Da. 12. 13.

Ps. 99. 1.  
Is. 132. 4.  
Pr. 6. 4.  
Pr. 6. 10; 24. 33.  
Is. 10. 3.  
Is. 30. 16.

Is. 24. 20.  
Nu. 18. 11.  
Is. 31. 9.  
Je. 16. 7.  
Ge. 39. 16.  
Pr. 6. 22.

Job 15. 11.  
Ps. 94. 19.  
Je. 16. 7.  
Job 21. 1.  
Jos. 1. 6.

De. 31. 7.  
Nu. 18. 20.  
Is. 66. 18.  
Job 21. 34.  
Is. 66. 11.

|                            |   |     |
|----------------------------|---|-----|
| תַּנְחַמְנוּ <sup>a</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחַם] § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .                                     | נחם |
| תַּנְחַמְנִי <sup>b</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 13) 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; † bef. (.)                                 | נחם |
| תַּנְחַמְתָּ               | pr. name masc. . . .  | נחם |
| תַּנְחַמְנִי <sup>c</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִיחַ] § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .   | נוח |
| תַּנְחַמְנִי <sup>d</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 139. 10) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . | נחה |
| תַּנְחַשׁוּ <sup>e</sup>   | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . .  | נחש |
| תַּנְחַחְתָּ <sup>f</sup>  | † Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. . . .  | נחת |
| תַּנְחִי <sup>g</sup>      | } Kal imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 12)  | נתן |
| תַּנְחִי <sup>h</sup>      |   |     |
| תַּנְחִיחְנִי <sup>i</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   | נוח |
| תַּנְחִיחְנִי <sup>j</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִיחַ] § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .   | ינח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>k</sup>    | noun m. s. for תַּנְחִיחַ by interch. of the liquids  | תנח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>l</sup>    | noun masc., pl. of [תַּנְחִיחַ] dec. 8 d . . .  | תנח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>m</sup>    | id. pl. with Chald. term. . . .   | תנח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>n</sup>    | noun masc. sing., pl. תַּנְחִיחִים dec. 1 b . . .   | תנח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>o</sup>    | Ch. adj. ord. fem. sing. [from תַּנְחִיחַ masc.]  | תנא |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>p</sup>    | Ch. noun fem. sing. . . .   | תנא |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>q</sup>    | } noun masc., pl. of תַּנְחִיחַ dec. 1 b . . .  | תנח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>r</sup>    |   |     |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>s</sup>    | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּנְחִיחַ), suff. 1 pers. sing.; † conv. . . .  | נוע |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>t</sup>    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | נוח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>u</sup>    | † Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv. . . .                                      | נוק |

תַּנְחִיחַ Root not used; Syr. Ethpe. *to come to an end*.  
תַּנְחִיחַ masc. *extremity, tip* of the ear.

|                         |  |     |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>v</sup> | Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תַּנְחִיחַ comp. § 8. r. 15]                        | נכר |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>w</sup> | † Kal imp. sing. masc. (תַּנְחִיחַ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. (.) . . . | נתן |

תַּנְחִיחַ Root not used; to which is ascribed the sense of *stretching out, extending*.

תַּנְחִיחַ or תַּנְחִיחַ masc. only pl. תַּנְחִיחִים, *huge serpents*; others, *jackals*.

תַּנְחִיחַ masc. for תַּנְחִיחַ *a great serpent, sea monster*, Eze. 29. 3.

תַּנְחִיחַ fem. dec. 10, *serpent*, Mal. 1. 3; others, *dwelling, habitation*. (Arab. תַּנְחִיחַ *to abide, dwell*.)

תַּנְחִיחַ masc. (pl. תַּנְחִיחִים).—I. *serpent*.—II. *a large fish, sea monster*.—III. *crocodile*.

תַּנְחִיחַ Ch. smoke. dec. 1 a, *furnace*, for תַּנְחִיחַ, Ch. *to smoke*. According to some also תַּנְחִיחַ q. v. R. תַּנְחִיחַ.

|                          |  |     |
|--------------------------|--|-----|
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>x</sup>  | Kal imp. s. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .  | נתן |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>y</sup>  | † Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תַּנְחִיחַ § 21. rem. 7 & 8] . . .            | נוס |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>z</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תַּנְחִיחַ . . .  | נוס |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>aa</sup> | } Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., † parag. . . .  | נסה |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ab</sup> |  |     |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ac</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .                      | נפץ |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ad</sup> | † Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or (Ge. 32. 31) 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. . . .             | צנל |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ae</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תַּנְחִיחַ comp. § 8. r. 15]                                       | נצל |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>af</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּנְחִיחַ § 2. r. 2] | נצר |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ag</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .  | נצר |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ah</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .   | נקה |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ai</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . .                                       | נקה |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>aj</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .   | נקה |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ak</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .          | נקה |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>al</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  | נקר |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>am</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .   | נקש |

תַּנְחִיחַ Root not used; whence apparently

תַּנְחִיחַ masc. dec. 1 b, *oven, furnace*. Some derive it from תַּנְחִיחַ *to shine*, Chald. subst. *fire*; others regard it as a compounded word from תַּנְחִיחַ, Chald. תַּנְחִיחַ *to smoke*, & תַּנְחִיחַ, comp. תַּנְחִיחַ, R. תַּנְחִיחַ.

|                          |  |     |
|--------------------------|--|-----|
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>an</sup> | † Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תַּנְחִיחַ § 12. rem. 3] . . .                  | נשא |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ao</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחִיחַ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . .                | נשא |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ap</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .  | נשא |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>aq</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . | נשה |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>ar</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תַּנְחִיחַ § 15. r. 1] . . .                           | נתח |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>as</sup> | † Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. . . .                 | נתן |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>at</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (bef. monos. § 9. r. 3) . . .                                 | נתן |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>au</sup> | Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .   | נתן |
| תַּנְחִיחַ <sup>av</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחִיחַ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . .                 | נתק |

<sup>a</sup> Is. 66. 13.  
<sup>b</sup> Is. 12. 1.  
<sup>c</sup> Je. 14. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Le. 19. 28.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 38. 3.

<sup>f</sup> Is. 43. 6.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 63. 14.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 119. 121.  
<sup>i</sup> Eze. 29. 3.  
<sup>j</sup> Is. 13. 22.

<sup>k</sup> La. 4. 3.  
<sup>l</sup> Ps. 91. 13.  
<sup>m</sup> Da. 7. 5.  
<sup>n</sup> Da. 2. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> De. 32. 33.

<sup>p</sup> Da. 10. 10.  
<sup>q</sup> Ex. 2. 9.  
<sup>r</sup> Job 21. 29.  
<sup>s</sup> Ne. 8. 36.  
<sup>t</sup> 1 Sa. 21. 10.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 30. 17.  
<sup>w</sup> De. 6. 16.  
<sup>x</sup> Ex. 17. 2.  
<sup>y</sup> Ps. 2. 9.

<sup>z</sup> Ge. 32. 31.  
<sup>aa</sup> Mi. 4. 10.  
<sup>ab</sup> Pr. 2. 11.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ps. 140. 2, 5.  
<sup>ad</sup> 1 Ki. 2. 9.

<sup>ae</sup> Nu. 16. 14.  
<sup>af</sup> De. 12. 30.  
<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 24. 7.  
<sup>ah</sup> Is. 66. 12.  
<sup>ai</sup> Je. 25. 29.

<sup>aj</sup> Is. 49. 22.  
<sup>ak</sup> Is. 44. 21.  
<sup>al</sup> Ezr. 29. 17.  
<sup>am</sup> Da. 11. 6.

<sup>an</sup> Est. 9. 14.  
<sup>ao</sup> Est. 7. 2, 3.  
<sup>ap</sup> Ezr. 7. 20.  
<sup>aq</sup> Eze. 23. 84.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| נתק | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תנתיק comp. § 8. r. 15]                                  |
| נחש | Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תקב § 18. rem. 14]; י conv. |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תקב | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  |
| תקב | ap. from תפיל (q. v.)  |
| תקב | Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.  |
| תקב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י id.   |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תקב], suff. 1 pers. s.                                     |
| תקב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. תקב   |
| תקב | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תקב | id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תקב § 2. rem. 2, comp. § 16. rem. 15]        |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.                                     |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תקב § 8. rem. 15]                                       |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. defect. for תוקב                                      |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תקב], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.              |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.; י id.                                   |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תקב], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 5)               |
| תקב | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תקב | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.             |
| תקב | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תקב], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)               |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תקב, comp. § 10. r. 7]                                     |
| תקב | Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תאקב § 19. r. 4 & 5]                                     |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. conv. & defect. for תוקב |
| תקב | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. defect. for תוקב  |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; י conv.                                      |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תקב | Niph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Is. 7. 20) 3 p. s. fem.                                 |
| תקב | Niph fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תוקב; i parag.                             |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)   |
| תקב | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 10. r. 4); י conv.                                      |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   |
| תקב | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תקב § 21. rem. 9]                  |
| תקב | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תקב]  |
| תקב | defect. for תקב (q. v.)   |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תקב | id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י conv.                                 |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                  |
| תקב | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  |
| תקב | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תקב § 8. r. 15]  |
| תקב | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תקב  |
| תקב | Niph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תקב | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| תקב | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תקב § 12. r. 1 & 3]                                    |

תעב

Pi. תעב (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to abhor.—II. to render abominable, cause to be abhorred, Eze. 16. 25.—III. to excite abhorrence, be an object of abhorrence, Is. 49. 7. Hiph. to make abominable, to act abominably. Niph. to be abhorred, detested.

fem. dec. 11 b.—I. abomination, abominable thing, object of abomination.—II. abominable act or practice.

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| תעב | Piel inf. abs. (§ 14. rem. 1)                      |
| עבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                       |
| עבד | Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       |
| עבד | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv. |

■ Eze. 23. 34.  
■ Da. 11. 4.  
■ Ps. 71. 21.  
■ 1 Ki. 2. 15.  
■ Jos. 6. 4.  
■ Ge. 37. 7.  
■ Mi. 6. 14.

■ Da. 3. 5, 15.  
■ De. 23. 16.  
■ Ob. 14.  
■ Nu. 13. 14, 15.  
■ 2 Ki. 4. 5, 21.  
■ 1 Sa. 30. 15.  
■ Je. 31. 22.

■ Ps. 7. 8.  
■ Ps. 32. 7.  
■ 2 Sa. 14. 2.  
■ Ge. 42. 34.  
■ De. 19. 14.  
■ Ps. 80. 9.  
■ 2 Ki. 4. 4.

■ Job 2. 3.  
■ Ps. 5. 12.  
■ Ex. 30. 9.  
■ Ps. 139. 13.  
■ Job 28. 16, 19.  
■ Ps. 51. 14.  
■ Job 4. 15.

■ Ps. 18. 36.  
■ Jos. 3. 3.  
■ Da. 2. 44.  
■ Ps. 104. 29.  
■ Ge. 4. 12.  
■ De. 13. 1.  
■ Ex. 11. 6.

■ Eze. 24. 16.  
■ 2 Sa. 11. 26.  
■ Eze. 24. 23.  
■ Ge. 19. 15, 17.  
■ Ge. 18. 23, 24.  
■ Job 14. 16.

■ Ex. 10. 2.  
■ 2 Ki. 8. 6.  
■ Job 39. 2.  
■ De. 16. 9.  
■ Ps. 48. 14.  
■ Le. 28. 16.

■ Ge. 38. 14, 19.  
■ Ho. 2. 4.  
■ De. 5. 29.  
■ Ex. 26. 12.  
■ 2 Ch. 22. 11.  
■ Ps. 31. 21.

■ 2 Ki. 3. 19.  
■ Ps. 89. 47.  
■ Zep. 2. 3.  
■ Is. 29. 14.  
■ De. 7. 26.  
■ Eze. 36. 34.

## תעבדום-תעלה

\* Is. 3. 16.  
y Ge. 24. 16.  
z Joel 2. 20.  
a Eze. 19. 3;  
Jon. 2. 7.

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| תעלה  | noun fem. sing., constr. תעלת, dec. 10  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                 | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 noun masc. pl. of [תעלה] dec. 1 b   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תעלהו (§ 8. r. 15)                                  | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. id. (Kh. תעלהו); K. תעלהו fut. 2 pers. pl. m.                                   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)                                       | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | ap. from תעלה q. v. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעלה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. with suff., Kh. ל' 1 pers. pl., K. ל' 1 pers. s.                                | עלה |
| תעלהו | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | noun fem. sing., constr. of תעלה dec. 10  | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                      | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תעלהו § 8. r. 15]                                   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 id. id. with parag. 1; 1 conv.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תעלהו], suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.                 | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); 1 id.                                   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 ap. from תעלה q. v.; 1 id.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 noun fem. pl. [of תעלה] d. 1 b  | עלה |
| תעלהו | noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תעלה d. 1 b                                    | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Ho. 2. 24) 3 p. s. f.                                   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.                                | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b   | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| תעלהו | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | pr. name of a city of the Manassites in the territory of Issachar.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תעלה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)                                     | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 24. rem. 6)  | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעלה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (:) .                           | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעלה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.                               | עלה |
| תעלהו | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעלה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Pil. תעלה (§ 6. rem. 4) to mock, scoff, Ge. 27. 12. Hithpal תעלה (for תעלה) to mock, scoff at, with 2 Ch. 36. 16. | עלה |
| תעלהו | masc. pl. mockeries, delusions, Je. 10. 15; 51. 18.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תעלה] with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. rem. 13)  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 noun fem. pl. [תעלה]  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)  | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 9. r. 4); 1 conv.  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5)  | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | noun masc. sing. [תעלה]   | עלה |
| תעלהו | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תעלה]; 1 conv.                                   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עלה |
| תעלהו | noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תעלה [for תעלה comp. § 35 r. 5]                                   | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | עלה |
| תעלהו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | עלה |
| תעלהו | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תעלה § 8. r. 18]  | עלה |

1 Sa. 1. 24.  
De. 1. 45.  
Eze. 38. 8.  
Is. 8. 4.  
Je. 11. 15.  
Je. 50. 11.  
2 Sa. 1. 20.

Pr. 23. 16.  
Is. 57. 8.  
Ps. 10. 1.  
Is. 65. 17.  
Da. 8. 8.  
La. 3. 56.  
Job 28. 11.

Ju. 13. 16.  
Ps. 71. 20.  
Ex. 38. 15.  
Ps. 102. 25.  
Pr. 11. 10.  
Is. 7. 3.  
Eze. 31. 4.

Da. 12. 13.  
De. 4. 11.  
Ru. 2. 7.  
Ec. 2. 8.  
Mi. 2. 9.  
Ge. 16. 6.  
Le. 23. 29.

De. 1. 14, 41.  
Le. 16. 29.  
Pr. 19. 10.  
Mi. 1. 16.  
Ex. 22. 21.  
De. 15. 14.

De. 20. 11.  
Ju. 5. 23.  
Ps. 65. 6.  
2 Ki. 4. 39.  
Is. 64. 11.  
2 Sa. 13. 12.

Job 11. 17.  
Ne. 8. 10, 11.  
Ge. 45. 5.  
Ju. 18. 9.  
Ps. 68. 36.  
Ps. 141. 8.  
Da. 11. 6.

2 Ki. 4. 24.  
Ju. 13. 16.  
Zep. 2. 4.  
Jos. 11. 6.  
Ps. 141. 8.  
Ge. 24. 20.

Pr. 13. 19.  
Pa. 42. 2.  
Eze. 21. 35.  
Joel 1. 20.  
Job 18. 25.  
Is. 47. 12.

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| תעריצו <sup>א</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ערץ |
| תעריך <sup>ב</sup>  | noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                     | ערה |
| תעריך <sup>ג</sup>  | from תעריך [for תעריך comp. § 35 r. 5]  | ערך |
| תעריך <sup>ד</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.                    | ערץ |
| תעריך <sup>ה</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ערץ |
| תעריך <sup>ו</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | ערץ |
| תעריך <sup>ז</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., י parag.  | ערץ |
| תעריך <sup>ח</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | עור |
| תעריך <sup>ט</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | עור |
| תעריך <sup>י</sup>  | ap. from תעריך (q. v.)  | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יא</sup> | Kh. תעריך q. v., K. תעריך (q. v.)   | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יב</sup> | ap. from תעריך (q. v.)  | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יג</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעריך), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)  | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יד</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)                                    | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>טו</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; י conv.                                  | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>טז</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>טז</sup> | י Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., י parag.; י conv.                                 | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יז</sup> | י id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., י parag.; י id.                                  | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יח</sup> | י id. fut. 2 p. (Je. 44. 25) or 3 p. pl. f.; י id.                              | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>יט</sup> | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>כ</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | עשר |
| תעריך <sup>כא</sup> | defect. for תעריך (q. v.)   | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>כב</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעריך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) | עשה |
| תעריך <sup>כג</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | עשק |
| תעריך <sup>כד</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תעריך § 8. r. 15]                                  | עשק |
| תעריך <sup>כה</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עשר |
| תעריך <sup>כו</sup> | [for תעריך] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                                      | עשר |
| תעריך <sup>כז</sup> | [for תעריך], suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 16)                               | עשר |
| תעריך <sup>כח</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)                                   | עתר |
| תעריך <sup>כט</sup> | noun masc. pl. [of תעריך]   | תעע |
| תעריך <sup>ל</sup>  | י noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c   | תפף |
| תעריך <sup>לא</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פאר |
| תעריך <sup>לב</sup> | noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)  | פאר |
| תעריך <sup>לג</sup> | י id., constr. st.  | פאר |
| תעריך <sup>לד</sup> | י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  | פאר |
| תעריך <sup>לה</sup> | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | פאר |
| תעריך <sup>לו</sup> | י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פאר |
| תעריך <sup>לז</sup> | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | פאר |

|                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| תפארתכם <sup>א</sup>  | id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | פאר  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ב</sup>  | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | פאר  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ג</sup>  | י id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | פאר  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ד</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פנע  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ה</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.   | פנע  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ו</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | פנע  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ז</sup>  | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.   | פנש  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ח</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פרה  |
| תפארתכם <sup>ט</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פרה  |
| תפארתכם <sup>י</sup>  | י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תפארתכם § 19. rem. 5]; י conv. | אפה  |
| תפארתכם <sup>יא</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | פרה  |
| תפארתכם <sup>יב</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פונ  |
| תפארתכם <sup>יג</sup> | י noun masc. sing., also pr. name (& in compos. see פית)                                     | נפח  |
| תפארתכם <sup>יד</sup> | id. pl., constr. st.   | נפח  |
| תפארתכם <sup>טו</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem. (§ 17. r. 3)   | נפל  |
| תפארתכם <sup>טז</sup> | י noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from תפארתכם]; י bef. (י)                          | פויץ |
| תפארתכם <sup>טז</sup> | י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8.)   | פויץ |
| תפארתכם <sup>יז</sup> | י rem. 16, & § 24. rem. 6); י, for י; י conv.  | פויץ |
| תפארתכם <sup>יח</sup> | Kal part. pass. sing. masc.  | תפש  |
| תפארתכם <sup>יט</sup> | Kh. תפארתכם, K. תפארתכם, Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. pl. masc.                   | פוש  |
| תפארתכם <sup>כ</sup>  | י Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.  | פור  |
| תפארתכם <sup>כא</sup> | י pr. name masc., see תפארתכם  | נפח  |
| תפארתכם <sup>כב</sup> | י Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); י conv.   | פחד  |
| תפארתכם <sup>כג</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תפארתכם § 8. r. 15]   | תפחך |
| תפארתכם <sup>כד</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תפחך |
| תפארתכם <sup>כה</sup> | noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. תפחך dec. 4 c   | תפחך |
| תפארתכם <sup>כו</sup> | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תפחך |
| תפארתכם <sup>כז</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 19. 15) 3 p. s. fem.  | נפל  |
| תפארתכם <sup>כח</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נפל  |
| תפארתכם <sup>כט</sup> | noun masc., pl. of תפחך dec. 8 c   | תפחך |
| תפארתכם <sup>ל</sup>  | noun masc. pl. constr. [from תפחך]   | אפה  |
| תפארתכם <sup>לא</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פויץ |
| תפארתכם <sup>לב</sup> | י id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י bef. (י)                                      | פויץ |

## תפל

י<sup>א</sup> masc.—I. any thing unseasoned, unsavoury, Job 6. 6.—II. metaph. insipid, foolish, La. 2. 14.—III. lime, mortar.

תפל (lime) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

תפלה fem. insipidity, folly, impiety.

Is. 8. 12.  
Je. 47. 6.  
Ps. 28. 5.  
Is. 17. 21.  
Is. 40. 18.  
De. 1. 29.

Pr. 10. 12.  
Ca. 8. 4.  
Je. 40. 16.  
Ge. 6. 16.  
Ru. 3. 4.  
Eze. 16. 50.

Pr. 10. 4. 22.  
Job 5. 12.  
Ex. 28. 15.  
De. 14. 22.  
Ps. 65. 10.  
Job 22. 27.

1 Sa. 10. 5.  
De. 24. 20.  
Is. 63. 15.  
Ju. 4. 9.  
Je. 13. 18.

Is. 64. 10.  
Ju. 15. 12.  
Ru. 1. 16.  
1 Sa. 25. 20.  
Is. 1. 27.

1 Sa. 28. 24.  
Job 6. 23.  
Joel 1. 12.  
Pr. 25. 11.  
Je. 25. 34.

Zec. 13. 7.  
Eze. 34. 5.  
Zec. 1. 17.  
Hab. 2. 19.  
Je. 50. 11.

Je. 3. 13.  
Is. 51. 13.  
Is. 44. 8.  
Je. 31. 4.  
Eze. 28. 13.

Is. 24. 8.  
Le. 6. 14.  
Is. 41. 16.  
Ps. 144. 6.  
La. 2. 14.



|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּפְּלוּ         | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 39. 18), or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3); id.     | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 3 p. s. fem. with Mak. (comp. § 8. r. 18)                                | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | pr. name of a place   | תפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. bef. (:) .   | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | noun fem. sing.   | תפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | defect. for תִּפְּלוּ (q. v.)   | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15]                             | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | noun fem., pl. of תִּפְּלוּ dec. 10   | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | פלה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.                                 | פלט |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id. conv.                              | פלט |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. id., suff. 1 pers. s.; id. for id., id.                                       | פלט |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פלט |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | נפל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פלס |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., id. parag. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 17]               | פלס |
| תִּפְּלוּ | noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [תִּפְּלוּ] dec. 13 a             | פלץ |
| תִּפְּלוּ | noun fem. s., constr. of תִּפְּלוּ d. 10; id. bef. (:) .                          | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.   | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.   | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | פלל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3); id. conv.                                      | פנה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 20. 6) 3 p. s. fem.                               | פנה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | פנה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | pr. name of a place   | פסח |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem., ap. & conv. [fr. תִּפְּלוּ]                              | יפע |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15]                              | פעל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. with Mak. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 18]  | פעל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., id. parag. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 17]               | פעל |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 9. rem. 3) id. conv.                            | פעם |
| תִּפְּלוּ | to beat the tabret, Ps. 68. 26. Pu. to smite upon the breast, with עַל, Na. 2. 8. |     |
| תִּפְּלוּ | masc. dec. 8 c, drum, tabret.   |     |

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc. ap. [fr. תִּפְּלוּ]   | פוק |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.  | פקר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.   | פקר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | פקר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.  | פקר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | פקר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.   | פקר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.  | פקה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | to sew, join together. Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.   |     |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פרר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect.]; id. conv.  | פרר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | פרה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.   | פרר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)  | פרה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | פרה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | פרה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | פרע |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15]   | פרם |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.  | פרע |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 18]; id.   | פרץ |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 15]   | פרץ |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | פרש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.  | פרש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.   | חפר |
| תִּפְּלוּ | I. to lay hold of, to seize, with acc., קֶ. II. to take, capture.—III. to handle, e. g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. to handle, administer the law, Je. 2. 8; or of the name of God, to use irreverently, Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. held, set in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. to be taken, caught, captured. Pi. to take hold, Pr. 30. 28. |     |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal inf. abs.   | תפש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. inf. constr.  | תפש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b   | תפש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for id., conv.   | תפש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | פשה |
| תִּפְּלוּ | defect. for תִּפְּלוּ (q. v.)   | תפש |
| תִּפְּלוּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | תפש |

† Est. 6. 10.

† Da. 8. 10.

† Eze. 47. 22.

† Da. 8. 5, 15.

† Ps. 72. 20.

† Job 39. 8.

† Mi. 6. 14.

† Job 21. 10.

† Ps. 23. 5.

† Ps. 71. 2.

† 2 Sa. 22. 44.

† Mi. 6. 14.

† Ps. 58. 3.

† Je. 49. 16.

† Pr. 28. 9.

† 1 Ki. 9. 3.

† Le. 19. 4, 31.

† Job 10. 22.

† Job 11. 8.

† Job 35. 6.

† Ps. 58. 3.

† Ps. 140. 9.

† Is. 58. 10.

† Is. 29. 6.

† Eze. 38. 8.

† 2 Sa. 3. 8.

† Eze. 23. 21.

† Ps. 8. 5.

† Job 7. 18.

† Is. 35. 5.

† Ge. 3. 7.

† Ec. 12. 5.

† Is. 8. 10.

† Je. 33. 21.

† Zec. 11. 11.

† Ex. 23. 30.

† Je. 33. 20.

† Hab. 3. 17.

† Is. 35. 1.

† Is. 66. 14.

† Is. 17. 11.

† Ex. 5. 4.

† Le. 10. 6.

† Le. 10. 6; Pr. 8. 33.

† Pr. 1. 25.

† Ps. 106. 29.

† Is. 54. 3.

† Is. 47. 11.

† Je. 4. 31.

† 2 Sa. 17. 19.

† Job 16. 15.

† 2 Ki. 14. 7.

† Je. 34. 3.

† Eze. 14. 5.

† Ge. 4. 21.

† De. 22. 28.

† Le. 13. 7, 23, 27.

† 1 Ki. 13. 4.

† Joa. 8. 29.

† De. 21. 19.

|        |   |      |  |
|--------|---|------|--|
| תפשו   | id. imp. pl. masc.  | תפשו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תפשוהו | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | תפשו | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.                                   |
| תפשוהו | Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. תפש d. 7 b  | תפשו | id. sing. with parag. <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 19)                          |
| תפשו   | id. sing. with parag. <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 19)   | תפשו | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תפשו   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | תפשו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תפשו   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.  | תפשו | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  |
| תפשו   | id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תפשו | noun fem. sing.  |
| תפשו   | noun masc. sing.  | תפשו | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| תפשו   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)  | תפשו | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תפשו   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.  | תפשו | sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); <sup>1</sup> conv.                              |
| תפשו   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)  | תפשו | Chald. masc. pl. emph. [of תפשו § 63]                                      |
| תפשו   | lawyers or judges, Da. 3. 2, 3. Etymology doubtful.   | תפשו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.    |
| תפשו   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for תפשו; <sup>1</sup> id.                    | תפשו | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                            |
| תפשו   | defect. for תפשו (q. v.)  | תפשו | Kh. תפשו q. v., K. תפשו (q. v.)  |
| תפשו   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | תפשו | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.                              |
| תפשו   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Am. 4. 3), or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 d); <sup>1</sup> id. | תפשו | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 1) from תפשו dec. 11 a |
| תפשו   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תפשו § 8. rem. 18]; <sup>1</sup> conv.                     | תפשו | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |
| תפשו   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)   | תפשו | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.                           |
| תפשו   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | תפשו | Kh. תפשו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., K.                                   |
| תפשו   | 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.   | תפשו |  |

|     |   |     |   |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | צור | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.  |
| צור | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תצור], suff. 1 pers. s.   | צור | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| צור | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.              | צור | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)             |
| צור | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | צור | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצור), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) |
| צור | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תצור], suff. 1 pers. s.  | צור | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.   | צור | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; <sup>1</sup> id.                            |
| צור | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16)  | צור | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.                                |
| צור | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | צור | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                               |
| צור | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 b)                                       |
| צור | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)  | צור | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תצור                                   |
| צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); <sup>1</sup> conv.                              | צור | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> id.                                   |
| צור | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צור | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  |
| צור | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | צור | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)   | צור | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תצור § 8. r. 15]                                   |
| צור | defect. for תצור (q. v.)  | צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תצור § 8. r. 15]                                  |
| צור | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | צור | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| צור | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | צור | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| צור | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.                                 |
| צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | צור | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   |
| צור | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תצור § 8. r. 15]   | צור | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |
| צור | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Am. 4. 3), or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 d); <sup>1</sup> id. | צור | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   |
| צור | noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 1) from תצור dec. 11 a                  | צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תצור § 8. rem. 18]; <sup>1</sup> conv.         |
| צור | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)   | צור | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.                                |
| צור | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | צור | Kh. תצור Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., K.  |
| צור | 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.   | צור |   |

<sup>1</sup> Ki. 18. 40.  
<sup>2</sup> Ps. 71. 11.  
<sup>3</sup> Mi. 2. 8.  
<sup>4</sup> Je. 2. 8.  
<sup>5</sup> Je. 49. 16.  
<sup>6</sup> Job 22. 6.  
<sup>7</sup> Eze. 16. 25.

<sup>8</sup> Pr. 30. 9.  
<sup>9</sup> Je. 40. 10.  
<sup>10</sup> Job 17. 6.  
<sup>11</sup> Is. 30. 33.  
<sup>12</sup> Job 38. 81.  
<sup>13</sup> Ex. 28. 11.  
<sup>14</sup> Je. 1. 14.

<sup>15</sup> Ps. 51. 17.  
<sup>16</sup> Is. 35. 5.  
<sup>17</sup> Da. 3. 2, 3.  
<sup>18</sup> Ju. 9. 20.  
<sup>19</sup> Je. 32. 21.  
<sup>20</sup> Eze. 16. 51.  
<sup>21</sup> Je. 9. 25.  
<sup>22</sup> Ex. 15. 20.

<sup>23</sup> Am. 4. 3.  
<sup>24</sup> Jos. 16. 3.  
<sup>25</sup> Zec. 9. 3.  
<sup>26</sup> Est. 4. 5, 10.  
<sup>27</sup> De. 32. 46.  
<sup>28</sup> Is. 58. 4.  
<sup>29</sup> Jos. 1. 18.

<sup>30</sup> Pr. 6. 26.  
<sup>31</sup> Eze. 13. 18.  
<sup>32</sup> Job 10. 16.  
<sup>33</sup> Est. 4. 5, 10.  
<sup>34</sup> De. 32. 46.  
<sup>35</sup> Is. 58. 4.  
<sup>36</sup> Jos. 1. 18.

<sup>37</sup> Is. 45. 11.  
<sup>38</sup> De. 20. 19.  
<sup>39</sup> Ge. 18. 12.  
<sup>40</sup> Ps. 119. 43.  
<sup>41</sup> Ps. 41. 13.  
<sup>42</sup> Ju. 7. 5.  
<sup>43</sup> Pr. 11. 6.  
<sup>44</sup> Ne. 9. 28.

<sup>45</sup> Eze. 33. 12.  
<sup>46</sup> Je. 4. 7.  
<sup>47</sup> Ps. 119. 43.  
<sup>48</sup> Eze. 16. 13.  
<sup>49</sup> De. 28. 20.  
<sup>50</sup> Je. 2. 37.  
<sup>51</sup> Jos. 8. 8.

<sup>52</sup> Sa. 3. 11.  
<sup>53</sup> Is. 65. 13.  
<sup>54</sup> De. 29. 22.  
<sup>55</sup> Is. 42. 9.  
<sup>56</sup> Ps. 50. 19.  
<sup>57</sup> Ps. 143. 12.

<sup>58</sup> Hab. 3. 12.  
<sup>59</sup> Job 18. 14.  
<sup>60</sup> Ex. 14. 15.  
<sup>61</sup> Is. 65. 14.  
<sup>62</sup> Ju. 10. 12.  
<sup>63</sup> Ex. 26. 29.

|              |   |     |
|--------------|---|-----|
| הַצִּפְנָה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | צפה |
| הַצִּפֵּן    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | צפן |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                                       | צפן |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (הַצִּפְנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)                   | צפה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.  | צפן |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | צפן |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [הַצִּפְנָהוּ], suff. 1 p. s.  | צפן |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)  | צפה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.  | יצק |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. rem. 9)   | צור |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | יצר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 13. 6) 3 p. s. fem.  | נצר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | יצר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (הַצִּפְנָהוּ) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                                | צור |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (הַצִּפְנָהוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַצִּפְנָהוּ § 2. rem. 2]  | נצר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | נצר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נצר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.   | יצת |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | יצת |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 defect. for הַצִּפְנָהוּ q. v.; 1 conv.   | קוא |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נקב |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Chald. Pael fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | קבל |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (הַצִּפְנָהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)                   | נקב |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קבץ |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קבץ |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | קבץ |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | קבץ |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [הַצִּפְנָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | קבץ |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f.; 1 conv.  | קבר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | קבר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [הַצִּפְנָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | קבר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (הַצִּפְנָהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.                                  | קבר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | קבר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | קדר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.  | קדם |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קדש |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | קדש |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [הַצִּפְנָהוּ], suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. הַצִּפְנָהוּ § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15] | קדם |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.   | קדם |

|              |  |     |
|--------------|--|-----|
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קדש |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | קהה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | קהל |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name  | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.   | קום |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קום |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | noun fem. sing.  | קום |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | קום |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קום |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. r. 15, note)   | קון |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal inf. abs.  | תקע |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | pr. name of a place  | תקע |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. with parag. ה  | תקע |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | noun fem. sing., constr. of [הַצִּפְנָהוּ] dec. 10   | קוף |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)   | קוף |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of [הַצִּפְנָהוּ] dec. 10   | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | קוה |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.   | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 8); 1 id.   | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (הַצִּפְנָהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 17. r. 8); 1 id. | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 10. rem. 7)  | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); 1 conv.  | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)                                     | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 3. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.                                | לקח |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (Nu. 18. 17) or 3 p. f. s.   | קטר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | קטר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קטל |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | קטן |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַצִּפְנָהוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]  | קטר |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | קוא |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  | קוא |
| הַצִּפְנָהוּ | Chald. Peil pass. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 11)  | תקל |

Ps. 66. 7.  
Ex. 2. 2.  
Ex. 25. 11.  
Jos. 2. 4.  
Ps. 31. 21.  
Job 14. 13.  
Is. 20. 4.

2 Sa. 13. 9.  
De. 2. 9.  
Is. 49. 19.  
De. 9. 19.  
Pr. 4. 6.  
Ps. 12. 8.  
Ps. 32. 7.

Is. 9. 17.  
Je. 49. 2.  
Le. 18. 25.  
Da. 2. 6.  
Nu. 23. 25.  
Eze. 29. 5.  
De. 13. 17.

Ne. 4. 14.  
Is. 23. 9.  
Ho. 9. 6.  
2 Sa. 2. 5.  
Ho. 9. 6.  
De. 21. 23.  
Job 40. 26.

Am. 9. 10.  
De. 15. 19.  
Is. 8. 13.  
Ps. 88. 14.  
Ps. 21. 4.  
De. 22. 9.  
Ki. 1. 16, 31.

Je. 29. 11.  
Da. 2. 39, 44.  
Le. 26. 37.  
Je. 25. 27.  
Is. 58. 12.  
Jos. 6. 13.  
Ex. 2. 5.

Ex. 34. 22.  
Ps. 19. 7.  
Eze. 19. 5.  
Job 4. 6.  
Job 11. 20.  
Am. 9. 2.  
Job 1. 15.

Je. 9. 19.  
Ge. 12. 15.  
Zep. 3. 7.  
Pr. 6. 25.  
Am. 9. 2.  
Job 1. 15.

Eze. 5. 1.  
Eze. 3. 14.  
Ps. 139. 19.  
Le. 6. 15.  
Pr. 23. 8.  
Da. 5. 27.

|         |  |           |
|---------|--|-----------|
| תָּקִים | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קום       |
| תָּקִים | Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קום       |
| תָּקִים | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | קום       |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (for תָּקִים)  | קום       |
| תָּקִים | Chald. adj. fem. sing. from תָּקִים masc.  | תקה       |
| תָּקִים | Chald. id. masc., pl. of תָּקִים dec. 1a   | תקה       |
| תָּקִים | Chald. <i>to weigh</i> , Da. 5. 25, 27. Peil pret. <i>to be weighed</i> , Da. 5. 27.   | [תָּקִים] |
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 18. r. 6); 1 conv.   | קלל       |
| תָּקִים | Ch. Peil part. pass. s. m. [for תָּקִים § 47. r. 1]  | תקל       |
| תָּקִים | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | קלל       |
| תָּקִים | Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קלל       |
| תָּקִים | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. & conv. from תָּקִים   | קום       |
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. from תָּקִים  | קום       |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קום       |
| תָּקִים | defect. for תָּקִים (q. v.)  | קום       |
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 conv.   | קום       |
| תָּקִים | <i>to be arranged, straight</i> , Ec. 1. 15. Pi. I. <i>to make straight</i> , Ec. 7. 13.—II. <i>to set in order, compose</i> , Ec. 12. 9.  | [תָּקִים] |
| תָּקִים | Chald. Hoph. <i>to be established</i> , Da. 4. 33.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 30. 1) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | קנא       |
| תָּקִים | Chald. Peil fut. 2 pers. sing. m. R. קנא see   | קנה       |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | קנה       |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | קנה       |
| תָּקִים | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | קנן       |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.  | קסם       |
| תָּקִים | I. <i>to smite, clap the hands, as a sign of joy</i> .—II. <i>to strike hands, as a sign of surety</i> .—III. <i>to strike, drive, fix in, as a nail</i> .—IV. <i>to fasten with nails</i> .—V. <i>to pitch a tent</i> .—VI. <i>to thrust in, e. g. a spear</i> .—VII. <i>to cast, throw in</i> , Ex. 10. 19.—VIII. with שֹׁפָר, בִּשְׂפָר <i>to strike for to blow the trumpet</i> ; with תְּרִיעָה <i>to sound an alarm</i> . Niph. I. <i>to strike hands, become surety, with לֵיד</i> of the person with whom, Job 17. 3.—II. with שֹׁפָר <i>to be blown</i> . תָּקִים masc. <i>a blast with the trumpet</i> , Eze. 7. 14. תָּקִים pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun תָּקִים, fem. תָּקִים. תָּקִים masc. <i>blast of the trumpet</i> , Ps. 150. 3. | תָּקִים   |

|         |  |           |
|---------|--|-----------|
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   | יקע       |
| תָּקִים | 1 defect. for תָּקִים (q. v.)  | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | 1 id. imp. pl. masc.   | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (Kh. תָּקִים); K. תָּקִים  | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | part. act. pl. constr. m. from תָּקִים dec. 7b   | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | 1 id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)  | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | 1 id. id.; suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1, for 1, conv.   | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.  | תקע       |
| תָּקִים | <i>to overpower, prevail over, oppress</i> .   | [תָּקִים] |
| תָּקִים | Chald.—I. <i>to be or become great, strong, powerful</i> .—II. <i>to become firm, obstinate</i> , Da. 5. 20. Pa. <i>to make strong</i> , Da. 6. 8. | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | masc. dec. 6 c, <i>might, power, authority</i> .   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Chald. m. (emph. תָּקִים) id. Da. 2. 37; 4. 27.  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | adj. masc. <i>strong, mighty</i> , Ec. 6. 10.  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, adj.—I. <i>strong, hard</i> , Da. 2. 40, 42.—II. <i>mighty, powerful</i> , Da. 3. 33.                                       | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6); 1 bef. (:)   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of תָּקִים (§ 59)  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תָּקִים dec. 6 c  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:)  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תָּקִים]  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תָּקִים]; 1 conv.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תָּקִים   |
| תָּקִים | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּקִים, comp. § 8. rem. 15]   | תָּקִים   |

<sup>a</sup> Da. 6. 9.  
<sup>b</sup> Je. 44. 25.  
<sup>c</sup> Da. 2. 42; 7. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 2. 40.  
<sup>e</sup> Da. 3. 33, etc.

<sup>f</sup> Ge. 16. 4.  
<sup>g</sup> Da. 5. 25, 27.  
<sup>h</sup> Job 24. 18.  
<sup>i</sup> Le. 19. 18.  
<sup>j</sup> Jos. 8. 7.

<sup>k</sup> Job 16. 8.  
<sup>l</sup> Ec. 12. 9.  
<sup>m</sup> Ge. 30. 1.  
<sup>n</sup> Ezr. 7. 17.  
<sup>o</sup> Le. 25. 44, 45.

<sup>p</sup> Je. 48. 28.  
<sup>q</sup> Eze. 13. 23.  
<sup>r</sup> Eze. 33. 3.  
<sup>s</sup> Je. 6. 8.  
<sup>t</sup> Pr. 17. 18.

<sup>u</sup> 2 Ki. 11. 14.  
<sup>v</sup> Je. 4. 5. (Kh.).  
<sup>w</sup> Jos. 6. 9.  
<sup>x</sup> Pr. 6. 1.  
<sup>y</sup> Ju. 7. 18.

<sup>z</sup> Is. 22. 23.  
<sup>aa</sup> Est. 9. 29.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 4. 8, 17.  
<sup>ac</sup> Da. 2. 37.  
<sup>ad</sup> Ne. 9. 8.

<sup>ae</sup> Est. 10. 2.  
<sup>af</sup> Le. 19. 27.  
<sup>ag</sup> Job 10. 10.  
<sup>ah</sup> De. 15. 7.  
<sup>ai</sup> Pr. 3. 11.

<sup>aj</sup> Da. 5. 20.  
<sup>ak</sup> Da. 4. 19.  
<sup>al</sup> Nu. 11. 23.  
<sup>am</sup> Job 21. 4.  
<sup>an</sup> Is. 61. 6.

<sup>ao</sup> De. 24. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> Le. 25. 11.  
<sup>aq</sup> Pr. 10. 27.  
<sup>ar</sup> Je. 32. 28.

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| תקראי   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | קרא  |
| תקראם   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12) . . . .     | קרא  |
| תקראן   | id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 conv. . . . .                              | קרא  |
| תקראנה  | id. fut. 2 or 3 pers. pl. fem. (for Ex. i. 10, see § 2. rem. 4); 1 id. . . . .          | קרא  |
| תקריב   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., defect. for תקריב  | קרב  |
| תקריב   | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (8. r. 15); 1 conv. . . . .            | קרב  |
| תקריב   | Piel (Chald. Pael.) fut. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. . . . .                                  | קרב  |
| תקריב   | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . . .   | קרב  |
| תקריבון | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . . . .                   | קרב  |
| תקריבון | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); 1 conv. . . . .                    | קרב  |
| תקריבנה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id. . . . .  | קרב  |
| תקריב   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. . . . .                              | קרב  |
| תקריבו  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | קרב  |
| תקריבי  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .  | קרב  |
| תקרינה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   | קרה  |
| תקריע   | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .                                | קריע |
| תקריע   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | קריע |
| תקיש    | Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. ap. [fr. תְּקִישׁ]; 1 conv. . . . .                              | קשה  |
| תקשבה   | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   | קשב  |
| תקשו    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  | קשה  |
| תקשיב   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | קשב  |
| תקשח    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  | קשה  |
| תקשר    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .  | קשר  |
| תקשר    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 51. 63), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id. . . . .         | קשר  |
| תקשרי   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | קשר  |
| תקשרים  | Piel fut. 2 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. . . . .                                 | קשר  |
| תקשרונם | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תְּקַשְׁרָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . .                             | קשר  |
| תור     | defect. for תור (q. v.) . . . . .   | תור  |
| תרא     | ap. fr. תְּרֹאָה q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); 1 conv. . . . .                                    | ראה  |
| תראה    | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | ראה  |
| תראה    | Kh. תְּרֹאָה q. v. K. תְּרֹאָה (q. v.) . . . . .  | ראה  |
| תראה    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20) . . . . .                                  | ראה  |
| תראה    | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. . . . .                               | ראה  |
| תראהו   | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv. . . . . | ראה  |
| תראו    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . .   | ראה  |
| תראי    | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. for תְּרֹאָה, or for תְּרֹאָה R. . . . .                            | ראה  |
| תראי    | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   | ראה  |
| תראינה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .  | ראה  |
| תראלה   | pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27. . . . .                                    | ראה  |

|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| תראנה | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (Kh. תְּרֹאָה R. תְּרֹאָה), K. תְּרֹאָה Root . . . . .               | אור  |
| תראנו | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .            | ראה  |
| תראני | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּרֹאָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .     | ראה  |
| תראני | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּרֹאָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv. . . . . | ראה  |
| תראני | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 p. s. . . . .                              | ראה  |
| תראני | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תְּרֹאָה), suff. 1 pers. s. . . . .                                 | ראה  |
| תראב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תְּרֹבָה (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv. . . . .                | רבה  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., ap. fr. תְּרֹבָה  | רבה  |
| תראב  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 19) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .           | רבה  |
| תראב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | רבה  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | רבה  |
| תראב  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | רבה  |
| תראב  | id. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . . . .   | רבה  |
| תראב  | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | רבה  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .   | רבה  |
| תראב  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id. . . . .   | רבה  |
| תראב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id. . . . .   | רבה  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | רבע  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | רביץ |
| תראב  | noun fem. sing. . . . .  | רבה  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תְּרֹבָה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21) . . . . .                      | רבה  |
| תראב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  | רביץ |
| תראב  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  | רביץ |
| תראב  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .   | רנו  |
| תראב  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   | רנו  |
| תראב  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. . . . .   | רנו  |
| תראב  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  | רנו  |
| תראב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | רנע  |
| תראב  | Tiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 5) . . . . .   | רגל  |
| תרגם  | Chald. to interpret, translate, only part. pass. . . . .                                     | תרגם |
| תרגם  | Ezr. 4. 7. . . . .   | תרגם |
| תרגנו | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . . .  | רגנ  |
| תרגו  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 2) . . . . .                 | ירד  |
| תרגו  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. or conv. (§ 20. rem. 4) . . . . .                    | ירד  |
| תרגו  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & defect. for תורד; 1 conv. . . . .                       | ירד  |
| תרגו  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   | ירד  |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 36. 6.  
<sup>c</sup> Nu. 25. 2.  
<sup>e</sup> Le. 2. 4.  
<sup>f</sup> Le. 18. 14.  
<sup>g</sup> Is. 5. 19.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 65. 5.  
<sup>i</sup> Ezr. 7. 17.

<sup>j</sup> Eze. 37. 7.  
<sup>k</sup> De. 1. 17.  
<sup>l</sup> Eze. 22. 4.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 41. 22.  
<sup>n</sup> Je. 4. 80.  
<sup>o</sup> Ge. 35. 16.  
<sup>p</sup> Is. 32. 3.

<sup>q</sup> Ps. 10. 17.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 63. 17.  
<sup>s</sup> Ne. 3. 38.  
<sup>t</sup> Je. 51. 63.  
<sup>u</sup> Jos. 2. 18.  
<sup>v</sup> Is. 49. 18.  
<sup>w</sup> Job. 40. 29.

<sup>x</sup> Ge. 15. 9.  
<sup>y</sup> Mi. 7. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Ge. 1. 9.  
<sup>aa</sup> Je. 3. 7.  
<sup>ab</sup> Da. 1. 13.  
<sup>ac</sup> Ex. 2. 6.  
<sup>ad</sup> Is. 60. 5.

<sup>ae</sup> Zep. 3. 15.  
<sup>af</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 27.  
<sup>ag</sup> Nu. 23. 13.  
<sup>ah</sup> Hab. 1. 3.  
<sup>ai</sup> Nu. 22. 33.  
<sup>aj</sup> Je. 12. 3.  
<sup>ak</sup> Job 10. 18.

<sup>al</sup> Ca. 1. 6.  
<sup>am</sup> Ps. 71. 21.  
<sup>an</sup> Job 10. 17.  
<sup>ao</sup> Eze. 23. 19.  
<sup>ap</sup> De. 7. 32.  
<sup>aq</sup> Da. 12. 4.  
<sup>ar</sup> Je. 3. 16.

<sup>as</sup> De. 6. 3.  
<sup>at</sup> Nu. 32. 14.  
<sup>au</sup> Je. 2. 23.  
<sup>av</sup> Eze. 16. 7.  
<sup>aw</sup> Eze. 31. 5.  
<sup>ax</sup> Le. 19. 10.  
<sup>ay</sup> Ca. 1. 7.

<sup>az</sup> Eze. 34. 14.  
<sup>ba</sup> Am. 8. 8.  
<sup>bb</sup> Ge. 45. 24.  
<sup>bc</sup> Eze. 16. 43.  
<sup>bd</sup> Is. 32. 10.  
<sup>be</sup> De. 28. 65.  
<sup>bf</sup> Ho. 11. 3.

<sup>bg</sup> De. 1. 27.  
<sup>bh</sup> La. 3. 48.  
<sup>bi</sup> Je. 13. 17.  
<sup>bj</sup> Ps. 144. 5.  
<sup>bk</sup> 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.  
<sup>bl</sup> Ps. 25. 43, 46.  
<sup>bm</sup> Nu. 22. 27.

|               |   |      |     |               |   |      |
|---------------|---|------|-----|---------------|---|------|
| תַּרְדֵּמָה   | id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10   | רדם  | רחק | תַּרְחִיק     | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רחק  |
| תַּרְדֵּמָת   | id., constr. st.  | רדם  | רחק | תַּרְחִיקוּ   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רחק  |
| תַּרְדֵּמָה   | id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)   | ירד  | רחם | תַּרְחֵם      | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                              | רחם  |
| תַּרְדֵּמָה   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | ירדף |     | תַּרְחֵנָה    | pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 48.   |      |
| תַּרְדֵּף     | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Job 30. 15) 3 p. s. f.   | ירדף |     | תַּרְחֵן      | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.                                  | רחק  |
| תַּרְדֵּפִם   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.   | ירדף |     | תַּרְחֵן      | sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.  | רחק  |
| תַּרְדֵּפְנִי | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.   | ירדף |     | תַּרְמֹשׁ     | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | רמש  |
| תַּרְדֵּפְנִי | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תַּרְדֵּפְנִי], suff. 1 pers. s.   | ירדף |     | תַּרְמֹשְׁנָה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)                                  | רמש  |
| תַּרְהִיבִי   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּרְהִיבִי], suff. 1 p. s.   | רהב  |     | תַּרְי        | Chald. num. card. masc., constr. of תַּרְיָן q. v.                        |      |
| תַּרְהִי      | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. תַּרְהֵה, or תַּרְהֵה, for תַּרְהֵה R.                                | ירה  |     | תַּרְיָבָה    | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּרְיָבָה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.                  | ריב  |
| תַּרְהֵה      | pr. name of a king of Egypt and Ethiopia, 2 Ki. 19. 9; Is. 37. 9.                                   |      |     | תַּרְיָבָה    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ריב  |
| תַּרְיָה      | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.   | תור  |     | תַּרְיָבָן    | id. id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 17)                                | ריב  |
| תַּרְיָב      | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., Kh. תַּרְיָב, R. תַּרְיָב see both under R.                           | ריב  |     | תַּרְיָבָנָה  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       | ריב  |
| תַּרְיָב      | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ריום |     | תַּרְיָבָנִי  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ריב  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10; י bef. (.)   | ריום |     | תַּרְיָד      | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רוד  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | noun fem. sing.   | ריום |     | תַּרְיָד      | Kh. תַּרְיָד Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., K.                           | ריום |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 17. 4), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.                          | ריום |     | תַּרְיָד      | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | ריום |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּרְיָבָה § 2. rem. 2]; י bef. (.) | ריום |     | תַּרְיָד      | noun masc., pl. of תַּרְיָד dec. 1 a                                      | תור  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | Pilal (pass.) fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | ריום |     | תַּרְיָד      | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ריום |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָן      | Chald. only constr. תַּרְיָן masc. and תַּרְיָן fem. two.                 |      |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | noun f. s., constr. of תַּרְיָבָה d. 10; י bef. (.)   | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רוע  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. pl.   | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | רוע  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רוץ  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | q. v. תַּרְיָע for defect. and with epenth. נ (§ 2. rem. 2)               | ירה  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | id. Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; י conv.                      | רכב  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י bef. (.)  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; י id.                                      | רכב  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                       | רכב  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  | ריום |     | תַּרְיָע      | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. & conv. fr. תַּרְיָע                      | ריום |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | noun fem. sing. dec. 10; י bef. (.)   | רוע  |     | תַּרְיָע      | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv.                                  | ריום |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. id., constr. st.; י id.   | רוע  |     | תַּרְיָע      | from תַּרְיָע   | ריום |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רוץ  |     | תַּרְיָע      | noun fem. sing., Kh. תַּרְיָע, K. תַּרְיָע q. v.                          | רמה  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)   | רצץ  |     | תַּרְיָע      | noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b  | רמה  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | fem. a species of hard tree; Vulg. <i>ilex</i> , Is. 44. 14.  |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  | רמה  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | pr. name—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 27.—II. of the father of Abraham. | רחב  |     | תַּרְיָע      | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 91. 13), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv. | רמס  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | רחב  |     | תַּרְיָע      | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רמס  |
| תַּרְיָבָה    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | רחב  |     | תַּרְיָע      | id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י conv.                         | רמס  |
|               |   |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (§ 2. r. 4, note, & § 10. r. 4)                    | רמס  |
|               |   |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תַּרְיָע], suff. 3 p. s. fem.                      | רמס  |
|               |   |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רמש  |
|               |   |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | defect. for תַּרְיָע (q. v.)  | רמה  |
|               |   |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | defect. for תַּרְיָע (q. v.); י bef. (.)                                  | ריום |
|               |   |      |     | תַּרְיָע      | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | רנן  |

Ge. 15. 12.  
1 Sa. 26. 12.  
Je. 9. 17.  
Pr. 13. 21.  
Ps. 83. 16.  
La. 3. 43.  
Job 19. 22.

Ps. 138. 3.  
Is. 44. 3.  
Nu. 13. 32.  
Pr. 3. 30.  
Ex. 29. 23.  
Eze. 48. 12.  
Ps. 107. 25.

Pr. 4. 8.  
Ps. 75. 11.  
Nu. 18. 19.  
Ex. 25. 2.  
Nu. 18. 8.  
Ne. 10. 38.  
Nu. 18. 27.

Ex. 29. 2.  
Nu. 23. 21.  
Pr. 4. 12.  
Eze. 29. 7.  
Is. 57. 4.  
Job 22. 23.

Ps. 109. 17.  
2 Ki. 8. 12.  
Is. 13. 13.  
De. 33. 8.  
Je. 2. 29.  
Is. 27. 8.

Job 10. 2.  
Ge. 27. 40.  
Ps. 59. 16.  
Mi. 4. 9.  
Ps. 68. 32.  
Job 12. 7, 8.

Hab. 3. 8.  
1 Sa. 25. 42.  
Ge. 24. 61.  
Job 30. 22.  
Ps. 92. 11.  
Mi. 5. 8.

Ge. 7. 17.  
Je. 14. 14.  
Zep. 3. 13.  
Ps. 119. 118.  
Ps. 91. 13.  
Eze. 34. 18.

Da. 8. 10.  
Is. 28. 8.  
Is. 28. 6.  
Je. 23. 26.  
De. 12. 11.  
Is. 35. 6.

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| תָּרִין   | masc. dec. 6c.—I. <i>mast.</i> —II. <i>banner</i> , Is. 30. 17.                                      |
| תָּרְנָה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)   |
| תָּרְנָה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  |
| תָּרְנִין | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |
| תָּרְנָם  | noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תָּרִין d. 6c  |
| תָּרְנִין | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .   |
| תָּרְנָה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תָּרְנָה § 18. rem. 15, note]   |
| [תָּרַע]  |  |
| תָּרַע    | Chald. masc.—I. <i>a door</i> , Da. 3. 26.—II. <i>gate</i> of the king, for royal palace, Da. 2. 49. |
| תָּרַע    | Ch. m. d. 1a, <i>doorkeeper, porter</i> , Ezr. 7. 24.  |
| תָּרַעִי  | gent. noun, 1 Ch. 2. 55, from a place  |
| תָּרַע    | ( <i>gate</i> ) otherwise unknown.   |
| תָּרַע    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } ( § 18. rem. 11 )                                       |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 18. rem. 6 )   |
| תָּרַע    | Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 8. rem. 15 ) ; } conv.   |
| תָּרַע    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּרַע v. id.]   |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּרַע § 8. rem. 15] ; } conv.                                      |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Je. 22. 22) 3 p. s. fem.   |
| תָּרַע    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע    | noun masc. pl. emph. from [תָּרַע] dec. 1  |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. ; } conv.  |
| תָּרַע    | noun fem. sing. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תָּרַע]  |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תָּרַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; } conv.  |
| תָּרַע    | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע    | gent. noun pl. from תָּרַע   |
| תָּרַע    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תָּרַע]  |
| תָּרַע    | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע    | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12) ; } conv.                    |
| תָּרַע    | masc. pl. <i>Teraphim</i> , a kind of penates or household gods.                                     |
| תָּרַע    | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע    | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. ( § 23. rem. 11 )  |
| תָּרַע | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּרַע], suff. 1 pers. sing. ( § 24. rem. 21 )         |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; } conv. see תָּרַע                                      |
| תָּרַע | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. [for תָּרַע § 8. rem. 17]                         |
| תָּרַע | Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem. ( § 18. r. 12 ) ; } conv.                                      |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. ap. & conv. fr. תָּרַע  |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 18. rem. 12 )  |
| תָּרַע | ap. from תָּרַע q. v. ; } conv.  |
| תָּרַע | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } pr. name fem., also of a place               |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 26. 34) 3 p. s. fem.                                   |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 15 )  |
| תָּרַע | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּרַע § 10. r. 7]                                    |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תָּרַע R. ( § 24. rem. 7 ) R. תָּרַע K.                 |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּרַע), suff. 1 pers. sing. ( § 24. rem. 21 ) ; } conv. |
| תָּרַע | pr. name (תָּרַע) with parag. ה  |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע | pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21 ; 6. 2.                     |
| תָּרַע | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                      |
| תָּרַע | pr. name of a place . . . . .  |
| תָּרַע | noun masc. sing. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע | pr. name (תָּרַע) with parag. ה  |
| תָּרַע | Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .   |
| תָּרַע | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע | Ch. num. card. fem., from תָּרַע masc. q. v.   |
| תָּרַע | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע | pr. name of an Assyrian general.   |
| תָּרַע | pr. name of an idol of the Arvadites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.                                    |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ; } conv.                          |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 8. rem. 15 ) ; } conv.                                 |
| תָּרַע | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  |
| תָּרַע | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 16. rem. 12 ) ; } conv.     |
| תָּרַע | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .   |

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 27. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 39. 23.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 65. 9.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 33. 23.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 51. 16.  
<sup>f</sup> Ps. 71. 23.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 44. 3.

<sup>h</sup> 1 Ki. 14. 9.  
<sup>i</sup> De. 28. 54, 56.  
<sup>j</sup> Da. 3. 40.  
<sup>k</sup> Pr. 19. 15.  
<sup>l</sup> Ge. 41. 55.  
<sup>m</sup> Is. 65. 13.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 104. 32.

<sup>o</sup> Is. 41. 23.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 34. 3, 18.  
<sup>q</sup> Ezr. 7. 24.  
<sup>r</sup> Ge. 41. 2, 18.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 60. 5.  
<sup>t</sup> Job 40. 9.  
<sup>u</sup> Ps. 2. 9.

<sup>v</sup> Ex. 15. 6.  
<sup>w</sup> Je. 10. 10.  
<sup>x</sup> Is. 13. 13.  
<sup>y</sup> Eze. 26. 10.  
<sup>z</sup> Je. 51. 8.  
<sup>aa</sup> 1 Sa. 6. 3.  
<sup>ab</sup> Ps. 30. 3.

<sup>ac</sup> Eze. 1. 24, 25.  
<sup>ad</sup> Job 3. 18.  
<sup>ae</sup> Job 7. 19.  
<sup>af</sup> Eze. 32. 2.  
<sup>ag</sup> Eze. 34. 18.  
<sup>ah</sup> Ju. 9. 53.

<sup>ai</sup> Ec. 12. 6.  
<sup>aj</sup> Le. 26. 43.  
<sup>ak</sup> Ps. 50. 18.  
<sup>al</sup> Ps. 68. 17.  
<sup>am</sup> Ex. 20. 13.  
<sup>an</sup> De. 5. 17.

<sup>ao</sup> Ps. 62. 4.  
<sup>ap</sup> Pr. 23. 26.  
<sup>aq</sup> Ps. 35. 10.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 114. 6.  
<sup>as</sup> Job 37. 18.  
<sup>at</sup> Job 34. 17.

<sup>au</sup> Is. 54. 17.  
<sup>av</sup> Da. 6. 9.  
<sup>aw</sup> Ec. 7. 17.  
<sup>ax</sup> Ezr. 4. 24.  
<sup>ay</sup> Is. 6. 11.  
<sup>az</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
<sup>ba</sup> Je. 37. 9.

<sup>bb</sup> Job 22. 26.  
<sup>bc</sup> Ge. 24. 45.  
<sup>bd</sup> Ge. 24. 20.  
<sup>be</sup> Is. 6. 11.  
<sup>bf</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
<sup>bg</sup> Je. 37. 9.

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| תשאו   | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15),          |
| תשאו   | comp. § 10. rem. 7)                                 |
| תשאו   | id. with parag. [for תשאו § 8. rem. 17]             |
| תשאות  | noun fem., pl. of [תשואה] dec. 10                   |
| תשאי   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                         |
| תשאנה  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3)            |
| תשאיר  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.                       |
| תשאל   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·1 conv.              |
| תשאלך  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשאל), suff. 2         |
|        | pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)                   |
| תשאלך  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |
| תשאלם  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl.      |
|        | masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)                         |
| תשאנה  | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·1 conv.               |
| תשאני  | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 30. 22),        |
|        | or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.          |
|        | (comp. § 16. rem. 12); ·1 id.                       |
| תשאף   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        |
| תשאר   | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·1 conv.           |
| תשאר   | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.                           |
| תשב    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.             |
| תשב    | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.           |
| תשב    | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.          |
| תשב    | 1 sing. fem., ap. & conv. from תשוב                 |
| תשב    | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.          |
| תשב    | 1 sing. fem.; ·1 conv.                              |
| תשובי  | 1 defect. for תשובי q. v.; ·1 id.                   |
| תשובי  | 1 defect. for תשובי q. v.; ·1 id.                   |
| תשובי  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.            |
| תשובי  | 1 rem. 15); ·1 id.                                  |
| תשובי  | 1 defect. for תשובי (q. v.)                         |
| תשובה  | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תשובה], suff. 3 p. pl. m.  |
| תשובי  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.                       |
| תשובי  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.           |
| תשובי  | 1 rem. 15)  |
| תשובה  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.                           |
| תשוביע | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      |
| תשוביע | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                        |
| תשובית | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                      |
| תשובית | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                          |
| תשובך  | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשובה], suff.          |
|        | 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)                 |
| תשובך  | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)           |
| תשובה  | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.                         |
| תשובה  | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. r. 10); ·1 conv. |
| תשובי  | 1 defect. for תשובי (q. v.)                         |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| תשבע   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.             |
| תשבע   | 1 sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)                            |
| תשבע   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.               |
| תשבע   | 1 sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·1 conv.                  |
| תשבעו  | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                           |
| תשבעו  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)              |
| תשבעו  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.                              |
| תשבעו  | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) |
| תשבעו  | noun masc. sing.                                       |
| תשבר   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                          |
| תשבר   | Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)          |
| תשבר   | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Eze. 29. 7), or        |
|        | 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·1 conv.                           |
| תשבר   | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. bef. monos. (§ 9. r. 3)     |
| תשבר   | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תשבר § 8. r. 18]         |
| תשברו  | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשברו,                |
|        | comp. § 8. r. 15]                                      |
| תשברו  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)              |
| תשברו  | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. [for             |
|        | תשברו § 10. rem. 4]                                    |
| תשברנה | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.                             |
| תשברנה | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·1 conv.                |
| תשברני | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.       |
| תשבת   | noun fem., pl. of [תשובה] dec. 10                      |
| תשבת   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)             |
| תשבת   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 26. 35)          |
|        | 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)                      |
| תשבת   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             |
| תשבת   | 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.           |
| תשוב   | from [תשובה] dec. 10; 1 bef. (·)                       |
| תשובי  | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.        |
|        | fem. [תשובה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. r. 7)         |
| תשנה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                           |
| תשנה   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             |
| תשנא   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                         |
| תשנל   | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (K. תשנל q. v.)            |
| תשנני  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תשנל], suff.           |
|        | 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)                          |
| תשנני  | Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)            |
| תשנך   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                          |
| תשנה   | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                         |
| תשוב   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.      |
| תשוב   | Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.                        |
| תשובי  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.                             |

• Mi. 6. 16.  
• Job 13. 8, 10.  
• Eze. 28. 49.  
• Am. 5. 3.  
• 2 Ch. 1. 11.  
• De. 14. 26.  
• 1 Sa. 28. 16.

• Ru. 1. 9.  
• Job 30. 22.  
• Job 36. 20.  
• Ex. 10. 26.  
• Ru. 1. 3, 5.  
• Ex. 8. 5, 7.  
• 1 Ki. 2. 20.

• 1 Ki. 13. 6;  
• Job 10. 16.  
• 1 Ki. 17. 21.  
• Je. 34. 16.  
• Ge. 34. 10.  
• 1 Ki. 9. 6.  
• Ps. 89. 10.

• 1 Ki. 2. 16.  
• Eze. 26. 20.  
• Ho. 3. 3.  
• Eze. 16. 55.  
• Is. 58. 10.  
• Jos. 23. 7.  
• Le. 2. 13.

• Ex. 12. 15.  
• Nu. 24. 22.  
• Eze. 16. 55.  
• Job 20. 10.  
• 1 Sa. 7. 14.  
• Je. 37. 20.  
• Mi. 6. 14.

• Ru. 2. 14.  
• Ex. 16. 12.  
• Pr. 25. 16.  
• Ex. 28. 4.  
• Eze. 32. 28.  
• Ec. 12. 6.

• Pr. 25. 15.  
• De. 7. 5.  
• Le. 11. 33.  
• Ex. 34. 13.  
• Ru. 1. 13.  
• Eze. 31. 12.

• De. 2. 28.  
• Job 34. 36.  
• Le. 23. 32.  
• 1 Sa. 7. 17.  
• Pr. 5. 19, 20.  
• Nu. 15. 22.

• Job 36. 24.  
• Ps. 119. 10.  
• Is. 17. 11.  
• Pr. 24. 15.  
• De. 24. 10.  
• Ps. 60. 8.



|            |  |                     |       |
|------------|--|---------------------|-------|
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח q. v. K. תִּשְׁכַּח   | Kal fut. 2 p. s. f. | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1                                     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | (comp. § 8. rem. 17)   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | noun fem. sing., constr. of תִּשְׁכַּח   | dec. 10             | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef.                                     | (:)                 | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח q. v., K. תִּשְׁכַּח for תִּשְׁכַּח (q. v.)                     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hithpoel fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תִּשְׁכַּח § 12. r. 3]                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.                                    |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef.  | (:)                 | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. constr. st.; 1 id.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 3 p. s. m.                             |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [תִּשְׁכַּח] d. 10                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef.  | (:)                 | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 14); 1 conv.                                 |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                    |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תִּשְׁכַּח], 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 1 pers. sing.                       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                               |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                              |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח, K. תִּשְׁכַּח Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 2 p. s. m.                        |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. id. with parag. 1  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                    |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תִּשְׁכַּח], 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 1 pers. sing.                       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                               |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                              |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח, K. תִּשְׁכַּח Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 2 p. s. m.                        |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. id. with parag. 1  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                    |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תִּשְׁכַּח], 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 1 pers. sing.                       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                               |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                              |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח, K. תִּשְׁכַּח Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 2 p. s. m.                        |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. id. with parag. 1  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                    |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תִּשְׁכַּח], 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 1 pers. sing.                       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                               |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                              |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח, K. תִּשְׁכַּח Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 2 p. s. m.                        |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. id. with parag. 1  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)                                    |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.     |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)                                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תִּשְׁכַּח], 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 1 pers. sing.                       |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                               |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.                           |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.                            |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.                              |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 Kh. תִּשְׁכַּח, K. תִּשְׁכַּח Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.                   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תִּשְׁכַּח], suff. 2 p. s. m.                        |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. id. with parag. 1  |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שׁוּב see                                      |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | שׁוּב |
| תִּשְׁכַּח | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   |                     | ש     |

2 Sa. 13. 20.  
 Ru. 3. 7.  
 Eze. 32. 28.  
 2 Ki. 4. 21.  
 Is. 50. 11.  
 Ps. 63. 14.  
 De. 31. 21.

|                     |   |      |                      |   |     |
|---------------------|---|------|----------------------|---|-----|
| תשכחו <sup>א</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נשכח | תשלחנה <sup>א</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ב</sup>  |   |      | תשלחנה <sup>ב</sup>  | Kal fut. 3 or 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)                                    | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ג</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | נשכה | תשלחנה <sup>ג</sup>  | Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשלח), suff. 3 p. s. m.                                       | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ד</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | נשכה | תשלחנה <sup>ד</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)              | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ה</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 12)                                  | נשכה | תשלחנה <sup>ה</sup>  | Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשלח), suff. 1 p. s.                                       | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ו</sup>  | id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  | נשכה | תשלחנה <sup>ו</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)            | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ז</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.                   | נשכב | תשלחנה <sup>ז</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [for תשלח § 11. r. 7]                                     | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ח</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שכל  | תשלחנה <sup>ח</sup>  | Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)          | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>ט</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שכל  | תשלחנה <sup>ט</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>י</sup>  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נשכב | תשלחנה <sup>י</sup>  | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                      | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יא</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                    | שוך  | תשלחנה <sup>יא</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.                                     | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יב</sup> | 1 ap. from תשכח (q. v.)   | שכל  | תשלחנה <sup>יב</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יג</sup> | (De. 32. 25) Piel fut. 3 p. s. f.   | נשכל | תשלחנה <sup>יג</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 id.                                  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יד</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשכל | תשלחנה <sup>יד</sup> | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>טו</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכח]   | נשכן | תשלחנה <sup>טו</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>טז</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)  | נשכן | תשלחנה <sup>טז</sup> | 1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 50. 17), or 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תשכח; 1 conv. | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>טז</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תשכח comp. § 18. rem. 15, note]                        | נשכן | תשלחנה <sup>טז</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)                       | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יז</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | נשכר | תשלחנה <sup>יז</sup> | Hoph. fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 11. r. 10); 1 conv.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יח</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכח]   | נשג  | תשלחנה <sup>יח</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יט</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | נשלה | תשלחנה <sup>יט</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>י</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נשלל | תשלחנה <sup>י</sup>  | id. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. fr. תשכח; 1 conv.   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יא</sup> | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נשלה | תשלחנה <sup>יא</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 9. 20), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.          | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יב</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשלה | תשלחנה <sup>יב</sup> | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. תשכח; 1 conv.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יג</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.  | נשלה | תשלחנה <sup>יג</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יד</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | נשלה | תשלחנה <sup>יד</sup> | Niphal fut. 2 p. pl. masc. parag. [for תשכח comp. § 8. rem. 17]                     | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>טו</sup> | id. id., or fut. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.  | נשלה | תשלחנה <sup>טו</sup> | defect. for תשכח (q. v.)  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>טז</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id. | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>טז</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יז</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)   | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>יז</sup> | id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 14)                                 | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יח</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)   | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>יח</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.         | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יט</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>יט</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>י</sup>  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.   | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>י</sup>  | id. fut., Kh. מ'ח'י 2 pers. sing. fem., K. מ'ח'י 2 pers. pl. masc.                  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יא</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.  | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>יא</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יב</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.   | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>יב</sup> | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תשכח]  | שלח |
| תשכחו <sup>יג</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)          | נשלח | תשלחנה <sup>יג</sup> | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשכח), suff. 3 p. s. f.  | שלח |

2 Ki. 17. 38.

De. 4. 23.

Is. 54. 4.

Ps. 103. 2.

Is. 49. 15.

Is. 5. 20.

Ps. 13. 2.

1 Ki. 3. 20.

Ju. 9. 33.

Job 10. 11.

Da. 9. 25.

1 Sa. 15. 33.

Job 11. 14.

Job 3. 5.

Eze. 17. 23.

Ps. 68. 15.

2 Ki. 4. 23.

Ru. 3. 16.

2 Ch. 20. 11.

Ps. 80. 12.

Eze. 17. 6.

Ex. 4. 13.

Job 14. 20.

Nu. 5. 3.

Nu. 5. 3.

Ge. 26. 27.

Jos. 2. 21.

Ps. 44. 3.

Job 39. 3.

De. 15. 12, 13.

Jos. 1. 16.

1 Ki. 11. 22.

Ne. 2. 5.

Ps. 119. 133.

Da. 5. 16.

Da. 2. 39.

Mi. 7. 19.

Job 18. 7.

Ex. 1. 22.

Eze. 23. 35.

De. 20. 12.

Is. 38. 12, 13.

Da. 8. 12.

Ex. 22. 30.

Eze. 16. 5.

Job 13. 27.

1 Sa. 9. 20.

Ge. 47. 19.

Eze. 12. 19; 19. 7.

Is. 30. 21.

De. 4. 26.

Je. 42. 15.

Job 13. 27.

Pr. 14. 3.

Pr. 24. 17.

1 Sa. 19. 5.

Je. 50. 11.

2 Sa. 1. 20.

De. 15. 8.

Ex. 23. 11.

|                            |                            |                            |                                   |                           |                            |                          |                              |                           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 22. | <sup>A</sup> Je. 18. 22.   | <sup>P</sup> Ps. 130. 3.   | <sup>y</sup> Ps. 45. 8.           | <sup>e</sup> Job 7. 19.   | <sup>m</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 12. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 5. 15.  | <sup>c</sup> Ps. 83. 2.      | <sup>i</sup> Je. 51. 64.  |
| <sup>b</sup> La. 3. 66.    | <sup>l</sup> Ne. 12. 43.   | <sup>q</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 6.   | <sup>e</sup> Ne. 13. 17.          | <sup>f</sup> Is. 32. 3.   | <sup>n</sup> Is. 57. 9.    | <sup>i</sup> Is. 26. 12. | <sup>d</sup> Je. 47. 6, 7.   | <sup>i</sup> Nu. 11. 2.   |
| <sup>c</sup> Is. 26. 14.   | <sup>k</sup> Jos. 22. 3.   | <sup>r</sup> Ex. 23. 13.   | <sup>e</sup> Je. 9. 12.           | <sup>g</sup> Pr. 3. 5.    | <sup>o</sup> Pr. 29. 23.   | <sup>p</sup> Ps. 32. 16. | <sup>e</sup> Ge. 19. 33, 35. | <sup>g</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 30. |
| <sup>d</sup> Jos. 6. 10.   | <sup>l</sup> Je. 13. 17.   | <sup>r</sup> Je. 85. 18.   | <sup>b</sup> Ru. 1. 14; Ze. 5. 9. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 30. 12.  | <sup>p</sup> Ex. 29. 12.   | <sup>j</sup> Job 21. 19. | <sup>f</sup> Job 40. 25.     | <sup>m</sup> Le. 11. 7.   |
| <sup>e</sup> Ps. 51. 10.   | <sup>m</sup> Da. 3. 5, 15. | <sup>l</sup> Pr. 4. 6.     | <sup>e</sup> Ge. 5. 8, 14.        | <sup>i</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 3. | <sup>f</sup> Eze. 33. 25.  | <sup>j</sup> Job 22. 7.  | <sup>e</sup> Ps. 36. 9.      | <sup>m</sup> De. 7. 26.   |
| <sup>f</sup> Ge. 31. 34.   | <sup>n</sup> Mi. 6. 1.     | <sup>q</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 44. | <sup>i</sup> 14. 20, 27.          | <sup>i</sup> Is. 66. 12.  | <sup>f</sup> Eze. 16. 15.  | <sup>e</sup> Am. 2. 12.  | <sup>a</sup> Ps. 80. 6.      | <sup>e</sup> Ps. 65. 10.  |
| <sup>g</sup> Ju. 18. 25.   | <sup>o</sup> Ju. 13. 13.   | <sup>q</sup> Sa. 19. 27.   | <sup>d</sup> Ezzr. 2. 42.         | <sup>i</sup> 2 Ch. 1. 11. | <sup>i</sup> Is. 32. 19.   | <sup>i</sup> Ki. 20. 39. |                              |                           |

|                     |  |       |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| תשקר <sup>a</sup>   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקר  |
| תשקרני <sup>b</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נשקר  |
| תשק <sup>c</sup>    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)  | נשק   |
| תשקי <sup>d</sup>   | 1 defect. for תשקני (q. v.)  | נשק   |
| תשקנה <sup>e</sup>  | 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>f</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>g</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תשקנה § 8. r. 15]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>h</sup>  | id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>i</sup>  | Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>j</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשקנה), suff. 3 p. s. m.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>k</sup>  | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תשקניש § 1 conv.]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>l</sup>  | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>m</sup>  | 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשקנה], suff.  | נשקנה |
| נשקנה               | 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>n</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>o</sup>  | 1 for תשקנה  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>p</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Nu. 20. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. fr. תשקנה (§ 24. r. 3); † conv.                               | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>q</sup>  | Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. Chald. [for תשקנה comp. § 12. rem. 3]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>r</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>s</sup>  | 1 Kal fut. 3 person. sing. fem. [תשקנה], suff.   | נשקנה |
| נשקנה               | 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>t</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>u</sup>  | Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תשקנה comp. § 12. rem. 3]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>v</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>w</sup>  | 1 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from the foll.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>x</sup>  | [transp. for תשקנה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., 3d rad. ה doubled [for תשקנה § 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 22] | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>y</sup>  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>z</sup>  | 1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); † conv.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>aa</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ab</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ac</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., † parag. [for תשקנה § 12. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ad</sup> | [for תשקנה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תשקנה § 24. r. 12]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ae</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תשקנה § 12. r. 3]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>af</sup> | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ag</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשקנה § 12. r. 3]   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ah</sup> | Kal inf. constr. (suff. תשקנה) dec. 13 [for תשקנה § 17. rem. 9, & § 44. rem. 1]  | נשקנה |

|                     |  |       |
|---------------------|--|-------|
| תשקנה <sup>ai</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>aj</sup> | Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ak</sup> | ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>al</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>am</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                                      | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>an</sup> | 1 Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); † conv.                          | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ao</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ap</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>aq</sup> | Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ar</sup> | defect. & in pause for תשקנה (q. v.)   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>as</sup> | 1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)                                   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>at</sup> | Hithpo. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>au</sup> | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 21. r. 20)                                    | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>av</sup> | ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>aw</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ax</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ay</sup> | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תשקנה (comp. see § 17 r. 9.)                       | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>az</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>ba</sup> | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bb</sup> | 1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 34. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1) | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bc</sup> | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bd</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>be</sup> | Kal inf. (תשקנה) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)                    | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bf</sup> | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bg</sup> | Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bh</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bi</sup> | 1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)                                | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bj</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                                      | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bk</sup> | 1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bl</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., † parag. [for תשקנה § 8. rem. 17]                   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bm</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                                      | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bn</sup> | 1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 12. r. 4); † conv.                                     | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bo</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                                      | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bp</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשקנה |
| תשקנה <sup>bq</sup> | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תשקנה § 24. rem. 12]                      | נשקנה |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 21. 23.  
<sup>b</sup> Le. 19. 11.  
<sup>c</sup> Ju. 5. 1.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 57. 9.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 38. 24.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 6. 27.

<sup>g</sup> Le. 13. 55, 57.  
<sup>h</sup> Ps. 80. 10.  
<sup>i</sup> Job 31. 12.  
<sup>j</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 4.  
<sup>k</sup> Nu. 12. 11.  
<sup>l</sup> Da. 2. 44.

<sup>m</sup> Ru. 4. 16.  
<sup>n</sup> Ps. 42. 7.  
<sup>o</sup> 2 Sa. 14. 4.  
<sup>p</sup> Eze. 34. 19.  
<sup>q</sup> 1 Sa. 1. 14.  
<sup>r</sup> Is. 41. 10.

<sup>s</sup> Job 30. 16.  
<sup>t</sup> La. 4. 1.  
<sup>u</sup> Nu. 16. 13.  
<sup>v</sup> Ne. 8. 9.  
<sup>w</sup> Nu. 34. 7, 8.  
<sup>x</sup> De. 5. 21.

<sup>y</sup> Is. 64. 11.  
<sup>z</sup> Job 30. 20.  
<sup>aa</sup> Ps. 107. 27.  
<sup>ab</sup> Eze. 4. 13, 21.  
<sup>ac</sup> Is. 43. 18.  
<sup>ad</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 27.

<sup>ae</sup> Ps. 18. 27.  
<sup>af</sup> De. 14. 1.  
<sup>ag</sup> Mi. 4. 14.  
<sup>ah</sup> Je. 47. 5.  
<sup>ai</sup> De. 2. 5.  
<sup>aj</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 41.

<sup>ak</sup> Zec. 6. 7.  
<sup>al</sup> Is. 41. 16.  
<sup>am</sup> Pr. 31. 30.  
<sup>an</sup> Je. 49. 4.  
<sup>ao</sup> Job 38. 14.  
<sup>ap</sup> De. 2. 9, 19.

<sup>aq</sup> Nu. 15. 39.  
<sup>ar</sup> Ps. 103. 5.  
<sup>as</sup> Nu. 31. 20.  
<sup>at</sup> Nu. 31. 19.  
<sup>au</sup> Ec. 7. 16.  
<sup>av</sup> Pr. 25. 6.

<sup>aw</sup> Est. 4. 4.  
<sup>ax</sup> Je. 31. 22.  
<sup>ay</sup> Job 8. 5.  
<sup>az</sup> Est. 8. 8.  
<sup>ba</sup> Job 13. 27.

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| תתחורה  | Tiphal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)  | חרה  |
| תתחוק   | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | חתן  |
| תתקי    | Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)                  | נתן  |
| תתקיהב  | Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | יהב  |
| תתקייב  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.                                     | נתך  |
| תתקיפרי | Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתקיפרי § 12. r. 1]                                       | ימר  |
| תתקיפת  | Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תתקיפת § 15. r. 1]                                       | יפה  |
| תתקיפי  | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | יפה  |
| תתקיצב  | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | יצב  |
| תתקיד   | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.  | נתן  |
| תתקיד   | Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)            | נתן  |
| תתקיב   | Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  | נתך  |
| תתקיס   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תתקיס § 24. rem. 12]; 2 conv.               | כסה  |
| תתלוצצי | Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תלוצצי § 21. rem. 20]                              | לוצץ |
| תתקם    | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תתקם § 18. r. 14]   | תקם  |
| תתקם    | Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)              | נתן  |
| תתקם    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תתקם § 18. rem. 14]; 2 conv.                         | תקם  |
| תתקמה   | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  | תקמה |
| תתמונג  | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 20)  | מוג  |
| תתמונגה | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.   | מוג  |
| תתקיד   | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תקיד |
| תתקיס   | Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תתקיס § 12. r. 1]  | תקיס |
| תתקי    | Kh. תתקי, inf. of a reduplicated form, K. תתקי  | נתן  |
| תתקי    | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.                          | נתן  |
| תתקיה   | 1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 2 id.                                     | נתן  |
| תתקיה   | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 id. | נתן  |
| תתקיה   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                      | נתן  |
| תתקיה   | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.                                       | נתן  |
| תתקיה   | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)   | נתן  |
| תתקיד   | Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)                                       | נוד  |
| תתקנים  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  | נתן  |
| תתקניה  | 1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 12. rem. 1)                         | נחל  |
| תתקניה  | pr. name of a Persian noble, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.   | נתן  |
| תתקי    | Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.   | נתן  |

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| נתן     | 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 2 conv.  | נתן   |
| תתקיס   | 1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תתקיס), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 2 id.                     | נתן   |
| תתקנה   | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נתן   |
| תתקניה  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.   | נתן   |
| תתקניה  | id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   | נתן   |
| תתקניה  | id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.   | נתן   |
| תתקנס   | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  | נקם   |
| תתקניא  | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | נשא   |
| תתקניא  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | נשא   |
| תתקע    | 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תתקע § 24. rem. 3]; 2 conv. | תקע   |
| תתקעב   | Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)                        | תקעב  |
| תתקעבדן | Chald. Ithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | עבר   |
| תתקעי   | 1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); 2 conv.  | תקע   |
| תתקעני  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  | תקע   |
| תתקעף   | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1); 2 conv.                                    | עמף   |
| תתקעם   | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)  | עלם   |
| תתקעה   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 12. r. 1); 2 conv.   | עלה   |
| תתקעלה  | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  | עלה   |
| תתקעם   | Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתקעם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)             | תקעם  |
| תתקעמר  | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | עמר   |
| תתקעני  | id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1)                         | ענני  |
| תתקעני  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתקעני § 12. rem. 1]                                       | ענני  |
| תתקעני  | Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תתקעני], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)                 | תקעני |
| תתקערב  | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)  | ערב   |
| תתקערי  | 1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  | ערה   |
| תתקער   | Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)  | ערר   |
| תתקעל   | by contr. and transp. for תתקעל Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)           | פתל   |
| תתקעל   | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.   | פלא   |
| תתקעל   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.                         | פלל   |
| תתקעם   | 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 4); 2 id.                                    | פעם   |
| תתקעש   | 1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Je. 51. 41) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 id.                | תפש   |
| תתקעש   | Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.   | תפש   |

<sup>a</sup> Je. 12. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Ezr. 6. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 10. 10.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 61. 6.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 4. 31.  
<sup>f</sup> Je. 4. 30.  
<sup>g</sup> Sa. 18. 13.

<sup>a</sup> Eze. 28. 6.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 22. 22.  
<sup>c</sup> Ge. 24. 65.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 23. 22.  
<sup>e</sup> Job 22. 3.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 25. 20.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 24. 11.

<sup>a</sup> Ec. 5. 7.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 107. 26.  
<sup>c</sup> Am. 9. 13.  
<sup>d</sup> Pr. 11. 10.  
<sup>e</sup> 1 Ki. 17. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 7.  
<sup>g</sup> Ps. 41. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Ju. 17. 4.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Ki. 12. 8.  
<sup>c</sup> Ex. 22. 29.  
<sup>d</sup> Je. 48. 27.  
<sup>e</sup> Jos. 10. 19.  
<sup>f</sup> Nu. 33. 54.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 16. 21.

<sup>a</sup> Ne. 9. 24, 27, 30.  
<sup>b</sup> De. 14. 21.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 44. 12.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 74. 14.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 27. 12.  
<sup>f</sup> Eze. 29. 15.  
<sup>g</sup> Nu. 16. 3.

<sup>a</sup> Pr. 7. 25.  
<sup>b</sup> Ge. 21. 14.  
<sup>c</sup> Ps. 77. 4; 143. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 58. 7.  
<sup>e</sup> Ps. 107. 18.  
<sup>f</sup> Da. 2. 5.  
<sup>g</sup> Eze. 16. 25.  
<sup>h</sup> De. 7. 26.

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 107. 5.  
<sup>b</sup> Ps. 77. 4; 143. 4.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 58. 7.  
<sup>d</sup> Ps. 55. 3.  
<sup>e</sup> Ge. 38. 14.  
<sup>f</sup> Am. 8. 13.  
<sup>g</sup> Pr. 12. 26.

<sup>a</sup> De. 21. 14.  
<sup>b</sup> Job 22. 28.  
<sup>c</sup> Is. 55. 2; 58. 14.  
<sup>d</sup> Is. 57. 4.  
<sup>e</sup> Is. 63. 17.  
<sup>f</sup> La. 4. 21.

<sup>a</sup> Je. 51. 58.  
<sup>b</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 27.  
<sup>c</sup> Job 10. 16.  
<sup>d</sup> Da. 2. 1.  
<sup>e</sup> Je. 51. 41.  
<sup>f</sup> Pr. 30. 28.

|                     |  |       |     |  |                    |
|---------------------|--|-------|-----|--|--------------------|
| תתפשהו <sup>a</sup> | 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1 conv.                                  | תתפש  | חקע | 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 conv.  | תתקע               |
| תתפשו <sup>b</sup>  | Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתפשו, comp. § 8. rem. 15]                       | תתפשו | קע  | id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.   | תתקעו <sup>c</sup> |
| תתפשהל <sup>d</sup> | Hithp. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)                                     | פתל   | תקף | Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.                                 | תתקפהו             |
| תתפשה <sup>e</sup>  | Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תתפשה, § 20. rem. 13 and § 12 r. 1) ; 1 conv. | יצב   | יתר | 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. & co. [for ותתר § 20. r. 9, comp. § 9. r. 3 & 4] | תתר <sup>f</sup>   |
| תתפשו <sup>g</sup>  | Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) ; 1 id.                                    | נתן   | ראה | Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתראו § 8. r. 15]                                      | תתראו <sup>h</sup> |
| תתפשו <sup>i</sup>  | id. with parag. 1 [for תתפשו § 8. rem. 17]   | נתן   | רמה | Ch. Ithpe. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. רמא, see  | תתרכו <sup>k</sup> |
|                     |  |       | רעה | Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תתרה]   | תתרה <sup>l</sup>  |
|                     |  |       | נתש | 1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 conv.  | תתש <sup>m</sup>   |

<sup>a</sup> Ge. 39. 12.  
<sup>b</sup> Eze. 21. 29.<sup>c</sup> Ps. 18. 27.  
<sup>d</sup> Ex. 2. 4.<sup>e</sup> De. 7. 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Is. 22. 10.<sup>g</sup> Nu. 10. 7.<sup>h</sup> Ru. 2. 14.<sup>i</sup> Ge. 42. 1.<sup>j</sup> Da. 3. 15.<sup>k</sup> Pr. 22. 24.<sup>l</sup> Eze. 19. 12.









